JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

2016 SESSION

SUBJECT INDEX—Bills, Resolutions and Documents showing legislative history.

NUMERICAL INDEX—Titles of Bills, Resolutions and Documents listed alphabetically under headings of subject matter; all other business transacted by the Senate listed by subject or individual names.

APPENDIX

Wednesday, January 13, 2016
Thursday, January 14, 2016
Friday, January 15, 2016
Monday, January 18, 2016
Tuesday, January 19, 2016
Wednesday, January 20, 2016
Thursday, January 21, 2016
Monday, January 25, 2016
Tuesday, January 26, 2016
Wednesday, January 27, 2016
Thursday, January 28, 2016
Friday, January 29, 2016
Saturday, January 30, 2016
Monday, February 1, 2016
Tuesday, February 2, 2016
Wednesday, February 3, 2016
Thursday, February 4, 2016
Friday, February 5, 2016
Monday, February 8, 2016
Tuesday, February 9, 2016
Wednesday, February 10, 2016
Thursday, February 11, 2016
Friday, February 12, 2016
Monday, February 15, 2016
Tuesday, February 16, 2016
Wednesday, February 17, 2016
Thursday, February 18, 2016
Friday, February 19, 2016
Monday, February 22, 2016
Tuesday, February 23, 2016
Wednesday, February 24, 2016
Thursday, February 25, 2016
Friday, February 26, 2016
Monday, February 29, 2016
Tuesday, March 1, 2016
Wednesday, March 2, 2016
Thursday, March 3, 2016
Friday, March 4, 2016
Monday, March 7, 2016
Tuesday, March 8, 2016
Wednesday, March 9, 2016
Thursday, March 10, 2016
Friday, March 11, 2016
Wednesday, April 20, 2016
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Tyrone Nelson, Sixth Mount Zion Baptist Church, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Dear God, first let me say, “Thank You” on behalf of all who are gathered here today. Thank You for Your many and abundant blessings. Thank You for life itself, for the measure of health we need to fulfill our callings, for sustenance and for friendship. Thank You for the ability to be involved in useful work and for the honor of bearing the privilege and responsibility to govern. Thank You for loving us from Your boundless and gracious nature.

In the scriptures, You have said that citizens ought to obey the governing authorities since You have established those very authorities to promote peace and justice. Therefore, I pray today for the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia. I am asking that You would graciously grant them:

Wisdom to govern
A sense of the welfare and true needs of its people
A keen thirst for justice and righteousness
Confidence in what is good and fitting
The ability to work together in harmony even when there is honest disagreement
Personal peace in their lives and joy in their task

I pray for the agenda set before them this day. Please give an assurance of what would please You and what would benefit those who live in the Commonwealth.

It is in Your name we pray, Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators-elect answered to their names:

A quorum was present.

The Clerk stated that the disclosure forms of all Senators-elect had been filed with the Clerk.

COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received from the State Department of Elections:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Department of Elections

Thursday, November 19, 2015

To The Honorable Clerk of the Senate of Virginia

Dear Ms. Schaar:

On behalf of the State Board of Elections, this is to certify that upon examination of the official Abstracts of Votes on file in this office and pursuant to §§ 24.2-680 and 24.2-681 of the Code of Virginia, ascertained and determined that at the general election held on November 3, 2015, the following persons were duly elected for a four year term:

John C. Miller Member Senate of Virginia 1st District
Mamie E. Locke Member Senate of Virginia 2nd District
Thomas K. Norment, Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 3rd District
Ryan T. McDougle Member Senate of Virginia 4th District
Kenneth Cooper Alexander Member Senate of Virginia 5th District
Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 6th District
Frank W. Wagner Member Senate of Virginia 7th District
Bill R. DeSteph, Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 8th District
A. Donald McEachin Member Senate of Virginia 9th District
Glen H. Sturtevant Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 10th District
Amanda F. Chase Member Senate of Virginia 11th District
Siobhan S. Dunnavant Member Senate of Virginia 12th District
Richard H. “Dick” Black Member Senate of Virginia 13th District
John A. Cosgrove, Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 14th District
Frank M. Ruff Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 15th District
Rosalyn R. Dance Member Senate of Virginia 16th District
Bryce E. Reeves Member Senate of Virginia 17th District
L. Louise Lucas Member Senate of Virginia 18th District
David R. Suetterlein Member Senate of Virginia 19th District
William M. Stanley, Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 20th District
John S. Edwards Member Senate of Virginia 21st District
Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 22nd District
Stephen D. “Steve” Newman Member Senate of Virginia 23rd District
Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. Member Senate of Virginia 24th District
R. Creigh Deeds Member Senate of Virginia 25th District
OATH OF OFFICE

A quorum being present, Senators-elect Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton, having been certified by the State Board of Elections, each took and subscribed the oath prescribed by law. The oath was administered by the Clerk of the Senate.

The oaths and certificates of election transmitted by the State Board of Elections were referred to the Committee on Privileges and Elections.

GUESTS PRESENTED

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to distinguished persons.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment presented families and guests to the Senate.

The President recognized Senator Reeves, the Senator from Spotsylvania, who presented Senator Chase, the Senator from Chesterfield, to the Senate.
The President recognized Senator Wagner, the Senior Senator from Virginia Beach, who presented Senator DeSteph, the Junior Senator from Virginia Beach, to the Senate.

The President recognized Senator Norment, the Senator from James City, who presented Senator Dunnavant, the Junior Senator from Henrico, to the Senate.

The President recognized Senator Barker, the Senator from Southern Fairfax County, who presented Senator McPike, the Senator from Prince William, to the Senate.

The President recognized Senator McDougle, the Senator from Hanover, who presented Senator Sturtevant, the Senator from Richmond City, to the Senate.

The President recognized Senator Obenshain, the Senator from Rockingham, who presented Senator Suetterlein, the Senator from Roanoke County, to the Senate.

The President recognized Senator Ebbin, the Senator from Alexandria, who presented Senator Surovell, the Senator from Eastern Fairfax County, to the Senate.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to proceed to business.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, was presented and ordered to be printed:

Patron--McDougle

RECESS

At 12:50 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:05 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:05 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

RULES OF THE SENATE
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

S.R. 22 (twenty-two), being of a purely procedural nature, was taken up for immediate consideration.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 22

Establishing the Rules of the Senate.

RESOLVED by the Senate of Virginia, That the following are adopted as the Rules of the Senate to supersede all previous Rules of the Senate:
RULES OF THE SENATE

I. Presiding Officer.

1. The presiding officer of the Senate shall be the Lieutenant Governor of the Commonwealth as the President of the Senate in accordance with Article V, Section 14, of the Constitution.

2 (a). There shall be elected by the Senate, on the first day of the session following the election of the Senate, a President pro tempore who shall serve for a term coincident with the member’s current term of office and be a senior member in the Senate.

2 (b). In the event of the absence, disability or vacancy in the office of the Lieutenant Governor, the President pro tempore shall carry out the duties of the Lieutenant Governor as presiding officer. Further, the President pro tempore shall be the Chair of the Commission on Interstate Cooperation of the Senate.

2 (c). The President pro tempore shall have the right to name in open session, or if he is absent, in writing, a Senator to perform the duties of the presiding officer, but such substitution shall not extend beyond an adjournment of a daily session, except by unanimous consent of those present.

2 (d). In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Lieutenant Governor, or whenever the powers and duties of the Governor shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor, the President pro tempore shall have the right to name, in writing, a Senator to perform the duties of the presiding officer during his absence; and the Senator so named shall have the right to name, in open session, or in writing, if he is absent, a Senator to perform the duties of the presiding officer, but such substitution shall not extend beyond adjournment of a daily session, except by unanimous consent of those present.

3. The presiding officer, after taking the Chair pursuant to these Rules, and a quorum being present, shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read. The reading of the Journal may be waived by a majority of those Senators present and voting. The reading of the Journal may be waived at a reconvened session of a special session by at least two members present and voting, only if there is no business to consider in accordance to Article IV, Section 6 of the Constitution of Virginia. Any errors in the entries shall be corrected, and the Journal being found correct, shall be signed by the presiding officer for that day and the Clerk of the Senate. The Journals, when so signed, shall be the official records of the proceedings of the Senate.

4. If any question is put upon a bill or resolution, the presiding officer shall state the same without argument.

II. Membership, Attendance, and Adjournment.

5. A member of the Senate shall be a Senator elected to represent one of the 40 senatorial districts. A majority of Senators shall constitute a quorum to do business; two may adjourn, and nine may order a call of the Senate, send for absentees, and make any order for their censure or discharge. However, not less than 16 may meet by proclamation of the Governor under the provisions of Article IV, Section 8 of the Constitution. At a special session or a reconvened session of a special session when there is no business to consider in accordance with Article IV, Section 6 of the Constitution of Virginia, two members may convene the Senate, dispense with the reading of the Journal, recess or adjourn the Senate.

6. No Senator shall absent himself from the service of the Senate without leave.
The Senate shall elect 11-20 Pages representing each of the Congressional districts in accordance with an appointment process approved by the Clerk, in consultation with the Chair of the Committee on Rules, that includes geographical diversity and ensures that each Senator has an appointment for one long (60 days) session and one short (46 days) session during a term and five (6) Six Pages shall be appointed by the following: one by the Lieutenant Governor; one by the President pro tempore; one by the chair of the caucus of the majority party; one by the majority leader; one by the chair of the caucus of the minority party; and one by the minority leader. The Clerk may also appoint such number of additional Pages as may be required. The Pages shall be no less than 13 and no more than 14 years of age at the time of election or appointment, shall be residents of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and shall be elected or appointed for a term of one year. No Page shall be eligible for reelection. Any such Page so elected or appointed may be suspended or dismissed for cause by the Clerk of the Senate.

The Clerk of the Senate.

8 (a). A Clerk of the Senate shall be elected by the Senate for a term of four years and shall thereafter continue in office until another is chosen. The oath of office shall be administered to the Clerk of the Senate by any person qualified by law to administer oaths. If a vacancy in the office of Clerk of the Senate occurs when the General Assembly is not in session, a successor shall be elected by the Committee on Rules to serve until the first day of the next session, at a meeting to be called by the Chair, or in his absence or inability to act, the next senior member of such Committee able and willing to do so. At least five days notice by certified mail of the time, place and purpose of the meeting shall be given all members of the Committee, and, at such meeting, the person receiving the votes of a majority of the members present and voting shall be elected to fill the vacancy.

8 (b). The Clerk of the Senate shall be the custodian of the public seal and design of armorial bearings of the Senate.

8 (c). The Clerk of the Senate shall be the custodian of all records and papers of the Senate and the Clerk shall not suffer any such records or papers to be taken from the Clerk’s desk or out of the Clerk’s custody by any person except the Chair or the clerk of a Committee, or any Senator on taking receipts for same. Amendments agreed to by the Senate shall be handled only by the Clerk of the Senate, or staff members designated by the Clerk.

8 (d). It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Senate to refer all bills and resolutions to the appropriate standing Committee or the Committee on Rules as provided in these Rules. If there is any objection as to the referral by the Clerk of the Senate of any bill or resolution to any standing committee or the Committee on Rules, the Committee on Rules shall hear the same, resolve the issue and report to the Senate.

8 (e). The Clerk of the Senate shall prepare a list of the Senators in order of seniority. Seniority shall be based upon longest continuous service in the Senate. However, if a Senator has previous interrupted service in the Senate, then the beginning date of such previous Senate service shall qualify the Senator for seniority before those Senators elected at the same time not having previous service in the Senate, and if a Senator has previous service in the House of Delegates then seniority shall be based upon longest continuous service in the House of Delegates and shall qualify the Senator to seniority before those Senators elected to the Senate at the same time not having previous service in the House of Delegates. Senators elected at the same time without previous service in the Senate or House of Delegates shall have their seniority determined by a public drawing of lots, conducted by the Clerk of the Senate, to which all Senators involved shall be invited to attend. After the name of each Senator there shall be indicated the
name of the political party under which the Senator was elected or abbreviation of the same; e.g., “Rep.” or “Dem.” If a Senator was not elected as a nominee of a political party, then such Senator shall be listed as an Independent, or “Ind.”; however, if any Senator is elected at a special or general election and such Senator has, prior to such election, declared himself in writing a member of a political party during and prior to such election and the political party of his choice did not hold a convention or call a primary election for such election, such Senator shall be listed as a member of the party of which he declared himself a member.

8 (f). The Clerk of the Senate, after the election of Senators, shall assign chamber desks to the individual Senators with the Senators elected as members of the majority party in the Senate in the chamber area beginning at the south side of the chamber until all such desks have been assigned, and then the Senators elected as members of the minority party in the Senate, and then any Senator not elected as a member of the two major political parties. The Clerk of the Senate shall also assign office space in such buildings as may be made available for the use of the Senate. Whenever feasible, the Clerk of the Senate shall give due consideration in assigning chamber desks and office space to the seniority and request of a Senator. However, the chamber desk or office space of a Senator having immediate prior service in the Senate shall not be reassigned unless he shall so request the Clerk of the Senate.

Should any Senator, however, during his term of office, cease to be a member of the political party of which he was a member at the time of his election either by self-declaration or through other conduct as confirmed by a two-thirds majority of the members elected to the Senate, or if a special election results in a change of political party membership, the Clerk of the Senate, upon such change in political party membership, is authorized to reassign chamber desks and office space accordingly.

8 (g). The area of the General Assembly Building assigned to the members of the Senate, their legislative support staff, the staff of the Senate, the facilities and space for those charged with the maintenance, repair, and security of such building, and such space designated for the news media shall not be utilized or occupied as office space by any other person or persons, except by vote of the Committee on Rules.

8 (h). During the sessions, the Clerk shall provide office supplies for official use by the Senators.

9. The Journal of the Senate shall be daily drawn up by the Clerk of the Senate, and shall be read the succeeding day, unless the reading thereof is waived as provided in these Rules; it shall be printed under the supervision of the Clerk of the Senate and delivered to the Senators without delay.

10 (a). The Clerk of the Senate shall appoint a chief deputy clerk and such staff as necessary to perform the work of the Senate. The Clerk may also appoint such number of messengers as may be required. The Clerk of the Senate shall also appoint such committee clerks as may be necessary after consultation with, and the approval of, the Chair of the Committee on Rules and the Chairs of the several Committees. The Clerk of the Senate shall also appoint such additional committee staff as may be necessary after consultation with, and the approval of, the Chair of the Committee on Rules. All committee clerks so appointed shall remain in the Capitol or other legislative facilities during the daily sessions of the Senate, and committee clerks shall be assigned for duties with various standing Committees by the Clerk of the Senate, after consultation by the Clerk of the Senate and with the approval of the Chair of each such Committee. Additional committee staff shall be assigned for duties with various standing Committees by the Clerk of the Senate, after consultation with, and the approval of, the Chair of the Committee on Rules and the Chair of the respective Committee. Each clerk shall perform any other duties that the Clerk of the Senate shall require, when not employed by their respective standing Committees. Clerks may be removed by the Clerk of the Senate, after consultation with, and the approval of, the Chair of the Committee on Rules. Additional committee staff may be removed by the Clerk of the Senate, after consultation with, and the approval of, the Chair of the Committee on Rules. The Clerk of the Senate shall have supervision over
all employees of the Senate. During sessions, the Clerk shall provide office supplies for official use by the Senators.

10 (b). The Clerk of the Senate shall be the clerk to the Committee on Rules.

11 (a). Before reading each bill or resolution by title, the Clerk of the Senate shall announce, either by individual bill or resolution or en bloc, whether it is the first, second, or third time of such reading.

11 (b). The Clerk of the Senate shall keep at the Clerk’s desk, during the sittings of the Senate, a calendar which shows the business of the Senate. The Clerk shall have printed and placed on the desk of each member, before the assembling of the Senate each day, a calendar of pending bills and resolutions. The Clerk shall prepare a list of all bills and resolutions offered on the preceding day, with the names of the patrons, titles of the bills or resolutions, and the Committees to which the same have been referred under these Rules.

12. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Senate, without special order therefor, to communicate to the House of Delegates any action of the Senate upon business coming from the House of Delegates, or upon matters requiring the concurrence of that body, but no such communication shall be made in relation to any action of the Senate while it remains open for consideration.

13. The Clerk of the Senate shall, at the beginning of the term after the election of Senators, have printed and bound with the Senate manual and rules, etc., the Constitution of Virginia, and the Constitution of the United States for the use of the Senators. Supplements to said manual shall be issued as circumstances may require.

14 (a). Whenever the Clerk of the Senate is absent, the chief deputy clerk appointed pursuant to law and these Rules shall exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon the Clerk of the Senate by law and these Rules, by and with the consent of the Committee on Rules.

14 (b). In the discharge of all the duties assigned to the Clerk, and such other duties as the Clerk may from time to time undertake, the Clerk shall be subject to the direction of the Committee on Rules.

V.

Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeepers.

15. A Sergeant-at-Arms shall be elected by the Senate, and shall continue in office at the pleasure of the Committee on Rules for a term not exceeding four years. Except as otherwise provided by these Rules, his duties shall be prescribed by the Committee on Rules.

16. Except by order of the Senate, no Senator shall be taken into custody by the Sergeant-at-Arms on any grounds other than to quell a breach of the peace until the matter is examined by the Committee on Privileges and Elections and reported to the Senate.

17 (a). The Doorkeepers shall be constantly at their post during the daily sessions of the Senate and shall permit no one to enter freely or remain upon the floor of the Senate during the daily session, except the President of the Senate; members of the General Assembly; and officers and employees of the Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Delegates; and representatives of the news media in such numbers as may be seated in accommodations provided for them at the press tables. The Committee on Rules shall consider and determine all matters concerning the news media in the Senate Chamber.

17 (b). Members of a Senator’s family and such persons whom a Senator may invite shall be entitled to seats in a reserved section of the gallery. Representatives of the news media who cannot be
accommodated with seats at press tables on the floor may also be entitled to seats in a reserved section of the gallery.

17 (c). Fifteen minutes prior to the convening of every daily session, the Sergeant-at-Arms shall clear the floor of the Senate of all persons other than those who are authorized to be there during each session and shall not permit unauthorized persons upon the floor of the Senate for five minutes following the conclusion of every daily session.

17 (d). Interviews are not allowed in the Senate Chamber during the daily session or during the recesses during the daily session. Interviews in the Senate Chamber shall end 15 minutes prior to the scheduled start of the daily session and shall not commence until five minutes after the adjournment of the daily session.

17 (e). Whenever any person requests an interview with a Senator or the Clerk of the Senate, a Doorkeeper shall send the request by a Page.

17 (f). A Doorkeeper shall direct all persons not entitled to entry on the floor of the Senate, as set out above, to the gallery of the Senate.

VI. Standing Committees.

18. At the commencement of each session after the election of Senators, a nominations report shall be submitted by the majority caucus to elect members to the standing Committees and the Committee on Rules for terms coincident with their terms of office in such numbers as hereinafter set forth. Such members shall be elected by a majority vote of those present and voting. The President of the Senate shall be empowered to break a tie vote, where there is an equal division among the Senators, on matters pertaining to committee assignments and other matters relating to the organization of the Senate.

18 (a). A Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources, 15 Senators, to consider matters concerning agriculture; air and water pollution and solid waste disposal; conservation of land and water resources; crustaceans and bivalves; all matters of environment, forest, fresh and salt water fishing, game, mining, parks and recreation, and petroleum products.

18 (b). A Committee on Commerce and Labor, 15 Senators, to consider all matters concerning banking; commerce; commercial law; corporations; economic development; industry; insurance; labor; manufacturing; partnerships; public utilities, except matters relating to transportation; tourism; workmen’s compensation and unemployment matters.

18 (c). A Committee for Courts of Justice, 15 Senators, to consider matters relating to the Courts of the Commonwealth and the Justices and Judges thereof, including the nominations of such Justices and Judges where provided by the Constitution and statutes of Virginia; and all matters concerning the criminal laws of the Commonwealth; together with all matters concerning contracts, domestic relations, eminent domain, fiduciaries, firearms, garnishments, homestead and all other exemptions, immigration (with the exception of matters relating to the powers of the Governor or education), magistrates, mechanics’ and other liens, notaries public and out-of-state commissioners, property and conveyances (except landlord and tenant and condominium matters), wills and decedents’ estates.

It shall report to the Senate the names of such persons as it shall find qualified for election as a Justice or Judge of the Commonwealth. Senators, all or part of whose Senate Districts are within the Circuit or District for which a Judge is to be elected, shall nominate a qualified person for such election by affirmation of a majority of such Senators on a form provided by the Clerk of the Senate. If such Senators
are unable to agree on a nominee, a Senator shall only nominate a person deemed qualified by the Committee for Courts of Justice for any judicial position.

Whenever a vacancy in the office of a justice of the Supreme Court or judge of the Court of Appeals is announced, the Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice shall establish a date certain by which any Senator may forward the name of any potential nominee for such office to the Chair.

18 (d). A Committee on Education and Health, 15 Senators, to consider matters concerning education; human reproduction; life support; persons under disability; public buildings; public health; mental health; mental retardation and health professions.

18 (e). A Committee on Finance, 15 Senators, to consider matters concerning auditing; bills and resolutions for appropriations; the budget of the Commonwealth; claims; general and special revenues of the Commonwealth; all taxation and all matters concerning the expenditure of funds of the Commonwealth.

18 (f). A Committee on General Laws and Technology, 15 Senators, to consider matters concerning affirmation and bonds; the boundaries, jurisdiction and emblems of the Commonwealth; cemeteries; condominiums; consumer affairs; fire protection; gaming and wagering; housing; inter- or intra-government information technology applications and uses other than those proposed or used to support the operations of the General Assembly or the Senate; land offices; landlord and tenant; libraries; military and war emergency; nuisances; oaths; professions and occupations (except the health and legal professions); religious and charitable matters; state governmental reorganization; veterans’ affairs; warehouses; and matters not specifically referable to other Committees, including, but not limited to, matters relating to technology, engineering, or electronic research, development, policy, standards, measurements, or definitions, or the scientific, technical, or technological requirements thereof, except for those affecting the operations of the General Assembly or the Senate.

18 (g). A Committee on Local Government, 15 Senators, to consider matters of local government in the counties, cities, towns, regions or districts, planning boards and commissions and authorities, except matters relating to the compensation of elected officeholders, where funds of the Commonwealth are involved.

18 (h). A Committee on Privileges and Elections, 15 Senators, to consider matters concerning voting; apportionment; conflict of interests, except those concerning members of the judiciary or solely the legal profession, provided that any such matter, after being reported by the Committee, shall be rereferred by the Committee to the Committee for Courts of Justice for consideration of the matters relating only to members of the judiciary or solely to the legal profession; constitutional amendments; elections; elected officeholders; reprimand, censure, or expulsion of a Senator; and nominations and appointments to any office or position in the Commonwealth (except Justices and Judges of the Commonwealth). It shall consider all grievances and propositions, federal relations and interstate matters. It shall examine the oath taken by each Senator and the certificate of election furnished by the proper office and report thereon to the Senate. It shall review and report as may be required in cases involving financial disclosure statements and shall recommend disciplinary action by majority vote where appropriate. It shall report in all cases involving contested elections the principles and reasons upon which their resolves are founded. It shall determine and report on all matters referred to it by the Senate Ethics Advisory Panel as set forth in the statutes.

Whenever the Clerk receives a report of the Senate Ethics Advisory Panel or a resolution seeking the reprimand, censure, or expulsion of a Senator, the report shall be referred forthwith to the Committee on Privileges and Elections. The Committee shall consider the matter, conduct such hearings as it shall deem necessary, and, in all cases report its determination of the matter, together with its recommendations and
reasons for its resolves, to the Senate. If the Committee deems disciplinary action warranted, it shall report a resolution offered by a member of the Committee to express such action. Any such resolution reported by the Committee shall be a privileged matter. The Senate as a whole shall then consider the resolution, and, by recorded vote, either defeat the resolution or take one or more of the following actions: (i) reprimand the Senator with a majority vote of the Senators present and voting; (ii) censure the Senator and place the Senator last in seniority with a majority vote of the elected membership of the Senate; (iii) expel the Senator with a two-thirds vote of the elected membership of the Senate; or (iv) refer the matter to the Attorney General for appropriate action with a majority vote of the Senators present and voting, in the event the Senate finds a knowing violation of § 30-108 or subsection C of § 30-110 of the Code of Virginia.

18 (i). A Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services, 15 Senators, to consider matters concerning alcoholic beverages; correctional and penal institutions; morals; social services and welfare; and substance abuse.

18 (j). A Committee on Transportation, 13 Senators, to consider matters concerning airports; airspaces; airways; the laws concerning motor vehicles relating to rules of the road or traffic regulations; heliports; highways; port facilities; public roads and streets; transportation safety; public waterways; railways; seaports; transportation companies or corporations; and transportation public utilities. Any matter relating to rules of the road or traffic regulations which include a change in a penalty shall be rereferred by the Committee to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

VII. Committee on Rules.

19 (a). A Committee on Rules, which shall be in addition to the foregoing standing Committees, consisting of the standing Committee Chairs; the President pro tempore, if the person is not a Chair; the Majority Leader, if the person is not a Chair; the Minority Leader; and other Senators to comprise not more than 17. The Chair of the Committee on Rules shall not be Chair of any standing Committee. The Chair of the Committee on Rules shall be the Chair of the Commission on Interstate Cooperation of the Senate. The Committee shall consider all resolutions amending or altering the Rules of the Senate; all joint rules with the House of Delegates; all bills and resolutions creating study committees or commissions; and all other resolutions (except those of a purely procedural nature, those concerning nominations and appointments to any office or position in the Commonwealth including the nominations of Justices and Judges, and those concerning constitutional amendments). The Committee may report such bills or resolutions with the recommendation that they be passed, or that they be rereferred to another Committee. In considering a bill or resolution, the Committee is empowered to sit while the Senate is in session. There shall be a subcommittee of the Committee, consisting of the Chair and members appointed by the Chair to equal the number of House members appointed to the subcommittee, which shall exercise on behalf of the Committee such powers as are delegated to the Committee when acting jointly with the Committee on Rules of the House of Delegates or a subcommittee thereof.

19 (b). If there is any objection as to the referral by the Clerk of the Senate of any bill or resolution to any standing Committee or any matter relating to the Office of the Clerk, the Committee on Rules shall hear the same, resolve the issue and report to the Senate.

19 (c). The Chair of the Committee on Rules, in consultation with the Clerk, shall consider and determine all matters concerning the news media in the Senate Chamber; all policies concerning travel expenses and reimbursements; all matters concerning joint assemblies with the House of Delegates and such persons, not members of the Senate, who are to be permitted to address the Senate; and all matters concerning the utilization of the facilities available to the Senate and its membership. The Chair, in consultation with the Clerk, shall prescribe the duties not otherwise prescribed for the Clerk,
Sergeant-at-Arms, and Doorkeepers. The Chair, in consultation with the Clerk, shall approve the appointment, removal, and assignment for duties of the additional committee staff authorized in Rule 10 (a).

19 (d). The Committee on Rules shall from time to time prescribe such requirements as will expedite the flow of the work of the Senate, all such requirements being subject to the approval of the Senate.

19 (e). The Chair of the Committee on Rules shall appoint a subcommittee to review the financial disclosure statements filed annually by members or candidates and shall determine whether each statement is correct and complete as filed or requires correction, augmentation, or revision by the member or candidate involved, who shall be directed in writing to make the changes required within such time as shall be set by the Committee.

Additional review shall be made of any financial disclosure statement by the Committee on Rules upon a request in writing by 20 percent of the membership of the Senate on the basis of newly discovered evidence. This review shall be made promptly, the adequacy of filing determined, and notice of the determination of the Committee sent in writing to the member involved. If a financial disclosure statement is found to need correction, augmentation, or revision, the member or candidate involved shall be directed in writing to make the changes required within such time as shall be set by the Committee. Failure to make the correction shall result in the matter being referred to the Committee on Privileges and Elections for disciplinary action pursuant to Rules 18 (h) and 53 (b).

19 (f). There shall be a Subcommittee on Standards of Conduct of the Committee on Rules, consisting of three members, one of whom shall be a member of the minority party, appointed by the Chair. The Subcommittee shall consider any request by a Senator for an advisory opinion as to whether the facts in a particular case would constitute a violation of the Rules of the Senate or any statute enacted relative to conflicts of interests, and may consider any other matters assigned to it by the Committee on Rules. Any Senator requesting such an advisory opinion shall submit the request in writing, addressed to the Chair of the Committee on Rules, and shall set forth specifically the facts relative to the opinion sought. The Subcommittee shall convene as soon as practicable, granting the Senator requesting the opinion the right to appear and, upon the conclusion of its deliberations, the Subcommittee shall submit its written opinion to the full Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules shall consider the written opinion submitted by the Subcommittee and, if accepted, the same shall constitute an advisory opinion for the conduct of the members of the Senate on the issues set forth. The Clerk of the Senate shall maintain a record of such advisory opinions, which shall be available to any member of the Senate.

19 (g). Any Senator who wishes to present a person to the Senate shall first seek the approval of the Chair of the Committee on Rules. The Senator shall submit a written request to the Chair of the Committee and a copy of the request to the Clerk of the Senate, at least 48 hours prior to the time of the presentation. The Chair shall determine the merit of the presentation and notify the Senator of the decision. The submission of the written request and the approval of the Chair shall not be required to present members of the Virginia Congressional Delegation and former members of the Virginia Senate. The Chair, in consultation with the Clerk, shall approve the dates for the presentations. During the regular session, presentations shall not be made on Fridays, crossover, or any day involving action on the appropriation act.

19 (h). The Committee on Rules shall make all Senate appointments to study committees and commissions in the number authorized for the Senate, whether the authority is limited to Senate members or other persons. It shall appoint members of the Senate to such other committees as may be required to serve as joint committees with the House of Delegates under its Rules, and shall appoint members of the Senate to serve as Senate members on any Committee or Commission required by statute. Senate membership on all-half of the joint subcommittees and commissions created each session with the House of Delegates shall be of equal membership. If no member of a standing Committee of the Senate specified
in a study resolution is able to serve, the Committee on Rules may appoint a member of the Senate at large
to the study notwithstanding the provisions of the enabling resolution.

VIII.
Composition and Procedures of Committees.

20 (a). The total membership of all Committees and the membership of each standing Committee
shall be composed of members of the two major political parties in the Commonwealth and as nearly as
practicable with equal consideration shall be given to the geographic balance in the membership of
resident Senators from the several congressional districts of the Commonwealth as the same exist on the
date of election of the Senate of each standing Committee. Senators shall serve terms on such Committees
coincident with their current terms of office. No member shall be removed from a Committee, except by
a majority vote of the members present and voting or by forfeiture under these rules or upon submission
of the member’s resignation from the Committee.

The standing Committees may also include any Senator not elected as a member of the two major
political parties. All members of the Senate shall be elected to the standing Committees, where practicable.
When the Committees are elected, the Senator first named shall be the Chair, except that in the case of
the Committee for Courts of Justice and the Committee on Finance, the first two Senators of the majority party
named to these Committees shall be Co-Chairs. All references in these Rules to the Chair
of a standing Committee shall be interpreted to include and apply to the Co-Chairs. A Senator shall serve
as Chair of only one of the standing Committees. Next shall be listed the members, listed by seniority and
by the date elected to the Committee. At the first meeting of the Committee, the Chair may appoint and
announce a vice chair.

Should any Senator, during his term of office, cease to be a member of the political party of which he
was a member at the time of his election either by self-declaration or through other conduct as confirmed
by a two-thirds majority of the members elected to the Senate, he shall be deemed, thereby, to have
forfeited all Committee memberships to which he may have been elected.

20 (b). Any vacancy in Committee membership during the four-year term of the Committee members
shall be filled in the manner in which Committee members are elected in the first instance.

20 (c). The standing Committees shall meet at such time and place as shall be designated by the
Committee on Rules, after consultation with the respective Committee Chair, and the fixed time and place
of Committee meetings shall be published. All committees shall be governed by the Rules of the Senate.

20 (d). All Committee meetings shall be held in public. All votes on bills shall be recorded.

However, executive sessions may be held pursuant to applicable provisions of law upon a recorded
vote. Except as provided herein, a recorded vote of members upon each measure shall be taken and the
name and number of those voting for, against or abstaining reported with the bill or resolution and ordered
printed on the Calendar. A recorded vote shall not be necessary to report a resolution, if that resolution
does not have a specific vote requirement pursuant to these Rules. A Senator who has a personal interest
in the transaction, as defined in § 30-101 of the Code of Virginia, shall neither vote nor be counted upon
it, and he shall withdraw, or invoke this Rule not to be counted, prior to the taking of any vote upon it, by
stating the same before the Committee, and the fact shall be recorded by the Committee Clerk and reported
along with the votes of the Committee members on the bill or resolution. If a Senator invokes this rule, the
Senator shall not participate, directly or indirectly, in the matter wherein the rule is invoked. Pairs may be
taken in Committee voting as provided in Rule 36.
20 (e). The majority of any Committee shall constitute a quorum. Any Senator attending and recorded as present at a Committee meeting who must depart prior to the rising of the Committee, may designate, in writing on committee proxy forms, one member of the Committee to vote his proxy for the duration of his absence, but for no longer than the meeting of the Committee at which the proxy is given and only for the duration during which the Senator leaving the proxy is within the confines of Capitol Square. Proxies are not transferable. The Chair shall be informed in open session of the proxy authority prior to the departure of the Senator so leaving.

20 (f). Any bill or resolution introduced in an even-numbered year, and not reported to the Senate by a Committee may, upon the majority vote of the elected membership of the Committee to which it has been referred, be continued on the agenda of the Committee for hearings and Committee action during the interim between sessions or for future action by the Committee during the following odd-numbered year regular sessions. A bill or resolution may be continued only one year from an even-numbered year session and not otherwise. The Committee shall report, prior to the adjournment sine die of the Senate, such bills or resolutions as shall be continued and the Clerk of the Senate shall enter upon the Journal the fact that such bill or resolution has been continued.

20 (g). The Senate, upon consideration of any bill or resolution on the Calendar, may recommit, in accordance with these Rules, the bill or resolution to the Committee reporting the same, and direct the Committee to continue the bill or resolution until the following odd-numbered year regular session, and hold such hearings or render such further consideration of the bill or resolution as the Committee may deem proper.

20 (h). The Chair of the Committee, or the majority of the elected membership of a Committee, may call meetings of the Committee during the interim between sessions to study, call hearings, and consider any bill or resolution continued for further action at the odd-numbered year session, or to consider such other matters as may be germane to the duties of the Committee.

20 (i). The provisions of this Rule relating to legislative continuity between sessions shall be subject to the provisions of Article IV, Section 7 of the Constitution of Virginia.

20 (j). Each Committee shall have a clerk appointed by the Clerk of the Senate, after consultation with the Chair of the Committee on Rules and the Chair of the respective Committee. The Clerk of the Senate shall be the clerk to the Committee on Rules.

20 (k). The Chair of any Committee may appoint subcommittees to consider a particular bill or resolution or to consider matters relative to a portion of the work of the Committee. Such subcommittees shall not take final votes and shall only make recommendations to the Committee. The Chair of the full Committee shall be an ex officio member of all subcommittees and entitled to vote, but shall not be counted as a member for purposes of a quorum. All subcommittees shall be governed by the Rules of the Senate.

20 (l). Any Committee of the Senate may, at its discretion, confer with any Committee of the House of Delegates having under consideration the same subject and arrange joint meetings, hearings or studies, as the Committees deem appropriate.

20 (m). A Committee, after considering a bill or resolution referred to it may:

A. Rerefer the same to another Committee, in the same form received, to consider applicable portions of such bill or resolution as are germane to another Committee under the Rules, or may
B. Report it to the Senate

(i) without amendment,

(ii) with recommendation that a Committee amendment(s) be adopted, or

(iii) with recommendation that it be rereferred to another Committee (either with or without amendment), in which latter event the Clerk of the Senate shall so rerefer unless the Senate shall otherwise direct.

A recorded vote of members shall be taken upon any motion listed in A and B above and the name and number of those voting for, against or abstaining reported with the bill or resolution and ordered printed on the Calendar. The report recorded by the Committee Clerk shall be the recorded vote on the motion and cannot be changed unless the vote is reconsidered and voted upon again. A recorded vote shall not be necessary to report or rerefer a resolution, if that resolution does not have a specific vote requirement pursuant to these Rules.

20 (n). Any bill, except the budget bill sent down by the Governor, whose principal objective is taxation or which establishes a special fund or any type of nonreverting fund, whether or not such bill may also require an appropriation, tax, special or general revenue, shall first be referred to the Standing Committee which has jurisdiction of the subject matter of the bill as defined in rules 18 (a) through 18 (j) of the Rules of the Senate. If said bill is reported by the Committee of original jurisdiction then said bill shall be rereferred by the Committee to the Finance Committee.

20 (o). A Committee may refer the subject matter of a bill or resolution to any agency, board, commission, council, or other governmental or nongovernmental entity for comment, but the bill or resolution shall remain with the Committee. The Chair of the Committee shall direct the Clerk of the Senate to prepare the appropriate letter and the action of the Committee shall be made available to the public.

20 (p). Committees of the Senate are authorized to seek and obtain, in the period of time between sessions of the General Assembly, the services of citizens of the Commonwealth whose function will be to participate with such Committees or Subcommittees thereof in reviewing legislation or in performing any referred study or study initiated by the Committee or its Chair.

Persons appointed to serve shall receive reimbursement for their actual and reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of services for the Committees. For such other expenses as may be occasioned by the conduct of any Committee study, payments shall have approval in advance by the Chair of the Committee on Rules in consultation with the Clerk and shall be made from the general appropriation to the Senate.

20 (q). Persons who are asked by a Committee Chair to appear before a Committee or subcommittee or study to offer expert testimony may receive reimbursement for their actual and reasonable expenses if approved in advance by the Chair of the Committee on Rules, in consultation with the Clerk.

IX.
Order of Business.

21. At the appointed hour, the presiding officer of the Senate shall take the chair and call the Senate to order, and the order of business thereafter shall be as follows:
(a) A period of devotions.

(b) A roll call of members present.

(c) The reading of the Journal.

(d) A period to be called the “morning hour,” for the following purposes:

i. to dispose of communications from the House of Delegates, the Executive, and the Judiciary.

ii. to recognize and welcome visitors to the Senate.

iii. to receive resolutions and bills, but such resolutions and bills may be received at the Clerk’s desk at any time after the “morning hour,” with leave of the Senate.

(e) Consideration of unfinished business. (Unfinished business is legislation before the Senate as a result of or pending action by the House of Delegates.)

(f) Consideration of the Calendar of the Senate for that day, for which purpose the Calendar shall be called by the Clerk of the Senate.

(g) Upon completion of the Calendar and then Senators expressing Point(s) of Personal Privilege and such other business as may come before the Senate, a recess or adjournment shall then be taken.

22. To expedite the business of the Senate, it may order the convening of a “special morning session,” at which session no vote shall be taken or other business transacted except the introduction of bills and resolutions. Upon the completion thereof, such session shall recess to such time as the Senate may have theretofore ordered. Such “special morning session” shall be convened by the presiding officer or President pro tempore unless otherwise designated. The “special morning session” shall be considered adjourned upon the convening of the daily session.

23 (a). Notwithstanding Rule 21 and Rule 22, any subject may, by a recorded vote of a majority of the members present and voting, be made a special and continuing order, to commence at a time to be fixed by the Senate, and when the time so fixed for its consideration arises, the presiding officer shall lay it before the Senate.

23 (b). When two or more special and continuing orders have been made for the same time, they shall have precedence according to the order in which they were severally assigned, and that order shall only be changed by majority of those present and voting. All motions to change such order shall be decided without debate.

24. When a bill or resolution of the House of Delegates is passed or rejected by the Senate, the fact of the passage or rejection, with the bill or resolution, shall be communicated to the House of Delegates.

25 (a). All bills, resolutions or other business originating in the Senate and all bills, resolutions or other business sent from the House of Delegates shall be dispatched in the order in which they are introduced or received, unless the Senate shall otherwise direct.

25 (b). Bills or resolutions of either house shall be divided on the Calendar between the designation “Uncontested Calendar” and “Regular Calendar,” and be considered in such order. When such a division is made for bills or resolutions, the Uncontested Calendar shall not include any bills or resolutions (i) which receive a dissenting vote or abstention in Committee, or (ii) to which objection is made by any
Senator on first reading. Any bills or resolutions shall be removed from the Uncontested Calendar at any time at the request of any Senator. Resolutions which do not have a specific vote requirement pursuant to these Rules shall not be placed on the Uncontested Calendar but may be divided separately.

25 (c). It shall be the duty of the Clerk to see that the printing and engrossing, when ordered, shall be done in such time that the bills and resolutions may be acted upon according to their priorities upon the Calendar. If, however, any bill or resolution is not ready when it is reached upon the Calendar, it shall be passed by, and be allowed to retain its place upon the Calendar.

25 (d). When the Calendar has been called through, it may be called again in order to dispose of any business that may be ready, and if there is none, the business of the “morning hour” shall be resumed and disposed of; but the business of the “morning hour” shall in no case be allowed to interfere with that of the Calendar without the unanimous consent of the members present.

26 (a). No law shall be enacted except by bill. Every bill, upon its introduction, shall be referred to the appropriate Committee. No bill shall become a law until the procedures required by Article IV, Section 11 of the Constitution of Virginia have been observed.

26 (b). No bill expressly amending any existing law shall be offered by any member unless or until the original and all copies thereof have been prepared so as to indicate deletions and additions. Each bill or resolution shall be signed by at least one Senator or by the Clerk of the Senate upon authorization of a member who has become incapacitated or who is unavailable to sign the legislation. Upon the approval of the Committee on Rules, electronic filing of bills and resolutions and electronic patronage may be permitted. Any bill or resolution offered for introduction in the Senate may show two or more Senators as chief patrons and as “House Patrons” the signatures of members of the House of Delegates. The title of any bill having any provisions pertaining to taxation or revenues shall so indicate. The form for deletions and additions shall be to set forth the material deleted with lines through such material, e.g., deleted material or words, and to underscore the words added, before they are received in the Senate. However, the stricken material and underscoring and italics in the printed bill, enrolled bills, and printed Acts shall not be considered evidence of all amendments to any bill or existing statute, but merely as an aid for quick reference to amended portions. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as requiring the use of stricken material or underscoring when new words are substituted for existing words where the new words or the omission of words does not change the sense or meaning of the act.

26 (c). The title of a bill or resolution and all amendments offered thereto shall be entered upon the Journal, except the amendments in the nature of a substitute shall be printed separately, and only the titles thereof entered upon the Journal.

26 (d). Any Senate bill or resolution which has been amended during the legislative process by the Senate shall be engrossed and reproduced by the Clerk of the Senate, as soon as practicable, in sufficient numbers for the members of the Senate and House of Delegates.

26 (e). The designation of “Senate Bill” or “Senate Resolution” or “Senate Joint Resolution” shall not be changed nor amended after a bill or resolution is introduced in the Senate. Nor shall the designation of “House Bill” or “House Joint Resolution” be changed or amended after the bill or resolution is received by the Senate.

26 (f). Any member of the Senate or House of Delegates who requests may request in writing to the Clerk that he be added as a co-patron of any Senate bill or joint resolution, provided that the first vote on the passage of the bill or agreement to the joint resolution has not occurred, or, if the bill or joint resolution is not reported from Committee, then prior to the last action on such legislation. A Senator may also request in writing to the Clerk to be added to a Senate resolution within the same timeframe. A
co-patron added pursuant to this Rule shall be listed in the Journal as a co-patron of such bill, joint resolution, or resolution, and shall be so listed on such bill, joint resolution, or resolution at its next printing, if any.

Any member of the Senate or House of Delegates may also request in writing to the Clerk that his name to be removed as a co-patron of any bill or joint resolution provided that the first vote on the passage of the bill or agreement to the resolution has not occurred, or, if the bill or resolution is not reported from Committee, then prior to the last action on such legislation, and thereafter his name prior to the deadline set by the General Assembly. A Senator may also request in writing to the Clerk to be removed from a Senate resolution provided that the first vote on the passage of the resolution has not occurred, or, if the resolution is not reported from Committee, then prior to the last action on such resolution. A co-patron removed pursuant to this Rule shall thereafter not be listed in the Journal as a co-patron of such bill, joint resolution, or resolution, nor shall his the co-patron’s name be listed on such bill, joint resolution, or resolution at its next printing, if any. This Rule shall not apply to the addition or removal of co-patrons to commending and memorial joint resolutions and resolutions.

26 (g). Any memorial or commending resolutions shall conform to the form and procedure set forth by the Clerk of the Senate and shall not be referred to the Committee on Rules, but shall be placed upon the Calendar on the next Thursday of the session and shall be considered for approval on said day; however, any one member may object to such consideration and the same shall be continued to the next Thursday session or any member may move that the same be referred to the Committee on Rules. Any member of the Senate or House of Delegates may request in writing to the Clerk to be added or removed as a co-patron to a Senate commending or memorial joint resolution until one hour after the adjournment of the House of Delegates on the day of the joint resolution’s final agreement. A Senator may also request in writing to the Clerk to be added or removed as a co-patron to a Senate commending and memorial resolution until one hour after the adjournment of the Senate on the day of the resolution’s final agreement. A co-patron added pursuant to this Rule shall be listed in the Journal as a co-patron of such joint resolution or resolution and so listed on the joint resolution or resolution at its next printing, if any. A co-patron removed pursuant to this Rule shall thereafter not be listed in the Journal as a co-patron of such joint resolution or resolution, nor shall the co-patron’s name be listed on such joint resolution or resolution at its next printing, if any.

No Senator may introduce more than a combined total of ten commending and memorial resolutions each session, except for the Chair of the Committee on Rules when introducing such resolutions according to custom or protocol.

27. Bills or resolutions originating in the House of Delegates and communicated to the Senate shall be read by title the first time when received and referred to the appropriate Committee unless otherwise directed by the Senate.

28 (a). No bill or resolution reported from a Committee of the Senate shall be recommitted or amended until it has been twice read by title, nor shall any Senate bill or resolution be amended after its third reading, except by the unanimous consent of the Senate. House bills or resolutions may be recommitted or amended at any time before their final passage, but a bill or resolution which has been recommitted to a Committee, when reported by Committee, shall be restored on the Calendar to the status it had before it was recommitted.

28 (b). In the case of a House bill or resolution, engrossment shall only apply to such amendments as may have been made in the Senate.
29. Whenever a Senate bill or resolution is reported to the Senate with one or more House amendments, copies of all such amendments shall be furnished to each Senator. The same shall apply to amendments proposed by a Senate Committee or by a Senator, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

30. Every question shall be put in the affirmative and the presiding officer shall declare whether the yeas or the nays have it, which declaration shall stand as the judgment of the Senate. The yeas and nays on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the Journal. On the final vote of any bill, and on the vote in any election or impeachment conducted in the General Assembly or on the expulsion of a Senator, the name of each Senator voting, and how he voted shall be recorded in the Journal. After the roll has been taken, and before the vote is announced by the presiding officer, any Senator shall have the right to correct any mistake committed in enrolling his name and the presiding officer shall order the vote to be stricken.

31. Any Senator may call for a division of the question, which shall be divided if it comprehends propositions so distinct in substance that, one being taken away, a substantive proposition shall remain for the decision of the Senate.

32. Upon the determination of a question, any Senator may enter his protest upon the Journal, with the consent of one-third of the Senators present; and on the question “Shall the protest be entered on the Journal?”, no privileged motion as set out in Rule 47 (a) or Rule 47 (b) shall be in order except to adjourn.

33. Whenever the Senate proceeds to consider any nominations or appointments after the same have been reported by the appropriate Committee, which are subject to the choice or ratification of the Senate, and when it is so ordered by the Senate pursuant to Chapter 37 of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia, the same shall be considered in executive session.

X.
The Pending and Previous Question.

34. Upon a motion for the pending question, agreed to by a majority of the Senators present, as indicated by a recorded vote, and there being no other motions afforded priority by these Rules, the presiding officer shall immediately put the pending question. All incidental questions of order arising after a motion for the pending question is made, and pending such motion, shall be decided, whether on appeal or otherwise, without debate.

35. Upon a motion for the previous question, agreed to by a majority of the Senators present, as indicated by a recorded vote, and there being no other motions afforded priority by these Rules, the presiding officer shall immediately put the question, first upon the amendments in the order prescribed in the Rules, and then upon the main question. If the previous question be not ordered, debate may continue as if the motion had not been made.

XI.
Taking the Vote.

36. Every Senator present in the Chamber, when any question is put or vote taken, shall vote or be counted as voting on one side or the other, except in the case of pairs, as hereinafter provided, or in the case of judicial elections. A Senator who has a personal interest in the transaction, as defined in § 30-101 of the Code of Virginia, shall neither vote nor be counted upon it, and he shall withdraw, or invoke this rule not to be counted, prior to the division and the fact shall be recorded on the voting machine. If a Senator invokes this rule, the Senator shall not participate, directly or indirectly, in the matter wherein the rule is invoked. Pairs upon any question pending may be made and entered upon the Journal, and in such cases shall be announced immediately upon completion of the roll call, and before the announcement of
its result. Pairs may be general or special. General pairs shall extend to and include all motions, amendments, or other proceedings in aid of or against the question pending, and which is the subject of the pairs. Special pairs shall depend in their scope upon the agreement between the Senators making the same, but in absence of a specific agreement, the presumption shall be conclusive that the pairs are general. The Senator announcing a pair shall be counted as present for the purposes of establishing a quorum. Pairs may be taken in Committee votes under this rule herein set forth.

37. The voting machine may be used for the call of the roll, for recording abstentions under Rule 36, or for the affirmative and the negative of the question.

38 (a). No Senator shall be allowed to vote or submit a vote statement unless he is in attendance at the daily session at the time the Senate is being divided, or before a determination of the question upon a call of the roll, and is physically present in the Chamber, or one of its anterooms. A Senator may submit a vote statement if he was not recorded as voting or if his recorded vote does not reflect his intention. The statement shall be limited to the fact that his vote was not recorded or that his vote did not reflect his intention and must be submitted to the Clerk of the Senate by the adjournment of the daily session.

38 (b). In cases where the presiding officer is also a member of the Senate at the time a recorded vote is being taken, the presiding officer shall request another Senator to cast his vote for him or shall cast his vote from the Chair.

XII.
Committees of Conference.

39 (a). The Senate members of any committee of conference with the House of Delegates shall be designated by the Chair of the Committee to which the bill or resolution in conference was first referred by the Clerk of the Senate. If a Senate bill or resolution is in conference, the chief patron(s) of the same shall be a conferee and, where feasible, members of a Committee to which the bill or resolution was referred or rereferred shall comprise the conferees.

Any conference report must be agreed to by the majority of the members of each house on the conference committee before it may be filed with the Senate. If the report of the first named conference is rejected by the Senate or the conferees cannot agree, the Chair shall designate the same or new conferees in the event a second conference is formed.

Conferees shall not insert in their report matters not committed to them by either house, nor shall they strike from the bill or resolution in conference matters agreed to by both houses.

39 (b). When a committee of conference is meeting it shall inform the Clerk of the place of meeting; and, when a vote be put, the presiding officer shall, before calling the vote, inform the Senate conferees of the pending vote and grant them a reasonable opportunity to return to the Chamber to vote.

XIII.
Debate.

40 (a). While the presiding officer is reporting or putting any question, or the Clerk of the Senate is reporting a bill or resolution or calling the roll, or a Senator is addressing the Chair, strict order shall be observed. No Senator or other person shall give audible expression to his or her approval or disapproval of any proceeding before the Senate. The use of props is prohibited on the floor of the Senate.

40 (b). The use of audible electronic devices used for transmitting and receiving communications is prohibited in Senate committee rooms and the Senate Chamber. The use of cellular telephones is
prohibited in Senate committee rooms and the Senate Chamber. Violations of this rule shall be punishable as prescribed by the Committee on Rules.

41. If words are spoken in debate that give offense, exception thereto shall be taken the same day, and be stated in writing; and in such case, if the words are decided by the presiding officer, or by the Senate, upon an appeal, to be offensive, and they are not explained or retracted by the Senator who uttered them, he shall be subject to such action as the Senate may deem necessary.

42. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat, and without advancing, with due respect, address “Mr. President,” confining himself strictly to the point in debate, and avoiding all disrespectful language.

43. No member shall speak more than twice upon the same subject without leave of the Senate, nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak has spoken.

44. No question shall be debated until it has been stated by the presiding officer, and the mover shall have the right to explain his views in preference to any Senator.

45. During any debate any Senator, though he has spoken to the matter, may rise and speak to the orders of the Senate if they are transgressed, in case the presiding officer does not so rise and speak, but if the presiding officer stands up at any time, he is first to be heard, and while he is standing Senators shall keep their seats.

46. No Senator shall be allowed to be interrupted while speaking, except on points of order, to correct erroneous statements, or for a Senator to answer any questions that may be stated by the Senator speaking.

47 (a). The following motions shall not be debated or spoken to except as hereinafter provided:

(i) A motion to adjourn.

(ii) A motion calling for a vote on the pending question.

(iii) A motion calling for a vote on the previous question.

(iv) A motion to suspend the Rules.

(v) A motion to close debate.

(vi) A motion to limit debate.

(vii) A motion to extend the limit of debate.

(viii) A motion to reconsider matters not debatable.

(ix) A motion to change, in case of two or more special and continuing orders.

47 (b). Upon the following motions, the mover shall be allowed five minutes to speak to his motion, to state the reasons therefor, and one member opposed to the motion shall be allowed a like time to speak to the motion, to state his objections:
(i) A motion for a special and continuing order.

(ii) A motion to appeal a ruling of the Chair.

47 (c). When a question not debatable is before the Senate, all incidental questions arising after it is stated shall be decided and settled without debate, whether on appeal or otherwise. This same Rule shall apply to all incidental questions arising after the presiding officer has put any question to the Senate.

47 (d). A motion to strike out, being lost, shall preclude neither amendment nor a motion to insert, nor a motion to strike out and insert.

47 (e). When a question is pending, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to pass by for the day, for the pending question, for the previous question, or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they are herein set out.

47 (f). Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of Rule 47 (e), a primary motion may be substituted once.

XIV.
Reconsideration.

48 (a). A question arising on a Senate Bill, Senate Resolution or Senate Joint Resolution being once determined must stand as the judgment of the Senate, and cannot during the course of that session of the General Assembly be drawn again into debate, unless a motion to reconsider a question which has been decided has been made by a Senator voting with the prevailing side on the same day on which the vote was taken.

However, if such action has not been communicated to the House, a motion to reconsider may be made within the next two days of actual session of the Senate thereafter.

Unless unanimous consent of the members of the Senate present and voting on a motion for a second or subsequent reconsideration be granted, no measure being once determined may be reconsidered more than once by the Senate during that session of the General Assembly.

When any question is decided in the negative simply for the want of a majority of the whole Senate, any Senator who was absent from the city of Richmond or detained from his seat by sickness at the time of the vote sought to be reconsidered may move its reconsideration.

A Senator desiring such reconsideration shall confer with the Chair of the Committee on Rules, or in his absence the next listed available member of the Committee on Rules, who shall consult with the chief spokesman for and against the measure, if there is any, and thereafter such Chair or next listed member may direct the Clerk to defer or expedite the transmittal of the action of the Senate on the measure to the House of Delegates to permit the making of such motion for reconsideration; however, in no event shall such deferral of transmittal hereunder be for more than one legislative day.

This rule shall not preclude consideration of any House Bill, House Joint Resolution, or House amendment to a Senate Bill or a Senate Joint Resolution, regardless of whether such House measure involves a question already determined.

48 (b). If the Committee has possession of a bill or resolution, a motion to reconsider in Committee may be made no later than the next Committee meeting.
However, a motion to reconsider at a second or subsequent meeting may be made with unanimous consent if the Committee has possession of the bill or resolution.

XV. Suspension of Rules.

49. Any rule of the Senate may only, except where otherwise provided by the Constitution of Virginia, be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting. These Rules may be suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting. If the Senate is meeting due to a state emergency or enemy attack pursuant to Article IV, Section 8 of the Constitution, then the Rules of the Senate may be suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the quorum.

XVI. Appeals.

50. If the presiding officer rules on any matter under these Rules by his own act, or upon request of any Senator, and if any Senator objects to the ruling of the presiding officer, then an appeal to the Senate shall lie. The appeal shall be stated as a motion to sustain the ruling of the Chair. To overrule the ruling of the Chair shall require a majority of those present and voting. A ruling of the Chair shall not be overruled on appeal by a tie vote.

XVII. Committee of the Whole.

51. The Senate may go into the Committee of the Whole only upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present and voting. When the Senate shall resolve itself into the Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the Chair and the President pro tempore shall preside in the Committee. If the President pro tempore is absent from the Senate, then the Senate shall elect a chair to preside therein.

The Committee of the Whole shall consider and report on such subjects as may be committed to it by the Senate. The Rules of the Senate shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, so far as they are applicable. The proceedings in the Committee of the Whole shall not be recorded on the Journal of the Senate, except so far as reported to the Senate by the Chair of the Committee.

XVIII. Campaign Advocacy Contribution Limitations.

52. During any regular, special, or reconvened session of the General Assembly, no member of the Senate shall use his name or title or authorize another person to use the Senator’s name or title, orally or in writing, to solicit monetary contributions if any part of the contributions would be used to pay for an advocacy campaign conducted through mass mailings, e-mails, telephone calls or other communication media to influence the outcome of legislative action by the General Assembly. This rule shall not apply during any recess of a special session. Nothing in this rule shall prohibit a Senator from using his name or title or authorizing another person to use the Senator’s name or title in the letterhead or roster listing the membership of an organization.

XIX. Senate Ethics and Senate Ethics Advisory Panel.

53 (a). The Senate Ethics Advisory Panel shall be composed of five members: three of whom shall be former members of the Senate; and two of whom shall be citizens of the Commonwealth who have not previously held such office. No member shall engage in activities requiring him to register as a lobbyist
under § 2.2-422 of the Code of Virginia during his tenure on the Panel. The members shall be nominated by the Committee on Privileges and Elections Rules of the Senate and confirmed by the Senate. Nominations shall be made so as to assure bipartisan representation on the Panel.

53 (b). Whenever the Clerk receives a report of the Senate Ethics Advisory Panel or a resolution seeking the reprimand, censure, or expulsion of a Senator, the report shall be referred forthwith to the Committee on Privileges and Elections. The Committee shall consider the matter, conduct such hearings as it shall deem necessary, and, in all cases report its determination of the matter, together with its recommendations and reasons for its resolves, to the Senate. If the Committee deems disciplinary action warranted, it shall report a resolution offered by a member of the Committee to express such action. Any such resolution reported by the Committee shall be a privileged matter. The Senate as a whole shall then consider the resolution, and, by recorded vote, either defeat the resolution or take one or more of the following actions: (i) reprimand the Senator with a majority vote of the Senators present and voting; (ii) censure the Senator and place the Senator last in seniority with a majority vote of the elected membership of the Senate; (iii) expel the Senator with a two-thirds vote of the elected membership of the Senate; or (iv) refer the matter to the Attorney General for appropriate action with a majority vote of the Senators present and voting, in the event the Senate finds a knowing violation of § 30-108 or subsection C of § 30-110 of the Code of Virginia.

XX.
Court of Impeachment.

54. When, pursuant to the Constitution, the Senate sits as a Court for the trial of impeachments, the Rules covering the same shall be as the Rules of Procedure and Practice in the United States Senate when sitting on Impeachment Trials.

XXI.
Votes Required.

55. The votes required shall be as set forth in the Appendix to these Rules.

XXII.
Construction of Rules.

56. The Rules of the Senate shall be adopted at the commencement of the first regular session of the General Assembly after the election of the Senate, and shall be in force for the succeeding four years unless amended or suspended as provided by these Rules. In the construction of the Rules, reference shall be had to the following sources in the following order:


(b) Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure.

(c) Standing Rules for Conducting Business in the Senate of the United States.

APPENDIX
VOTES REQUIRED PURSUANT TO
CONSTITUTION
OR RULES OF THE SENATE

(1) Adjournment
(a) Daily Session -- at least 2 Senators (Rule 5)
(b) Certain Special Session -- at least 2 Senators (Rule 5)
(c) Certain Reconvened Session of a Special Session -- at least 2 Senators (Rule 5)
(2) Amend Senate bill or resolution after third reading -- unanimous consent (Rule 28 (a))
(43) Appeals from ruling of chair to overrule chair -- a majority of the members present and voting, not less than...........11 (Rule 50)

(24) Bills:
(a) Ordinary bills -- a majority of the members voting, not less than...........16 (Const. Art. IV, Sec. 11)
(Same for House amendment or Conference report)
(b) Appropriation, Claim or Demand of State, Debt or Charge, New Office, Tax -- a majority of the members elected, not less than...........21 (Const. Art. IV, Sec. 11) (Same for House amendment or Conference report)
(c)(1) Bonds, general obligation -- a majority of the members elected, not less than...........21 (Const. Art. X, Sec. 9 (b))
(2) Bonds, revenue -- 2/3 of the members elected, not less than...........27 (Const. Art. X, Sec. 9 (c))
(d) Charter or “Special Act” for county, city, town or regional government -- 2/3 of the members elected, not less than...........27 (Const. Art. VII, Sec. 1) (Same for House amendment or Conference report)
(e) Printing or Reading dispensed -- 4/5 of the members voting, not less than...........17 (Const. Art. IV, Sec. 11)
(f) Creating new office -- a majority of the members elected, not less than...........21 (Const. Art. IV, Sec. 11)
(5) Call of the Senate to send for absentee(s) -- at least 9 Senators (Rule 5)
(36) Censure of a Senator -- a majority of the members elected, not less than...........21 (Rule 18 (b) and Rule 53 (b))
(47) Committee of the Whole, to go into -- a majority of the members present and voting, not less than...........11 (Rule 51)
(8) Confirmation of Virginia Conflict of Interest Ethics Advisory Council and Senate Ethics Panel Appointments
-- a majority vote of (i) the members present of the majority party and (ii) the members present of the minority party

(§9) Constitution, amending
(a) Virginia Constitution Bills or Resolutions proposing to amend
-- a majority of the members elected, not less than...........21
(Const. Art. XII, Sec. 1)

(b) Amendment to Bill or Resolution proposing to amend Virginia Constitution
-- a majority of the members elected, not less than...........21
(Const. Art. XII, Sec. 1)

(c) Virginia Constitutional Convention, calling of
-- 2/3 of the members elected, not less than...........27
(Const. Art. XII, Sec. 2)

(d) United States Constitution, Resolutions proposing to ratify and amend
-- a majority of the members present and voting, not less than...........11

(e) United States Constitution, Resolutions proposing calling of a convention to amend
-- a majority of the members present and voting, not less than...........11

(610) Discharging Committee
-- a majority of the members voting, not less than 2/5 of the members elected......16
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 11)

(711) Division of question required
-- 1 Senator.................1
(Rule 31)

(12) Election of “Interim” Clerk
-- a majority of Committee members present and voting at least 5 Senators

(813) Emergency Clause
-- 4/5 of the members voting, not less than...........17
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 13)

(914) Expulsion of a Senator
-- 2/3 of the members elected, not less than...........27
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 7; Sec. 10; Rule 18 (h) and Rule 53 (b))

(1015) Extended Session 30 days
-- 2/3 of the members elected, not less than...........27
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 6)

(1116) Governor, disability of
-- 3/4 of the members elected, not less than...........30
(Const. Art. V, Sec. 16)

(1217) Governor’s recommendation for amending bill
-- a majority of the members present. In case of refusal, bill again sent to Governor
(Const. Art. V, Sec. 6)

(1318) Impeachment
-- 2/3 of the members present, not less than...........14
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 17; Sec. 10)

(19) Interruption of the Calendar
-- unanimous consent of members present
(Rule 25 (d))
(4420) Journal, reading waived

(a) All sessions except reconvened special sessions with no business -- a majority of the members voting not less than...........11
(Rule 3)

(b) Reconvened special sessions with no business -- 2 Senators..............2
(Rules 3 and 5)

(21) President pro tempore’s substitute to continue to preside over the Senate -- unanimous consent of members present
(Rule 2 (c))

(4522) Protest entered upon Journal -- 1/3 of the members present, not less than...........7
(Rule 32)

(23) Quorum

(a) Emergency -- at least 16 Senators
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 8)

(b) Daily Session -- a majority of members elected, not less than...........21
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 8; Rule 5)

(c) Reconvened Session -- a majority of members elected, not less than...........21
(d) Certain Special Session -- at least 2 Senators (Rule 5)
(e) Certain Reconvened Session of a Special Session -- at least 2 Senators (Rule 5)
(f) Committee -- at least 8 Senators
(Rule 20 (e))

(4624) Reading or printing of a Bill dispensed -- 4/5 of the members voting, not less than...........17
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 11)

(4725) Recorded vote, yeas and nays

(a) Floor -- 1/5 of the members present
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 10 and Rule 30)

(b) Committee -- 1/5 of the Committee members present

(4826) Referring certain violations of Conflict of Interest Act to Attorney General -- a majority of the members voting, not less than...........11
(Rule 18 (h) and Rule 53 (b))

(4927) Reprimand of a Senator -- a majority of the members present and voting, not less than...........11
(Rule 18 (h) and Rule 53 (b))

(5028) Resolutions other than those proposing a Constitutional amendment -- a majority of the members voting, not less than...........16

(21.29) Suspending or amending Rules

(a) Regular quorum -- 2/3 of the members present and voting, not less than...........14
(Rule 49)

(b) Lesser quorum pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 8 of the Constitution -- 2/3 of the quorum, not less than...........11
(Rule 49)
(2230) (a) Special and Continuing Order -- a majority of the members present and voting, not less than...........11
(Rule 23 (a))
(b) Changing Special and Continuing Order -- a majority of the members present and voting, not less than...........11
(Rule 23 (b))
(2331) Supreme Court, Increase size of -- 3/5 of the members elected, voting at 2 consecutive regular sessions, not less than...........24
(Const. Art. VI, Sec. 2)
(2432) Veto, to override -- 2/3 of the members present, not less than a majority of the members elected.....21
(Const. V, Sec. 6)
(2533) Votes on elections, impeachments or expulsions of a Senator -- names to be recorded in Journal
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 10)
(also see Secs. 7 & 17)
(2634) Vote to remove Senator from a Committee -- a majority of the members present and voting, not less than...........11
(Rule 20 (a))
(2235) Vote to elect Senator(s) to Committee -- a majority of members present and voting, not less than...........11
(Rule 18)
(28) Interruption of the Calendar -- unanimous consent of members present
(Rule 25 (d))
(29) Amend Senate bill or resolution after third reading -- unanimous consent
(Rule 28(a))
(3036) Reconsideration
(a) Floor (Second and subsequent Reconsideration) -- unanimous consent of members present
(Rule 48 (a))
(b) Committee -- unanimous consent of the committee if later than the next meeting
(Rule 48 (b))
(31) President pro tempore’s substitute to continue to preside over the Senate -- unanimous consent of members present
(Rule 2 (c))
(32) Call of the Senate to send for absentee(s) -- at least 9 Senators
(Rule 5)
(33) Adjournment
(a) Daily Session -- at least 2 Senators (Rule 5)
(b) Certain Special Session -- at least 2 Senators (Rule 5)
(c) Certain Reconvened Session of a Special Session -- at least 2 Senators (Rule 5)
(34) Quorum
(a) Emergency -- at least 16 Senators
(Const. Art. IV, Sec. 8)
Senator Miller offered the following amendment:

1. Line 237, introduced, after forth.
   insert

   The nominations report shall contain the nominations submitted by each caucus
to fill the caucus' allotted seats on each committee.

On motion of Senator Miller, the reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator Miller moved that the amendment be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The yeas and nays were called for by the Chair.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--19. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Dance, Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas,
Marsden, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Petersen, Saslaw, Surovell, Wexton--19.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Hanger, McDougle,
Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel,
Wagner--21.

RULE 36--0.

The amendment was rejected.

S.R. 22, on motion of Senator McDougle, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—21. NAYS—19. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The President announced that the next order of business was the election of officers of the Senate, the first election being for President pro tempore of the Senate, for a term of four years.


The nomination was seconded by Senator McDougle.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the nominations were closed.

The roll was called with the following results:


YEAS—40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Stephen D. Newman, having received a majority of the votes cast, was declared by the President duly elected President pro tempore of the Senate for a term of four years.

The next order of business was the election of Clerk of the Senate, for a term of four years.

Senator Norment nominated Susan Clarke Schaar.

The nomination was seconded by Senator McDougle.

On motion of Senator Saslaw, the nominations were closed.

The roll was called with the following results:
For Susan Clarke Schaar--40.
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Susan Clarke Schaar, having received all the votes cast, was declared by the President duly elected Clerk of the Senate for a term of four years.

Susan Clarke Schaar took and subscribed the oath prescribed by law, administered by the Honorable Cleo E. Powell, Justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

Tara Hamilton Perkinson, Chief Deputy Clerk of the Senate, took and subscribed the oath prescribed by law, administered by the Honorable Susan Clarke Schaar, Clerk of the Senate.

The next order of business was the election of the Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate.

Senator Norment nominated D. Hobie Lehman.

The nomination was seconded by Senator McDougle.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the nominations were closed.

The roll was called with the following results:

For D. Hobie Lehman--40.
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

D. Hobie Lehman, having received all the votes cast, was declared by the President duly elected Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate.

ELECTION OF PAGES

The next order of business was the election of Pages of the Senate.

Senator Norment nominated the following:

Ciana Monae Bibbs, Newport News; John Alexander DeVore, Williamsburg; Adam Palmer Gemmill, Montpelier; Amina Arlene Ghassab, Virginia Beach; Perry Edmond Scott, Henrico; Jennifer Elizabeth Greason, Ashburn; Isabelle Marie Araojo, Ivor; Sutton Bell Montgomery, South Hill; Arbrianna Mariah Harris, South Chesterfield; Richard Fitzgerald Dickerson, Galax; Fiona Claire Miller, Roanoke;
Madison McKinley Martin, Evington; Roth Steven Landes, Weyers Cave; Lillian Pease Gable, Bluemont; Lillian Simone Tapp, Stafford; Taylor Nicole Hannam-Zatz, Oak Hill; Grace Colleen Maloney, South Riding; Gardner Curry McCabe, Arlington; Kennedy Blanchard Jones, Burke; and Gavin Scott Hamilton, Lebanon.

The nominations were seconded by Senator McDougle.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the nominations were closed.

The roll was called with the following results:

For Ciana Monae Bibbs, Newport News; John Alexander DeVore, Williamsburg; Adam Palmer Gemmill, Montpelier; Amina Arlene Ghassab, Virginia Beach; Perry Edmond Scott, Henrico; Jennifer Elizabeth Greason, Ashburn; Isabelle Marie Araojo, Ivor; Sutton Bell Montgomery, South Hill; Arbrianna Mariah Harris, South Chesterfield; Richard Fitzgerald Dickerson, Galax; Fiona Claire Miller, Roanoke; Madison McKinley Martin, Evington; Roth Steven Landes, Weyers Cave; Lillian Pease Gable, Bluemont; Lillian Simone Tapp, Stafford; Taylor Nicole Hannam-Zatz, Oak Hill; Grace Colleen Maloney, South Riding; Gardner Curry McCabe, Arlington; Kennedy Blanchard Jones, Burke; and Gavin Scott Hamilton, Lebanon--40.

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

For Ciana Monae Bibbs, Newport News; John Alexander DeVore, Williamsburg; Adam Palmer Gemmill, Montpelier; Amina Arlene Ghassab, Virginia Beach; Perry Edmond Scott, Henrico; Jennifer Elizabeth Greason, Ashburn; Isabelle Marie Araojo, Ivor; Sutton Bell Montgomery, South Hill; Arbrianna Mariah Harris, South Chesterfield; Richard Fitzgerald Dickerson, Galax; Fiona Claire Miller, Roanoke; Madison McKinley Martin, Evington; Roth Steven Landes, Weyers Cave; Lillian Pease Gable, Bluemont; Lillian Simone Tapp, Stafford; Taylor Nicole Hannam-Zatz, Oak Hill; Grace Colleen Maloney, South Riding; Gardner Curry McCabe, Arlington; Kennedy Blanchard Jones, Burke; and Gavin Scott Hamilton, Lebanon--40.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

The nominees for Pages, having received all the votes cast, were declared by the President duly elected Pages of the Senate.

**APPOINTMENT OF PAGES**

The following appointments of Pages of the Senate were announced:

Tyler Lawson Garrett, Lynchburg, by Senator Newman, President pro tempore;

Adam Stephen Kelly, Mechanicsville, by Senator McDougle, Chair of the majority party caucus;

Riley Michael Moore, Dublin, by Senator Norment, Senate majority leader;

Brian Edward Wettstone, Richmond, by Senator Saslaw, Senate minority leader;

Isabella Lee Riley, Richmond, by Senator McEachin, Chair of the minority party caucus; and

James Lachlan McClellan, Norfolk, by the Lieutenant Governor.

Senator McDougle announced the following appointments of the Pages of the Senate:

Julia Diane Acham, Richmond; Uzair Jawad Bhatti, Midlothian; Charles Fairfield Conquest, Crozier; Peyton Lee Emerson, Williamsburg; Laura Harris Garrett, Bumpass; Chase Donavan Giegling, Moseley; Hannah Ann Gilden, Virginia Beach; Colin Patrick Hendrickson-Stanley, Rocky Mount; Sinead Gail
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended, the Committee on Rules be discharged from further consideration of S.R. 4 (four), the readings of the title be waived, and the resolution be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 4

2016 Operating Resolution.

RESOLVED by the Senate of Virginia, That the Comptroller is directed to issue his warrants on the Treasurer, payable from the contingent fund of the Senate to accomplish the work of the Senate of Virginia as reported by the Clerk of the Senate to the Senate Rules Committee during the 2016 Session. Necessary payments to cover salaries of temporary employees and the Pages, per diem for legislative assistants who establish a temporary residence, per diem for Pages and certain employees designated by the Clerk and reported to the Chair of the Senate Rules Committee, as well as other contingent and incidental expenses, will be certified by the Clerk of the Senate or her designee. Per diem for orientation will be paid as approved by the Clerk.

S.R. 4, on motion of Senator McDougle, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment was ordered to inform the House of Delegates that the Senate was duly organized and ready to proceed to business.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to **H.J.R. 150** (one hundred fifty), as follows; in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 150

Notifying the Governor of Organization.

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That a committee be appointed, composed of six on the part of the House of Delegates and five on the part of the Senate, to notify the Governor that the General Assembly is duly organized and is ready to receive any communication he may desire to make.

**H.J.R. 150**, being of a purely procedural nature, was taken up for immediate consideration and agreed to.

Senator Norment was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

The President appointed Senators Norment, Newman, McDougle, Saslaw, and McEachin, the committee on the part of the Senate to inform the Governor that the General Assembly was duly organized and ready to receive any communication he may desire to make.

Senator Newman, from the committee to inform the Governor that the General Assembly was duly organized and ready to receive any communication he may desire to make, reported that the committee had performed that duty and that the Governor would be pleased to address a joint assembly of the legislature.

COMMITTEE NOMINATIONS REPORT

Senator Ruff presented the following report:

2016 SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources
*Stuart*, Chair; *Hanger*; *Ruff*; *Obenshain*; *McEachin*; *Petersen*; *Marsden*; *Stanley*; *Black*; *Miller*; *Ebbin*; *Lewis*; *Chafin*; *Dance* and *Suetterlein*

Commerce and Labor
*Wagner*, Chair; *Saslaw*; *Norment*; *Newman*; *Obenshain*; *Stuart*; *Stanley*; *Alexander*; *Cosgrove*; *Chafin*; *Dance*; *Lucas*; *McDougell*; *Black* and *Sturtevant*

Courts of Justice
*Obenshain*, Chair; *Saslaw*; *Norment*; *Howell*; *Lucas*; *Edwards*; *McDougell*; *McEachin*; *Stuart*; *Stanley*; *Reeves*; *Garrett*; *Chafin*; *Deeds* and *Sturtevant*

Education and Health
*Newman*, Chair; *Saslaw*; *Lucas*; *Howell*; *Locke*; *Barker*; *Black*; *Carrico*; *Garrett*; *Petersen*; *Cosgrove*; *Lewis*; *Dunnavant*; *Chase* and *Suetterlein*
On motion of Senator Ruff, the Committee Nominations Report was adopted.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 37 (thirty-seven); in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:

H.J.R. 37 was taken up, read by title the first time, and referred to the Committee on Rules.

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 38 (thirty-eight); in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:


H.J.R. 38 was taken up, read by title the first time, and referred to the Committee on Rules.

IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended, the Committee on Rules be discharged from further consideration of H.J.R. 37 (thirty-seven), the readings of the title be waived, and the joint resolution be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 37

Providing for a Joint Assembly, establishing a schedule for the conduct of business coming before the 2016 Regular Session of the General Assembly of Virginia, and providing for legislative continuity between the 2016 and 2017 Regular Sessions of the General Assembly.

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly shall meet in joint session in the Hall of the House of Delegates on Wednesday, January 13, 2016, at such time as specified by the Speaker of the House of Delegates, to receive the Governor of Virginia, and such address as he may desire to make, and that the rules for the government of the House of Delegates and the Senate, when convened in joint session for such purpose, shall be as follows:

Rule I. At the hour fixed for the meeting of the Joint Assembly, the Senators, accompanied by the President and the Clerk of the Senate, shall proceed to the Hall of the House of Delegates and shall be received by the Delegates standing. Appropriate seats shall be assigned to the Senators by the Sergeant at Arms of the House. The Speaker of the House of Delegates shall assign an appropriate seat for the President of the Senate.

Rule II. The Speaker of the House of Delegates shall be President of the Joint Assembly. In case it shall be necessary for the Speaker to vacate the Chair, the President of the Senate shall serve as the presiding officer.

Rule III. The Clerk of the House of Delegates shall be Clerk of the Joint Assembly and shall be assisted by the Clerk of the Senate. The Clerk of the Joint Assembly shall enter the proceedings of the Joint
Assembly in the Journal of the House and shall certify a copy of the same to the Clerk of the Senate, who shall enter the same in the Journal of the Senate.

Rule IV. The Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeepers of the House shall act as such for the Joint Assembly.

Rule V. The Rules of the House of Delegates, as far as applicable, shall be the rules of the Joint Assembly.

Rule VI. In calling the roll of the Joint Assembly, the names of the Senators shall be called in alphabetical order, then the names of the Delegates in like order, except that the name of the Speaker of the House shall be called last.

Rule VII. If, when the Joint Assembly meets, it shall be ascertained that a majority of each house is not present, the Joint Assembly may take measures to secure the attendance of absentees, or adjourn to a succeeding day, as a majority of those present may determine.

Rule VIII. When the Joint Assembly adjourns, the Senators, accompanied by the President and the Clerk of the Senate, shall return to their chamber, and the business of the House shall be continued in the same order as at the time of the entrance of the Senators; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That notwithstanding any other provision of this resolution and in accordance with the practices of each house, with the exception of commending and memorial joint resolutions, a request to be added as a co-patron shall be received prior to the first vote on the passage of a bill or agreement to a joint resolution or, if the bill or joint resolution is not reported from committee, then prior to the last action on such legislation. A request to be removed as a co-patron shall be received no later than 5:00 p.m., Friday, March 4, 2016; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That any joint resolution creating or continuing a study shall require a vote of two-thirds of the members voting in each house and any resolution creating or continuing a study shall require a vote of two-thirds of the members voting in the respective house; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That any member offering for introduction a bill or joint resolution not submitted to the Division of Legislative Services for drafting is encouraged to submit an electronic version no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day the legislation is introduced; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That for purposes of the procedural deadlines established herein for the 2016 Regular Session of the General Assembly:

“Budget Bill” means the general appropriation bill introduced in each house that authorizes the biennial expenditure of public revenues for the period from July 1, 2014, through June 30, 2016, or July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2018.

“Debt bill” means any bill that authorizes the issuance of debt.

“Legislative day” means the period of time that begins with the call to order by the presiding officer and ends when declared adjourned by the presiding officer. Unless another time is specified, any deadline established in this resolution shall expire at the end of the legislative day.

“Prefiled legislation” means any bill or joint resolution requested from the Division of Legislative Services no later than 5:00 p.m., Monday, December 7, 2015, and prefiled no later than 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 13, 2016, or any bill or joint resolution not requested from the Division of Legislative Services and prefiled no later than 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 13, 2016.
“Revenue bill” means any bill, except the Budget Bill(s) and debt bills, that increases or decreases the total revenues available for appropriation, including any sales tax exemption bill.

“Unanimous consent” means the affirmation of all the members present in the house of origin. Any legislation intended to be offered for introduction with unanimous consent or with the written request of the Governor shall not require the consent of the house in order for the member to request the Division of Legislative Services to draft such legislation. The Division of Legislative Services shall return such legislation after the original introduction deadline.

“Virginia Retirement System bill” means any bill that amends, adds, repeals, or modifies any provision of any retirement system established in Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia; and, be it

RESOLVED FINALLY, That the 2016 Regular Session of the General Assembly shall be governed by the following procedural rules, which establish introduction limits and time limitations for elections and for all legislation prefiled and introduced for the 2016 Regular Session except:

(i) House and Senate resolutions, except for the time limitations established in Rules 20 and 22;

(ii) Bills and joint resolutions affecting the rules of procedure or the schedule of business of the General Assembly, either of its houses, or any of its committees;

(iii) Bills and joint resolutions introduced with unanimous consent either to exceed the introduction limits established in Rule 1 or to exceed the time limitations established in Rules 2, 3, 6, 17, and 22;

(iv) Joint resolutions confirming appointments subject to the confirmation of the General Assembly;

(v) Joint commending and memorial resolutions, except for the time limitations established in Rules 15 and 17;

(vi) Bills and joint resolutions regarding elections held by the General Assembly during the 2016 Regular Session; or

(vii) Bills and joint resolutions requested in writing by the Governor.

Rule 1. After the deadline for filing prefiled legislation established by House Joint Resolution No. 524 (2015), no member of the House of Delegates shall introduce more than a combined total of five bills and joint resolutions and no member of the Senate shall introduce more than a combined total of eight bills and joint resolutions.

Rule 2. No bill or joint resolution creating or continuing a study shall be offered in either house after adjournment of that house on Wednesday, January 13, 2016.

Rule 3. No Virginia Retirement System bill shall be offered in either house after adjournment of that house on Wednesday, January 13, 2016.

Rule 4. Except for bills and joint resolutions required to be requested earlier, requests for the drafting, redrafting, or correction of any bill or joint resolution shall be submitted to and received by the Division of Legislative Services no later than 5:00 p.m., Friday, January 15, 2016.

Rule 5. No later than Monday, January 18, 2016, each house shall begin its consideration of any election to fill any judicial seat in the courts of the Commonwealth, or to fill a seat on any commission or office elected by the General Assembly. In the event that the houses cannot agree on such election before
Tuesday, January 19, 2016, such election shall become the subject of a special and continuing joint order in each house, and such special and continuing joint order shall have precedence over all other business of either house, until such time as both houses reach agreement on such election or agree to hold it at another specific time. The Rules of each house, as far as applicable, shall be the rules governing any such election.

Rule 6. Except for bills required to be filed earlier, no bill or joint resolution shall be offered in either house after 3:00 p.m., Friday, January 22, 2016.

Rule 7. No later than Thursday, January 28, 2016, the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System shall submit, in accordance with § 30-19.1:7, impact statements for all Virginia Retirement System bills filed by the first day of session. For any Virginia Retirement System bill filed later than the first day of session, the Board of Trustees shall use due diligence in preparing the impact statement in time for review by the standing committees.

Rule 8. The committees responsible for the consideration of revenue bills in the houses of introduction shall complete their work on such bills no later than midnight, Tuesday, February 16, 2016.

Rule 9. Except for the Budget Bill(s) and revenue bills, beginning Wednesday, February 17, 2016, the House of Delegates shall consider only Senate bills, Senate joint resolutions, House bills with Senate amendments, and House joint resolutions with Senate amendments; the Senate shall consider only House bills, House joint resolutions, Senate bills with House amendments, and Senate joint resolutions with House amendments; and each house may consider conference reports and other privileged matters relating thereto to the end that the work of each house may be disposed of by the other.

Rule 10. The houses of introduction shall complete their consideration of all revenue bills, except for conference reports and other privileged matters relating thereto, no later than Friday, February 19, 2016.

Rule 11. The committees responsible for the consideration of the Budget Bill(s) in the houses of introduction shall complete their work on such bill(s) no later than midnight, Sunday, February 21, 2016, and any amendments proposed by such committees shall be made available to their respective houses no later than noon, Tuesday, February 23, 2016.

Rule 12. The houses of introduction shall complete their consideration of the Budget Bill(s), except for conference reports and other privileged matters relating thereto, no later than Thursday, February 25, 2016.

Rule 13. The committees responsible for consideration of revenue bills of the other house shall complete their consideration of such bills no later than midnight, Tuesday, March 1, 2016.

Rule 14. No later than midnight, Wednesday, March 2, 2016, each house shall complete consideration of the Budget Bill(s) and all revenue bills of the other house, except for conference reports and other privileged matters relating thereto, and the appointing authority shall appoint the conferees to such bills.

Rule 15. Requests for the drafting, redrafting, or correction of any joint commending or memorial resolution shall be submitted to and received by the Division of Legislative Services no later than 5:00 p.m., Friday, March 4, 2016.

Rule 16. The first conference on any revenue bills shall complete its deliberations no later than midnight, Saturday, March 5, 2016, and the report of such conference shall be made available to all members of the General Assembly no later than noon, Monday, March 7, 2016.
Rule 17. No joint commending or memorial resolution shall be offered in either house after 5:00 p.m., Monday, March 7, 2016.

Rule 18. Beginning Tuesday, March 8, 2016, neither house shall receive from any committee any bill or joint resolution acted on by any committee later than midnight, Monday, March 7, 2016.

Rule 19. No later than Tuesday, March 8, 2016, each house shall begin its consideration of any election to fill any judicial seat in the courts of the Commonwealth, or to fill a seat on any commission or office elected by the General Assembly. In the event that the houses cannot agree on such election before Wednesday, March 9, 2016, such election shall become the subject of a special and continuing joint order in each house, and such special and continuing joint order shall have precedence over all other business of either house, until such time as both houses reach agreement on such election, or either house votes to suspend or discharge the order. The Rules of each house, as far as applicable, shall be the rules governing any such election.

Rule 20. Requests for the drafting, redrafting, or correction of any single-house commending or memorial resolution shall be submitted to and received by the Division of Legislative Services no later than 5:00 p.m., Tuesday, March 8, 2016.

Rule 21. Any conference committee on the Budget Bill(s) shall complete its deliberations and make the report of such conference available to the General Assembly as soon as practicable. Neither house shall consider such conference report earlier than 48 hours after receipt, unless both houses respectively determine to proceed earlier by a vote of two-thirds of the members voting in each house. No engrossment of the Budget Bill(s) shall be required in either house, and any conference on the Budget Bill(s) shall consider, as the basis of its deliberations, the Budget Bill(s) as recommended by the Governor and introduced in the House and the amendments thereto proposed by each house. A report shall be issued concurrently with the report of the conference committee that identifies the following by item number, narrative description, and dollar amount: (i) any nonstate agency appropriation, (ii) any item in the conference report that was not included in a general appropriation bill as passed by either the House or the Senate, and (iii) any item that represents legislation that failed in either house during the regular or a special session.

Rule 22. No single-house commending or memorial resolution shall be offered in either house after 5:00 p.m., Thursday, March 10, 2016.

Rule 23. Except for joint resolutions affecting the rules of procedure or the schedule of business of the General Assembly, beginning Friday, March 11, 2016, the House shall consider only Senate joint resolutions and House joint resolutions with Senate amendments; the Senate shall consider only House joint resolutions and Senate joint resolutions with House amendments; and each house may consider conference reports or joint resolutions and other privileged matters relating thereto, to the end that the work of each house may be disposed of by the other.

Rule 24. This session of the General Assembly shall adjourn sine die no later than the legislative day of Saturday, March 12, 2016.

Rule 25. Pursuant to Section 6 of Article IV of the Constitution of Virginia, the General Assembly shall reconvene Wednesday, April 20, 2016, for the purpose of considering bills that may have been returned by the Governor with recommendations for their amendment and bills and items of appropriation bills, including the general appropriation act, that may have been returned by the Governor with his objections.
Rule 26. Pursuant to Section 7 of Article IV of the Constitution of Virginia, legislative continuity is hereby provided for between sessions occurring during the terms for which members of the House of Delegates are elected, in conformity with the Rules of the House of Delegates and the Rules of the Senate.

Rule 27. The conduct of the business of any subcommittee of any House committee, any joint subcommittee of House and Senate committees, and any interim study commission created pursuant to a House measure shall be governed by the Rules of the House of Delegates; the conduct of the business of any subcommittee of any Senate committee, any joint subcommittee of Senate and House committees, and any interim study commission created pursuant to a Senate measure shall be governed by the Rules of the Senate. If a House measure and a Senate measure create the same study, the conduct of business of the study shall be governed by the rules of the house of the chairman of the study, or in the case of co-chairmen, the rules of the house as agreed upon by the co-chairmen.

Rule 28. Interim meetings of any standing committee, joint committee, joint subcommittee, legislative commission, or any other interim study subcommittee or study commission shall be held on Monday, Tuesday, or Wednesday during the first and third full weeks of the month, unless otherwise authorized by the Speaker of the House of Delegates or the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules, as may be appropriate for the house in which the chairman serves.

Rule 29. Any staff member assigned to work for, and support the efforts of, any committee of the House or Senate, any subcommittee of any such committee, any joint subcommittee of House and Senate committees, or any interim study commission shall work under the direction of the chairman of such committee, subcommittee, joint subcommittee, or interim study commission.

Rule 30. The standing committees of the General Assembly shall complete their consideration of all legislation continued by them from the 2016 Regular Session no later than midnight, Thursday, December 1, 2016.

H.J.R. 37, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator McDougle was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended, the Committee on Rules be discharged from further consideration of H.J.R. 38 (thirty-eight), the readings of the title be waived, and the joint resolution be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 38

Establishing a schedule for the conduct of business for the prefiling period of the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly of Virginia.

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the prefiling period of the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly shall be governed by the following rules:

Rule 1. Requests for drafts of any bill or joint resolution to be prefiled shall be submitted to and received by the Division of Legislative Services no later than 5:00 p.m., Monday, December 5, 2016. The Division shall make such drafts available for review no later than midnight, Friday, December 30, 2016.

Rule 2. Requests for the drafting, redrafting, or correction of any bill or joint resolution creating or continuing a study shall be submitted to and received by the Division of Legislative Services no later than 5:00 p.m., Friday, January 6, 2017 in order to be filed on the first day of the 2017 Regular Session.

Rule 3. Requests for redrafts and corrections of any draft prepared for prefiling shall be submitted to and received by the Division of Legislative Services no later than 5:00 p.m., Friday, January 6, 2017. The Division shall make such drafts available no later than noon, Tuesday, January 10, 2017.

Rule 4. Bills and joint resolutions offered for prefiling shall be prefiled in either house no later than 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 11, 2017. Any member offering for prefiling a bill or joint resolution not submitted to the Division of Legislative Services for drafting is encouraged to submit an electronic version no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day the legislation is prefiled.

H.J.R. 38, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator McDougle was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following were prefilled on the dates indicated, ordered to be printed, and referred pursuant to § 30-19.3 of the Code of Virginia:

S.B. 1. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-1905 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the excise tax on peanuts.
(Prefiled November 16, 2015)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 2. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1000 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public guardian or conservator acting as trustee for trust of incapacitated person.
(Prefiled November 20, 2015)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 3. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 36 a chapter numbered 1.6, consisting of a section numbered 36-55.65, relating to the Building Revitalization Grant Fund.
(Prefiled November 22, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 4. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-131.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonconsecutive jail days.
(Prefiled November 22, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 5. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 51.1-1402 and 51.1-1403 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health insurance credits for certain retired employees.
(Prefiled November 22, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 6. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-6548 of the Code of Virginia, relating to private animal shelters; reporting; euthanasia.
(Prefiled November 22, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 7. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-266.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appointed counsel for parents or guardians.
(Prefiled November 22, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 8. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 6.2-1803 and 6.2-2203 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 6.2-1807.1 and 6.2-2207.1, relating to licensure of payday lending and motor vehicle title lending offices; distance from casino facilities.  
(Prefiled November 24, 2015)  
Patron—Ebbin  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 9. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 3.2-6504.1, relating to civil immunity; companion animals left unattended in motor vehicles.  
(Prefiled November 30, 2015)  
Patron—Alexander  
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 10. A BILL to repeal §§ 20-45.2 and 20-45.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to same-sex marriages; civil unions.  
(Prefiled December 1, 2015)  
Patrons—Ebbin; Delegates: Levine, Sickles and Simon  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 11. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-913 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry; publication of registrant’s employer information.  
(Prefiled December 1, 2015)  
Patron—Howell  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 12. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3004, 15.2-1507, 15.2-1604, and 22.1-306 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-2901.1, 15.2-1500.1, and 22.1-295.2, relating to the Virginia Human Rights Act; public employment; prohibited discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.  
(Prefiled December 2, 2015)  
Patrons—Ebbin and McEachin  
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 13. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to prohibited conduct by legislators; retaliation.  
(Prefiled December 3, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 14. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-11 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 30-10.1, relating to the General Assembly; testimony under oath before committee or subcommittee.  
(Prefiled December 3, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 15. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-941.1, relating to local economic development.  
(Prefiled December 3, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett  
Referred to Committee on Local Government
S.B. 16. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons.
(Prefiled December 3, 2015)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 17. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 25, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-362 and 22.1-363, relating to grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics education programs at qualified schools.
(Prefiled December 4, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 18. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-6500 and 58.1-1708 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3, and 58.1-1707.1, relating to companion animals; surgical sterilization program; penalty.
(Prefiled December 4, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 19. A BILL directing the Department of Health to establish a three-year telemedicine pilot program.
(Prefiled December 4, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 20. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 10 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 5, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-331.18, 32.1-331.19, and 32.1-331.20, relating to the Patient-Centered Medical Home Advisory Council.
(Prefiled December 4, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 21. A BILL to require the Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from the General Assembly for a state plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing stationary sources prior to submitting the state plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for approval.
(Prefiled December 7, 2015)
Patron--Chafin
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

(Prefiled December 10, 2015)
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 23. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553 of the Code of Virginia, relating to grand larceny and certain property crimes; threshold.

(Prefiled December 10, 2015)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice


(Prefiled December 10, 2015)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 25. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1030 of the Code of Virginia, relating to general illumination lights on motorcycles.

(Prefiled December 10, 2015)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee on Transportation


(Prefiled December 10, 2015)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 27. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-15.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act; appointment of counsel.

(Prefiled December 10, 2015)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 28. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 18.2, consisting of sections numbered 23-253.8 and 23-253.9, relating to the Virginia Sports Hall of Fame.

(Prefiled December 10, 2015)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 29. A BILL to amend and reenact Chapter 665 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly, which appropriated the public revenues and provided a portion of such revenues for the two years ending, respectively, on the thirtieth day of June, 2015, and the thirtieth day of June, 2016.

(Prefiled December 17, 2015)
Patrons--Norment and Hanger
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 30. A BILL for all appropriations of the Budget submitted by the Governor of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, and to provide a portion of revenues
for the two years ending respectively on the thirtieth day of June, 2017, and the thirtieth day of June, 2018.
(Prefiled December 17, 2015)
Patrons--Norment and Hanger
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 31. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 a section numbered 24.2-304.04, relating to the Virginia Interim Redistricting Commission; criteria for remedial redistricting plans.
(Prefiled December 14, 2015)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 32. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, and 4.1-233 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 11 a section numbered 11-16.1, by adding a section numbered 18.2-334.5, by adding in Article 7 of Chapter 15 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-1532, and by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, containing articles numbered 1 through 8, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-592, relating to regulation of casino gaming; Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; penalties.
(Prefiled December 14, 2015)
Patrons--Lucas and Locke
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 33. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233, and 37.2-304 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 11 a section numbered 11-16.1, by adding a section numbered 18.2-334.5, by adding in Article 7 of Chapter 15 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-1532, by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 3 of Title 37.2 a section numbered 37.2-314.1, and by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, containing articles numbered 1 through 8, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-593, relating to regulation of casino gaming; Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; penalties.
(Prefiled December 14, 2015)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 34. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233, and 37.2-304 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 11 a section numbered 11-16.1, by adding a section numbered 18.2-334.5, by adding in Article 7 of Chapter 15 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-1532, by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 3 of Title 37.2 a section numbered 37.2-314.1, and by adding in Title 58.1 a chapter numbered 41, containing articles numbered 1 through 9, consisting of sections numbered 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133, relating to regulation of casino gaming by Virginia Lottery Board; penalties.
(Prefiled December 14, 2015)
Patrons--Lucas and Locke
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
S.B. 35. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-686 and 46.2-694, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to vehicle registration fees; funds for Department of State Police.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 36. A BILL to amend and reenact § 52-6.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of State Police; appointment of supervisory officers.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 37. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-502.1, relating to black vultures.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 38. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1124 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; disposition of surplus materials; animals trained for police work.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 39. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-305, 16.1-278.9, and 18.2-251.03 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unlawful transport of alcoholic beverages; penalty.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 41. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 57-2.03, relating to religious freedom; solemnization of marriage.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 42. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-108 of the Code of Virginia, relating to buying or receiving stolen goods.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico (By Request)
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 43. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-222.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to time of municipal elections.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 44. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to coal tax credits.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 45. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-746.22 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Sons of Confederate Veterans special license plates; logo or emblem on plate design.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 46. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1526 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; transfer of funds.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 47. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local representation on the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 48. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to carrying a concealed handgun; permit not required.
(Prefiled December 15, 2015)
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 49. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; possession of firearms; penalty.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 50. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-120 of the Code of Virginia, relating to courthouse and courtroom security; assessment.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 51. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 51.1-142.2, as it shall become effective, and 51.1-169 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Retirement System; technical corrections.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patrons--Howell and Dance
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 52. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2905, 2.2-3705.4, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-4006 and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 4.8:1, consisting of sections numbered 23-38.74:1 through 23-38.74:10, relating to the establishment of the Virginia Student Loan Refinancing Authority.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patrons--Howell, Locke and Wexton
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 53. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-76 of the Code of Virginia, relating to requirement for ultrasound prior to abortion.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patrons--Locke, Ebbin, Howell, Lucas and Wexton; Delegates: Hope, Lopez and Price
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 54. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 6.2-1816, 6.2-1817, and 6.2-1818 of the Code of Virginia, relating to charges on payday loans.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patron--Locke
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 55. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 9 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-926.3, relating to disposable plastic shopping bags.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patron--Locke
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 56. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-901 of the Code of Virginia, relating to cutting of grass, weeds, and other foreign growth.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patron--Locke
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 57. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-69.6:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to number of district court judges.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 58. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to Virginia research and development expenses tax credits.
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Finance
S.B. 59. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 a section numbered 24.2-304.04, relating to standards and criteria for congressional and state legislative districts.
(Prefiled December 17, 2015)
Patrons--Howell and Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 60. A BILL to authorize the Treasury Board to issue bonds pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia in an amount up to $1,500,000,000 plus financing costs to finance the costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping I-66 dynamically tolled lanes from I-495 west in Fairfax County to University Boulevard in Prince William County.
(Prefiled December 17, 2015)
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 61. A BILL to authorize the issuance of bonds, in an amount up to $14,387,000 plus financing costs, pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia, for paying costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping revenue-producing capital projects at institutions of higher education of the Commonwealth.
EMERGENCY
(Prefiled December 17, 2015)
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 62. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-542, 24.2-543, and 24.2-673 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-202.1, relating to electors for President and Vice President; allocation of electoral votes.
(Prefiled December 18, 2015)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 63. A BILL to amend and reenact § 17.1-271 of the Code of Virginia, relating to clerks of court; deposits.
(Prefiled December 19, 2015)
Patron--Ruff
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 64. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal the third enactment of Chapter 655 of the Acts of Assembly of 2012, relating to sales and use tax exemption; certain data centers.
(Prefiled December 19, 2015)
Patron--Ruff
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 65. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.1-1103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program; open enrollment period.
(Prefiled December 19, 2015)
Patron--Ruff
Referred to Committee on Finance
S.B. 66. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-33.1, relating to felony homicide; felony drug offenses; penalty.
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 67. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 36-96.1 through 36-96.4 and 55-248.47 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Fair Housing Law; unlawful discriminatory housing practices; sexual orientation and gender identity.
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 68. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee voting; persons age 65 or older.
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 69. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-643 of the Code of Virginia, relating to accepted forms of voter identification.
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 70. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to source of pendente lite support award.
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 71. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-107.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to entry of divorce decrees; maintenance and support of spouses.
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 72. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 11 of Title 8.01 a section numbered 8.01-336.1, relating to the scheduling of jury trials.
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 73. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3916 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 54.1-3915.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to lawyers; client accounts.
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 74. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Wexton  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 75. A BILL to repeal § 8.01-289 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service of process on Sunday.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Wexton  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 76. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-296 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service of process; common interest communities.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Wexton  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 77. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-69.48:5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to filing fees; motions to modify custody or visitation orders.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Wexton  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 78. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-3108 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voluntary boundary agreements; GIS map.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Wexton  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 79. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1517 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fire or rescue volunteers; mental health treatment; funding by locality.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Wexton  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 80. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-961.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tree conservation ordinances.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Wexton  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 81. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Criminal Justice Services; powers and duties; campus sexual assault training.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Favola  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 82. A BILL to amend and reenact § 52-8.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reporting hate crimes.  
(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Favola  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 83. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-234 of the Code of Virginia, relating to campus police; mutual aid agreements; memoranda of understanding. 
(Prefiled December 21, 2015) 
Patron--Favola 
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 84. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee voting; postage prepaid on return envelope. 
(Prefiled December 21, 2015) 
Patron--Favola 
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled December 22, 2015) 
Patron--Garrett 
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 86. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-67.4:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sexual abuse of certain children; penalty. 
(Prefiled December 22, 2015) 
Patron--Garrett 
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 87. A BILL to amend and reenact § 17.1-258.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to circuit court clerks; preservation of land records in paper form. 
(Prefiled December 22, 2015) 
Patron--Garrett 
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled December 22, 2015) 
Patron--Marsden 
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 89. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-107 of the Code of Virginia, relating to meetings of the electoral boards; minutes required to be posted on website. 
(Prefiled December 22, 2015) 
Patron--Marsden 
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 90. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-249 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the statute of limitations; discovery rule. 
(Prefiled December 22, 2015) 
Patron--Marsden 
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 91. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711 of the Code of Virginia, relating to license plates for emergency vehicles.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 92. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 65.2-402.2, relating to the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Act; occupational disease presumptions for correctional officers.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 94. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 17.1-406 and 17.1-410 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-305.5, relating to sentence modification procedure for certain juvenile offenders.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 95. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 3 of Title 8.01 a section numbered 8.01-44.8, relating to civil liability for negligent gun storage.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 96. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; possession of firearms; penalty.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 97. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.2:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to purchase of handguns; establish limitation on handgun purchases; penalty.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 98. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4002, 2.2-4103, 28.2-201, 28.2-409, and 28.2-410 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal §§ 28.2-400.2 through 28.2-400.6, 28.2-405, 28.2-411, and 28.2-1000.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to management of the menhaden fishery.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron--Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources
S.B. 99. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron—Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 100. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-340.16 and 18.2-340.31 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; charitable gaming; audit and administration fee; adjusted gross receipts.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron—Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 101. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-392.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to expungement of police and court records.
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)
Patron—Cosgrove
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled December 23, 2015)
Patron—DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 103. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 7 and 8 of Chapter IV of Chapter 431 of the Acts of Assembly of 1950 and § 1 of Chapter XXV (A.1), as amended, of Chapter 454 of the Acts of Assembly of 1975, which provided a charter for the City of Hopewell, relating to affirmative council member votes required; Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility Commission.
(Prefiled December 23, 2015)
Patron—Dance (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 104. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-260, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250.1, 18.2-251, 18.2-252, 18.2-259.1, 18.2-287.2, 18.2-308.1:5, 18.2-308.09, 18.2-460, 19.2-386.22, and 46.2-390.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to possession and distribution of marijuana; penalty.
(Prefiled December 23, 2015)
Patron—Ebbin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 105. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 8 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-818, relating to Virginia Housing Trust Fund; revenue deposits.
(Prefiled December 23, 2015)
Patron—Locke
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 106. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee voting; persons eligible to vote absentee in person without providing a statutory reason.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patrons—Dance, Locke, Lucas and Surovell
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
S.B. 107. A BILL to designate the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County the “Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge.”
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Dance
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 108. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-386.1, 19.2-386.10, 19.2-386.29, 19.2-386.31, 19.2-386.32, 19.2-386.34, and 19.2-386.35 of the Code of Virginia, relating to forfeiture of property used in connection with the commission of crimes; finding of guilt required.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 110. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-628 of the Code of Virginia, relating to temporary injunctions; factors for consideration.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 111. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-38.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to punitive damages cap.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 112. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of certain revenues by the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority for sidewalk projects.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 113. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2502 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the membership and composition of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 114. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 7.1 of Chapter 38 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-3835, relating to plastic bag tax in the Chesapeake Bay Watershed.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Finance
S.B. 115. A BILL to repeal § 58.1-339.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to income tax credit for contributions to political candidates.  
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron--Petersen  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 116. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484, 2.2-2485, and 2.2-2486, relating to the Virginia-Korea Advisory Board.  
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron--Petersen  
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 117. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-818.1, relating to opening of motor vehicle doors.  
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron--Petersen  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 118. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-266 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 62.1-266.1, relating to establishment of a ground water conservation incentive program.  
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron--Lucas  
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 119. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity; definition of small business.  
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron--Petersen  
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 120. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.  
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron--Carrico  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 121. A BILL to designate the Route 670 bridge in Washington County the “Senator George M. Warren Memorial Bridge.”  
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron--Carrico  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 122. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2, as amended, of Chapter 91 of the Acts of Assembly of 1948, which provided a charter for the Town of Damascus in Washington County, relating to time of elections.  
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron--Carrico  
Referred to Committee on Local Government
S.B. 123. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-3617 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 60 of Title 3.2 an article numbered 5, consisting of a section numbered 3.2-6043, relating to the sale of cattle; newborn calves; penalty.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 124. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-155 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transition assistance prior to parole or release.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 125. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-44.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to punitive damages for persons injured by intoxicated drivers.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 126. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-126 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage licenses for certain properties.
(Prefiled December 28, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 127. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 64.2-407, 64.2-408, and 64.2-2700 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 27 of Title 64.2 sections numbered 64.2-2705 and 64.2-2706 and by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 64.2 articles numbered 2 through 6, consisting of sections numbered 64.2-2707 through 64.2-2741; and to repeal §§ 55-25.1, 64.2-406, 64.2-423, and 64.2-2701 through 64.2-2704 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Uniform Powers of Appointment Act.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 128. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-417 of the Code of Virginia, relating to personal injury and wrongful death actions; disclosure of address.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 130. A BILL to repeal § 18.2-12.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mandatory minimum punishment.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 131. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-346 of the Code of Virginia, relating to prostitution; affirmative defense.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 132. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-48 of the Code of Virginia, relating to abduction of minor for the purpose of prostitution.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 133. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 134. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1517 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fire or rescue volunteers; mental health treatment; funding by locality.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 135. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-102 and 22.1-298.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Criminal Justice Services; teacher licensure; human trafficking training.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 136. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-46.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Corporation Commission; approval of electrical transmission lines; hearing.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 137. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrar.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 138. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-915.6, relating to local regulation of firearms retailers; proximity to schools.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 139. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-594 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utility regulation; agricultural net energy metering.

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 140. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-594 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utilities; net energy metering; standby charges.

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 141. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-116 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor carriers not consumers and complaints against tow truck drivers and towing and recovery operators.

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 142. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to tax credits for installing solar thermal systems.

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 143. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee voting; persons age 65 or older.

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 144. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-346.2, relating to deferred disposition; first offense solicitation of prostitution.

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 145. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-25 of the Code of Virginia, relating to designation of marriage officiant on license.

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 146. A BILL to amend and reenact § 17.1-507 of the Code of Virginia, relating to maximum number of circuit court judges.

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 147. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-69.6:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to number of
genral district court judges; Twenty-third Judicial District.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 148. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-1.2 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia
by adding sections numbered 56-1.2:2, 56-232.2:2, and 56-594.2; and to repeal Chapters 358 and
382 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013, relating to the regulation of retail sales of electricity under
third-party sales agreements.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 149. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1204 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local option health
insurance plan; participation of regional emergency medical services councils.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 150. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia
Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services; contractor
liability.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 151. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a
section numbered 58.1-339.13, relating to tax credit for teacher expenses.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 152. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 29.1-401 and 29.1-521 of the Code of Virginia, relating to
sale of furs and animal parts; adoption of regulations.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Reeves (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 153. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2404 of the Code of Virginia, relating to taxes for certain
local improvements.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Reeves (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 154. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage
control; mixed beverage licenses; performing arts facilities.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Reeves (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services
S.B. 155. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3831 of the Code of Virginia, relating to county taxes on cigarettes.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patrons--Favola; Delegate: Simon
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 156. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.09 of the Code of Virginia, relating to disqualifications for a concealed handgun permit; statement to court.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patrons--Favola and Howell; Delegate: Simon
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 157. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-322 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia adjusted gross income; sale of certain crops to craft breweries.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Finance

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 159. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-234.2, relating to campus police departments; retention of physical evidence recovery kits.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 161. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to Virginia research and development expenses tax credits.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 162. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-283.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to family violence fatality review teams; definition of fatal family violence incident.
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee on Education and Health
S.B. 163. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-800.3, relating to local regulation driving in flooded areas; no wake.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Locke
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 164. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1520 of the Code of Virginia, relating to charges by consumer finance companies.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 165. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-312 of the Code of Virginia, relating to open-end credit plans.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 166. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-2202 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicle title lenders; application to consumer finance companies.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 167. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1534 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annual reports by consumer finance companies; motor vehicle title loans.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 168. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.1-217 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System; annual supplement.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Ruff
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 169. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; Request for Proposals for architectural or engineering services.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Ruff
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 170. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-229 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonsuits; tolling of limitations; contractual limitation periods.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 171. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-209 and 38.2-807 of the Code of Virginia, relating to jury award of attorney fees; bad faith.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 172. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-328.2 and by adding in Article 5 of Chapter 14 of Title 8.01 a section numbered 8.01-410.1, relating to foreign entities; consent to jurisdiction and service of summons for witness or subpoena duces tecum.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 174. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-365 of the Code of Virginia, relating to adultery; civil penalty.
(Prefiled December 31, 2015)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 175. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; access to Virginia Criminal Information Network.
(Prefiled December 31, 2015)
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 176. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345 of the Code of Virginia, relating to consent to organ donation.
(Prefiled December 31, 2015)
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 177. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553 of the Code of Virginia, relating to grand larceny and certain property crimes; threshold.
(Prefiled January 3, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 178. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; reciprocity with other states.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Garrett
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 179. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Small Business Investment Grant Fund; administration; qualifications.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Lucas  
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 180. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-902, 18.2-67.7, 18.2-346, and 19.2-305.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 8 of Chapter 2 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-224.2, by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, and by adding in Chapter 1.1 of Title 19.2 a section numbered 19.2-11.5, relating to trafficking in persons; penalties.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Edwards  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 181. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-317, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805, and 64.2-2022 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 64.2 an article numbered 1.1, consisting of sections numbered 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17, relating to elective share of surviving spouse.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Chafin  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 182. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3713 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Chafin  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 183. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-3451 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health insurance; essential health benefits; abortion coverage.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--McEachin  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 184. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-278.9, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308.2:01, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.7, and 18.2-308.8 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-309.1, relating to prohibition of sale, transfer, etc., of certain firearms magazines; penalties.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Marsden  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 185. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-287.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to prohibition on carrying loaded firearms in public areas; penalty.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Marsden  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 186. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06 of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; proof of competence.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 187. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.2:2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 18.2-308.2:5, 18.2-308.2:6, and 18.2-308.2:7, relating to firearms transfer permits; penalties.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 188. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee voting; persons age 65 or older.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 189. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 6.2-1816, 6.2-1817, and 6.2-1818 of the Code of Virginia, relating to charges on payday loans.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 190. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-626 and 24.2-627 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting systems; use of direct recording electronic machines.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 191. A BILL to provide for a statewide advisory referendum relating to the establishment of an independent redistricting commission in Virginia.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 192. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113, and 38.2-2208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notices relating to certain insurance policies.
EMERGENCY
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 193. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unfair claim settlement practices; appraisal of automobile repair costs.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
S.B. 194. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-392.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to expungement of police and court records.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Lucas  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  

S.B. 195. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1015 of the Code of Virginia, relating to rear lights on bicycles, electric personal assistive mobility devices, electric power-assisted bicycles, and mopeds.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Alexander  
Referred to Committee on Transportation  

S.B. 196. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-114, relating to tax returns subject to perjury; penalty.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Lucas  
Referred to Committee on Finance  

S.B. 197. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1700, 33.2-1701, 33.2-1709, 33.2-2300, and 33.2-2301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Interstate 73 Corridor Development Fund and Program.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Stanley  
Referred to Committee on Transportation  

S.B. 198. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308 of the Code of Virginia, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, relating to carrying concealed weapon; exception.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Lucas  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  

S.B. 199. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2, relating to firearm sales; criminal history record information checks; penalties.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Lucas  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  

S.B. 200. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-339.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the qualified equity and subordinated debt investments tax credit.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Howell  
Referred to Committee on Finance  

S.B. 201. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2962 of the Code of Virginia, relating to division of fees among physicians.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Dunnavant  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health
S.B. 202. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; disclosure of salaries of public employees.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 204. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1825, 55-525.14, 55-525.16, 55-525.17, 55-525.24, 55-525.25, 55-525.26, and 55-525.30 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real estate settlement agents.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 205. A BILL to amend and reenact § 59.1-148.3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia relating to the purchase of handguns by certain officers.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 206. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-4024.2, relating to the Administrative Process Act; ex parte communications.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 207. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-4023.1, relating to the Administrative Process Act; reconsideration of formal hearings.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Garrett
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 209. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-405 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 38.2-403.1, relating to the State Corporation Commission; insurance assessments; omissions; application for correction.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 213. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-111, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act, and the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; food and beverages exempt from definition of gift.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 214. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.2:2 of the Code of Virginia relating to the transfer of firearms; Terrorist Screening Database.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 215. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13.1 of Chapter 11 of Title 16.1 a section numbered 16.1-322.5 and by adding a section numbered 66-13.2, relating to juvenile facilities; room segregation.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 216. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-165.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limitation on the application of parole statutes.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 217. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-56.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to allowing access to firearms by children; penalty.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 218. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3732.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to business license taxes; limitation on gross receipts for staffing firms.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Finance

(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patrons--DeSteph and Wagner; Delegate: Knight
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 220. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.1:01, relating to transfers of firearms; penalties.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin, Howell, Locke and Saslaw; Delegates: Bagby, McQuinn and Simon
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 221. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-28.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to discrimination between employees on the basis of sex; payment of wages.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin, Dance, Howell, Locke and Saslaw; Delegates: Bagby, Boysko, McClellan, McQuinn and Simon
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin, Howell, Locke and Saslaw; Delegates: Bagby, McQuinn and Simon
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 223. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 18 of Title 19.2 a section numbered 19.2-310.1:1, relating to new sentencing hearing; abolition of parole.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin, Locke and Saslaw; Delegates: Bagby, McClellan, McQuinn and Simon
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 224. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-79.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public schools; tobacco products.
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Rules
S.B. 226. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553 of the Code of Virginia, relating to grand larceny and certain property crimes; threshold.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 227. A BILL to amend and reenact § 10.1-1186.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Environmental Quality; toxic waste site inventory.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin and Locke; Delegates: Bagby, Kory, McQuinn and Simon
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 228. A BILL to amend and reenact § 10.1-1182 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Environmental Quality; penalties.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin and Locke; Delegates: Bagby, McQuinn and Simon
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 229. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4323.1, relating to purchase of flags of the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia by public bodies.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin and Locke; Delegates: Bagby and McQuinn
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 231. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 15.2-2820 and 15.2-2821 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Indoor Clean Air Act.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 232. A BILL to create a six-year capital outlay plan for projects to be funded entirely or partially from general fund-supported resources and to repeal Chapters 499 and 500 of the Acts of Assembly of 2015.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Finance
S.B. 233. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 18, consisting of a section numbered 32.1-371, relating to the Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patrons--Reeves; Delegate: Orrock
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 234. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-309 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tolls on Interstate 66.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 235. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553 of the Code of Virginia, relating to grand larceny and certain property crimes; threshold.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 236. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3800 and 2.2-3801 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3808.3, relating to the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act; collection and use of personal information by law-enforcement agencies.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 237. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-516.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area; valuation.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 238. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-513.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Property Owner’s Association Act; home-based businesses.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 239. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 65.2-309 and 65.2-800 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; right of action against other party.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
S.B. 240. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-195.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Tort Claims Act; notice of claim; electronic filing when notice filed with Department of Transportation.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patron--Edwards
   Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 241. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-299 of the Code of Virginia, relating to substituted service of process on registered agent of domestic corporation.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patron--Petersen
   Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patron--Petersen
   Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patron--Petersen
   Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 244. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 30-133, 46.2-623, 46.2-2099.50, 58.1-3506, 58.1-3506.1, 58.1-3912, and 58.1-3916; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 58.1 a chapter numbered 35.2, consisting of sections numbered 58.1-3537 through 58.1-3541; and to repeal § 15.2-1636.20 and Chapter 35.1 (§§ 58.1-3523 through 58.1-3535) of Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to replacing personal property tax relief with a local fuels tax.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patron--Petersen
   Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 245. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-220.02, relating to dual enrollment agreements; high school equivalency.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patron--Stanley
   Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 246. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 25, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-362 and 22.1-363, relating to grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics competition teams at qualified schools.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patron--Stanley
   Referred to Committee on Education and Health
S.B. 247. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54, and 19.2-56 of the Code of Virginia, relating to search warrants; persons subject to warrant or capias for arrest.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 248. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2970.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authority to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination; minors.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 249. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial exploitation of adults.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 250. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-176.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local school boards; transportation agreements with nonpublic schools.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 251. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-107.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to advertisement of legal notices.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 252. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-105 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 10.1-1105.1, relating to the century forest program.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Ruff
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 253. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 254. A BILL to suspend until July 1, 2017, the assignment or transfer of general oyster grounds in the Lynnhaven River or its tributaries by the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources
S.B. 255. A BILL to require the Department of Transportation to study toll relief for citizens of the Commonwealth.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 256. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to HOT lanes penalties; statute of limitations.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 257. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-501 and 33.2-503 of the Code of Virginia, relating to HOV and HOT lanes enforcement; penalty.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 258. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth Transportation Board; weighted voting.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 259. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.1:3, 37.2-814, and 37.2-819 of the Code of Virginia, relating to purchase, etc., of ammunition by persons involuntarily admitted or ordered to outpatient treatment; penalty.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 260. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.013 of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; disqualifications; residential mental health or substance abuse treatment.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 261. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-266 and 18.2-266.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to driving under the influence; private property.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 262. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 54.1 a section numbered 54.1-2409.5, relating to the prohibition of conversion therapy.
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Education and Health
S.B. 263. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.1:6, relating to purchase of firearms by persons intending to commit an act of terrorism; prohibition; penalty.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Surovell  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 264. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2957 and 54.1-2957.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse practitioners; practicing outside of a patient care team.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Dance  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 265. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 30 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 6.1, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3040.1 through 54.1-3040.11, and to repeal Article 6 (§§ 54.1-3030 through 54.1-3040) of Chapter 30 of Title 54.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to multistate licensure for nurses; Nurse Licensure Compact.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Dance  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 266. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1610 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sheriffs; standard vehicle markings.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Dance (By Request)  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 267. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 54.1 a section numbered 54.1-2409.5, relating to the prohibition of conversion therapy.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patrons--Dance, McEachin, Favola and Saslaw  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 268. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-6023 and 3.2-6034 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 60 of Title 3.2 an article numbered 5, consisting of sections numbered 3.2-6043, 3.2-6044, and 3.2-6045; and to repeal §§ 3.2-6018 and 3.2-6042 of the Code of Virginia, relating to criminal and civil penalties for animal disease violations.  
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)  
Patron--Chafin  
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 269. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-215 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Board of Social Services; membership.  
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)  
Patron--Chafin  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 270. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-1409.1, relating to sanctuary policies.  
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)  
Patron--Garrett  
Referred to Committee on Local Government
S.B. 271. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 12 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-1209, relating to adoption leave benefit.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Garrett
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 272. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-296 of the Code of Virginia, relating to substituted service of process; member of party’s household.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 273. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-188 of the Code of Virginia, relating to defrauding certain businesses; penalty.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 274. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 40.1 an article numbered 2.1, consisting of sections numbered 40.1-33.1 through 40.1-33.12, relating to the provision of paid sick leave to employees; civil penalties.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 275. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-176.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local school boards; transportation agreements with nonpublic schools.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 276. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1503 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local child protective services; reporting requirements.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 277. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to membership of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 278. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 63.2-1720, as it is currently effective, 63.2-1720.1, as it shall become effective, 63.2-1721, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 63.2-1721.1, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to child welfare agencies; background checks.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services
S.B. 279. A BILL to require certain school divisions to develop a plan to fund and phase in a full-day kindergarten program for each kindergarten student in the school division over the course of five school years.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 280. A BILL to amend and reenact § 1.2, as amended, of Chapter 646 of the Acts of Assembly of 1968, which provided a charter for the Town of Herndon in Fairfax County, relating to boundaries.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 281. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.6, as amended, of Chapter 646 of the Acts of Assembly of 1968, which provided a charter for the Town of Herndon in Fairfax County, relating to powers of the mayor.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 282. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 10.1 an article numbered 1.3, consisting of sections numbered 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27, relating to the Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Lewis
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 283. A BILL to amend and reenact § 28.2-226.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to crab pots; recreational gear license; turtle excluder device.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Lewis
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 284. A BILL to amend and reenact § 28.2-530 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the taking of oysters for personal use.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Lewis
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin; Delegates: Bagby and McQuinn
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 286. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1077 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicles equipped with televisions and video; not within view of driver.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Transportation
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 288. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3121 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act; advisory opinions for local officers or employees.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron—DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 289. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-322 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia taxable income; deduction for personal exemptions.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron—Howell
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 290. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-519.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures pertaining to a National Aeronautics and Space Administration airfield.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron—Lewis
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 291. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11, relating to the collection, storage, and analysis of physical evidence recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron—Black
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 292. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 62.1-44.19:21.1, relating to sediment reduction credits for MS4s.
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron—Hanger
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 293. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 44-13.1 through 44-13.4, relating to the Virginia National Guard Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Program.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—Lewis
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 294. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-309 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 28 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-2832, relating to retaliatory actions by state officers and employees against persons providing testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—DeSteph
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
S.B. 295. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-819.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to all-electronic toll facilities; administrative fees for toll violations and period of nonpayment.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 296. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-13 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special conservators of the peace; criminal history record information check required.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 297. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-400 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Line of Duty Act; certain employees of the Department of Corrections.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 298. A BILL to amend and reenact § 28.2-612 of the Code of Virginia, relating to rent for leasing oyster planting grounds.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 299. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1025 of the Code of Virginia, relating to flashing amber lights on public transit buses.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons--Ebbin; Delegate: Villanueva
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 300. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 18.2-308.09 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-287.5; and to repeal § 18.2-308.012 of the Code of Virginia, relating to carrying loaded firearms in public while under the influence and consuming alcohol while carrying a loaded firearm; penalties.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 301. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2, relating to firearm sales; criminal history record information checks; penalties.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 302. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-56.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to allowing access to firearms by children; penalty.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 303. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to duties of the State Board of Elections; meetings to hear complaints.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 304. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-129.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; orientation session on ethics and conflicts; length of time of refresher session.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 305. A BILL to require the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish regarding the handling of asbestos.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—Ebbin
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 306. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-25 of the Code of Virginia, relating to designation of marriage officiant on license.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—Ebbin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 307. A BILL to amend and reenact § 28.2-1207 of the Code of Virginia, relating to beach restoration; expedited permit.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—Lewis
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 308. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-228.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vacancies in constitutional offices; timing of special election.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—Hanger
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 309. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-3201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annexation.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron—Hanger
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 310. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553 of the Code of Virginia, relating to grand larceny and certain property crimes; threshold.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons—McEachin and Saslaw; Delegates: Bagby and McQuinn
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 311. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4303, 2.2-4305, 2.2-5005, 15.2-5102.1, and 15.2-6314.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; use of best value contracting; construction and professional services.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons--McEachin, Favola and Saslaw; Delegate: McQuinn
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 312. A BILL to establish a moratorium on prisoner executions.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons--Dance and McEachin
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Dance
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 315. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-659 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons--Dance and Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 316. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-808 of the Code of Virginia, relating to contests of election for certain elections; service of process.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons--Dance and Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 318. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 23.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-392.5 through 19.2-392.11, relating to criminal convictions; certificate of relief.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 319. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Small Business Investment Grant Fund; administration; qualifications. (Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 320. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee voting; persons age 65 or older. (Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 322. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-1.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to telephone systems within correctional facilities. (Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons--Ebbin and Saslaw
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 323. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.1:4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transportation and possession of firearms; persons subject to certain emergency protective orders; penalty. (Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 324. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-29 of the Code of Virginia, relating to employers who willfully fail to pay wages; penalty. (Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 325. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 58.1-1011 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Taxation; disclosure of certain tax information. (Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 326. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-400 of the Code of Virginia, relating to corporate income tax; rate of taxation. (Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons--Saslaw and Howell
Referred to Committee on Finance
S.B. 327. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1, and 46.2-390.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture.  
(Prefiled January 7, 2016)  
Patron--Ebbin  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 328. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse aide education programs.  
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patron--Favola  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 329. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.  
EMERGENCY  
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patron--Carrico  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 330. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-7.4:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to eligibility for in-state tuition; members of the Virginia National Guard.  
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patron--Lewis  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 331. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 38.2-3407.13:3, relating to accident and sickness insurance; step therapy for psychiatric medications.  
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patron--DeSteph  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 332. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 38.2-3407.13:3, relating to accident and sickness insurance; step therapy protocols.  
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patron--DeSteph  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 333. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3 through 32.1-102.3:2, 32.1-102.3:7, 32.1-102.3:8, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6, and 32.1-102.11 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 9, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24, relating to certificates of public need.  
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patron--DeSteph  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 334. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-819.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to all-electronic toll facilities; administrative fees for toll violations and period of nonpayment.  
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patron--Locke  
Referred to Committee on Transportation
S.B. 335. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-2812.1 and 15.2-1500.1, relating to public employment; inquiries by state agencies and localities regarding criminal convictions, charges, and arrests.
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patrons--Dance, Howell and Saslaw; Delegates: Aird, Bagby, Heretick, Lindsey, McQuinn, Simon and Tyler
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 337. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2001.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Veterans Services; Virginia War Memorial Division; names and homes of record designation for Virginians killed in action.
(Prefiled January 10, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 338. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 23 a section numbered 23-9.2:19, relating to study abroad programs; reporting requirements.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 339. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Garrett
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 341. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 23.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-392.5 through 19.2-392.11, relating to criminal convictions; certificate of relief.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 343. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes; cancer.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 344. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-521 of the Code of Virginia, relating to hunting on Sunday; rails.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Lewis
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 345. A BILL to amend and reenact § 65.2-603 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; employer’s duty when employee incapable of work.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Lewis
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 346. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-2100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Family and Children’s Trust Fund; taxation.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Dance
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 347. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-69.6:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to number of general district court judges in the 25th Judicial District.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 348. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-3943 and 3.2-3946 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Pesticide Control Act; civil penalties.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 349. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to free fishing days.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 351. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2415 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Treasury Board; meetings.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
S.B. 352. A BILL to amend and reenact § 1-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to official emblems and designations; state rock; Nelsonite.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Deeds  
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 353. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.1-212, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System; conservation officers of the Department of Conservation and Recreation.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Deeds  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 354. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limitation of prosecutions; certain sexual crimes.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Deeds  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 355. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 17.1 a chapter numbered 10, consisting of sections numbered 17.1-1000 through 17.1-1012, relating to a Judicial Nominations Commission.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Deeds  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 356. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 1 of Title 3.2 a section numbered 3.2-108.1, relating to Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Deeds  
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 357. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-460 of the Code of Virginia, relating to obstruction of justice; inclusion of court clerks; penalty.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Lewis  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 358. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--McDougle  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 360. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-23 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Superintendent of Public Instruction; tracking teacher turnover.

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patrons--Howell; Delegates: Ware and Watts
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 361. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-961.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tree conservation ordinance.

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 362. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4303 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures; transportation-related construction.

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Chafin
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 363. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 51.5-44.1, relating to the rights of persons with disabilities in public places and places of public accommodation; fraudulent representation of a service dog; penalty.

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 364. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1204 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local option health insurance plan.

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Chafin
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 365. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-214.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to prioritization of statewide transportation projects; exceptions.

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Chafin
Referred to Committee on Transportation
S.B. 366. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; residence of disabled veteran, and the spouse of a service member killed in action.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Chafin
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 367. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-528 of the Code of Virginia, relating to hunting of coyotes; county or city ordinances.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 369. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2957 and 54.1-2957.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse practitioners; practicing outside of a patient care team.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 371. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-107.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to advertisement of legal notices.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Local Government

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Finance
S.B. 373. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; food sale requirements.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Ebbin  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 374. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 6.2-100, 6.2-432, 6.2-436, 6.2-506, 6.2-507, 6.2-508, 6.2-1136, 6.2-1137, 6.2-1416, 6.2-1524, 6.2-1615, 6.2-1816, 6.2-2215, and 63.2-523 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial institutions; references to federal laws.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Chafin  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 375. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to pickup or panel trucks registered for personal use.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Ruff  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 376. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54, and 19.2-56 of the Code of Virginia, relating to search warrants; persons subject to warrant or capias for arrest.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Vogel  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Vogel  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 378. A BILL to allow the Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation to establish a private police department.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Vogel  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 379. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-870 of the Code of Virginia, relating to maximum speed limits; fines doubled.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Vogel  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 380. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-254.2, relating to the Behavioral Health Docket Act.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Vogel  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 381. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-604 of the Code of Virginia, relating to election day program; permitted activities of participants.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 383. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-3407.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance; parity of coverage for oral chemotherapy medications.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 384. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2818 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the state health insurance program; participation by certain local school division employees.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 385. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1723 of the Code of Virginia, relating to foster and adoptive parents; waiver.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 386. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-390.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to business records as evidence.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 387. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-118, 46.2-1232, and 59.1-200 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the regulation of tow truck drivers and towing and recovery operators.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Transportation

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
S.B. 389. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-110, relating to local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Surovell  
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 390. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-328.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to temporary visitor’s driver’s licenses.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Surovell  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 391. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-272 of the Code of Virginia, relating to driving after forfeiture of license.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Surovell  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 392. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-453 of the Code of Virginia, relating to release of lien against real property.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Surovell  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 393. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.1 and 19.2-152.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to preliminary protective orders; contents of order.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Surovell  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 394. A BILL to direct the Secretary of Health and Human Resources to develop a plan to increase transparency in the administration and delivery of health care.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Alexander (By Request)  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 395. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 56-576 and 56-585.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to investor-owned electric utilities; performance incentive for energy efficiency programs; determination of protocol.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--Alexander  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 396. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-479.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to resisting arrest.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron--DeSteph  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 397. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 28.2-618 and 28.2-630 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the navigation projects in certain oyster grounds.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron—DeSteph  
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron—DeSteph  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 399. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2901 and 54.1-2927 of the Code of Virginia, relating to practitioners of the healing arts; temporary authorization to practice.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron—Dunnavant  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 400. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-322 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia taxable income; personal use of campaign funds.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Marsden  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 401. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 3 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-92.3, relating to Crohn’s disease, colitis, and irritable bowel syndrome; identification cards and information.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Marsden  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 402. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-7.1:03 and by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 4.11, consisting of sections numbered 23-38.122 through 23-38.125, relating to public institutions of higher education; proportion of in-state students and the Virginia Higher Education Scholarship Act.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Garrett  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 403. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 67 a chapter numbered 16, consisting of sections numbered 67-1600 through 67-1608, relating to the Virginia Energy Storage Consortium.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Ebbin  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 404. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-325 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 38.2-3407.5:2, relating to Medical assistance; health insurance; prescription contraceptives.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Locke  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health
S.B. 405. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-501, 33.2-502, and 46.2-749.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tolls for use of additional lane capacity and designation of HOV and HOT lanes on Interstate 66.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 406. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 6.2-312, 6.2-1524, and 6.2-2215 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicle title lender locations; loans by open-end lenders or consumer finance companies.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patrons--Saslaw, Favola and Howell
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 407. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2157 of the Code of Virginia, relating to onsite sewage systems.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 408. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-210.20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 409. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-152.7:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to harassment by computer; impersonating another; penalty.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 410. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-111 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; consumption of samples by brewery tour guides.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 411. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 5 of Title 19.2 a section numbered 19.2-60.2 and by adding a section numbered 19.2-387.2, relating to the removal of firearms from persons posing a substantial risk of personal injury to self or others; penalty.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 412. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial exploitation of adults.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services
S.B. 413. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2504 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of population estimates in connection with decisions of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Barker  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 414. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3970.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 15.2 a chapter numbered 75, consisting of sections numbered 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512, relating to the Land Bank Entities Act.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Barker  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Vogel  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 416. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.57, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging Act; penalty.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Vogel  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 417. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900, and 63.2-332 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Social Services; unauthorized practice of law.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Vogel  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 418. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4304 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; cooperative procurement; installation of artificial turf or other athletic surfaces.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Vogel  
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 419. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1712 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operation of a child welfare agency without a license; penalty for negligence resulting in death of or injury to a child.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Vogel  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 420. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-418 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; information required on application; adjudication of incapacity or felony conviction.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Ebbin  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
S.B. 421. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements of children; sexual crimes.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 422. A BILL to amend and reenact §58.1-439.20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the maximum amount of tax credits that may be issued under the Neighborhood Assistance Act Tax Credit program.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Finance

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patrons--Howell and Norment
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 424. A BILL to amend and reenact §9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-102.1, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; private security registrants; photo identification.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 425. A BILL to amend and reenact §23-9.2:8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to higher education; student mental health policies.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 426. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 22 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2356, and by adding sections numbered 2.2-4311.3 and 15.2-958.5:1, relating to the Virginia Community Impact Authority.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 427. A BILL to amend and reenact §22.1-253.13:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Standards of Learning assessments; students who refuse to take.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Education and Health
S.B. 429. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 22 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2259, relating to creation of the Commonwealth Genomics and Personalized Medicine Authority.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Saslaw
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 430. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.2:2 of the Code of Virginia relating to the transfer of firearms; Terrorist Screening Database.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Saslaw
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 431. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-503 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unpaid tolls and civil penalties on HOT lanes.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 432. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2969 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-338.1, relating to admission of minors 14 years of age or older for inpatient mental health treatment; nonconsenting parents.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 433. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 63.2-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 63.2-905 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 63.2-1305, relating to creation of Kinship Guardianship Assistance program.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 434. A BILL to amend and reenact Chapter 690 of the Acts of Assembly of 2014, relating to special license plates for supporters of pollinator conservation bearing the legend: PROTECT POLLINATORS.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 435. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 63.2-209.1, relating to the Office of Immigrant Assistance.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patrons--Ebbin; Delegate: Lingamfelter
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services
S.B. 436. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-241, 63.2-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 63.2-1302 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-283.3 and by adding in Chapter 9 of Title 63.2 an article numbered 2, consisting of sections numbered 63.2-916 through 63.2-922, relating to Fostering Futures program.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 437. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 438. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-2.1:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public institutions of higher education; social media accounts; disclosure.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Education and Health


(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 440. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-38.53:6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program; eligibility; use of funds.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Saslaw
Referred to Committee on Education and Health


(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 442. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-4319 and 38.2-4509 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 38.2-3407.14:1, relating to accident and sickness insurance; prescription drugs; highest cost tier.

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Dance
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
S.B. 443. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nutrient credit certification; priority consideration.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron—Hanger
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 444. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-623 and 58.1-636 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax; refunds.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron—Hanger
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 445. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron—McDougle
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 446. A BILL to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia adding to Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron—Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 447. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-507, 2.2-510, and 2.2-510.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-510.3, relating to employment of special counsel by the Attorney General or Governor.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron—Obenshain
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 448. A BILL to designate the Interstate 66 bridge in Warren County the “Trooper H. Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge.”
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron—Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 449. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2489, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patrons—Norment and Howell
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 450. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; community policing.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron—McEachin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 451. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.5 of Chapter 136 of the Acts of Assembly of 1988, as amended by Chapter 300 of the Acts of Assembly of 1999, which provided a charter for the Town of Dayton in the County of Rockingham, relating to election of council.

EMERGENCY
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 452. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-9.2:3.11, relating to medical school; clinical rotations.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 455. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-101 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Social Services; providing access to the Department of Medical Assistance Services and certain other entities to public assistance information.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Carrico (By Request)
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 457. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-386.10 of the Code of Virginia, relating to asset forfeiture; burden of proof.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 458. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-277, 22.1-277.04, and 22.1-277.05 of the Code of Virginia, relating to student discipline; alternatives to suspension.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--McEachin
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 459. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patrons--Ruff and Saslaw
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 460. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; notification to other states of a person’s registration in Virginia.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 462. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a section numbered 51.1-124.38, relating to investments by the Virginia Retirement System.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Carrico (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 463. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2901, 54.1-2914, 54.1-2957, 54.1-2957.01, 54.1-2957.03, 54.1-2957.9, and 54.1-3401 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 32.1-11.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse practitioners; certified nurse midwives; practicing without a patient care team or practice agreement.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Carrico (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 465. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Request for Proposal for design-build projects.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee on Transportation
S.B. 466. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 64.2-2019.1, relating to guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 467. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-392.02, 22.1-19, and 63.2-1715 of the Code of Virginia, relating to child day programs; exemptions from licensure.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 468. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 469. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; payment to BMP operator accepting runoff.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 470. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-2295, as it is currently effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicle fuels sales tax in certain transportation districts.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 471. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-200, as it shall become effective, and 33.2-201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Commonwealth Transportation Board membership; regional representation.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 472. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local representation on the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 473. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1025 of the Code of Virginia, relating to flashing, blinking, or alternating amber warning lights on vehicles used by amateur radio operators.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Transportation
S.B. 474. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 65.2-309 and 65.2-800 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; right of action against other party.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016) 
Patron—Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 475. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 26 of Title 45.1 a section numbered 45.1-395, relating to the clean fuel fleet voucher program.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016) 
Patron—Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 476. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016) 
Patron—Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 477. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-2295, as it is currently effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to the motor vehicle fuels sales tax in certain transportation districts; price floor.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016) 
Patron—Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 478. A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-245 of the Code of Virginia, relating to eminent domain; reimbursement of costs.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016) 
Patron—Obenshain  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 479. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, as it is currently effective, 18.2-308.1, and 22.1-277.07 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6.1 of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-308.016; and to repeal § 18.2-308, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to retired law-enforcement officers; concealed handguns.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016) 
Patron—Carrico  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 480. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3446 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Drug Control Act; Schedule I drugs; addition of substances.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016) 
Patron—Obenshain  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 481. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1127 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vacant building registration.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016) 
Patron—Ebbin  
Referred to Committee on Local Government
S.B. 482. A BILL to require the Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from the General Assembly for a state plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing stationary sources prior to submitting the state plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for approval. (Prefiled January 12, 2016) Patron--Obenshain Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 483. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-49.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to occupational safety and health; imputed violations; contractor’s license. (Prefiled January 12, 2016) Patron--DeSteph Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 484. A BILL to make certain stormwater design criteria concerning water quality and quantity unenforceable unless updated, corrected, and coordinated with other regulations. (Prefiled January 12, 2016) Patron--DeSteph Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 485. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-502.3, relating to false statements to members of the General Assembly; state employees and persons serving in appointed positions. (Prefiled January 12, 2016) Patron--DeSteph Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 486. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-511 and 58.1-512 of the Code of Virginia, relating to land preservation tax credits; certain donations of land. (Prefiled January 12, 2016) Patron--Hanger Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 487. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.5 and 32.1-276.4 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 7.3, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-276.12 and 32.1-276.13, relating to prescription drug price transparency. (Prefiled January 12, 2016) Patron--Hanger Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 488. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.2-210 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 4.1-225.1, relating to alcoholic beverage control; food-beverage ratio. (Prefiled January 12, 2016) Patron--DeSteph Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 489. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-114, and 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 4.1-225.1, relating to alcoholic beverage control; food-beverage ratio. (Prefiled January 12, 2016) Patrons--DeSteph; Delegate: Davis Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services
Wednesday, January 13, 2016

S.B. 490. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-455 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-458.1, relating to the Uniform Military and Overseas Voters Act; applying for and casting military-overseas ballots.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patrons--DeSteph, McDougle and Reeves
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 491. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2523 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Prescription Monitoring Program; disclosures.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 492. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; limitation on exemption for certain criminal investigative files.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 493. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of pay increases for local governing bodies and elected school boards.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 494. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-3713 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.01, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusions; rule of redaction; no weight accorded to public body’s determination.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 495. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 a section numbered 24.2-304.04, relating to standards and criteria for congressional and state legislative districts.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 496. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 39 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 8, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3945, 54.1-3946, and 54.1-3947, relating to the Judicial Candidate Evaluation Committee; Virginia State Bar.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 497. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1508 of the Code of Virginia, relating to submission of executive budget; zero-based budgeting.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Finance

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 500. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-133 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-2510.1, relating to the register of funds expended; required posting by state agencies, localities and school divisions.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 502. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1502.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school efficiency reviews; scope and costs.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Locke
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 503. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-38.87:18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to four-year public institutions of higher education; fixed four-year tuition and other costs.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 504. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1514, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, of the Code of Virginia, and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-339.13, relating to an individual income tax credit in an amount equal to a portion of the general fund surplus for the most recent fiscal year.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Finance
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 506. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-1817.1, relating to waiver of tax penalties for small businesses.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 507. A BILL to amend and reenact § 64.2-719 of the Code of Virginia, relating to judicial creation of trusts.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 508. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the addition to federal taxable income for dividends paid by a Captive Real Estate Investment Trust.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 509. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-77 of the Code of Virginia, relating to interpleader; earnest money deposits.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 510. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-413.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authenticity and reasonableness of medical bills; presumption; who may identify and provide testimony.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 511. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-57 of the Code of Virginia, relating to battery of school employees; penalty.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 512. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-320 of the Code of Virginia, relating to individual income tax; rate of taxation.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee on Finance
S.B. 513. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2522.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to prescription monitoring program; requirements of prescribers of benzodiazepine or opiates.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 514. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 2 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-280.1, relating to Department of Transportation; transponder fees or exchange.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--McPike
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 515. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-118, relating to mobile food vending in commuter lots in Planning District 8; fees; security cameras.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patrons--McPike and Saslaw
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 516. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-309 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tolls for use of additional lane capacity on interstate highways.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--McPike
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 517. A BILL to require the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to utilize service disabled veteran businesses as a component of any small business enhancement measure implemented by the Governor.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patrons--McPike, Marsden and Saslaw; Delegate: Lingamfelter
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 518. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4324 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; local preference for businesses participating in Virginia Registered Apprenticeship program.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patrons--McPike, Marsden and Saslaw
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 519. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-954 of the Code of Virginia, relating to campaign finance; campaign fundraising during special and reconvened sessions prohibited.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--McPike
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 520. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06 of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permit; demonstration of competence.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patrons--McPike and Locke
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McPike  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 522. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1157 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exception from motor vehicle safety inspection for new motor vehicles.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McPike  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 523. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-400 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Line of Duty Act; firefighters; emergency medical services personnel.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patrons--McPike and Saslaw  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 524. A BILL to amend and reenact § 65.2-402 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; presumption of compensability for certain diseases; colorectal cancer.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McPike  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patrons--McPike and Edwards  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 526. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-645, 46.2-646, 46.2-712, 46.2-1043, 46.2-1048, 46.2-1065, 46.2-1092, 46.2-1158.01, 46.2-1158.1, 46.2-1161.1, 46.2-1163, 46.2-1175.1 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 46.2-1164 of the Code of Virginia, relating to issuance of a safety inspection approval decal; registration.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McPike  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 527. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1716.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reimbursement of expenses; response to bomb threat.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Stuart  
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 528. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-7.4:1, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Military Survivors and Dependents Education Program; eligibility.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Stuart  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 530. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2108.22 of the Code of Virginia, relating to cable franchises.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 531. A BILL to direct the Secretary of the Commonwealth to establish digital document authentication standards.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 532. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 38 of Title 58.1 an article numbered 7.01, consisting of a section numbered 58.1-3832.1, relating to a local paper and plastic bag tax in certain localities.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 533. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local license tax and sales and use tax exemptions; certain nonprofit organizations.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 534. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-40.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dissemination of criminal history record information; civil actions.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 535. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 37.2 an article numbered 5, consisting of sections numbered 37.2-320 and 37.2-321, relating to the Virginia Behavioral Health Practitioner Student Loan Repayment Fund and Program.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 536. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-201.1, and 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; distiller’s license; tastings.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services
S.B. 537. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2.1 of Chapter 14 of Title 10.1 a section numbered 10.1-1413.3, relating to coal combustion by-product impoundments; closure requirements. (Prefiled January 13, 2016) Patron—Surovell Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 538. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to students with limited English proficiency; alternative to the eleventh grade Standards of Learning end-of-course English reading assessment. (Prefiled January 13, 2016) Patron—Surovell Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 539. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3115 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act; members of local electoral boards and general registrars required to file semiannual disclosure. (Prefiled January 13, 2016) Patron—Surovell Referred to Committee on Rules


S.B. 541. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 16 of Title 23 an article numbered 2.2, consisting of sections numbered 23-220.6, 23-220.7, and 23-220.8, relating to the Two-Year College Scholarship Match Program. (Prefiled January 13, 2016) Patron—Edwards Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 542. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sewer authorities; liens for delinquent charges. (Prefiled January 13, 2016) Patron—Obenshain Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 543. A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-420 of the Code of Virginia, relating to inverse condemnation proceeding; reimbursement of owner’s costs. (Prefiled January 13, 2016) Patron—Obenshain Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 544. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges. (Prefiled January 13, 2016) Patron—Newman Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 545. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to conformity of the Commonwealth’s taxation system with the Internal Revenue Code.

EMERGENCY

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 546. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.2:3, and 19.2-386.28 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.1:6, relating to possession and transport of firearms following certain convictions; penalties.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 547. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to delinquent water and sewer charges.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 548. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to students with limited English proficiency; alternative to the eleventh grade Standards of Learning end-of-course English reading assessment.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 549. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 15.2-2303.4 and 15.2-2303.5, relating to conditional zoning.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patrons--Obenshain, Saslaw and Reeves
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 550. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 18, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-371, 32.1-372, and 32.1-373, relating to the Virginia Veterans Recovery Program.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on Education and Health


(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on Education and Health
S.B. 552. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; mandatory disclosure of public employee position and salary information; exceptions.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron—Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 553. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 32.1-138.01, relating to nursing facilities; electronic monitoring.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron—Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron—Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 555. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-334.01 and 46.2-335 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a motor vehicle by a holder of a learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron—Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 556. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-406 of the Code of Virginia, relating to opiate addiction treatment licensure; nonmethadone opioid replacements.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron—Wexton
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 557. A BILL to seek an exemption from the federal reformulated gasoline program for gasoline sold by a marina for marine use.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron—DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 558. A BILL to request approval of dredging as a creditable practice, assignment of TMDL credits.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron—DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 559. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-108.1, relating to the Governor; performance review of state agencies; report.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron—Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
S.B. 560. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63 of the Code of Virginia, relating to foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse and on circuit court website.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Norment
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 561. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3 through 32.1-102.3:2, 32.1-102.3:7, 32.1-102.3:8, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6, and 32.1-102.11 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 9, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24, relating to certificates of public need.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Newman
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 562. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-3406.1, 38.2-3431, 38.2-3454.1, and 38.2-3551 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health benefits plans; amendments to federal law; large employers and small employers.
EMERGENCY
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Norment
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 563. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Norment
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 564. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Freedom of Information Act; exclusions for school personnel licensure applications.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Norment
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 565. A BILL to amend and reenact § 65.2-402 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; occupational disease presumption; malignancies and other chronic medical condition.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 566. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-169.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to involuntary psychiatric admission from local correctional facility.
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 567. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2, and 37.2-809 of the Code of Virginia, relating to temporary detention; notice of recommendation; communication with magistrate.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Barker  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Barker  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 569. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-235 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm wineries.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Ruff  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 570. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-320 of the Code of Virginia, relating to imposition of personal income tax.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Reeves  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 571. A BILL to establish a statewide funding source to affected localities for flood resilience by joining the regional greenhouse gas initiative.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McEachin  
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 572. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-869 of the Code of Virginia, relating to improper driving; jury.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Surovell  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Ruff  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 574. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McEachin  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
S.B. 575. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 16 of Title 23 an article numbered 2.2, consisting of sections numbered 23-220.6, 23-220.7, and 23-220.8, relating to comprehensive community colleges; noncredit workforce credentials; Virginia Pathway to the Middle Class: Noncredit Workforce Credentials Act. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron--Ruff 
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 576. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 16 of Title 23 an article numbered 2.2, consisting of sections numbered 23-220.6 and 23-220.7, relating to the Community College Workforce Training Grant Program. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron--Ruff 
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 577. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-223.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to immunity of persons; statements concerning matters of public concern; public hearings; defamation; attorney fees; costs. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron--Sturtevant 
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 578. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron--Barker 
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 579. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron--Barker 
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 580. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to an income tax credit for donations of food crops to nonprofit food banks. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron--Deeds 
Referred to Committee on Finance

(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron--McEachin 
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 582. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1344 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voluntary mergers of credit unions. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron--Stanley 
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
S.B. 583. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1803, 2.2-1813, 2.2-1814, and 2.2-4401 of the Code of Virginia, relating to credit unions.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Stanley  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 584. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 8.01-40.4, 18.2-130.1, 18.2-130.2, and 18.2-130.3, relating to unmanned aircraft systems; invasion of privacy; unlawful use; penalties.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McEachin  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 585. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-102.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certificates of public need; conditions.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patrons--Barker and Reeves  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 586. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4306, 2.2-4307, 2.2-4308, 2.2-4343, and 23-38.88 of the Code of Virginia, to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4308.01, and to repeal the fourth and fifth enactments of Chapters 760 and 776 of the Acts of Assembly of 2015, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; requirements for use of construction management contracts.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Ruff  
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 587. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-268 of the Code of Virginia, relating to attorneys for the Commonwealth; prosecution of compulsory school attendance cases.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 588. A BILL to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to Section 5 of Article VIII of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to the establishment of charter schools.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patrons--Suetterlein and Obenshain  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 589. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-439.28 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the education improvement scholarship tax credit program; disbursement of donations.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Obenshain  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 590. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 7 of Title 17.1 a section numbered 17.1-705.2, relating to when circuit courts open; Judicial Council.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Obenshain  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 591. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-2062 of the Code of Virginia, relating to regulation of taxicab services by localities; background checks.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Obenshain  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 592. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-269 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 7 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-269.1, relating to vital records; amendments of death certificates.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Alexander  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 593. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-954 of the Code of Virginia, relating to campaign finance; campaign fundraising prohibited during certain periods.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McEachin  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Alexander  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 595. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 8.1 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-32.1-309.5, relating to dead bodies; storage.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Alexander  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Alexander  
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 597. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3984 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appeal of local tax assessments; confidentiality; trial by jury.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Cosgrove  
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 598. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.15:52 of the Code of Virginia, relating to erosion and sediment control; stormwater management.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--DeSteph  
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources
S.B. 599. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 38.2, consisting of sections numbered 38.2.1 through 38.2.5, relating to the Virginia Electronic Communications Privacy Act; report.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Petersen  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 600. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 30-172 and 30-173 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Commission on Intergovernmental Cooperation.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--McDougle  
Referred to Committee on Rules

(Prefiled November 22, 2015)  
Patrons--Surovell; Delegate: Simon  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 2. Proposing the repeal of Section 15-A of Article I of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to marriage.  
(Prefiled November 24, 2015)  
Patron--Ebbin  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 4. Proposing an amendment to Section 1 of Article V of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to executive power and the Governor’s term of office.  
(Prefiled December 3, 2015)  
Patron--Garrett  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 6. Proposing an amendment to Section 5 of Article VIII of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to the establishment of charter schools.  
(Prefiled December 9, 2015)  
Patron--Obenshain  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 7. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article X a section numbered 6-B, relating to property tax exemptions.  
(Prefiled December 16, 2015)  
Patron--Alexander  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled December 16, 2015)  
Patrons--Locke, Ebbin, Favola, Howell and Lucas; Delegates: Hope, Levine, Lopez and Price  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled December 21, 2015)  
Patron--Wexton  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
S.J.R. 12. Proposing an amendment to Section 1 of Article II of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to the qualifications of voters.  
(Prefiled December 23, 2015)  
Patron--Dance  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Edwards  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 27. Designating the first full week in August, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as International Assistance Dog Week in Virginia.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patrons--Reeves; Delegate: Cole  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 32. Proposing the repeal of Section 15-A of Article I of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to marriage.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--McEachin  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 33. Commending the African Methodist Episcopal Church.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patrons--McEachin, Lucas and Sturtevant; Delegates: Boysko, McQuinn and Ware  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 34. Proposing an amendment to Section 1 of Article V of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to executive power and the Governor’s term of office.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Miller  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 35. Designating April, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Advance Care Planning Month in Virginia.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patrons--Miller; Delegate: Hodges  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 37. Encouraging employers in the Commonwealth to pay their employees a living wage.  
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron--Lucas  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 38. Directing the Commission on Youth to study expungement of juvenile court records. Report.  
(Prefiled January 5, 2016)  
Patron--Locke  
Referred to Committee on Rules
S.J.R. 40. Extending state recognition to the Wolf Creek Cherokee Tribe of Virginia.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patrons--McEachin and Locke; Delegates: Bagby, McQuinn and Simon  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 42. Applying to the Congress of the United States to call an amendment convention pursuant to  
Article V of the United States Constitution for the purpose of proposing an amendment to the United  
States Constitution that pertains to the subject of balancing the federal budget.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Hanger  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 47. Proposing an amendment to Section 6 of Article X of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to  
property taxation and the exemption from taxation of certain motor vehicles.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Petersen  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 48. Designating September, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Blood Cancer Awareness  
Month in Virginia.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Black  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 49. Designating September 15, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Lymphoma Awareness  
Day in Virginia.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Black  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 50. Proposing an amendment to Section 1 of Article V of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to  
executive power and the Governor’s term of office.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patron--Ebbin  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 51. Directing the Virginia State Crime Commission to study the feasibility and costs of  
establishing a comprehensive indigent defense system in the Commonwealth. Report.  
(Prefiled January 6, 2016)  
Patrons--Dance; Delegates: Aird and Bagby  
Referred to Committee on Rules

(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patrons--Dance and McEachin  
Referred to Committee on Rules
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)
Patron--Locke
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 59. Directing the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study consolidation of all state law-enforcement agencies in the executive branch under the Department of State Police. Report.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 60. Proposing an amendment to Section 6 of Article II of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to districts for the House of Representatives and General Assembly; criteria for redistricting; and the establishment of the Virginia Redistricting Commission.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 61. Designating June 29, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Virginia Constitution Day in Virginia.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Ruff (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 62. Designating the first Friday in February, in 2017 and in each succeeding year, as Wear Red Day in Virginia.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 63. Requesting the Department of Social Services to study child day programs exempt from licensure. Report.
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 68. Proposing an amendment to Section 6 of Article II of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to apportionment; partisan balance; establishing Virginia Redistricting Commission.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 70. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Carrico  
Referred to Committee on Rules  

S.J.R. 73. Requesting the Department of Social Services to study the feasibility of lessening restrictions of barrier crime statutes applicable to kinship foster care and adoptive placements in the Commonwealth. Report.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Favola  
Referred to Committee on Rules  

S.J.R. 75. Directing the Virginia Housing Commission to study the impact of a tenant’s delinquency in paying separately metered utilities pursuant to a rental agreement on landlords in the Commonwealth. Report.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--DeSteph  
Referred to Committee on Rules  

S.J.R. 79. Proposing an amendment to Section 6 of Article II of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to apportionment; criteria for legislative and congressional districts; Virginia Redistricting Commission.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections  

S.J.R. 80. Directing the Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory disclosure of relevant information by sellers of historic properties without homeowner associations. Report.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Locke  
Referred to Committee on Rules  

S.J.R. 81. Directing the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study compression in the teacher salary scale in local school divisions, analyze the effect of compression on teacher recruitment and retention, and identify necessary adjustments. Report.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron--Sturtevant  
Referred to Committee on Rules  

S.J.R. 83. Requesting the Department of Medical Assistance Services and the Department of Social Services to study the conferral of authority to local departments of social services to investigate Medicaid fraud cases. Report.  
(Prefiled January 13, 2016)  
Patron--Chafin  
Referred to Committee on Rules
S.J.R. 84. Requesting the Department of Rail and Public Transportation to evaluate the level of study necessary to identify and advance potential public transportation services from the Franconia-Springfield Metro Station to Marine Corps Base Quantico in Prince William and Stafford Counties, including the feasibility of extending the Blue Line and other multimodal options such as bus rapid transit along Interstate 95 and U.S. Route 1, and to study accordingly. Report.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 85. Establishing a joint committee of the House Committee on Education and the Senate Committee on Education and Health to study the need for revisions to or reorganization of the standards of quality, with a particular emphasis on the effective use of educational technology. Report.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.J.R. 86. Requesting the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to study the feasibility of implementing a “Pay It Forward, Pay It Back” higher education tuition financing model to increase access to educational opportunities and to decrease the debt burden on students in the Commonwealth. Report.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Rules


(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 88. Directing the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study specific early childhood development programs, prenatal to age five, in the Commonwealth in order for the General Assembly to determine the best strategy for future early childhood development investments. Report.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Norment
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 89. Directing the Virginia Housing Commission to study the impact of tenant bankruptcy proceedings on landlords in Virginia. Report.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 90. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated October 1, 2015.

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
S.J.R. 91. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated October 1, 2015. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron—Vogel 
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 92. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated December 1, 
2015. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patron—Vogel 
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 93. Submitting to the voters a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia in conformity 
with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia. 
(Prefiled January 13, 2016) 
Patrons—Suetterlein and Obenshain 
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

(Prefiled December 18, 2015) 
Patron—McDougle 
Referred to Committee on Rules

The following, by leave, were prefiled, presented, and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 
g:

S.J.R. 3. Commending Travis C. McDonald, Jr. 
(Prefiled December 1, 2015) 
Patrons—Stanley; Delegate: Byron

(Prefiled December 4, 2015) 
Patrons—Wagner; Delegates: Davis, Knight, Stolle and Taylor

(Prefiled December 16, 2015) 
Patrons—Howell; Delegate: Plum

(Prefiled December 18, 2015) 
Patron—Carrico

(Prefiled December 28, 2015) 
Patron—Stanley

S.J.R. 14. Commending Ken Tuck, M.D. 
(Prefiled December 29, 2015) 
Patron—Edwards

(Prefiled December 29, 2015) 
Patron—Edwards
(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patron--Dance

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patrons--Favola; Delegate: Sullivan

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patrons--Favola and Howell; Delegates: Hope and Sullivan

(Prefiled December 29, 2015)
Patrons--Favola and Howell; Delegates: Hope and Sullivan

(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Locke

(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Locke

(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Locke

S.J.R. 23. Celebrating the life of Wilford Taylor, Sr.
(Prefiled December 30, 2015)
Patron--Locke

S.J.R. 25. Commending the Que and Cruz Festival.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patrons--Reeves; Delegate: Farrell

(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patrons--Reeves; Delegate: Helsel

(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patrons--Reeves; Delegate: Anderson

S.J.R. 29. Commending Christ Episcopal Church.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Reeves

S.J.R. 30. Commending Thomas E. Short.
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patrons--Reeves; Delegate: Freitas
   (Prefiled January 4, 2016)
   Patron--Reeves

   (Prefiled January 4, 2016)
   Patron--Miller

   (Prefiled January 5, 2016)
   Patrons--McEachin, Dance, Locke, Saslaw and Stuart; Delegates: Bagby, Bell, R.P., Boysko, Cole,
   Farrell, Loupassi, McClellan, McQuinn and Spruill

S.J.R. 41. Commending the Harrisonburg-Rockingham Chamber of Commerce.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patrons--Hanger and Obenshain; Delegates: Landes and Wilt

S.J.R. 43. Celebrating the life of Karen Correia Radley.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patrons--Reeves; Delegate: Howell

S.J.R. 44. Commending the Virginia National Guard.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patrons--Reeves; Delegate: Anderson

   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patron--Reeves

S.J.R. 46. Celebrating the life of William T. Bear II.
   (Prefiled January 6, 2016)
   Patrons--Hanger; Delegates: Bell, R.P. and Landes

   (Prefiled January 7, 2016)
   Patrons--DeSteph and Wagner

   (Prefiled January 7, 2016)
   Patron--Lewis

S.J.R. 54. Commending first responders to the Cherrystone Campgrounds tornado.
   (Prefiled January 7, 2016)
   Patrons--Lewis; Delegate: Bloxom

S.J.R. 55. Celebrating the life of Chief Warrant Officer Joseph Bernard Wisniewski, Jr., USA, Ret.
   (Prefiled January 8, 2016)
   Patrons--Saslaw, Alexander, Chafin, Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Howell, Locke, Lucas,
   Marsden, Norment, Reeves, Ruff, Stuart, Surovell, Wagner and Wexton; Delegates: Bagby, Bell, J.J.,
   Bell, R.P., Boysko, Bulova, Byron, Carr, Collins, Davis, Heretick, Herring, Hope, Jones, Knight, Kory,
   Krizek, Landes, Leftwich, Lindsey, Lingamfelter, McQuinn, Minchew, Murphy, Plum, Simon, Spruill,
   Stolle, Taylor, Villanueva, Ware and Watts
S.J.R. 56. Celebrating the life of George Burke.  
(Prefiled January 8, 2016)  
Patrons—Saslaw, Dance, Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Howell, Marsden and Petersen; Delegates: Bagby, Bell, J.J., Boysko, Bulova, Davis, Heretick, Hope, Jones, Kory, Krizek, Landes, Lindsey, Lopez, McQuinn, Plum, Rasoul, Sickle, Simon, Spruill, Sullivan, Torian, Ware and Watts

S.J.R. 64. Celebrating the life of Darrel Dennis Martin.  
(Prefiled January 11, 2016)  
Patron—Edwards

S.J.R. 65. Celebrating the life of Rosa Ileana Johnson.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patrons—Locke; Delegate: Price

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Hanger

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Hanger

S.J.R. 69. Celebrating the life of James O. Shaw, Jr., M.D.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patrons—Norment and Miller

S.J.R. 72. Celebrating the life of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patrons—Alexander, Carrico, Dance, Deeds, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Miller, Ruff, Saslaw, Stuart and Wexton; Delegates: Anderson, Bagby, Bell, J.J., Boysko, Bulova, Carr, Cole, Cox, Davis, Heretick, Herring, Howell, Jones, Knight, Kory, Landes, Leftwich, Lindsey, Lingamfelter, Loupassi, Mason, McQuinn, Morefield, Murphy, O’Bannon, Orrock, Plum, Rasoul, Simon, Spruill, Stolle, Taylor, Villanueva, Ware and Watts

S.J.R. 74. Celebrating the life of Dennis M. Gronka.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patrons—Wagner, Alexander, Cosgrove and DeSteph; Delegates: Bloxom, Davis, Heretick, Knight, Lindsey, Miyares, Stolle, Taylor and Villanueva

S.J.R. 76. Celebrating the life of Mary Esguerra.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patrons—DeSteph; Delegates: Davis, Stolle and Villanueva

S.J.R. 77. Commending the Rappahannock High School girls’ doubles tennis team.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—McDougule

S.J.R. 78. Commending Eamonn Collins.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—McDougule
S.J.R. 82. Commending the George Wythe High School boys’ basketball team.  
(Prefiled January 12, 2016)  
Patron—Sturtevant

S.R. 1. Commending Poole’s Funeral Home.  
(Prefiled November 16, 2015)  
Patron—Lucas

S.R. 2. Commending Emmaus Baptist Church.  
(Prefiled December 3, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett

(Prefiled December 16, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett

(Prefiled December 22, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett

S.R. 6. Commending Laurie Corker.  
(Prefiled December 22, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett

(Prefiled December 22, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett

(Prefiled December 22, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett

(Prefiled December 23, 2015)  
Patron—Dance

(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron—Dance

(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett

(Prefiled December 28, 2015)  
Patron—Garrett

(Prefiled January 4, 2016)  
Patron—Garrett
(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Lucas

(Prefiled January 4, 2016)
Patron--Stuart

(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patron--Edwards

(Prefiled January 5, 2016)
Patrons--Edwards, Deeds, Marsden, Obenshain and Stuart

(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Lewis

(Prefiled January 7, 2016)
Patron--Lewis

(Prefiled January 12, 2016)
Patron--Sturtevant

(Prefiled January 13, 2016)
Patron--Edwards

The following, by leave, were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b):

S.B. 601. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 63.2-1720 through 63.2-1721.1, as they shall become effective, 63.2-1722, 63.2-1724, and 63.2-1725 of the Code of Virginia, relating to child care providers; criminal history background check.
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 602. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-5102.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Economic Development Incentive Grant Program.
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 603. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-612, 24.2-700, 24.2-701, 24.2-706, and 24.2-707 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-701.1, relating to absentee voting; no-excuse in-person available 21 days prior to election.
Patron--Howell
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
S.B. 604. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 6.2 a chapter numbered 26, containing articles numbered 1 and 2, consisting of sections numbered 6.2-2600 through 6.2-2613, relating to student loans; licensing of student loan servicers; Office of the Student Loan Ombudsman.
Patrons--Howell and McEachin; Delegate: Simon
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 605. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-867.1, relating to reckless driving resulting in death or injury to certain persons; penalties.
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 606. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-124.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mediation; fees.
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 607. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-2.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the occupational safety and health program applicable to employees of agencies of the Commonwealth, political subdivisions, and other public bodies.
Patron--Dance
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 608. A BILL to amend and reenact § 52-25.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to firearms confiscated by law-enforcement agencies.
Patron--Reeves
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 609. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-220.02, relating to academic credit; industry credentials.
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 610. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to recognition of out-of-state concealed handgun permits.
Patrons--Reeves and Vogel
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 611. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-195.6 and 15.2-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notice of tort claim against the Commonwealth, transportation district, or locality.
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 612. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 22.1 a section numbered 22.1-7.2, relating to participation in public school interscholastic programs by students who receive home instruction.
Patron--Garrett
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 613. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1, and 46.2-390.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture.
Patron--Garrett
Referred to Committee on Transportation
S.B. 614. A BILL to repeal § 56-49.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to natural gas companies’ right of entry upon property.
   Patron--Edwards
   Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 615. A BILL to amend and reenact § 59.1-148.3 of the Code of Virginia, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, relating to purchase of weapons other than handguns by certain officers.
   Patron--Chase
   Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 616. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification.
   Patron--Chase
   Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 617. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.1-212, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; certain members of the enforcement division of the Department of Motor Vehicles.
   Patron--McDougle
   Referred to Committee on Finance

S.J.R. 94. Expressing the opposition of the General Assembly to the enactment or enforcement of a law requiring a six-month revocation or suspension of a person’s driver’s license upon conviction of a marijuana offense.
   Patron--Garrett
   Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 95. Directing the Commission on Youth to study the Department of Social Services’ administration of the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program. Report.
   Patron--Favola
   Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 96. Requesting SCHEV to study in conjunction with VCCS and DOE regarding college readiness. Report.
   Patron--Dunnavant
   Referred to Committee on Rules

   Patron--Newman
   Referred to Committee on Rules

RECESS

At 2:40 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 6:40 p.m.
The motion was agreed to.
The hour of 6:40 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.
JOINT ASSEMBLY

The President requested that the Senators, accompanied by the President of the Senate and the Clerk of the Senate, proceed to the Hall of the House of Delegates for a Joint Assembly to receive the Governor.

THE JOINT ASSEMBLY

The hour of 6:45 p.m. having arrived, being the time designated by the Speaker of the House of Delegates to receive the Governor of Virginia, Terence R. McAuliffe, the Senators, preceded by the President of the Senate, Ralph S. Northam, the President pro tempore of the Senate, Stephen D. Newman, and the Clerk of the Senate, Susan Clarke Schaar, entered the Hall of the House of Delegates and were received by the Delegates standing.

The roll of the Senate was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


There were 35 Senators present.

The roll of the House of Delegates was called and the following Delegates answered to their names:

Adams, Aird, Albo, Austin, Bagby, Bell, J.J., Bell, R.P., Bell, R.B., Bloxom, Boysko, Bulova, Byron, Campbell, Carr, Cline, Cole, Collins, Cox, Davis, Dudenhefer, Fariss, Filler-Corn, Fowler, Freitas, Garrett, Gilbert, Greason, Habeeb, Head, Helsel, Herring, Hester, Hodges, Hope, Ingram, James, Jones, Keam, Kilgore, Knight, Kory, Krizek, Landes, LaRock, Leftwich, LeMunyon, Levine, Lindsey, Lingamfelter, Lopez, Loupassi, Marshall, D.W., Marshall, R.G., Mason, Massie, McClellan, McQuinn, Minchew, Miyares, Morefield, Murphy, O’Bannon, O’Quinn, Orrock, Pillion, Plum, Poindexter, Price, Rasoul, Robinson, Rush, Simon, Spruill, Stolle, Sullivan, Taylor, Torian, Toscano, Tyler, Villanueva, Ward, Ware, Watts, Wilt, Yancey, Yost, Mr. Speaker

There were 87 Delegates present.

The Speaker granted leave of absence to Delegate Anderson, who was absent from the Joint Assembly on account of pressing personal business.

A majority of each house being present, the President of the Joint Assembly, William J. Howell, declared the Joint Assembly duly organized and ready to proceed to business.

The Gentleman from Colonial Heights, Delegate Cox, offered the following resolution:

RESOLUTION OF THE JOINT ASSEMBLY

Notifying the Governor of Organization.

RESOLVED, That the president of the Joint Assembly appoint a committee of eleven, composed of six Delegates and five Senators, to notify the Governor that the Joint Assembly is duly organized and would be pleased to receive him and any communication he may desire to make.

The resolution was agreed to.
The President of the Joint Assembly appointed Delegates Cox, Kilgore, Lingamfelter, Marshall of Danville, Ward, and Toscano and Senators Norment, Newman, McDougle, Saslaw, and McEachin the Committee.

The President of the Joint Assembly presented the following distinguished guests, who were received by the members of the Joint Assembly:

Members of the First Family of the Commonwealth and Guests:
First Lady Dorothy McAuliffe
Mary McAuliffe
Sally McAuliffe
Peter McAuliffe
Pam Northam
Richard Swann
Beth O’Shea
Cindy Conner
John Cohlan
Louisa Cohlan

The Governor’s Cabinet and Executive Branch Officials:
Paul Reagan, Chief of Staff
Suzette Denslow, Deputy Chief of Staff
Nancy Rodrigues, Secretary of Administration
Todd Haymore, Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry
Maurice Jones, Secretary of Commerce and Trade
Levar Stoney, Secretary of the Commonwealth
Anne Holton, Secretary of Education
Ric Brown, Secretary of Finance
Bill Hazel, Secretary of Health and Human Resources
Molly Ward, Secretary of Natural Resources
Brian Moran, Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security
Karen Jackson, Secretary of Technology
Aubrey Layne, Secretary of Transportation
John Harvey, Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs

Carlos Hopkins, Counselor to the Governor
Anna Healy James, Policy Director
Bob Brink, Senior Legislative Advisor

The State Corporation Commission:
Mark C. Christie, Chairman
James C. Dimitri
Judith Williams Jagdman

The Supreme Court of Virginia:
Chief Justice Donald W. Lemons
Justice S. Bernard Goodwyn
Justice William C. Mims
Justice Elizabeth A. McClanahan
Justice Cleo E. Powell
Justice D. Arthur Kelsey
Jane Marum Roush
Mark R. Herring, Attorney General

The Committee subsequently presented the Governor, Terence R. McAuliffe, who was formally received by the Joint Assembly.

The Governor addressed the Joint Assembly.

On motion of the Senator from Prince William, Senator McPike, one thousand copies of the Governor’s address were ordered to be printed as Senate Document No. 1.

On motion of the Senator from Roanoke, Senator Suetterlein, the Joint Assembly adjourned sine die, whereupon the Senate returned to its chamber.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Journal of the House of Delegates in relation to the address of the Governor to the Joint Assembly on January 13, 2016.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk of the House of Delegates and
Clerk of the Joint Assembly

Upon the Senators’ return to the Senate Chamber, the Chair was resumed.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Tyler had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 1 (one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 4 (four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 6 (six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 7 (seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell and Delegates Kory and Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 8 (eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 9 (nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Howell and Surovell and Delegate Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 10 (ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell and Delegates Kory and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 12 (twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike and Delegates Kory and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 16 (sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Carrico had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 21 (twenty-one).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 23 (twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 25 (twenty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Rasoul had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 26 (twenty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Marsden and Wagner and Delegate Heretick had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 28 (twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Heretick and Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 31 (thirty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Heretick had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 32 (thirty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Locke and Delegate Heretick had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 33 (thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Heretick had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 34 (thirty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chafin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 41 (forty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory, Simon, and Watts had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 49 (forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin, Favola, Marsden, McEachin, and Surovell and Delegates Kory and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 52 (fifty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 53 (fifty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 54 (fifty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 55 (fifty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden and Delegate Watts had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 57 (fifty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Reeves had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 58 (fifty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden and Delegate Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 59 (fifty-nine).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Simon had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 67 (sixty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Simon had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 74 (seventy-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 79 (seventy-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 81 (eighty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 82 (eighty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 83 (eighty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 84 (eighty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Dance and Favola had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 88 (eighty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 94 (ninety-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Heretick had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 104 (one hundred four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Howell, Marsden, Saslaw, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 106 (one hundred six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 107 (one hundred seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 108 (one hundred eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike and Delegate Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 134 (one hundred thirty-four).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin and Surovell and Delegate Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Sullivan had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell and Delegates Hope, Kory, and Murphy had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 155 (one hundred fifty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Locke and Delegates Kory, Murphy, and Sullivan had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 156 (one hundred fifty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Locke and Saslaw and Delegates Kory and Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Lock[e] and Saslaw and Delegates Kory and Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 159 (one hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Howell and McEachin had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 164 (one hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Howell and McEachin had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 165 (one hundred sixty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 166 (one hundred sixty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 167 (one hundred sixty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Krizek had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Heretick had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 194 (one hundred ninety-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 214 (two hundred fourteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 215 (two hundred fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola and Delegates Carr, Kory, Lindsey, and Plum had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 220 (two hundred twenty).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds, Ebbin, Favola, and Wexton and Delegates Bell, J.J., Carr, Heretick, Hope, Kory, Krizek, Lindsey, Murphy, Plum, Rasoul, and Spruill had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Dance, Deeds, Edwards, and Wexton and Delegates Bell, J.J., Boysko, Heretick, Hope, Kory, Krizek, Lindsey, Plum, Rasoul, Spruill, and Sullivan had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Edwards and Delegates Boysko, Carr, Heretick, Herring, Hope, Kory, Krizek, Lindsey, Plum, and Spruill had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 223 (two hundred twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin, Edwards, and Favola and Delegates Boysko, Carr, Heretick, Krizek, Lindsey, and Plum had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Edwards and Delegates Boysko, Heretick, Kory, Krizek, Lindsey, and Plum had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 228 (two hundred twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds, Ebbin, Ruff, and Wexton and Delegates Bell, J.J., Bell, R.P., Boysko, Carr, Heretick, Herring, Hope, Kory, Krizek, Lindsey, Plum, Rice, Sickles, Simon, Spruill, Watts, and Wright had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden and Delegate Cole had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Miyares had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 254 (two hundred fifty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 255 (two hundred fifty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin and Locke had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 267 (two hundred sixty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Simon had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 274 (two hundred seventy-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Lindsey and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 285 (two hundred eighty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Barker had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 305 (three hundred five).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Bell, R.P., had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 308 (three hundred eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Locke and Delegates Carr, Heretick, Krizek, Lindsey, Plum, Price, Simon, and Spruill had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 310 (three hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Bagby, Carr, Cole, Heretick, Herring, Kory, Lindsey, Simon, and Watts had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 311 (three hundred eleven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 320 (three hundred twenty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hope had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell and Delegates Kory, Murphy, and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stanley had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Petersen, Surovell, and Wexton and Delegate Carr had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Hanger had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 347 (three hundred forty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 361 (three hundred sixty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Peace had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 383 (three hundred eighty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Krizek had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 404 (four hundred four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike and Delegate Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 546 (five hundred forty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wexton and Delegates Kory, Rasoul, and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 1 (one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell and Delegates Kory and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 2 (two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 4 (four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Villanueva had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 5 (five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Bell, R.P., had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 6 (six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Boysko had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 8 (eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 9 (nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Chafin and Ruff had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 10 (ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 11 (eleven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff and Delegates Adams and Marshall, D.W., had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 13 (thirteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Deeds and Delegate Head had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 14 (fourteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin and Howell and Delegates Hope and Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 17 (seventeen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin and Delegate Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 18 (eighteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin and Delegate Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 19 (nineteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Price had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 23 (twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Orrock had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 29 (twenty-nine).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Orrock had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 31 (thirty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Dance, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Locke, Saslaw, and Wexton and Delegates Bagby, Bell, J.J., Carr, Davis, Heretick, Herring, Hope, Kory, Krizek, Lindsey, Massie, McClellan, Minchew, Morefield, Plum, Rasoul, Simon, Spruill, Villanueva, Watts, and Wright had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Locke and Norment and Delegates Mason and Price and had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 36 (thirty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Heretick had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 37 (thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Edwards, Wagner, and Wexton and Delegates Bell, J.J., Carr, Cox, Davis, Heretick, Herring, Hope, Kory, Krizek, Landes, Lindsey, Massie, Morefield, Plum, Rasoul, Villanueva, Ware, and Watts had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 39 (thirty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards and Delegates Bell, J.J., Bell, R.P., Boysko, Carr, Heretick, Hope, Kory, Plum, Rasoul, Spruill, Villanueva, and Watts had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 40 (forty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate LeMunyon had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 42 (forty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 44 (forty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Freitas had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 45 (forty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Davis, Knight, Stolle, and Taylor had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 52 (fifty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff and Delegate Bloxom had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 53 (fifty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Barker and Delegates Morefield and Rasoul had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 55 (fifty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, McPike, Ruff, and Wexton and Delegates Carr, Herring, Levine, Morefield, Murphy, and Taylor had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 56 (fifty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Barker and Delegates Bloxom, Hope, and Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 72 (seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 73 (seventy-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Alexander had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 8 (eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 10 (ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 12 (twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 13 (thirteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Carrico, Ebbin, Howell, Ruff, Saslaw, Stuart, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 16 (sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Carrico, Chase, Dance, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Miller, Petersen, Ruff, Saslaw, Sturtevant, and Vogel had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 17 (seventeen).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Roy Newman, Thomas Road Baptist Church, Lynchburg, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Our Father in Heaven, we bow to give You thanks and praise for a new day to love and serve You. We come to ask Your blessing on this Virginia Senate session today. We want to thank You for our great nation. Thank You for those courageous men and women, nearly 240 years ago, who risked their very lives in establishing this great democracy which has become the greatest form of government in the history of the world. Thank You for this great Commonwealth of Virginia. Bless each one of these men and women who serve here today. Give them the wisdom to do exactly what is pleasing to You. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves--4.
RULE 36--McEachin--1.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b):

S.B. 618. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-322 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annually indexing the individual income tax standard deduction.
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Finance

Patrons--Lucas and McEachin
Referred to Committee on Finance

The following, by leave, was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):
S.J.R. 98. Commending Richmond International Raceway.
    Patrons--McEachin, Chafin, Dance, Ebbin, Edwards, McDougle, Norment, Petersen, Ruff, Saslaw,
    Stuart, Wagner and Wexton; Delegates: Bagby, Bell, J.J., Bell, R.P., Boysko, Carr, Cole, Cox, Davis,
    Edmunds, Fowler, Heretick, Herring, Hester, Hope, Jones, Kory, Krizek, Landes, Lindsey, Loupassi,
    McQuinn, Minchew, Morefield, O’Bannon, Plum, Rasoul, Spruill, Stolle, Torian, Villanueva and Ware

CALENDAR

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

S.R. 3 (three), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

S.R. 15 (fifteen), on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed by for the day.

S.R. 19 (nineteen), on motion of Senator Lewis, was passed by for the day.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and
resolution that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolution were taken up,
ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

S.J.R. 10 (ten).
S.J.R. 15 (fifteen).
S.J.R. 16 (sixteen).
S.J.R. 20 (twenty).
S.J.R. 21 (twenty-one).
S.J.R. 22 (twenty-two).
S.J.R. 23 (twenty-three).
S.J.R. 31 (thirty-one).
S.J.R. 36 (thirty-six).
S.J.R. 43 (forty-three).
S.J.R. 46 (forty-six).
S.J.R. 52 (fifty-two).
S.J.R. 55 (fifty-five).
S.J.R. 56 (fifty-six).
S.J.R. 64 (sixty-four).
S.J.R. 65 (sixty-five).
S.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine).
S.R. 16 (sixteen).

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

S.R. 2 (two), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

S.R. 13 (thirteen), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

S.R. 17 (seventeen), on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed by for the day.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and
resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.
On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 3 (three).
S.J.R. 5 (five).
S.J.R. 8 (eight).
S.J.R. 13 (thirteen).
S.J.R. 14 (fourteen).
S.J.R. 17 (seventeen).
S.J.R. 18 (eighteen).
S.J.R. 19 (nineteen).
S.J.R. 25 (twenty-five).
S.J.R. 26 (twenty-six).
S.J.R. 28 (twenty-eight).
S.J.R. 29 (twenty-nine).
S.J.R. 30 (thirty).
S.J.R. 39 (thirty-nine).
S.J.R. 41 (forty-one).
S.J.R. 44 (forty-four).
S.J.R. 45 (forty-five).
S.J.R. 53 (fifty-three).
S.J.R. 54 (fifty-four).
S.J.R. 66 (sixty-six).
S.J.R. 67 (sixty-seven).
S.R. 1 (one).
S.R. 5 (five).
S.R. 6 (six).
S.R. 7 (seven).
S.R. 8 (eight).
S.R. 9 (nine).
S.R. 10 (ten).
S.R. 11 (eleven).
S.R. 12 (twelve).
S.R. 14 (fourteen).

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Carrico had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 22 (twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 48 (forty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Ransone had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dunnavant had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dunnavant had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Carrico, Dunnavant, and McDougle had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 457 (four hundred fifty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Carrico, Dunnavant, and McDougle had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds, McDougle, Newman, Norment, and Obenshain had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 10 (ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds and Norment had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 15 (fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Deeds had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 16 (sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Norment had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 19 (nineteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 25 (twenty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Deeds had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 36 (thirty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Edmunds had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 39 (thirty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell and Delegate Filler-Corn had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 56 (fifty-six).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Edwards, McPike, and Wagner and Delegates Bell, R.P., Hester, and Filler-Corn had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 72 (seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 74 (seventy-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wagner had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 76 (seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds and Dunnavant had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 3 (three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Norment had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 15 (fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 16 (sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 17 (seventeen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Deeds, and Wagner had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 19 (nineteen).

On motion of Senator Stuart, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Wagner on account of pressing personal business.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
FRIDAY, JANUARY 15, 2016

The Senate met at 9:30 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Carolyn J. Mobley-Bowie, Metropolitan Community Church of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Eternal and Holy God, Creator of all things, and Lover of every human soul; we come at this hour to say “Thank You” for the blessings of life and liberty granted to us as citizens of this land.

We also come to ask Your blessings upon this Virginia General Assembly, gathered here to carry forward the business of this Commonwealth.

Grant, dear God, that justice and compassion will guide and temper their discussions and decisions.

May they be diligent in their service, ever mindful of their selection by the people and their divine appointment by You, Holy One, for such a time as this.

Grant them both wisdom and sensitivity to generate the best possible outcomes for all their deliberations.

Hear our prayer, Almighty God, for we pray in all Your holy and perfect names. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Garrett and Reeves notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Chase, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen--3.

RULE 36--Vogel--1.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b):


Patron--Stanley

Referred to Committee on Education and Health
   Patron--Stanley
   Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 622. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.
   Patron--Dunnavant
   Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 623. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1520 of the Code of Virginia, relating to consumer finance company loans; permitted rate of interest.
   Patron--Locke
   Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 624. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 10.1-413.01 and by adding in Title 10.1 a chapter numbered 4.2, consisting of a section numbered 10.1-420, relating to the York River; scenic and historic designations.
   Patron--Locke
   Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

   Patron--Alexander
   Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 626. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.01:1, relating to carrying concealed handguns; protective orders.
   Patron--Vogel
   Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 627. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 38.2 a chapter numbered 64, consisting of sections numbered 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6404, relating to direct primary care agreements.
   Patron--Stanley
   Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 628. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60 of the Code of Virginia, relating to threats of death or bodily injury; penalty.
   Patron--Locke
   Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 629. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-2288.2:1, relating to special use permits for camping.
   Patron--Stanley
   Referred to Committee on Local Government
S.B. 630. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-910 of the Code of Virginia, relating to wearing of helmets by motorcyclists.  
Patron--Garrett  
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 631. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1, and 65.2-714 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 65.2-605.2 and 65.2-821.1; and to repeal Chapter 13 (§§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310) of Title 65.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; fees for medical and legal services.  
EMERGENCY  
Patron--Wagner  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 632. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 64.2-2019.1, relating to guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and members of his family.  
Patron--McEachin  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

Patron--McPike  
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 634. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-222.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Secure Commonwealth Panel; membership; reporting.  
Patrons--McPike and Saslaw  
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 635. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 63.2-607.1, relating to TANF eligibility; drug-related felonies.  
Patron--Favola  
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

The following, by leave, was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons--Edwards, Alexander, Chafin, Howell, Miller, Reeves, Saslaw and Stuart; Delegates: Anderson, Austin, Bagby, Bell, J.J., Cole, Fariss, Hester, Hope, Knight, Landes, Morefield, Orrock, Ware and Yost

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 22 (twenty-two).  

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 23 (twenty-three).  

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 28 (twenty-eight).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 61 (sixty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Wright had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 63 (sixty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Wright had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 64 (sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 88 (eighty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator DeSteph had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Wright had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 171 (one hundred seventy-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Tyler had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Tyler had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Tyler had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 223 (two hundred twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 226 (two hundred twenty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator DeSteph had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Wright had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 326 (three hundred twenty-six).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 340 (three hundred forty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 405 (four hundred five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Watts had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 435 (four hundred thirty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators DeSteph, Edwards, Garrett, Lewis, McDougle, Petersen, Stanley, and Stuart had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 610 (six hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell and Delegate Tyler had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 36 (forty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Tyler had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 40 (forty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 43 (forty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell and Delegate Tyler had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 72 (seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell and Delegate Tyler had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 98 (ninety-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators McDougle, McPike, and Surovell and Delegates Collins, Davis, Simon, and Tyler had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 99 (ninety-nine).

HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator Locke addressed the Senate in memory of the Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

Senator Locke requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of the Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of the Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., adjourned until Monday, January 18, 2016, at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
MONDAY, JANUARY 18, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Mark Morrow, CrossWalk Community Church, Williamsburg, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

God, we recognize Your presence and I thank You as a citizen of this Commonwealth. I thank You for each of these public servants. Thank You for their time that they have sacrificed to lead and to legislate. I ask that You give them wisdom as they deliberate about our laws and I ask that there be a spirit of peace here. I thank You for them. Give them wisdom as they guide.
In Your name we pray. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Black, Obenshain, Saslaw, and Sturtevant notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Miller, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--30. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Deeds, Garrett, McDougle, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--8.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were received:

In the House of Delegates
January 15, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 58. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-3406.1, 38.2-3431, and 38.2-3551 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health benefits plans; large employers and small employers.
EMERGENCY

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


H.J.R. 15. Commending the Kettle Run High School boys’ soccer team.


H.J.R. 17. Commemorating the life and legacy of Earle Davis Gregory.


H.J.R. 20. Commending the Kettle Run High School competition cheer team.


H.J.R. 30. Commending Reo Hatfield.

H.J.R. 33. Commending the Friends of Falls Church Homeless Shelter.

H.J.R. 34. Commending the Waynesboro Public Library.


H.J.R. 43. Commending Neal King.


H.J.R. 47. Celebrating the life of Roger Green.


H.J.R. 57. Celebrating the life of Anthony Young.


H.J.R. 60. Celebrating the life of Charles Rinker.


H.J.R. 68. Commending the Colonial Heights High School boys’ volleyball team.


H.J.R. 74. Celebrating the life of James O. Shaw, Jr., M.D.

H.J.R. 75. Commending Frank M. Beamer.


H.J.R. 81. Commending the Henrico High School boys’ basketball team.
H.J.R. 95. Commending Snow Creek Elementary School.
H.J.R. 105. Commending the Martinsville High School boys’ basketball team.
H.J.R. 118. Celebrating the life of Alphonzo LaSalle Holland, Sr.
H.J.R. 125. Commending the Westfield High School football team.
H.J.R. 129. Celebrating the life of Roger Parker, Jr.
H.J.R. 142. Commending the Nansemond-Suffolk Academy football team.


H.J.R. 146. Commending the Omni Homestead Resort.


H.J.R. 152. Commending the Christiansburg Lions Club.


H.J.R. 156. Commending Bethel Baptist Church.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo  
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communications from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—37. NAYS—2. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—Garrett, Petersen—2.
RULE 36—0.

The House bill communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of its title required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, was referred as follows:

H.B. 58 was referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were referred as follows:

H.J.R. 17 and H.J.R. 44 were referred to the Committee on Rules.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:
COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 11 (eleven) with amendment.
S.B. 27 (twenty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 50 (fifty) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 57 (fifty-seven) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 109.
S.B. 205.
S.B. 240 (two hundred forty-one) with substitute.
S.B. 297 (two hundred ninety-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine) with amendments with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 354 (three hundred fifty-four) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 423 (four hundred twenty-three).
S.B. 424 (four hundred twenty-four) with amendments.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rereferral by the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 204 (two hundred four) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.
S.B. 290 (two hundred ninety) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.
S.B. 416 (four hundred sixteen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

S.B. 50, S.B. 57, S.B. 297, S.B. 339, and S.B. 354 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 204 was rereferred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.
S.B. 290, S.B. 377, and S.B. 416 were rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

Senator Obenshain, from the Committee for Courts of Justice, presented the following reports:
SENATE OF VIRGINIA

January 18, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected as a judge of the Court of Appeals as follows:

The Honorable Robert J. Humphreys, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Court of Appeals for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

January 18, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following persons are qualified to be elected to the respective circuit court judgeships, as follows:

The Honorable Marjorie T. Arrington, of Chesapeake, as a judge of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable John W. Brown, of Chesapeake, as a judge of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable A. Bonwill Shockley, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing March 16, 2016.

The Honorable Leslie M. Osborn, of Lunenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016.

The Honorable Gary A. Hicks, of Henrico, as a judge of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Joseph J. Ellis, of Spotsylvania, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable J. Overton Harris, of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Daniel R. Bouton, of Greene, as a judge of the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016.

The Honorable Nolan B. Dawkins, of Alexandria, as a judge of the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.
The Honorable Robert J. Smith, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Bruce D. White, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing January 16, 2016.

The Honorable Burke F. McCahill, of Loudoun, as a judge of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable John T. Cook, of Lynchburg, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing June 1, 2016.

The Honorable Victor V. Ludwig, of Staunton, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Dennis L. Hupp, of Shenandoah, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing August 1, 2016.

The Honorable Thomas J. Wilson, IV, of Rockingham, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Robert M. D. Turk, of Radford, as a judge of the Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Patrick R. Johnson, of Buchanan, as a judge of the Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

January 18, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following persons are qualified to be elected to the respective general district court judgeships, as follows:

The Honorable Teresa N. Hammons, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016.

The Honorable Gene A. Woolard, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing June 1, 2016.

The Honorable Douglas B. Ottinger, of Portsmouth, as a judge of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Morton V. Whitlow, of Portsmouth, as a judge of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.
The Honorable Charles H. Warren, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 16, 2016.

The Honorable J. William Watson, Jr., of Halifax, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable D. Eugene Cheek, Sr., of Richmond, as a judge of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Becky Jo Moore, of Alexandria, as a judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Mitchell I. Mutnick, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Gordon F. Saunders, of Lexington, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Randal J. Duncan, of Radford, as a judge of the Twenty-seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE OF VIRGINIA
January 18, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following persons are qualified to be elected to the respective juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships, as follows:

The Honorable Deborah V. Bryan, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Joseph P. Massey, of Norfolk, as a judge of the Fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Ronald E. Bensten, of Newport News, as a judge of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable George C. Fairbanks, IV, of Williamsburg, as a judge of the Ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Marvin H. Dunkum, Jr., of Buckingham, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016.

The Honorable D. Gregory Carr, of Chesterfield, as a judge of the Twelfth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.
The Honorable Stuart L. Williams, Jr., of Henrico, as a judge of the Fourteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable George D. Varoutsos, of Arlington, as a judge of the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing March 16, 2016.

The Honorable Dale M. Wiley, of Danville, as a judge of the Twenty-second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable R. Louis Harrison, Jr., of Bedford, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Elizabeth Kellas Burton, of Winchester, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable D. Scott Bailey, of Manassas, as a judge of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b):

Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 637. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-435.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia High-Demand Occupation Forecast Advisory Committee; annual high-demand occupations forecast report.
Patron--Ruff
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 639. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-4214 and 38.2-4319 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 34 of Title 38.2 a section numbered 38.2-3419.2, relating to health insurance; proton radiation therapy; standard of clinical evidence for benefit coverage decisions.
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
S.B. 640. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-3122 of the Code of Virginia, relating to proceeds and avails of annuity contracts and life insurance policies; claims of creditors.
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 641. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, and 32.1-102.6 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-102.01 and by adding a section numbered 32.1-102.2:2, relating to the Certificate of Public Need program.
Patron--Stanley
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 643. A BILL to direct the Marine Resources Commission to monitor efforts of the U.S. Department of the Interior; Assateague Island National Seashore; jurisdiction.
Patrons--Lewis; Delegate: Bloxom
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 644. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-57 of the Code of Virginia, relating to battery; public transportation operators; penalty.
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 645. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, and 2.2-3705.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3705.2:1, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure, government infrastructure, or security information.
Patron--McPike
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 646. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-561, relating to the Fantasy Contests Act; registration required; conditions of registration; civil penalty.
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 647. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-576 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utility regulation; definition of renewable energy; efficient biomass.
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 648. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-76 of the Code of Virginia, relating to abortion; informed written consent.
Patron--Favola
Referred to Committee on Education and Health
S.B. 649. A BILL for the relief of Davey Reedy.
   Patron--Surovell
   Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 650. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-530 and 24.2-535 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 24.2-418.01, 24.2-423.1, and 24.2-516.1, relating to voter registration by political party affiliation; primary elections.
   Patron--Cosgrove
   Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 651. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-6556 of the Code of Virginia, relating to animal control officers; training.
   Patron--Cosgrove
   Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 652. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3110 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interest Act; prohibited contracts; exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district.
   Patron--Lewis
   Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 653. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2, §§ 4, 8, and 12, as amended, and § 13 of Chapter 39 of the Acts of Assembly of 1936, which provided a charter for the Town of South Hill in Mecklenburg County, relating to boundaries, finance director, and town powers.
   Patron--Ruff
   Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.J.R. 101. Designating Virginia as a Purple Heart State.
   Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 102. Designating August 7, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Purple Heart Day in Virginia.
   Referred to Committee on Rules
S.J.R. 107. Urging localities to make a collaborative effort to provide affordable cross-jurisdictional public transportation for persons with disabilities.
   Patron--Marsden
   Referred to Committee on Rules

S.R. 24. Amending Rules 17 (a) and 17 (b) of the Rules of the Senate, relating to the news media.
   Patron--Garrett
   Referred to Committee on Rules

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 100. Celebrating the life of Kathleen Flanagan McManus.
   Patrons--Stuart; Delegate: Howell

   Patrons--Lewis and Alexander; Delegate: Heretick

   Patron--McEachin

   Patron--McEachin

S.J.R. 106. Commending Ebenezer Baptist Church.
   Patron--McEachin

   Patron--Chafin

   Patrons--Lewis and Alexander

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 173 (one hundred seventy-three); in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:


H.J.R. 173 was taken up, read by title the first time, and referred to the Committee on Rules.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Deeds had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 57 (fifty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Carr had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 228 (two hundred twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Minchew had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin and Lucas had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 262 (two hundred sixty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Carr had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 285 (two hundred eighty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Locke had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 311 (three hundred eleven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Fowler had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 424 (four hundred twenty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Watts had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Morefield had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 605 (six hundred five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Black, Carrico, Chase, Chafin, Cosgrove, Dunnavant, Hanger, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Ruff, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, and Wagner had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 610 (six hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 613 (six hundred thirteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Deeds had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 614 (six hundred fourteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 15 (fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ruff and Vogel and Delegates Davis, Landes, Massie, Minchew, Villanueva, Ware, and Wright had been removed as co-patrons of S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Hanger had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 72 (seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Ransone had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 77 (seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Ransone had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 78 (seventy-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators DeSteph and Dunnavant and Delegates Farrell, Helsel, Ingram, Massie, and McClellan had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 98 (ninety-eight).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Cosgrove, DeSteph, Obenshain, and Ruff and Delegates Carr, Helsel, Krizek, Lindsey, Minchew, Peace, and Wright had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 99 (ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Bloxom had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 103 (one hundred three).

On motion of Senator Wexton, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Lewis on account of pressing personal business.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m. The Clerk was ordered to receive the committee report.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

H.B. 58 (fifty-eight).

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
TUESDAY, JANUARY 19, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

Chaplain Washington Johnson II, United States Navy Reserves, Burke, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty Father, we humbly acknowledge Your divine presence in our midst at the start of this legislative day. Thank You for the new mercies that we are now experiencing. We sincerely pray Your abundant blessings upon our elected leaders. Guide them in their deliberations and empower them with unity of purpose that will contribute to the good of all constituents within the Commonwealth of Virginia.

We ask Your protection upon the men and women serving in our Armed Forces around the world, and pray for lasting peace that passeth all understanding.

Finally, we look forward to the day that the Prophet Isaiah wrote about when we “Shall beat our swords into plowshares, and our spears into pruning hooks, when earthly boundaries will not separate us, and the wolf and lamb shall feed together.” May that day come soon. For this is our prayer and hope! Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Dance and Vogel notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Locke, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves--5.

RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

S.B. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
S.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 599 (five hundred ninety-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.
Senator Wagner, for the Committee on Commerce and Labor, presented the following reports:

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

January 18, 2016

To The Senate of Virginia:

The Committee on Commerce and Labor hereby certifies that the following person is qualified as a member of the State Corporation Commission, as follows:

The Honorable Mark C. Christie of Hanover County, as a member of the State Corporation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank W. Wagner  
Chairman

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

January 18, 2016

To The Senate of Virginia:

The Committee on Commerce and Labor hereby certifies that the following person is qualified as a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission, as follows:

The Honorable Robert Ferrell Newman of Henrico County, as a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank W. Wagner  
Chairman

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 196 (one hundred ninety-six) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Ruff from the Committee on General Laws and Technology:

S.B. 24 (twenty-four).  
S.B. 38 (thirty-eight).  
S.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.  
S.B. 179 (one hundred seventy-nine).  
S.B. 208 (two hundred eight).  
S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 271 (two hundred seventy-one) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 305 (three hundred five).
S.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five).
S.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven) with amendment.
S.B. 351 (three hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 447 (four hundred forty-seven).

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on General Laws and Technology:

S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 116 and S.B. 271 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 196 and S.B. 237 were rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 599 was rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

**JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORMS RECEIVED**

Pursuant to Rule 18 (c), the following judicial nomination forms were filed with the Clerk:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the First Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Marjorie T. Arrington, of Chesapeake, as a judge of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ L. Louise Lucas
/s/ Kenneth C. Alexander
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the First Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

John W. Brown, of Chesapeake, as a judge of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ L. Louise Lucas  
/s/ Kenneth C. Alexander  
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
SENATE  
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM  
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Second Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

A. Bonwill Shockley, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing March 16, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank W. Wagner  
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.  
/s/ Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr.  
/s/ William R. DeSteph, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
SENATE  
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM  
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Tenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Leslie M. Osborn, of Lunenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Gary A. Hicks, of Henrico, as a judge of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnivant

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Joseph J. Ellis, of Spotsylvania, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
/s/ Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnivant
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

J. Overton Harris, of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
/s/ Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnavant

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Daniel R. Bouton, of Greene, as a judge of the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ R. Creigh Deeds
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE -177- Tuesday, January 19, 2016

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Nolan B. Dawkins, of Alexandria, as a judge of the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Robert J. Smith, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ J. Chapman Petersen
/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ David W. Marsden
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin
/s/ Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Jennifer T. Wexton
/s/ Scott A. Surovell
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Bruce D. White, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing January 16, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ J. Chapman Petersen
/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ David W. Marsden
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin
/s/ Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Jennifer T. Wexton
/s/ Scott A. Surovell

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twentieth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Burke F. McCahill, of Loudoun, as a judge of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Black
/s/ Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Jennifer T. Wexton
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

John T. Cook, of Lynchburg, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing June 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ R. Creigh Deeds
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.
David R. Suetterlein

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Victor V. Ludwig, of Staunton, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ R. Creigh Deeds

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:
Tuesday, January 19, 2016

Dennis L. Hupp, of Shenandoah, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing August 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Mark D. Obenshain
/s/ Jill H. Vogel

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Thomas J. Wilson IV, of Rockingham, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Mark D. Obenshain
/s/ Jill H. Vogel

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Robert M.D. Turk, of Radford, as a judge of the Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ John S. Edwards
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ A. Benton Chafin
/s/ David R. Suetterlein
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senator representing the Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit hereby nominates, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Patrick R. Johnson, of Buchanan, as a judge of the Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ A. Benton Chafin

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Second Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Teresa N. Hammons, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank W. Wagner
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
/s/ Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr.
/s/ William R. DeSteph, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Second Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Gene A. Woolard, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing June 1, 2016.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank W. Wagner
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
/s/ Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr.
/s/ William R. DeSteph, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Third Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Douglas B. Ottinger, of Portsmouth, as a judge of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ L. Louise Lucas
/s/ Mamie E. Locke
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Senate
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Third Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Morton V. Whitlow, of Portsmouth, as a judge of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ L. Louise Lucas
/s/ Mamie E. Locke
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Tenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Charles H. Warren, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 16, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Tenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

J. William Watson, Jr., of Halifax, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Thirteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

...
Tuesday, January 19, 2016

D. Eugene Cheek, Sr., of Richmond, as a judge of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Rosalyn R. Dance
/s/ Glen H. Sturtevant, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Eighteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Becky Jo Moore, of Alexandria, as a judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Nineteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Mitchell I. Mutnick, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ J. Chapman Petersen
/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ David W. Marsden
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin
/s/ Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Jennifer T. Wexton
/s/ Scott A. Surovell

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-fifth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Gordon F. Saunders, of Lexington, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ R. Creigh Deeds

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-seventh Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Randal J. Duncan, of Radford, as a judge of the Twenty-seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ John S. Edwards
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ A. Benton Chafin
/s/ David R. Suetterlein

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Second Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Deborah V. Bryan, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank W. Wagner
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
/s/ Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr.
/s/ William R. DeSteph, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fourth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Joseph P. Massey, of Norfolk, as a judge of the Fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank W. Wagner
/s/ Kenneth C. Alexander
/s/ Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr.
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Seventh Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Ronald E. Bensten, of Newport News, as a judge of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mamie E. Locke
/s/ John C. Miller

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Ninth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

George C. Fairbanks IV, of Williamsburg, as a judge of the Ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
/s/ Mamie E. Locke
/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ John C. Miller
/s/ Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr.
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Tenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Marvin H. Dunkum, Jr., of Buckingham, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank M. Ruff  
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.  
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
SENATE  
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM  
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twelfth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

D. Gregory Carr, of Chesterfield, as a judge of the Twelfth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Rosalyn R. Dance  
/s/ Amanda F. Chase  
/s/ Glen H. Sturtevant, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
SENATE  
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM  
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fourteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Stuart L. Williams, Jr., of Henrico, as a judge of the Fourteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Seventeenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

George D. Varoutsos, of Arlington, as a judge of the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing March 16, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin
/s/ Barbara A. Favola

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-second Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Dale M. Wiley, of Danville, as a judge of the Twenty-second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.
David R. Suetterlein
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-fourth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

R. Louis Harrison, Jr., of Bedford, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ R. Creigh Deeds
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.
David R. Suetterlein

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-sixth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Elizabeth Kellas Burton, of Winchester, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Mark D. Obenshain
/s/ Jill H. Vogel

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Thirty-first Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

D. Scott Bailey, of Manassas, as a judge of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Richard H. Black
/s/ Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Jeremy S. McPike

GUESTS PRESENTED

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to distinguished persons.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Lucas presented to the Senate the Virginia Sports Hall of Fame and Museum’s Class of 2016: Charlie Stukes, Marianne Stanley, Dave Rosenfield (in absentia), Robert Ukrop, James Farrior (in absentia), and Charles Oakley (in absentia).

RECESS

At 12:30 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:25 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:25 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b):

S.B. 654. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-60.6, relating to domestic violence-related misdemeanors; enhanced penalty. Patron--Vogel

Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
S.B. 655. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; assault and battery; penalty.
Patron—Vogel
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

Patron—Vogel
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 657. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-426 of the Code of Virginia, relating to lobbyist reporting; disclosure not required of certain persons attending entertainment events.
Patron—Newman
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 658. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-663 through 46.2-680 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exemptions from registration; technical changes.
Patron—Newman
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 659. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Standards of Quality; instructional positions for students identified as having limited English proficiency.
Patron—Favola
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 660. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-79 and 22.1-311 of the Code of Virginia, relating to teacher dismissal; hearing officer.
Patron—Favola
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 661. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-4002 and 58.1-4014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Lottery; ticket courier services prohibited.
Patron—Favola
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 662. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3300 of the Code of Virginia, relating to legal holidays; Lee-Jackson Day; Election Day.
Patron—McEachin
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 663. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-816.1, relating to careless driving and infliction of injury on vulnerable road users.
Patron—Surovell
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 664. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-613 of the Code of Virginia, relating to form of ballot; order of candidates for school board.
Patron—Surovell
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
S.B. 665. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-271.7, relating to middle school athletics; pre-participation physical examination.
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 666. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-749.48 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special license plates for supporters of Family and Children’s Trust Fund bearing the legend KIDS FIRST.
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 667. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-34.15 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Article V, Section 12 of the Constitution of Virginia; publishing pardons by the Governor.
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Rules

Patrons--Favola and Dance
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 669. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-219 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal the second enactment of Chapter 722 of the Acts of Assembly of 2015, relating to maintenance payments to certain cities and towns for moving-lanes converted to bicycle-only lanes.
Patron--Alexander
Referred to Committee on Transportation

Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Finance

Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 672. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 an article numbered 1.1, consisting of sections numbered 24.2-301.2 through 24.2-301.7, relating to preparation of and standards for state legislative and congressional redistricting plans; establishment of a temporary redistricting advisory commission.
Patron--Lewis
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

Tuesday, January 19, 2016

-194-

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Patron—Hanger
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 674. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3-3, §§ 6-1, 6-11, and 6-12, as amended, § 6-3, and § 7-6, as amended, of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, which provided a charter for the Town of Tazewell in Tazewell County; to amend Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958 by adding in Article III sections numbered 3-31, 3-311, 3-32, 3-321, and 3-322; and to repeal §§ 5-2 and 5-32 of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, relating to vacancies in the office of mayor or council; planning commission; quorum.
Patron—Chafin
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 675. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2818 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health insurance programs for local employees.
Patron—Chafin
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.R. 25. Nominating a person to be elected to the Court of Appeals of Virginia.
Patron—Obenshain
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.R. 26. Nominating persons to be elected to circuit court judgeships.
Patron—Obenshain
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.R. 27. Nominating persons to be elected to general district court judgeships.
Patron—Obenshain
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.R. 28. Nominating persons to be elected to juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships.
Patron—Obenshain
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.R. 29. Nominating a person to be elected as a member of the State Corporation Commission.
Patron—Wagner
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.R. 30. Nominating a person to be elected as a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission.
Patron—Wagner
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

The following, by leave, was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons—McEachin and Saslaw; Delegate: Ware
CALENDAR

HOUSE BILL ON SECOND READING

H.B. 58 (fifty-eight) was read by title the second time.

Senator Wagner moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.B. 58 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 58, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight), as follows; in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 178

Election of a Court of Appeals of Virginia Judge, Circuit Court Judges, General District Court Judges, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Judges, a member of the State Corporation Commission, and a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission.

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly shall proceed this day

To the election of a Court of Appeals of Virginia judge for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016.

To the election of Circuit Court judges for terms of eight years commencing as follows:
One judge for the First Judicial Circuit, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the First Judicial Circuit, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Second Judicial Circuit, term commencing March 16, 2016.
One judge for the Tenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing April 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing April 1, 2016.
One judge for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing January 16, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit, term commencing June 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit, term commencing August 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit, term commencing May 1, 2016.

To the election of General District Court judges for terms of six years commencing as follows:
One judge for the Second Judicial District, term commencing April 1, 2016.
One judge for the Second Judicial District, term commencing June 1, 2016.
One judge for the Third Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Third Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Tenth Judicial District, term commencing April 16, 2016.
One judge for the Tenth Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Thirteenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Eighth Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Nineteenth Judicial District, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-fifth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-seventh Judicial District, term commencing May 1, 2016.

To the election of Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judges for terms of six years commencing as follows:
One judge for the Second Judicial District, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fourth Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Seventh Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Ninth Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Tenth Judicial District, term commencing April 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twelfth Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fourteenth Judicial District, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Seventeenth Judicial District, term commencing March 16, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-second Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-fourth Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-sixth Judicial District, term commencing May 1, 2016.
One judge for the Thirty-first Judicial District, term commencing February 1, 2016.

To the election of a member of the State Corporation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

To the election of a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.
And that in the execution of the joint order nominations shall be made in the order herein named, and that each house shall be notified of said nominations, and when the rolls shall be called for the whole number, the presiding officers of each house shall appoint a committee of three, which together shall constitute the joint committee to count the vote of each house in each case and report the results to their respective houses. The joint order may be suspended by the presiding officer of either house at any time but for no longer than twenty-four hours to receive the report of the joint committee.

RECESS

At 1:30 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:45 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:45 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.B. 109 (one hundred nine).
S.B. 205 (two hundred five).
S.B. 423 (four hundred twenty-three).
S.B. 11 (eleven).
S.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
S.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one).
S.B. 424 (four hundred twenty-four).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.B. 109 (one hundred nine).
S.B. 205 (two hundred five).
S.B. 423 (four hundred twenty-three).
S.B. 11 (eleven).
S.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
S.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one).
S.B. 424 (four hundred twenty-four).
Tuesday, January 19, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

**IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION**

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended, the Committee on Rules be discharged from further consideration of **H.J.R. 173** (one hundred seventy-three), the second reading of the title be waived, and the joint resolution be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.


NAYS—0.

RULE 36—0.

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 173**

Williamsburg Session.

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the invitation of Colonial Williamsburg to use the Colonial Capitol in the City of Williamsburg be accepted, and that the sessions of the Senate and the House of Delegates on January 30, 2016, be held in the Colonial Capitol at Williamsburg.

**H.J.R. 173**, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.


NAYS—0.

RULE 36—0.

**RECESS**

At 1:50 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 2:10 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 2:10 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

**COMMITTEE REPORT**

The following resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

**S.R. 29** (twenty-nine).
SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

SENATE RESOLUTION ON FIRST READING

S.R. 29 (twenty-nine) was read by title the first time.

SPECIAL AND CONTINUING ORDER

Senator Obenshain moved that the Senate agree that, pursuant to H.J.R. 37 (thirty-seven), the special and continuing joint order be held on Thursday, January 21, 2016, after the morning hour.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Sturtevant--1.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION REFERRED

H.J.R. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight) was taken up, read by title the first time, and referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bill that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

January 19, 2016

H.B. 58. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-3406.1, 38.2-3431, and 38.2-3551 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health benefits plans; large employers and small employers.

EMERGENCY

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 23 (twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 27 (twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 67 (sixty-seven).
Tuesday, January 19, 2016

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 151 (one hundred fifty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 161 (one hundred sixty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 175 (one hundred seventy-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators DeSteph and McPike had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin and Delegate Toscano had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators McEachin and Norment had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 570 (five hundred seventy).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 610 (six hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 1 (one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 11 (eleven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 28 (twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 43 (forty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 44 (forty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 45 (forty-five).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 52 (fifty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Black, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Favola, Garrett, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, and Vogel had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 72 (seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dance and Delegates Fowler and Rasoul had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 99 (ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 100 (one hundred).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lindsey had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 103 (one hundred three).

**HONORARY ADJOURNMENT**

Senator Stuart addressed the Senate in memory of Robert E. Lee.

Senator Stuart requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of Robert E. Lee.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of Robert E. Lee, adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. Frank H. Carr, Living Word of Christ Fellowship Church, Halifax, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, everlasting king of heaven and earth, giver of all peace, freedoms and victories we’ve enjoyed in America, we invoke Your Holy Spirit to take control over these Your Senators today.

Lord, we thank You for the opportunity You’ve given this body to oversee the business of this great state we love.

May they serve Virginia with righteousness and truth, unselfishly with humble hearts, displaying wisdom and courage, united in the governing of this our beloved state.

Father, we pray the fires of freedom continue burning bright in the hearts of these Senators and all Virginians with loyalty of service to God and country and in the spirit of true democracy.

And now unto Him who is able to keep you from falling and present you faultless before the presence of His glory with exceeding joy. To the only wise and true God, our Lord and Savior, be glory and honor, dominion and power, both now and forevermore. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Dance, Obenshain, Reeves, Stanley, and Vogel notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--31. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves--5.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
January 19, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:
H.B. 31. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113, and 38.2-2208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notices relating to certain insurance policies.  

EMERGENCY

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo  
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--33. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves--5.

RULE 36--0.

The House bill communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of its title required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, was referred as follows:

H.B. 31 was referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

H.J.R. 175.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 99 (ninety-nine) with amendment.
S.B. 359 (three hundred fifty-nine).
S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six) with substitute.
S.B. 545 (five hundred forty-five).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stanley from the Committee on Local Government:

S.B. 56 (fifty-six) with amendments.
S.B. 78 (seventy-eight).
The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rereferal by the Committee on Local Government:

S.B. 15 (fifteen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 408 (four hundred eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

The following bills and joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Vogel from the Committee on Privileges and Elections:

S.B. 43 (forty-three).
S.B. 69 (sixty-nine).
S.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six).
S.J.R. 1 (one) with substitute.
S.J.R. 70 (seventy).

S.B. 15 was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 408 was rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

Senator Vogel, from the Committee on Privileges and Elections presented the following report:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
January 19, 2016

Report to the Senate of Virginia from the Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections.

The Committee on Privileges and Elections, to which was referred the Oath of Office taken by each Senator, begs leave to report that the oaths and certificates of election have been examined and have been found to be in order.

/s/ Jill H. Vogel, Chair
Committee on Privileges and Elections

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the House had acceded to the request of the Senate to hold the special and continuing joint order on Thursday, January 21, 2016.
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b):

S.B. 676. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports.
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 677. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.03 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fees for concealed handgun permits.
Patron--Chase
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 678. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3704 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; time period for responding to requests for records.
Patron--Garrett
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 679. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; small, women-owned, and minority-owned businesses; effect of enhancements or remedial measures on contract costs and spending; report.
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 680. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 30-19.1:12, relating to the General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission; fiscal impact statements for executive orders.
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 681. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-3201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annexation moratorium.
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 682. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 33.2-257.2 and by adding in Chapter 26 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-2612, relating to bridge or tunnel construction in Hampton Roads; multimodal component.
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 683. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-505 of the Code of Virginia, relating to training centers; discharge plans.
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 684. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 5 of Chapter 10 of Title 56 a section numbered 56-260.2, relating to vegetation management by public service corporations; notices required; civil penalties; special fund established.
Patron--Black (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
S.B. 685. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-322 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia taxable income; deduction for personal exemptions.
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 686. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-545 of the Code of Virginia, relating to presidential primary; voter pledge prohibited; emergency.
EMERGENCY
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 687. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-332 of the Code of Virginia, relating to timber cutting; determination of damages; attorney fees.
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 688. A BILL to amend and reenact § 13.1-1015 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limited liability companies; registered agent.
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 689. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2348 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Common Interest Community Board; membership.
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 690. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3912 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local tax officials; electronic dissemination of tax bills and tax documents.
Patron--Petersen
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 691. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-4113 and 3.2-4117 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the production of industrial hemp.
Patrons--Chafin and Stanley
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 692. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-110, and 30-111 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts.
Patron--Norment
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 693. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-132.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfers to the Port Opportunity Fund.
Patron--Cosgrove
Referred to Committee on Transportation
S.J.R. 113. Proposing an amendment to Section 4 of Article IV of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to qualifications for members of the General Assembly; terms of office.  
Patron--Chase  
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections  

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):  

S.J.R. 110. Celebrating the life of Rudolph Prosser Crowther, Sr.  
Patron--Stuart  

S.J.R. 111. Celebrating the life of Albert Stuart III.  
Patron--Stuart  

S.J.R. 112. Commending the City of Hopewell.  
Patron--Dance  

S.J.R. 114. Celebrating the life of Alphonzo LaSalle Holland, Sr.  
Patron--Edwards  

Patrons--Dunnavant, Edwards, Howell and Wagner  

CALFERN

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING  

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.  
The motion was agreed to.  

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:  

S.B. 27 (twenty-seven).  
S.B. 109 (one hundred nine).  
S.B. 205 (two hundred five).  
S.B. 423 (four hundred twenty-three).  
The motion was agreed to.  

S.B. 27 (twenty-seven) was taken up.  
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:  

A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-15.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act; appointment of counsel.  
The reading of the substitute was waived.  
On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.
On motion of Senator Norment, the following bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

**S.B. 27** (twenty-seven) as amended.
**S.B. 109** (one hundred nine).
**S.B. 205** (two hundred five).
**S.B. 423** (four hundred twenty-three).

**S.B. 11** (eleven), on motion of Senator Howell, was passed by for the day.

**S.B. 240** (two hundred forty) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Edwards, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 241** (two hundred forty-one) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-299 of the Code of Virginia, relating to substituted service of process on registered agent of domestic corporation.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 424** (four hundred twenty-four) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 244, introduced, after *registration*
   
   insert
   
   *and upon renewal*

2. Line 256, introduced, after *after July 1,*
   
   strike
   
   2017
   
   insert
   
   2016

3. Line 256, introduced, after *before July 1,*
   
   strike
   
   2018
   
   insert
   
   2017

4. Line 266, introduced, after *July 1,*
   
   strike
   
   2017
   
   insert
   
   2016
5. Line 266, introduced, after before July 1, strike 2018 insert 2017
6. Line 270, introduced strike all of line 270

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 24 (twenty-four).
S.B. 38 (thirty-eight).
S.B. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
S.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 179 (one hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 208 (two hundred eight).
S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 305 (three hundred five).
S.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five).
S.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 351 (three hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 447 (four hundred forty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 24 (twenty-four).
S.B. 38 (thirty-eight).
S.B. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
S.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 179 (one hundred seventy-nine).
SENATE RESOLUTION ON SECOND READING

S.R. 29 (twenty-nine) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 12 (twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Locke had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 24 (twenty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Freitas and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 26 (twenty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Simon had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 27 (twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Freitas had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 48 (forty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 79 (seventy-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 104 (one hundred four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Boysko had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 310 (three hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Miller had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 311 (three hundred eleven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Sturtevant had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Miller had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dance had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Freitas had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 608 (six hundred eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Freitas had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 610 (six hundred ten).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Black, Carrico, Chafin, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Hanger, McDougle, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel, and Wagner had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 616 (six hundred sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wexton had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.J.R. 1 (one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hugo had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 18 (eighteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Black, Carrico, Chase, Deeds, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McEachin, Newman, Norment, Petersen, Stanley, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton and Delegates Bell, R.P., and Marshall, D.W., had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 99 (ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dance had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 103 (one hundred three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Edwards and Stuart and Delegates Bagby, Carr, Hester, Hope, Lindsey, and Simon had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 109 (one hundred nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds and Stuart had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 31 (thirty-one).

On motion of Senator Wexton, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Lewis on account of pressing personal business.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
THURSDAY, JANUARY 21, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. Dennis K. Myers, Southside Baptist Association, Petersburg, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Dear Heavenly Father, we thank You for this day. We thank You for the fellowship we have in Your name. As we come together, please bless these men and women who serve this hallowed chamber and we give thanks for their service to our Commonwealth. Give each man and woman present the ability to give of their time, talents and treasuries as they show “Service Above Self” in serving their constituents, localities and the Commonwealth of Virginia.

May they each have the strength of Samson, the wisdom of Solomon, the patience of Job, the perseverance of Paul, and the love of Jesus in all they do and say. May everything they do, say, and think give You the praise, the honor and the glory due Your name as the Giver of life and love. We ask all these things in the name of God who gives us everything that we are and will be. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves--4.
RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 23 (twenty-three) with substitute.
S.B. 48 (forty-eight).
S.B. 175 (one hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 479 (four hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four).
S.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
S.B. 615 (six hundred fifteen).
The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Newman from the Committee on Education and Health:

S.B. 17 (seventeen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 19 (nineteen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 83 (eighty-three).
S.B. 159 (one hundred fifty-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven).
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven).
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 360 (three hundred sixty).
S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.
S.B. 399 (three hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 401 (four hundred one) with substitute.
S.B. 425 (four hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 480 (four hundred eighty).
S.B. 502 (five hundred two).
S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 541 (five hundred forty-one) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 573 (five hundred seventy-three).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Carrico from the Committee on Transportation:

S.B. 25 (twenty-five).
S.B. 35 (thirty-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 46 (forty-six) with amendment with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 91 (ninety-one) with amendments.
S.B. 107 (one hundred seven).
S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three) with substitute.
S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 299 (two hundred ninety-nine) with amendment.
S.B. 375 (three hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four) with amendments.
S.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight) with amendments.
S.B. 464 (four hundred sixty-four).
The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rerefererral by the Committee on Transportation:

S.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 605 (six hundred five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 613 (six hundred thirteen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 17, S.B. 19, S.B. 35, S.B. 46, S.B. 246, S.B. 535, and S.B. 541 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 120, S.B. 159, S.B. 248, S.B. 343, S.B. 572, S.B. 605, and S.B. 613 were rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 363 was rereferred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

**HOUSE COMMUNICATION**

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
January 21, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

H.J.R. 188.
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b):

**S.B. 694.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-286 of the Code of Virginia, relating to shooting in or across road or in street.
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

**S.B. 695.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; wine and beer licenses for certain properties.
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

**S.B. 696.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 36 of Title 38.2 a section numbered 38.2-3610, relating to Medicare supplement policies for individuals under age 65.
Patron--Deeds
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

**S.B. 697.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-613, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to free use of toll facilities by motorcycles.
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Transportation

**S.B. 698.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 10.1-603.19 of the Code of Virginia, relating to grants from the Dam Safety, Flood Prevention and Protection Assistance Fund to private entities.
Patron--Wexton
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

**S.B. 699.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification; reciprocity agreements.
Patron--Carrico
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

**S.B. 700.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 33.2-253.1, relating to incorporating consideration of sea-level rise during construction of highways.
Patron--Miller
Referred to Committee on Transportation

**S.B. 701.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3408.3 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 4.2, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3422.5 through 54.1-3422.10, relating to cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture and provide.
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

**S.B. 702.** A BILL to provide that a bridge structure is not attached to the Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth; annual service fee.
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Transportation
S.B. 703. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-208, 46.2-214, and 46.2-214.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Motor vehicles; charges for information supplied to toll facility operators.
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 704. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-700 of the Code of Virginia, relating to overtime compensation; fire protection employees.
Patron--Lucas
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 705. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-1409.1, relating to sanctuary policies.
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Local Government

Patron--Chafin
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 707. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-76.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service of summons.
Patron--Chafin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 708. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3110 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interest Act; prohibited contracts; exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district.
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 709. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1529.1, 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to disclosures by and compensation of dealers for recalled vehicles.
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Transportation

EMERGENCY
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 711. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 30 a chapter numbered 58, consisting of sections numbered 30-362 through 30-370, relating to the Commission for the Commemoration of the Centennial of Women’s Right to Vote; report.
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Rules
S.B. 712. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2722 and 54.1-2724 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dental hygienists; practicing under remote supervision.
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 713. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.014:1, relating to establishing the Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission.
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 714. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-206, 4.1-234, and 4.1-235 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; privileges of distiller’s license.
Patron--Garrett
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 715. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-4201.2, relating to firearms shows; voluntary background checks; penalties.
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 716. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.1:01, relating to transfers of firearms; penalties.
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 717. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 3.2 a chapter numbered 46.1, consisting of sections numbered 3.2-4610 and 3.2-4611, relating to vineyards; grapevine grant program.
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

Patron--Chafin
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.J.R. 119. Proposing an amendment to Section 6 of Article II of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to apportionment; criteria for legislative and congressional districts; Virginia Redistricting Commission.
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 120. Proposing an amendment to Section 3 of Article V of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to qualifications of governor; residency requirement.
Patron--Chase
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):
Thursday, January 21, 2016

  Patrons--Stuart; Delegate: Howell

  Patron--Edwards

  Patrons--Stuart and Reeves; Delegates: Cole, Dudenhefer and Howell

S.J.R. 118. Commending Mary Baldwin College.
  Patron--Hanger

IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and H.J.R. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the joint resolution was waived.

H.J.R. 178, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

JOINT ORDER FOR ELECTIONS

The President stated that the Senate on its part was ready to proceed, pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 178, with the execution of the Joint Order to the election of a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia, certain other judges, and other officers of the Commonwealth.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a member of the State Corporation Commission.
S.R. 29 (twenty-nine) was read by title the third time.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 29

Nominating a person to be elected as a member of the State Corporation Commission.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected as a member of the State Corporation Commission as follows:

The Honorable Mark C. Christie, of Hanover County, as a member of the State Corporation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

S.R. 29, on motion of Senator Wagner, was agreed to.

Senator Wagner was ordered to inform the House of Delegates of the nomination made by the Senate.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the following nominations had been made by the House:

For a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia:

Robert J. Humphreys.

For judges of the respective circuit courts:

Marjorie T. Arrington, First Judicial Circuit.
John W. Brown, First Judicial Circuit.
A. Bonwill Shockley, Second Judicial Circuit.
Leslie M. Osborn, Tenth Judicial Circuit.
Gary A. Hicks, Fourteenth Judicial Circuit.
Joseph J. Ellis, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit.
J. Overton Harris, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit.
Daniel R. Bouton, Sixteenth Judicial Circuit.
Nolan B. Dawkins, Eighteenth Judicial Circuit.
Robert J. Smith, Nineteenth Judicial Circuit.
Bruce D. White, Nineteenth Judicial Circuit.
Burke F. McCahill, Twentieth Judicial Circuit.
John T. Cook, Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit.
Victor V. Ludwig, Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit.
Dennis L. Hupp, Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit.
Thomas J. Wilson, IV, Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit.
Robert M. D. Turk, Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit.
Patrick R. Johnson, Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit.

For judges of the respective general district courts:

Teresa N. Hammons, Second Judicial District.
Gene A. Woolard, Second Judicial District.
Douglas B. Ottinger, Third Judicial District.
Morton V. Whitlow, Third Judicial District.
For judges of the respective juvenile and domestic relations district courts:

Deborah V. Bryan, Second Judicial District.
Joseph P. Massey, Fourth Judicial District.
Ronald E. Bensten, Seventh Judicial District.
George C. Fairbanks, IV, Ninth Judicial District.
Marvin H. Dunkum, Jr., Tenth Judicial District.
D. Gregory Carr, Twelfth Judicial District.
Stuart L. Williams, Jr., Fourteenth Judicial District.
George D. Varoutsos, Seventeenth Judicial District.
R. Louis Harrison, Jr., Twenty-fourth Judicial District.
Elizabeth Kellas Burton, Twenty-sixth Judicial District.
D. Scott Bailey, Thirty-first Judicial District.

For a member of the State Corporation Commission:

Mark C. Christie.

For a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission:

Robert Ferrell Newman.

The roll was called with the following results:

For a member of the State Corporation Commission for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 29 received an affirmative vote of 39.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

The President appointed Senators Black, Sturtevant, and Lucas the committee on the part of the Senate to count and report the vote of each house in each case.

Subsequently, the committee reported as follows:
Whole number of votes necessary to elect:

In the House of Delegates.................51
In the Senate.............................21

For a member of the State Corporation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

Mark C. Christie received:

In the House of Delegates.........96
In the Senate......................39

On motion of Senator Wagner, the reading of the report was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds--1.
RULE 36--0.

The nominee, having received the vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the General Assembly, was declared by the President duly elected a member of the State Corporation Commission, as follows:

Mark C. Christie, member of the State Corporation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 25 (twenty-five) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 25

Nominating a person to be elected to the Court of Appeals of Virginia.
RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected to the Court of Appeals of Virginia as follows:

The Honorable Robert J. Humphreys, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Court of Appeals for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016.

S.R. 25, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for judges of the respective circuit courts.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 26 (twenty-six) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 26
Nominating persons to be elected to circuit court judgeships.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following persons are hereby nominated to be elected to the respective circuit court judgeships as follows:

The Honorable Marjorie T. Arrington, of Chesapeake, as a judge of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable John W. Brown, of Chesapeake, as a judge of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable A. Bonwill Shockley, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing March 16, 2016.

The Honorable Leslie M. Osborn, of Lunenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016.

The Honorable Gary A. Hicks, of Henrico, as a judge of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Joseph J. Ellis, of Spotsylvania, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable J. Overton Harris, of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.
The Honorable Daniel R. Bouton, of Greene, as a judge of the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016.

The Honorable Nolan B. Dawkins, of Alexandria, as a judge of the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Robert J. Smith, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Bruce D. White, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing January 16, 2016.

The Honorable Burke F. McCahill, of Loudoun, as a judge of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable John T. Cook, of Lynchburg, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing June 1, 2016.

The Honorable Victor V. Ludwig, of Staunton, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Dennis L. Hupp, of Shenandoah, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing August 1, 2016.

The Honorable Thomas J. Wilson, IV, of Rockingham, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Robert M. D. Turk, of Radford, as a judge of the Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Patrick R. Johnson, of Buchanan, as a judge of the Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

S.R. 26, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for judges of the respective general district courts.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 27 (twenty-seven) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 27

Nominating persons to be elected to general district court judgeships.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following persons are hereby nominated to be elected to the respective general district court judgeships as follows:

The Honorable Teresa N. Hammons, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016.

The Honorable Gene A. Woolard, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing June 1, 2016.

The Honorable Douglas B. Ottinger, of Portsmouth, as a judge of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Morton V. Whitlow, of Portsmouth, as a judge of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Charles H. Warren, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 16, 2016.

The Honorable J. William Watson, Jr., of Halifax, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable D. Eugene Cheek, Sr., of Richmond, as a judge of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Becky Jo Moore, of Alexandria, as a judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Mitchell I. Mutnick, of Fairfax, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Gordon F. Saunders, of Lexington, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Randal J. Duncan, of Radford, as a judge of the Twenty-seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

S.R. 27, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for judges of the respective juvenile and domestic relations district courts.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 28 (twenty-eight) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 28

Nominating persons to be elected to juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following persons are hereby nominated to be elected to the respective juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships as follows:

The Honorable Deborah V. Bryan, of Virginia Beach, as a judge of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable Joseph P. Massey, of Norfolk, as a judge of the Fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Ronald E. Bensten, of Newport News, as a judge of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable George C. Fairbanks, IV, of Williamsburg, as a judge of the Ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Marvin H. Dunkum, Jr., of Buckingham, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016.

The Honorable D. Gregory Carr, of Chesterfield, as a judge of the Twelfth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Stuart L. Williams, Jr., of Henrico, as a judge of the Fourteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable George D. Varoutsos, of Arlington, as a judge of the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing March 16, 2016.

The Honorable Dale M. Wiley, of Danville, as a judge of the Twenty-second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable R. Louis Harrison, Jr., of Bedford, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

The Honorable Elizabeth Kellas Burton, of Winchester, as a judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

The Honorable D. Scott Bailey, of Manassas, as a judge of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.
S.R. 28, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a member of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 30 (thirty) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee on Commerce and Labor from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 30

Nominating a person to be elected as a member of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected as a member of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission as follows:

The Honorable Robert Ferrell Newman, of Henrico County, as a member of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

S.R. 30, on motion of Senator Wagner, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates of the nominations made by the Senate.

The roll was called with the following results:

For a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 25 received an affirmative vote of 37.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Wexton stated that she was recorded as not voting on the question of the nominee by Senate Resolution No. 25 for a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia for the term set forth, whereas she intended to vote yea.

For judges of the respective circuit courts for the terms set forth:

The nominees by Senate Resolution No. 26 received an affirmative vote of 39.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

For judges of the respective general district courts for the terms set forth:

The nominees by Senate Resolution No. 27 received an affirmative vote of 39.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

For judges of the respective juvenile and domestic relations district courts for the terms set forth:

The nominees by Senate Resolution No. 28 received an affirmative vote of 39.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

For a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 30 received an affirmative vote of 39.
Thursday, January 21, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The President appointed Senators Chafin, Sturtevant, and Deeds, the committee on the part of the Senate to count and report the vote of each house in each case.

Subsequently, the committee reported as follows:

Whole number of votes necessary to elect:
In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 51
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21

For a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016:
Robert J. Humphreys received:
In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 37

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016:
Marjorie T. Arrington received:
In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016:
John W. Brown received:
In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Second Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing March 16, 2016:
A. Bonwill Shockley received:
In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016:

Leslie M. Osborn received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016:

Gary A. Hicks received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016:

Joseph J. Ellis received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016:

J. Overton Harris received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016:

Daniel R. Bouton received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016:

Nolan B. Dawkins received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016:

Robert J. Smith received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing January 16, 2016:

Bruce D. White received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39
Thursday, January 21, 2016 -230- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016:

Burke F. McCahill received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing June 1, 2016:

John T. Cook received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016:

Victor V. Ludwig received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing August 1, 2016:

Dennis L. Hupp received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016:

Thomas J. Wilson, IV received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016:

Robert M. D. Turk received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Circuit Court of the Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016:

Patrick R. Johnson received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016:

Teresa N. Hammons received:
For a judge of the General District Court of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing June 1, 2016:

Gene A. Woolard received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

Douglas B. Ottinger received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

Morton V. Whitlow received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 16, 2016:

Charles H. Warren received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

J. William Watson, Jr. received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

D. Eugene Cheek, Sr. received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Eighteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

Becky Jo Moore received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39
For a judge of the General District Court of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016:

Mitchell I. Mutnick received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Gordon F. Saunders received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016:

Randal J. Duncan received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016:

Deborah V. Bryan received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

Joseph P. Massey received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

Ronald E. Bensten received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

George C. Fairbanks, IV received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016:

Marvin H. Dunkum, Jr. received:
For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twelfth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

D. Gregory Carr received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Fourteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016:

Stuart L. Williams, Jr. received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing March 16, 2016:

George D. Varoutsos received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Dale M. Wiley received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

R. Louis Harrison, Jr. received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-sixth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016:

Elizabeth Kellas Burton received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

D. Scott Bailey received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39
For a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016:

Robert Ferrell Newman received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . 97
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the report was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Garrett--2.
RULE 36--0.

The nominees, having received the vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the General Assembly, were declared by the President duly elected a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia; judges of the respective circuit courts, general district courts, and juvenile and domestic relations district courts; and a member of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission, as follows:

Robert J. Humphreys, judge of the Court of Appeals for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016.

Marjorie T. Arrington, judge of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

John W. Brown, judge of the First Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

A. Bonwill Shockley, judge of the Second Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing March 16, 2016.

Leslie M. Osborn, judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016.

Gary A. Hicks, judge of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016.

Joseph J. Ellis, judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

J. Overton Harris, judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Daniel R. Bouton, judge of the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing April 1, 2016.
Nolan B. Dawkins, judge of the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Robert J. Smith, judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing February 1, 2016.

Bruce D. White, judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing January 16, 2016.

Burke F. McCahill, judge of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

John T. Cook, judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing June 1, 2016.

Victor V. Ludwig, judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Dennis L. Hupp, judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing August 1, 2016.

Thomas J. Wilson, IV, judge of the Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Robert M. D. Turk, judge of the Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Patrick R. Johnson, judge of the Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing May 1, 2016.

Teresa N. Hammons, judge of the General District Court of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016.

Gene A. Woolard, judge of the General District Court of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing June 1, 2016.

Douglas B. Ottinger, judge of the General District Court of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Morton V. Whitlow, judge of the General District Court of the Third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Charles H. Warren, judge of the General District Court of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 16, 2016.

J. William Watson, Jr., judge of the General District Court of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

D. Eugene Cheek, Sr., judge of the General District Court of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
Becky Jo Moore, judge of the General District Court of the Eighteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Mitchell I. Mutnick, judge of the General District Court of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

Gordon F. Saunders, judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Randal J. Duncan, judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

Deborah V. Bryan, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

Joseph P. Massey, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Ronald E. Bensten, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

George C. Fairbanks, IV, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Marvin H. Dunkum, Jr., judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing April 1, 2016.

D. Gregory Carr, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twelfth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Stuart L. Williams, Jr., judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Fourteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

George D. Varoutsos, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing March 16, 2016.

Dale M. Wiley, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-second Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

R. Louis Harrison, Jr., judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Elizabeth Kellas Burton, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-sixth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing May 1, 2016.

D. Scott Bailey, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.

Robert Ferrell Newman, member of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission for a term of six years commencing February 1, 2016.
Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.B. 109 (one hundred nine).
S.B. 205 (two hundred five).
S.B. 423 (four hundred twenty-three).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the Senate bills that follow were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.B. 109 (one hundred nine).
S.B. 205 (two hundred five).
S.B. 423 (four hundred twenty-three).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 240 (two hundred forty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Obenshain, Sueterlein--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.
Thursday, January 21, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 424 (four hundred twenty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 24 (twenty-four).
S.B. 38 (thirty-eight).
S.B. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
S.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 24 (twenty-four).
S.B. 38 (thirty-eight).
S.B. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
S.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).

S.B. 11 (eleven) was read by title the second time.
The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 19, introduced, after *The name*
   
   strike
   
   *and address*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Howell, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Howell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 179 (one hundred seventy-nine) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 208 (two hundred eight), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator McEachin, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 305 (three hundred five) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Dance, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 33, introduced, after *within*
   
   strike
   
   *six months*

   insert
   
   *one year*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Miller, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Miller, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 351 (three hundred fifty-one) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Deeds, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 447 (four hundred forty-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

- S.B. 78 (seventy-eight).
- S.B. 79 (seventy-nine).
- S.B. 99 (ninety-nine).
- S.B. 103 (one hundred three).
- S.B. 122 (one hundred twenty-two).
- S.B. 266 (two hundred sixty-six).
- S.B. 280 (two hundred eighty).
- S.B. 281 (two hundred eighty-one).
- S.B. 359 (three hundred fifty-nine).
- S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six).
- S.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
- S.B. 407 (four hundred seven).
- S.B. 545 (five hundred forty-five).
- S.B. 43 (forty-three).
- S.B. 56 (fifty-six).
- S.B. 69 (sixty-nine).
- S.B. 361 (three hundred sixty-one).
- S.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
- S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--.0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

- S.B. 78 (seventy-eight).
- S.B. 79 (seventy-nine).
- S.B. 99 (ninety-nine).
- S.B. 103 (one hundred three).
- S.B. 122 (one hundred twenty-two).
- S.B. 266 (two hundred sixty-six).
- S.B. 280 (two hundred eighty).
- S.B. 281 (two hundred eighty-one).
- S.B. 359 (three hundred fifty-nine).
- S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six).
- S.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
- S.B. 407 (four hundred seven).
- S.B. 545 (five hundred forty-five).
S.B. 43 (forty-three).
S.B. 56 (fifty-six).
S.B. 69 (sixty-nine).
S.B. 361 (three hundred sixty-one).
S.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six).

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

S.J.R. 1 (one) was read by title the first time.

S.J.R. 70 (seventy) was read by title the first time.

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

H.J.R. 4 (four).
H.J.R. 5 (five).
H.J.R. 8 (eight).
H.J.R. 24 (twenty-four).
H.J.R. 25 (twenty-five).
H.J.R. 26 (twenty-six).
H.J.R. 27 (twenty-seven).
H.J.R. 28 (twenty-eight).
H.J.R. 35 (thirty-five).
H.J.R. 39 (thirty-nine).
H.J.R. 40 (forty).
H.J.R. 47 (forty-seven).
H.J.R. 51 (fifty-one).
H.J.R. 57 (fifty-seven).
H.J.R. 60 (sixty).
H.J.R. 74 (seventy-four).
H.J.R. 111 (one hundred eleven).
H.J.R. 113 (one hundred thirteen).
H.J.R. 114 (one hundred fourteen).
H.J.R. 118 (one hundred eighteen).
H.J.R. 128 (one hundred twenty-eight).
H.J.R. 129 (one hundred twenty-nine).
H.J.R. 147 (one hundred forty-seven).
H.J.R. 148 (one hundred forty-eight).
H.J.R. 153 (one hundred fifty-three).

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolution that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolution were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:
S.J.R. 74 (seventy-four).
S.J.R. 76 (seventy-six).
S.J.R. 100 (one hundred).
S.J.R. 103 (one hundred three).
S.J.R. 104 (one hundred four).
S.J.R. 105 (one hundred five).
S.J.R. 110 (one hundred ten).
S.J.R. 111 (one hundred eleven).
S.R. 3 (three).

**COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS**

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc:

H.J.R. 6 (six).
H.J.R. 10 (ten).
H.J.R. 11 (eleven).
H.J.R. 12 (twelve).
H.J.R. 13 (thirteen).
H.J.R. 14 (fourteen).
H.J.R. 16 (sixteen).
H.J.R. 19 (nineteen).
H.J.R. 20 (twenty).
H.J.R. 21 (twenty-one).
H.J.R. 30 (thirty).
H.J.R. 32 (thirty-two).
H.J.R. 33 (thirty-three).
H.J.R. 34 (thirty-four).
H.J.R. 36 (thirty-six).
H.J.R. 41 (forty-one).
H.J.R. 43 (forty-three).
H.J.R. 46 (forty-six).
H.J.R. 48 (forty-eight).
H.J.R. 49 (forty-nine).
H.J.R. 54 (fifty-four).
H.J.R. 59 (fifty-nine).
H.J.R. 62 (sixty-two).
H.J.R. 67 (sixty-seven).
H.J.R. 68 (sixty-eight).
H.J.R. 71 (seventy-one).
H.J.R. 75 (seventy-five).
H.J.R. 80 (eighty).
H.J.R. 81 (eighty-one).
H.J.R. 91 (ninety-one).
H.J.R. 95 (ninety-five).
H.J.R. 98 (ninety-eight).
On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 77 (seventy-seven).
S.J.R. 78 (seventy-eight).
S.J.R. 82 (eighty-two).
S.J.R. 98 (ninety-eight).
S.J.R. 99 (ninety-nine).
S.J.R. 106 (one hundred six).
S.J.R. 108 (one hundred eight).
S.J.R. 109 (one hundred nine).
S.R. 2 (two).
S.R. 13 (thirteen).
S.R. 20 (twenty).
S.R. 23 (twenty-three).

COMMENDING RESOLUTION
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

On motion of Senator Stuart, the Rules were suspended and H.J.R. 188 (one hundred eighty-eight), having been laid on the Clerk’s Desk pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (g), was taken up for immediate consideration.
Thursday, January 21, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 188, on motion of Senator Stuart, was agreed to.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Obenshain had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 21 (twenty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Lucas, Petersen, and Surovell had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of S.B. 23 (twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stuart and Delegate Cole had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 48 (forty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator DeSteph had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 99 (ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Cole and Marshall, R.G., had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 108 (one hundred eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Favola and Wexton had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 220 (two hundred twenty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Murphy had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wexton had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Boysko and Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 285 (two hundred eighty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Spruill had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 295 (two hundred ninety-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Spruill had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 297 (two hundred ninety-seven).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Rasoul had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 310 (three hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin and Surovell had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 312 (three hundred twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 394 (three hundred ninety-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 514 (five hundred fourteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator DeSteph had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 528 (five hundred twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Black had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 561 (five hundred sixty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wexton had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Spruill had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 619 (six hundred nineteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator DeSteph had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 622 (six hundred twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate LaRock had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis and Delegates Kory and Wilt had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 99 (ninety-nine).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Wilt had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 101 (one hundred one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Wilt had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McDougle had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 104 (one hundred four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Black, Carrico, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton and Delegates Kilgore, Morefield, O’Quinn, and Pillion had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 108 (one hundred eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Kory and Rasoul had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 109 (one hundred nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Aird had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 24 (twenty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 31 (thirty-one).

On motion of Senator Ebbin, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Alexander on account of pressing personal business.

**HONORARY ADJOURNMENT**

Senator Hanger addressed the Senate in memory of Thomas J. “Stonewall” Jackson.

Senator Hanger requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of Thomas J. “Stonewall” Jackson.

Senator Newman moved that pursuant to Article IV, Section 6, of the Constitution, the Senate, in memory of Thomas J. “Stonewall” Jackson, adjourn until Monday, January 25, 2016, at 12 m. and that the Rules be suspended and, pursuant to the provisions of H.J.R. 37 (thirty-seven), the Clerk be directed to accept legislation to be introduced until 3:00 p.m. on Friday, January 22, 2016, and that the Clerk be ordered to receive the committee reports.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.
COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stuart from the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources:

S.B. 1 (one).
S.B. 21 (twenty-one) with substitute.
S.B. 37 (thirty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 152 (one hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two) with amendment.
S.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 284 (two hundred eighty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
S.B. 348 (three hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 349 (three hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 356 (three hundred fifty-six) with substitute.
S.B. 443 (four hundred forty-three) with amendments.
S.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources:

S.B. 9 (nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Reeves from the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

S.B. 4 (four) with amendment.
S.B. 39 (thirty-nine) with amendment.
S.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four) with amendment.
S.B. 126 (one hundred twenty-six).
S.B. 154 (one hundred fifty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two) with substitute.
S.B. 350 (three hundred fifty-six) with substitute.
S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three) with amendments.
S.B. 419 (four hundred sixty-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 569 (five hundred sixty-nine) with substitute.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

S.B. 93 (ninety-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.
S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 9, S.B. 216, and S.B. 419 were rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 93 was rereferred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.
S.B. 227 was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b) on January 22, 2016:

S.B. 719. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 18 of Chapter 10 of Title 46.2 a section numbered 46.2-1149.8, relating to permits for oversize vehicles.
Patrons--DeSteph; Delegate: Knight
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 720. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 9 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-939.1, relating to local environmental cleanup programs.
Patron--Lewis
Referred to Committee on Local Government

Patron--Lewis
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

Patrons--Saslaw and Favola
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 723. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-947.3:2, relating to campaign finance; contributions from out-of-state sources prohibited.
Patron--Chase
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 724. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-5 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 1 of Title 53.1 a section numbered 53.1-7.1, relating to Board of Corrections; powers and duties.
Patron--Marsden
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 725. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-54.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to competitive telephone companies; alternative providers.
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 726. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.15:55 of the Code of Virginia, relating to erosion and sediment control plan; utility company projects.
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 727. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to noncriminal records.
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
S.B. 728. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-44.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers; admission of evidence.
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 729. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-462.2, relating to use of unmanned aircraft system during commission of a crime; penalty.
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 730. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-368.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 18.2-36.3 and 18.2-51.7, relating to driving while texting, etc.; penalties.
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 731. A BILL to provide for capital outlay funding.
Patrons--Hanger and Norment
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 732. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1806 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assisted living facilities; hospice care.
Patron--Hanger
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.B. 733. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-320 and 58.1-322 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annually indexing elements of Virginia’s individual income tax.
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 734. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3109, 22.1-212.5, 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8, 22.1-212.13, and 22.1-212.14 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-212.6:1, relating to public charter schools.
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 735. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2259 of the Code of Virginia, relating to site plans; planning commission action; time limits.
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Local Government

Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 737. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 55.3, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5514 and 2.2-5515, relating to the payment of public employees for time away from their official duties for the benefit of any labor union, labor organization, or employee organization; penalty.
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
S.B. 738. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101, and 30-111 of the Code of Virginia, relating to lobbyist reporting, State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; definition of gift.
   Patron—Norment
   Referred to Committee on Rules

S.B. 739. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 29 of Title 54.1 a section numbered 54.1-2973.1, relating to labeling of drug products compounded by nonresident outsourcing facilities.
   Patron—Surovell
   Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 740. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-241 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-241.1, relating to access to electronic textbooks and adequate connectivity.
   Patron—Surovell
   Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 741. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-1809.1, relating to monetary awards for detection of underpayments of taxes.
   Patron—Surovell
   Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 742. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-2295 and 58.1-2299.20, as they are currently effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to the motor vehicle fuels sales tax in certain transportation districts.
   Patron—Wagner
   Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 743. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 45.1-390 and 58.1-3660 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy; Division of Energy; powers and duties.
   Patron—Wagner
   Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

S.B. 744. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to electric utilities; recovery of costs of extending service to megasites.
   Patron—Wagner
   Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 745. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-245.1:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utilities; notice of renewable power options.
   Patron—Wagner
   Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 746. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-223.3, relating to personal liability of government employees for certain inspections.
   Patron—Wagner
   Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 747. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 22 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-2233.3, by adding a section numbered 2.2-2240.7, and by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 25, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-362, 22.1-363, and 22.1-364, relating to the promotion of cybersecurity economic and workforce development in the Commonwealth.
   Patron—Wagner
   Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
S.B. 748. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to offer special rates and services to support economic development in the Commonwealth.
Patron--Wagner
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 749. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-339.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Qualified Equity and Subordinated Debt Investments Tax Credit.
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 750. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions; reporting.
Patron--Norment
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 751. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2288.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-2288.7, by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.57, and by adding a section numbered 58.1-3719.2, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging and Short-term Rental Lodging Act; penalty.
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 752. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 38.2-3407.15:4, relating to health insurance; carrier business practices; refusal of participating providers to accept enrollees as patients.
Patron--Surovell
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 753. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 32.1-366, 58.1-322, 58.1-402, 58.1-439.13, 58.1-439.14, 58.1-439.15, and 62.1-203 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 2.2-309.2, Chapters 31 (§§ 3.2-3100 through 3.2-3111) and 31.1 (§§ 3.2-3112 through 3.2-3121) of Title 3.2, and § 3.2-4119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission; transfer of Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund to Medicaid.
Patron--Edwards
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 754. A BILL to authorize the Department of General Services to convey certain real property to Clark County.
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 755. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violations of protective orders; penalty.
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 756. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-400 of the Code of Virginia, relating to corporate income tax; rate of taxation.
Patron--Sturtevant
Referred to Committee on Finance
S.B. 757. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-320 and 58.1-322 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the individual income tax.
Patron—Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Finance

S.B. 758. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-219 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm winery license.
Patron—Black
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

Patron—Black
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 760. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-152.7:2, relating to digital impersonation; penalty.
Patron—McEachin
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 761. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-585.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utility regulation; renewable portfolio standard.
Patron—McEachin
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

S.B. 762. A BILL to authorize the issuance of special license plates for supporters of Virginia Women Veterans bearing the legend PROUD WOMAN VETERAN.
Patron—Dance
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 763. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-215.2, relating to special education; recording of classrooms.
Patron—Dance (By Request)
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 764. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to recognition of out-of-state concealed handgun permits.
Patron—Suetterlein
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 765. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-223 of the Code of Virginia, relating to powers of the Commissioner of Highways; emergency removal of snow and ice.
Patron—Suetterlein
Referred to Committee on Transportation

Patron—Suetterlein
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 767. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-613 of the Code of Virginia, relating to form of ballot; party identification of candidates.
Patron—Suetterlein
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
S.B. 768. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-862 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reckless driving; exceeding speed limit.
Patron--Suetterlein
Referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 769. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04, and 55-288.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to references to the former City of Bedford.
Patron--Suetterlein
Referred to Committee on Local Government

S.B. 770. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 a section numbered 24.2-304.04, relating to compactness standard for congressional and state legislative districts.
Patron--Suetterlein
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 771. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

S.J.R. 121. Expressing the sense of the General Assembly regarding public charter schools.
Patron--Suetterlein
Referred to Committee on Rules

S.J.R. 127. Submitting to the voters a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia.
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
MONDAY, JANUARY 25, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend James Pugh, Calvary Baptist Church, Virginia Beach, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Jehovah God, we thank You for the great Commonwealth of Virginia and the Senate of the Commonwealth. We thank You for the grace and mercy that You have given us this past week, for You are truly the God of this Commonwealth. We come before You today as Your people asking Your blessings upon Your public servants here in the Virginia Senate. We come boldly asking for wisdom and knowledge to carry out the business of the people of the Commonwealth here in this great Chamber. I personally ask You to bless each and every Senator as Your under-shepherd. This we pray. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
January 21, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 15. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3506 of the Code of Virginia, relating to personal property tax; classifications.

H.B. 402. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to conformity of the Commonwealth’s taxation system with the Internal Revenue Code.

EMERGENCY

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

H.J.R. 64. Confirming the appointment by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia of the Chairman of the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission.


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Petersen--1.
RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

H.B. 15, H.B. 186, and H.B. 402 were referred to the Committee on Finance.

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of its title having been waived, was referred as follows:

H.J.R. 64 was referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator McDougle requested and was granted unanimous consent for the following to introduce bills; subsequently, the following were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred:

S.B. 772. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia, relating to officers of elections; State Board to provide training online.
Patron--Ebbin
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.B. 773. A BILL to direct the Department of Medical Assistance Services to contract with a vendor for unreported asset location and recovery.
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 774. A BILL to direct the Department of Medical Assistance Services to issue a Request for Proposal for statewide nonemergency medical transportation services.
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 775. A BILL to direct the Department of Medical Assistance Services to require Medicaid eligibility workers to apply certain protocols and conduct certain searches and to amend the Virginia Medicaid application.
Patron--Dunnavant
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 776. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-3, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to determining residency of public school students.
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 777. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-102.2 and 32.1-102.4 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-102.01, relating to certificate of public need program.
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

S.B. 778. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1078.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of handheld personal communication devices while driving; penalty.
Patron--Barker
Referred to Committee on Transportation

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons--Dunnavant and McEachin; Delegates: Bagby, Farrell and Massie

Patrons--Dunnavant and McEachin; Delegates: Bagby, Farrell and Massie
     Patrons--Dunnavant and McEachin; Delegates: Bagby, Farrell and Massie

     Patrons--Dunnavant and McEachin; Delegates: Bagby, Farrell and Massie

     Patrons--Stuart; Delegates: Cole, Dudenhefer and Howell

S.R. 32. Celebrating the life of the Honorable N. Wescott Jacob.
     Patron--Lewis

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 24 (twenty-four), on motion of Senator Reeves, was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in
the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed
before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 38 (thirty-eight).
S.B. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
S.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 38 (thirty-eight).
S.B. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
S.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant,
Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin,
McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart,
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 11 (eleven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Howell, was passed with
its title.
Monday, January 25, 2016 -258- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--22. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 179 (one hundred seventy-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dunnavant, Garrett, McDougle, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Sueterlein, Vogel, Wagner, Wexton--34.

NAYS--Carrico, Garrett, McDougle, Stuart, Sueterlein--5.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator McDougle stated that he voted nay on the question of the passage of S.B. 179, whereas he intended to vote yea.

S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Stuart--1.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 305 (three hundred five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--12. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Garrett, McDougle, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--12.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Dance, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Garrett, McDougle, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--15.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 351 (three hundred fifty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Deeds, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 447 (four hundred forty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.
SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 78 (seventy-eight).
S.B. 79 (seventy-nine).
S.B. 99 (ninety-nine).
S.B. 103 (one hundred three).
S.B. 122 (one hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 266 (two hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 280 (two hundred eighty).
S.B. 281 (two hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 359 (three hundred fifty-nine).
S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 407 (four hundred seven).
S.B. 545 (five hundred forty-five).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 78 (seventy-eight) was taken up.

Senator Wexton offered the following amendments:

1. Line 21, introduced, after Zone
   insert
   or North Zone, as applicable

2. Line 28, introduced, after Zone
   strike coordinates
   insert
   or North Zone coordinates, as applicable

On motion of Senator Wexton, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Wexton, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 79 (seventy-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1517 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fire or rescue volunteers; mental health treatment; funding by locality.
The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wexton, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 99 (ninety-nine) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 20, introduced, after *in action*
   
   *strike*
   
   *after such member of the armed forces reaches*
   
   *insert*
   
   *including when such member of the armed forces is in transport to a medical treatment center, or while at*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; residence of disabled veteran, and the spouse of a service member killed in action.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 407 (four hundred seven) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered:

1. Line 26, introduced, after *pending*
   
   *insert*
   
   *and no criminal action shall proceed if the violation has been abated or remedied through civil enforcement*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wexton, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 78 (seventy-eight) as amended.
S.B. 79 (seventy-nine) as amended.
S.B. 99 (ninety-nine) as amended.
S.B. 103 (one hundred three).
S.B. 122 (one hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 266 (two hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 280 (two hundred eighty).
S.B. 281 (two hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 359 (three hundred fifty-nine).
S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six) as amended.
S.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 407 (four hundred seven) as amended.
S.B. 545 (five hundred forty-five).

S.B. 208 (two hundred eight), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 43 (forty-three) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Carrico, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 56 (fifty-six) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Local Government were offered:

1. Line 33, introduced, at the beginning of the line
   strike
   and
   insert
   , (comma)

2. Line 33, introduced, after trees
   insert
   and other natural growth

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Locke, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Locke, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 69 (sixty-nine) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 361 (three hundred sixty-one) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-961.2, relating to tree conservation ordinance; notice.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Favola, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Favola, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
S.B. 420 (four hundred twenty) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 4 (four).
S.B. 25 (twenty-five).
S.B. 37 (thirty-seven).
S.B. 39 (thirty-nine).
S.B. 83 (eighty-three).
S.B. 107 (one hundred seven).
S.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
S.B. 152 (one hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 154 (one hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty).
S.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 284 (two hundred eighty-four).
S.B. 299 (two hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
S.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 348 (three hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 349 (three hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 356 (three hundred fifty-six).
S.B. 360 (three hundred sixty).
S.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 375 (three hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 399 (three hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 425 (four hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 443 (four hundred forty-three).
S.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 464 (four hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 479 (four hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 480 (four hundred eighty).
S.B. 502 (five hundred two).
S.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four).
S.B. 569 (five hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 573 (five hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
S.B. 615 (six hundred fifteen).
S.B. 1 (one).
S.B. 21 (twenty-one).
S.B. 23 (twenty-three).
S.B. 48 (forty-eight).
S.B. 91 (ninety-one).
S.B. 126 (one hundred twenty-six).
S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 175 (one hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven).
S.B. 350 (three hundred fifty).
S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 401 (four hundred one).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 4 (four).
S.B. 25 (twenty-five).
S.B. 37 (thirty-seven).
S.B. 39 (thirty-nine).
S.B. 83 (eighty-three).
S.B. 107 (one hundred seven).
S.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
S.B. 152 (one hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 154 (one hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty).
S.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 284 (two hundred eighty-four).
S.B. 299 (two hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
S.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 348 (three hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 349 (three hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 356 (three hundred fifty-six).
S.B. 360 (three hundred sixty).
S.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 375 (three hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 399 (three hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 425 (four hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 443 (four hundred forty-three).
S.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 464 (four hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 479 (four hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 480 (four hundred eighty).
S.B. 502 (five hundred two).
S.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four).
S.B. 569 (five hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 573 (five hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
S.B. 615 (six hundred fifteen).
S.B. 1 (one).
S.B. 21 (twenty-one).
S.B. 23 (twenty-three).
S.B. 48 (forty-eight).
S.B. 91 (ninety-one).
S.B. 126 (one hundred twenty-six).
S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 175 (one hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven).
S.B. 350 (three hundred fifty).
S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 401 (four hundred one).

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.J.R. 1 (one) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Ratifying the Equal Rights Amendment to the United States Constitution.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.J.R. 70 (seventy) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 46 (forty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Carrico and Delegate LaRock had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 48 (forty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Miller had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 54 (fifty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 104 (one hundred four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 106 (one hundred six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 108 (one hundred eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Locke had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 164 (one hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 164 (one hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 165 (one hundred sixty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 166 (one hundred sixty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 167 (one hundred sixty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chafin and Delegate LaRock had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 175 (one hundred seventy-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 223 (two hundred twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate LaRock had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 263 (two hundred sixty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chase had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Sturtevant had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 333 (three hundred thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Tyler had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 390 (three hundred ninety).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Peace had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 416 (four hundred sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lingamfelter had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 490 (four hundred ninety).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 520 (five hundred twenty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 523 (five hundred twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 524 (five hundred twenty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lingamfelter had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 526 (five hundred twenty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Anderson had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 528 (five hundred twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 532 (five hundred thirty-two).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 580** (five hundred eighty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dunnavant had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 609** (six hundred nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Lucas and McPike had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of **S.B. 621** (six hundred twenty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 635** (six hundred thirty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 637** (six hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 675** (six hundred seventy-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kilgore had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 699** (six hundred ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Keam had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 33** (thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Minchew had been removed as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 55** (fifty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Keam had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 72** (seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lingamfelter had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 84** (eighty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin and Delegate Keam had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 101** (one hundred one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin and Delegate Keam had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 102** (one hundred two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Hope, Rasoul, Spruill, and Ware had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 116** (one hundred sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Loupassi had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 122** (one hundred twenty-two).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Loupassi had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 123** (one hundred twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Loupassi had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 124** (one hundred twenty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Loupassi had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 125** (one hundred twenty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin had been added as a co-patron of **S.R. 31** (thirty-one).

On motion of Senator Vogel, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Black on account of pressing personal business.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
Tuesday, January 26, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Matthew D. Bates, Centenary United Methodist Church, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty and all-compassionate God, we pause in these moments to humble ourselves before You. We acknowledge You as the creator and source of life and its many blessings. Whatever differences we may have of background, social standing, personal history, or political philosophy, we acknowledge that we share a connection to the One who creates, guides, and seeks to bless us all. In the midst of the important discussions and deliberations of this body, let us never forget what we share in common.

You have blessed this Commonwealth with a rich history, gifted leaders past and present, natural beauty, and bountiful resources. Let us use these gifts for the good of all. Make us wise and careful stewards of these blessings.

We pray for all the citizens of this Commonwealth. Bless each person with a sense of purpose and dignity. Be with our sisters and brothers who have plenty. Fill them with gratitude for their blessings and use them to bless others. Bless and keep those who are homeless, sick, hungry, in prison, or without hope or consolation in the midst of a time of trial.

Now, we thank You for these servants who offer themselves to serve the common good of the citizens of Virginia. Bless them in their labors. Fill their hearts and minds with a burning desire to do justice and love mercy on behalf of the people of Virginia. Grant them clarity of thought, purity of intention, and transparency in their actions. Bless the deliberations of this hour. Allow the members of this body to be as eager to understand as they are to be understood. Let the members of this body find ways to model virtue in their work on behalf of those they serve, so that we all might be inspired to speak, act, and live in ways that promote the health of this great Commonwealth now and in the days to come. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The yeas and nays are as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Cosgrove, Garrett, Petersen--3.

RULE 36--Deeds--1.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

**H.B. 221.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia, relating to active duty health care providers at public or private health care facilities; provision of health care services in accordance with duties.

**H.B. 222.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 18, consisting of a section numbered 32.1-371, relating to the Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact.

**H.B. 330.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-3000, 54.1-3005, and 54.1-3013 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 30 of Title 54.1 a section numbered 54.1-3018.1, relating to registration of clinical nurse specialists.

**H.B. 337.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-162.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to informed consent to experimental treatment; neurodegenerative diseases.

**H.B. 386.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certified nurse aides; training in observational and reporting techniques.

**H.B. 415.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.5-33 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Board for People with Disabilities; powers and duties.

**H.B. 579.** A BILL to repeal § 54.1-3214 of the Code of Virginia, relating to license to practice optometry; issuance without examination.

**H.B. 738.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2956.12 and 54.1-2956.13 of the Code of Virginia, relating to registered surgical technologists; registered surgical assistants; registration deadline.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one) with substitute.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
S.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five).
S.B. 506 (five hundred six) with amendments.
S.B. 670 (six hundred seventy) with amendment.

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferal by the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 661 (six hundred sixty-one) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Ruff from the Committee on General Laws and Technology:

S.B. 12 (twelve) with amendment.
S.B. 67 (sixty-seven).
S.B. 100 (one hundred) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 206 (two hundred six).
S.B. 207 (two hundred seven) with substitute.
S.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 352 (three hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight) with amendment.
S.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 408 (four hundred eight) with amendments.
S.B. 416 (four hundred sixteen) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 429 (four hundred twenty-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three) with substitute.
S.B. 531 (five hundred thirty-one) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 559 (five hundred fifty-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven).
The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferal by the Committee on General Laws and Technology:

S.B. 599 (five hundred ninety-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 100, S.B. 416, S.B. 429, S.B. 531, and S.B. 559 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 599 was rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 661 was rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 26 (g), Senator Alexander requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a joint resolution; subsequently, the following was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk:

S.J.R. 129. Designating April 29, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Public Transportation Safety Day in Virginia.
Patrons—Alexander and Wagner
Referred to Committee on Rules

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons—Deeds; Delegates: Bell, R.B. and Landes

S.R. 33. Commending Canon Virginia, Inc.
Patron—Miller

Patron—Lewis

RECESS

At 12:20 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:05 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:05 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), as follows; in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 210

Election of a Supreme Court of Virginia Justice.
RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly shall proceed on or after Thursday, January 28, 2016

To the election of a Supreme Court of Virginia justice for a term of twelve years commencing February 13, 2016.

And that in the execution of the joint order nominations shall be made in the order herein named, and that each house shall be notified of said nominations, and when the rolls shall be called for the whole number, the presiding officers of each house shall appoint a committee of three, which together shall constitute the joint committee to count the vote of each house in each case and report the results to their respective houses. The joint order may be suspended by the presiding officer of either house at any time but for no longer than twenty-four hours to receive the report of the joint committee.

IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

Senator Obenshain moved that the Rules be suspended and H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten) be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion was rejected, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Senate Rule 49.

The recorded vote is as follows:

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION REFERRED

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten) was taken up, read by title the first time, and referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 78 (seventy-eight).
S.B. 79 (seventy-nine).
S.B. 99 (ninety-nine).
S.B. 103 (one hundred three).
S.B. 122 (one hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 266 (two hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 280 (two hundred eighty).
S.B. 281 (two hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 359 (three hundred fifty-nine).
S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 407 (four hundred seven).
S.B. 545 (five hundred forty-five).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 78 (seventy-eight).
S.B. 79 (seventy-nine).
S.B. 103 (one hundred three).
S.B. 122 (one hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 266 (two hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 280 (two hundred eighty).
S.B. 281 (two hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 359 (three hundred fifty-nine).
S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 407 (four hundred seven).
S.B. 545 (five hundred forty-five).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 99 (ninety-nine), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 447 (four hundred forty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:

RULE 36--Sturtevant--1.

S.B. 43 (forty-three), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 56 (fifty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Locke, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 69 (sixty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Garrett, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Vogel--11.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 361 (three hundred sixty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Favola, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 420 (four hundred twenty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which
S.B. 361 (three hundred sixty-one) was passed
with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 361, on motion of Senator Favola, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:
The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 4 (four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered:

1. Line 18, introduced, after "gainful employment"
; however, the court may not impose the remaining time to be served on weekends or nonconsecutive days for a person convicted of a felony if the Commonwealth objects.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 37 (thirty-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-5904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to control of black vultures.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 39 (thirty-nine) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered:

1. Line 16, introduced, after 4.1-304 shall insert knowingly

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered:

1. Line 48, introduced, after The Secretary of strike Homeland Security and Public Safety insert Public Safety and Homeland Security

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 154 (one hundred fifty-four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage licenses; performing arts facilities.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-176.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local school boards; transportation agreements with nonpublic schools.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered:

1. Line 26, introduced, after (iii)
   strike 
   be covered by a professional forest management plan designed to meet the
   landowner’s forest management goals
   insert
   have a documented history of timber harvests or forest management activities

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 284 (two hundred eighty-four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 28.2-226 and 28.2-530 of the Code of Virginia, relating to recreational oyster harvest.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Lewis, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 299 (two hundred ninety-nine) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered:

1. Line 69, introduced, after buses
The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-1.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to telephone systems within correctional facilities.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 356 (three hundred fifty-six) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 1 of Title 3.2 a section numbered 3.2-108.1, relating to Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services were offered:

1. Line 197, introduced, after where strike meals

2. Line 197, introduced, after with substantial entrees strike or other

3. Line 199, introduced, after serving such strike meals or other

4. Line 424, introduced, after where strike meals
5. Line 424, introduced, after with substantial entrees strike or other
6. Line 426, introduced, after serving such meals or other

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Transportation were offered:

1. Line 15, introduced, after provisions of strike § 46.2-275 insert § 46.2-725
2. Line 26, introduced, after Motor Vehicles. insert 2. That all license plates issued pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Acts of Assembly of 2014 prior to July 1, 2016, shall remain valid until their expiration, but shall thereafter be renewed as provided in this act.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 443 (four hundred forty-three) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources were offered:

1. Line 44, introduced, after shall strike review and approve insert deny, approve, or approve with conditions
2. Line 94, introduced, after certify strike (i) insert (ii)
3. Line 98, introduced, after information strike and (ii) insert . The Board shall certify
4. Line 102, introduced, after *Partners*
   strike
   ""
   insert
   " until the Department shall develop specific nutrient removal rates for the
   tributaries outside of the Chesapeake Bay watershed.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

**S.B. 448** (four hundred forty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Transportation were offered:

1. Line 4, introduced, Title, after *Trooper*
   strike
   "H.
   insert
   Harry

2. Line 11, introduced, after *Trooper*
   strike
   "H.
   insert
   Harry

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

**S.B. 569** (five hundred sixty-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §4.1-235 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control;
   distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm wineries.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and
   read by title the third time:

**S.B. 4** (four) as amended.
**S.B. 25** (twenty-five).
**S.B. 37** (thirty-seven) as amended.
**S.B. 39** (thirty-nine) as amended.
**S.B. 83** (eighty-three).
**S.B. 107** (one hundred seven).
Tuesday, January 26, 2016

S.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four) as amended.
S.B. 152 (one hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 154 (one hundred fifty-four) as amended.
S.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty) as amended.
S.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two) as amended.
S.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 284 (two hundred eighty-four) as amended.
S.B. 299 (two hundred ninety-nine) as amended.
S.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
S.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two) as amended.
S.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 348 (three hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 349 (three hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 356 (three hundred fifty-six) as amended.
S.B. 360 (three hundred sixty).
S.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three) as amended.
S.B. 375 (three hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 399 (three hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 425 (four hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four) as amended.
S.B. 443 (four hundred forty-three) as amended.
S.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight) as amended.
S.B. 464 (four hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 479 (four hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 480 (four hundred eighty).
S.B. 502 (five hundred two).
S.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four).
S.B. 569 (five hundred sixty-nine) as amended.
S.B. 573 (five hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
S.B. 615 (six hundred fifteen).

S.B. 208 (two hundred eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Garrett, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 1 (one) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 21 (twenty-one) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to require the Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from the General Assembly for a state plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing stationary sources prior to submitting the state plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for approval.

The reading of the substitute was waived.
On motion of Senator Chafin, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 23 (twenty-three) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553 of the Code of Virginia, relating to grand larceny and certain property crimes; threshold.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 48 (forty-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Black, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 91 (ninety-one) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Transportation were offered:

1. Line 15, introduced, after license plates
   strike
   without year or month decals
   insert
   without year or month decals

2. Line 29, introduced, after be charged
   strike
   or year or month decals issued

3. Line 30, introduced, after (ii).
   insert
   The fees charged for vehicle registration under clause (iii) shall be as provided in § 46.2-694.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 126 (one hundred twenty-six) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-800.3, relating to local regulation driving in flooded areas; no wake.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Locke, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Newman offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 18, substitute, after defined in § 56-265.1.
   insert
   Any locality adopting such an ordinance shall provide for adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles of the prohibition and penalties.

On motion of Senator Newman, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Locke, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 175 (one hundred seventy-five) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Stuart, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 33.2 a chapter numbered 34, consisting of sections numbered 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401, and to repeal Chapter 23 (§§ 33.2-2300 and 33.2-2301) of Title 33.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Interstate 73 Corridor Development Fund and Program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 197, on motion of Senator Carrico, was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 350 (three hundred fifty) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Deeds, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three) was read by title the second time.
Senator Reeves offered the following amendment:

1. Line 17, introduced, after *Class 4 misdemeanor.*
   
   *When it is not obvious what service a dog provides, an entity may only ask (1) whether the dog is a service dog whose presence is necessary due to a disability and (2) what tasks the dog is trained to perform. An entity may not require documentation of certification, training, or licensing of a service dog or documentation of the person’s disability.*

On motion of Senator Reeves, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 401 (four hundred one) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 3 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-92.3, relating to Crohn’s disease, colitis, and other inflammatory bowel disease; identification cards and information.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 1 (one) was read by title the third time.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 1

Ratifying the Equal Rights Amendment to the United States Constitution.

WHEREAS, a concurrent or joint resolution is a resolution adopted by both houses of a bicameral legislature, which does not require the signature of the chief executive, and a concurrent resolution is sufficient for a state’s ratification of an amendment to the United States Constitution; and

WHEREAS, the United States Congress adopted the 27th Amendment to the United States Constitution, the so-called Madison Amendment, relating to compensation of members of Congress; and

WHEREAS, the Madison Amendment was proposed by our first Congress and only recently ratified by three-fourths of the states, and the Archivist of the United States certified the 27th Amendment on May 18, 1992, or 203 years after it was first proposed; and

WHEREAS, the founders of our nation, James Madison included, did not favor further restrictions to Article V of the United States Constitution, the amending procedure; and
WHEREAS, the United States Constitution is harder to amend than any other constitution in history; and

WHEREAS, the restricting time limit for the Equal Rights Amendment ratification is in the resolving clause and is not a part of the amendment proposed by Congress and already ratified by 35 states; and

WHEREAS, constitutional equality for women and men continues to be a timely issue in the United States and worldwide, and a number of other nations have achieved constitutional equality for their women and men; and

WHEREAS, since Congress passed a time extension for the Equal Rights Amendment on October 20, 1978, Congress has demonstrated that a time limit in a resolving clause can be disregarded if it is not a part of the proposed amendment; and

WHEREAS, Congress is in a unique position to judge the tenor of the nation, to be aware of the political, social, and economic factors affecting the nation, and to be aware of the importance to the nation of the proposed amendment; and

WHEREAS, if an amendment to the United States Constitution has been proposed by two-thirds of both houses of Congress and ratified by three-fourths of the state legislatures, it is for Congress to determine the validity of the state ratifications occurring after a time limit in the resolving clause, but not in the amendment itself; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the Senate, the House of Delegates concurring, That the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia hereby ratify and affirm the Equal Rights Amendment to the United States Constitution proposed by the United States Congress on March 22, 1972, and ratified by 35 state legislatures. The complete text of House Joint Resolution 208 proposing the Equal Rights Amendment follows:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 208

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to equal rights for men and women.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled (two-thirds of each House concurring therein), That the following article is proposed as an amendment to the Constitution of the United States, which shall be valid to all intents and purposes as part of the Constitution when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission by the Congress:

“Article—

“Section 1. Equality of rights under the law shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

“Section 2. The Congress shall have the power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

“Section 3. This amendment shall take effect two years after the date of ratification.”; and, be it
RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Clerk of the Senate transmit certified copies of this joint resolution to the President of the United States, the Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, the President of the United States Senate, the members of the Virginia Congressional Delegation, and the Archivist of the United States at the National Archives and Records Administration of the United States.

S.J.R. 1, on motion of Senator Surovell, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 70 (seventy), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 1 (one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 12 (twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 21 (twenty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 23 (twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 24 (twenty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 25 (twenty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 67 (sixty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 107 (one hundred seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 175 (one hundred seventy-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 262 (two hundred sixty-two).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stuart had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 370 (three hundred seventy).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 416 (four hundred sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 429 (four hundred twenty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 447 (four hundred forty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 479 (four hundred seventy-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 608 (six hundred eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lucas and Delegates Bloxom, Davis, Heretick, Knight, Leftwich, and Mason had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 641 (six hundred forty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Campbell and Pillion had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 699 (six hundred ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dance had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 1 (one).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 51** (fifty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 70** (seventy).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 101** (one hundred one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 102** (one hundred two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton and Delegates Bagby, Bell, J.J., Krizek, Landes and Simon had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 116** (one hundred sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Toscano had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 128** (one hundred twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wexton had been added as a co-patron of **S.R. 31** (thirty-one).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m. The Clerk was ordered to receive the committee report.

**COMMITTEE REPORT**

The following joint resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

**H.J.R. 210** (two hundred ten).

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Jonathan Stells, House of Prayer, Chesterfield, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Our Father who art in heaven, we humbly come before You asking for Your presence and guidance, not so much in a flourish of ostentatious words, but with sincerity and in awareness of our great need. Almighty God, You say that if anyone lacks wisdom that we should ask of You and that You will give it generously without finding fault. And so we ask for wisdom, so that we can walk in Your ways and in Your purposes. We know there is no authority except that which You have established, so we pray for our leaders today.

Heavenly Father, we ask that You, being ever faithful, would empower this governing body with the strength to make difficult, yet moral and just decisions, that will set the course for the laws of this Commonwealth and the well-being of its citizens. We ask that You, being the very definition of love, would give us the heart, the compassion, and the grace to see and know what our state can do to help all of its citizens. We ask that You would be our leader and our compass, pointing this body in the direction that is morally righteous and civically just, so that our great Commonwealth can flourish in all seasons and at all times.

As You have been faithful in the past, from the founding of our nation through all its great trials and triumphs, to this present day, we pray that You would be faithful to build within us a spirit of Godly unity, of love, and of peace. Apart from You, we can do nothing. But with You, all things are possible. As this body of elected officials endeavors to do all the good that they can, I pray that You would bless them and keep them, that You would make Your face shine upon them and be gracious to them, that You would lift up Your countenance upon them, and give them and our great state of Virginia peace. We ask it in Your precious and holy Name. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Garrett, Petersen--2.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were received:
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 20. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-1905 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the excise tax on peanuts.

H.B. 114. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-6402 of the Code of Virginia, relating to warning signs at agritourism locations.

H.B. 115. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-1100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to diversion of commodity fund unexpended balances.

H.B. 123. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-406 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real estate loans; mortgage applications.

H.B. 124. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 6.2-1607 and 6.2-1610 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers; licenses and reports.

H.B. 125. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 6.2-1712.1, relating to mortgage loan originators; inactive licenses.

H.B. 208. A BILL to repeal § 2.2-219 of the Code of Virginia, relating to development and implementation of tributary plans.

H.B. 440. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.118 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the impaired waters clean-up plan; annual progress report.

H.B. 476. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-6549 and 3.2-6557 of the Code of Virginia, relating to requiring submission of animal intake policy.

H.B. 514. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-303 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Governor’s Agriculture and Forestry Industries Development Fund; commercially-harvested wild fish and shellfish.

H.B. 691. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-51.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reporting requirements for work-related hospitalization, amputation, or loss of an eye.

H.B. 699. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-4113 and 3.2-4117 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the production of industrial hemp.

H.B. 734. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-800 and 3.2-802 of the Code of Virginia, relating to noxious weeds.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

H.J.R. 31. Designating the second week in June, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Chesapeake Bay Awareness Week in Virginia.
H.J.R. 87. Designating April, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Advance Care Planning Month in Virginia.

H.J.R. 88. Designating June 30, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Drinking Water and Wastewater Professionals Appreciation Day in Virginia.


H.J.R. 169. Designating May through October, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Virginia Barbecue Season.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

IN THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communications from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves--4.
RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


H.B. 123, H.B. 124, H.B. 125, and H.B. 691 were referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.
The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been waived, were referred as follows:


The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

**H.J.R. 184.**

**COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

- **H.B. 402** (four hundred two).
- **S.B. 116** (one hundred sixteen).
- **S.B. 160** (one hundred sixty).
- **S.B. 271** (two hundred seventy-one).
- **S.B. 372** (three hundred seventy-two).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stanley from the Committee on Local Government:

- **S.B. 629** (six hundred twenty-nine).
- **S.B. 642** (six hundred forty-two) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
- **S.B. 653** (six hundred fifty-three).
- **S.B. 674** (six hundred seventy-four).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Vogel from the Committee on Privileges and Elections:

- **S.B. 31** (thirty-one).
- **S.B. 59** (fifty-nine) with substitute.
- **S.B. 89** (eighty-nine) with amendments.
- **S.B. 106** (one hundred six).
- **S.B. 137** (one hundred thirty-seven) with amendment.
- **S.B. 188** (one hundred eighty-eight) with substitute.
- **S.B. 190** (one hundred ninety) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
- **S.B. 191** (one hundred ninety-one).
- **S.B. 308** (three hundred eight) with amendments.
- **S.B. 315** (three hundred fifteen).
- **S.B. 316** (three hundred sixteen).
- **S.B. 381** (three hundred eighty-one).
- **S.B. 460** (four hundred sixty) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
- **S.B. 603** (six hundred three).
- **S.B. 664** (six hundred sixty-four) with amendment.

**S.B. 190, S.B. 460, and S.B. 642** were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 4 (four).
S.B. 25 (twenty-five).
S.B. 37 (thirty-seven).
S.B. 39 (thirty-nine).
S.B. 83 (eighty-three).
S.B. 107 (one hundred seven).
S.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
S.B. 152 (one hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 154 (one hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty).
S.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 284 (two hundred eighty-four).
S.B. 299 (two hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
S.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 348 (three hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 349 (three hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 356 (three hundred fifty-six).
S.B. 360 (three hundred sixty).
S.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 375 (three hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 399 (three hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 425 (four hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 443 (four hundred forty-three).
S.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 464 (four hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 479 (four hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 480 (four hundred eighty).
S.B. 502 (five hundred two).
S.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four).
S.B. 569 (five hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 573 (five hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
S.B. 615 (six hundred fifteen).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.
The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 4 (four).
S.B. 25 (twenty-five).
S.B. 39 (thirty-nine).
S.B. 83 (eighty-three).
S.B. 107 (one hundred seven).
S.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
S.B. 152 (one hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 250 (two hundred fifty).
S.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 284 (two hundred eighty-four).
S.B. 299 (two hundred ninety-nine).
S.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
S.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 348 (three hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 349 (three hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 356 (three hundred fifty-six).
S.B. 360 (three hundred sixty).
S.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 375 (three hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 425 (four hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 443 (four hundred forty-three).
S.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).
S.B. 464 (four hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 479 (four hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 480 (four hundred eighty).
S.B. 502 (five hundred two).
S.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four).
S.B. 569 (five hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 573 (five hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
S.B. 615 (six hundred fifteen).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 37 (thirty-seven), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 154 (one hundred fifty-four), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, McDougle--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two), on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, McDougle--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 399 (three hundred ninety-nine), on motion of Senator Dunnivant, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 43 (forty-three) was read by title the third time.

Senator Carrico moved that S.B. 43 be passed with its title.

S.B. 43, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 208 (two hundred eight), on motion of Senator Garrett, was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 1 (one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Carrico, Chase, Garrett, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 21 (twenty-one), on motion of Senator Chafin, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 23 (twenty-three), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 48 (forty-eight), on motion of Senator Black, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 91 (ninety-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Ebbin moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 91 (ninety-one) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 91, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 126 (one hundred twenty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chase, Hanger, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Locke, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 175 (one hundred seventy-five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--12. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven), on motion of Senator Miller, was passed by for the day.
S.B. 350 (three hundred fifty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Deeds, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 401 (four hundred one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Carrico, McDougle, Ruff, Stanley, Sturtevant--5.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 206 (two hundred six).
S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
S.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 408 (four hundred eight).
S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five).
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 206 (two hundred six).
S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
S.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 408 (four hundred eight).
S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five).
S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one).
S.B. 670 (six hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 12 (twelve).
S.B. 67 (sixty-seven).
S.B. 207 (two hundred seven).
S.B. 352 (three hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine).
S.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 506 (five hundred six).
S.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven).
SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 70 (seventy), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON SECOND READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten) was read by title the second time.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Marshall, R.G., had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Deeds had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stanley had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chafin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 641 (six hundred forty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Reeves had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 753 (seven hundred fifty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnivant, Garrett, Hanger, McDougle, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Vogel, and Wagner had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 764 (seven hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 70 (seventy).
Wednesday, January 27, 2016

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Gerry Creedon, Holy Family Catholic Church, Dale City, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

God of all people, send us a spirit of unity and mutual regard. In a time when our society is divided by political differences and polarized public discourse, bring us back, Lord, to the ways of civility. Help us again to be Virginia’s gentlewomen and Virginia gentlemen. “For the believer,” Pope Francis said, “dialogue is not secondary but an indispensable expression of faith. Dialogue is a school of humanity, a builder of unity, which helps to create a society founded on tolerance and mutual respect.” Through honest conversation and diplomacy may we find the path to a common purpose and a higher ground. May the aisles between us present no barriers to the work we can only accomplish when we do this work together.

In this shared faith may we find our common weal and a more perfect union.

Peace be upon us. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Black, Edwards, and Vogel notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--1.


RULE 36--Deeds--1.

**HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS**

The following communications were received:

In the House of Delegates
January 27, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

**H.B. 1220.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-585.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utility ratemaking; recovery of costs of facilities.

EMERGENCY
IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

In the House of Delegates
January 27, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 2. A BILL to require the Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from the General Assembly for a state plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing stationary sources prior to submitting the state plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for approval.

H.B. 16. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-3407.17 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health insurance; payment for services by dentists and oral surgeons.

H.B. 18. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the status of a franchisee and its employees as employees of the franchisor.

H.B. 34. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1166 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appointments for safety inspections.

H.B. 41. A BILL to designate portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in the Counties of Scott and Wise and the City of Norton the “Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop.”


H.B. 131. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 22.1 a section numbered 22.1-7.2, relating to participation in public school interscholastic programs by students who receive home instruction.

H.B. 202. A BILL to require the Department of Health to convene a work group to establish policies and procedures for making anatomical gifts for the purpose of search and rescue dog training.

H.B. 213. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1158.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exceptions to motor vehicle inspection requirement.

H.B. 239. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2962 of the Code of Virginia, relating to division of fees among physicians.

H.B. 245. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-14.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Keeper of the Rolls; authority to correct errors in legislation.

H.B. 259. A BILL to prohibit the Board of Education from replacing the Standards of Learning with Common Core State Standards without prior statutory approval.

H.B. 307. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1905, 38.2-2118, 38.2-2119, 38.2-2120, 38.2-2202, and 38.2-2210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance notices.
H.B. 310. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2708.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mobile dental clinics; exemption from registration requirements.

H.B. 311. A BILL to require the Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services providers to provide emergency medical services across state lines.

H.B. 312. A BILL to require the Department of Health to work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic health records.

H.B. 313. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-46 of the Code of Virginia, relating to administration of immunizations.

H.B. 314. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-225 and 54.1-3408 of the Code of Virginia, relating to administration of drugs by certain school employees.

H.B. 324. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-1906 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance rates; decreases.

H.B. 329. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1025 of the Code of Virginia, relating to flashing amber lights on public transit buses.

H.B. 393. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1820, 38.2-1825, 38.2-1826, 38.2-1838, 38.2-1841, 38.2-1845.2, 38.2-1857.2, 38.2-1865.1, and 38.2-1865.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance agencies; designated licensed producers.

H.B. 435. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1701 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensure of adult day care centers; Programs of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly programs exempt.

H.B. 477. A BILL to authorize issuance of bonds for certain veterans care center projects.


H.B. 504. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3026 of the Code of Virginia, relating to renewal of certification as a nurse aide.

H.B. 507. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1158.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exceptions to motor vehicle inspection requirement.

H.B. 527. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-3435.3:1, relating to registration of nonresident medical equipment suppliers.

H.B. 528. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 54.1-3307, 54.1-3401, 54.1-3410.2, 54.1-3434, 54.1-3434.1, 54.1-3435, 54.1-3435.01, 54.1-3435.1, and 54.1-3437 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-3435.4:1 and by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 a section numbered 54.1-3442.01; and to repeal § 54.1-3401.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to manufacture and distribution of prescription drugs in the Commonwealth.
H.B. 564. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3219 of the Code of Virginia, relating to optometrists; continuing education requirements.

H.B. 566. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-163.1, 32.1-163.4, 32.1-163.5, 32.1-164.1:01, 32.1-176.5:2, and 32.1-248.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensed onsite soil evaluators; terminology.


H.B. 580. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2900 and 54.1-3000 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurses; definitions.

H.B. 583. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-304 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certification of peer providers.

H.B. 646. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services related to substance abuse; report on state plan for substance abuse services.


H.B. 747. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1572.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to ownership of service facilities.

H.B. 1063. A BILL to authorize the issuance of bonds, in an amount up to $14,387,000 plus financing costs, pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia, for paying costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping revenue-producing capital projects at institutions of higher education of the Commonwealth.

EMERGENCY

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communications from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The House bill communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of its title required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, was referred as follows:
H.B. 1220 was referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

H.B. 2 was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.

H.B. 16, H.B. 18, H.B. 52, H.B. 307, H.B. 324, and H.B. 393 were referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

H.B. 34, H.B. 41, H.B. 213, H.B. 329, H.B. 507, and H.B. 747 were referred to the Committee on Transportation.


H.B. 245 was referred to the Committee on Rules.

H.B. 435 was referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

H.B. 477, H.B. 568, and H.B. 1063 were referred to the Committee on Finance.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 40 (forty) with amendment.
S.B. 81 (eighty-one) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 86 (eighty-six) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 90 (ninety) with amendment.
S.B. 111 (one hundred eleven).
S.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three) with amendment.
S.B. 135 (one hundred thirty-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 285 (two hundred eighty-five) with amendments.
S.B. 300 (three hundred) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three) with amendment.
S.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two) with substitute.
S.B. 357 (three hundred fifty-seven) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 409 (four hundred nine) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 419 (four hundred nineteen) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 507 (five hundred seven) with amendments.
S.B. 606 (six hundred six) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 610 (six hundred ten) with substitute.
S.B. 654 (six hundred fifty-four) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 655 (six hundred fifty-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 713 (seven hundred thirteen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen) with amendment with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 755 (seven hundred fifty-five) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Newman from the Committee on Education and Health:

S.B. 20 (twenty) with amendments with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 201 (two hundred one).
S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five) with amendments.
S.B. 265 (two hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven) with amendment.
S.B. 330 (three hundred thirty) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight) with amendment.
S.B. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight) with amendment.
S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 440 (four hundred forty) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 501 (five hundred one) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 551 (five hundred fifty-one) with substitute.
S.B. 556 (five hundred fifty-six).
S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 592 (five hundred ninety-two) with substitute.
S.B. 595 (five hundred ninety-five) with substitute.
S.B. 609 (six hundred nine).
S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve).
S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five) with amendment.
S.B. 683 (six hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 712 (seven hundred twelve).
The following bill and joint resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Education and Health:

S.B. 528 (five hundred twenty-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Rules.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Carrico from the Committee on Transportation:

S.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen) with substitute.
S.B. 413 (four hundred thirteen).
S.B. 465 (four hundred sixty-five) with amendment.
S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen) with substitute.
S.B. 555 (five hundred fifty-five) with substitute.
S.B. 658 (six hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 666 (six hundred sixty-six) with substitute.
S.B. 693 (six hundred ninety-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.


S.B. 587 was rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.J.R. 85 was rereferred to the Committee on Rules.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator Vogel introduced a joint resolution; subsequently, the following was presented, ordered to be printed, and referred:

Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 130. Commending Paul D. Fraim.
Patron--Lewis

Patron--Hanger

Patrons--Howell; Delegate: Plum

Patrons--Lucas; Delegate: Tyler
Thursday, January 28, 2016

S.J.R. 134. Commending the Virginia peanut industry.
   Patron--Lucas

S.J.R. 135. Commending the Town of Tazewell.
   Patron--Chafin

S.R. 35. Celebrating the life of John Duffy.
   Patron--Lewis

RECESS

At 12:30 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:20 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:20 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMENDING RESOLUTION
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

On motion of Senator Lewis, the Rules were suspended and S.J.R. 130 (one hundred thirty), having been laid on the Clerk’s Desk pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (g), was taken up for immediate consideration.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 130, on motion of Senator Lewis, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 43 (forty-three) was taken up.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Petersen moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 43 (forty-three) was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Deeds--2.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Petersen offered the following amendment:

1. Line 14, introduced, after § 24.2-222, and
   strike
   notwithstanding any contrary provisions of a city or town charter
   insert
   subject to any provisions of the city or town charter regarding the timing of elections

On motion of Senator Petersen, the reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator Petersen moved that the amendment be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was rejected.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Carrico moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 43 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 43, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Cosgrove, DeSteph, Locke, Lucas, McDougle, McPike, Petersen, Stanley, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--10.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 21 (twenty-one) was read by title the third time.

Senator Chafin moved that S.B. 21 be passed with its title.

S.B. 21, on motion of Senator Hanger, was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 23 (twenty-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Hanger, McDougle, Petersen, Stanley, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--11.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 48 (forty-eight), on motion of Senator Black, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILL ON SECOND READING

H.B. 402 (four hundred two) was read by title the second time.
Senator Reeves moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 23 (twenty-three) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 23, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 206 (two hundred six).
S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
S.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 408 (four hundred eight).
S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five).
S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one).
S.B. 670 (six hundred seventy).

The motion was agreed to.
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-225.12 and 55-248.27 of the Code of Virginia, relating to landlord and tenant law; tenant remedies.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 408 (four hundred eight) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology were offered:

1. Line 18, introduced, after with a form prescribed
   strike the by
   insert by the

2. After line 42
   insert

   2. That the State Treasurer shall develop and make available a plain English explanation of a person’s right to make a claim, in accordance with the provisions of this act, for property delivered to the Commonwealth in cases where the reported owner of the property is deceased. The State Treasurer shall also post such document on its website.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 670 (six hundred seventy) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 12, introduced, after under this
   strike section
   insert chapter

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:
S.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 206 (two hundred six).
S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
S.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven) as amended.
S.B. 408 (four hundred eight) as amended.
S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five).
S.B. 670 (six hundred seventy) as amended.

S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:


The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 621, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 12 (twelve) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 6, introduced, Title, after relating to strike the Virginia Human Rights Act;

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 67 (sixty-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 207 (two hundred seven) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4020 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-4023.1, relating to the Administrative Process Act; reconsideration of formal hearings.

The reading of the substitute was waived.
Thursday, January 28, 2016

On motion of Senator Edwards, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Petersen offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. After line 78, substitute
   insert

2. That the Department of Human Resource Management shall submit a report by November 1 of each year to the Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology and the House Committee on General Laws detailing (i) the number of employee grievance hearings held pursuant to the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq. of the Code of Virginia) and (ii) the number of decisions from such hearings that were rendered in favor of employees.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 352 (three hundred fifty-two) was read by title the second time.

Senator Deeds offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 1-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to official emblems and designations; state rock; Nelsonite.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 54, introduced, after by
   strike
   any law of the Commonwealth or federal statute or regulation
   insert
   16 CFR 433.1 et seq.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine) was read by title the second time.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-110, relating to local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:


The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 15, introduced, after has
   strike 250
   insert 10

2. Line 16, introduced, after Any
   strike tax penalties authorized under this title
   insert penalties related to taxes administered by the Department

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 271 (two hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 308 (three hundred eight).
S.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
S.B. 316 (three hundred sixteen).
S.B. 372 (three hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 664 (six hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 31 (thirty-one).
S.B. 59 (fifty-nine).
S.B. 106 (one hundred six).
S.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen).
S.B. 160 (one hundred sixty).
S.B. 188 (one hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 191 (one hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 603 (six hundred three).
S.B. 629 (six hundred twenty-nine).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 271 (two hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 308 (three hundred eight).
S.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
S.B. 316 (three hundred sixteen).
S.B. 372 (three hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 664 (six hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 31 (thirty-one).

S.B. 59 (fifty-nine).
S.B. 106 (one hundred six).
S.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen).
S.B. 160 (one hundred sixty).
S.B. 188 (one hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 191 (one hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 603 (six hundred three).
S.B. 629 (six hundred twenty-nine).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 70 (seventy), on motion on Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

S.J.R. 114 (one hundred fourteen).
S.J.R. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
S.J.R. 128 (one hundred twenty-eight).
S.R. 32 (thirty-two).
S.R. 34 (thirty-four).

S.J.R. 72 (seventy-two) was taken up, as follows:

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 72

Celebrating the life of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr.

WHEREAS, the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr., a distinguished community leader, attorney, and public servant who represented the people of the City of Norfolk in the House of Delegates as a former Speaker of the House, died on November 26, 2015; and

WHEREAS, a lifelong resident of Norfolk, Thomas Moss graduated from Granby High School and earned a bachelor’s degree from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; he honorably served his country as a member of the United States Army during the Korean War; and

WHEREAS, after returning home, Thomas Moss earned a law degree from the University of Richmond and served the community as an attorney in private practice in Norfolk for many years; and

WHEREAS, desirous to be of further service to the Commonwealth, Thomas Moss ran for and was elected to the House of Delegates and served from 1966 to 2000; he became House Majority Leader, and he was elected Speaker of the House in 1991; and

...
WHEREAS, over the course of his career, Thomas Moss ably represented the residents of the 88th District; he enacted numerous important pieces of legislation and offered his wisdom and leadership to several committees; and

WHEREAS, after retiring from state government in 2001, Thomas Moss was elected treasurer of the City of Norfolk and served in that capacity for more than a decade; and

WHEREAS, an active member of the Norfolk community, Thomas Moss was a past president of the Young Democratic Club of Norfolk and the Tidewater Chapter of the Virginia Tech Alumni Association and a former crusade chairman for the American Cancer Society; and

WHEREAS, Thomas Moss earned many awards and accolades for his good work, including the German Club Alumni Foundation Distinguished Achievement Award; the downtown campus of Tidewater Community College and a research building at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University are named in his honor; and

WHEREAS, Thomas Moss lived his deep and abiding faith through his actions, and he enjoyed fellowship and worship with the community as a lifelong member of First Lutheran Church of Norfolk; and

WHEREAS, a man of great integrity, Thomas Moss served the Norfolk community and the Commonwealth with the utmost professionalism, dedication, and distinction; and

WHEREAS, predeceased by one daughter, Susan, Thomas Moss will be fondly remembered and greatly missed by his devoted wife, Norma Jean; children, Elizabeth, Thomas III, and Joey, and their families; and numerous other family members, friends, and colleagues; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the Senate, the House of Delegates concurring, That the General Assembly hereby note with great sadness the loss of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr., a respected attorney, accomplished public servant, and devoted community leader in Norfolk; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Clerk of the Senate prepare a copy of this resolution for presentation to the family of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr., as an expression of the General Assembly’s respect for his memory.

S.J.R. 72, on motion of Senator Alexander, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

H.J.R. 184 (one hundred eighty-four), on motion of Senator Norment, was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve).
S.J.R. 116 (one hundred sixteen).
S.J.R. 117 (one hundred seventeen).
S.J.R. 118 (one hundred eighteen).
S.J.R. 122 (one hundred twenty-two).
S.J.R. 123 (one hundred twenty-three).
S.J.R. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
S.J.R. 126 (one hundred twenty-six).
S.R. 31 (thirty-one).
S.R. 33 (thirty-three).

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Villanueva and Yost had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 12 (twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Black and Suetterlein had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 21 (twenty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 22 (twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 23 (twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 24 (twenty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 49 (forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Sturtevant had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 59 (fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Edwards, and Wexton had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of S.B. 188 (one hundred eighty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 208 (two hundred eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 271 (two hundred seventy-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Simon had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 330 (three hundred thirty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 340 (three hundred forty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dunnivant had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stanley had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Hanger had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Chafin, Cosgrove, Dance, Favola, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, McPike, Miller, Newman, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 609 (six hundred nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Carrico, Chase, and Suetterlein had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of S.B. 610 (six hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Garrett, Hanger, McDougle, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel, and Wagner had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Garrett, Hanger, McDougle, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel, and Wagner had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 683 (six hundred eighty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chafin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 699 (six hundred ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 759 (seven hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 6 (six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lopez had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 17 (seventeen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lopez had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 18 (eighteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lopez had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 19 (nineteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McDougle had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 117 (one hundred seventeen).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton and Delegates Bloxom and Lindsey had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 130 (one hundred thirty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin and Garrett had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 31 (thirty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Norment had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 33 (thirty-three).

HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator Deeds addressed the Senate in memory of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr.

Senator Deeds requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr., adjourned until tomorrow at 10:30 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. Jon Heeringa, First Presbyterian on Court Square, Harrisonburg, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, the Scriptures tell us to offer petitions, prayers, intercession and thanksgiving for all people and particularly for those in authority that we may live peaceful and quiet lives in all godliness and holiness. So today that is what I do. I thank You that You have raised up each member here for just such a time as this. I pray that You would bless this Senate with Your wisdom that we may indeed live peaceful and quiet lives. I pray that You would cause them to seek the good in one another that the common good might be advanced. I pray that their attitude would be the same as that of Christ Jesus who came not to be served but to serve. I pray that Your people would hold them up in prayer and make their service a joy. May You protect them and watch over their families and loved ones. May they find joy and fulfillment in their work and may this Commonwealth be blessed because of them. Hear now our prayer, for Your name’s sake. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Obenshain and Vogel notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Sueterlein, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Cosgrove, Deeds, Edwards, Garrett, Petersen--5.
RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stuart from the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources:

S.B. 282 (two hundred eighty-two) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two) with substitute.
S.B. 344 (three hundred forty-four).
S.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven) with amendment.
S.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).
S.B. 698 (six hundred ninety-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 717 (seven hundred seventeen) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Reeves from the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three) with substitute.
S.B. 278 (two hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 346 (three hundred forty-six).
S.B. 385 (three hundred eighty-five) with amendment.
S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 435 (four hundred thirty-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 455 (four hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six) with substitute.
S.B. 601 (six hundred one) with amendments with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 732 (seven hundred thirty-two) with amendment.

S.B. 282, S.B. 433, S.B. 435, S.B. 436, S.B. 601, S.B. 698, and S.B. 717 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 137. Commending Brian O’Connor.
Patrons--Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Hanger, Saslaw, Stuart and Wexton; Delegates: Bagby, Bell, J.J., Bell, R.B., Fariss, Hope, Krizek, Landes, Rasoul, Simon, Spruill, Toscano and Watts

S.R. 36. Commending the University of Virginia baseball team.

CALENDAR

HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

H.B. 402 (four hundred two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 10:55 a.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 11:25 a.m.
The motion was agreed to.
The hour of 11:25 a.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 206 (two hundred six).
S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
S.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 408 (four hundred eight).
S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five).
S.B. 670 (six hundred seventy).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.
The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 206 (two hundred six).
S.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 408 (four hundred eight).
S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five).
S.B. 670 (six hundred seventy).
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty), on motion of Senator Alexander, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 48 (forty-eight), on motion of Senator Black, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 12 (twelve) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 67 (sixty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
S.B. 207 (two hundred seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Black, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnivant, Garrett, McDougle, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel, Wagner--16.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 352 (three hundred fifty-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Deeds, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Carrico, Chase, McDougle, Stanley, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnivant, Garrett, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Wagner--16.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Obenshain, Stuart, Sturtevant, Wagner--4.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 388, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Black moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:  
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 453, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:  
YEAS--30. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Garrett, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant--9.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:  
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING**

S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 664 (six hundred sixty-four), on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 271 (two hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 308 (three hundred eight).
S.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
S.B. 316 (three hundred sixteen).
S.B. 372 (three hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 89 (eighty-nine) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections were offered:

1. Line 33, introduced, after city
   insert , when such means are available

2. Line 33, introduced, after city.
   strike Draft minutes
   insert Minutes

3. Line 34, introduced, after than
   strike remainder of line 34, all of line 35, and through minutes on line 36
   insert one week prior to the following meeting of the electoral board

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered:

1. Line 98, introduced, after general registrar
   insert published on the Department of Elections website

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Favola, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 308 (three hundred eight) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections were offered:

1. Line 26, introduced, after highest ranking
   insert eligible
2. Line 27, introduced, after highest ranking
   insert
   eligible

3. Line 44, introduced, after highest ranking
   insert
   eligible

4. Line 45, introduced, after highest ranking
   insert
   eligible

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 89 (eighty-nine) as amended.
S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven) as amended.
S.B. 271 (two hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 308 (three hundred eight) as amended.
S.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
S.B. 316 (three hundred sixteen).
S.B. 372 (three hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).

S.B. 31 (thirty-one) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 59 (fifty-nine) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 a section numbered 24.2-304.04, relating to standards and criteria for congressional and state legislative districts.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Howell, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Howell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 106 (one hundred six) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Dance, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

S.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 160 (one hundred sixty) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Howell, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 188 (one hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee voting; persons age 65 or older.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Miller, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Miller, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 191 (one hundred ninety-one) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 603 (six hundred three) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Howell, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 629 (six hundred twenty-nine) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 201 (two hundred one).
S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
S.B. 265 (two hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
S.B. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 413 (four hundred thirteen).
S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 465 (four hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen).
S.B. 551 (five hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 555 (five hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 592 (five hundred ninety-two).
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 201 (two hundred one).
S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
S.B. 265 (two hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
S.B. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 413 (four hundred thirteen).
S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 465 (four hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen).
S.B. 551 (five hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 555 (five hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 592 (five hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 595 (five hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 609 (six hundred nine).
S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 658 (six hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 683 (six hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 712 (seven hundred twelve).
S.B. 90 (ninety).
S.B. 111 (one hundred eleven).
S.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen).
S.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 285 (two hundred eighty-five).
S.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three).
S.B. 556 (five hundred fifty-six).
S.B. 610 (six hundred ten).
S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve).
S.B. 666 (six hundred sixty-six).

S.B. 40 (forty) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Carrico, was recommitted to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING**

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

**SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING**

S.J.R. 70 (seventy), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

**RECESS**

At 12:10 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:45 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 12:45 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

**OTHER BUSINESS**

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Edmunds had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 19 (nineteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 191 (one hundred ninety-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Barker had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 310 (three hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Edmunds had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 390 (three hundred ninety).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Keam, Lopez, Miyares, Rasoul, and Villanueva had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 435 (four hundred thirty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McEachin had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Torian had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chafin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 603 (six hundred three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Hester and Peace had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 712 (seven hundred twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 9 (nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Austin, Marshall, D.W., Morefield, O’Quinn, Pillion, and Rush had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 10 (ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Rasoul and Toscano had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 15 (fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 29 (twenty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Carr had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 44 (forty-four).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Carr had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 82 (eighty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Toscano had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 99 (ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Carr, McClellan, Spruill, and Torian had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 105 (one hundred five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Yost had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 116 (one hundred sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Heretick, Hester, James, Spruill, Stolle, and Toscano had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 130 (one hundred thirty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Deeds had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 131 (one hundred thirty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Carr had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 2:00 p.m. to meet in Commemorative Session in the General Court Chamber of the Reconstructed Capitol at Williamsburg, Virginia, pursuant to H.J.R. 173 (one hundred seventy-three). The Clerk was ordered to receive the committee report.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Rules:

S.B. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.

S.B. 277 was rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
SATURDAY, JANUARY 30, 2016

The Senate met at 2:00 p.m. in Commemorative Session in the General Court Chamber of the Reconstructed Capitol at Williamsburg, Virginia, pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 173, and was called to order by the President pro tempore, Stephen D. Newman.

Senator A. Donald McEachin, Ninth Senatorial District, Henrico, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Our Father and our God, we thank You for this day. We thank You for this wonderful country that we call the United States of America. Today we celebrate our commonality as we focus on Your servant our patriarch Abraham.

We acknowledge his frailties as he often used his family to protect himself. At the same time we acknowledge his faithfulness as he prepared to sacrifice all that he had for Your glory.

Father God, let us always focus on our commonalities and let us always remember we are all Your children. When we look at each other let us see each other’s humanity and if we cannot do that, let us see You in each of us.

And let the children of God say, Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to a Commemorative Session Joint Resolution, as follows; in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:

Commemorative Session Joint Resolution

Providing for a Joint Assembly at the 2016 Williamsburg Commemorative Session of the Virginia General Assembly

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly shall meet this day at 2:30 p.m. in a joint commemorative session to receive certain distinguished guests, and that the rules for the government of the House of Delegates and the Senate, when convened in joint assembly for such purpose, shall be the same as HJR 37 (2016).

On motion of Senator Norment, the reading of the joint resolution was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the Commemorative Session Joint Resolution was agreed to.

Senator Norment was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.
THE JOINT ASSEMBLY

The President requested that, pursuant to the Commemorative Session Joint Resolution, the Senators, accompanied by the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Clerk of the Senate, proceed to the Hall of the House of Burgesses.

The hour of 2:30 p.m. having arrived, being the time fixed by the joint resolution to receive the distinguished guests, the Senate of Virginia with its President pro tempore, Stephen D. Newman, and its Clerk, Susan Clarke Schaar, proceeded to the Hall of the House of Burgesses and was received by the Delegates standing.

The roll of the Senate was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


There were 24 Senators present.

The roll of the House of Delegates was called and the following Delegates answered to their names:

Aird, Austin, Bell, J.J., Bell, R.P., Bulova, Campbell, Carr, Cole, Collins, Cox, Davis, Dudenhefer, Farrell, Filler-Corn, Freitas, Greason, Heretick, Ingram, Knight, Krizek, Landes, LaRock, LeMunyon, Levine, Lingamfelter, Lopez, Mason, Massie, Minchew, Miyares, Murphy, O’Quinn, Orrock, Pogge, Rasoul, Robinson, Sickles, Simon, Spruill, Stolle, Toscano, Watts, Wilt, Yost, Mr. Speaker.

There were 45 Delegates present.

The Speaker of the House of Delegates, William J. Howell, of Stafford, as President of the Joint Assembly, declared the Joint Assembly duly organized and ready to proceed to business.

The Senator from Newport News, Senator Miller, offered the following resolution:

RESOLUTION OF THE JOINT ASSEMBLY

RESOLVED, That the Joint Assembly invite the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, the President of the College of William & Mary, and other distinguished persons to be its guests upon this occasion, and that a committee of nine, consisting of four from the Senate and five from the House of Delegates, be appointed to present them to the Joint Assembly.

The resolution was agreed to.

The President appointed Senators Norment, Miller, Howell, and Newman and Delegates Cox, Ingram, Pogge, Toscano, and Mason as the Committee to invite the distinguished persons to be the guests of the Joint Assembly.

The Committee to invite the distinguished guests subsequently presented the following, who were formally received by the Joint Assembly:
The President of the Joint Assembly requested Dr. Mitchell B. Reiss, President and Chief Executive Officer of The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, to address the Joint Assembly.

Dr. Reiss addressed the Joint Assembly as follows:

Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

Senator Newman; Governors Gilmore, Wilder and Baliles; distinguished members of the Senate and House of Delegates, ladies and gentlemen.

It’s a privilege to welcome you to Colonial Williamsburg, and to Virginia’s restored Colonial Capitol -- where you might say the very first shots of the Revolution were fired.

_I know, I know_ -- the first actual shots of the Revolution were fired at Lexington in 1775.

This is true, in a literal sense.

But in a different sense, one could argue that an impassioned country lawyer named Patrick Henry unleashed the first volley a decade earlier -- right here -- when he attacked and denounced the Stamp Act, on this very site.

It was also here that George Mason proposed the Virginia Declaration of Rights -- a critical precursor to our Declaration of Independence -- embedding the natural rights of citizens in the highest laws of the land.

And it was here, in May of 1776, that the Virginia Convention voted to ask the Continental Congress to declare all 13 colonies free and independent -- setting in motion a revolution that would launch a Nation, and forever change the world.
Today, Colonial Williamsburg endures as a critical bridge between America’s formative past and our complicated present.

Every day here, we bring to life those extraordinary historic scenes and events -- through interpretation and preservation, yes, but also through conversations with the thousands of men, women and children who visit us every year.

From racial equality to the limits of federal authority, the debates and struggles of America’s earliest generations continue to reverberate in our lives, our culture, and our politics.

It is this Foundation’s mission to deepen our understanding of these issues, their origins, and their evolution through the years.

With that understanding comes a greater appreciation not only of the wisdom, but also of the limitations of America’s first leaders. We all know that even the most revered of our Founders were not omniscient. They did not have all the answers. And to their credit, they knew it. The quest on which they embarked -- to form a more perfect union -- was necessarily aspirational. Our democratic republic began, and will forever remain, a constant work-in-progress.

It is to that work which we, as Americans, and as Virginians, must recommit ourselves today, and every day.

I think it goes without saying, these are not easy times for our Nation. We are facing serious threats from abroad. We are experiencing serious economic challenges at home. Over the last year, we have witnessed breakdowns in race relations throughout our country, and terrifying mass shootings.

On such realities we can all agree. But that cannot be the end to our agreement.

Much media attention has been paid to the deep divisions between our political parties, the polarization of our electorate, and the resulting dysfunction in Washington.

There is truth in these observations, but it bears remembering that such discord has been with us since the earliest days of our Nation.

For all of George Washington’s hatred of partisanship and “factions,” the legendary feud between two of his Cabinet members -- Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton -- all-but elevated partisanship to the level of blood sport.

The division between them both fueled and reflected deep divisions throughout the fledgling country -- inspiring fears about its long-term prospects for survival.

And yet survive we did. Not only did America withstand these internal rifts, it flourished despite them. And arguably, because of them -- or at least, because of our ability to rise above them in the interest of those over-arching values and principles on which our Nation was founded.

And so we have, again and again.

Those fundamental values still have the power to unite us to this day.
After all, we are *Americans* -- we are the masters of our collective fate. In the end, *we are only as immoveable as we choose to be*.

That does not mean the challenges are not great. And I realize that the issues weighing on our Commonwealth -- and the leaders here in this room -- are no less pressing, complex or politically volatile than those we face as a Nation.

Education; health care; gun ownership; ethics reform; economic stimulus -- every one of these issues comes to you wrapped in the heated rhetoric of partisanship and the expectations of special interests.

Every time you place the interests of the Commonwealth above the rest, you do all of your constituents extremely proud.

Those constituents include, incidentally, the 2,500 people employed here at Colonial Williamsburg. I spoke earlier about the historical significance of this Foundation, but I would be remiss if I did not also mention its critical role in the economy and community life of our region.

All told, we are responsible for more than 8,000 jobs and $500 million of economic activity each year. Over the next few years, we will invest tens of millions of dollars to make Colonial Williamsburg even better, and stronger -- from expanding our dynamic corps of costumed interpreters to winning back the fifth star at the Williamsburg Inn.

In other words, Colonial Williamsburg has a great deal at stake in the work you are doing, and the decisions you are making. We want you to be successful. We *need* you to be successful.

So on behalf of everyone at Colonial Williamsburg, thank you for taking on the essential work of governing. It is our honor to host your quadrennial commemorative session here today.

While you are with us, I hope you find both comfort and inspiration here, where the grandest experiment in political freedom and representative democracy first took root.

Thank you very much.

The President of the Joint Assembly thanked Dr. Reiss for addressing the Joint Assembly.

The President of the Joint Assembly requested Mr. W. Taylor Reveley III, President of the College of William and Mary in Virginia, to address the Joint Assembly.

Mr. Reveley addressed the Joint Assembly as follows:

> In the Beginning there was Virginia,  
> and Virginia Led

> Mr. Speaker, Senators, Delegates, Governors Emeriti, President Reiss, other divinities, and friends all, it’s grand to have you once again in the Colonial Capital.

> In the beginning there was Virginia, the Old Dominion -- at least in the beginning of the English presence in North America. In the beginning, Virginia’s territory was vast. It included a sweeping spread of what became the United States, plus healthy chunks of Canada and Mexico as well. In short, Virginia came first, and it was huge.
Many states later sprang from the Old Dominion’s loins. Some like Maryland, the Carolinas, Kentucky and West Virginia acknowledge their ancestry. Other states are more reluctant to acknowledge from whence they sprang, despite the fact that all those south of Wyoming, from sea to sea, were once part of Virginia.

Even the dulcet island of Bermuda, which would have marvelously enhanced Virginia tourism, was once, very briefly, in the fold.

So, Massachusetts, any way you chew it Virginia has temporal pride of place. Virginia is more deeply rooted in America’s soil and history than any other part of our country.

Indeed, we’re gathered today in the Historic Triangle formed by Jamestown, Williamsburg, and Yorktown, all within spitting distance of one another. This Triangle, this small bit of geography, has deeper and more important roots in America’s past than any other bit of turf in our country.

Here in the Triangle, at Jamestown, English colonists established their first permanent foothold in America in 1607, leading the way for waves of colonists yet to come.

Here in 1619, Virginia’s House of Burgesses first met, setting in motion what has become the oldest continuous law making body in the New World, of which the General Assembly is now the lineal descendent, with citizen legislators who serve in the grand tradition of Virginia leaders who leave their regular jobs from time to time to care for the public interest.

In short, Virginia began representative government in America. The House of Burgesses was the first elected deliberative body in America. Senators and Delegates in this historic chamber today are the stewards of that great inheritance in our time.

Also in 1619, here in the Historic Triangle, began our country’s ongoing passage through multicultural life with the arrival of the first Africans in Virginia. Then Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, people with radically different backgrounds and perspectives, and with very different social and political stations, were thrown together in the Old Dominion to work out their futures, often tragically, as the European Americans in their growing numbers and strength pushed aside, often decimated, the Native Americans and enslaved the African Americans.

Here in the Triangle was the first flowering of free enterprise in America. The colonists came to the Old Dominion in the early 1600s to pursue their fortunes, to make money, not for religious reasons. Once the cultivation of tobacco got underway, they began making money, bundles of it.

Here seminal thought took place about the optimum nature of government for a free people and about the practical politics of beginning a revolution, leading to the creation of our nation and ultimately the decisive battle for our independence at Yorktown.

All in all, the Historic Triangle where we are now gathered has seen a remarkable number of great American leaders in action, and it has been a place where profoundly important American history has been made.
But so what? Truly, friends, does it make any difference these days amid the relentless technological advances, the enormous societal flux, and the pervasively bad mood of the early 21st century -- amid all this does it really matter that Virginia came first and that Jamestown, Williamsburg, and Yorktown saw gifted humans do compelling deeds long ago? Really, what difference does it make if a state, or for that matter a university or family, has been around for a very long time and moved mountains in the past?

I’ve given this question some thought.

To judge by behavior, we humans do put stock in things with some age on them, especially if age comes with past distinction. So we Virginians carefully police the fact that Jamestown came first, not Plymouth Rock. Our colonists were here a whole 13 years before the Mayflower got blown off course and the Pilgrims ended up straggling ashore on the barren rocks of what became Massachusetts.

We Virginians also point out that the first thanksgiving in America took place at Berkeley on the James River in 1619. The Pilgrims didn’t have their feast with neighboring tribes until several years thereafter, although our friends in Massachusetts have obscured that fact by effectively marketing a sweet vision of Pilgrims at table with Indians.

Institutions, such as William & Mary, celebrate their birthdays every 25 years, with special fervor on occasions denominated in the 100s. Most entities, as soon as they’ve been around awhile, begin to celebrate their anniversaries with growing passion as the years roll on.

Perhaps consideration of our mortality encourages us to gravitate toward age-old organizations. Knowing that we live comparatively brief lives, we welcome the chance to align ourselves with institutions that share our values and will continue to serve them long after we have shuffled off our mortal coils. This gives us a tie to a future we’ll never experience while providing us the security of an anchor to the past.

But even more the point, it seems that we care about venerable institutions like the Commonwealth of Virginia because there is a presumption of quality inherent in age. People who belong to venerable institutions feel distinguished themselves because of the association. They are nourished vicariously by the institution’s deep roots and flourish under the glory of its ancient foliage. They feel linked to past generations, on common ground with those who also have been nourished by the institution in earlier years. This is especially true when those who have gone before did glittering deeds.

But why presume age and quality go hand in hand? In my view, age suggests staying power, the ability to keep going through thick and thin. It suggests the capacity over time to survive adversity and seize opportunity. Age often engenders the poise and the dignity that come from surmounting countless flaps and crises, having been there and done that for generations, having seen it all. And age brings the wisdom born of experience, especially the knowledge what not to change even as everything else does.

Whether states, universities or families, some institutions move powerfully from one generation to the next. Others find themselves becalmed, or founder. Reasons for success or failure are legion. But those institutions that prevail usually take strength from their past. They remember their heroes, their times of peril and triumph, and their basic beliefs. The importance of the past as a source of confidence and poise grows with the turmoil of the present.
The struggles and mistakes of the past serve as a useful guide. They reassure and comfort. Things come and go, not always happily. People get angry. But, if successful, the institution moves forward, tempered by its passage through the fires. The inevitable fires are usually damped by the respect and affection traditional among those who share an institutional home.

Since 1607, Virginia has been through some rough times, indeed some terrible times. Slavery, secession, and segregation come quickly to mind. Each took a terrible toll on the Commonwealth.

Then, too, there is the matter of political and economic power. In our country’s first national census, Virginia was the most populous state, almost twice the size of the next largest. Virginia was preeminent politically, supplying four of the country’s first five presidents, the brilliant run of Washington, Jefferson, Madison and Monroe, and Virginia supplied the great chief justice of the United States, John Marshall.

Now, I must pause to note, lest I not be allowed back on campus, George Washington had intimate ties to William & Mary, Thomas Jefferson and James Monroe were among William & Mary’s undergraduate alumni and John Marshall was among William & Mary’s first law students. Not for nothing does William & Mary call itself the Alma Mater of the Nation.

But to my message. Even amid the splendor of Virginia’s political and economic power, the seeds of decline had been sown. Intense cultivation of tobacco for generation after generation had exhausted the Commonwealth’s soil, leaving parts of her territory barren: in the words of one observer, there was “a scene of desolation that battled description -- farm after farm worn out, washed and gullied, so that scarcely an acre could be found in a place fit for cultivation.” With the soil exhausted, there followed a massive exodus from Virginia between the Revolutionary War and Civil War, perhaps a million of our citizens left to seek their fortunes amid more fertile land to the west and south. With the exodus, Virginia’s congressional delegation was cut in half, and its political and economic power waned, though it remained preeminent in the South.

Of course, Virginia has also enjoyed many robustly good times. Those good times in recent decades have been funded in meaningful part by the taxpayers of other states through the federal government’s enormous defense spending in the Commonwealth, especially Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads. Now this tribute from out of state may have been seemly recognition that, in the beginning, all America was Virginia, but still it has had a quality of living on borrowed time.

Time has run out. Out of state support -- mostly the beneficence of the Department of Defense -- has now declined seriously. In significant measure, it is likely a thing of the past, unless enormous new threats to national security arise. Thus, it seems that we Virginians must scramble to rebuild our economic strength. We’ll need to scramble more than Virginia is accustomed to scrambling since the Second World War to expand existing businesses and attract new ones, to develop emerging opportunities in technology and cybersecurity, to drive more international trade through our magnificent port, to lure more tourists to our extraordinary cultural and recreational attractions, to see to crucial infrastructure (highways, bridges and tunnels are high on the list), to do all sorts of things, including of course, figure out, soon, how to sustain our schools -- K12, community colleges, four year colleges and research universities.

None of this will be easy, and it will all take leadership. There simply isn’t enough public money to go around. Creative problem solving, as well as new ways of doing business, will be essential.
You and I are in the business of leadership. We’re in the wheelhouse charged with the responsibility and obligation to do our level best to make good things happen.

I believe citizens -- people -- care about being led, even when they seem to disdain leaders.

Political ambition, the determination to lead, is the bone marrow of a functioning democracy.

It’s inescapable! Leaders matter. It’s rare that anything out of the ordinary actually gets done unless a few people, leaders, cut through the fog of competing priorities and ever-present uncertainties, identify the key contemporary needs, and persuade people to move effectively to meet them.

Leaders do spot things that need to be done. They marshal the troops to pursue specific goals, they keep the chase going by helping those involved work out their conflicts and deal with the tradeoffs. Leaders keep morale high even when the going gets rough. And they strike a sound balance between visionary optimism, on the one hand, and inescapable realities on the other.

They don’t let a quixotic search for the perfect stamp out the realization of the good. They don’t confuse their own policy preferences with the matters of principle about which there can be no compromise. Indeed, they are masters of compromise when crucial to advance the mission. Constitutionally, and thus practically, compromise is essential to the functioning of our American government of shared powers among the branches.

So, Senators and Delegates of the august Commonwealth of Virginia, leaders, your mission is crucially important, and it’s vital that you take great satisfaction from helping push our extraordinarily wonderful Commonwealth forward.

Along the way, it’s seemly to draw strength and confidence from the fact that you do lead Virginia, the Old Dominion, which did come first among all the states in the union. We can drink deeply from the rich well of our Commonwealth’s history and its pantheon of heroes. There is prestige and confidence in having been first. There is wisdom and staying power, grace under pressure, the calm dignity that comes from having been there, done that, and lived to tell the tale—all this and more accompanies temporal primacy.

But of course it’s also important that we do all this in a non jackass-like fashion, without pomposity, with due regard for human frailty and the absurd. My maternal grandmother, whom I loved dearly, was a Virginia gentlewoman if ever there were one. Grandma was very interested in genealogy. It was she to whom all the family records and papers gravitated. Grandma also had a wicked sense of humor. She loved to tell a tale that I’ll share and then subside.

There was a lady of new wealth who decided she needed to know her ancestors, the better to burnish her social standing. She hired a genealogist. After a time he returned to report his findings. All was well, he said, with one exception. A great uncle, inconveniently, was a convicted murderer. He’d been executed in state prison, dying strapped in the electric chair. The newly wealthy, socially hopeful woman was aghast, aghast! Not to worry, said the genealogist. He’d handle it. Soon he returned with a beautiful leather-bound account of the lady’s forebears. She anxiously turned to the passage about her murderous great uncle. It stated simply that he had held the chair of applied electricity at a leading state institution and died in harness.

In the beginning there was Virginia, friends, and Virginia led. So inspired, we must lead in our time.
The President of the Joint Assembly thanked Mr. Reveley for addressing the Joint Assembly.

The Senator from James City County, Senator Norment, offered the following resolution:

RESOLUTION OF THE JOINT ASSEMBLY

Expressing appreciation to W. Taylor Reveley III.

WHEREAS, W. Taylor Reveley III is the 27th president of The College of William & Mary; he previously served as dean of William & Mary Law School and is the John Stewart Bryan Professor of Jurisprudence; and

WHEREAS, Taylor Reveley has ensured that a William & Mary Law School education is grounded in the philosophy of the citizen lawyer, for it was Thomas Jefferson who averred that aspiring lawyers should be taught in a university setting and that they should be trained not simply to be excellent legal craftsman, but also good citizens and leaders of their communities, state, and nations; and

WHEREAS, Taylor Reveley received his bachelor’s degree from Princeton University, and earned a Phi Beta Kappa distinction for academic excellence. He received his law degree from the University of Virginia and clerked for U.S. Supreme Court Justice William Brennan; and

WHEREAS, Taylor Reveley practiced law for many years and was managing partner of Hunton & Williams, where he specialized in energy matters, especially commercial nuclear power; and

WHEREAS, Taylor Reveley has extensively studied and written about the constitutional division of the war powers between the president of the United States and Congress; he is author of War Powers of the President and Congress; Who Holds the Arrows and Olive Branch?; and

WHEREAS, Taylor Reveley is a trustee emeritus of Princeton University and has served on many education and cultural boards and chaired the boards of the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Virginia Historical Society, Richmond Symphony, and was co-director of the National War Powers Commission; and

WHEREAS, Taylor Reveley and his wife, Helen, have four children (the oldest is the president of Longwood University), two daughters-in-law, and three grandchildren; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the General Assembly of Virginia recognize W. Taylor Reveley III as an outstanding educator, lawyer, historian, and author and express its deep appreciation to him for his contributions to the citizens of the Commonwealth; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the General Assembly of Virginia recognize that W. Taylor Reveley III joins the ranks of many distinguished Americans who have addressed the commemorative session of the “oldest continuous legislative body in the Western Hemisphere”; and, be it

RESOLVED FINALLY, That the Clerk of the House of Delegates prepare a copy of this resolution for presentation to W. Taylor Reveley III as an expression of the esteem in which he is held by the General Assembly of Virginia.

The resolution was agreed to.

The Gentleman from Colonial Heights, Delegate Cox, offered the following resolution:
RESOLUTION OF THE JOINT ASSEMBLY


RESOLVED, That the Journals of the House of Delegates and the Senate of Virginia and the proceedings of the Joint Assembly held this day in the Colonial Capitol at Williamsburg, Virginia, be engrossed in a volume entitled “Proceedings of the General Assembly of Virginia at the Colonial Capitol at Williamsburg,” and that the cost of the engrossing be paid from the contingent fund of the General Assembly.

RESOLVED FURTHER, That copies of the Journal of the session of the General Assembly, held this day in the Colonial Capitol at Williamsburg, Virginia, be printed.

The resolution was agreed to.

On motion of the Senator from Richmond City, Senator Sturtevant, the Joint Assembly adjourned sine die; whereupon the Senate returned to its chamber.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Journal of the House of Delegates in relation to the Joint Assembly held in the Reconstructed Capitol at Williamsburg, Virginia on Saturday, January 30, 2016.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk of the House of Delegates and
Clerk of the Joint Assembly

Upon the Senators' return to the General Court Chamber, the Chair was resumed.

On motion of Senator Norment, the Senate adjourned until Monday, February 1, 2016, at 12 m., to meet at the Capitol in the City of Richmond.

Stephen D. Newman
President pro tempore of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Josh Turner, New Life Louisa, Louisa, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Dear Lord, we come to You today and we are grateful that You give us direction when we ask. We are grateful that You lead us when we need to be led. We acknowledge that without You, all of our efforts are in vain. We pray for a clear path set before us.

We come today Lord with the decisions of this great state and we humbly place them before You. As we move throughout our day, place checks in our spirit, give us confirmation in our spirit and lead us to make decisions that You would have us make.

As these men and women represent You, Lord, let the people be assured that these state leaders are being led by one much higher than they. By the One who bestows the bountiful blessings on this state. Lord, we pray for prosperity, a strong economy, peace, and a state that depends on You for blessing. Go ahead of us Lord and we follow.

Lord, we pray Proverbs 3:5-6, that when, “We trust in You with all of our heart and lean not unto our own understanding; in all of our ways, we acknowledge You and we trust that You shall direct our paths.”

In the name of Jesus, I pray. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Barker and Norment notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the reading of the Journals for Friday, January 29, 2016, and for the Commemorative Session on Saturday, January 30, 2016, was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

**HOUSE COMMUNICATION**

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
January 29, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:
H.B. 181. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; membership.

H.B. 184. A BILL to designate the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County the “Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge.”

H.B. 190. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2504 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of population estimates in connection with decisions of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.

H.B. 559. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-703 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 63.2-619 of the Code of Virginia, relating to obsolete reporting requirements.

H.B. 562. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 54.1-3000, 54.1-3001, 54.1-3005, 54.1-3005.1, 54.1-3008, 54.1-3029, and 54.1-3029.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensure of massage therapists.

H.B. 629. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-3411.2, relating to prescription drug disposal.

H.B. 648. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-165 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Health Commissioner; State Board of Health; approved sewage system or nonconforming system.


H.B. 674. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-900.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to kinship foster care; waiver of foster home approval standards.

H.B. 719. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-214.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Commonwealth Transportation Board; criteria used to determine value of factors evaluated in statewide prioritization process for project selection.

H.B. 724. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1912 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting procedures of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission.

H.B. 725. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1907 of the Code of Virginia, relating to members of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission.

H.B. 727. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; decisions to create or improve transportation facility; public notice.

H.B. 731. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1907 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compensation for Northern Virginia Transportation Commission members who serve on the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority.

H.B. 816. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.5-150 of the Code of Virginia, to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 51.5-149.1 and 51.5-149.2, and to repeal §§ 2.2-2411 and 2.2-2412 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Public Guardian and Conservator Advisory Board.
H.B. 1026. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 20-60.5, 46.2-320.1, 63.2-527, 63.2-1900, 63.2-1903, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937, and 63.2-1942 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Social Services; electronic notices.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


H.J.R. 42. Commending Colonel Donald B. Kaiserman, USA, Ret.

H.J.R. 53. Celebrating the life of Thomas S. Herbert VII.


H.J.R. 162. Commending Dr. Katherine G. Johnson.


H.J.R. 166. Commending the Reverend Leon Webster Baylor, Sr.


H.J.R. 183. Commending Saunders Brothers, Inc.


H.J.R. 186. Commending the City of Hopewell.


H.J.R. 211. Commending the Virginia Outdoors Foundation.
H.J.R. 214. Commending the Virginia Natural Heritage Program.
H.J.R. 216. Celebrating the life of Carol Willoughby.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

S.J.R. 3. Commending Travis C. McDonald, Jr.


S.J.R. 23. Celebrating the life of Wilford Taylor, Sr.

S.J.R. 25. Commending the Que and Cruz Festival.


S.J.R. 29. Commending Christ Episcopal Church.

S.J.R. 30. Commending Thomas E. Short.


S.J.R. 41. Commending the Harrisonburg-Rockingham Chamber of Commerce.

S.J.R. 43. Celebrating the life of Karen Correia Radley.

S.J.R. 44. Commending the Virginia National Guard.


S.J.R. 46. Celebrating the life of William T. Bear II.


S.J.R. 54. Commending first responders to the Cherrystone Campgrounds tornado.

S.J.R. 55. Celebrating the life of Chief Warrant Officer Joseph Bernard Wisniewski, Jr., USA, Ret.

S.J.R. 56. Celebrating the life of George Burke.

S.J.R. 64. Celebrating the life of Darrel Dennis Martin.

S.J.R. 65. Celebrating the life of Rosa Ileana Johnson.


S.J.R. 69. Celebrating the life of James O. Shaw, Jr., M.D.

S.J.R. 74. Celebrating the life of Dennis M. Gronka.

S.J.R. 76. Celebrating the life of Mary Esguerra.

S.J.R. 77. Commending the Rappahannock High School girls’ doubles tennis team.

S.J.R. 78. Commending Eamonn Collins.

S.J.R. 82. Commending the George Wythe High School boys’ basketball team.

S.J.R. 98. Commending Richmond International Raceway.


S.J.R. 100. Celebrating the life of Kathleen Flanagan McManus.


S.J.R. 110. Celebrating the life of Rudolph Prosser Crowther, Sr.

S.J.R. 111. Celebrating the life of Albert Stuart III.

S.J.R. 130. Commending Paul D. Fraim.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Black, Carrico, Chaffin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McPike, Miller,

NAYS--Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves--4.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

**H.B. 181, H.B. 184, H.B. 190, H.B. 719, H.B. 724, H.B. 727, and H.B. 731** were referred to the Committee on Transportation.

**H.B. 559, H.B. 674, H.B. 816, and H.B. 1026** were referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

**H.B. 562, H.B. 629, H.B. 648, and H.B. 652** were referred to the Committee on Education and Health.

**H.B. 725** was referred to the Committee on Rules.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:


**COMMITTEE REPORT**

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

**S.B. 7** (seven) with amendment.

**S.B. 49** (forty-nine) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

**S.B. 70** (seventy).

**S.B. 71** (seventy-one).

**S.B. 77** (seventy-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

**S.B. 87** (eighty-seven) with substitute.

**S.B. 108** (one hundred eight) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

**S.B. 247** (two hundred forty-seven) with substitute.

**S.B. 248** (two hundred forty-eight).

**S.B. 291** (two hundred ninety-one) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

**S.B. 457** (four hundred fifty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

**S.B. 628** (six hundred twenty-eight) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 730 (seven hundred thirty) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 49, S.B. 77, S.B. 108, S.B. 291, S.B. 457, S.B. 628, and S.B. 730 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.R. 37. Commending the City of Newport News.
Patron--Miller

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 271 (two hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 308 (three hundred eight).
S.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
S.B. 316 (three hundred sixteen).
S.B. 372 (three hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 271 (two hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 308 (three hundred eight).
S.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
S.B. 316 (three hundred sixteen).
S.B. 372 (three hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 48 (forty-eight) was read by title the third time.

Senator Black moved that S.B. 48 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing S.B. 48 with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--20. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

There being an equal division, the President cast his vote in accordance with Article V, Section 14, of the Constitution.

The President voted nay.

S.B. 48 was defeated with its title.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 31 (thirty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Barker, Carrico, Cosgrove, Garrett, McDougle, Obenshain, Wagner--7.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 59 (fifty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Howell, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Barker, Carrico, Garrett--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 106 (one hundred six) was read by title the third time.

Senator Dance moved that S.B. 106 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing S.B. 106 with its title.

S.B. 106 was defeated with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--19. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 160 (one hundred sixty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Howell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dance stated that she was recorded as not voting on the question of the passage of S.B. 160, whereas she intended to vote yea.

S.B. 188 (one hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Cosgrove, Garrett, Obenshain, Ruff, Suetterlein--7.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 191 (one hundred ninety-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 603 (six hundred three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Howell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Vogel moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 106 (one hundred six) was defeated with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--DeSteph, Dunnavant, Obenshain, Suetterlein--4.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 106, on motion of Senator Dance, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 629 (six hundred twenty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 664 (six hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 201 (two hundred one).
S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
S.B. 265 (two hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
S.B. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 413 (four hundred thirteen).
S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 465 (four hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen).
S.B. 551 (five hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 555 (five hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 592 (five hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 595 (five hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 609 (six hundred nine).
S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 658 (six hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 683 (six hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 712 (seven hundred twelve).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 664 (six hundred sixty-four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered:

1. Line 42, introduced, after office.
   insert
   In the event two or more candidates file simultaneously, the order of filing shall then be determined by lot by the electoral board as in the case of a tie vote for the office.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

Senator Surovell offered the following amendment:

1. Line 58, introduced, after line 57
   insert
   2. That the provisions of this act shall apply to all elections occurring after July 1, 2016.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:
1. Line 21, introduced, after conduct
   insert
   to which the victim was subjected

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Education and Health were offered:

1. Line 14, introduced, after enrollment of
   insert
   eligible

2. Line 14, introduced, after into a
   insert
   Career Pathways

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 132, introduced, at the beginning of line 132
   strike
   for the purpose of establishing the treatment history of a specific recipient

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wexton, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 17, introduced, after B.
   strike
   remainder of line 17 and all of lines 18 through 30
   insert
   The Council shall develop a model policy for study abroad programs.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two) was taken up.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-169.8, relating to orders for mental health evaluations and treatment of certain criminal defendants.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Lucas, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 25, introduced, after a school strike
   
   *or division*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 465 (four hundred sixty-five) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered:

1. Line 50, introduced, after *Proposal.*
   
   *Alternative technical concepts may supplement but not substitute the base proposal called for in a Request for Proposal.*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 507 (five hundred seven) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 20, introduced, after *may*
insert

create and

2. Line 21, introduced, after order
insert
creating and

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-118, relating to mobile food vending in commuter lots in Planning District 8; fees; security.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McPike, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 551 (five hundred fifty-one) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:


The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 555 (five hundred fifty-five) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-334.01 and 46.2-335 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a motor vehicle by a holder of a learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 592 (five hundred ninety-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-269 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 7 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-269.1, relating to vital records; amendments of death certificates.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 595 (five hundred ninety-five) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 8.1 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-309.5, relating to dead bodies; storage.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 12, introduced, after squad insert

   with a predetermined roster, regular practices, and scheduled competitions with other middle schools

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 664 (six hundred sixty-four) as amended.
S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three) as amended.
S.B. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 201 (two hundred one).
S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five) as amended.
S.B. 265 (two hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven) as amended.
S.B. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight) as amended.
S.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two) as amended.
S.B. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight) as amended.
S.B. 413 (four hundred thirteen).
S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven) as amended.
S.B. 465 (four hundred sixty-five) as amended.
S.B. 507 (five hundred seven) as amended.
S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen) as amended.
S.B. 551 (five hundred fifty-one) as amended.
S.B. 555 (five hundred fifty-five) as amended.
S.B. 592 (five hundred ninety-two) as amended.
S.B. 595 (five hundred ninety-five) as amended.
S.B. 609 (six hundred nine).
S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 658 (six hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five) as amended.
S.B. 683 (six hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 712 (seven hundred twelve).

S.B. 90 (ninety) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 45, introduced, after *device*
   strike remainder of line 45, all of lines 46 through 52, and through *medication* on line 53

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 111 (one hundred eleven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-818.1, relating to opening of motor vehicle doors.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Edwards, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Chafin, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 285 (two hundred eighty-five) was read by title the second time.
The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 30, introduced, after When a
   insert
general district

2. Line 33, introduced, after before the
   strike
   next higher
   insert
circuit

3. Line 34, introduced, after more than
   strike
   seven business
   insert
   five

4. Line 35, introduced, at the beginning of the line
   strike
   seven
   insert
   five

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 27, introduced, after victim
   strike
   or transport a firearm

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Favola, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Favola, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 556 (five hundred fifty-six) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Wexton,
was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 610 (six hundred ten) was read by title the second time.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 610, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Garrett, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 666 (six hundred sixty-six) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special and personalized license plates; issuance to sex offenders.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Black, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 385 (three hundred eighty-five).
S.B. 455 (four hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).
S.B. 278 (two hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 344 (three hundred forty-four).
S.B. 346 (three hundred forty-six).
S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 732 (seven hundred thirty-two).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:
S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 385 (three hundred eighty-five).
S.B. 455 (four hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).
S.B. 278 (two hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 344 (three hundred forty-four).
S.B. 346 (three hundred forty-six).
S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 732 (seven hundred thirty-two).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING
H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING
S.J.R. 70 (seventy), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE
A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine); in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:

H.J.R. 229. Expressing appreciation for the hospitality extended by the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

H.J.R. 229 was taken up, read by title the first time, and referred to the Committee on Rules.

IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION
Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended, the Committee on Rules be discharged from further consideration of H.J.R. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine), the readings of the title be waived, and the joint resolution be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 229

Expressing appreciation for the hospitality extended by the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

WHEREAS, on January thirtieth, two thousand sixteen, the General Assembly of Virginia met in the Reconstructed Capitol at Williamsburg for the Twenty-sixth Commemorative Session as the guests of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation; and

WHEREAS, the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation also offered special interpretive instructional programs along the landmark Duke of Gloucester Street, hosted an elegant reception and dinner, including a special presentation by the Honorable James Madison and Patrick Henry, and arranged with the historic First Baptist Church of Williamsburg to provide morning religious services; and

WHEREAS, it is fitting and proper that this body express its appreciation of the gracious and generous hospitality extended by the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly express its appreciation for the many courtesies extended to this body, its members, and guests by the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation upon the occasion of the holding of the session of the General Assembly of Virginia in the Reconstructed Capitol at Williamsburg on January thirtieth, two thousand sixteen; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Clerk of the House of Delegates prepare a copy of this resolution for presentation to Dr. Mitchell B. Reiss, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, and Thomas F. Farrell II, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, as a token of the appreciation of the General Assembly of Virginia.

H.J.R. 229, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Vogel had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 247 (two hundred forty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chafin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 247 (two hundred forty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Stolle had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 470 (four hundred seventy).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Hester had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Ware had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 564 (five hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Aird, Albo, Bagby, Bell, J.J., Bell, R.P., Bell, R.B., Bloxom, Boysko, Bulova, Byron, Campbell, Carr, Cline, Cole, Collins, Cox, Davis, Dudenhoefer, Edmunds, Fariss, Farrell, Filler-Corn, Fowler, Freitas, Garrett, Gilbert, Greason, Habeeb, Head, Helsel, Hester, Hodges, Hope, Howell, Hugo, Ingram, James, Jones, Keam, Kilgore, Knight, Krizek, Landes, LaRock, Leftwich, LeMunyon, Lindsey, Lingamfelter, Loupassi, Marshall, R.G., Mason, Massie, McClellan, McQuinn, Miller, Minchew, Miyares, Morris, Murphy, O’Bannon, Orrock, Peace, Plum, Pogge, Poinderxter, Ransone, Rasoul, Robinson, Sickles, Simon, Spruill, Stolle, Taylor, Torian, Tyler, Villanueva, Ward, Ware, Watts, Webert, Wilt, Wright, Yancey, and Yost had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 10 (ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Boysko and Plum had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

Cantor Jason Kaufman, Beth El Hebrew Congregation, Alexandria, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Creator of all life, I offer this prayer on behalf of those who are gathered in this room whom we entrust to uplift and improve the lives of the residents of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

“Justice, justice shall you pursue,” the book of Deuteronomy demands.
May we hear this call and devote ourselves to lives of service.
God, all are created in Your image.
May we see You in every face. May we see You in every family. May we see You in every community.
May the struggle of one be the concern of all.
Help us to demolish the barriers and ceilings that limit us and prevent us from reaching our full potential.
Let us honor the generations that came before, by teaching our history, and may we heed the words of Virginia’s son, President Thomas Jefferson that “laws and institutions must go hand in hand with the progress of the human mind.”
So Justice, justice shall YOU pursue.
May this justice create equality of educational and economic opportunity.
May this justice create safety and security, and may we always be generous and hospitable to those in need.
And together, may we create a world where future generations only know: “liberty and justice for all.”
And let us say, Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senator Suetterlein notified the Clerk of his presence.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

NAYS--Edwards, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Suetterlein--6.
RULE 36--Deeds--1.
HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 1, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

**H.B. 87.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-343 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Health Insurance Reform Commission; assessments of legislation.

**H.B. 136.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-345.2, relating to damaged stationary duck blinds in the City of Virginia Beach; civil penalty.

**H.B. 137.** A BILL to authorize the shooting of feral hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge.

**H.B. 143.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; neutral grain spirits or alcohol sold at government stores; proof.

**H.B. 145.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4321.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; public works contracts; prohibited terms.

**H.B. 196.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-17.6, relating to public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms.

**H.B. 210.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 36-55.64 and 36-85.17 of the Code of Virginia, relating to housing; removal of obsolete provisions; citation correction.

**H.B. 220.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-107, 2.2-3705.1, and 2.2-3705.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to resumes and other information related to gubernatorial appointees.

**H.B. 226.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage licenses; performing arts facilities.

**H.B. 238.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3110 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interest Act; prohibited contracts; exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district.

**H.B. 261.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-298.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to former members of the Armed Forces of the United States or the Virginia National Guard; provisional teaching licenses.

**H.B. 263.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-354.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Western Virginia Public Education Consortium; membership.

**H.B. 315.** A BILL authorizing benefits to certain conservation police officers.
H.B. 321. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2237 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; powers; employment of attorneys.

H.B. 322. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 4.1-225.1, relating to alcoholic beverage control; summary suspension of license in emergency circumstances.

H.B. 327. A BILL to amend and reenact § 28.2-1207 of the Code of Virginia, relating to beach restoration; expedited permit.

H.B. 335. A BILL to amend and reenact § 1-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to official emblems and designations; Eastern Garter Snake.

H.B. 353. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-176.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local school boards; transportation agreements with nonpublic schools.

H.B. 369. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2648 and 2.2-5201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Executive Council for Children’s Services; state and local advisory team; membership.

H.B. 387. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-222.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Secure Commonwealth Panel; membership; reporting.

H.B. 438. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 62.1-44.19:21.1, relating to sediment reduction credits for MS4s.


H.B. 472. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-5703 and 3.2-5707 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service agencies and technicians; security seal and service technician certification qualifications.

H.B. 529. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2415 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Treasury Board; meetings.

H.B. 534. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1156 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; notice required before disposition of surplus real property.

H.B. 571. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-26, 22.1-79.1, and 22.1-296 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the opening day of the school year.

H.B. 654. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-235 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm wineries.

H.B. 706. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; corkage fee for beer and cider.

H.B. 746. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-519 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures; zoning and permitted uses of adjacent parcels.


H.B. 755. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license.

H.B. 778. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3012 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act.

H.B. 813. A BILL to amend and reenact § 1-302 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Commonwealth ownership of offshore waters and submerged lands; survey.

H.B. 844. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1868.1, 38.2-1869, and 38.2-1870 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance agents; continuing education program changes.

H.B. 867. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Freedom of Information Act; exemption related to disclosures; technical amendment.


H.B. 1066. A BILL to amend and reenact § 10.1-2211 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Cedar Hill Cemetery gravesites.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

Tuesday, February 2, 2016

H.J.R. 181. Designating the Norfolk & Western Railway Class J 611 as the official steam locomotive of Virginia.

H.J.R. 206. Designating January 31, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Omphalocele Awareness Day in Virginia.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—32. NAYS—5. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

H.B. 87, H.B. 844, and H.B. 955 were referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

H.B. 136, H.B. 137, H.B. 327, H.B. 438, H.B. 472, H.B. 813, and H.B. 1127 were referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.

H.B. 143, H.B. 226, H.B. 322, H.B. 654, H.B. 706, and H.B. 755 were referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.


H.B. 238 and H.B. 387 were referred to the Committee on Rules.

H.B. 315 was referred to the Committee on Finance.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been waived, were referred as follows:

H.J.R. 181 and H.J.R. 206 were referred to the Committee on Rules.
The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

H.J.R. 89.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

H.B. 1220 (one thousand two hundred twenty).
S.B. 193 (one hundred ninety-three) with substitute.
S.B. 204 (two hundred four) with substitute.
S.B. 210 (two hundred ten) with substitute.
S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one) with amendments.
S.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six) with amendments with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

S.B. 93 (ninety-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 21 (twenty-one).
S.B. 46 (forty-six) with amendment.
S.B. 51 (fifty-one).
S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven) with amendment.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Ruff from the Committee on General Laws and Technology:

S.B. 150 (one hundred fifty).
S.B. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 290 (two hundred ninety) with amendment.
S.B. 294 (two hundred ninety-four).
S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen).
S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen) with substitute.
S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 704 (seven hundred four).

S.B. 93, S.B. 646, and S.B. 747 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

Senator McDougle, from the Committee on Rules, presented the following report:
February 2, 2016


The above-named subcommittee has reviewed all financial disclosure forms filed with the Clerk of the Senate. The subcommittee found that all members of the Senate have filed disclosure forms and that the forms are in proper order.

/s/ Jill Vogel, Chairman

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator Stuart requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a bill; subsequently, the following was presented, ordered to be printed, and referred:

S.B. 779. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-594 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utility regulation; net energy metering.
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patron--Sturtevant

S.J.R. 139. Commending the 30th anniversary of elementary school counseling Virginia.
Patrons--Saslaw, Barker, Dance, Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Hanger, Howell, Marsden, McEachin, McPike, Norment, Petersen, Wagner and Wexton; Delegates: Bagby, Bell, J.J., Boysko, Campbell, Carr, Filler-Corn, Herring, Hester, Hope, Howell, Keam, Kory, Krizek, Landes, McCllellan, Murphy, Plum, Rasoul, Simon, Spruill, Ware and Watts

S.J.R. 140. Celebrating the life of Freddie W. Nicholas, Sr.
Patrons--Dance; Delegate: Aird

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 507 (five hundred seven), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 664 (six hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 201 (two hundred one).
S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 664 (six hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 201 (two hundred one).
S.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
S.B. 265 (two hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
S.B. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 413 (four hundred thirteen).
S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 465 (four hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen).
S.B. 551 (five hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 555 (five hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 592 (five hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 595 (five hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 609 (six hundred nine).
S.B. 658 (six hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 683 (six hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 712 (seven hundred twelve).
Tuesday, February 2, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen), on motion of Senator McPike, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, McDougle--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 90 (ninety) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
S.B. 111 (one hundred eleven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she voted yea on the question of the passage of S.B. 111, whereas she intended to vote nay.

S.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Stuart--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Chafin, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Stuart--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 285 (two hundred eighty-five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Favola, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 556 (five hundred fifty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin--4.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Ebbin moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Black--1.

S.B. 612, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 666 (six hundred sixty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Black, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 385 (three hundred eighty-five).
S.B. 455 (four hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on January 28, 2016.

S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial exploitation of adults.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial exploitation of adults.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 62.1-44.19:21.1, relating to sediment reduction credits for MS4s.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered:

1. Line 24, introduced, after coyotes insert

\[\text{with a rifle of a caliber larger than .22 rimfire}\]

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 385 (three hundred eighty-five) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered:

1. Line 17, introduced, after pursuant to §§ insert

\[63.2-901.1,\]

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

- S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one) as amended.
- S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine) as amended.
- S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three) as amended.
- S.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
- S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two) as amended.
- S.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven) as amended.
- S.B. 385 (three hundred eighty-five) as amended.
- S.B. 455 (four hundred fifty-five).
- S.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).
- S.B. 610 (six hundred ten), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 278 (two hundred seventy-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
S.B. 344 (three hundred forty-four) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Lewis, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 346 (three hundred forty-six) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Dance, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six), on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 732 (seven hundred thirty-two) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered:

1. Line 16, introduced, after allow hospice care
   strike remainder of line 16, all of line 17, and line 18 through admission

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 7 (seven).
S.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.B. 70 (seventy).
S.B. 71 (seventy-one).
S.B. 247 (two hundred forty-seven).
S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 7 (seven).
S.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.B. 70 (seventy).
S.B. 71 (seventy-one).
S.B. 247 (two hundred forty-seven).
S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 70 (seventy) was read by title the third time.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 70

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

WHEREAS, a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia, hereinafter set forth, was agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses of the General Assembly at the regular session of 2015 and referred to this, the next regular session held after the 2015 general election of members of the House of Delegates, as required by the Constitution of Virginia; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the Senate, the House of Delegates concurring, That the following amendment to the Constitution of Virginia be, and the same hereby is, proposed in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia, namely:

Amend the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A as follows:

ARTICLE I

BILL OF RIGHTS

Section 11-A. Right to work.

Any agreement or combination between any employer and any labor union or labor organization whereby nonmembers of the union or organization are denied the right to work for the employer, or whereby such membership is made a condition of employment or continuation of employment by such employer, or whereby any such union or organization acquires an employment monopoly in any enterprise, is against public policy and constitutes an illegal combination or conspiracy and is void.

S.J.R. 70, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
Tuesday, February 2, 2016

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bill that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 2, 2016


EMERGENCY

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Carrico had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 65 (sixty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Favola had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin and Marsden had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Toscano had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Surovell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chase had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Cosgrove, Favola, Howell, Lewis, and Saslaw had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 641 (six hundred forty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Carr had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lindsey had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 14 (fourteen).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lindsey had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 16 (sixteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lindsey had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 17 (seventeen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lindsey had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 18 (eighteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Lindsey had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 19 (nineteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McQuinn had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McQuinn had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McQuinn had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 139 (one hundred thirty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Locke and Norment had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 37 (thirty-seven).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Steve Taylor, Nominni Baptist Church, Montross, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Good day, esteemed gentlemen and ladies of the Senate of Virginia, staff, and visitors. I bring you greetings from the Northern Neck of Virginia, the watermen and farmers, the families, the teachers, the outdoorsmen and children and the seniors.

For our invocation I would like to consider the immortal words of the Apostle Paul who said:

And now I will show you the most excellent way.
If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels but have not love, I am only a resounding gong or a clanging cymbal.
If I have the gift of prophecy and can fathom all mysteries and all knowledge, and if I have the faith that can move mountains but have not love, I am nothing.
If I give all I possess to the poor and surrender my very body to the flames but have not love, I gain nothing.
Love is patient; love is kind. It does not envy. It does not boast; it is not proud.
It is not rude; it is not self-serving; it is not easily angered; it keeps no record of wrongs.
Love does not delight in evil but rejoices in the truth.
It always protects; it always trusts; always hopes; always perseveres.
In the end, these three remain—faith, hope, and love, but the greatest of these is love.

If we would just bow our heads for a moment, exhort these fine individuals to recall the reason they do what they do: legislating, governing and leading is serious business and it’s tough stuff. Let us keep in mind why we do what we do not for the love of money, not for the lust of power or personal gain, not for the delight of winning while the other side loses but rather to come together to serve those in love.

We ask this in this task that you will be aided in all things by the Holy Spirit. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Wagner and Wexton notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—36. NAYS—4. RULE 36—0.


RULE 36—0.
The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 2, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

**H.B. 25.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-151.1, relating to tampering, etc., with firefighting equipment; penalty.

**H.B. 116.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-343 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reappointment of jury commissioners.

**H.B. 172.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-360 and 46.2-391 of the Code of Virginia, relating to habitual offenders; restoration of driving privileges.

**H.B. 227.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.

**H.B. 230.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 64.2-719 of the Code of Virginia, relating to judicial creation of trusts.

**H.B. 231.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-317, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805, and 64.2-2022 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 64.2 an article numbered 1.1, consisting of sections numbered 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17, relating to elective share of surviving spouse.

**H.B. 232.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-413.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authenticity and reasonableness of medical bills; presumption; who may identify and provide testimony.

**H.B. 274.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2600 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Fund.

**H.B. 319.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2400 of the Code of Virginia, relating to continuing education requirements; volunteer health services.


**H.B. 343.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-127 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nursing homes; reimbursement of unexpended patient funds.

**H.B. 374.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711 of the Code of Virginia, relating to license plates for emergency vehicles.

**H.B. 388.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-707.1, relating to creation of an uninsured motor vehicle fee payment plan.
H.B. 434. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-139 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensure; waiver of prohibition for conviction.

H.B. 437. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-676.1 and 8.01-682 of the Code of Virginia, relating to security for appeal.

H.B. 496. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-407 of the Code of Virginia, relating to attorney-issued summons; proof of payment to clerk’s office.

H.B. 497. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 20-146.13 and 20-146.14 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act; exclusive, continuing jurisdiction.

H.B. 537. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-69.48 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local fees and fines.

H.B. 574. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2731 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dietitians and nutritionists.

H.B. 577. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-77 of the Code of Virginia, relating to interpleader; earnest money deposits.

H.B. 589. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900, and 63.2-332 of the Code of Virginia, relating to filing of petitions and motions by designated nonattorney employees of the Department of Social Services; practice of law; duties of local directors of social services.

H.B. 637. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-243 of the Code of Virginia, relating to medical malpractice actions; limitations period.

H.B. 641. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016, and 16.1-77 of the Code of Virginia, relating to jurisdiction of general district court; arbitration.

H.B. 642. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-106 of the Code of Virginia, relating to submission of oral testimony or affidavits in a divorce proceeding.

H.B. 676. A BILL to require the Commissioner of the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services to convene a work group to study financial exploitation of adults in the Commonwealth.

H.B. 740. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 51.5-41, 51.5-120, 51.5-163, 51.5-164, and 51.5-172 through 51.5-176 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 51.5-165 of the Code of Virginia, relating to federal Rehabilitation Act and Older Americans Act.


H.B. 802. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-3806 and 54.1-3812.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to veterinary technicians; supervision; reporting of animal cruelty.
H.B. 807. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-290.2, relating to the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation; 400th anniversary of landmark events in Virginia’s history; planning, coordination, and implementation.

H.B. 825. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.


H.B. 900. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 29 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 3.1, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-2941.1, 54.1-2941.2, and 54.1-2941.3, relating to licensure and practice of associate physicians.

H.B. 906. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-400 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the communications between ministers of religion and persons they counsel or advise.

H.B. 918. A BILL to amend and reenact § 13.1-1028 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limited liability companies; recordkeeping.

H.B. 1032. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-662 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vehicle registration.


H.B. 1077. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3446 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Drug Control Act; Schedule I drugs; addition of substances.

H.B. 1117. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-223.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to immunity of persons at public hearing; attorney fees; costs.

H.B. 1128. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-220.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to spouse’s liability for medical care; exemption for principal residence.

H.B. 1266. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 64.2-2011 and 64.2-2014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to guardianship appointments, modifications, and terminations; notice to the Department of Medical Assistance Services.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

H.J.R. 2. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

H.J.R. 123. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article X a section numbered 6-B, relating to real property tax exemptions.

H.J.R. 177. Expressing the sense of the General Assembly in condemning the anti-Israel Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions movement and its activities in Virginia as its agenda is inherently
antithetical and deeply damaging to the cause of peace, justice, equality, democracy, and human rights for all peoples in the Middle East.

**H.J.R. 197.** Designating April 16, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Chagas Disease Awareness Day in Virginia.

**IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.**

/s/ G. Paul Nardo  
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:  
**YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.**


NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


- **H.B. 274, H.B. 374, H.B. 388, and H.B. 1032** were referred to the Committee on Transportation.


- **H.B. 343, H.B. 676, H.B. 740, and H.B. 1266** were referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

- **H.B. 791** was referred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

- **H.B. 807** was referred to the Committee on Rules.

- **H.B. 918** was referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been waived, were referred as follows:

- **H.J.R. 2 and H.J.R. 123** were referred to the Committee on Privileges and Elections.

- **H.J.R. 177 and H.J.R. 197** were referred to the Committee on Rules.
COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 17 (seventeen).
S.B. 49 (forty-nine).
S.B. 50 (fifty).
S.B. 57 (fifty-seven).
S.B. 135 (one hundred thirty-five) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Education and Health.
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six).
S.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty) with amendments.
S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine).
S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
S.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six).
S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety).
S.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen).
S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stanley from the Committee on Local Government:

S.B. 153 (one hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy).
S.B. 309 (three hundred nine) with substitute.
S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 414 (four hundred fourteen) with amendments.
S.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 549 (five hundred forty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 705 (seven hundred five).
S.B. 769 (seven hundred sixty-nine).

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferal by the Committee on Local Government:

S.B. 751 (seven hundred fifty-one) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

The following bills and joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Vogel from the Committee on Privileges and Elections:

S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four) with substitute.
S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 650 (six hundred fifty) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 686 (six hundred eighty-six).
S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 770 (seven hundred seventy).
S.J.R. 6 (six).
S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three).
S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven).

S.B. 135 was rereferred to the Committee on Education and Health.

S.B. 650 and S.B. 751 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator Black requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a bill; subsequently, the following was presented, ordered to be printed, and referred:

S.B. 780. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-254.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to information on a parent’s election to provide home instruction; religious exemption; disclosure.
Patron--Black
Referred to Committee on Education and Health

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patron--Surovell

Patron--Cosgrove

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 507 (five hundred seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one).
S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 385 (three hundred eighty-five).
S.B. 455 (four hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.
The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one).
S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 385 (three hundred eighty-five).
S.B. 455 (four hundred fifty-five).
S.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 12:35 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:45 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 12:45 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

S.B. 21 (twenty-one) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Chafin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 278 (two hundred seventy-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 344 (three hundred forty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Lewis, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Cosgrove, Deeds, Hanger, McDougle, Stuart--6.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 346 (three hundred forty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Dance, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Howell, McPike, Surovell--3.
RULE 36--0.
SENATOR NORMENT moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 732 (seven hundred thirty-two) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 732, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILL ON SECOND READING

H.B. 1220 (one thousand two hundred twenty) was read by title the second time.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 7 (seven) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 27, introduced, after available
   insert
   or appropriate considering the particular circumstances of the parent or case

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 87 (eighty-seven) was read by title the second time.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 17.1-258.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to circuit court clerks; maintenance of land records.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Garrett, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Garrett, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on January 26, 2016.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which the committee substitute to S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Wagner--1.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Stanley moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 33.2 a chapter numbered 34, consisting of sections numbered 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401, and to repeal Chapter 23 (§§ 33.2-2300 and 33.2-2301) of Title 33.2 of the Code of Virginia and the thirteenth enactment of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013, relating to the Interstate 73 Corridor Development Fund and Program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
S.B. 610 (six hundred ten), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six), on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 70 (seventy) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 71 (seventy-one) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 247 (two hundred forty-seven) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54, and 19.2-56 of the Code of Virginia, relating to search warrants; persons subject to warrant or capias for arrest.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Black, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Black, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 46 (forty-six).
S.B. 51 (fifty-one).
S.B. 150 (one hundred fifty).
S.B. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 193 (one hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 204 (two hundred four).
S.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 290 (two hundred ninety).
S.B. 294 (two hundred ninety-four).
S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen).
S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one).
S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen).
S.B. 704 (seven hundred four).

The motion was agreed to.
Wednesday, February 3, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 46 (forty-six).
S.B. 51 (fifty-one).
S.B. 150 (one hundred fifty).
S.B. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 193 (one hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 204 (two hundred four).
S.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 290 (two hundred ninety).
S.B. 294 (two hundred ninety-four).
S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen).
S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one).
S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine).
S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen).
S.B. 704 (seven hundred four).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

MEMORIAL RESOLUTION
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

On motion of Senator Dance, the Rules were suspended and S.J.R. 140 (one hundred forty), having been laid on the Clerk’s Desk pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (g), was taken up for immediate consideration.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 140, on motion of Senator Dance, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.
OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 292 (two hundred ninety-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Vogel had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 309 (three hundred nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators DeSteph, Edwards, Lewis, and Surovell and Delegates Bloxom, Davis, Heretick, James, Lindsey, Loupassi, Mason, Miyares, Taylor, Torian, Tyler, Villanueva, and Ward had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Carrico had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 675 (six hundred seventy-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cline had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 14 (fourteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Ware had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cox had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 141 (one hundred forty-one).

HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator McEachin addressed the Senate in memory of Gabriel Prosser.

Senator McEachin requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of Gabriel Prosser.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of Gabriel Prosser, adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m. The Clerk was ordered to receive the committee report.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Rules:

S.B. 47 (forty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.

S.B. 113 (one hundred thirteen) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.

S.B. 471 (four hundred seventy-one) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.
S.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.
S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.
S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.

S.B. 47, S.B. 113, S.B. 471, S.B. 472, S.B. 476, and S.B. 710 were rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Jeanne Pupke, First Unitarian Universalist Church, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

God of many names, source of all goodness, source of all hope, we offer thanks because we are blessed with abundance, good people, good resources, good leaders, good coaches. By these, You tell us we have enough to do good in this world.

Teach us to trust the sufficiency of these blessings.

Place in our hearts and minds humility and wisdom, commitment and persistence, so that whatever difficult work awaits, whatever challenges seem insolvable, we undertake them believing Your path will open and Your way be known to us.

Oh God who shows us a way out of “no way” and bids us to love one another in every undertaking, we pray to build our Commonwealth according to Your ways, to serve one another and to support all those who govern.

God of love, hear our prayer. Blessed be, ashe, amen, Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senator Vogel notified the Clerk of her presence.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--2. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Garrett, Stanley--2.

RULE 36--Deeds--1.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 3, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:
H.B. 4. A BILL to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia adding to Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.


H.B. 24. A BILL to amend and reenact §2, §§4, 8, and 12, as amended, and §13 of Chapter 39 of the Acts of Assembly of 1936, which provided a charter for the Town of South Hill in Mecklenburg County, relating to boundaries, finance director, and town powers.

H.B. 51. A BILL to amend and reenact §59.1-148.3 of the Code of Virginia, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, relating to purchase of weapons other than handguns by certain officers.

H.B. 65. A BILL to amend and reenact §§2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04, and 55-288.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to references to the former City of Bedford.

H.B. 88. A BILL to amend and reenact §§24.2-106, 24.2-111, 24.2-114, and 24.2-411 of the Code of Virginia, relating to general registrars and members of electoral boards; annual training; office closures.

H.B. 104. A BILL to amend and reenact §24.2-659 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election.

H.B. 105. A BILL to amend and reenact §24.2-808 of the Code of Virginia, relating to contests of election for certain elections; service of process.

H.B. 106. A BILL to amend and reenact §§1.2 and 3.6, as amended, of Chapter 646 of the Acts of Assembly of 1968, which provided a charter for the Town of Herndon in Fairfax County, relating to boundaries and powers of the mayor.

H.B. 144. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3301.1, relating to special days; Indigenous Peoples Day.

H.B. 147. A BILL to amend and reenact §9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-102.1, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; private security registrants; photo identification.

H.B. 158. A BILL to amend and reenact §15.2-1215 of the Code of Virginia, relating to grass cutting in certain counties.

H.B. 198. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-13.1, relating to application for special conservator of the peace by locality.

H.B. 205. A BILL to amend and reenact §24.2-604 of the Code of Virginia, relating to election day program; permitted activities of participants.

H.B. 206. A BILL to amend and reenact §18.2-308.2:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfer of certain firearms; identification requirement.
H.B. 233. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1517 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fire or rescue volunteers; mental health treatment; funding by locality.

H.B. 254. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 a section numbered 24.2-304.04, relating to technical adjustments of certain House of Delegates district boundaries.

H.B. 323. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-103, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-104, and 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; purchase and sale of products.

H.B. 332. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; judges.

H.B. 456. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrar.

H.B. 470. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-6606 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority Act.


H.B. 649. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2, as amended, of Chapter 91 of the Acts of Assembly of 1948, which provided a charter for the Town of Damascus in Washington County, relating to time of elections.

H.B. 685. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 38.2 a chapter numbered 64, consisting of sections numbered 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6404, relating to direct primary care agreements.

H.B. 766. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.01:1, relating to carrying concealed handguns; protective orders.

H.B. 790. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2159 of the Code of Virginia, relating to solid waste disposal fee.

H.B. 810. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.2:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfer of assault weapon; proof of citizenship.

H.B. 865. A BILL to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia adding in Article X a section numbered 6-B, relating to real property tax exemptions.

H.B. 1011. A BILL to amend and reenact § 36-105.1:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to rental inspection programs; exemptions.

H.B. 1051. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 44-54.10 and 44-115 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Defense Force; Virginia National Guard; discipline.
H.B. 1052. A BILL to amend and reenact §44-54.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Defense Force; training duty.


H.B. 1214. A BILL to amend and reenact §3-3, §§6-1, 6-11, and 6-12, as amended, §6-3, and §7-6, as amended, of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, which provided a charter for the Town of Tazewell in Tazewell County; to amend Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958 by adding in Article III sections numbered 3-31, 3-311, 3-32, 3-321, and 3-322; and to repeal §§5-2 and 5-32 of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, relating to vacancies in the office of mayor or council; planning commission; quorum.

H.B. 1281. A BILL to amend and reenact §18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to carrying concealed weapons; exception for certain retired officers.

H.B. 1330. A BILL to amend and reenact §9.1-101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to private police departments; successors in interest.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen--3.
RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


H.B. 144 was referred to the Committee on Rules.

H.B. 323 was referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

H.B. 567, H.B. 1011, H.B. 1051, H.B. 1052, and H.B. 1175 were referred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

H.B. 685 was referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 22 (twenty-two).
S.B. 128 (one hundred twenty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).
S.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two) with substitute.
S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty) with substitute.
S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 296 (two hundred ninety-six) with substitute.
S.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three).
S.B. 358 (three hundred fifty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen) with substitute.
S.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four) with amendments.
S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven).
S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Newman from the Committee on Education and Health:

S.B. 212 (two hundred twelve) with substitute.
S.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven) with amendment.
S.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight) with amendment.
S.B. 452 (four hundred fifty-two) with amendment.
S.B. 463 (four hundred sixty-three) with substitute.
S.B. 491 (four hundred ninety-one) with substitute.
S.B. 513 (five hundred thirteen) with substitute.
S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 659 (six hundred fifty-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 660 (six hundred sixty) with amendments.
S.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one) with substitute.
S.B. 701 (seven hundred one) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 774 (seven hundred seventy-four) with amendment.
S.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Carrico from the Committee on Transportation:

S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six) with substitute.
S.B. 365 (three hundred sixty-five) with amendments with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 514 (five hundred fourteen) with amendment with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine) with substitute.
S.B. 765 (seven hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 768 (seven hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight).

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Transportation:

S.B. 703 (seven hundred three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 365, S.B. 369, S.B. 514, S.B. 659, S.B. 703, and S.B. 775 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 701 was rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 142. Commending the Page County High School softball team.
Patron—Obenshain

Patron—Marsden

Patron—Edwards

Patron—Obenshain
    Patron--Obenshain

GUESTS PRESENTED

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to distinguished persons.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senators Edwards, Obenshain, and Suetterlein presented Frank Beamer, retired head coach of the Virginia Tech football team, his wife, Cheryl, and guests to the Senate.

RECESS

At 12:45 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:10 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:10 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

CALENDAR

HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

H.B. 1220 (one thousand two hundred twenty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 507 (five hundred seven), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.
Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 7 (seven).
S.B. 87 (eighty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 7 (seven).
S.B. 87 (eighty-seven).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 70 (seventy) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Stuart--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 71 (seventy-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wexton, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 247 (two hundred forty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Black, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight), on motion of Senator Black, was passed by for the day.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 46 (forty-six).
S.B. 51 (fifty-one).
S.B. 150 (one hundred fifty).
S.B. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 193 (one hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 204 (two hundred four).
S.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 290 (two hundred ninety).
S.B. 294 (two hundred ninety-four).
S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen).
S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one).
S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 46 (forty-six) was taken up.
The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered:

1. Line 21, introduced, after shall transfer
   strike $9.5 million
   insert $15.8 million

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 20, introduced, after 2016-2017
   strike 2020-2021
   insert 2023-2024

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; Request for Proposals for architectural or engineering services.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 193 (one hundred ninety-three) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unfair claim settlement practices; appraisal of automobile repair costs.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 204 (two hundred four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1825, 55-525.14, 55-525.16, 55-525.17, 55-525.24, 55-525.25, 55-525.26, and 55-525.30 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real estate settlement agents.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 210 (two hundred ten) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-221.3, 38.2-514.1, and 38.2-1800 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal Chapter 3.1 (§§ 13.1-400.1 through 13.1-400.10) of Title 13.1 and §§ 38.2-2407 and 38.2-2408 of the Code of Virginia, relating to automobile clubs.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 27, introduced, after report. strike
2. That the provisions of this act shall not become effective unless an appropriation effectuating the purposes of this act is included in a general appropriation act passed in 2016 by the General Assembly that becomes law.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 290 (two hundred ninety) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 21, introduced, after line 20 insert
2. That the provisions of this act shall become effective 90 days after the adoption of a local zoning map by Accomack County designating parcels of real property located in the County that are in a noise zone or accident potential zone, or both, pursuant to the provisions of this act. Upon adoption of such local zoning map, Accomack County shall notify the Virginia Code Commission.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Lewis, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen) was taken up.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to require the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to utilize service disabled veteran businesses as a component of any small business enhancement measure implemented by the Governor.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McPike, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator McPike offered the following amendments to the substitute:

1. Line 10, substitute, after § 1.
   strike
   insert
   The Virginia Information Technologies Agency
   Every state agency

2. Line 13, substitute, after utilization
   strike
   by state agencies

On motion of Senator McPike, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McPike, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor were offered:

1. Line 228, introduced, after required to
   insert
   , (comma)

2. Line 228, introduced, after be
   strike
   , (comma)

3. Line 494, introduced, after provisions of
   insert
   Article 2 (§ 2.2-4006 et seq.) of

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to require the Department of General Services to provide fiscal data pertaining to certain enhancement or remedial measures implemented by the Governor.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 46 (forty-six) as amended.
S.B. 51 (fifty-one).
S.B. 150 (one hundred fifty).
S.B. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine) as amended.
S.B. 193 (one hundred ninety-three) as amended.
S.B. 204 (two hundred four) as amended.
S.B. 210 (two hundred ten) as amended.
S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven) as amended.
S.B. 290 (two hundred thirty) as amended.
S.B. 294 (two hundred thirty-one) as amended.
S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one) as amended.
S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine) as amended.

S.B. 610 (six hundred ten) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on February 1, 2016.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Reeves moved to reconsider the vote by which the committee substitute to S.B. 610 (six hundred ten) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Reeves moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

Senator Reeves offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute No. 1, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to recognition of out-of-state concealed handgun permits.

Senator Reeves withdrew substitute No. 1.

Senator Reeves offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute No. 2, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, substitute No. 2 was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Reeves moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 610 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 610, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six), on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 704 (seven hundred four) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 17 (seventeen).
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six).
S.B. 309 (three hundred nine).
S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 414 (four hundred fourteen).
S.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
S.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty).
S.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine).
S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven).
S.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety).
S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).
S.B. 49 (forty-nine).
S.B. 50 (fifty).
S.B. 57 (fifty-seven).
S.B. 153 (one hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy).
S.B. 549 (five hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six).
S.B. 686 (six hundred eighty-six).
S.B. 705 (seven hundred five).
S.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen).
S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 769 (seven hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 770 (seven hundred seventy).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 17 (seventeen).
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six).
S.B. 309 (three hundred nine).
S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 414 (four hundred fourteen).
S.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
S.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty).
S.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine).
S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven).
S.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety).
S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).
S.B. 49 (forty-nine).
S.B. 50 (fifty).
S.B. 57 (fifty-seven).
S.B. 153 (one hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy).
S.B. 549 (five hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six).
S.B. 686 (six hundred eighty-six).
S.B. 705 (seven hundred five).
S.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen).
S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 769 (seven hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 770 (seven hundred seventy).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

S.J.R. 6 (six) was read by title the first time.
S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three) was read by title the first time.
S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven) was read by title the first time.

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

H.J.R. 22 (twenty-two).
H.J.R. 23 (twenty-three).
H.J.R. 53 (fifty-three).
H.J.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
H.J.R. 170 (one hundred seventy).
Celebrating the life of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr.

WHEREAS, the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr., a distinguished community leader, attorney, and public servant who represented the people of the City of Norfolk in the Virginia House of Delegates as a former Speaker of the House, died on November 26, 2015; and

WHEREAS, a lifelong resident of Norfolk, Thomas Moss graduated from Granby High School and earned a bachelor’s degree from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; he honorably served his country as a member of the United States Army during the Korean War; and

WHEREAS, after returning home, Thomas Moss earned a law degree from the University of Richmond and served the community as an attorney in private practice in Norfolk for many years; and

WHEREAS, desirous to be of further service to the Commonwealth, Thomas Moss ran for and was elected to the Virginia House of Delegates and served from 1966 to 2000; he became House Majority Leader, and he was elected Speaker of the House in 1991; and

WHEREAS, over the course of his career, Thomas Moss ably represented the residents of the 88th District; he enacted numerous important pieces of legislation and offered his wisdom and leadership to several committees; and

WHEREAS, after retiring from state government in 2001, Thomas Moss was elected treasurer of the City of Norfolk and served in that capacity for more than a decade; and

WHEREAS, an active member of the Norfolk community, Thomas Moss served as a past president of the Young Democratic Club of Norfolk and the Tidewater Chapter of the Virginia Tech Alumni Association and a former crusade chairman for the American Cancer Society; and

WHEREAS, Thomas Moss earned many awards and accolades for his good work, including the German Club Alumni Foundation Distinguished Achievement Award; the downtown campus of Tidewater Community College and a research building at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University are named in his honor; and

WHEREAS, Thomas Moss lived his deep and abiding faith through his actions, and he enjoyed fellowship and worship with the community as a lifelong member of First Lutheran Church of Norfolk; and

WHEREAS, a man of great integrity, Thomas Moss served the Norfolk community and the Commonwealth with the utmost professionalism, dedication, and distinction; and
WHEREAS, predeceased by one daughter, Susan, Thomas Moss will be fondly remembered and greatly missed by his devoted wife, Norma Jean; children, Elizabeth, Thomas III, and Joey, and their families; and numerous other family members, friends, and colleagues; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly hereby note with great sadness the loss of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr., a respected attorney, accomplished public servant, and devoted community leader in Norfolk; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Clerk of the House of Delegates prepare a copy of this resolution for presentation to the family of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr., as an expression of the General Assembly’s respect for his memory.

H.J.R. 158, on motion of Senator Alexander, was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolution and resolution that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolution and resolution were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

S.J.R. 132 (one hundred thirty-two).
S.R. 35 (thirty-five).

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

H.J.R. 42 (forty-two), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

H.J.R. 174 (one hundred seventy-four), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc:

H.J.R. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
H.J.R. 164 (one hundred sixty-four).
H.J.R. 165 (one hundred sixty-five).
H.J.R. 166 (one hundred sixty-six).
H.J.R. 167 (one hundred sixty-seven).
H.J.R. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).
H.J.R. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
H.J.R. 179 (one hundred seventy-nine).
H.J.R. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
H.J.R. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).
H.J.R. 186 (one hundred eighty-six).
H.J.R. 187 (one hundred eighty-seven).
H.J.R. 189 (one hundred eighty-nine).
H.J.R. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
H.J.R. 193 (one hundred ninety-three).
H.J.R. 194 (one hundred ninety-four).
H.J.R. 195 (one hundred ninety-five).
H.J.R. 196 (one hundred ninety-six).
H.J.R. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
H.J.R. 199 (one hundred ninety-nine).
H.J.R. 200 (two hundred).
H.J.R. 201 (two hundred one).
H.J.R. 202 (two hundred two).
H.J.R. 207 (two hundred seven).
H.J.R. 208 (two hundred eight).
H.J.R. 209 (two hundred nine).
H.J.R. 211 (two hundred eleven).
H.J.R. 214 (two hundred fourteen).
H.J.R. 215 (two hundred fifteen).
H.J.R. 218 (two hundred eighteen).

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
S.J.R. 131 (one hundred thirty-one).
S.J.R. 133 (one hundred thirty-three).
S.J.R. 134 (one hundred thirty-four).
S.J.R. 135 (one hundred thirty-five).
S.J.R. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
S.J.R. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).
S.J.R. 139 (one hundred thirty-nine).
S.J.R. 141 (one hundred forty-one).
S.R. 18 (eighteen).
S.R. 36 (thirty-six).
S.R. 37 (thirty-seven).

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 22 (twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Edwards, McPike, and Sturtevant had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of S.B. 203 (two hundred three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wexton had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 234 (two hundred thirty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wexton had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 358 (three hundred fifty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Sturtevant had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Sturtevant had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Lewis and Locke and Delegates Bloxom, Davis, Helsel, Heretick, Knight, Miyares, Spruill, and Ward had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 471 (four hundred seventy-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Lewis and Locke and Delegates Bloxom, Davis, Helsel, Heretick, Miyares, and Spruill had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Lewis and Locke and Delegates Davis, Helsel, Heretick, Miyares, Spruill, Taylor, and Ward had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Barker had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McQuinn had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dunnavant had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 131 (one hundred thirty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 132 (one hundred thirty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cole had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dunnavant had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Ingram had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 140 (one hundred forty).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 11:00 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 2016

The Senate met at 11:00 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Honorable Sam Rasoul, Roanoke, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Shall we pray, in the name of God most gracious and most merciful.

Coming into Richmond, a billboard on 95 reminds us Jesus said to love and pray for our enemy. This duty tests our character.

We ask God for the strength to understand that our faith is not an end, rather a means to the end of serving our Creator by caring for all of humanity.

What better way to serve that end, than by looking our adversary in the eye and having the fortitude to intentionally and unequivocally cherish them with every fiber of our being.

Lord, give us the strength to realize this love for our enemy does not come from a place of weakness, rather from a source of strength.

Give us the wisdom to realize it is in these trying moments when emotions are high that the boldest profession of our faith is having the courage to love every single one of Your creations.

May peace be upon you all. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Hanger, Saslaw, and Wagner notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--1.


RULE 36--Petersen--1.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 4, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:
H.B. 22. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-339.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the expiration of the political candidate contribution tax credit.

H.B. 23. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.1 and 58.1-2259 of the Code of Virginia, relating to refunds of fuels taxes paid by certain nonprofit entities organized with a principal purpose of providing hunger relief services or food to the needy.

H.B. 80. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 5 of Chapter 36 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-3667, relating to the effective date of the tax exemption for property certified as tax exempt by a state or local authority.

H.B. 90. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 44-39.1, relating to possession of handguns by members of the Virginia National Guard.

H.B. 95. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the addition to federal taxable income for dividends paid by a Captive Real Estate Investment Trust.


H.B. 148. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.

H.B. 182. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3819 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transient occupancy tax; Frederick County.

H.B. 252. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assistant speech-language pathologists; duties.

H.B. 279. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-299.5, relating to teacher licensure; Virginia career and technical education adjunct faculty licenses.

H.B. 328. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3823 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transient occupancy tax; Botetourt County.


H.B. 382. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-602 of the Code of Virginia, relating to control of firearms by state agencies; rights of employees.


H.B. 516. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-16.6, relating to the Board of Education; policy on sexually explicit instructional material.

H.B. 557. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1502.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school efficiency reviews; scope and costs.

H.B. 590. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-439.12-08 of the Code of Virginia, relating to research and development expenses tax credit; reporting requirement.

H.B. 596. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-811, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 58.1-806 of the Code of Virginia, relating to recordation tax; exemption.


H.B. 770. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 15.2-2303.4 and 15.2-2303.5, relating to conditional zoning.

H.B. 812. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.57, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging Act; penalty.

H.B. 942. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-131 and 22.1-132.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school property; reasonable access by youth groups federally listed as patriotic and national organizations.

H.B. 951. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 58.1-1011 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Taxation; disclosure of certain tax information.


H.B. 1062. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-38.88 of the Code of Virginia, relating to restructured financial and operational authority for certain public institutions of higher education.

H.B. 1152. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3713 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues.

H.B. 1170. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3374 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax; boards of equalization.

H.B. 1194. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3823 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transient occupancy tax; Bedford County.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION:

S.J.R. 140. Celebrating the life of Freddie W. Nicholas, Sr.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.
RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


H.B. 90 and H.B. 382 were referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.


H.B. 770 was referred to the Committee on Local Government.

H.B. 812 was referred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stuart from the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources:

S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen) with substitute.
S.B. 598 (five hundred ninety-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
S.B. 651 (six hundred fifty-one) with amendment.
S.B. 673 (six hundred seventy-three) with amendments.
S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one) with substitute.
S.B. 743 (seven hundred forty-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
The following joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Vogel from the Committee on Privileges and Elections:

S.J.R. 90 (ninety).
S.J.R. 91 (ninety-one).
S.J.R. 92 (ninety-two).
S.J.R. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Reeves from the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

S.B. 215 (two hundred fifteen) with substitute.
S.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
S.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 488 (four hundred eighty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six) with substitute.
S.B. 695 (six hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 724 (seven hundred twenty-four) with amendment.
S.B. 758 (seven hundred fifty-eight) with substitute.

The following bills and joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator McDougle from the Committee on Rules:

S.B. 28 (twenty-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 225 (two hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 600 (six hundred).
S.B. 634 (six hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 667 (six hundred sixty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty) with amendments.
S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven) with amendments with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.J.R. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.J.R. 35 (thirty-five) with amendments.
S.J.R. 48 (forty-eight).
S.J.R. 49 (forty-nine).
S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one) with substitute.
S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight) with amendments.
S.J.R. 61 (sixty-one).
S.J.R. 71 (seventy-one).
S.J.R. 73 (seventy-three).
S.J.R. 80 (eighty).
S.J.R. 83 (eighty-three) with amendment with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five) with substitute.
S.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight) with substitute.
S.J.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.J.R. 95 (ninety-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.J.R. 96 (ninety-six) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) with substitute.
S.J.R. 101 (one hundred one).
S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).
S.J.R. 129 (one hundred twenty-nine).

S.B. 28, S.B. 711, S.B. 743, S.J.R. 83, S.J.R. 95, and S.J.R. 96 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons--Wexton and Favola; Delegate: Boysko

S.J.R. 146. Commending Kristen C. Umstattd.
Patron--Wexton

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 507 (five hundred seven), on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 294 (two hundred ninety-four), on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 46 (forty-six).
S.B. 51 (fifty-one).
S.B. 150 (one hundred fifty).
S.B. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 193 (one hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 204 (two hundred four).
S.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 290 (two hundred ninety).
S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen).
S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one).
S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:
S.B. 46 (forty-six).
S.B. 51 (fifty-one).
S.B. 150 (one hundred fifty).
S.B. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 193 (one hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 204 (two hundred four).
S.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
S.B. 290 (two hundred ninety).
S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one).
S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven), on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen), on motion of Senator McPike, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 517, on motion of Senator McPike, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six), on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) was taken up.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Favola moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Favola offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2970.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authority to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination; minors.

On motion of Senator Favola, the reading of the substitute was waived.
Senator Favola moved that the substitute be agreed to.

S.B. 248, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Obenshain, Ruff, Stuart, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 704 (seven hundred four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Ruff--1.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 17 (seventeen).
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six).
S.B. 309 (three hundred nine).
S.B. 414 (four hundred fourteen).
S.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
S.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty).
S.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine).
S.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety).
S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 309 (three hundred nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-3201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annexation.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 414 (four hundred fourteen) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Local Government were offered:

1. Line 166, introduced, after activities;
   strike and (iv)
   insert (iv) preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas as defined in § 15.2-2201, and (v)

2. Line 167, introduced, after locality;
   strike and

3. Line 173, introduced, after entity
   insert ; and
   3. Require that the acquisition, management, and disposition of any historic property as designated by the locality in accordance with § 15.2-2306 or within a historic area as defined in § 15.2-2201 be considered subject to the requirements of § 15.2-2306

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-623 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax; refunds.
The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-114 and 24.2-418 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; notification to other states of a person’s registration in Virginia.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the substitute was agreed to.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance to the substitute were offered:

1. Line 73, substitute, after providing
   insert electronically

2. Line 74, substitute, after Elections,
   strike an electronic copy of
   insert the information contained in

3. Line 121, substitute, after original or
   strike a copy of
   insert the information contained in

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 17 (seventeen).
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six).
S.B. 309 (three hundred nine) as amended.
S.B. 414 (four hundred fourteen) as amended.
S.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four) as amended.
S.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty) as amended.
S.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine).
S.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety).
S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).
S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 64.2-2019.1, relating to guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Wagner offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 17, substitute, after B. strike remainder of line 17, all of lines 18 through 32, and through D. on line 33

On motion of Senator Wagner, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 49 (forty-nine) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; possession of firearms.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Howell moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

Senator Howell offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; possession of firearms.

On motion of Senator Howell, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Howell, the substitute was agreed to.
On motion of Senator Howell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Howell moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of **S.B. 49** as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 49**, on motion of Senator Howell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 50** (fifty) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Howell, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 57** (fifty-seven) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-69.6:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to number of district court judges.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Howell, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Howell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator Wexton moved to reconsider the vote by which **S.B. 49** (forty-nine) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 49, on motion of Senator Howell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 153 (one hundred fifty-three) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Reeves, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Garrett, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 549 (five hundred forty-nine) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 15.2-2303.4 and 15.2-2303.5, relating to conditional zoning.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Obenshain moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

Senator Obenshain offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-2303.4, relating to conditional zoning.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.
On motion of Senator Obenshain, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 574** (five hundred seventy-four) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 588** (five hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 646** (six hundred forty-six) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor were offered:

1. Line 45, introduced, after *participate in*
   strike remainder of line 45 and all of lines 46 through 48
   insert a game or contest that is the subject of a fantasy contest are restricted from entering a fantasy contest that is determined, in whole or in part, on the accumulated statistical results of a team of individuals in the game or contest in which they are a participant;

2. Line 58, introduced, after *standards*
   strike *established*
   insert *accepted*

3. Line 58, introduced, after *(ii)*
   strike *submit the audit report to the Department.*
   insert *annually contract with a testing laboratory recognized by the Department to verify subsection B, and (iii) submit the audit reports to the Department.*

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
S.B. 686 (six hundred eighty-six) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 705 (seven hundred five) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Black, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 34, introduced, at the beginning of the line
   strike
2. insert
3. The reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator Edwards moved that the amendment be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was rejected.

Senator Edwards offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-4201.2, relating to firearms shows; voluntary background checks; penalties.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Edwards moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 715 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 715, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin,
McPike, Miller, Norment, Petersen, Reeves, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, Wexton--34.
NAYS--Black, Newman, Obenshain, Ruff, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 769 (seven hundred sixty-nine) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 770 (seven hundred seventy) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty).
S.B. 212 (two hundred twelve).
S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six).
S.B. 296 (two hundred ninety-six).
S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 452 (four hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 463 (four hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 491 (four hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 513 (five hundred thirteen).
S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine).
S.B. 765 (seven hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 774 (seven hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 22 (twenty-two).
S.B. 128 (one hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).
S.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three).
S.B. 358 (three hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen).
S.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven).
S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six).
S.B. 660 (six hundred sixty).
S.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 768 (seven hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty).
S.B. 212 (two hundred twelve).
S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six).
S.B. 296 (two hundred ninety-six).
S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 452 (four hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 463 (four hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 491 (four hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 513 (five hundred thirteen).
S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine).
S.B. 765 (seven hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 774 (seven hundred seventy-four).
S.B. 22 (twenty-two).
S.B. 128 (one hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).
S.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three).
S.B. 358 (three hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen).
S.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven).
S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six).
S.B. 660 (six hundred sixty).
S.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one).
S.B. 768 (seven hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.J.R. 6 (six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.
S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator Obenshain moved to reconsider the vote by which S.J.R. 6 (six) was passed by for the day.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 6 was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**SENATE BILL ON THIRD READING**

S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Black, was passed by for the day.

**SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1**

**SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING**

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate joint resolutions be waived:

S.J.R. 90 (ninety).
S.J.R. 91 (ninety-one).
S.J.R. 92 (ninety-two).
S.J.R. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate joint resolutions that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.
The following Senate joint resolutions were read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Norment, were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

- S.J.R. 90 (ninety).
- S.J.R. 91 (ninety-one).
- S.J.R. 92 (ninety-two).
- S.J.R. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the titles of the following Senate joint resolutions be waived:

- S.J.R. 90 (ninety).
- S.J.R. 91 (ninety-one).
- S.J.R. 92 (ninety-two).
- S.J.R. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment moved that the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions were agreed to en bloc:

- S.J.R. 91 (ninety-one).
- S.J.R. 92 (ninety-two).
- S.J.R. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 90 (ninety), on motion of Senator Norment, was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Surovell--1.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bill that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 5, 2016

H.B. 1220. An Act to amend and reenact § 56-585.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utility ratemaking; recovery of costs of facilities.

EMERGENCY

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 49 (forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Petersen, and Surovell had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 57 (fifty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Adams and Marshall, D.W., had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Krizek had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Krizek had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Krizek had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator DeSteph had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 759 (seven hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Toscano had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 10 (ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Habeeb and Rasoul had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 14 (fourteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 17 (seventeen).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 18 (eighteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 19 (nineteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dunnavant had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 40 (forty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Toscano had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 72 (seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 106 (one hundred six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 118 (one hundred eighteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 122 (one hundred twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 123 (one hundred twenty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate LeMunyon had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 145 (one hundred forty-five).

On motion of Senator Wexton, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Lewis on account of pressing personal business.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until Monday, February 8, 2016, at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Nicholas G. Bacalis, Saints Constantine & Helen Greek Orthodox Cathedral, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Gracious Lord, we thank You for allowing us the honor to serve as representatives of the constituents of our districts and all the citizens of the Commonwealth.

We thank You for our freedom to contemplate, discuss, and act upon the challenges and opportunities that we face.

Enlighten us with an understanding of the issues, help us to listen, respect and learn from those who offer input in our discussions.

Grant us the spirit of courage, justice, prudence and discernment in the performance of our duties, and to reconcile differences that arise.

From our diversity, grant us unity and harmony so that we may best serve all Virginians.

Bless the esteemed members of this Senate, their staff, support staff throughout this building, and their families as they give of their time and talent for the continued progress and governance of our Commonwealth.

In everything that we consider and do, may we honor You, the author of freedom, truth, and justice. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--McDougle, McEachin, Petersen, Stanley--4.

RULE 36--Deeds--1.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 5, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:
H.B. 558. A BILL to direct the State Health Commissioner to develop a plan to eliminate evaluation and
design services by the Department of Health for onsite sewage systems and private wells; report.

H.B. 586. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2400.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality
of certain information obtained during health regulatory board disciplinary proceeding.

H.B. 782. A BILL to repeal § 63.2-511 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local board of social services;
proceedings against persons liable for support.

H.B. 1267. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 64.2-2001 and 64.2-2009 of the Code of Virginia, relating to
guardianship and conservatorship petitions; respondents who are under the age of 18.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT
RESOLUTIONS:


H.J.R. 221. Celebrating the life of Mary Eileen Dubus Schindel.


H.J.R. 228. Commending the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries.


H.J.R. 231. Commending the Poquoson Fire and Rescue Department.


H.J.R. 236. Celebrating the life of Brenda Cunningham Mauney.

H.J.R. 237. Commending Apostolos Dallas, M.D.

H.J.R. 238. Commending Georgia-Pacific Big Island Mill.


H.J.R. 243. Commending the Orange County High School robotics team.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


S.J.R. 14. Commending Ken Tuck, M.D.


S.J.R. 72. Celebrating the life of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr.


S.J.R. 106. Commending Ebenezer Baptist Church.

S.J.R. 112. Commending the City of Hopewell.

S.J.R. 114. Celebrating the life of Alphonzo LaSalle Holland, Sr.


S.J.R. 118. Commending Mary Baldwin College.


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen--3.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

H.B. 558 and H.B. 586 were referred to the Committee on Education and Health.

H.B. 782 and H.B. 1267 were referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:


COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty) with amendment.
S.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen) with amendment with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 391 (three hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty) with amendments.
S.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six) with amendment.
S.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 687 (six hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 707 (seven hundred seven).
S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 729 (seven hundred twenty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six) with substitute.

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 754 (seven hundred fifty-four) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 216 and S.B. 754 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator DeSteph requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a bill; subsequently, the following was presented, ordered to be printed, and referred:

S.B. 781. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 53.1-70.1, relating to local correctional facilities; transport of prisoners.
Patron--DeSteph
Referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

The following, by leave, was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons--McDougle, DeSteph, Dunnavant and McEachin; Delegate: Fowler

RECESS

At 12:25 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:45 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 12:45 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 507 (five hundred seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:
S.B. 294 (two hundred ninety-four).
S.B. 17 (seventeen).
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six).
S.B. 309 (three hundred nine).
S.B. 414 (four hundred fourteen).
S.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
S.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty).
S.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine).
S.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety).
S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 17 (seventeen).
S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six).
S.B. 309 (three hundred nine).
S.B. 414 (four hundred fourteen).
S.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
S.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 460 (four hundred sixty).
S.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety).
S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 294 (two hundred ninety-four), on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Ebbin stated that he voted yea on the question of the passage of S.B. 589, whereas he intended to vote nay.

S.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two), on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, Suetterlein--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) was read by title the third time.

Senator Stanley moved that S.B. 197 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing S.B. 197 with its title.

S.B. 197 was defeated with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--16. NAYS--24. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 50 (fifty) was read by title the third time.

Senator Howell moved that S.B. 50 be passed with its title.

S.B. 50, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Garrett moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) was defeated with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 197, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 57 (fifty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Howell, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36–0.

NAYS--Garrett--1.
RULE 36–0.

S.B. 153 (one hundred fifty-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36–0.

RULE 36–0.

S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36–0.

RULE 36–0.

S.B. 549 (five hundred forty-nine), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four), on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight), on motion of Senator Sueterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--10. RULE 36–0.

RULE 36–0.
S.B. 686 (six hundred eighty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 705 (seven hundred five) was read by title the third time.

Senator Black moved that S.B. 705 be passed with its title.

S.B. 705, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 769 (seven hundred sixty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 770 (seven hundred seventy) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven) was taken up, read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 686 (six hundred eighty-six) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 686, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
Monday, February 8, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 270, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Surovell moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 767, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:
S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven).
S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty).
S.B. 212 (two hundred twelve).
S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six).
S.B. 296 (two hundred ninety-six).
S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 452 (four hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 463 (four hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 491 (four hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 513 (five hundred thirteen).
S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine).
S.B. 765 (seven hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 774 (seven hundred seventy-four).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3984 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appeal of local tax assessments; confidentiality.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Cosgrove offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 51, substitute, after this order:
   insert
   
   Prior to their receipt of confidential information, those persons described in subdivisions 3 and 5 shall be required to sign an acknowledgment of this order and agree to be bound by the terms hereof and be subject to the jurisdiction of the court for enforcement thereof.

   On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the reading of the amendment was waived.

   On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-346 of the Code of Virginia, relating to prostitution; minors.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 212 (two hundred twelve) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:


The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-516.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Property Owners' Association Act; condemnation of common area; valuation.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2957 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse practitioners; practicing outside of a patient care team.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Dance, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicles equipped with televisions and video; not within view of driver; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth.

The reading of the substitute was waived.
On motion of Senator DeSteph, the substitute was agreed to.

**S.B. 296** (two hundred ninety-six) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-13 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special conservators of the peace; criminal history record information check required.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the substitute was agreed to.

**S.B. 427** (four hundred twenty-seven) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 144, introduced, after *assessment*.
   
   *insert* However, the Board shall include in its calculation 95 percent of all students in a school regardless of the number of students who refuse to take a Standards of Learning assessment.*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Miller, the amendment was agreed to.

**S.B. 452** (four hundred fifty-two) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 13, introduced, after *medical degrees shall*
   
   *strike* remainder of line 13 through *students to participate in* on line 14
   
   *insert* create and support

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

**S.B. 454** (four hundred fifty-four) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 104, introduced, after *adult*
   
   *insert* under the age of 21

2. Line 113, introduced, after *adults*
insert

under the age of 21

3. Line 116, introduced, after adults

insert

under the age of 21

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 463 (four hundred sixty-three) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2901, 54.1-2914, 54.1-2957, 54.1-2957.01, 54.1-2957.03, 54.1-2957.9, and 54.1-3401 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 32.1-11.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse practitioners; certified nurse midwives; practicing without a patient care team.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 491 (four hundred ninety-one) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2520 and 54.1-2523 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Prescription Monitoring Program; disclosures.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 513 (five hundred thirteen) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Dunnavant moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.
Senator Dunnavant offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to require the Board of Education to consider certain alternative assessments for students who are English language learners.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1529.1, 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to disclosures by and compensation of dealers for recalled vehicles.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 774 (seven hundred seventy-four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 14, introduced, after new contract by
   strike
   January
   insert
   July

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:
S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven) as amended.
S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty) as amended.
S.B. 212 (two hundred twelve) as amended.
S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven) as amended.
S.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four) as amended.
S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six) as amended.
S.B. 296 (two hundred ninety-six) as amended.
S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven) as amended.
S.B. 452 (four hundred fifty-two) as amended.
S.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four) as amended.
S.B. 463 (four hundred sixty-three) as amended.
S.B. 491 (four hundred ninety-one) as amended.
S.B. 513 (five hundred thirteen) as amended.
S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight) as amended.
S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine) as amended.
S.B. 765 (seven hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 774 (seven hundred seventy-four) as amended.

S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) was taken up, substitute No. 1 offered by Senator Favola having been offered on February 5, 2016.

Senator Favola withdrew substitute No. 1.

Senator Favola offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute No. 2, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2970.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authority to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination; minors.

On motion of Senator Favola, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Favola, substitute No. 2 was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Black, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 22 (twenty-two) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 128 (one hundred twenty-eight) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-417 of the Code of Virginia, relating to personal injury and wrongful death actions; disclosure of address.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the substitute was agreed to.
On motion of Senator Edwards, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 170 (one hundred seventy) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-328.2 and by adding in Article 5 of Chapter 14 of Title 8.01 a section numbered 8.01-410.1, relating to foreign business entities; consent to jurisdiction and service of summons for witness or subpoena duces tecum.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1, and 46.2-390.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 358 (three hundred fifty-eight) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.
Monday, February 8, 2016

On motion of Senator McDougle, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, and 20-89.1 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-333.1; and to repeal § 20-49 of the Code of Virginia, relating to legal age for marriage; emancipation petitions for minors intending to marry; written findings.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 24, introduced, after such student’s
   insert
   personal

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Barker, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 660 (six hundred sixty) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Education and Health were offered:

1. Line 3, introduced, after reenact
   strike §§ 22.1-79 and
   insert §

2. Line 10, introduced, after That
   strike §§ 22.1-79 and
The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Favola, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Favola, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 671** (six hundred seventy-one) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-2963.3, relating to treatment of a patient for Lyme disease.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Black, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 768** (seven hundred sixty-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 778** (seven hundred seventy-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Barker, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING**

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

**S.B. 225** (two hundred twenty-five).
**S.B. 314** (three hundred fourteen).
**S.B. 467** (four hundred sixty-seven).
**S.B. 598** (five hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 600 (six hundred).
S.B. 634 (six hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
S.B. 651 (six hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 673 (six hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty).
S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 695 (six hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 758 (seven hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 215 (two hundred fifteen).
S.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
S.B. 488 (four hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 667 (six hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 724 (seven hundred twenty-four).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 225 (two hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen).
S.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 598 (five hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 600 (six hundred).
S.B. 634 (six hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
S.B. 651 (six hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 673 (six hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty).
S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 695 (six hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 758 (seven hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 215 (two hundred fifteen).
S.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
S.B. 488 (four hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 667 (six hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 724 (seven hundred twenty-four).
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 6 (six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate joint resolutions be waived:

- S.J.R. 27 (twenty-seven).
- S.J.R. 35 (thirty-five).
- S.J.R. 48 (forty-eight).
- S.J.R. 49 (forty-nine).
- S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one).
- S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight).
- S.J.R. 61 (sixty-one).
- S.J.R. 71 (seventy-one).
- S.J.R. 73 (seventy-three).
- S.J.R. 80 (eighty).
- S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five).
- S.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
- S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
- S.J.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
- S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).
- S.J.R. 101 (one hundred one).
- S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).
- S.J.R. 129 (one hundred twenty-nine).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions were passed by for the day:

- S.J.R. 27 (twenty-seven).
- S.J.R. 35 (thirty-five).
S.J.R. 48 (forty-eight).
S.J.R. 49 (forty-nine).
S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one).
S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.J.R. 61 (sixty-one).
S.J.R. 71 (seventy-one).
S.J.R. 73 (seventy-three).
S.J.R. 80 (eighty).
S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five).
S.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
S.J.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).
S.J.R. 101 (one hundred one).
S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).
S.J.R. 129 (one hundred twenty-nine).

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 22 (twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 156 (one hundred fifty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 220 (two hundred twenty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Ebbin and Favola had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Albo had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 84 (eighty-four).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Carrico had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Jacob Sahms, Blandford United Methodist Church, Petersburg, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Gracious God, we thank You for all of the ways that You have blessed us, both individually and as leaders of the state of Virginia. We ask that You bring order in the midst of chaos, bring peace in the midst of conflict, and bring wisdom in the midst of difficult decisions. Help us to speak for those who have no voice. Guide us in making decisions that serve the greatest good. Forgive us for our faults and show us how to forgive others that we might grow to embody the qualities we long to share.

On this day, lift us to the highest standards in thought and deed, that we might shine as a light to those in the midst of darkness. Bond us together beyond our differences to find those things that unite us. In Your unfailing love for each of us, help us to create space where all have enough, and where hope abounds for what could be. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senator Cosgrove notified the Clerk of his presence.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 8, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 157, A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to adoption of guidance documents.
H.B. 185. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2238 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership; economic development services; import from international markets.

H.B. 200. A BILL directing the Department of Conservation and Recreation to develop a plan establishing a fee structure for campsites and cabins at state parks.

H.B. 241. A BILL to require the Board of Education to consider certain alternative assessments for students who are English language learners.


H.B. 317. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-300.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to incentives for completion of hunter education course.

H.B. 405. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to professional and occupational licenses; temporary licenses for spouses of military service members.

H.B. 462. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4019 and 2.2-4020 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Administrative Process Act; contents of notices for case proceedings.

H.B. 475. A BILL to require the Department of Education to review certain federal regulations and suggest revisions to its guidance documents on such regulations relating to students who have been treated for pediatric cancer.

H.B. 481. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-220.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compliance with detainers; U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement; Criminal Injuries Compensation Fund.

H.B. 525. A BILL to require the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee to review and make recommendations to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Education and the Senate Committee on Education and Health on standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth; report.

H.B. 535. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 3.2-4411.1, relating to limited liability for beekeepers.


H.B. 644. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4026 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Administrative Process Act; judicial review of certain regulations.

H.B. 756. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-2031, 56-484.12, 56-484.13, and 56-484.14 of the Code of Virginia, relating to enhanced public safety telephone services; E-911 Services Board renamed the 9-1-1 Services Board.

H.B. 818. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3704.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.2, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of FOIA officer; posting of FOIA rights and responsibilities.
H.B. 820. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-325, 38.2-4214, and 38.2-4319 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal the second enactment of Chapter 257 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013, relating to electronic delivery of information relating to insurance policies.

H.B. 821. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3009, 2.2-3010, 2.2-3010.1, 2.2-3012, and 2.2-3014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; applicability to local governmental entities.


H.B. 870. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unfair claim settlement practices; appraisal of automobile repair costs.

H.B. 954. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-271.5 and 22.1-271.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local school divisions; “Return to Learn Protocol” for students who have suffered concussions or other head injuries.

H.B. 968. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1607 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensed mortgage lenders and brokers; posting license.

H.B. 1013. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.2, 2.2-3705.4, 19.2-389, 19.2-389.1, 22.1-79.4, and 32.1-127.1:03 of the Code of Virginia, relating to threat assessment teams; local school boards.

H.B. 1094. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-1201, 3.2-1202, 3.2-1205, 3.2-1301, 3.2-1302, 3.2-1304, 3.2-1501, 3.2-1512, 3.2-1601, 3.2-1606, 3.2-1700, 3.2-1801, 3.2-1803, 3.2-1901, 3.2-1904, 3.2-1906, and 3.2-2101 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 11 of Title 3.2 sections numbered 3.2-1104, 3.2-1105, and 3.2-1106; and to repeal §§ 3.2-1203, 3.2-1207, 3.2-1303, 3.2-1503, 3.2-1602, 3.2-1603, 3.2-1608, 3.2-1609, 3.2-1702, 3.2-1802, 3.2-1902, 3.2-1903, 3.2-2102, and 3.2-2103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to commodity boards.


H.B. 1211. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-6556 of the Code of Virginia, relating to animal control officers; training.

H.B. 1270. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 65 of Title 3.2 a section numbered 3.2-6502.1, relating to establishment of a companion animal care advisory committee.

H.B. 1341. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2715 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Veterans Services Foundation.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen--3.
RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


H.B. 185, H.B. 405, H.B. 462, H.B. 644, H.B. 818, H.B. 821, H.B. 1013, and H.B. 1341 were referred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

H.B. 241, H.B. 475, and H.B. 954 were referred to the Committee on Education and Health.

H.B. 481 was referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

H.B. 525 was referred to the Committee on Rules.

H.B. 611, H.B. 756, H.B. 820, H.B. 851, H.B. 870, and H.B. 968 were referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

H.B. 31 (thirty-one).
S.B. 85 (eighty-five) with substitute.
S.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two) with substitute.
S.B. 688 (six hundred eighty-eight).

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

S.B. 604 (six hundred four) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Education and Health.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 24 (twenty-four).
S.B. 60 (sixty) with substitute.
S.B. 64 (sixty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Ruff from the Committee on General Laws and Technology:

S.B. 41 (forty-one) with amendment.
S.B. 202 (two hundred two).
S.B. 362 (three hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 493 (four hundred ninety-three) with amendment.
S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two) with substitute.
S.B. 564 (five hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five) with amendments.
S.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 736 (seven hundred thirty-six) with substitute.
S.B. 737 (seven hundred thirty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 604 was rereferred to the Committee on Education and Health.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patron--Edwards

S.J.R. 149. Celebrating the life of John Stewart Bryan III.
Patron--McEachin

S.J.R. 150. Commending Beloved Yoga.
Patrons--Howell; Delegate: Plum

Patrons--Howell; Delegate: Plum

Patrons--Howell; Delegate: Plum

Patron--McDougle

S.R. 44. Commending Johnye Bennett.
Patron--McDougle
RECESS

At 12:15 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:40 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 12:40 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 9, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds--1.
RULE 36--0.

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

H.J.R. 268.

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 507 (five hundred seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.
S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven).
S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty).
S.B. 212 (two hundred twelve).
S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six).
S.B. 296 (two hundred ninety-six).
S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 452 (four hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 463 (four hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 491 (four hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 513 (five hundred thirteen).
S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 765 (seven hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 774 (seven hundred seventy-four).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 597 (five hundred ninety-seven).
S.B. 180 (one hundred eighty).
S.B. 212 (two hundred twelve).
S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 286 (two hundred eighty-six).
S.B. 296 (two hundred ninety-six).
S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 452 (four hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 463 (four hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 491 (four hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 513 (five hundred thirteen).
S.B. 538 (five hundred thirty-eight).
S.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 765 (seven hundred sixty-five).
S.B. 774 (seven hundred seventy-four).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 50 (fifty) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Howell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:


RULE 36--McPike--1.

S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Deeds moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to by unanimous consent.
Tuesday, February 9, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 270, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 549 (five hundred forty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--8. RULE 36--2.

NAYS--Chafin, Ebbin, McDougle, McPike, Norment, Petersen, Vogel, Wexton--8.
RULE 36--Alexander, Stuart--2.

S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Sturtevant--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 705 (seven hundred five) was taken up.
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Black moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 705 (seven hundred five) was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Black offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-1409.1, relating to sanctuary policies.

On motion of Senator Black, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Black, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Black moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 705 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 705, on motion of Senator Black, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Black, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Reeves--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 22 (twenty-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Garrett moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 248, on motion of Senator Black, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 574, on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Sturtevant--1.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Surovell moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 22 (twenty-two) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
S.B. 22, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 128 (one hundred twenty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 170 (one hundred seventy), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chase, Cosgrove, Hanger, McDougle, Obenshain, Reeves, Wagner--9.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three), on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 358 (three hundred fifty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three) was taken up, read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Lucas, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--McDougle, Reeves--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Barker, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--12. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Stuart, Sueterlein, Wagner--12.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 660 (six hundred sixty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Favola, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six) was taken up, read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
S.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one), on motion of Senator Dunnavant, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 768 (seven hundred sixty-eight), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight) was read by title the third time.

Senator Barker moved that S.B. 778 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing S.B. 778 with its title.

S.B. 778 was defeated with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--18. NAYS--22. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 3:00 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 3:15 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 3:15 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Senator McDougle, by leave, under Senate Rule 11 (b) presented the following resolution which was ordered to be printed and referred:

S.R. 43. Nominating a person to be elected to the Court of Appeals of Virginia.
Patron--McDougle
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

Senator Obenshain, by leave, under Senate Rule 11 (b) presented the following resolution which was ordered to be printed and referred:

S.R. 42. Nominating a person to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.
The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 225 (two hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen).
S.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 598 (five hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 600 (six hundred).
S.B. 634 (six hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
S.B. 651 (six hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 673 (six hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty).
S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 695 (six hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 758 (seven hundred fifty-eight).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:15 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Nutrient Credit Exchange Program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Dance, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-19 and 63.2-1715 of the Code of Virginia, relating to child day programs; exemptions from licensure.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 598 (five hundred ninety-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.15:52 of the Code of Virginia, relating to erosion and sediment control; stormwater management.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 651 (six hundred fifty-one) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered:

1. Line 20, introduced, after hire
   insert
   or within two years if the officer is attending a law enforcement academy

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 673 (six hundred seventy-three) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources were offered:

1. Line 56, introduced, after by the
   strike
   Department of Environmental Quality
   insert
   State Water Control Board

2. Line 522, introduced, after management plan
   insert
   or by the Board acting as a VSMP authority in lieu of a stormwater management plan

3. Line 527, introduced, after management plan
   insert
   to a VESMP authority, or a stormwater management plan to the Board when it is serving as a VSMP authority,

4. Line 649, introduced, after line 648
   insert
   “Water quantity technical criteria” means standards set forth in regulations adopted pursuant to this article that establish minimum design criteria for measures to control localized flooding and stream channel erosion.

5. Line 653, introduced
   strike
   all of lines 653 through 655

6. Line 817, introduced, after administer a
strike

7. Line 821, introduced, after *may enter*
   insert *into*

8. Line 985, introduced, after *or more*
   insert *but less than one acre*

9. Line 997, introduced, after Department
   insert *the Board,*

10. Line 1046, introduced, after *plan*
    insert *or stormwater management plan*

11. Line 1149, introduced, after *VESMP*
    insert *or VSMP*

12. Line 1599, introduced, after *are available*
    strike *with*
    insert *within*

13. Line 1770, introduced, at the beginning of the line
    strike *erosion and sediment control*

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

**S.B. 680** (six hundred eighty) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 14, introduced, after *request of*
   strike *any member of the General Assembly*
   insert *the chairman of any committee of the Senate or House of Delegates*

2. Line 18, introduced, after *requesting*
   strike *member*
The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-4113 and 3.2-4117 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the production of industrial hemp.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 758 (seven hundred fifty-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-219 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm winery license.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 225 (two hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen) as amended.
S.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven) as amended.
S.B. 598 (five hundred ninety-eight) as amended.
S.B. 600 (six hundred).
S.B. 634 (six hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
S.B. 651 (six hundred fifty-one) as amended.
S.B. 673 (six hundred seventy-three) as amended.
S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty) as amended.
S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one) as amended.
S.B. 695 (six hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 758 (seven hundred fifty-eight) as amended.

S.B. 215 (two hundred fifteen) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 11 of Title 16.1 a section numbered 16.1-322.01 and by adding a section numbered 66-13.2, relating to juvenile facilities; room segregation; regulations.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Favola, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Favola, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 488 (four hundred eighty-eight), on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-215 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; spirits tastings by distiller licensee.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 667 (six hundred sixty-seven) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-34.15 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Article V, Section 12 of the Constitution of Virginia; publishing pardons by the Governor.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Black, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 724 (seven hundred twenty-four) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services were offered:

1. Line 3, introduced, Title, after Code of Virginia strike remainder of line 3, and through 53.1-7.1 on line 4
2. Line 11, introduced, after reenacted
strike
remainder of line 11, and through 53.1-7.1 on line 12

3. Line 35, introduced, at the beginning of the line
strike
all of lines 35 through 38

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty).
S.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 391 (three hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty).
S.B. 687 (six hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 707 (seven hundred seven).
S.B. 729 (seven hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty).
S.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 391 (three hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty).
S.B. 687 (six hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 707 (seven hundred seven).
S.B. 729 (seven hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 6 (six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.
S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.
S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate joint resolutions that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate joint resolutions, the titles of the joint resolutions having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.J.R. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.J.R. 35 (thirty-five).
S.J.R. 48 (forty-eight).
S.J.R. 49 (forty-nine).
S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one).
S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.J.R. 61 (sixty-one).
S.J.R. 71 (seventy-one).
S.J.R. 73 (seventy-three).
S.J.R. 80 (eighty).
S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five).
S.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
S.J.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).
S.J.R. 101 (one hundred one).
S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).
S.J.R. 129 (one hundred twenty-nine).

The motion was agreed to.
S.J.R. 35 (thirty-five) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 22, introduced, after Behavioral Health and strike Disability insert Developmental

2. Line 35, introduced, after transmit strike a

3. Line 39, introduced, at the beginning of the line strike Disability insert Developmental

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Miller, the amendments were agreed to.

S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Directing the Virginia State Crime Commission to study the feasibility and costs of establishing a comprehensive indigent defense system at the appellate level in the Commonwealth. Report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Dance, the substitute was agreed to.

S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 64, introduced, after consist of strike five insert four

2. Line 66, introduced, after Delegates; strike three insert four
The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Locke, the amendments were agreed to.

S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Establishing a joint committee of the Senate Committee on Education and Health and the House Committee on Education to study the future of public elementary and secondary education in the Commonwealth. Report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the substitute was agreed to.

S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Directing the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study specific early childhood development programs, prenatal to age five, in the Commonwealth in order for the General Assembly to determine the best strategy for future early childhood development investments. Report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the substitute was agreed to.

S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Requesting the Virginia Economic Development Partnership to study the Commonwealth’s aerospace industry. Report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.J.R. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.J.R. 35 (thirty-five) as amended.
S.J.R. 48 (forty-eight).
S.J.R. 49 (forty-nine).
S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one) as amended.
S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight) as amended.
S.J.R. 61 (sixty-one).
S.J.R. 71 (seventy-one).
S.J.R. 73 (seventy-three).
S.J.R. 80 (eighty).
S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five) as amended.
S.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight) as amended.
S.J.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) as amended.
S.J.R. 101 (one hundred one).
S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).
S.J.R. 129 (one hundred twenty-nine).

RECESS

At 3:35 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 3:50 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 3:50 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.R. 42 (forty-two).
S.R. 43 (forty-three).

Senator Obenshain, from the Committee for Courts of Justice, presented the following reports:

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

February 9, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia as follows:

The Honorable Rossie D. Alston, Jr., of Manassas, as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for a term of twelve years commencing February 13, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice
SENATE OF VIRGINIA

February 9, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected as a judge of the Court of Appeals as follows:

The Honorable Kenneth R. Melvin, of Portsmouth, as a judge of the Court of Appeals for a term of eight years commencing February 13, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

S.R. 42 (forty-two) was read by title the first time.

S.R. 43 (forty-three) was read by title the first time.

COMMENDING RESOLUTION
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

On motion of Senator Surovell, the Rules were suspended and H.J.R. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight), having been laid on the Clerk’s Desk pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (g), was taken up for immediate consideration.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 268, on motion of Senator Surovell, was agreed to.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dance had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 22 (twenty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McDougle had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of **S.B. 200** (two hundred).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 264** (two hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 336** (three hundred thirty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Dance and Suetterlein had been added as co-patrons of **S.B. 415** (four hundred fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dance and Delegate LaRock had been added as co-patrons of **S.B. 449** (four hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dance had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 459** (four hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 549** (five hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 628** (six hundred twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Price had been added as a co-patron of **S.B. 711** (seven hundred eleven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stuart had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of **S.B. 727** (seven hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 84** (eighty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Black and Dance had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 101** (one hundred one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Black had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 102** (one hundred two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Edwards and Howell had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 149** (one hundred forty-nine).
On motion of Senator Norment, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. Dwight Riddick, Gethsemane Baptist Church, Newport News, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

O mighty God, Creator and Sustainer of the universe, we give You thanks for the gift of this day. On this first day of the Lenten season, cause us to pause and reflect upon You, our Creator, and to consider our innermost thoughts. I ask that You would extend towards us Your grace and Your mercy. We beg Your forgiveness, and we thank You for Your long-suffering.

As this nation celebrates African American History Month, we thank You for the pioneers who sacrificed their lives and shed their blood so that all might have a taste of life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Help us, O God, to demonstrate our faith in You, to live in harmony with this earth over which You have made us stewards and to live in harmony with each other.

Be with our Commander in Chief, the President of these United States. Remember the honorable Governor and Lieutenant Governor of this great Commonwealth. Especially, I pray today for each member of the Senate of Virginia and all those who assist them. Thank You for each of them who have heeded the call to serve You by serving humanity. Grant unto them the wisdom, courage, fortitude, and tenacity to govern with justice and equality. Cause us always to be sensitive to the needs of the broken hearted and the downtrodden.

At last, I pray for the many men and women in uniform and their families who serve in harm’s way to guard and to protect this nation. O God, hasten the day when we will beat our swords into plowshares, our spears into pruning hooks. Hasten the day when nation shall not lift up a sword against nation. Hasten the day when we will study war no more.

This I ask in the name of the one who orders our steps. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen, Stanley--4.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 10. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1030 of the Code of Virginia, relating to general illumination lights on motorcycles.

H.B. 19. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 20-23, 20-25, and 20-26 of the Code of Virginia, relating to ministers or other persons authorized to celebrate rites of matrimony; no oath required.

H.B. 64. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-112 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transmission of case papers to appellate court; acceptability of electronic case papers.

H.B. 70. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72 of the Code of Virginia, relating to issuance of warrants for law-enforcement officers by a magistrate.

H.B. 117. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 18 of Chapter 10 of Title 46.2 a section numbered 46.2-1149.8, relating to permits for oversize vehicles.

H.B. 170. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3466 of the Code of Virginia, relating to possession of controlled paraphernalia.


H.B. 176. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to installation of pen register or trap and trace device; jurisdiction.


H.B. 267. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1112 of the Code of Virginia, relating to length of vehicles.

H.B. 289. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-800.3, relating to local regulation driving in flooded areas; no wake.

H.B. 326. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to obtaining electronic communication service or remote computing service records.

H.B. 340. A BILL directing the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services to adopt regulations for private animal shelters.


H.B. 373. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

H.B. 404. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-107.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to equitable distribution; transfer of separate property.
H.B. 412. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 9 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-926.3, relating to local regulation of certain aircraft.

H.B. 417. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-205.2, 46.2-214, 46.2-328, and 46.2-330 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-214.4, relating to transactions with the Department of Motor Vehicles.

H.B. 428. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-63 of the Code of Virginia, relating to support payments by county or city.

H.B. 441. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-229 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonsuits; tolling of limitations; contractual limitation periods.

H.B. 442. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 7 of Title 17.1 a section numbered 17.1-705.2, relating to when circuit courts open; Judicial Council.

H.B. 446. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-28, 8.01-128, 8.01-375, and 16.1-88 of the Code of Virginia, relating to civil judgment procedure; damages; witnesses; failure of defendants to appear.

H.B. 518. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-79.7, relating to local school boards; public school choice.

H.B. 541. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of juvenile law-enforcement records; disclosure.

H.B. 560. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-282 of the Code of Virginia, relating to brandishing a firearm; intent; penalty.

H.B. 572. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-353.5, 19.2-354, and 46.2-395 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fines and costs; interest; statutes of limitation on collection; minimum payments.


H.B. 600. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-281, 16.1-282.1, 63.2-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 63.2-904, 63.2-905.2, 63.2-906, 63.2-908, and 63.2-1502 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 63.2-905.3, relating to child welfare mandates.

H.B. 608. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-303.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to immediate sanction probation programs; extend expiration.

H.B. 624. A BILL to amend and reenact § 17.1-213 of the Code of Virginia, relating to retention of court records; violent felonies and acts of violence.

H.B. 653. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345 of the Code of Virginia, relating to consent to organ donation.

H.B. 667. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-368.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Criminal Injury Compensation Fund; claims.

H.B. 669. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-151 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Advisory Committee to the Court-Appointed Special Advocate Program.

H.B. 671. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-266.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appointed counsel for parents or guardians.

H.B. 748. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1700, 46.2-1701, and 46.2-1702 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-1701.4, relating to certification of online driver education courses.

H.B. 834. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2489, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

H.B. 846. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

H.B. 854. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to firefighter or emergency medical services personnel interrogation; observer.

H.B. 869. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-100 and 46.2-600 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the definition of nonresident; exemption from registration.

H.B. 875. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to disclosure of real-time location data in emergencies.


H.B. 938. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-341.4, 46.2-341.14, 46.2-341.14:1, 46.2-341.14:3, and 46.2-341.14:9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to third party testers for commercial driver’s licenses.

H.B. 939. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1012 of the Code of Virginia, relating to auxiliary lights on motorcycles and autocycles.

H.B. 940. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 43-32, 43-33, 43-34, 46.2-644.01, 46.2-644.02, and 46.2-644.03 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mechanics’ liens, amount of lien; nonresident notice requirements.

H.B. 1020. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-210.20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner.
H.B. 1056. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-279.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to extensions of protective orders in cases of family abuse.

H.B. 1060. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1233 of the Code of Virginia, relating to localities towing fees.

H.B. 1126. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; training standards and model policies for law-enforcement personnel.

H.B. 1147. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3822 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transient occupancy tax; Arlington County.

H.B. 1196. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-479.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fleeing from a law-enforcement officer; active resistance; penalties.

H.B. 1275. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-72 of the Code of Virginia, relating to copies of statements to magistrates.

H.B. 1294. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-215.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to multi-jurisdiction grand juries; access to record of testimony and evidence.

H.B. 1334. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-57.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to persons charged with first offense of assault and battery against a family or household member may be placed on local community-based probation; conditions; education and treatment programs; costs and fees; violations; discharge.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


H.B. 175 was referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

H.B. 340 was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.

H.B. 412 was referred to the Committee on Local Government.

H.B. 518 was referred to the Committee on Education and Health.

H.B. 834, H.B. 846, and H.B. 1147 were referred to the Committee on Finance.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills and joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 19 (nineteen) with amendment.
S.B. 44 (forty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 58 (fifty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 93 (ninety-three) with amendment.
S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety) with amendments.
S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen) with substitute.
S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 354 (three hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two) with amendment.
S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three) with amendment.
S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 457 (four hundred fifty-seven).
S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five) with amendments.
S.B. 601 (six hundred one).
S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
S.B. 743 (seven hundred forty-three).
S.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five) with substitute.
S.J.R. 83 (eighty-three).
S.J.R. 95 (ninety-five).
S.J.R. 96 (ninety-six).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stanley from the Committee on Local Government:
S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 542 (five hundred forty-two) with amendments.

The following bills and joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Vogel from the Committee on Privileges and Elections:

H.B. 4 (four).
H.B. 88 (eighty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 104 (one hundred four).
H.B. 105 (one hundred five).
H.B. 205 (two hundred five) with amendment.
H.B. 254 (two hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 456 (four hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 865 (eight hundred sixty-five).
H.B. 1145 (one thousand one hundred forty-five).
H.J.R. 2 (two).
H.J.R. 123 (one hundred twenty-three).

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator Surovell requested unanimous consent to introduce a bill, as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1078.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of handheld personal communications devices while driving; penalty.

The question was put on granting unanimous consent to introduce the bill.

The motion was rejected.

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.R. 45. Commending the Greater Manassas Baseball League 8U all-star softball team.
Patron--McPike

S.R. 46. Commending the Prince William County Bar Association, Inc.
Patron--McPike

Patron--McPike

S.R. 48. Commending the Westmoreland County Sheriff’s Office.
Patron--McDougle

GUEST PRESENTED

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to a distinguished person.
Wednesday, February 10, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment presented former Senator Kenneth W. Stolle, Sheriff of Virginia Beach, to the Senate.

RECESS

At 12:35 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:00 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:00 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

CALENDAR

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 24 (twenty-four).
S.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 225 (two hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen).
S.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 598 (five hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 600 (six hundred).
S.B. 634 (six hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
S.B. 651 (six hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 673 (six hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty).
S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 695 (six hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 758 (seven hundred fifty-eight).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.
On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 24 (twenty-four).
S.B. 225 (two hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen).
S.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 598 (five hundred ninety-eight).
S.B. 600 (six hundred).
S.B. 634 (six hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
S.B. 651 (six hundred fifty-one).
S.B. 673 (six hundred seventy-three).
S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty).
S.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 695 (six hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 758 (seven hundred fifty-eight).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 507 (five hundred seven), on motion of Senator Sturtevant, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett--1.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Reeves moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 507 (five hundred seven) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--Sturtevant--1.
RULE 36--Black--1.

S.B. 507, on motion of Senator Sturtevant, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 636 (six hundred thirty-six), on motion of Senator Sturtevant, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine) was taken up.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator McDougle moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine) was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
RECONSIDERATION

Senator McDougle moved to reconsider the vote by which the committee substitute to S.B. 709 (seven hundred nine) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator McDougle moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

Senator McDougle offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compensation of dealers for recalled vehicles.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 709 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 709, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed with its title.
Wednesday, February 10, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Locke, Lucas--2.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 506 (five hundred six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Sturtevant, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Barker--1.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 170 (one hundred seventy) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--29. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Howell, Newman, Norment, Reeves, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--11.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven) was taken up.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven) was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Stanley offered the following amendment:

1. Line 45, introduced, after within
   strike
   one year
   insert
   six months

On motion of Senator Stanley, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Stanley moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 611 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 611, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Garrett moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 170 (one hundred seventy) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 170, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--12. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Black, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 768 (seven hundred sixty-eight) was read by title the third time.

Senator Suetterlein moved that S.B. 768 be passed with its title.

Senator Wagner moved the pending question.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.
The pending question was ordered.
The question was put on passing S.B. 768 with its title.
S.B. 768 was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 215 (two hundred fifteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Favola, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--17. RULE 36--1.
RULE 36--Chafin--1.
S.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Deeds, was passed with its title.
Wednesday, February 10, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chase, Hanger, Petersen, Suetterlein--6.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 667 (six hundred sixty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Black, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Chase, Cosgrove, Deeds, Ebbin, Garrett, McDougle, Norment, Petersen, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--15.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 724 (seven hundred twenty-four) was read by title the third time.

Senator Marsden moved that S.B. 724 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing S.B. 724 with its title.

S.B. 724 was defeated with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--16. NAYS--24. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILL ON SECOND READING

H.B. 31 (thirty-one) was read by title the second time.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.
Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 141, introduced, after other
   strike officer
   insert person

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-44.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers; admission of evidence.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six) as amended.
S.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight) as amended.
S.B. 488 (four hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to create a pilot project for mixed beverage licensees of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board; alternative calculation for the 45 percent food-to-beverage ratio based on price paid by the licensee.

The reading of the substitute was waived.
On motion of Senator DeSteph, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice to the substitute was offered:

1. Line 49, substitute, after § 19.2-76.3.
   insert
   No proceedings for contempt or arrest of a person summoned by mailing shall be instituted for failure to appear on the return date of the summons.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 391 (three hundred ninety-one) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-40.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dissemination of criminal history record information; civil actions.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.
S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 687 (six hundred eighty-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 707 (seven hundred seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Chafin, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 729 (seven hundred twenty-nine) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-462.2, relating to use of unmanned aircraft system to commit a crime or while obstructing certain officials; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-223.3, relating to liability of governmental entities for certain inspections.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 60 (sixty).
S.B. 64 (sixty-four).
S.B. 85 (eighty-five).
S.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
S.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 282 (two hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).
S.B. 493 (four hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 508 (five hundred eight).
S.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 564 (five hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
S.B. 602 (six hundred two).
S.B. 688 (six hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 41 (forty-one).
S.B. 202 (two hundred two).
S.B. 362 (three hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 440 (four hundred forty).
S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five).
S.B. 717 (seven hundred seventeen).
S.B. 736 (seven hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 737 (seven hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows: 
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:
S.B. 60 (sixty).
S.B. 64 (sixty-four).
S.B. 85 (eighty-five).
S.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
S.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 282 (two hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).
S.B. 493 (four hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 508 (five hundred eight).
S.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 564 (five hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
S.B. 602 (six hundred two).
S.B. 688 (six hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven).
S.B. 41 (forty-one).
S.B. 202 (two hundred two).
S.B. 362 (three hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 440 (four hundred forty).
S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five).
S.B. 717 (seven hundred seventeen).
S.B. 736 (seven hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 737 (seven hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two).

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING**

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

**SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING**

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate joint resolutions, the titles of the joint resolutions having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.J.R. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.J.R. 35 (thirty-five).
S.J.R. 48 (forty-eight).
S.J.R. 49 (forty-nine).
S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one).
S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.J.R. 61 (sixty-one).
S.J.R. 71 (seventy-one).
S.J.R. 73 (seventy-three).
S.J.R. 80 (eighty).
S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five).
S.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
S.J.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).
S.J.R. 101 (one hundred one).
S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).
S.J.R. 129 (one hundred twenty-nine).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions were agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 27 (twenty-seven).
S.J.R. 35 (thirty-five).
S.J.R. 48 (forty-eight).
S.J.R. 49 (forty-nine).
S.J.R. 51 (fifty-one).
S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.J.R. 61 (sixty-one).
S.J.R. 71 (seventy-one).
S.J.R. 73 (seventy-three).
S.J.R. 80 (eighty).
S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five).
S.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
S.J.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).
S.J.R. 101 (one hundred one).
S.J.R. 102 (one hundred two).
S.J.R. 129 (one hundred twenty-nine).

S.J.R. 6 (six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.R. 42 (forty-two) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was recommitted to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.R. 43 (forty-three) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was recommitted to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chafin had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 44 (forty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 58 (fifty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Vogel had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 410 (four hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Garrett had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 627 (six hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 148 (one hundred forty-eight).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds, Ebbin, Favola, and Wagner had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 149** (one hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of **S.R. 44** (forty-four).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

James Ronald Smith, Poet Laureate of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

“Angelus: Chesapeake Bay”: This is a little poem about fishing and some other things. An angelus is a devotion said at morning, noon, and sunset. So:

Angelus: Chesapeake Bay

This is where the creek empties, where the speck spook
in the eelgrass. I’m no fisherman and everybody
knows it.

Heavy line, light lure—how much of my life
does that sum up?

Shuffle and shoal in the purblind glare. We haul in
rocks and reds—or they do, mostly.
The air’s thick with salt and funk.

Hot, I say.
The captain’s grave eyes…
It’s five years now. I’m still out there,
a seagull, hovering angel watching them
reeling me in.

May our work here today be upright and fruitful.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senator McEachin notified the Clerk of his presence.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Surovell--3.

RULE 36--Petersen--1.
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 9. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-418 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; form of the application and required information.

H.B. 111. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 44-93.2, 44-93.3, and 44-93.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the National Guard; reemployment rights and discrimination in employment.

H.B. 268. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3970.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 15.2 a chapter numbered 75, consisting of sections numbered 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512, relating to the Land Bank Entities Act.

H.B. 301. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 52-28.2, relating to officer-involved shootings; reporting requirement.

H.B. 304. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-2619 and 38.2-2622 of the Code of Virginia, relating to home service contract providers.

H.B. 587. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1812 of the Code of Virginia, relating to memorials and monuments.

H.B. 647. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-961.2, relating to tree conservation ordinance; notice.

H.B. 684. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-79.87:1, 55-79.97, 55-79.97:1, 55-509.3:1, 55-509.4, 55-509.5, and 55-509.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Condominium and Property Owners’ Association Acts; rental of units; disclosure packets.

H.B. 784. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to possession of firearms by persons adjudicated delinquent; military service exception.


H.B. 832. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-228.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vacancies in constitutional offices; timing of special election.

H.B. 879. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia and 4.1-208, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses; land zoned agricultural.

H.B. 919. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to delinquent water and sewer charges.

H.B. 945. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-3201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annexation.
H.B. 1030. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.

H.B. 1101. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-914 of the Code of Virginia, relating to automatic notification of registration of sex offenders; common interest communities.

H.B. 1146. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-110, relating to local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited.

H.B. 1163. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification.

H.B. 1182. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1610 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sheriffs; standard vehicle markings.

H.B. 1188. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-303.4, relating to technical adjustments of certain Senate district boundaries.

H.B. 1209. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-225.12 and 55-248.27 of the Code of Virginia, relating to landlord and tenant laws; tenant’s assertions; forms of relief.

H.B. 1223. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-643 of the Code of Virginia, relating to procedures at polling place; provision of voter’s full name and current residence address.

H.B. 1232. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compensation of dealers for recalled vehicles.

H.B. 1237. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2902 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority; powers.

H.B. 1300. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-4904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appointment to economic development authority.

H.B. 1322. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-10 of the Code of Virginia, relating to correctional officers; survey upon resignation, termination, employment transition.

H.B. 1371. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-1408.1, relating to prohibition on certain local government mandates upon employers.

H.B. 1386. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-4201.2, relating to firearms shows; voluntary background checks; penalties.

H.B. 1387. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-947.9 and 24.2-949.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to large pre-election contributions; deadline for disclosure.

H.B. 1391. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; possession of firearms.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—37. NAYS—3. RULE 36—0.


NAYS—Deeds, Petersen, Reeves—3.

RULE 36—0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

H.B. 9, H.B. 832, H.B. 1030, H.B. 1188, H.B. 1223, and H.B. 1387 were referred to the Committee on Privileges and Elections.

H.B. 111, H.B. 684, and H.B. 1209 were referred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

H.B. 268 was referred to the Committee on Finance.


H.B. 304 was referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.


H.B. 879 and H.B. 1322 were referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

H.B. 1232 and H.B. 1237 were referred to the Committee on Transportation.

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of its title having been waived, was referred as follows:

H.J.R. 97 was referred to the Committee on Rules.
COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 9 (nine) with substitute.
S.B. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 510 (five hundred ten) with substitute.
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
S.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven) with substitute.
S.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
S.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty) with substitute.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Newman from the Committee on Education and Health:

S.B. 224 (two hundred twenty-four).
S.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three) with amendments.
S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six) with substitute.
S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four) with substitute.
S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty) with amendment.
S.B. 776 (seven hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 780 (seven hundred eighty).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Carrico from the Committee on Transportation:

S.B. 113 (one hundred thirteen).
S.B. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten) with amendment.
S.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).

S.B. 476 was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

   Patron--DeSteph
HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

H.B. 31 (thirty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
S.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
S.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.
S.B. 488 (four hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Barker, Carrico, Cosgrove, McEachin, Petersen, Saslaw--6.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, Petersen, Ruff, Stanley, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 391 (three hundred ninety-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--12. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
S.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Garrett, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Sturtevant, Suetherlein--11.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 687 (six hundred eighty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Chase, Garrett, Reeves--4.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 707 (seven hundred seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Chafin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 729 (seven hundred twenty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chafin, McDougle, Obenshain, Petersen--4.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six) was read by title the third time.

Senator Wagner moved that S.B. 746 be passed with its title.

Senator McEachin moved, as a substitute motion, that S.B. 746 be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

Senator Norment moved the previous question.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator McEachin propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to the vote requirement for ordering the previous question on S.B. 746.

The Chair stated that a majority vote of the members present was required to order the previous question on S.B. 746.

The question was put on ordering the previous question.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--15. RULE 36--1.

RULE 36--Marsden--1.

The previous question was ordered.

The question was put on passing S.B. 746 with its title.

S.B. 746 was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 88 (eighty-eight).
H.B. 104 (one hundred four).
H.B. 105 (one hundred five).
H.B. 205 (two hundred five).
H.B. 456 (four hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 865 (eight hundred sixty-five).
H.B. 1145 (one thousand one hundred forty-five).
H.B. 4 (four).
H.B. 254 (two hundred fifty-four).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 88 (eighty-eight).
H.B. 104 (one hundred four).
H.B. 105 (one hundred five).
H.B. 205 (two hundred five).
H.B. 456 (four hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 865 (eight hundred sixty-five).
H.B. 1145 (one thousand one hundred forty-five).
H.B. 4 (four).
H.B. 254 (two hundred fifty-four).

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.
S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 60 (sixty).
S.B. 64 (sixty-four).
S.B. 85 (eighty-five).
S.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
S.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 282 (two hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).
S.B. 493 (four hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 508 (five hundred eight).
S.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 564 (five hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
S.B. 602 (six hundred two).
S.B. 688 (six hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 64 (sixty-four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal the third enactment of Chapter 613 and the third enactment of Chapter 655 of the Acts of Assembly of 2012, relating to sales and use tax exemption; certain data centers.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 85 (eighty-five) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 12.1-30.1 and 56-237.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the regulation of water and sewer utilities.

The reading of the substitute was waived.
On motion of Senator Garrett, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 282 (two hundred eighty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 10.1 an article numbered 1.3, consisting of sections numbered 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27, relating to the Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Lewis, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 493 (four hundred ninety-three) taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 24, introduced, after to discuss
   strike across-the-board pay increases
   insert compensation matters

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-3454.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health benefits plans; amendments to federal law.
The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the substitute was agreed to.

**S.B. 580** (five hundred eighty) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 677, introduced, after *before January 1*,
   strike 2021
   insert 2022

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the amendment was agreed to.

**S.B. 727** (seven hundred twenty-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to noncriminal records.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

**S.B. 64** (sixty-four) as amended.
**S.B. 85** (eighty-five) as amended.
**S.B. 115** (one hundred fifteen).
**S.B. 136** (one hundred thirty-six).
**S.B. 282** (two hundred eighty-two) as amended.
**S.B. 459** (four hundred fifty-nine) as amended.
**S.B. 493** (four hundred ninety-three) as amended.
**S.B. 508** (five hundred eight).
**S.B. 562** (five hundred sixty-two) as amended.
**S.B. 564** (five hundred sixty-four).
**S.B. 580** (five hundred eighty) as amended.
**S.B. 602** (six hundred two).
**S.B. 688** (six hundred eighty-eight).
**S.B. 727** (seven hundred twenty-seven) as amended.
**S.B. 60** (sixty) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to authorize the Treasury Board to issue bonds pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia in an amount up to $1,500,000,000 plus financing costs to finance the costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating, enlarging, improving, installing, and equipping certain transportation improvements to I-66 from I-495 west in Fairfax County to University Boulevard in Prince William County.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 60, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

- S.B. 64 (sixty-four).
- S.B. 85 (eighty-five).
- S.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
- S.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
- S.B. 282 (two hundred eighty-two).
- S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).
- S.B. 493 (four hundred ninety-three).
- S.B. 508 (five hundred eight).
- S.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two).
- S.B. 564 (five hundred sixty-four).
- S.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
- S.B. 602 (six hundred two).
- S.B. 688 (six hundred eighty-eight).
- S.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:
S.B. 64 (sixty-four).
S.B. 85 (eighty-five).
S.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 282 (two hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 493 (four hundred ninety-three).
S.B. 508 (five hundred eight).
S.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 564 (five hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
S.B. 688 (six hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen), on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Ebbin, Garrett, Suetterlein, Surovell--4.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine), on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett, Suetterlein--4.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 602 (six hundred two), on motion of Senator Alexander, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Garrett, Suetterlein--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 41 (forty-one) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 25, introduced, after line 24
   insert
   2. That the provisions of this act are declarative.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 202 (two hundred two) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Stuart, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 362 (three hundred sixty-two) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Chafin, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 440 (four hundred forty) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Saslaw, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology were offered:

1. Line 24, introduced, after owned
   insert
   , contracted for,

2. Line 211, introduced, after government infrastructure,
   insert
   their interdependencies,

3. Line 214, introduced, after security information
Thursday, February 11, 2016

strike
that is protected by the federal Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. § 131 et seq.) provided to any state agency or political subdivision of the Commonwealth, or an authorized agent of a state agency or political subdivision.

4. Line 217, introduced, after related records;
strike
and

5. Line 221, introduced, after systems
strike
insert
; and (iv) security information that is protected by the federal Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. § 131 et seq.) provided to any state agency or political subdivision of the Commonwealth, or an authorized agent of a state agency or political subdivision.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McPike, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator McPike, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 717 (seven hundred seventeen) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 3.2 a chapter numbered 46.1, consisting of sections numbered 3.2-4614 and 3.2-4615, relating to vineyards; Vineyards and Orchards Grant Program and Fund.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Marsden moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 3.2 a chapter numbered 46.1, consisting of sections numbered 3.2-4614 and 3.2-4615, relating to vineyards; Vineyards and Orchards Grant Program and Fund.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the substitute was agreed to.
On motion of Senator Marsden, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 736 (seven hundred thirty-six) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to address local ordinances concerning the installation or use of landscape cover materials until regulations have been approved as part of the Statewide Fire Prevention Code.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 737 (seven hundred thirty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-2292, 58.1-2295, as it is currently effective, and 58.1-2299.20, as it is currently effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to the motor vehicle fuels sales tax in certain transportation districts.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 354 (three hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five).
S.B. 601 (six hundred one).
S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
S.B. 743 (seven hundred forty-three).
S.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five).
Thursday, February 11, 2016

S.B. 19 (nineteen).
S.B. 44 (forty-four).
S.B. 93 (ninety-three).
S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety).
S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen).
S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine).
S.B. 457 (four hundred fifty-seven).
S.B. 542 (five hundred forty-two).
S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 354 (three hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five).
S.B. 601 (six hundred one).
S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
S.B. 743 (seven hundred forty-three).
S.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five).
S.B. 19 (nineteen).
S.B. 44 (forty-four).
S.B. 93 (ninety-three).
S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety).
S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen).
S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine).
S.B. 457 (four hundred fifty-seven).
S.B. 542 (five hundred forty-two).
S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.
SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 6 (six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three), on motion Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

H.J.R. 123 (one hundred twenty-three) was read by title the second time.

H.J.R. 2 (two) was read by title the second time.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate joint resolutions be waived:

S.J.R. 83 (eighty-three).
S.J.R. 95 (ninety-five).
S.J.R. 96 (ninety-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions were passed by for the day:

S.J.R. 83 (eighty-three).
S.J.R. 95 (ninety-five).
S.J.R. 96 (ninety-six).

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

H.J.R. 219 (two hundred nineteen).
H.J.R. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).
H.J.R. 223 (two hundred twenty-three).
H.J.R. 225 (two hundred twenty-five).
H.J.R. 226 (two hundred twenty-six).
H.J.R. 230 (two hundred thirty).
H.J.R. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
H.J.R. 234 (two hundred thirty-four).
H.J.R. 236 (two hundred thirty-six).

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

S.J.R. 143 (one hundred forty-three).
S.J.R. 144 (one hundred forty-four).
S.J.R. 149 (one hundred forty-nine).
S.R. 39 (thirty-nine).

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

H.J.R. 213 (two hundred thirteen), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.
H.J.R. 241 (two hundred forty-one), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc:

H.J.R. 42 (forty-two).
H.J.R. 105 (one hundred five).
H.J.R. 174 (one hundred seventy-four).
H.J.R. 191 (one hundred ninety-one).
H.J.R. 212 (two hundred twelve).
H.J.R. 220 (two hundred twenty).
H.J.R. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).
H.J.R. 224 (two hundred twenty-four).
H.J.R. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).
H.J.R. 228 (two hundred twenty-eight).
H.J.R. 231 (two hundred thirty-one).
H.J.R. 232 (two hundred thirty-two).
H.J.R. 235 (two hundred thirty-five).
H.J.R. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven).
H.J.R. 238 (two hundred thirty-eight).
H.J.R. 239 (two hundred thirty-nine).
H.J.R. 240 (two hundred forty).
H.J.R. 242 (two hundred forty-two).
H.J.R. 243 (two hundred forty-three).
On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 142 (one hundred forty-two).
S.J.R. 145 (one hundred forty-five).
S.J.R. 146 (one hundred forty-six).
S.J.R. 147 (one hundred forty-seven).
S.J.R. 148 (one hundred forty-eight).
S.J.R. 150 (one hundred fifty).
S.J.R. 151 (one hundred fifty-one).
S.J.R. 152 (one hundred fifty-two).
S.R. 38 (thirty-eight).
S.R. 44 (forty-four).

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Reeves moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 459, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Garrett--2.
RULE 36--0.
Senator Reeves moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 602 (six hundred two) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 602, on motion of Senator Alexander, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett--3.

RULE 36--0.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Locke, McPike, and Vogel had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of S.B. 295 (two hundred ninety-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Cline had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 431 (four hundred thirty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Alexander had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander and Ebbin had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lucas had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, DeSteph, and Stanley had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of S.B. 561 (five hundred sixty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Suetterlein had been removed as a co-patron of S.B. 575 (five hundred seventy-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Lewis and Suetterlein had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Barker had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 641 (six hundred forty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Hanger had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Black, Ebbin, and Newman had been added as incorporated chief co-patrons of S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators McPike and Surovell had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Petersen, Saslaw, Surovell, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 143 (one hundred forty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Sturtevant had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 149 (one hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 46 (forty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stuart had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 48 (forty-eight).
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2016

The Senate met at 9:30 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend David Barton, Heritage Baptist Church, Ashburn, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Our Father in heaven, we acknowledge You as the Creator and sovereign ruler of this universe. We thank You for Your great love You have showered upon us. The psalmist said, “Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord.” (Psalm 33:12)

You have instituted human government for order and for protection. You have given us the opportunity to rule and legislate as a stewardship. “The powers that be are ordered of God. Rulers are God’s ministers.” (Romans 13:4)

We are exhorted to pray for all that are in authority, so that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life. (I Timothy 2:1, 2)

We pray for these men and women, our Senators. We thank You for their commitment to public service. We thank You for all they do.

May they seek the courage and wisdom that comes from You and may You give them that wisdom that comes from You alone. May we remember that “righteousness exalteth a nation, but sin is a reproach to any people.”

May You bless this Senate in their work. In Jesus’ name, Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Vogel was granted a leave of absence for the day; however, she was inadvertently recorded as being present on the roll call.

After the roll call, Senator Dunnavant notified the Clerk of her presence.

On motion of Senator Favola, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McEachin--3.
RULE 36--0.
The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 11, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 63. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local license tax and sales and use tax exemptions; certain nonprofit organizations.

H.B. 127. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.

H.B. 421. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemptions for veterans with a service-connected disability and surviving spouses of members of the armed forces killed in action.


H.B. 643. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-1802.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Taxation; limitations on collection of taxes.

H.B. 872. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal the third enactment of Chapter 613 and the third enactment of Chapter 655 of the Acts of Assembly of 2012, relating to sales and use tax exemption; certain data centers.

H.B. 1064. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-1507, 2.2-1509.3, 2.2-2005, 2.2-2006, 2.2-2007, 2.2-2009, 2.2-2011, 2.2-2012, 2.2-2013, 2.2-2014, 2.2-2016, 2.2-2017, 2.2-2018.1, 2.2-2020, 2.2-2021, 2.2-2023, 2.2-2027, 2.2-2699.6, 2.2-3501, 2.2-4343, 23-9.6:1.01, 23-38.88, and 58.1-1840.1 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-2007.1 and 2.2-2016.1; and to repeal §§ 2.2-2008, 2.2-2010, and 2.2-2015 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reorganizing and recodifying the statutory duties and responsibilities of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.

H.B. 1093. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to an income tax credit for donations of food crops to nonprofit food banks.

H.B. 1096. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-501 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-601.2, relating to regulation of firearms by state entities.

H.B. 1122. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1526 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; transfer of funds.

H.B. 1203. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; residence of disabled veteran, and the spouse of a service member killed in action.
H.B. 1207. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-2100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Family and Children’s Trust Fund; taxation.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


H.B. 1064 and H.B. 1122 were referred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

H.B. 1096 was referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been waived, were referred as follows:


COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 61 (sixty-one) with substitute.
S.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two) with substitute.
S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six) with substitute.
S.B. 563 (five hundred sixty-three) with amendment.
S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five) with substitute.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Reeves from the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

H.B. 143 (one hundred forty-three).
H.B. 226 (two hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 435 (four hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 559 (five hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 654 (six hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 706 (seven hundred six).
H.B. 740 (seven hundred forty).
H.B. 755 (seven hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 816 (eight hundred sixteen).
H.B. 1026 (one thousand twenty-six).
H.B. 1266 (one thousand two hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 1267 (one thousand two hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight) with substitute.
S.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 781 (seven hundred eighty-one).

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

H.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Education and Health.

The following bills and joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator McDougle from the Committee on Rules:

S.B. 288 (two hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two) with substitute.
S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two) with substitute.
S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three) with substitute.
S.J.R. 62 (sixty-two).
S.J.R. 63 (sixty-three) with substitute.

H.B. 343 was rereferred to the Committee on Education and Health.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patron--McPike

CALENDAR

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 88 (eighty-eight).
H.B. 104 (one hundred four).
H.B. 105 (one hundred five).
H.B. 205 (two hundred five).
H.B. 456 (four hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 865 (eight hundred sixty-five).
H.B. 1145 (one thousand one hundred forty-five).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 88 (eighty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered:

1. Line 161, engrossed, after State Board.
insert
A general registrar may designate one member of his staff to attend such training program if he is unable to attend because of a personal or family emergency.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 205 (two hundred five) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered:

1. Line 80, engrossed, after polling place.
Each student shall receive, from a person designated by the electoral board, training on the duties, responsibilities, and prohibited conduct of election pages.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

- H.B. 88 (eighty-eight) with amendment.
- H.B. 104 (one hundred four).
- H.B. 105 (one hundred five).
- H.B. 205 (two hundred five) with amendment.
- H.B. 456 (four hundred fifty-six).
- H.B. 865 (eight hundred sixty-five).
- H.B. 1145 (one thousand one hundred forty-five).

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dunnavant stated that she was recorded as not voting on the question of the passage of H.B. 88, H.B. 104, H.B. 105, H.B. 205, H.B. 456, H.B. 865, and H.B. 1145 en bloc, whereas she intended to vote yea.

H.B. 4 (four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 254 (two hundred fifty-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 41 (forty-one), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by temporarily.
S.B. 202 (two hundred two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--10. RULE 36--2.

NAYS--Alexander, Barker, Chase, Ebbin, Locke, Lucas, McDougle, McEachin, Petersen, Sturtevant--10.
RULE 36--McPike, Suetterlein--2.

S.B. 362 (three hundred sixty-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Chafin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Suetterlein--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 440 (four hundred forty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Saslaw, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator McPike, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Petersen--1.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 717 (seven hundred seventeen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Suetterlein--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 736 (seven hundred thirty-six) was taken up.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Obenshain moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 736 (seven hundred thirty-six) was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Obenshain offered the following amendments to the substitute:

1. Line 11, substitute, after prevention regulations
   strike the following: (i)
2. Line 13, substitute, after at such property
   strike remainder of line 13, all of lines 14 and 15, and through Development on line 16

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--23. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 60 (sixty), on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 354 (three hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five).
S.B. 601 (six hundred one).
S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
S.B. 743 (seven hundred forty-three).
S.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

The reading of the substitute was waived.
On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Carrico offered the following amendments to the substitute:

1. Line 764, substitute, after subdivision
   strike
   19
   insert
   20

2. Line 802, substitute, after line 802
   strike
   remainder of line 802 and all of lines 803 and 804
   insert
   17. To establish and charge such fees as it deems appropriate for attachment to or inclusion in the Authority’s infrastructure, including but not limited to its poles, conduits, and co-location sites, subject to all existing limitations and restrictions thereon;

3. Line 805, substitute, after
   strike
   19.
   insert
   18.

4. Line 805, substitute, after projects
   strike
   that provide broadband infrastructure to unserved areas as set forth in subdivision 19 and subsection C

5. Line 809, substitute, after
   strike
   19.
   insert
   19.

6. Line 819, substitute, at the beginning of the line
   strike
   19.
   insert
   20.

7. Line 829, substitute, after only within
   strike
   Russell County and

8. Line 831, substitute, after County.
   insert
   Notwithstanding the geographic limitations of this subsection, the Authority shall have the right to sell any of its utility services at wholesale to an independent third party in which the Authority has no ownership or
management interest and no economic interest apart from the sale of utility services, to allow such independent third party to distribute and sell the utility services at retail in areas outside of the Authority’s geographic limitations.

9. Line 1128, substitute, after line 1127
   insert
   E. Notwithstanding the quorum requirement in subsection A, any decision of the Board related to the provision, use, operation, or maintenance of water or sewer systems shall be made by a majority vote of the three members of the Board representing the City of Bristol, Virginia.

10. Line 1174, substitute, after subdivision
    strike
    18
    insert
    19

    strike
    remainder of line 1212 and all of lines 1213 and 1214
    insert
    17. To establish and charge such fees as it deems appropriate for attachment to or inclusion in the Authority’s infrastructure, including but not limited to its poles, conduits, and co-location sites, subject to all existing limitations and restrictions thereon;

12. Line 1218, substitute, after 20.
    strike
    17.
    insert
    18.

13. Line 1228, substitute, at the beginning of the line
    strike
    18.
    insert
    19.

14. Line 1238, substitute, after only within
    strike
    Russell County and
    insert

15. Line 1240, substitute, after County.
    insert
    Notwithstanding the geographic limitations of this subsection, the Authority shall have the right to sell any of its utility services at wholesale to an independent third party in which the Authority has no ownership or management interest and no economic interest apart from the sale of utility services, to allow such independent third party to distribute and sell the utility services at retail in areas outside of the Authority’s geographic limitations.

16. Line 1277, substitute, after 2009
On motion of Senator Carrico, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Norment offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 574, substitute, after line 573

   insert

   4. That it is the intent of the General Assembly that by fiscal year 2019, the Board shall create an affiliated entity, funded wholly with non-state sources, to provide staff support and provide other services necessary for the Board to carry out the duties pursuant to this Act.

On motion of Senator Norment, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 58 (fifty-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to Virginia research and development expenses tax credits.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one) was taken up.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11, relating to the collection, storage, and analysis of physical evidence recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Black, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1204 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local option health insurance plan.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 32.1-11.5:1, relating to a patient care team physician; telemedicine pilot program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Stanley moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 32.1-11.5:1, relating to nurse practitioners; practicing in telemedicine pilot program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:
1. Line 42, introduced, after § 58.1-439.18
   insert
   provided that for tax credit allocations beginning for fiscal year 2016-2017 the requirement that at least 50 percent of the persons served by the neighborhood organization be low-income persons shall not apply to any neighborhood organization primarily operated to provide on-site services to individuals with an intellectual or developmental disability

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 565, introduced, after 42 U.S.C. §
   strike
   672(a)(31)
   insert
   671(a)(31)

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Favola, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 37, introduced, after to a
   strike
   12-month
   insert
   24-month

2. Line 41, introduced, after application
   insert
   submitted by an eligible behavioral health practitioner

3. Line 45, introduced, after develop
   strike
   guidelines
   insert
   regulations

4. Line 47, introduced, after Such
   strike
   guidelines
   insert
   regulations
5. Line 49, introduced, after Attorney General.
   insert
   2. That the provisions of this act shall not become effective unless an appropriation effectuating the purposes of this act is included in a general appropriation act passed in 2016 by the General Assembly that becomes law.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 601 (six hundred one) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services were offered:

1. Line 232, introduced, after the such
   insert
   child day center or

2. Line 379, introduced, after completed by
   strike
   July 1, 2017
   insert
   September 30, 2017, or by the date specified on any federal waiver obtained by the Commonwealth

3. Line 389, introduced, after completed by
   strike
   July 1, 2017
   insert
   September 30, 2017, or by the date specified on any federal waiver obtained by the Commonwealth

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Wexton, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 23, introduced, after consist of
   strike
   eight
   insert
   nine

2. Line 23, introduced, after include
   strike
   five
   insert
   six
3. Line 24, introduced, after follows:

strike two

insert three

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to direct the Department of Medical Assistance Services to require Medicaid eligibility workers to apply certain protocols and conduct certain searches and to amend the Virginia Medicaid application.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine) as amended.
S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine) as amended.
S.B. 58 (fifty-eight) as amended.
S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one) as amended.
S.B. 354 (three hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four) as amended.
S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine) as amended.
S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two) as amended.
S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three) as amended.
S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five) as amended.
S.B. 601 (six hundred one) as amended.
S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven) as amended.
S.B. 743 (seven hundred forty-three).
S.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five) as amended.

S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site.

The reading of the substitute was waived.
On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 468, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).
S.B. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).
S.B. 354 (three hundred fifty-four).
S.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two).
S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three).
S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five).
S.B. 601 (six hundred one).
S.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
S.B. 743 (seven hundred forty-three).
S.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Chafin--1.

S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett, Petersen, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 58 (fifty-eight), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two), on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 422 (four hundred twenty-two) was passed with its title.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 422, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 329, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Chafin--1.
S.B. 601 (six hundred one), on motion of Senator Wexton, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILL ON THIRD READING

S.B. 41 (forty-one) was taken up.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Ebbin moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 41 (forty-one) was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Reeves, Stanley, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--11.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Ebbin moved to reconsider the vote by which the committee amendment to S.B. 41 was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Reeves, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--14.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Ebbin moved that the amendment be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.
The yeas and nays were called for; and, being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, the yeas and nays were ordered.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The amendment was agreed to.

Senator Ebbin offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 57-2.03 and to repeal §§ 20-45.2 and 20-45.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to religious freedom; solemnization of marriage.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator Ebbin propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to whether the substitute offered by Senator Ebbin to S.B. 41 was in order.

The Chair stated that the substitute offered by Senator Ebbin to S.B. 41 was out of order, the committee amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology having been agreed to.

S.B. 41, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed by temporarily.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.
S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; mandatory disclosure of public employee position and salary information; exceptions.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Cosgrove offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 18, substitute, after employees.
On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 737 (seven hundred thirty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 19 (nineteen) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

   insert
2. That the provisions of this act shall not become effective unless an appropriation effectuating the purposes of this act is included in a general appropriation act passed in 2016 by the General Assembly that becomes law.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 44 (forty-four) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to coal tax credits.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 93 (ninety-three) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 41, introduced, after less than
   strike
   five
   insert
   three

The reading of the amendment was waived.
On motion of Senator Marsden, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-626, 24.2-627, 24.2-639, 24.2-657, 24.2-659, 24.2-801, 24.2-801.1, and 24.2-802 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting systems; use of direct recording electronic machines.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Miller, the substitute was agreed to.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance to the substitute were offered:

1. Line 35, substitute, after July 1,
   strike 2017
   insert 2018

2. Line 346, substitute, after July 1,
   strike 2017
   insert 2018

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Miller, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Miller, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 18, introduced, after 2000, for a noncapital felony offense
   strike felony offense that is not an “act of violence” as defined in § 19.2-297.1
   insert

The reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator Marsden moved that the amendment be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.
The amendment was rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-165.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limitation on the application of parole statutes.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 20, introduced, after followed
   insert
   because such actions place the person in fear of death, criminal sexual assault, or bodily injury

2. Line 22, introduced, after in
   strike
   reasonable

The reading of the amendments was waived.

Senator Reeves moved that the amendments be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendments.

The amendments were rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 457 (four hundred fifty-seven), on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 542 (five hundred forty-two) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Local Government were offered:
1. Line 77, introduced, after sewer charges
strike
remainder of line 77, and line 78 through (ii)
insert
when the water or sewer is, or both are, supplied to a lessee or tenant pursuant to this section; (ii) when the water or sewer is, or both are, provided to the property owner, up to the number of months of delinquent water or sewer charges, (iii)

2. Line 79, introduced, after charges, and
strike (iii)
insert (iv)

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Chase, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 19 (nineteen).
S.B. 44 (forty-four).
S.B. 93 (ninety-three).
S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety).
S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen).
S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine).
S.B. 542 (five hundred forty-two).
S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 19 (nineteen), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Howell, Locke--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 44 (forty-four), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 93 (ninety-three), on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety), on motion of Senator Miller, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, Petersen, Suetterlein--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen) was taken up.

Senator Marsden moved that S.B. 216 be passed with its title.

S.B. 216, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 542 (five hundred forty-two) was taken up.

Senator Obenshain moved that S.B. 542 be passed with its title.

S.B. 542, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven), on motion of Senator Chase, was passed by for the day.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 339, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 216 (two hundred sixteen) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILL ON THIRD READING

S.B. 41 (forty-one) was taken up.
Senator Ebbin offered the following amendments:

1. Line 4, introduced, Title, after 57-2.03
   insert
   
   and to repeal §§ 20-45.2 and 20-45.3 of the Code of Virginia

2. Line 25, introduced, after line 24
   insert
   
   2. That §§ 20-45.2 and 20-45.3 of the Code of Virginia are repealed.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the reading of the amendments was waived.

Senator Ebbin moved that the amendments be agreed to.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator Norment propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to whether the amendments offered by Senator Ebbin to S.B. 41 were in conflict with the amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology, which had been agreed to.

The Chair stated that the amendments offered by Senator Ebbin to S.B. 41 were not in conflict with the amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology, which had been agreed to.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator Norment propounded a further parliamentary inquiry as to whether the amendments offered by Senator Ebbin to S.B. 41 were germane.

RECESS

At 12 m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:25 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 12:25 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

RULING OF THE CHAIR

The Chair ruled that the amendments offered by Senator Ebbin to S.B. 41 were germane.

Senator Norment appealed from the Ruling of the Chair.

The question was put on sustaining the Ruling of the Chair.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--19. NAYS--20. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The Ruling of the Chair was not sustained.

The amendments offered by Senator Ebbin to S.B. 41 were not germane.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Carrico moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 41 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 41, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three).
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten).
S.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
S.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty).
S.B. 776 (seven hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 780 (seven hundred eighty).
S.B. 9 (nine).
S.B. 113 (one hundred thirteen).
S.B. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 224 (two hundred twenty-four).
S.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
S.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty).
S.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 123 (one hundred twenty-three), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

H.J.R. 2 (two), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 6 (six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by for the day.

S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.J.R. 83 (eighty-three) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered:

1. Line 49, introduced, after line 48
   insert

   The provisions of this resolution shall not become effective unless the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) issues guidance on whether the costs associated with this study are available for federal financial participation (FFP). Within 30 days of the effective date of this resolution, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall request such guidance from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Chafin moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.J.R. 83 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.
Friday, February 12, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 83, on motion of Senator Chafin, was agreed to.

S.J.R. 95 (ninety-five) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Favola, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Favola moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.J.R. 95 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 95, on motion of Senator Favola, was agreed to.

S.J.R. 96 (ninety-six) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:


The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Dunnavant moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.J.R. 96 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 96, on motion of Senator Dunnavant, was agreed to.

COMMENDING RESOLUTION
RECONSIDERATION

Senator McDougle moved to reconsider the vote by which S.J.R. 148 (one hundred forty-eight) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 148, on motion of Senator McDougle, was referred to the Committee on Rules.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Black had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 41 (forty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ruff had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 58 (fifty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 433 (four hundred thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Lewis had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Filler-Corn had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 701 (seven hundred one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander and Lewis had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 96 (ninety-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 131 (one hundred thirty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Boysko had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 132 (one hundred thirty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 134 (one hundred thirty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 135 (one hundred thirty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 141 (one hundred forty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Filler-Corn had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 143 (one hundred forty-three).

On motion of Senator Black, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Vogel on account of pressing personal business.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until Monday, February 15, 2016, at 9:30 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 9:30 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. Luke E. Torian, First Mount Zion Baptist Church, Dumfries, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Heavenly Father, thank You for the blessings of this day. We give glory and honor to Your holy name. Thank You for the men and women of this General Assembly. I pray for Your wisdom and guidance as they address the issues of the Commonwealth. I pray that Your grace and mercy will rest upon all assembled. May the work we do today be pleasing in Your sight.

In Your holy name we pray. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Dunnavant, McDougle, and Vogel notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--29. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 12, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 97. A BILL to direct the Department of Transportation to conduct an evaluation with the Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization to address traffic congestion on the Interstate 95 corridor in the George Washington Regional Commission Region.

H.B. 248. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial exploitation of adults.
H.B. 256. A BILL for the relief of Robert Scott.
EMERGENCY

H.B. 293. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids.

H.B. 384. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-202 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth Transportation Board; meetings.

H.B. 409. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-202, as it shall become effective, and 51.1-169 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Retirement System; technical corrections.

H.B. 454. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicles equipped with televisions and video; not within view of driver; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth.


H.B. 536. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-389, 37.2-416, and 37.2-506 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sponsored residential and shared living services; background checks.

H.B. 581. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2957 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse practitioners; practicing outside of a patient care team.

H.B. 613. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1147 and 2.2-1149 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Rail and Public Transportation; acquisition of real estate and rights-of-way.

H.B. 700. A BILL for the relief of Michael Kenneth McAlister.

H.B. 760. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-133 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Auditor of Public Accounts; Commonwealth Data Point.

H.B. 789. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-286 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exhumations; notice to next of kin.

H.B. 809. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.2:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sale of firearms; persons not lawfully present in United States; penalty.

H.B. 905. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 5 of Title 37.2 a section numbered 32.1-137.05, relating to advanced disclosure of charge for elective procedure.

H.B. 912. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 2 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-280.1, relating to the Department of Transportation; right to permit broadband service provider to install broadband conduit on public highways.

H.B. 944. A BILL to address local ordinances concerning the installation or use of landscape cover materials until regulations have been approved as part of the Statewide Fire Prevention Code.

H.B. 991. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-608 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Initiative for Employment Not Welfare; education and training programs.
H.B. 1089. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-4022 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Lottery Fund; administrative expenses.

H.B. 1229. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-2099.41 and 46.2-2099.42 of the Code of Virginia, relating to excursion trains; certification requirements; liability of railroad company.

H.B. 1269. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-670.1, relating to vehicles owned or leased by maritime cargo terminal owners or operators.


H.B. 1277. A BILL to amend and reenact § 35.1-22 of the Code of Virginia, relating to restaurants; annual inspections.

H.B. 1348. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-112.1, relating to smoking in motor vehicles; presence of minor under age eight; civil penalty.

H.B. 1359. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 33.2 a chapter numbered 18.2, consisting of sections numbered 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844, relating to the Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; report.

H.B. 1376. A BILL for the relief of Paul R. DesRoches II.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

H.J.R. 1. Proposing an amendment to Section 5 of Article VIII of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to the establishment of charter schools.


H.J.R. 246. Celebrating the life of the Reverend Dr. Leonidas B. Young II.


H.J.R. 251. Commending the recipients of the 2016 Virginia Outstanding Faculty Awards.


H.J.R. 259. Celebrating the life of the Honorable Franklin P. Hall.


H.J.R. 270. Commending Paulino D. Sambat, M.D.


H.J.R. 272. Commending Holiday Lake 4-H Educational Center, Inc.


Monday, February 15, 2016


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 1. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-1905 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the excise tax on peanuts.

S.B. 252. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-105 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 10.1-1105.1, relating to the century forest program.


S.B. 292. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 62.1-44.19:21.1, relating to sediment reduction credits for MS4s.

S.B. 307. A BILL to amend and reenact § 28.2-1207 of the Code of Virginia, relating to beach restoration; expedited permit.

S.B. 344. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-521 of the Code of Virginia, relating to hunting on Sunday; rails.

S.B. 356. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 1 of Title 3.2 a section numbered 3.2-108.1, relating to Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

S.J.R. 90. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated October 1, 2015.

S.J.R. 91. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated October 1, 2015.

S.J.R. 92. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated December 1, 2015.


S.J.R. 134. Commending the Virginia peanut industry.

S.J.R. 135. Commending the Town of Tazewell.


S.J.R. 139. Commending the 30th anniversary of elementary school counseling Virginia.


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--6.
RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


H.B. 248, H.B. 789, and H.B. 809 were referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

H.B. 256, H.B. 409, H.B. 700, H.B. 760, H.B. 1089, and H.B. 1376 were referred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 293, H.B. 536, H.B. 581, H.B. 905, H.B. 1273, and H.B. 1277 were referred to the Committee on Education and Health.

H.B. 944 was referred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

H.B. 991 was referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been waived, were referred as follows:

H.J.R. 1 was referred to the Committee on Privileges and Elections.

H.J.R. 7 was referred to the Committee on Rules.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were referred as follows:

H.J.R. 281 and H.J.R. 283 were referred to the Committee on Rules.
The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:


INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator Vogel introduced joint resolutions; subsequently, the following were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred:

Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

S.J.R. 158. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated February 9, 2016.
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 155. Commending Virginia 4-H.
Patron--Obenshain

S.J.R. 156. Commending Savannah Morgan Lane.
Patrons--Chase; Delegates: Davis, Levine and Toscano

Patron--Marsden

Patron--Marsden

S.R. 51. Commending the Westfield High School football team.
Patron--Marsden

S.R. 52. Commending West Springfield High School.
Patron--Marsden

CALENDAR

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 4 (four), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.
H.B. 254 (two hundred fifty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILL ON THIRD READING

S.B. 58 (fifty-eight) was taken up and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Favola moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 254 (two hundred fifty-four) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 254, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by temporarily.

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by temporarily.
S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight), on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by temporarily.
S.B. 736 (seven hundred thirty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dunnavant stated that she was recorded as not voting on the question of the passage of S.B. 736, whereas she intended to vote yea.

S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 44 (forty-four), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 542 (five hundred forty-two) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Cosgrove, McDougle--2.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dunnavant stated that she was recorded as not voting on the question of the passage of S.B. 542, whereas she intended to vote yea.

S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven), on motion of Senator Chase, was passed by temporarily.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 58 (fifty-eight) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Ebbin,
Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin,
McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart,
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 58, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Ebbin,
Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin,
McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart,
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dunnavant stated that she was recorded as not voting on the question of the passage of S.B.
58, whereas she intended to vote yea.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the
following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 143 (one hundred forty-three).
H.B. 226 (two hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 435 (four hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 559 (five hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 654 (six hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 706 (seven hundred six).
H.B. 740 (seven hundred forty).
H.B. 755 (seven hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 816 (eight hundred sixteen).
H.B. 1026 (one thousand twenty-six).
H.B. 1266 (one thousand two hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 1267 (one thousand two hundred sixty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE


On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 143 (one hundred forty-three).
H.B. 226 (two hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 435 (four hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 559 (five hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 654 (six hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 706 (seven hundred six).
H.B. 740 (seven hundred forty).
H.B. 755 (seven hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 816 (eight hundred sixteen).
H.B. 1026 (one thousand twenty-six).
H.B. 1266 (one thousand two hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 1267 (one thousand two hundred sixty-seven).

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

Senator Norment moved that the following Senate bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their second reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

S.B. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten).
S.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
S.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty).
S.B. 776 (seven hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 780 (seven hundred eighty).

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 60 (sixty) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on February 11, 2016.

S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on February 12, 2016.

Senator Wagner offered the following amendments to the substitute:

1. Line 50, substitute, after Land
   strike
   owned by a railroad and

2. Line 50, substitute, after within
   strike
   its
   insert
   a railroad

3. Line 50, substitute, after right-of-way
   insert
   that is covered with ballast and rail

On motion of Senator Wagner, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to direct the Board of Education to establish guidelines for alternatives to suspension.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-245 of the Code of Virginia, relating to eminent domain; reimbursement of costs.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 510 (five hundred ten) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-413.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authenticity and reasonableness of medical bills; presumption; who may identify and provide testimony.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Education and Health were offered:

1. Line 15, introduced, after for
   strike
   insert
   electronic
   audio visual

2. Line 15, introduced, after monitoring
   insert
   at the resident’s cost

3. Line 15, introduced, after such resident’s
   insert
   private

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the amendments were agreed to.

S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 4.03, consisting of sections numbered 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20, relating to the establishment of the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.
On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Ruff offered the following amendments to the substitute:

1. Line 59, substitute, after *All*
   
   strike 
   
   *gifts, grants, or donations from public or private sources* 
   
   insert 
   
   *moneys appropriated by the General Assembly, and from any other sources, public or private*

2. Line 103, substitute, after *and other*
   
   insert 
   
   *allowable*

On motion of Senator Ruff, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the amendments were agreed to.

**S.B. 587** (five hundred eighty-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-268 of the Code of Virginia, relating to attorneys for the Commonwealth; prosecution of compulsory school attendance cases.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the substitute was agreed to.

**S.B. 710** (seven hundred ten) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered:

1. Line 1297, introduced, after Columbia.
   
   strike 
   
   2. That an emergency exists and this act is in force from its passage.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the amendment was agreed to.

**S.B. 760** (seven hundred sixty) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-152.7:2, relating to malicious impersonation by computer; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 60 (sixty) as amended.
S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight) as amended.
S.B. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight) as amended.
S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight) as amended.
S.B. 510 (five hundred ten) as amended.
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three) as amended.
S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six) as amended.
S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven) as amended.
S.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten) as amended.
S.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
S.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty) as amended.
S.B. 776 (seven hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 780 (seven hundred eighty).

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 60 (sixty).
S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight).
S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten).
S.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
S.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty).
S.B. 776 (seven hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 780 (seven hundred eighty).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight).
S.B. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three).
S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
S.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten).
S.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
S.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty).
S.B. 776 (seven hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 780 (seven hundred eighty).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE


S.B. 60 (sixty), on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dunnavant stated that she voted nay on the question of the passage of S.B. 60, whereas she intended to vote yea.

S.B. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight), on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stuart, Wagner--9.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Favola, Howell--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 14, introduced, after and on
   insert
   
   the public government website of the locality served by the court or

2. Line 66, introduced, after and on
   insert
   
   the public government website of the locality served by the court or

3. Line 71, introduced, after validated.
insert

2. That the provisions of this act shall become effective on January 1, 2017.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 737** (seven hundred thirty-seven) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 55.3, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5514 and 2.2-5515, relating to public employers; award of leave from official duties for the benefit of any professional association, labor union or labor organization; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

**S.B. 457** (four hundred fifty-seven) was read by title the second time.

Senator Petersen offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-386.1, 19.2-386.10, 19.2-386.29, 19.2-386.31, 19.2-386.32, 19.2-386.34, and 19.2-386.35 of the Code of Virginia, relating to forfeiture of property used in connection with the commission of crimes; finding of guilt required.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Petersen moved that the substitute be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The yeas and nays were called for; and, being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, the yeas and nays were ordered.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--16. **NAYS**--24. **RULE 36**--0.


**RULE 36**--0.
Monday, February 15, 2016

The substitute was rejected.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator McDougle stated that he voted nay on the question of agreeing to the substitute offered by Senator Petersen to S.B. 457, whereas he intended to vote yea.

Senator Stanley stated that he voted nay on the question of agreeing to the substitute offered by Senator Petersen to S.B. 457, whereas he intended to vote yea.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 9 (nine) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 3.2-6504.1, relating to civil immunity; companion animals left unattended in motor vehicles.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 113 (one hundred thirteen) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Petersen, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; reciprocity with other states.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Garrett, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Garrett, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 224 (two hundred twenty-four) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Miller, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator McEachin, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven), on motion of Senator Barker, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight), on motion of Senator Barker, was passed by for the day.
S.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-223.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to immunity of persons at public hearing; attorney fees; costs.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Sturtevant offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 18, substitute, after section
insert
   or who has a suit against him dismissed that alleges defamation based solely on statements made regarding matters of public concern

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator Sturtevant moved that the amendment be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was rejected.

On motion of Senator Sturtevant, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B 734 (seven hundred thirty-four), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 52, introduced, after each student
insert
   expected to use such electronic textbooks

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven) was taken up and read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2, and 37.2-809 of the Code of Virginia, relating to temporary detention; notice of recommendation; communication with magistrate.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Barker offered the following amendments to the substitute:

1. Line 191, substitute, after if
   strike
   he
   insert
   the person disagrees with recommendations of the employee or designee of the community services board who conducted the evaluation and the person who initiated emergency custody

2. Line 193, substitute, after practicable
   insert
   and prior to the expiration of the period of emergency custody

3. Line 195, substitute, after examining physician
   insert
   and the employee or designee of the community services board who conducted the evaluation

4. Line 197, substitute, after order.
   strike
   remainder of line 197 and all of lines 198 through 200
   insert
   The individual who is the subject of emergency custody shall remain in the custody of law enforcement and shall not be released from emergency custody until communication with the magistrate pursuant to this subsection has concluded and the magistrate has made a determination regarding issuance of a temporary detention order.

On motion of Senator Barker, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Barker, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.B 734 (seven hundred thirty-four), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.
HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

H.B. 4 (four) was taken up, read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four) was taken up and read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3109, 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8, 22.1-212.10, 22.1-212.11, and 22.1-212.13 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-212.6:1, relating to public charter schools.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty).
S.B. 737 (seven hundred thirty-seven).
S.B. 457 (four hundred fifty-seven).
S.B. 9 (nine).
S.B. 113 (one hundred thirteen).
S.B. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 224 (two hundred twenty-four).
S.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
S.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven).
S.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven).
S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four).
S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 737 (seven hundred thirty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 457 (four hundred fifty-seven), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 9 (nine), on motion of Senator Alexander, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 113 (one hundred thirteen), on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 224 (two hundred twenty-four), on motion of Senator Miller, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen), on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, Suetherlein--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven), on motion of Senator Barker, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven), on motion of Senator Sturtevant, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Stanley, Surovell--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty), on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed by temporarily.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Alexander moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 178, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

H.B. 254 (two hundred fifty-four) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 61 (sixty-one).
S.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two).
S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 563 (five hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 781 (seven hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 288 (two hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by temporarily:

S.B. 61 (sixty-one).
S.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two).
S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 563 (five hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two).
S.B. 781 (seven hundred eighty-one).
S.B. 288 (two hundred eighty-eight).
S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight).
S.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 123 (one hundred twenty-three) was read by title the third time.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 123

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article X a section numbered 6-B, relating to real property tax exemptions.

WHEREAS, a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia, hereinafter set forth, was agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses of the General Assembly at the regular session of 2015 and referred to this, the next regular session held after the 2015 general election of members of the House of Delegates, as required by the Constitution of Virginia; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the following amendment to the Constitution of Virginia be, and the same hereby is, proposed in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia, namely:

Amend the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article X a section numbered 6-B as follows:

ARTICLE X

TAXATION AND FINANCE

Section 6-B. Property tax exemptions for spouses of certain emergency services providers.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6, the General Assembly by general law, and within the restrictions and conditions prescribed therein, may provide for a local option to exempt from taxation the real property of the surviving spouse of any law-enforcement officer, firefighter, search and rescue personnel, or emergency medical services personnel who was killed in the line of duty, who occupies the real property as his or her principal place of residence. The exemption under this section shall cease if the surviving spouse remarries and shall not be claimed thereafter. This exemption applies regardless of whether the spouse was killed in the line of duty prior to the effective date of this section, but the exemption shall not be applicable for any period of time prior to the effective date. This exemption applies to the surviving spouse’s principal place of residence without any restriction on the spouse’s moving to a different principal place of residence and without any requirement that the spouse reside in the Commonwealth at the time of death of the law-enforcement officer, firefighter, search and rescue personnel, or emergency medical services personnel.

H.J.R. 123, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

H.J.R. 2 (two) was read by title the third time.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 2

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

WHEREAS, a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia, hereinafter set forth, was agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses of the General Assembly at the regular session of 2015 and referred to this, the next regular session held after the 2015 general election of members of the House of Delegates, as required by the Constitution of Virginia; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the following amendment to the Constitution of Virginia be, and the same hereby is, proposed in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia, namely:

Amend the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A as follows:

ARTICLE I

BILL OF RIGHTS

Section 11-A. Right to work.

Any agreement or combination between any employer and any labor union or labor organization whereby nonmembers of the union or organization are denied the right to work for the employer, or whereby such membership is made a condition of employment or continuation of employment by such employer, or whereby any such union or organization acquires an employment monopoly in any enterprise, is against public policy and constitutes an illegal combination or conspiracy and is void.

H.J.R. 2, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 6 (six) was read by title the third time.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 6

Proposing an amendment to Section 5 of Article VIII of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to the establishment of charter schools.

WHEREAS, a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia, hereinafter set forth, was agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses of the General Assembly at the regular session of 2015 and referred to this, the next regular session held after the 2015 general election of members of the House of Delegates, as required by the Constitution of Virginia; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the Senate, the House of Delegates concurring, That the following amendment to the Constitution of Virginia be, and the same hereby is, proposed in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia, namely:

Amend Section 5 of Article VIII of the Constitution of Virginia as follows:

ARTICLE VIII

EDUCATION

Section 5. Powers and duties of the Board of Education.

The powers and duties of the Board of Education shall be as follows:

(a) Subject to such criteria and conditions as the General Assembly may prescribe, the Board shall divide the Commonwealth into school divisions of such geographical area and school-age population as will promote the realization of the prescribed standards of quality, and shall periodically review the adequacy of existing school divisions for this purpose.

(b) It shall make annual reports to the Governor and the General Assembly concerning the condition and needs of public education in the Commonwealth, and shall in such report identify any school divisions which have failed to establish and maintain schools meeting the prescribed standards of quality.

(c) It shall certify to the school board of each division a list of qualified persons for the office of division superintendent of schools, one of whom shall be selected to fill the post by the division school board. In the event a division school board fails to select a division superintendent within the time prescribed by law, the Board of Education shall appoint him.

(d) It shall have authority to approve textbooks and instructional aids and materials for use in courses in the public schools of the Commonwealth.

(e) Subject to such criteria and conditions as the General Assembly may prescribe, it shall have authority to establish charter schools within the school divisions of the Commonwealth.

(f) Subject to the ultimate authority of the General Assembly, the Board shall have primary responsibility and authority for effectuating the educational policy set forth in this Article, and it shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by law.
Senator Obenshain moved that S.J.R 6 be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to S.J.R. 6.

S.J.R. 6 was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--19. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 93 (ninety-three) was read by title the third time.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 93

Submitting to the voters a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia.

WHEREAS, a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia, hereinafter set forth, was agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses of the General Assembly at the 2015 Regular Session and referred to this, the next regular session held after the 2015 general election of members of the House of Delegates, as required by the Constitution of Virginia; and

WHEREAS, Section 2 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia provides that if any such amendment is agreed to by a majority of all the members elected to each house at this, the next regular session held after the 2015 general election of members of the House of Delegates, it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit the proposed amendment to the voters qualified to vote in elections by the people, in such manner as it shall prescribe; and

WHEREAS, § 30-19 of the Code of Virginia provides that such amendment shall be submitted to the people by a bill or resolution introduced for such purpose; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the Senate, the House of Delegates concurring, That the following amendment to the Constitution of Virginia be, and the same hereby is, proposed in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia, namely:

Amend Section 5 of Article VIII of the Constitution of Virginia as follows:

ARTICLE VIII

EDUCATION

Section 5. Powers and duties of the Board of Education.

The powers and duties of the Board of Education shall be as follows:
(a) Subject to such criteria and conditions as the General Assembly may prescribe, the Board shall divide the Commonwealth into school divisions of such geographical area and school-age population as will promote the realization of the prescribed standards of quality, and shall periodically review the adequacy of existing school divisions for this purpose.

(b) It shall make annual reports to the Governor and the General Assembly concerning the condition and needs of public education in the Commonwealth, and shall in such report identify any school divisions which have failed to establish and maintain schools meeting the prescribed standards of quality.

(c) It shall certify to the school board of each division a list of qualified persons for the office of division superintendent of schools, one of whom shall be selected to fill the post by the division school board. In the event a division school board fails to select a division superintendent within the time prescribed by law, the Board of Education shall appoint him.

(d) It shall have authority to approve textbooks and instructional aids and materials for use in courses in the public schools of the Commonwealth.

(e) Subject to such criteria and conditions as the General Assembly may prescribe, it shall have authority to establish charter schools within the school divisions of the Commonwealth.

(f) Subject to the ultimate authority of the General Assembly, the Board shall have primary responsibility and authority for effectuating the educational policy set forth in this Article, and it shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by law.

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the officers conducting the election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday in November 2016, at the places appointed for holding the same, open a poll and take the sense of the qualified voters upon the ratification or rejection of the proposed amendment to the Constitution; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the ballot contain the following question:

“Question: Shall Section 5 of Article VIII of the Constitution of Virginia be amended to grant the Board of Education the authority to establish charter schools within the school divisions of the Commonwealth, subject to criteria and conditions that may be prescribed by the General Assembly?”; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the ballots be prepared, distributed, and voted, and the results of the election be ascertained and certified, in the manner prescribed by § 24.2-684 of the Code of Virginia. The State Board of Elections shall comply with § 30-19.9 of the Code of Virginia and shall cause to be sent to the electoral boards of each county and city sufficient copies of the full text of the amendment and question contained herein for the officers of election to post in each polling place on election day; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the electoral board of each county and city make out, certify, and forward an abstract of the votes cast for and against such proposed amendment in the manner now prescribed by law in relation to votes cast in general elections; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the State Board of Elections open and canvass such abstracts and examine and report the whole number of votes cast at the election for and against such amendment in the manner now prescribed by law in relation to votes cast in general elections. The State Board of Elections shall record a certified copy of such report in its office and without delay make out and transmit to the Governor an official copy of such report, certified by it. The Governor shall without delay make proclamation of the result, stating therein the aggregate vote for and against the amendment; and, be it
RESOLVED FURTHER, That if a majority of those voting vote in favor of the amendment, it shall become effective on January 1, 2017; and, be it

RESOLVED FINALLY, That the Clerk of the Senate transmit a copy of this resolution to the Governor and the Department of Elections in order that they may be apprised of the actions of the General Assembly taken in furtherance of its duty to submit to the voters any proposed amendment agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses of the General Assembly, in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia and in accordance with the authority set forth in § 30-19 of the Code of Virginia.

Senator Suetterlein moved that S.J.R. 93 be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to S.J.R. 93.

S.J.R. 93 was rejected, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article XII, Section 1 of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--20. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dance stated that she voted yea on the question of agreeing to S.J.R. 93, whereas she intended to vote nay.

S.J.R. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven) was read by title the third time.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 127

Submitting to the voters a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia.

WHEREAS, a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia, hereinafter set forth, was agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses of the General Assembly at the 2015 Regular Session and referred to this, the next regular session held after the 2015 general election of members of the House of Delegates, as required by the Constitution of Virginia; and

WHEREAS, Section 2 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia provides that if any such amendment is agreed to by a majority of all the members elected to each house at this, the next regular session held after the 2015 general election of members of the House of Delegates, it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit the proposed amendment to the voters qualified to vote in elections by the people, in such manner as it shall prescribe; and

WHEREAS, § 30-19 of the Code of Virginia provides that such amendment shall be submitted to the people by a bill or resolution introduced for such purpose; now, therefore, be it
RESOLVED by the Senate, the House of Delegates concurring, That the following amendment to the Constitution of Virginia be, and the same hereby is, proposed in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia, namely:

Amend the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A as follows:

ARTICLE I

BILL OF RIGHTS

Section 11-A. Right to work.

Any agreement or combination between any employer and any labor union or labor organization whereby nonmembers of the union or organization are denied the right to work for the employer, or whereby such membership is made a condition of employment or continuation of employment by such employer, or whereby any such union or organization acquires an employment monopoly in any enterprise, is against public policy and constitutes an illegal combination or conspiracy and is void.

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the officers conducting the election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday in November 2016, at the places appointed for holding the same, open a poll and take the sense of the qualified voters upon the ratification or rejection of the proposed amendment to the Constitution; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the ballot contain the following question:

“Question: Should Article I of the Constitution of Virginia be amended to prohibit any agreement or combination between an employer and a labor union or labor organization whereby (i) nonmembers of the union or organization are denied the right to work for the employer, (ii) membership to the union or organization is made a condition of employment or continuation of employment by such employer, or (iii) the union or organization acquires an employment monopoly in any enterprise?”; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the ballots be prepared, distributed, and voted, and the results of the election be ascertained and certified, in the manner prescribed by § 24.2-684 of the Code of Virginia. The State Board of Elections shall comply with § 30-19.9 of the Code of Virginia and shall cause to be sent to the electoral boards of each county and city sufficient copies of the full text of the amendment and question contained herein for the officers of election to post in each polling place on election day; and be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the electoral board of each county and city make out, certify, and forward an abstract of the votes cast for and against such proposed amendment in the manner now prescribed by law in relation to votes cast in general elections; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the State Board of Elections open and canvass such abstracts and examine and report the whole number of votes cast at the election for and against such amendment in the manner now prescribed by law in relation to votes cast in general elections. The State Board of Elections shall record a certified copy of such report in its office and without delay make out and transmit to the Governor an official copy of such report, certified by it. The Governor shall without delay make proclamation of the result, stating therein the aggregate vote for and against the amendment; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That if a majority of those voting vote in favor of the amendment, it shall become effective on January 1, 2017; and, be it
RESOLVED FINALLY, That the Clerk of the Senate transmit a copy of this resolution to the Governor and the Department of Elections in order that they may be apprised of the actions of the General Assembly taken in furtherance of its duty to submit to the voters any proposed amendment agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two houses of the General Assembly, in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia and in accordance with the authority set forth in § 30-19 of the Code of Virginia.

S.J.R. 127, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three) was read by title the first time.

S.J.R. 62 (sixty-two) was read by title the first time.

S.J.R. 63 (sixty-three) was read by title the first time.

SENATE BILLS ON THIRD READING

S.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight) was taken up and read by title the third time.

Senator Suetterlein moved that S.B. 588 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing S.B. 588 with its title.
Monday, February 15, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--20. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

There being an equal division, the President cast his vote in accordance with Article V, Section 14, of the Constitution.

The President voted nay.

The final vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 588 was defeated with its title.

S.B. 552 (five hundred fifty-two) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Alexander stated that he voted yea on the question of the passage of S.B. 552, whereas he intended to vote nay.

S.B. 44 (forty-four) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven) was taken up, read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Chase, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

**SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING**

S.B. 560 (five hundred sixty) was taken up.

Senator Norment moved that S.B. 560 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing S.B. 560 with its title.

S.B. 560 was defeated with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--17. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty) was taken up.

Senator Surovell moved that S.B. 740 be passed with its title.

Senator Dance moved that S.B. 740 be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

The question was put on rereferring S.B. 740 to the Committee on Finance.

The yeas and nays were called for; and, being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, the yeas and nays were ordered.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--17. NAYS--23. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The motion was rejected.

The question was put on passing S.B. 740 with its title.
S.B. 740, on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed by for the day.

RECESS

At 1:45 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 2:00 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 2:00 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the engrossment of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

The following Senate bill was read by title the second time:

S.B. 781 (seven hundred eighty-one).

S.B. 61 (sixty-one) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to authorize the issuance of bonds, in an amount up to $40,987,000 plus financing costs, pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia, for paying costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping revenue-producing capital projects at institutions of higher education of the Commonwealth.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to create a six-year capital outlay plan for projects to be funded entirely or partially from general fund-supported resources and to repeal Chapters 499 and 500 of the Acts of Assembly of 2015.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.
The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Wagner moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 563 (five hundred sixty-three) was read by title the second time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 66, introduced, after 2016
   strike 2021
   insert 2022

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the amendment was agreed to.

S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-132.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfers to the Port Opportunity Fund.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3110 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act; prohibited contracts; exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district.
The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Lewis, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-110, 30-111, 30-129.1, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act, and the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts; food and beverages; definition of gift.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Norment offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 1718, substitute, after attending insert beverage associated with

On motion of Senator Norment, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were ordered en bloc to be engrossed and read by title the third time:

S.B. 61 (sixty-one) as amended.
S.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two) as amended.
S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six) as amended.
S.B. 563 (five hundred sixty-three) as amended.
S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five) as amended.
S.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two) as amended.
S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two) as amended.
S.B. 781 (seven hundred eighty-one).

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 61 (sixty-one).
S.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two).
S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 563 (five hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the Senate bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

S.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two).
S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).
S.B. 563 (five hundred sixty-three).
S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five).
S.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).
S.B. 781 (seven hundred eighty-one).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 61 (sixty-one), on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Reeves, Stuart, Sueterlein, Vogel--6.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 288 (two hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator DeSteph, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator DeSteph moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 288 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 288, on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the substitute was agreed to.
On motion of Senator Barker, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Barker moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of **S.B. 578** as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--39. **NAYS**--1. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--Carrico--1.

**RULE 36**--0.

Senator Barker moved that **S.B. 578** be passed with its title.

**S.B. 578**, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed by temporarily.

**S.B. 579** (five hundred seventy-nine) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller's licenses.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Barker, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Barker, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Barker moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of **S.B. 579** as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--40. **NAYS**--0. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--0.

**RULE 36**--0.
S.B. 579, on motion of Senator Barker, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Barker, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Garrett stated that he voted nay on the question of the passage of S.B. 578, whereas he intended to vote yea.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 15, 2016

H.B. 31. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113, and 38.2-2208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notices relating to certain insurance policies.
EMERGENCY

S.B. 1. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-1905 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the excise tax on peanuts.

S.B. 252. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-105 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 10.1-1105.1, relating to the century forest program.


S.B. 292. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 62.1-44.19:21.1, relating to sediment reduction credits for MS4s.


S.B. 344. An Act to amend and reenact § 29.1-521 of the Code of Virginia, relating to hunting on Sunday; rails.

S.B. 356. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 1 of Title 3.2 a section numbered 3.2-108.1, relating to Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Filler-Corn had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 58 (fifty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 113 (one hundred thirteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Chase had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Filler-Corn had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 200 (two hundred).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Alexander had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Filler-Corn had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Garrett and Suetterlein had been added as co-patrons of S.B. 677 (six hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been removed as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 710 (seven hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards had been added as an incorporated chief co-patron of S.B. 779 (seven hundred seventy-nine).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Chase, Dance, Dunnavant, Favola, Howell, Locke, Lucas, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 62 (sixty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Filler-Corn had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 63 (sixty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Deeds, Favola, and Ruff and Delegates Byron and Cox had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 156 (one hundred fifty-six).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 11:00 a.m. The Clerk was ordered to receive the committee reports.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

H.B. 304 (three hundred four) with amendment.
S.B. 395 (three hundred ninety-five) with substitute.
S.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two) with substitute.
S.B. 607 (six hundred seven).
S.B. 640 (six hundred forty) with substitute.
S.B. 745 (seven hundred forty-five) with substitute.
S.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight) with substitute.

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.B. 701 (seven hundred one) with substitute.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Ruff from the Committee on General Laws and Technology:

H.B. 321 (three hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 405 (four hundred five).
H.B. 462 (four hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 1066 (one thousand sixty-six).
S.B. 494 (four hundred ninety-four) with substitute.

The following joint resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator McDougle from the Committee on Rules:

S.J.R. 40 (forty).
H.B. 369 was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
Tuesday, February 16, 2016

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 2016

The Senate met at 11:00 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Billy McGuiggan, Church of Christ at Three Chopt Road, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, You have created all things and You rule over all things. You are worthy of our greatest praise and respect. Thank You for instituting an earthly government for the good of Your people. Thank You for this nation with its freedoms and blessings. Give these leaders at this very moment in Richmond a renewed zeal for justice and an attitude of servant leadership.

Almighty God, we understand that at this time the responsibility on these men and women in this room may be a challenge, so I ask that You encourage them, strengthen them and give them a spirit of unity that can only come from You. We thank You for these public officials and their gifts; please allow them to lead at all times for the greater good of all people. Please continue to bless them with health, strength and wisdom and bless their families and loved ones.

Almighty God, hear our prayer. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Dunnavant, McDougle, and Vogel notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—36. NAYS—3. RULE 36—0.


NAYS—Cosgrove, Garrett, Petersen—3.

RULE 36—0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 15, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 3. A BILL to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to Section 5 of Article VIII of the Constitution of Virginia, relating to the establishment of charter schools.

H.B. 44. A BILL to amend and reenact § 65.2-105 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; presumption; injuries in course of employment.

H.B. 46. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-208.1, relating to the establishment of the School Readiness Committee.

H.B. 66. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 4.03, consisting of sections numbered 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20, relating to the establishment of the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.

H.B. 118. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-836.1, relating to urban county executive form of government; animal protection police officer.

H.B. 193. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 15.2-5307, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6, 32.1-122.01, 32.1-122.03, 32.1-122.04, and 32.1-122.07 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-102.14 and by adding in Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 9, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24; and to repeal §§ 32.1-122.05 and 32.1-122.06 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certificate of public need.

H.B. 209. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-108 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 2 of Title 22.1 a section numbered 22.1-20.2, by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.11, by adding a title numbered 23.1, containing a subtitle numbered I, consisting of chapters numbered 1 through 3, containing sections numbered 23.1-100 through 23.1-310, a subtitle numbered II, consisting of chapters numbered 4 through 9, containing sections numbered 23.1-400 through 23.1-909, a subtitle numbered III, consisting of chapters numbered 10 through 12, containing sections numbered 23.1-1000 through 23.1-1383, a subtitle numbered IV, consisting of chapters numbered 13 through 29, containing sections numbered 23.1-1300 through 23.1-2913, and a subtitle numbered V, consisting of chapters numbered 30 through 32, containing sections numbered 23.1-3000 through 23.1-3228, and by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 5.3, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-162.23 through 32.1-162.31; and to repeal Article 4 (§§ 2.2-2508, 2.2-2509, and 2.2-2510) of Chapter 25, Article 1 (§§ 2.2-2700 through 2.2-2704) of Chapter 27, and Chapter 50.1 (§§ 2.2-5004 and 2.2-5005) of Title 2.2, § 3.2-503, and Title 23 (§§ 23-1 through 23-303) of the Code of Virginia, Chapter 471 of the Acts of Assembly of 1964, as amended, Chapter 170 of the Acts of Assembly of 1978, Chapter 306 of the Acts of Assembly of 1986, relating to revising and recodifying laws pertaining to institutions of higher education and other educational and cultural institutions.


H.B. 264. A BILL to prohibit certain local government practices that would require contractors to provide compensation or benefits beyond those required under state or federal law.
H.B. 350. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4, and 32.1-102.6 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-102.14 and by adding in Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 9, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24, relating to the Certificate of Public Need program; report.


H.B. 436. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Standards of Learning assessments in English reading and mathematics; retake; recovery credit.

H.B. 448. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:15 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Nutrient Credit Exchange Program.

H.B. 519. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-289.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school-affiliated entities; student personal information.

H.B. 521. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Board of Education; annual report; local reporting requirements.

H.B. 523. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-9.2:8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to higher education; student mental health policies.


H.B. 578. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; process for competitive negotiation; architects and engineers.


H.B. 678. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Criminal Justice Services; human trafficking training.

H.B. 682. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-299.5, relating to waiver of teacher licensure requirements; trade and industrial education programs.

H.B. 749. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-289.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school service providers.

H.B. 750. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-289.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to student personal information; school services; college and career readiness assessment.

H.B. 903. A BILL to designate the Commonwealth Center for Recurrent Flooding Resiliency jointly at Old Dominion University, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College of William and Mary.

H.B. 907. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4303.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; term contracts for architectural and engineering services; limitations.
H.B. 930. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services; contractor liability.

H.B. 936. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certain students with limited English proficiency; assessments; credit flexibility.

H.B. 961. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-7.4:8, relating to alternative tuition or fee structures.


H.B. 1059. A BILL to direct the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission to study the sentencing guidelines for heroin possession.

H.B. 1103. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-38.81 of the Code of Virginia, relating to ABLE savings trust accounts; exclusion from determination of state means-tested assistance and benefits.

H.B. 1115. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-576.1, relating to zebra mussels; education program.

H.B. 1230. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2233.1 and 23-4.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to boards of visitors of state-supported institutions of higher education; student intellectual property rights.

H.B. 1231. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-6552 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dogs chasing livestock.

H.B. 1234. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school security officers; carrying a firearm.


H.B. 1253. A BILL to repeal § 22.1-51 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the school board of the City of Norfolk.

EMERGENCY
H.B. 1292. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3452 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Schedule IV drugs; eluxadoline.

H.B. 1299. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4323.1, relating to purchase of flags of the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia by public bodies.

H.B. 1303. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-2.06 of the Code of Virginia, relating to governing boards of public institutions of higher education; State Board for Community Colleges; educational programs for members; member reappointment.

H.B. 1311. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-521 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the killing or trapping of snakes.

H.B. 1321. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-234 of the Code of Virginia, relating to private institutions of higher education; memoranda of understanding; sexual assaults.

H.B. 1329. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-132.1, relating to trespass by hunters using dogs; penalty.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


H.J.R. 245. Designating November, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Month in Virginia.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 545. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to conformity of the Commonwealth’s taxation system with the Internal Revenue Code.

EMERGENCY

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo

Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen--3.
RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

H.B. 3 was referred to the Committee on Privileges and Elections.


H.B. 44 and H.B. 234 were referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor.

H.B. 118, H.B. 448, H.B. 903, H.B. 1115, H.B. 1231, H.B. 1250, H.B. 1311, and H.B. 1329 were referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.

H.B. 264, H.B. 578, H.B. 907, H.B. 930, and H.B. 1299 were referred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

H.B. 678 and H.B. 1234 were referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

H.B. 1059 was referred to the Committee on Rules.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been waived, were referred as follows:

H.J.R. 112 and H.J.R. 245 were referred to the Committee on Rules.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 23 (twenty-three).
H.B. 80 (eighty).
H.B. 186 (one hundred eighty-six) with amendments.
H.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
H.B. 596 (five hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 1170 (one thousand one hundred seventy).
S.B. 416 (four hundred sixteen) with substitute.
S.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one) with substitute.
S.B. 751 (seven hundred fifty-one) with substitute.
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, was presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 11 (b):

S.J.R. 159. Commemorating the 250th anniversary of the signing of the *Leedstown Resolutions*.

Patrons--Stuart, Ebbin and Howell; Delegates: Boysko, Cole, Fowler, Howell, Krizek, Minchew, Plum, Ransone and Simon

Referred to Committee on Rules

CALENDAR

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

- **H.B. 143** (one hundred forty-three).
- **H.B. 226** (two hundred twenty-six).
- **H.B. 322** (three hundred twenty-two).
- **H.B. 323** (three hundred twenty-three).
- **H.B. 435** (four hundred thirty-five).
- **H.B. 559** (five hundred fifty-nine).
- **H.B. 654** (six hundred fifty-four).
- **H.B. 674** (six hundred seventy-four).
- **H.B. 706** (seven hundred six).
- **H.B. 740** (seven hundred forty).
- **H.B. 755** (seven hundred fifty-five).
- **H.B. 816** (eight hundred sixteen).
- **H.B. 1026** (one thousand twenty-six).
- **H.B. 1266** (one thousand two hundred sixty-six).
- **H.B. 1267** (one thousand two hundred sixty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

**H.B. 322** (three hundred twenty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 4.1-225.1, relating to alcoholic beverage control; summary suspension of license in emergency circumstances.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.
On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 322 (three hundred twenty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 435 (four hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 559 (five hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 654 (six hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 674 (six hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 706 (seven hundred six).
H.B. 740 (seven hundred forty).
H.B. 1026 (one thousand twenty-six).
H.B. 1266 (one thousand two hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 1267 (one thousand two hundred sixty-seven).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 143 (one hundred forty-three), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chase, Hanger, Saslaw--5.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 226 (two hundred twenty-six), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chase, Suetterlein--4.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Garrett moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 226 (two hundred twenty-six) was passed with its title.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 226, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chase, Hanger, Sueterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico--2.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 755 (seven hundred fifty-five), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chase, Sueterlein--4.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 816 (eight hundred sixteen), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.
SENATE BILL ON THIRD READING

S.B. 737 (seven hundred thirty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

H.B. 816 (eight hundred sixteen) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

SENATE BILL ON THIRD READING

S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty) was taken up.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Surovell moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty) was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Surovell moved to reconsider the vote by which the committee amendment to S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Surovell moved that the amendment be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.
The amendment was rejected.

Senator Surovell offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-241 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-241.1, relating to access to electronic textbooks and adequate connectivity.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Surovell moved that the substitute be agreed to.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator Surovell propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to whether it was appropriate for the members to speak to the substance of the substitute offered by Senator Surovell to S.B. 740 prior to the vote on its adoption if the changes contained in the substitute were mainly technical.

The Chair stated that it was appropriate for members to speak to the substitute offered by Senator Surovell to S.B. 740 even if the changes contained in the substitute were mainly technical because the members would be voting on the substitute as a whole.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Surovell moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 740 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 740, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Ebbin moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 740 (seven hundred forty) was passed with its title.
The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--Dance, Deeds, Favola--3.
RULE 36--Surovell--1.

S.B. 740, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 304 (three hundred four).
H.B. 321 (three hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 405 (four hundred five).
H.B. 462 (four hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 529 (five hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 1066 (one thousand sixty-six).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 304 (three hundred four).
H.B. 321 (three hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 405 (four hundred five).
H.B. 462 (four hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 1066 (one thousand sixty-six).

SENATE BILL ON SECOND READING

S.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight), on motion of Senator Barker, was passed by for the day.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the first reading of the titles of the following Senate bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

S.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two).
S.B. 640 (six hundred forty).
S.B. 745 (seven hundred forty-five).
S.B. 395 (three hundred ninety-five).
S.B. 494 (four hundred ninety-four).
S.B. 607 (six hundred seven).
S.B. 701 (seven hundred one).
S.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two) was read by title the second time.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1344 of the Code of Virginia, relating to credit unions; voluntary mergers.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Stanley offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 30, substitute, after apply
   strike
to a merger of two Virginia state-chartered credit unions,

On motion of Senator Stanley, the reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator Stanley moved that the amendment be agreed to.

S.B. 582, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 640 (six hundred forty) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-3122 of the Code of Virginia, relating to proceeds and avails of annuity contracts and life insurance policies; claims of creditors.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Stanley moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 640 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 640, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--2.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Chase, Reeves--2.

S.B. 745 (seven hundred forty-five) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-245.1:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utilities; notice of renewable power options.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Wagner moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 745 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 745, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 395 (three hundred ninety-five) was read by title the second time.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to direct the State Corporation Commission to evaluate the establishment of protocols for energy efficiency programs implemented by investor-owned electric utilities; report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Alexander moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 395 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Edwards--1.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 395, on motion of Senator Alexander, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--31. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--8.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 494 (four hundred ninety-four) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-3713 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.01, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusions; rule of redaction; no weight accorded to public body’s determination.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the substitute was agreed to.
Tuesday, February 16, 2016

On motion of Senator Surovell, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Surovell moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of **S.B. 494** as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 494**, on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Ruff--1.

RULE 36--0.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator Cosgrove moved to reconsider the vote by which **S.B. 395** (three hundred ninety-five) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 395**, on motion of Senator Alexander, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Black, Chafin, Chase, Garrett, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--9.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 607 (six hundred seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Dance, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Dance moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 607 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 607, on motion of Senator Dance, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chase, Cosgrove, Garrett, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Wexton--11.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 701 (seven hundred one) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3408.3 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 4.2, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8, relating to cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture and provide.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Marsden moved that the substitute be rejected.
The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3408.3 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 4.2, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8, relating to cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture and provide.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Marsden moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 701 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 701, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Cosgrove, Obenshain, Reeves--3.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight) was read by title the second time.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right of way for qualified economic development sites.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Wagner offered the following amendments to the substitute:

1. Line 87, substitute, after site;
   strike
   or

2. Line 88, substitute, after title
   insert
   ; or
   3. Permit a utility to convert existing retail propane customers to electric or natural gas

On motion of Senator Wagner, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendments were agreed to.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Wagner moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 748 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
Senator Wagner moved that **S.B. 748** be passed with its title.

Senator Norment moved the pending question.

The recorded vote is as follows:
**YEAS**--27. **NAYS**--11. **RULE 36**--0.

**YEAS**--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Favola, Hanger, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, Miller, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stuart, Sturtevant, Vogel, Wagner--27.


**RULE 36**--0.

The pending question was ordered.

The question was put on passing **S.B. 748** with its title.

**S.B. 748** was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
**YEAS**--33. **NAYS**--6. **RULE 36**--0.


**RULE 36**--0.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator McEachin moved to reconsider the vote by which **S.B. 701** (seven hundred one) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
**YEAS**--39. **NAYS**--0. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--0.

**RULE 36**--0.
S.B. 701, on motion of Senator Marsden, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Obenshain, Reeves--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two) was taken up.

Senator Stanley moved that the amendment be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The yeas and nays were called for; and, being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, the yeas and nays were ordered.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--19. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

There being an equal division, the President cast his vote in accordance with Article V, Section 14, of the Constitution.

The President voted yea.

The final vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

The amendment was agreed to.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which the amendment offered by Senator Stanley to the substitute to S.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Stanley moved that the amendment be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The yeas and nays were called for; and, being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, the yeas and nays were ordered.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Stanley moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 582 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 582, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.J.R. 62 (sixty-two) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Vogel moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.J.R. 62 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 62, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

S.J.R. 63 (sixty-three) was read by title the second time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Requesting the Department of Social Services to study child day programs exempt from licensure. Report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Hanger moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.J.R. 63 be waived.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 63, on motion of Senator Hanger, was agreed to.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON FIRST READING

S.J.R. 40 (forty) was read by title the first time.

Senator McEachin moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the title of S.J.R. 40 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator McEachin moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.J.R. 40 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.J.R. 40, on motion of Senator McEachin, was agreed to.

RECESS

At 1:35 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 2:20 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 2:20 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

S.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one) was read by title the first time.

Senator Hanger moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the title of S.B. 731 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to provide for capital outlay funding.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 731, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 416 (four hundred sixteen) was read by title the first time.

Senator Vogel moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the title of S.B. 416 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.57, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging Act; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Vogel moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.56, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging Act; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 416, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 751 (seven hundred fifty-one) was read by title the first time.

Senator DeSteph moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the title of S.B. 751 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.56, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging Act; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator DeSteph moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

Senator DeSteph offered the following amendment:

1. Line 245, introduced, after line 244 insert

2. That the provisions of this act shall become effective on April 1, 2017.

3. That the Housing Commission shall convene a work group with representation from the hotel industry, hosting platform providers, local government, state and local tax officials, property owners, and other interested parties to explore issues related to expansion of the framework set forth in this act related to the registration, land use, tax, and other issues of public interest associated with the short-term rental of dwelling and other units that are not a person’s principal residence. The work group shall take into consideration existing structures governing the activities of bed and breakfast inns, vacation rentals, and other transient occupancy venues. The work group shall complete its work by December 1, 2016, with the goal of developing draft legislation for consideration by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator DeSteph moved that the amendment be agreed to.

S.B. 751, on motion of Senator Suetterlein, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 416 (four hundred sixteen) was taken up.

Senator Norment offered the following amendments to the substitute:
1. Line 102, substitute, after *hosting platform*
   
   strike

   *may*

   insert

   *shall*

2. Line 104, substitute, after *Commonwealth, and*
   
   strike

   *may*

   insert

   *shall*

3. Line 161, substitute
   
   strike

   all of line 161

   insert

   2. That the provisions of this act shall not become effective unless reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly.

On motion of Senator Norment, the reading of the amendments was waived.

Senator Norment moved that amendments Nos. 1 and 2 be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to amendments Nos. 1 and 2.

The yeas and nays were called for by the Chair.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—17. NAYS—22. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

Amendments Nos. 1 and 2 were rejected.

Senator Norment withdrew amendment No. 3.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Vogel moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of *S.B. 416* as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Norment--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 416, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 751 (seven hundred fifty-one) was taken up.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the amendment was agreed to.

Senator DeSteph moved that the bill be ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Saslaw moved, as a substitute motion, that S.B. 751 be recommitted to the Committee on Finance.

The question was put on recommitting S.B. 751 to the Committee on Finance.

The motion was agreed to.

S.B. 751 was recommitted to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Hanger moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 731 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.
Tuesday, February 16, 2016

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 731, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase, Deeds, Surovell--3.

RULE 36--0.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 16, 2016

H.B. 4. An Act to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia adding to Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

H.B. 88. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-106, 24.2-111, 24.2-114, and 24.2-411 of the Code of Virginia, relating to general registrars and members of electoral boards; annual training; office closures.

H.B. 104. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-659 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election.

H.B. 105. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-808 of the Code of Virginia, relating to contests of election for certain elections; service of process.

H.B. 205. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-604 of the Code of Virginia, relating to election day program; permitted activities of participants.
H.B. 254. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 a section numbered 24.2-304.04, relating to technical adjustments of certain House of Delegates district boundaries.


H.B. 865. An Act to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia adding in Article X a section numbered 6-B, relating to real property tax exemptions.


S.B. 545. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to conformity of the Commonwealth’s taxation system with the Internal Revenue Code.

**EMERGENCY**

**OTHER BUSINESS**

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Stolle had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 317 (three hundred seventeen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Barker had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 627 (six hundred twenty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Boysko had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 146 (one hundred forty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Wagner and Delegates Cole, Fariss, Landes, and Ware had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 156 (one hundred fifty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 50 (fifty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Petersen had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 51 (fifty-one).

On motion of Senator Norment, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Newman on account of pressing personal business.
On motion of Senator Norment, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

Doug Gochenour, Doug Gochenour Ministries, Stanley, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Father God, we come to You this day giving You all of the glory, honor and praise that is rightfully due Your name. I thank You Father God for the very breath You give us. I thank You that hope remains because You are our hope!

We need You God! Your word says that apart from You we can do nothing, but with You all things are possible. I ask that You touch these precious men and women, giving them Your wisdom, direction, grace and strength. Help us Father! Lay Your hand upon us. Guide us into Your truth. Oh remind us God, as my grandmother used to say, that “We are not our own!” We are here for Your purpose, to serve You and to serve those You created.

We love You, God. Draw us, hold us, fill us, keep us by Your power. May Your will be done on earth as it is in heaven. We humbly ask all of these things in the name of You, our Faithful Father and soon coming King. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Locke, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves--5.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 16, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 8. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13:2, 23-14, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5, relating to the creation of the Virginia Virtual School.
H.B. 47. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-199.6, relating to the establishment of the Mixed Delivery Preschool Fund and Grant Program.

H.B. 98. A BILL to authorize the issuance of special license plates to immediate family members of a member of the Armed Forces of the United States who lost his or her life on or after March 29, 1973, while serving on active duty or while assigned to an Army Reserve or Army National Guard unit in a drill status.

H.B. 102. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-33 of the Code of Virginia, relating to felony homicide; certain drug offenses; penalty.

H.B. 168. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons.

H.B. 171. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; food-beverage ratio for certain mixed beverage licensees.

H.B. 177. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-902 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry; malicious wounding; aggravated malicious wounding.

H.B. 180. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-254.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to drug treatment court for City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren.

H.B. 183. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 7 and 8 of Chapter IV of Chapter 431 of the Acts of Assembly of 1950 and § 1 of Chapter XXV (A.1), as amended, of Chapter 454 of the Acts of Assembly of 1975, which provided a charter for the City of Hopewell, relating to affirmative council member votes required; Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility Commission.

H.B. 197. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-304 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 37.2-312.2, relating to the Mental Health First Aid Program.

H.B. 204. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-231 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs; assistance to homeless veterans.

H.B. 283. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-46.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Corporation Commission; approval of electrical transmission lines; hearing.

H.B. 287. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-124.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mediation; fees.

H.B. 342. A BILL to amend and reenact § 64.2-2019 of the Code of Virginia, relating to guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others.

H.B. 364. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-182 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fees for court-appointed attorneys providing representation in commitment proceedings.

H.B. 367. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2307 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonconforming uses.
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE -667- Wednesday, February 17, 2016

H.B. 378. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1, and 65.2-714 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 65.2-605.2 and 65.2-821.1; and to repeal Chapter 13 (§§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310) of Title 65.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; fees for medical and legal services.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 389. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 13 of Title 22.1 an article numbered 2.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-222.1 through 22.1-222.4, relating to Parental Choice Education Savings Accounts.


H.B. 420. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.5-160 of the Code of Virginia, relating to auxiliary grants.

H.B. 444. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-245.1:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utilities; notice of renewable power options.

H.B. 450. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-218.1, relating to certain comprehensive community colleges; veterans advisors and veterans resource centers.

H.B. 451. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 30 a chapter numbered 58, consisting of sections numbered 30-362 through 30-370, relating to the Commission on Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities; report.

H.B. 467. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-226.13, relating to limited standing to seek injunctive relief against manufacturing companies.

H.B. 485. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-57.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assault against a family or household member.

H.B. 499. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-100 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-310.1, relating to professions and occupations; standards for regulation.

H.B. 510. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limitation of prosecutions; certain sexual crimes.

H.B. 517. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-81, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to warrantless arrest; certain cases.

H.B. 543. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-169.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to involuntary psychiatric admission from local correctional facility.

H.B. 584. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-527.2, relating to the feeding of deer.

H.B. 588. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.4 and 19.2-152.8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; contacts; physical presence.

H.B. 602. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-104 of the Code of Virginia, relating to petit larceny; prior convictions; penalty.
H.B. 605. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-306 of the Code of Virginia, relating to restitution; revocation or suspension of probation.

H.B. 610. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violations of protective orders; penalty.

H.B. 616. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 37.2-817, 37.2-837, and 37.2-838 of the Code of Virginia, relating to discharge from involuntary admission; advance directives.

H.B. 622. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-146.1, relating to entering vehicle; interference with rights of owner; penalty.

H.B. 625. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-48 of the Code of Virginia, relating to abduction of minor for the purpose of prostitution.


H.B. 645. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-169.8, relating to orders for mental health evaluations and treatment of certain criminal defendants.

H.B. 665. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 30 a chapter numbered 58, consisting of sections numbered 30-362 through 30-366, relating to the creation of the Commission on Employee Retirement Security and Pension Reform.

H.B. 675. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.5-160 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 37.2-421.1, relating to auxiliary grants; supportive housing.

H.B. 681. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

H.B. 703. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, and 20-89.1 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-333.1; and to repeal § 20-49 of the Code of Virginia, relating to legal age for marriage; emancipation petitions for minors intending to marry; written findings.

H.B. 711. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-225.5 and 55-248.18:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders in cases of family abuse; possession of premises.


H.B. 728. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2222.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to state and local transportation planning.

H.B. 730. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1219.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to commuter parking lot signs in Planning District 8.


H.B. 752. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

H.B. 754. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-60.6, relating to domestic violence-related misdemeanors; enhanced penalty.

H.B. 765. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-57.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to first offense assault and battery against a family or household member; enhanced penalties.

H.B. 768. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-102, 9.1-116.1, 16.1-253.1, 16.1-279.1, 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9, and 19.2-152.10 of the Code of Virginia, relating to victims of domestic violence, etc.; firearms safety or training course.

H.B. 773. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 57 a chapter numbered 1.1, consisting of sections numbered 57-2.2 through 57-2.5, relating to the Government Nondiscrimination Act; creation.

H.B. 775. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-570, relating to the Fantasy Contests Act; registration required; conditions of registration; penalty.

H.B. 779. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3118.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act; required filings for multiple positions or offices.

H.B. 783. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-282 of the Code of Virginia, relating to brandishing a firearm; law-enforcement officer; penalty.

H.B. 786. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4310.1, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; set-aside awards.

H.B. 811. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 37.2-804.2, 37.2-814, and 37.2-817 of the Code of Virginia, relating to involuntary admission procedures.

H.B. 814. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-401.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to powers and duties of the Secretary of the Commonwealth; creation of a Virginia Indian advisory board.

H.B. 817. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-3713 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.01, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusions; rule of redaction; no weight accorded to public body’s determination.

H.B. 823. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-614.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to governmental agencies contracting for items listed on commercial activities list.

H.B. 835. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; privileges of licensed art instruction studios.

H.B. 842. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-298.1 and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-298.4, relating to teacher preparation and licensure; dyslexia and other learning disabilities.

H.B. 857. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-419 of the Code of Virginia, relating to lobbyist disclosure; definition of gift; technical amendment.

H.B. 858. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2741, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.

H.B. 860. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-356 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; public access to requests for opinions and related records.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 861. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-356 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 30-356.2, relating to the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; authority to grant extensions of filing deadlines.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 862. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3103.1 and 30-103.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; prohibited gifts; technical amendment.

H.B. 868. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-419 of the Code of Virginia, relating to lobbyist disclosure; definition of procurement transaction.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 874. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1344 of the Code of Virginia, relating to credit unions; voluntary mergers.

H.B. 883. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2232 of the Code of Virginia, relating to comprehensive plan.

H.B. 886. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

H.B. 889. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-427 of the Code of Virginia, relating to lobbyist disclosures; filings and inspection; technical amendment.


H.B. 891. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-111, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; definition of gift.
H.B. 892. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115 through 2.2-3118, 30-110, 30-111, and 30-356 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; prescribing forms to be used for mandated disclosure.


H.B. 904. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, and 4.1-233 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited mixed beverage license for retail cigar shops.

H.B. 910. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3984 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appeal of local tax assessments; confidentiality.

H.B. 920. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 37.2-408.1, 63.2-1719, and 63.2-1726 of the Code of Virginia, relating to barrier crimes.

H.B. 922. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-152.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to computer trespass; government computers and public utilities.

H.B. 924. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the disclosure of electronic communication; verification and admissibility of contents.


H.B. 1016. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sexual assault response teams; participants; exclusion from Freedom of Information Act.


H.B. 1053. A BILL to direct the State Corporation Commission to evaluate the establishment of protocols for energy efficiency programs implemented by investor-owned electric utilities; report.

H.B. 1068. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 22.10, consisting of a section numbered 59.1-284.29, relating to a grant program for certain shipbuilding facilities and activities.

H.B. 1069. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 46.2-208, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, and 46.2-819.6 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-118, by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 2 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-255.1, and by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 8 of Title 46.2 a section numbered 46.2-819.8; and to repeal § 46.2-819.7 of the Code of Virginia and the eleventh
enactment of Chapter 766 of the Acts of Assembly of 2013, relating to limitations on tolling; toll collection fees and penalties; period of nonpayment; notice of nonpayment.

H.B. 1070. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, 46.2-819.5, and 46.2-819.6 of the Code of Virginia, to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 8 of Title 46.2 sections numbered 46.2-819.8 and 46.2-819.9, and to repeal § 46.2-819.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to toll collection procedures for in-state and out-of-state drivers; fees and penalties; reciprocity agreements for toll collection and enforcement.

H.B. 1087. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violation of protective order; possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon; penalty.

H.B. 1090. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 1 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-23.2, relating to the Department of Health; expenditure of funds related to abortions and family planning services.

H.B. 1102. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services; powers and duties; trauma-informed sexual assault investigation.

H.B. 1105. A BILL to direct the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission to calculate and report the recidivism rate for certain released federal prisoners.

H.B. 1108. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4302.1 and 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 11 a section numbered 11-9.8, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act and contracting generally; conditioning eligibility on a bidder’s experience modification factor prohibited.

H.B. 1110. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2, and 37.2-809 of the Code of Virginia, relating to temporary detention; notice of recommendation; communication with magistrate.

H.B. 1111. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.

H.B. 1114. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.1 and 8.2, §§ 8.3 and 8.4, as amended, and § 8.6 of Chapter 213 of the Acts of Assembly of 1960, which provided a charter for the City of Colonial Heights, relating to department of finance, director of finance, city manager, and city treasurer.

H.B. 1135. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1111 and 2.2-4343 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the purchase of Virginia-grown food products by state agencies and institutions and local school divisions.

H.B. 1149. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-392.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to expungement of police and court records; fees.

H.B. 1150. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-29 of the Code of Virginia, relating to employers who willfully fail to pay wages; penalty.

H.B. 1160. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11, relating to the collection, storage, and analysis of physical evidence recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses.
H.B. 1166. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4303 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures; transportation-related construction.

H.B. 1174. A BILL to amend and reenact the third enactment of Chapter 933 of the Acts of Assembly of 2007, relating to the Commonwealth’s goal of reducing the consumption of electric energy.

H.B. 1189. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-371.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a child welfare agency without a license; abuse and neglect of child; penalty.

H.B. 1190. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special and personalized license plates; issuance to sex offenders.

H.B. 1197. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 4 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-60.6, relating to Internet publication of personal information of law-enforcement officers; penalty.

H.B. 1213. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-274.2, relating to minors; education records; evidence.

H.B. 1226. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-57 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assault and battery of Department of Corrections investigators; penalty.

H.B. 1227. A BILL to amend and reenact § 13.1-514 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Securities Act; exemptions from registration requirements.

H.B. 1228. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-828, 54.1-829.1, and 54.1-830 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; boxing and wrestling events; sanctioning organizations.

H.B. 1238. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1124 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; disposition of surplus materials; police animals.


H.B. 1255. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-7205 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

H.B. 1257. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-417 of the Code of Virginia, relating to personal injury and wrongful death actions; disclosure of address.

H.B. 1259. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-603.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Auctioneers Board; continuing education; exception.

H.B. 1260. A BILL to amend and reenact § 44-146.21 of the Code of Virginia, relating to declaration of local emergency.

H.B. 1261. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 56 a chapter numbered 21.1, consisting of sections numbered 56-555.1 and 56-555.2, relating to the authority of the State Corporation Commission to undertake safety activities concerning interstate gas pipeline facilities.


H.B. 1276. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1188 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motorcycle rider safety training courses.

H.B. 1279. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-137 and 22.1-137.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public schools; fire drills; lock-down drills.

H.B. 1282. A BILL to direct the Secretary of Commerce and Trade to work with the Virginia-Israel Advisory Board and other related organizations to implement practices related to the Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions movement.

H.B. 1287. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-325 of the Code of Virginia, relating to behind-the-wheel and knowledge examinations for persons less than 19 years of age.

H.B. 1288. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity; certification of employment services organizations; public procurement.

H.B. 1289. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.5-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired; contracts for operation of certain vending machines.

H.B. 1290. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-332 of the Code of Virginia, relating to timber cutting; determination of damages; attorney fees.

H.B. 1291. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-4002 and 58.1-4014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Lottery; ticket courier services prohibited.

H.B. 1310. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-76.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service of summons.

H.B. 1312. A BILL to authorize the issuance of special license plates for supporters of the safety of runners bearing the legend MEG’S MILES.

H.B. 1317. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-67.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sexual abuse of certain children; penalty.

H.B. 1318. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports.

H.B. 1319. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 6 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-177.1, relating to false representation of military status; stolen valor; penalty.
H.B. 1325. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7206, 15.2-7207, 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.
EMERGENCY

H.B. 1328. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 11 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-485.1, relating to unfaithful delegates; penalty.

H.B. 1343. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2488, relating to the creation of the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board; awarding of grants for certain research and development, technology, and economic development projects.

H.B. 1344. A BILL to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,504,400,000 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

H.B. 1345. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-400, 9.1-401, 9.1-402 through 9.1-405, 9.1-407, and 58.1-3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-400.1 and by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a section numbered 51.1-124.38; and to repeal § 9.1-406 of the Code of Virginia, relating to benefits for certain public employees disabled in the line of duty and their families, and for the families and beneficiaries of such employees who die in the line of duty.

H.B. 1350. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-215 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; spirits tastings by distiller licensee.

H.B. 1361. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-426 of the Code of Virginia, relating to lobbyist reporting; disclosure not required of certain persons attending entertainment events.
EMERGENCY

H.B. 1362. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-110, and 30-111 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts.

H.B. 1379. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-404.4 and 24.2-428 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter list maintenance; use of ERIC and the Interstate Voter Registration Crosscheck Program.

H.B. 1383. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-232 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Commissioner of Highways; annual report to be made public.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:
H.J.R. 3. Applying to the Congress of the United States to call an amendment convention of the states pursuant to Article V of the United States Constitution limited to proposing amendments to the United States Constitution that impose fiscal restraints on the federal government, limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and limit the terms of office for its officials and for members of Congress.

H.J.R. 90. Applying to the Congress of the United States to call an amendment convention pursuant to Article V of the United States Constitution for the purpose of proposing an amendment to the United States Constitution that pertains to the subject of balancing the federal budget.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 88. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-106, 24.2-111, 24.2-114, and 24.2-411 of the Code of Virginia, relating to general registrars and members of electoral boards; annual training; office closures.

H.B. 205. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-604 of the Code of Virginia, relating to election day program; permitted activities of participants.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates be waived.

The question was put on suspending the Rules and waiving the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates.

The motion was rejected, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Petersen moved to reconsider the vote by which the Senate failed to suspend the Rules and waive the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--Edwards--1.
RULE 36--Deeds--1.

The question was put on suspending the Rules and waiving the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds--1.
RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:


H.B. 171, H.B. 675, H.B. 835, H.B. 904, H.B. 920, H.B. 1189, and H.B. 1350 were referred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

H.B. 183, H.B. 367, H.B. 883, H.B. 1114, H.B. 1255, and H.B. 1325 were referred to the Committee on Local Government.


H.B. 584 was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.

H.B. 1379 was referred to the Committee on Privileges and Elections.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been waived, were referred as follows:

H.J.R. 3 and H.J.R. 90 were referred to the Committee on Rules.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 22 (twenty-two).
H.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 1194 (one thousand one hundred ninety-four).
H.B. 1331 (one thousand three hundred thirty-one) with substitute.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patron--McPike

S.J.R. 161. Commending the recipients of the 2016 Virginia Outstanding Faculty Awards.
Patron--Newman

Patron--DeSteph

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in
the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed
before the Senate by number only:

- H.B. 304 (three hundred four).
- H.B. 321 (three hundred twenty-one).
- H.B. 405 (four hundred five).
- H.B. 462 (four hundred sixty-two).
- H.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
- H.B. 1066 (one thousand sixty-six).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 304 (three hundred four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered:

1. Line 125, engrossed, after line 124 
   insert 
   2. That an emergency exists and this act is in force from its passage.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

- H.B. 816 (eight hundred sixteen).
- H.B. 304 (three hundred four) with amendment.
- H.B. 321 (three hundred twenty-one).
- H.B. 405 (four hundred five).
- H.B. 462 (four hundred sixty-two).
- H.B. 529 (five hundred twenty-nine).
- H.B. 1066 (one thousand sixty-six).
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 23 (twenty-three).
H.B. 80 (eighty).
H.B. 186 (one hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1170 (one thousand one hundred seventy).
H.B. 596 (five hundred ninety-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 23 (twenty-three).
H.B. 80 (eighty).
H.B. 186 (one hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1170 (one thousand one hundred seventy).
H.B. 596 (five hundred ninety-six).
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

COMMENDING RESOLUTION
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

On motion of Senator Petersen, the Rules were suspended and S.J.R. 163 (one hundred sixty-three), having been laid on the Clerk’s Desk pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (g), was taken up for immediate consideration.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 163, on motion of Senator Petersen, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards and Delegates Boysko and Kory had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 156 (one hundred fifty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Kory had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 159 (one hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Howell, and Wagner had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty).

HONORARY ADJOURNMENTS

Senator Lucas addressed the Senate in memory of Barbara Rose Johns Powell.

Senator Lucas requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of Barbara Rose Johns Powell.

Senator Cosgrove addressed the Senate in memory of U.S. Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia.

Senator Cosgrove requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of U.S. Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of Barbara Rose Johns Powell and U.S. Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia, adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. William Langford, Great Bridge Baptist Church, Chesapeake, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Dear Father, for each of these representatives, I give You thanks and ask You to bless them, protect them, and use them to bless others.

You have said if wisdom is lacking, ask and You will give it generously. So I pray for these representatives to be filled with wisdom as they make decisions that impact the citizens of our Commonwealth.

Surround them with people who will speak truth to their ears, and who place principle above temporary favor.

As they take on the issues of this day, grant them clarity and discernment, the ability to recognize limitations, and the courage to depend on You, for You have said, “God resists the proud, but pours out grace on the humble.”

Give us the assurance, that whenever we stand resolved to seek Your wisdom and act on Your leadership, that You will indeed bless our tomorrows.

I pray these things in the name of Jesus, who is eternally faithful and trustworthy. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Hanger and McDougle notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Lucas, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen--3.

RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

H.B. 51 (fifty-one).

H.B. 64 (sixty-four) with amendment with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen).
H.B. 147 (one hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 189 (one hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
H.B. 231 (two hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two) with amendments.
H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 355 (three hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 441 (four hundred forty-one).
H.B. 442 (four hundred forty-two) with amendment.
H.B. 496 (four hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 497 (four hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
H.B. 624 (six hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 641 (six hundred forty-one).
H.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 766 (seven hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 771 (seven hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 1056 (one thousand fifty-six).
H.B. 1117 (one thousand one hundred seventeen) with substitute.
H.B. 1163 (one thousand one hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1275 (one thousand two hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1386 (one thousand three hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 1391 (one thousand three hundred ninety-one).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Newman from the Committee on Education and Health:

H.B. 131 (one hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 202 (two hundred two).
H.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 239 (two hundred thirty-nine).
H.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one).
H.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 259 (two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 263 (two hundred sixty-three) with amendments.
H.B. 310 (three hundred ten).
H.B. 311 (three hundred eleven).
H.B. 312 (three hundred twelve).
H.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
H.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen).
H.B. 319 (three hundred nineteen).
H.B. 330 (three hundred thirty).
H.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three) with amendment.
H.B. 353 (three hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 357 (three hundred fifty-seven).
The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Carrico from the Committee on Transportation:

H.B. 10 (ten).
H.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen).
H.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 184 (one hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 190 (one hundred ninety) with substitute.
H.B. 267 (two hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 289 (two hundred eighty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
H.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
H.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven) with amendment.
H.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 1032 (one thousand thirty-two).
H.B. 1237 (one thousand two hundred thirty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Transportation:
H.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Education and Health.

H.B. 64 and H.B. 1237 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 653 was rereferred to the Committee on Education and Health.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 164. Commending The Omni Homestead Resort.
Patrons--Deeds; Delegate: Cline

Patrons--Deeds and Reeves; Delegates: Fariss, Landes and Toscano

GUESTS PRESENTED

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to a distinguished person.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Dunnavant presented former Senator Walter A. Stosch to the Senate.

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to distinguished persons.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senators Surovell, Hanger, and McDougle presented Charles Haley, 2015 inductee to the Pro Football Hall of Fame, and his family to the Senate.
Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 23 (twenty-three).
H.B. 80 (eighty).
H.B. 186 (one hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1170 (one thousand one hundred seventy).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 186 (one hundred eighty-six) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 72, engrossed, after 2017
   strike
   insert 2020
   2022

2. Line 89, engrossed, after 2017
   strike
   insert 2020
   2022

3. Line 154, engrossed, after 2017
   strike
   insert 2020
   2022

4. Line 164, engrossed, after 2017
   strike
   insert 2020
   2022

5. Line 220, engrossed, after 2017
   strike
   insert 2020
   2022

The reading of the amendments was waived.
On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

**H.B. 23** (twenty-three).
**H.B. 80** (eighty).
**H.B. 186** (one hundred eighty-six) with amendments.
**H.B. 315** (three hundred fifteen).
**H.B. 1170** (one thousand one hundred seventy).

The recorded vote is as follows:
- **YEAS**--40. **NAYS**--0. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--0.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 596** (five hundred ninety-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
- **YEAS**--39. **NAYS**--0. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--0.

**RULE 36**--0.

**HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING**

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

**H.B. 22** (twenty-two).
**H.B. 742** (seven hundred forty-two).
**H.B. 1331** (one thousand three hundred thirty-one).
**H.B. 182** (one hundred eighty-two).
**H.B. 328** (three hundred twenty-eight).
**H.B. 1194** (three hundred one hundred ninety-four).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 22 (twenty-two).
H.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two).
H.B. 1331 (one thousand three hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1194 (one thousand one hundred ninety-four).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

H.J.R. 246 (two hundred forty-six).
H.J.R. 247 (two hundred forty-seven).
H.J.R. 257 (two hundred fifty-seven).
H.J.R. 258 (two hundred fifty-eight).
H.J.R. 260 (two hundred sixty).
H.J.R. 261 (two hundred sixty-one).
H.J.R. 262 (two hundred sixty-two).
H.J.R. 263 (two hundred sixty-three).
H.J.R. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
H.J.R. 269 (two hundred sixty-nine).

H.J.R. 259 (two hundred fifty-nine) was taken up, as follows:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 259

Celebrating the life of the Honorable Franklin P. Hall.

WHEREAS, the Honorable Franklin P. Hall, a respected public servant who ably represented the residents of the 69th House District and offered his wise leadership as Minority Leader of the Virginia House of Delegates for many years, died on May 25, 2015; and
WHEREAS, a native of Amelia Courthouse, Franklin “Frank” P. Hall earned a bachelor’s degree from Lynchburg College and master’s and law degrees from American University; he pursued a successful career as an attorney, establishing the firm Hall & Hall in Richmond with his wife in 1969; and

WHEREAS, Frank Hall also worked in the banking industry, serving as chair of Cardinal Savings & Loan Association and founding chair of Commonwealth Bank; he later served on the board of First Community Bank; and

WHEREAS, desirous to be of further service to the community, Frank Hall ran for and was elected to the Virginia House of Delegates; representing the residents of part of the City of Richmond and northern Chesterfield County, he held office from 1976 to 2009 and served as House Minority Leader from 2002 to 2007; and

WHEREAS, during his 34 years of service in the House of Delegates, Frank Hall achieved a position of seniority in the Committee on Rules and served on the Committees on Appropriations; Counties, Cities and Towns; Education; and Roads and Internal Navigation; and

WHEREAS, Frank Hall supported many important pieces of legislation for the benefit of all Virginians; he helped increase funding for public schools and highway construction, removed the sales tax from food donated to food banks, and sponsored a bill to mandate Holocaust education at all public schools in the Commonwealth; and

WHEREAS, Frank Hall worked to strengthen and enhance the community through his involvement as a member and leader of numerous civic and service organizations at the local and state levels; and

WHEREAS, in honor of Frank Hall and his wife’s diligent support for the Alzheimer’s Association, the Area Agency on Aging established the Frank and Phoebe Hall Humanitarian Award; they also received the Alzheimer’s Advocates of the Year Award in 2012; and

WHEREAS, Frank Hall earned several other awards and accolades for his good work, including the 2014 Virginia Council on Economic Education Award for Outstanding Service and the 2012 Leaders in the Law Award; a man of great integrity, he served Central Virginia and the entire Commonwealth with the utmost dedication and professionalism; and

WHEREAS, Frank Hall will be fondly remembered and greatly missed by his beloved wife, Phoebe; children, Kimberly and Franklin, Jr., and their families; and numerous other family members, friends, and colleagues on both sides of the aisle; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly hereby note with great sadness the loss of the Honorable Franklin P. Hall, a dedicated public servant and a true Virginia gentleman; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Clerk of the House of Delegates prepare a copy of this resolution for presentation to the family of the Honorable Franklin P. Hall as an expression of the General Assembly’s respect for his memory.

H.J.R. 259, on motion of Senator McEachin, was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.
On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc:

H.J.R. 213 (two hundred thirteen).
H.J.R. 241 (two hundred forty-one).
H.J.R. 244 (two hundred forty-four).
H.J.R. 248 (two hundred forty-eight).
H.J.R. 249 (two hundred forty-nine).
H.J.R. 250 (two hundred fifty).
H.J.R. 251 (two hundred fifty-one).
H.J.R. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
H.J.R. 253 (two hundred fifty-three).
H.J.R. 254 (two hundred fifty-four).
H.J.R. 255 (two hundred fifty-five).
H.J.R. 265 (two hundred sixty-five).
H.J.R. 266 (two hundred sixty-six).
H.J.R. 267 (two hundred sixty-seven).
H.J.R. 270 (two hundred seventy).
H.J.R. 271 (two hundred seventy-one).
H.J.R. 272 (two hundred seventy-two).
H.J.R. 273 (two hundred seventy-three).
H.J.R. 274 (two hundred seventy-four).
H.J.R. 275 (two hundred seventy-five).
H.J.R. 276 (two hundred seventy-six).
H.J.R. 277 (two hundred seventy-seven).
H.J.R. 278 (two hundred seventy-eight).
H.J.R. 279 (two hundred seventy-nine).
H.J.R. 280 (two hundred eighty).
H.J.R. 282 (two hundred eighty-two).
H.J.R. 284 (two hundred eighty-four).
H.J.R. 285 (two hundred eighty-five).

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 153 (one hundred fifty-three).
S.J.R. 154 (one hundred fifty-four).
S.J.R. 155 (one hundred fifty-five).
S.R. 45 (forty-five).
S.R. 46 (forty-six).
S.R. 48 (forty-eight).
S.R. 49 (forty-nine).
S.R. 50 (fifty).
S.R. 52 (fifty-two).

S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three) was taken up.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Commending the African Methodist Episcopal Church.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the substitute was agreed to.

S.J.R. 33, on motion of Senator McEachin, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

**COMMENDING RESOLUTION IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION**

On motion of Senator Chase, the Rules were suspended and S.J.R. 156 (one hundred fifty-six), having been laid on the Clerk’s Desk pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (g), was taken up for immediate consideration.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 156, on motion of Senator Chase, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

**LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER**

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 18, 2016

**H.B. 226.** An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage licenses; performing arts facilities.

**H.B. 323.** An Act to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-103, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 4.1-104, and 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; purchase and sale of products.

**H.B. 435.** An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-1701 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensure of adult day care centers; Programs of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly programs exempt.

**H.B. 559.** An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-703 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 63.2-619 of the Code of Virginia, relating to obsolete reporting requirements.

**H.B. 654.** An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-235 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm wineries.
H.B. 674. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-900.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to kinship foster care; waiver of foster home approval standards.

H.B. 706. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; corkage fee for beer and cider.

H.B. 740. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 51.5-41, 51.5-120, 51.5-163, 51.5-164, and 51.5-172 through 51.5-176 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 51.5-165 of the Code of Virginia, relating to federal Rehabilitation Act and Older Americans Act.

H.B. 755. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license.

H.B. 1026. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 20-60.5, 46.2-320.1, 63.2-1900, 63.2-1903, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937, and 63.2-1942 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Social Services; electronic notices.

H.B. 1266. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 64.2-2011 and 64.2-2014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to guardianship appointments, modifications, and terminations; notice to the Department of Medical Assistance Services.

H.B. 1267. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 64.2-2001 and 64.2-2009 of the Code of Virginia, relating to guardianship and conservatorship petitions; respondents who are under the age of 18.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 220 (two hundred twenty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Surovell had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Toscano had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 33 (thirty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Cosgrove had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 153 (one hundred fifty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Cosgrove, Dance, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Surovell, Vogel, and Wexton and Delegate Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 156 (one hundred fifty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Hanger, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Sueterlein, Surovell, Vogel, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty).
Thursday, February 18, 2016

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Petersen, Saslaw, Surovell, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 49 (forty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Saslaw, Surovell, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 50 (fifty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Saslaw, Surovell, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 51 (fifty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Petersen, Saslaw, Surovell, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 52 (fifty-two).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 10:30 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2016

The Senate met at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. Bruce A. Gray, Richmond Fire Department, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Gracious God, You call us all, members of the Senate, members of a great variety of faith communities, and citizens all, to serve the common good, and to respect the dignity of every human being. This task will require the very best from all of us who care about the people of Virginia. It will mean putting aside our political and cultural divisions to recognize the humanity of all people. It means taking care of the neediest among us, especially those who live on the margins of our society and communities and who tend to be forgotten, or are the targets of discrimination. Let us be seekers for justice for all people.

To accomplish this will require wisdom and courage, to put aside the politics of the moment and focus our work on the people who depend on us. Help us, O God, to put aside the fear and anger that seem to be driving our political battles. Inspire those who serve here to claim a vision for a better future for all our people. Correct those who speak of their opponents for political office as enemies. Teach us all to love our neighbors as You have called us to do.

Finally, on this day, we commend, O God, to Your loving care, Justice Antonin Scalia, who served this nation with distinction on the Supreme Court; and we ask that Your presence and strength will be with his family and loved ones as they live with their loss.

All this we ask in Your gracious and loving Name. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Marsden, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen--3.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 18, 2016
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

**H.B. 339.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-811, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to recordation tax; exemption.

**H.B. 859.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; equipment used to make beer.

**H.B. 884.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to Virginia research and development expenses tax credits.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:

**H.J.R. 316.** Commending George Mason University.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

**H.B. 322.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 4.1-225.1, relating to alcoholic beverage control; summary suspension of license in emergency circumstances.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo  
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--2. RULE 36–0.


NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.

RULE 36–0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

**H.B. 339, H.B. 859, and H.B. 884** were referred to the Committee on Finance.

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

**H.J.R. 316.**
COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stuart from the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources:

H.B. 2 (two) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 20 (twenty).
H.B. 114 (one hundred fourteen).
H.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 200 (two hundred).
H.B. 208 (two hundred eight).
H.B. 262 (two hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 317 (three hundred seventeen).
H.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 340 (three hundred forty) with substitute.
H.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 440 (four hundred forty).
H.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six) with amendments with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 514 (five hundred fourteen).
H.B. 699 (six hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 1211 (one thousand two hundred eleven).
H.B. 1270 (one thousand two hundred seventy).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Reeves from the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

H.B. 675 (six hundred seventy-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 676 (six hundred seventy-six) with amendments.
H.B. 991 (nine hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 1322 (one thousand three hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 1350 (one thousand three hundred fifty).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

H.B. 920 (nine hundred twenty) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.
H.B. 1189 (one thousand one hundred eighty-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

The following bills and joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator McDougle from the Committee on Rules:

H.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.B. 387 (three hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 807 (eight hundred seven).
H.J.R. 7 (seven).
H.J.R. 17 (seventeen).
H.J.R. 31 (thirty-one).
H.J.R. 45 (forty-five).
H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine) with amendments.
H.J.R. 84 (eighty-four) with amendments.
H.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) with substitute.
H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve) with amendments.
H.J.R. 120 (one hundred twenty).
H.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven).
H.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty).
H.J.R. 163 (one hundred sixty-three).
H.J.R. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.J.R. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) with amendments.
H.J.R. 206 (two hundred six).
H.J.R. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.J.R. 281 (two hundred eighty-one).
S.J.R. 159 (one hundred fifty-nine).

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferal by the Committee on Rules:

H.B. 725 (seven hundred twenty-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.

H.B. 2, H.B. 476, and H.B. 675 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 725 was rereferred to the Committee on Transportation.

H.B. 920 and H.B. 1189 were rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 166. Celebrating the life of Sherri Moyer Brooks.
Patrons--Deeds; Delegate: Fariss

S.J.R. 167. Commending the Prince William County Department of Fire and Rescue.
Patron--Surovell

Patrons--Wagner; Delegates: Knight, Lindsey, Spruill and Stolle

Patron--Ebbin
CALENDAR

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 22 (twenty-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Ebbin, Garrett, Sueterlein, Surovell--4.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two), on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 1331 (one thousand three hundred thirty-one) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-472 and 58.1-478 of the Code of Virginia, relating to withholding of income taxes; related penalties.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1331, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 182 (one hundred eighty-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.
Friday, February 19, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

NAYS--Black, Chase, Dunnavant, Garrett, McDougle, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--10.
RULE 36--Stanley--1.

H.B. 1194 (one thousand one hundred ninety-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Dunnavant, Garrett, McDougle, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Stanley, Sturtevant, Suerterlein--11.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 10 (ten).
H.B. 51 (fifty-one).
H.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen).
H.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen).
H.B. 147 (one hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 184 (one hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 189 (one hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 190 (one hundred ninety).
H.B. 202 (two hundred two).
H.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
H.B. 231 (two hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 239 (two hundred thirty-nine).
H.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one).
H.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 263 (two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 267 (two hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 310 (three hundred ten).
H.B. 311 (three hundred eleven).
H.B. 312 (three hundred twelve).
H.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
H.B. 319 (three hundred nineteen).
H.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 330 (three hundred thirty).
H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three).
H.B. 353 (three hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 355 (three hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen).
H.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 442 (four hundred forty-two).
H.B. 475 (four hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 497 (four hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 498 (four hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 504 (five hundred four).
H.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
H.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen).
H.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 528 (five hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
H.B. 583 (five hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 586 (five hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
H.B. 629 (six hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six).
H.B. 648 (six hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 657 (six hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one).
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 10 (ten).
H.B. 51 (fifty-one).
H.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen).
H.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen).
H.B. 147 (one hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 184 (one hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 189 (one hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 190 (one hundred ninety).
H.B. 202 (two hundred two).
H.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
H.B. 231 (two hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 239 (two hundred thirty-nine).
H.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one).
H.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 263 (two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 267 (two hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 310 (three hundred ten).
H.B. 311 (three hundred eleven).
H.B. 312 (three hundred twelve).
H.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
H.B. 319 (three hundred nineteen).
H.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 330 (three hundred thirty).
H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three).
H.B. 353 (three hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 355 (three hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen).
H.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 442 (four hundred forty-two).
H.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 475 (four hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 497 (four hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 498 (four hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 504 (five hundred four).
H.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
H.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen).
H.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 528 (five hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
H.B. 583 (five hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 586 (five hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
H.B. 629 (six hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six).
H.B. 648 (six hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 657 (six hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
H.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 738 (seven hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 771 (seven hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 802 (eight hundred two).
H.B. 954 (nine hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 1056 (one thousand fifty-six).
H.B. 1058 (one thousand fifty-eight).
H.B. 1062 (one thousand sixty-two).
H.B. 1077 (one thousand seventy-seven).
H.B. 1117 (one thousand one hundred seventeen).
H.B. 1275 (one thousand two hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1386 (one thousand three hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 131 (one hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 259 (two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 289 (two hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen).
H.B. 357 (three hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 441 (four hundred forty-one).
H.B. 496 (four hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 564 (five hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 624 (six hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 641 (six hundred forty-one).
H.B. 766 (seven hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 1032 (one thousand thirty-two).
H.B. 1163 (one thousand one hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1391 (one thousand three hundred ninety-one).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 19, 2016

H.B. 143. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; neutral grain spirits or alcohol sold at government stores; proof.

February 19, 2016

H.B. 321. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-2237 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; powers; employment of attorneys.
H.B. 405. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to professional and occupational licenses; temporary licenses for spouses of military service members.

H.B. 462. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4019 and 2.2-4020 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Administrative Process Act; contents of notices for case proceedings.

H.B. 529. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-2415 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Treasury Board; meetings.

H.B. 816. An Act to amend and reenact § 51.5-150 of the Code of Virginia, to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 51.5-149.1 and 51.5-149.2, and to repeal §§ 2.2-2411 and 2.2-2412 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Public Guardian and Conservator Advisory Board.


February 19, 2016

H.B. 23. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.1 and 58.1-2259 of the Code of Virginia, relating to refunds of fuels taxes paid by certain nonprofit entities organized with a principal purpose of providing hunger relief services or food to the needy.

H.B. 80. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 5 of Chapter 36 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-3667, relating to the effective date of the tax exemption for property certified as tax exempt by a state or local authority.

H.B. 315. An Act authorizing benefits to certain conservation police officers.

H.B. 322. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 4.1-225.1, relating to alcoholic beverage control; summary suspension of license in emergency circumstances.

H.B. 596. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-811, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 58.1-806 of the Code of Virginia, relating to recordation tax; exemption.


OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 144 (one hundred forty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Bell, J.J., had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 146 (one hundred forty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Carr had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 149 (one hundred forty-nine).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Dance, Deeds, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Vogel, and Wagner and Delegates Davis, Knight, Leftwich, Miyares, Stolle, Taylor, and Villanueva had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 153** (one hundred fifty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Bell, J.J., and Levine had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 159** (one hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Vogel, and Wagner and Delegates Davis, Knight, Leftwich, Miyares, Stolle, Taylor, and Villanueva had been added as co-patrons of **S.J.R. 162** (one hundred sixty-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 163** (one hundred sixty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Bell, R.B., had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 165** (one hundred sixty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stuart had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 167** (one hundred sixty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of **S.J.R. 169** (one hundred sixty-nine).

**HOUSE COMMUNICATION**

The following communication was received and read:

In the House of Delegates
February 19, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:
S.B. 49. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; possession of firearms.

S.B. 283. A BILL to amend and reenact § 28.2-226.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to crab pots; recreational gear license; turtle excluder device.

S.B. 314. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:15 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Nutrient Credit Exchange Program.

S.B. 715. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-4201.2, relating to firearms shows; voluntary background checks; penalties.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:


S.B. 610. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 37. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-5904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to control of black vultures.

S.B. 152. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 29.1-401 and 29.1-521 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sale of furs and animal parts; adoption of regulations.

S.B. 250. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-176.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local school boards; transportation agreements with nonpublic schools.

S.B. 349. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to free fishing days.

S.B. 367. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-528 of the Code of Virginia, relating to hunting of coyotes; county or city ordinances.

S.B. 502. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1502.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school efficiency reviews; scope and costs.

S.B. 538. A BILL to require the Board of Education to consider certain alternative assessments for students who are English language learners.

S.B. 557. A BILL to seek an exemption from the federal reformulated gasoline program for gasoline sold by a marina for marine use.

S.B. 598. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.15:52 of the Code of Virginia, relating to erosion and sediment control; stormwater management.

S.B. 612. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 22.1 a section numbered 22.1-7.2, relating to participation in public school interscholastic programs by students who receive home instruction.

S.B. 643. A BILL to direct the Marine Resources Commission to monitor efforts of the U.S. Department of the Interior; Assateague Island National Seashore; jurisdiction.

S.B. 651. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-6556 of the Code of Virginia, relating to animal control officers; training.


S.B. 691. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-4113 and 3.2-4117 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the production of industrial hemp.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

S.J.R. 142. Commending the Page County High School softball team.


S.J.R. 146. Commending Kristen C. Umstattd.

S.J.R. 149. Celebrating the life of John Stewart Bryan III.

S.J.R. 150. Commending Beloved Yoga.


S.J.R. 156. Commending Savannah Morgan Lane.


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Locke, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Lucas on account of pressing personal business.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until Monday, February 22, 2016, at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. Donald D. Binder, Pohick Episcopal Church, Lorton, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Heavenly Father, we pause here at the start of the morning hour to give thanks for the many blessings You have bestowed upon our nation and our Commonwealth, and also to remember before You the birthday today of the Father of our Country, Your servant, George Washington.

When he was a young man, he wrote out in his own hand the 110 Rules of Civility and Decent Behavior. Aided by Your wisdom and grace, he took these lessons to heart as he grew into adulthood, especially those reflected in Your call through Scripture to show reverence to You, our Creator, and respect to our neighbor in all our words and deeds. In doing so, he offered a model of honorable behavior to the soldiers who fought under him and to the citizens of the young nation who elected him as our first president—as well as to the generations that followed, down to our present day.

Bestow these same mercies upon our Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and the Senators and Delegates of this General Assembly, that as they face the many vexing challenges of our time, they may follow in Washington's example and persevere in their pursuit of the people's business with that same spirit of civility and reverence, ever mindful of the solemn charge and public trust that has been bestowed upon them.

Finally, we pray that You would kindle within all Your people our Founding Father's spirit of public service and self-sacrifice for the common good, that working together we may not only preserve, but further advance the blessings of liberty for which Washington and our Founders so mightily labored. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Cosgrove and Lucas notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Lewis, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—35. NAYS—4. RULE 36—0.


NAYS—Deeds, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves—4.

RULE 36—0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

**H.B. 298.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to coal tax credits.

**H.B. 1191.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; certain items sold in local correctional facilities.

**H.B. 1305.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660, and 58.1-3661 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption and real and personal property tax exemption; solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

**H.J.R. 286.** Commending Camden A. Neville.

**H.J.R. 287.** Commending Bob May.


**H.J.R. 289.** Commending Shiloh Baptist Church.

**H.J.R. 290.** Commending A. Lee Ervin.


**H.J.R. 292.** Commending Bruce Biehl.

**H.J.R. 293.** Commending Walter S. Crockett.

**H.J.R. 294.** Commending the Gordonsville Volunteer Fire Company.

**H.J.R. 295.** Commending Dennis Ellmer.

**H.J.R. 296.** Commending Silverback Distillery.

**H.J.R. 297.** Commending Anne Marie Canoli Hermann.

**H.J.R. 298.** Commending Schaeffer Memorial Baptist Church.

**H.J.R. 299.** Commending Shannon Zeman.

**H.J.R. 300.** Commending Kadyn Camper.

**H.J.R. 301.** Commending J. T. Whitt.

**H.J.R. 302.** Celebrating the life of William J. Wilde.


H.J.R. 307. Celebrating the life of First Lieutenant Michael Thomas Ziegler, USA.


H.J.R. 309. Commending Mount Zion Baptist Church.


H.J.R. 311. Celebrating the life of Ray Wayne Gandee, M.D.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENT PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 304. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-2619 and 38.2-2622 of the Code of Virginia, relating to home service contract providers.

EMERGENCY

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

H.B. 298, H.B. 1191, and H.B. 1305 were referred to the Committee on Finance.
The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:


COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

H.B. 70 (seventy) with substitute.
H.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).
H.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 180 (one hundred eighty) with amendment with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 301 (three hundred one) with amendment.
H.B. 428 (four hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six).
H.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
H.B. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 541 (five hundred forty-one).
H.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two) with amendment.
H.B. 602 (six hundred two) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 605 (six hundred five).
H.B. 628 (six hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 678 (six hundred seventy-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one) with substitute.
H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 784 (seven hundred eighty-four) with amendments.
H.B. 789 (seven hundred eighty-nine) with amendments.
H.B. 1126 (one thousand one hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 1128 (one thousand one hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1257 (one thousand two hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 1290 (one thousand two hundred ninety).
H.B. 1294 (one thousand two hundred ninety-four) with amendment.
H.B. 1310 (one thousand three hundred ten).
H.B. 1317 (one thousand three hundred seventeen) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 1319 (one thousand three hundred nineteen).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were recommended for rereferral by the Committee for Courts of Justice:
H.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

H.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

H.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 29 (twenty-nine) with amendments.

S.B. 30 (thirty) with amendments.

H.B. 180, H.B. 287, H.B. 602, H.B. 678, and H.B. 1317 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 248 and H.B. 342 were rereferred to the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

H.B. 711 was rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

    Patron—Norment

S.J.R. 171. Commending Fred Whyte.
    Patron—DeSteph

    Patrons—Miller and Norment

    Patron—Miller

S.R. 55. Commending the Lewis B. Puller, Jr. Veterans Benefits Clinic.
    Patrons—Miller and Norment

RECESS

At 12:30 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:45 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 12:45 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.
S.B. 49 (forty-nine) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 184, engrossed, after 2.
   strike
   the reminder of line 184, all of lines 185 through 187, and through 3, on line 188

On motion of Senator Howell, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 211 (two hundred eleven) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public schools; physical activity requirement.

On motion of Senator Miller, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 20, engrossed, after pots
   strike
   $29
   insert
   with turtle excluder devices, $36; up to 10 crab pots without turtle excluder devices, $46

2. Line 27, engrossed
strike
all of lines 27 through 30

On motion of Senator Lewis, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 77, engrossed, after to the
strike
Virginia

On motion of Senator Dance, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 610 (six hundred ten) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—29. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Ebbin stated that he voted yea on the question of agreeing to the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 610, whereas he intended to vote nay.

S.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 33, engrossed, after 3.
   strike
   the remainder of line 33, all of lines 34 through 36, and through 4. on line 37

On motion of Senator Edwards, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Newman, Obenshain, Ruff, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two), on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 353 (three hundred fifty-three), on motion of Senator Deeds, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 10 (ten).
H.B. 51 (fifty-one).
H.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen).
H.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen).
H.B. 147 (one hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 184 (one hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 189 (one hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 190 (one hundred ninety).
H.B. 202 (two hundred two).
H.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
H.B. 231 (two hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 239 (two hundred thirty-nine).
H.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one).
H.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 263 (two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 267 (two hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 310 (three hundred ten).
H.B. 311 (three hundred eleven).
H.B. 312 (three hundred twelve).
H.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
H.B. 319 (three hundred nineteen).
H.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 330 (three hundred thirty).
H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three).
H.B. 355 (three hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen).
H.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 442 (four hundred forty-two).
H.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 475 (four hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 497 (four hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 498 (four hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 504 (five hundred four).
H.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
H.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen).
H.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 528 (five hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
H.B. 583 (five hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 586 (five hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
H.B. 629 (six hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two).
H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six).
H.B. 648 (six hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 657 (six hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
H.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 738 (seven hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 771 (seven hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 802 (eight hundred two).
H.B. 954 (nine hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 1056 (one thousand fifty-six).
H.B. 1058 (one thousand fifty-eight).
H.B. 1062 (one thousand sixty-two).
H.B. 1077 (one thousand seventy-seven).
H.B. 1117 (one thousand one hundred seventeen).
H.B. 1275 (one thousand two hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1386 (one thousand three hundred eighty-six).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 190 (one hundred ninety) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2504 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of population estimates in connection with decisions of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 18, engrossed, after If the
   strike
   plaintiff’s physician has deemed
   insert
   court finds

2. Line 18, engrossed, after plaintiff
   insert
   is

3. Line 19, engrossed, after directive,
   insert
   or

4. Line 19, engrossed, after attorney
   strike
   , or next friend

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 263 (two hundred sixty-three) was taken up.
The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Education and Health were offered:

1. Line 22, engrossed, after representing the
   insert
   Nineteenth,

2. Line 22, engrossed, after Twenty-first,
   strike
   Twenty-second,

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 129, engrossed, after of a patient [,]
   strike
   remainder of line 129 and through § 38.2-4900 on line 130
   insert
   unless otherwise agreed to by contract

The reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator Newman moved that the amendment be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was rejected.

H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse aide education programs.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:
1. Line 26, engrossed, after *supports* [.

strike

remainder of line 26 and all of line 27

insert

*Once every four years, the Board shall make available to the public all the service areas it intends to review over the following four years and shall ensure that each of these service areas is reviewed at least once within such period.*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 442** (four hundred forty-two) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 16, engrossed

strike

all of lines 16 through 21

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

Senator Obenshain offered the following amendment No. 1:

1. Line 15, engrossed, after *provided in subsection B of § 1-210.*

insert

2. That the provisions of this act shall not be construed to empower the Judicial Council to set the hours of operation of a circuit court clerk.

Senator Obenshain withdrew amendment No. 1.

Senator Obenshain offered the following amendment No. 2:

2. Line 15, engrossed, after *provided in subsection B of § 1-210.*

insert

2. That the provisions of this act shall not be construed to empower the Judicial Council to set the hours of operation of a circuit court clerk’s office.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, amendment No. 2 was agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 528** (five hundred twenty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Education and Health were offered:
1. Line 298, engrossed, after manufactures, strike including
2. Line 299, engrossed, after partner insert , (comma)

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 586** (five hundred eighty-six) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 98, engrossed, after that this strike section insert subsection

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 642** (six hundred forty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-106 of the Code of Virginia, relating to submission of oral testimony or affidavits in a divorce proceeding.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 646** (six hundred forty-six) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 37.2-304 and 37.2-310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services; duties.
The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 727** (seven hundred twenty-seven) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered:

1. Line 66, engrossed, after *facility*.
   
   strike
   
   Such decisions that fail to comply with the requirements of this subdivision shall be void.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1058** (one thousand fifty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Education and Health were offered:

1. Line 19, engrossed, after *pursuant*.
   
   strike
   
   to §
   
   insert
   
   to §

2. Line 51, engrossed, after *medicine*.
   
   strike
   
   as defined in
   
   insert
   
   pursuant to

3. Line 53, engrossed, after of this act.
   
   insert
   
   that

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:
H.B. 10 (ten).
H.B. 51 (fifty-one).
H.B. 116 (one hundred sixteen).
H.B. 117 (one hundred seventeen).
H.B. 147 (one hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 184 (one hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 189 (one hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 190 (one hundred ninety) with substitute.
H.B. 202 (two hundred two).
H.B. 221 (two hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 222 (two hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).
H.B. 231 (two hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 232 (two hundred thirty-two) with amendments.
H.B. 239 (two hundred thirty-nine).
H.B. 252 (two hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 263 (two hundred sixty-three) with amendments.
H.B. 267 (two hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 310 (three hundred ten).
H.B. 311 (three hundred eleven).
H.B. 312 (three hundred twelve).
H.B. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
H.B. 319 (three hundred nineteen).
H.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 330 (three hundred thirty).
H.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 343 (three hundred forty-three).
H.B. 355 (three hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six) with substitute.
H.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen) with amendment.
H.B. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 442 (four hundred forty-two) with amendments.
H.B. 453 (four hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 475 (four hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 497 (four hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 498 (four hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 504 (five hundred four).
H.B. 507 (five hundred seven).
H.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen).
H.B. 527 (five hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 528 (five hundred twenty-eight) with amendments.
H.B. 557 (five hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 566 (five hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 580 (five hundred eighty).
H.B. 583 (five hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 586 (five hundred eighty-six) with amendment.
H.B. 608 (six hundred eight).
H.B. 629 (six hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 637 (six hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 642 (six hundred forty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six) with substitute.
H.B. 648 (six hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 652 (six hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 657 (six hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 669 (six hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 671 (six hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 719 (seven hundred nineteen).
H.B. 727 (seven hundred twenty-seven) with amendment.
H.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 738 (seven hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 771 (seven hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 802 (eight hundred two).
H.B. 954 (nine hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 1056 (one thousand fifty-six).
H.B. 1058 (one thousand fifty-eight) with amendments.
H.B. 1062 (one thousand sixty-two).
H.B. 1077 (one thousand seventy-seven).
H.B. 1275 (one thousand two hundred seventy-five).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Newman, was recommitted to the Committee on Education and Health.

H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges and justices.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 332, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by temporarily.

H.B. 1117 (one thousand one hundred seventeen) was taken up.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-223.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to immunity of persons at public hearing; attorney fees; costs.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1117, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Stanley--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1386 (one thousand three hundred eighty-six), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Sueterlein--1.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Sueterlein stated that he voted nay on the question of the passage of H.B. 1386, whereas he intended to vote yea.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Obenshain moved to reconsider the vote by which the Senate agreed to the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 610 (six hundred ten).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36–0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36–0.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36–0.


NAYS--Ebbin, McPike, Miller, Surovell--4.
RULE 36–0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator McEachin stated that he voted yea on the question of agreeing to the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 610, whereas he intended to vote nay.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 131 (one hundred thirty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--17. RULE 36–0.


RULE 36–0.

H.B. 259 (two hundred fifty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

H.B. 289 (two hundred eighty-nine) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-800.3, relating to local regulation of driving in flooded areas; no wake.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 289, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, McDougle, Obenshain, Ruff, Stanley, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--8.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 314 (three hundred fourteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 357 (three hundred fifty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 441 (four hundred forty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Reeves--2.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 496 (four hundred ninety-six) was read by title the third time.
Senator Obenshain moved that H.B. 496 be passed with its title.

H.B. 496, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Education and Health were offered:

1. Line 476, engrossed, after §54.1-3001(18), insert
   "Massage therapy" shall not include manipulation of the spine or joints.

2. Line 595, engrossed, after Any strike remainder of line 595, and through Health Professions and on line 596 insert individual

3. Line 748, engrossed, after prior to strike July insert January

4. Line 751, engrossed, after That the strike remainder of line 751 and all of line 752
Board of Nursing shall issue certificates for massage therapy until the effective date of regulations promulgated pursuant to this act.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendments were agreed to.

**H.B. 562**, on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

**H.B. 564** (five hundred sixty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 624** (six hundred twenty-four) was read by title the third time.

Senator Edwards offered the following amendments:

1. Line 5, introduced, Title, at the beginning of the line
   strike
   all of line 5
   insert
   felonies

2. Line 42, introduced, after files
   strike
   remainder of line 42 and through files on line 43

3. Line 45, introduced, after for a
   strike
   remainder of line 45 and all of line 46
   insert
   felony

On motion of Senator Edwards, the reading of the amendments was waived.

**H.B. 624**, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed by temporarily.

**H.B. 641** (six hundred forty-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--McEachin--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 766 (seven hundred sixty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1032 (one thousand thirty-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--12. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Cosgrove moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 766 (seven hundred sixty-six) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
H.B. 766, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1163 (one thousand one hundred sixty-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1391 (one thousand three hundred ninety-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 624 (six hundred twenty-four) was taken up.

Senator Edwards moved that the amendments be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendments.

The amendments were rejected.

H.B. 624, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle,
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Reeves moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 1391 (one thousand three hundred ninety-one) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1391, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Surovell moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 1032 (one thousand thirty-two) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1032, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Cosgrove, Dance, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, Miller, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Vogel, Wexton--25.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Reeves moved to reconsider the vote by which the Senate agreed to the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 49 (forty-nine).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Howell, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 114 (one hundred fourteen).
H.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 200 (two hundred).
H.B. 208 (two hundred eight).
H.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.B. 262 (two hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 317 (three hundred seventeen).
H.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 340 (three hundred forty).
H.B. 387 (three hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 440 (four hundred forty).
H.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 514 (five hundred fourteen).
H.B. 676 (six hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 699 (six hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 807 (eight hundred seven).
H.B. 991 (nine hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 1211 (one thousand two hundred eleven).
H.B. 1322 (one thousand three hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 1350 (one thousand three hundred fifty).
H.B. 20 (twenty).
H.B. 1270 (one thousand two hundred seventy).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 114 (one hundred fourteen).
H.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 200 (two hundred).
H.B. 208 (two hundred eight).
H.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.B. 262 (two hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 317 (three hundred seventeen).
H.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 340 (three hundred forty).
H.B. 387 (three hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 440 (four hundred forty).
H.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 514 (five hundred fourteen).
H.B. 676 (six hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 699 (six hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 807 (eight hundred seven).
H.B. 991 (nine hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 1211 (one thousand two hundred eleven).
H.B. 1322 (one thousand three hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 1350 (one thousand three hundred fifty).
H.B. 20 (twenty).
H.B. 1270 (one thousand two hundred seventy).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House joint resolutions be waived:

H.J.R. 7 (seven).
H.J.R. 31 (thirty-one).
H.J.R. 45 (forty-five).
H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 84 (eighty-four).
H.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).
H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve).
H.J.R. 120 (one hundred twenty).
H.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven).
H.J.R. 163 (one hundred sixty-three).
H.J.R. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.J.R. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
H.J.R. 206 (two hundred six).
H.J.R. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were passed by for the day:

H.J.R. 7 (seven).
H.J.R. 31 (thirty-one).
H.J.R. 45 (forty-five).
H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 84 (eighty-four).
H.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).
H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve).
H.J.R. 120 (one hundred twenty).
H.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven).
H.J.R. 163 (one hundred sixty-three).
H.J.R. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.J.R. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
H.J.R. 206 (two hundred six).
H.J.R. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty).

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 22, 2016

H.B. 22. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-339.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the expiration of the political candidate contribution tax credit.

H.B. 182. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3819 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transient occupancy tax; Frederick County.

H.B. 304. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-2619 and 38.2-2622 of the Code of Virginia, relating to home service contract providers.
EMERGENCY

H.B. 328. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3823 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transient occupancy tax; Botetourt County.
H.B. 1163. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification.

H.B. 1194. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3823 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transient occupancy tax; Bedford County.

H.B. 1386. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-4201.2, relating to firearms shows; voluntary background checks; penalties.

H.B. 1391. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; possession of firearms.

S.B. 37. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-5904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to control of black vultures.

S.B. 49. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; possession of firearms.

S.B. 152. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 29.1-401 and 29.1-521 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sale of furs and animal parts; adoption of regulations.

S.B. 250. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-176.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local school boards; transportation agreements with nonpublic schools.

S.B. 349. An Act to amend and reenact § 29.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to free fishing days.

S.B. 367. An Act to amend and reenact § 29.1-528 of the Code of Virginia, relating to hunting of coyotes; county or city ordinances.

S.B. 502. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-1502.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school efficiency reviews; scope and costs.


S.B. 538. An Act to require the Board of Education to consider certain alternative assessments for students who are English language learners.

S.B. 557. An Act to seek an exemption from the federal reformulated gasoline program for gasoline sold by a marina for marine use.

S.B. 598. An Act to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.15:52 of the Code of Virginia, relating to erosion and sediment control; stormwater management.

S.B. 610. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to out-of-state concealed handgun permits; photo identification.
S.B. 612. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 22.1 a section numbered 22.1-7.2, relating to participation in public school interscholastic programs by students who receive home instruction.

S.B. 643. An Act to direct the Marine Resources Commission to monitor efforts of the U.S. Department of the Interior; Assateague Island National Seashore; jurisdiction.

S.B. 651. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-6556 of the Code of Virginia, relating to animal control officers; training.


S.B. 691. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-4113 and 3.2-4117 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the production of industrial hemp.

S.B. 715. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-4201.2, relating to firearms shows; voluntary background checks; penalties.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Cosgrove, and DeSteph had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Pogge had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 170 (one hundred seventy).

HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator Ebbin addressed the Senate in memory of George Washington.

Senator Ebbin requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of George Washington.
Monday, February 22, 2016

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of George Washington, adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Anthony C. Paige, First Baptist Church of Lambert’s Point, Norfolk, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Merciful God, in whom we live and move and have our being, please bless the leaders of our state’s government as they carry out their duly elected responsibilities of carrying on the people’s business. Give them the courage, wisdom and understanding they will need to make good decisions that will be beneficial for today and generations to come. Keep them filled with Your spirit so that when they disagree, they will never become stagnant and carelessly disagreeable at the expense of Your people.

Today, we pray that You will shine Your favor upon every city of our state and throughout this nation. Keep all of our minds open to Your new revelations, research and inventions as You reveal to us the rising tides of change in our world. Please forgive us for anything we may have done or failed to do to offend You or others. We acknowledge that You and You alone can perfectly govern us.

In Your Holy Names, we pray. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senator McDougle notified the Clerk of his presence.

On motion of Senator Barker, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Deeds, Petersen, Stanley--3.

RULE 36--Wagner--1.

DATE: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 2016

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 22, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:
Tuesday, February 23, 2016 -742- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

S.B. 229. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4323.1, relating to purchase of flags of the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia by public bodies.

S.B. 249. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial exploitation of adults.

S.B. 264. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2957 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse practitioners; practicing outside of a patient care team.

S.B. 299. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1025 of the Code of Virginia, relating to flashing amber lights on public transit busses.


S.B. 631. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1, and 65.2-714 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 65.2-605.2 and 65.2-821.1; and to repeal Chapter 13 (§§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310) of Title 65.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; fees for medical and legal services.

EMERGENCY

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 163. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-800.3, relating to local regulation driving in flooded areas; no wake.

S.B. 286. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicles equipped with televisions and video; not within view of driver; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth.

S.B. 362. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4303 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures; transportation-related construction.

S.B. 646. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-561, relating to the Fantasy Contests Act; registration required; conditions of registration; civil penalty.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH A SUBSTITUTE WITH AMENDMENT THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 38. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1124 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; disposition of surplus materials; animals trained for police work.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:
S.B. 21. A BILL to require the Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from the General Assembly for a state plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing stationary sources prior to submitting the state plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for approval.

S.B. 25. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1030 of the Code of Virginia, relating to general illumination lights on motorcycles.


S.B. 91. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711 of the Code of Virginia, relating to license plates for emergency vehicles.

S.B. 107. A BILL to designate the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County the "Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge."

S.B. 136. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-46.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Corporation Commission; approval of electrical transmission lines; hearing.

S.B. 150. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services; contractor liability.

S.B. 176. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345 of the Code of Virginia, relating to consent to organ donation.

S.B. 192. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113, and 38.2-2208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notices relating to certain insurance policies. EMERGENCY

S.B. 193. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unfair claim settlement practices; appraisal of automobile repair costs.

S.B. 201. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2962 of the Code of Virginia, relating to division of fees among physicians.

S.B. 209. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-405 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 38.2-403.1, relating to the State Corporation Commission; insurance assessments; omissions; application for correction.


S.B. 233. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 18, consisting of a section numbered 32.1-371, relating to the Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact.

S.B. 265. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 30 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 6.1, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3040.1 through 54.1-3040.11, and to repeal Article 6 (§§ 54.1-3030 through 54.1-3040) of Chapter 30 of Title 54.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to multistate licensure for nurses; Nurse Licensure Compact.
S.B. 328. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse aide education programs.

S.B. 346. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-2100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Family and Children’s Trust Fund; taxation.

S.B. 351. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2415 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Treasury Board; meetings.

S.B. 437. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.

S.B. 448. A BILL to designate the Interstate 66 bridge in Warren County the “Trooper Harry Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge.”


S.B. 455. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-101 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Social Services; providing access to the Department of Medical Assistance Services and certain other entities to public assistance information.

S.B. 465. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Request for Proposal for design-build projects.

S.B. 480. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3446 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Drug Control Act; Schedule I drugs; addition of substances.

S.B. 494. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-3713 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.01, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusions; rule of redaction; no weight accorded to public body’s determination.


S.B. 536. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-215 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; spirits tastings by distiller licensee.

S.B. 569. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-235 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm wineries.

S.B. 600. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 30-172 and 30-173 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Commission on Intergovernmental Cooperation.

S.B. 634. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-222.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Secure Commonwealth Panel; membership; reporting.
S.B. 658. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-663 through 46.2-680 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exemptions from registration; technical changes.

S.B. 666. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special and personalized license plates; issuance to sex offenders.

S.B. 727. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to noncriminal records.

S.B. 736. A BILL to address local ordinances concerning the installation or use of landscape cover materials until regulations have been approved as part of the Statewide Fire Prevention Code.

S.B. 774. A BILL to direct the Department of Medical Assistance Services to issue a Request for Proposal for statewide nonemergency medical transportation services.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

S.J.R. 27. Designating the first full week in August, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as International Assistance Dog Week in Virginia.

S.J.R. 48. Designating September, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Blood Cancer Awareness Month in Virginia.

S.J.R. 49. Designating September 15, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Lymphoma Awareness Day in Virginia.

S.J.R. 61. Designating June 29, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Virginia Constitution Day in Virginia.

S.J.R. 62. Designating the first Friday in February, in 2017 and in each succeeding year, as Wear Red Day in Virginia.

S.J.R. 101. Designating Virginia as a Purple Heart State.

S.J.R. 102. Designating August 7, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Purple Heart Day in Virginia.

S.J.R. 129. Designating April 29, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Public Transportation Safety Day in Virginia.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates
On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Stanley--5.
RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

H.B. 18 (eighteen).
H.B. 44 (forty-four).
H.B. 52 (fifty-two).
H.B. 123 (one hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 234 (two hundred thirty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 324 (three hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 378 (three hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
H.B. 611 (six hundred eleven).
H.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 756 (seven hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 844 (eight hundred forty-four).
H.B. 870 (eight hundred seventy).
H.B. 874 (eight hundred seventy-four) with amendment.
H.B. 918 (nine hundred eighteen).
H.B. 955 (nine hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 968 (nine hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 1227 (one thousand two hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 1261 (one thousand two hundred sixty-one).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 95 (ninety-five).
H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 398 (three hundred ninety-eight) with amendments.
H.B. 409 (four hundred nine).
H.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 872 (eight hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 951 (nine hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 1063 (one thousand sixty-three) with substitute.
H.B. 1093 (one thousand ninety-three) with amendment.
H.B. 1152 (one thousand one hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 1203 (one thousand two hundred three) with amendment.
H.B. 1224 (one thousand two hundred twenty-four).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Ruff from the Committee on General Laws and Technology:

H.B. 111 (one hundred eleven).
H.B. 145 (one hundred forty-five).
H.B. 185 (one hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
H.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 644 (six hundred forty-four).
H.B. 684 (six hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six).
H.B. 773 (seven hundred seventy-three) with substitute.
H.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 821 (eight hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 907 (nine hundred seven).
H.B. 930 (nine hundred thirty).
H.B. 944 (nine hundred forty-four).
H.B. 1011 (one thousand eleven).
H.B. 1051 (one thousand fifty-one).
H.B. 1064 (one thousand sixty-four).
H.B. 1122 (one thousand one hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 1175 (one thousand one hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1209 (one thousand two hundred nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1299 (one thousand two hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 1341 (one thousand three hundred forty-one).

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 172. Commending Community Residences, Inc.
Patrons--Favola, Ebbin and Howell; Delegates: Hope, Levine, Lopez and Sullivan

Patron--Petersen

Patron--Hanger
S.J.R. 175. Celebrating the life of Lydia Marie Kiser.
Patron--Chafin

GUESTS PRESENTED

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to distinguished persons.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Edwards presented Col. Wesley L. Fox, USMC, Ret., recipient of the Medal of Honor, and his family to the Senate.

CALENDAR

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two), on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 676 (six hundred seventy-six), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 353 (three hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 114 (one hundred fourteen).
H.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 200 (two hundred).
H.B. 208 (two hundred eight).
H.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.B. 262 (two hundred sixty-two).
H.B. 317 (three hundred seventeen).
H.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 340 (three hundred forty).
H.B. 387 (three hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 440 (four hundred forty).
H.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 514 (five hundred fourteen).
H.B. 699 (six hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 807 (eight hundred seven).
The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 340 (three hundred forty) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL directing the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services to adopt regulations for private animal shelters.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 353 (three hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 114 (one hundred fourteen).
H.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 200 (two hundred).
H.B. 208 (two hundred eight).
H.B. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.B. 317 (three hundred seventeen).
H.B. 327 (three hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 340 (three hundred forty) with substitute.
H.B. 387 (three hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 440 (four hundred forty).
H.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 514 (five hundred fourteen).
H.B. 699 (six hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 807 (eight hundred seven).
H.B. 991 (nine hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 1211 (one thousand two hundred eleven).
H.B. 1322 (one thousand three hundred twenty-two).
The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 262 (two hundred sixty-two), on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dance stated that she voted nay on the question of the passage of H.B. 262, whereas she intended to vote yea.

H.B. 1350 (one thousand three hundred fifty), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Chase, Hanger, Suetterlein--4.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 496 (four hundred ninety-six) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--32. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.
H.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two) was taken up, the committee amendments having been agreed to on February 22, 2016.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 562, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

H.B. 20 (twenty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dunnavant stated that she voted yea on the question of the passage of H.B. 20, whereas she intended to vote nay.

H.B. 1270 (one thousand two hundred seventy) was read by title the third time.

Senator Stuart moved that H.B. 1270 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing H.B. 1270 with its title.

H.B. 1270 was defeated with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--9. NAYS--30. RULE 36--0.
Tuesday, February 23, 2016

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).
H.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 301 (three hundred one).
H.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
H.B. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 541 (five hundred forty-one).
H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 784 (seven hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 789 (seven hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 1126 (one thousand one hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 1257 (one thousand two hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 1294 (one thousand two hundred ninety-four).
H.B. 1310 (one thousand three hundred ten).
H.B. 1319 (one thousand three hundred nineteen).
H.B. 70 (seventy).
H.B. 428 (four hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six).
H.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 605 (six hundred five).
H.B. 628 (six hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1128 (one thousand one hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1290 (one thousand two hundred ninety).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—39. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).
H.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 301 (three hundred one).
H.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
H.B. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 541 (five hundred forty-one).
H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 784 (seven hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 789 (seven hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 1126 (one thousand one hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 1257 (one thousand two hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 1294 (one thousand two hundred ninety-four).
H.B. 1310 (one thousand three hundred ten).
H.B. 1319 (one thousand three hundred nineteen).
H.B. 70 (seventy).
H.B. 428 (four hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six).
H.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 605 (six hundred five).
H.B. 628 (six hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1128 (one thousand one hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1290 (one thousand two hundred ninety).

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Wagner moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 1270 (one thousand two hundred seventy) was defeated with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1270, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator DeSteph moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 496 (four hundred ninety-six) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.
Tuesday, February 23, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 496, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dance stated that she voted nay on the question of the passage of H.B. 496, whereas she intended to vote yea.

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

S.B. 29 (twenty-nine) was read by title the first time.

S.B. 30 (thirty) was read by title the first time.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following House joint resolutions, the titles of the joint resolutions having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.J.R. 7 (seven).
H.J.R. 31 (thirty-one).
H.J.R. 45 (forty-five).
H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 84 (eighty-four).
H.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).
H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve).
H.J.R. 120 (one hundred twenty).
H.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven).
H.J.R. 163 (one hundred sixty-three).
H.J.R. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.J.R. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
The motion was agreed to.

H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 38, engrossed, after follows:
   strike
   five
   insert
   four

2. Line 40, engrossed, after Delegates;
   strike
   three
   insert
   four

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendments were agreed to.

H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 64, engrossed, after consist of
   strike
   five
   insert
   four

2. Line 66, engrossed, after Delegates;
   strike
   three
   insert
   four

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendments were agreed to.

H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) was taken up.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Requesting the Virginia Economic Development Partnership to study the Commonwealth’s aerospace industry. Report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 24, engrossed, after consisting of
   strike
   seven
   insert
   six

2. Line 26, engrossed, after and
   strike
   five
   insert
   six

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.J.R. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 3, engrossed, Title, after April
   strike
   16
   insert
   14

2. Line 40, engrossed, after April
   strike
   16
   insert
   14

The reading of the amendments was waived.
On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were agreed to en bloc:

H.J.R. 7 (seven).
H.J.R. 31 (thirty-one).
H.J.R. 45 (forty-five).
H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine) with amendments.
H.J.R. 84 (eighty-four) with amendments.
H.J.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.J.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) with substitute.
H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve) with amendments.
H.J.R. 120 (one hundred twenty).
H.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven).
H.J.R. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
H.J.R. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven) with amendments.
H.J.R. 206 (two hundred six).
H.J.R. 245 (two hundred forty-five).
H.J.R. 163 (one hundred sixty-three), on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

H.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:
S.B. 21. An Act to require the Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from the General Assembly for a state plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing stationary sources prior to submitting the state plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for approval.

S.B. 25. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1030 of the Code of Virginia, relating to general illumination lights on motorcycles.


S.B. 91. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711 of the Code of Virginia, relating to license plates for emergency vehicles.

S.B. 107. An Act to designate the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County the “Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge.”

S.B. 136. An Act to amend and reenact § 56-46.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Corporation Commission; approval of electrical transmission lines; hearing.

S.B. 150. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services; contractor liability.

S.B. 176. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345 of the Code of Virginia, relating to consent to organ donation.

S.B. 192. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113, and 38.2-2208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notices relating to certain insurance policies.

S.B. 193. An Act to amend and reenact § 38.2-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unfair claim settlement practices; appraisal of automobile repair costs.

S.B. 201. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2962 of the Code of Virginia, relating to division of fees among physicians.

S.B. 209. An Act to amend and reenact § 38.2-405 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 38.2-403.1, relating to the State Corporation Commission; insurance assessments; omissions; application for correction.

S.B. 233. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 18, consisting of a section numbered 32.1-371, relating to the Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact.

S.B. 265. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 30 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 6.1, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3040.1 through 54.1-3040.11, and to repeal Article 6 (§§ 54.1-3030 through 54.1-3040) of Chapter 30 of Title 54.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to multistate licensure for nurses; Nurse Licensure Compact.

S.B. 328. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse aide education programs.

S.B. 346. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-2100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Family and Children’s Trust Fund; taxation.

S.B. 351. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-2415 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Treasury Board; meetings.

S.B. 437. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.

S.B. 448. An Act to designate the Interstate 66 bridge in Warren County the “Trooper Harry Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge.”


S.B. 455. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-101 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Social Services; providing access to the Department of Medical Assistance Services and certain other entities to public assistance information.


S.B. 480. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-3446 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Drug Control Act; Schedule I drugs; addition of substances.

S.B. 494. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-3713 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.01, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusions; rule of redaction; no weight accorded to public body’s determination.

S.B. 536. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-215 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; spirits tastings by distiller licensee.

S.B. 569. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-235 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm wineries.


S.B. 634. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-222.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Secure Commonwealth Panel; membership; reporting.

S.B. 658. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-663 through 46.2-680 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exemptions from registration; technical changes.

S.B. 666. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special and personalized license plates; issuance to sex offenders.

S.B. 727. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to noncriminal records.

S.B. 736. An Act to address local ordinances concerning the installation or use of landscape cover materials.

S.B. 774. An Act to direct the Department of Medical Assistance Services to issue a Request for Proposal for statewide nonemergency medical transportation services.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Adams, Aird, Albo, Anderson, Austin, Bagby, Bell, J.J., Boosko, Bulova, Carr, Cox, Dudenhefer, Filler-Corn, Fowler, Greason, Head, Helsel, Heretick, Herring, Hester, Hope, Howell, Ingram, James, Keam, Knight, Kory, Krizek, LeMunyon, Levine, Lindsey, Lingamfelter, Lopez, Marshall, R.G., Mason, McClellan, McQuinn, Miller, Minchew, Murphy, O'Bannon, Peace, Plum, Price, Rasoul, Rush, Sickles, Simon, Spruill, Sullivan, Torian, Toscano, Tyler, Villanueva, Ward, Ware, and Watts had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Davis had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Marsden had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 21 (twenty-one).

On motion of Senator Lucas, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Locke on account of pressing personal business.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

Satish Korpe, Narrator, and Vijay Agarwal, Translator, Hindu Community of Virginia, Alexandria, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Om is the giver of life, the dispeller of miseries and bestower of happiness. We should meditate upon Him, the Creator of the universe, the most acceptable and the most knowledgeable God. May He inspire us and guide our intellects to do good.

May one and all be happy and in comfort!
May one and all be happy and in good health!
May one and all do well and be happy!
May one and all be blissfully free from anxiety, want and suffering!
O Supreme Spirit!
Lead us from untruth to truth
Lead us from darkness to light
Lead us from death to immortality!
O God, let us all unite and protect ourselves. Let us render service to others and let our studies be beneficial and effective. Let there be no hatred among us.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senators Sturtevant and Suetterlein notified the Clerk of their presence.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McDougle, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves--6.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 23, 2016
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENT THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 626. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.01:1, relating to carrying concealed handguns; protective orders.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 4. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-131.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonconsecutive jail days.

S.B. 361. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-961.2, relating to tree conservation ordinance; notice.

S.B. 389. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-110, relating to local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited.

S.B. 424. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-102.1, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; private security registrants; photo identification.

S.B. 479. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, as it is currently effective, 18.2-308.1, and 22.1-277.07 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6.1 of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-308.016; and to repeal § 18.2-308, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to retired law-enforcement officers; concealed handguns.

S.B. 544. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges.

S.B. 549. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-2303.4, relating to conditional zoning.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 78. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-3108 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voluntary boundary agreements; GIS map.

S.B. 79. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1517 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fire or rescue volunteers; mental health treatment; funding by locality.
S.B. 103. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 7 and 8 of Chapter IV of Chapter 431 of the Acts of Assembly of 1950 and § 1 of Chapter XXV (A.1), as amended, of Chapter 454 of the Acts of Assembly of 1975, which provided a charter for the City of Hopewell, relating to affirmative council member votes required; Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility Commission.

S.B. 122. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2, as amended, of Chapter 91 of the Acts of Assembly of 1948, which provided a charter for the Town of Damascus in Washington County, relating to time of elections.

S.B. 124. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-155 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transition assistance prior to parole or release.

S.B. 169. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; Request for Proposals for architectural or engineering services.

S.B. 198. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308 of the Code of Virginia, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, relating to carrying concealed weapon; exception.

S.B. 205. A BILL to amend and reenact § 59.1-148.3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia relating to the purchase of handguns by certain officers.


S.B. 266. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1610 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sheriffs; standard vehicle markings.

S.B. 280. A BILL to amend and reenact § 1.2, as amended, of Chapter 646 of the Acts of Assembly of 1968, which provided a charter for the Town of Herndon in Fairfax County, relating to boundaries.

S.B. 281. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.6, as amended, of Chapter 646 of the Acts of Assembly of 1968, which provided a charter for the Town of Herndon in Fairfax County, relating to powers of the mayor.

S.B. 309. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-3201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annexation.


S.B. 414. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3970.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 15.2 a chapter numbered 75, consisting of sections numbered 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512, relating to the Land Bank Entities Act.

S.B. 451. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.5 of Chapter 136 of the Acts of Assembly of 1988, as amended by Chapter 300 of the Acts of Assembly of 1999, which provided a charter for the Town of Dayton in the County of Rockingham, relating to election of council. EMERGENCY

S.B. 527. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-1716.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reimbursement of expenses; response to bomb threat.
S.B. 608. A BILL to amend and reenact § 52-25.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to firearms confiscated by law-enforcement agencies.

S.B. 615. A BILL to amend and reenact § 59.1-148.3 of the Code of Virginia, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, relating to purchase of weapons other than handguns by certain officers.

S.B. 653. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2, §§ 4, 8, and 12, as amended, and § 13 of Chapter 39 of the Acts of Assembly of 1936, which provided a charter for the Town of South Hill in Mecklenburg County, relating to boundaries, finance director, and town powers.

S.B. 674. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3-3, §§ 6-1, 6-11, and 6-12, as amended, § 6-3, and § 7-6, as amended, of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, which provided a charter for the Town of Tazewell in Tazewell County; to amend Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958 by adding in Article III sections numbered 3-31, 3-311, 3-32, 3-321, and 3-322; and to repeal §§ 5-2 and 5-32 of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, relating to vacancies in the office of mayor or council; planning commission; quorum.

S.B. 769. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04, and 55-288.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to references to the former City of Bedford.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.
RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 15 (fifteen).
H.B. 63 (sixty-three).
H.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 421 (four hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 526 (five hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
H.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three) with amendments.
H.B. 1068 (one thousand sixty-eight) with amendments.
H.B. 1147 (one thousand one hundred forty-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four) with substitute.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stanley from the Committee on Local Government:

H.B. 14 (fourteen).
H.B. 24 (twenty-four).
H.B. 65 (sixty-five).
H.B. 106 (one hundred six).
H.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight).
H.B. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
H.B. 412 (four hundred twelve).
H.B. 470 (four hundred seventy).
H.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 647 (six hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 649 (six hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 919 (nine hundred nineteen).
H.B. 945 (nine hundred forty-five).
H.B. 1182 (one thousand one hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 1214 (one thousand two hundred fourteen).
H.B. 1300 (one thousand three hundred).
H.B. 1371 (one thousand three hundred seventy-one).

The following bill, having been considered by the committee in session, was recommended for rereferral by the Committee on Local Government:

H.B. 1146 (one thousand one hundred forty-six) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

The following bills and joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Vogel from the Committee on Privileges and Elections:

H.B. 9 (nine) with amendments.
H.B. 832 (eight hundred thirty-two) with amendments.
H.B. 1030 (one thousand thirty).
H.B. 1188 (one thousand one hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1223 (one thousand two hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 1387 (one thousand three hundred eighty-seven).
S.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven).
S.J.R. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight).

H.B. 1146 was rereferred to the Committee on General Laws and Technology.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons--Favola and Howell; Delegates: Hope, Lopez and Sullivan
S.J.R. 177. Commending St. Mary’s Hospital.
Patron--Dunnavant

S.R. 56. Celebrating the life of Senior Trooper Michael P. Dooley.
Patron--Cosgrove

S.R. 57. Commending James D. Campbell.
Patron--Dunnavant

RECESS
At 12:35 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 2:30 p.m.
The motion was agreed to.
The hour of 2:30 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

CALENDAR
UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 38 (thirty-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute with amendment proposed by the House of Delegates, the title of the substitute, printed separately, and the amendment being as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1124 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; disposition of surplus materials; police animals.

1. Line 39, substitute, after agency
   strike
   of
   insert
   or

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute with amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-800.3, relating to local regulation driving in flooded areas; no wake.
On motion of Senator Locke, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 229 (two hundred twenty-nine) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 29, engrossed, after States
   insert
   , if available

On motion of Senator McEachin, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Stuart--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 249 (two hundred forty-nine) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 56, engrossed, after to
   strike
   the remainder of line 56 and through Police or on line 57

2. Line 58, engrossed, after place
   strike
   , [the comma]

3. Line 58, engrossed, after are
   strike
   unknown
   insert
   not known

On motion of Senator Black, the amendments were agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 264** (two hundred sixty-four) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 51, engrossed, after *suspended*
   insert
   
   *or revoked*

On motion of Senator Dance, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 286** (two hundred eighty-six) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicles equipped with televisions and video; not within view of driver; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 299** (two hundred ninety-nine) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 69, engrossed, after *buses*
strike

operating in Planning District 8

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 385, engrossed, after Establish
strike
and require students to follow in the later years of high school alternative
insert
multiple

2. Line 386, engrossed, after readiness
strike
that
insert
for students to follow in the later years of high school. Each such pathway shall

3. After line 518, engrossed
insert

3. That the Board of Education shall submit a report on the graduation requirements established pursuant to this act to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Education and the Senate Committee on Education and Health no later than September 1, 2017.

4. After line 518, engrossed
insert

4. That, notwithstanding the provisions of the second enactment of this act, the graduation requirements established by the Board of Education pursuant to this act shall only take effect with the prior statutory approval of the General Assembly.

Senator Miller moved that the amendments be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendments.

The amendments were rejected.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--1. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Stanley--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 362 (three hundred sixty-two) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4303 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures; transportation-related construction.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 621 (six hundred twenty-one) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 127, engrossed, after payments
   insert
   , [a comma]

2. Line 149, engrossed, after agreement.
   strike
   Applications brought in Virginia shall be brought in circuit court, and such
   insert
   The

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 631 (six hundred thirty-one) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 272, engrossed, after employers
   strike
   or
   insert
   ; and (s)

2. Line 273, engrossed, after Title 15.2
   strike
   the remainder of line 273 and through carriers on line 274

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-570, relating to the Fantasy Contests Act; registration required; conditions of registration; penalty.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Carrico stated that he voted yea on the question of agreeing to the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 646, whereas he intended to vote nay.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Vogel moved to reconsider the vote by which the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three) was agreed to.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Locke moved that the substitute be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--19. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two).
H.B. 676 (six hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).
H.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 301 (three hundred one).
H.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
H.B. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 541 (five hundred forty-one).
H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 784 (seven hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 789 (seven hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 1126 (one thousand one hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 1257 (one thousand two hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 1294 (one thousand two hundred ninety-four).
H.B. 1310 (one thousand three hundred ten).
H.B. 1319 (one thousand three hundred nineteen).
The motion was agreed to.

**H.B. 742** (seven hundred forty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-439.18 and 58.1-439.20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Neighborhood Assistance Program tax credits.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 676** (six hundred seventy-six) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services were offered:

1. Line 11, engrossed, at the beginning of the line
   
   strike Department of Social Services’

   insert Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services’

2. Line 20, engrossed, after occurring. The
   
   strike Department of Social Services’

   insert Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services’

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 301** (three hundred one) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 11, engrossed, after shooting
   
   insert and whether such shooting was determined to be justified

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.
H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 784 (seven hundred eighty-four) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 65, engrossed, after less than
   strike
   one year
   insert
   two years

2. Line 116, engrossed, after less than
   strike
   one year
   insert
   two years

3. Line 119, engrossed, after (i)
   insert
   or (ii)

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.
H.B. 789 (seven hundred eighty-nine) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 18, engrossed, after court
   insert
   and forward a copy of such report to the clerk of such court

2. Line 20, engrossed, after investigation and
   strike
   the request for
   insert
   any order of

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1294 (one thousand two hundred ninety-four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 39, engrossed, after extended
   strike
   remainder of line 39 and all of lines 40 and 41
   insert
   . (a period)

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 742 (seven hundred forty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 676 (six hundred seventy-six) with amendments.
H.B. 170 (one hundred seventy).
H.B. 172 (one hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 301 (three hundred one) with amendment.
H.B. 510 (five hundred ten).
H.B. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 541 (five hundred forty-one).
H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one) with substitute.
H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 784 (seven hundred eighty-four) with amendments.
H.B. 789 (seven hundred eighty-nine) with amendments.
H.B. 1126 (one thousand one hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 1257 (one thousand two hundred fifty-seven).
H.B. 1294 (one thousand two hundred ninety-four) with amendment.
H.B. 1310 (one thousand three hundred ten).
H.B. 1319 (one thousand three hundred nineteen).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Vogel moved to reconsider the vote by which the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three) was rejected.

The motion was agreed to by unanimous consent.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 163, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 1270 (one thousand two hundred seventy), on motion of Senator Stuart, was recommitted to the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.

H.B. 70 (seventy) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72 of the Code of Virginia, relating to issuance of warrants for law-enforcement officers by a magistrate.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 70, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

H.B. 428 (four hundred twenty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Garrett, McDougle, Sturtevant, SueHerlein--5.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 446 (four hundred forty-six) was read by title the third time.

Senator Obenshain offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-128 and 8.01-375 of the Code of Virginia, relating to civil judgment procedure; damages, witnesses.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 446, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 572 (five hundred seventy-two) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 17, engrossed, after certification of insert the period of incarceration by

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 572, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chafin--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 605 (six hundred five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chafin, McDougle--2.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 628 (six hundred twenty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.
Wednesday, February 24, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1128 (one thousand one hundred twenty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1290 (one thousand two hundred ninety) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Garrett, Reeves, Wagner--3.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Alexander moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 628 (six hundred twenty-eight) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.
H.B. 628, on motion of Senator Favola, was passed by for the day.

**HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING**

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

- H.B. 52 (fifty-two).
- H.B. 95 (ninety-five).
- H.B. 111 (one hundred eleven).
- H.B. 123 (one hundred twenty-three).
- H.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
- H.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
- H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven).
- H.B. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).
- H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight).
- H.B. 185 (one hundred eighty-five).
- H.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
- H.B. 234 (two hundred thirty-four).
- H.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
- H.B. 324 (three hundred twenty-four).
- H.B. 378 (three hundred seventy-eight).
- H.B. 398 (three hundred ninety-eight).
- H.B. 409 (four hundred nine).
- H.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).
- H.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four).
- H.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven).
- H.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight).
- H.B. 644 (six hundred forty-four).
- H.B. 684 (six hundred eighty-four).
- H.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
- H.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six).
- H.B. 756 (seven hundred fifty-six).
- H.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight).
- H.B. 821 (eight hundred twenty-one).
- H.B. 844 (eight hundred forty-four).
- H.B. 870 (eight hundred seventy).
- H.B. 872 (eight hundred seventy-two).
- H.B. 907 (nine hundred seven).
- H.B. 930 (nine hundred thirty).
- H.B. 951 (nine hundred fifty-one).
- H.B. 955 (nine hundred fifty-five).
- H.B. 1051 (one thousand fifty-one).
- H.B. 1063 (one thousand sixty-three).
- H.B. 1064 (one thousand sixty-four).
- H.B. 1093 (one thousand ninety-three).
- H.B. 1122 (one thousand one hundred twenty-two).
- H.B. 1152 (one thousand one hundred fifty-two).
- H.B. 1175 (one thousand one hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1203 (one thousand two hundred three).
H.B. 1209 (one thousand two hundred nine).
H.B. 1224 (one thousand two hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 1227 (one thousand two hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 1261 (one thousand two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 1299 (one thousand two hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 1341 (one thousand three hundred forty-one).
H.B. 18 (eighteen).
H.B. 44 (forty-four).
H.B. 145 (one hundred forty-five).
H.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
H.B. 611 (six hundred eleven).
H.B. 773 (seven hundred seventy-three).
H.B. 791 (seven hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 874 (eight hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 918 (nine hundred eighteen).
H.B. 944 (nine hundred forty-four).
H.B. 968 (nine hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 1011 (one thousand eleven).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:
H.B. 52 (fifty-two).
H.B. 95 (ninety-five).
H.B. 111 (one hundred eleven).
H.B. 123 (one hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 185 (one hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
H.B. 234 (two hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 324 (three hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 378 (three hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 398 (three hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 409 (four hundred nine).
H.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 644 (six hundred forty-four).
H.B. 684 (six hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six).
H.B. 756 (seven hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 821 (eight hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 844 (eight hundred forty-four).
H.B. 870 (eight hundred seventy).
H.B. 872 (eight hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 907 (nine hundred seven).
H.B. 930 (nine hundred thirty).
H.B. 951 (nine hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 955 (nine hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 1051 (one thousand fifty-one).
H.B. 1063 (one thousand sixty-three).
H.B. 1064 (one thousand sixty-four).
H.B. 1093 (one thousand ninety-three).
H.B. 1122 (one thousand one hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 1152 (one thousand one hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 1175 (one thousand one hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1203 (one thousand two hundred three).
H.B. 1209 (one thousand two hundred nine).
H.B. 1224 (one thousand two hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 1227 (one thousand two hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 1261 (one thousand two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 1299 (one thousand two hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 1341 (one thousand three hundred forty-one).
H.B. 18 (eighteen).
H.B. 44 (forty-four).
H.B. 145 (one hundred forty-five).
H.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
H.B. 611 (six hundred eleven).
H.B. 773 (seven hundred seventy-three).
H.B. 791 (seven hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 874 (eight hundred seventy-four).
H.B. 918 (nine hundred eighteen).
H.B. 944 (nine hundred forty-four).
H.B. 968 (nine hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 1011 (one thousand eleven).
Senator Norment moved that S.B. 29 (twenty-nine) and S.B. 30 (thirty) be made a special and continuing order for Thursday, February 25, 2016, upon completion of the Senate Calendar.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate bills were passed by for the day:

S.B. 29 (twenty-nine).
S.B. 30 (thirty).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Watts had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 159 (one hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Deeds had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 173 (one hundred seventy-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Landes had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 174 (one hundred seventy-four).

HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator Edwards addressed the Senate in memory of former Senator Madison E. Marye.

Senator Edwards requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of former Senator Madison E. Marye.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of former Senator Madison E. Marye, adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
Thursday, February 25, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Michael Pottschmidt, Trinity Lutheran Church, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, You created us by Your power, redeemed us in Your love, and daily transform us with Your truth. Help us, as leaders and citizens, to honor You in our thoughts, words and actions. Bend our will to Your own, and make us productive partners to see Your will accomplished among us.

Trusting Your good and gracious will for us and all people, we pray for those affected by the storms that struck our Commonwealth last evening:
- For the families of those who lost their lives, we pray for comfort.
- For those whose property and possessions were damaged, we pray for hope.
- For those who are injured, we pray for healing.
- For those who are afraid, we pray for peace.
- For all who work on our behalf during severe weather, we give You thanks and ask for protection.

May we receive from You all goodness, wisdom, and strength and return to You all praise, service, and glory, for You are our God, and we are Your people. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Suetterlein, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Stanley--4.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 24, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:
S.B. 44. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to coal tax credits.

S.B. 445. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.

S.B. 690. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3912 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local tax officials; electronic dissemination of tax bills and tax documents.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 99. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.

S.B. 115. A BILL to repeal § 58.1-339.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to income tax credit for contributions to political candidates.


S.B. 366. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; residence of disabled veteran, and the spouse of a service member killed in action.

S.B. 731. A BILL to provide for capital outlay funding.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 289. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-800.3, relating to local regulation driving in flooded areas; no wake.

H.B. 386. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certified nurse aides; training in observational and reporting techniques.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 46. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1526 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; transfer of funds.

S.B. 51. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 51.1-142.2, as it shall become effective, and 51.1-169 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Retirement System; technical corrections.

S.B. 58. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to Virginia research and development expenses tax credits.

S.B. 64. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal the third enactment of Chapter 613 and the third enactment of Chapter 655 of the Acts of Assembly of 2012, relating to sales and use tax exemption; certain data centers.
S.B. 182. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3713 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues.

S.B. 325. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 58.1-1011 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Taxation; disclosure of certain tax information.


S.B. 444. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-623 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax; refunds.

S.B. 580. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to an income tax credit for donations of food crops to nonprofit food banks.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 232. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-413.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authenticity and reasonableness of medical bills; presumption; who may identify and provide testimony.

H.B. 263. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-354.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Western Virginia Public Education Consortium; membership.

H.B. 415. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.5-33 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Board for People with Disabilities; powers and duties.

H.B. 442. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 7 of Title 17.1 a section numbered 17.1-705.2, relating to when circuit courts open; Judicial Council.

H.B. 528. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 54.1-3307, 54.1-3401, 54.1-3410.2, 54.1-3434, 54.1-3434.1, 54.1-3435, 54.1-3435.01, 54.1-3435.1, and 54.1-3437 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-3435.4 and by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 a section numbered 54.1-3442.01; and to repeal § 54.1-3401.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to manufacture and distribution of prescription drugs in the Commonwealth.
H.B. 586. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2400.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of certain information obtained during health regulatory board disciplinary proceeding.

H.B. 727. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; decisions to create or improve transportation facility; public notice.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 190. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2504 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of population estimates in connection with decisions of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.

H.B. 642. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-106 of the Code of Virginia, relating to submission of oral testimony or affidavits in a divorce proceeding.

H.B. 1117. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-223.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to immunity of persons at public hearing; attorney fees; costs.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--6.
RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

H.B. 19 (nineteen).
H.B. 90 (ninety) with amendment.
H.B. 102 (one hundred two) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 206 (two hundred six).
H.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two) with amendment.
H.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
H.B. 560 (five hundred sixty).
H.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 610 (six hundred ten) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 754 (seven hundred fifty-four) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 765 (seven hundred sixty-five) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 768 (seven hundred sixty-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 809 (eight hundred nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 810 (eight hundred ten).
H.B. 922 (nine hundred twenty-two) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 940 (nine hundred forty) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 1096 (one thousand ninety-six) with amendment.
H.B. 1102 (one thousand one hundred two) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 1189 (one thousand one hundred eighty-nine) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 1234 (one thousand two hundred thirty-four) with amendments.
H.B. 1245 (one thousand two hundred forty-five) with amendment.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Newman from the Committee on Education and Health:

H.B. 8 (eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 36 (thirty-six) with amendment.
H.B. 47 (forty-seven) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 66 (sixty-six) with amendment.
H.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 261 (two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 279 (two hundred seventy-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
H.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 450 (four hundred fifty) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 487 (four hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 516 (five hundred sixteen) with amendment.
H.B. 518 (five hundred eighteen).
H.B. 519 (five hundred nineteen).
H.B. 521 (five hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 523 (five hundred twenty-three) with amendment.
H.B. 524 (five hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 558 (five hundred fifty-eight).
H.B. 581 (five hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 659 (six hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 682 (six hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 749 (seven hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).
H.B. 825 (eight hundred twenty-five) with substitute.
H.B. 829 (eight hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 831 (eight hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 842 (eight hundred forty-two) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five) with substitute.
H.B. 896 (eight hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 905 (nine hundred five).
H.B. 942 (nine hundred forty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 97 (ninety-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 98 (ninety-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 213 (two hundred thirteen) with amendment.
H.B. 384 (three hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
H.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 501 (five hundred one).
H.B. 613 (six hundred thirteen).
H.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 869 (eight hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 938 (nine hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 1060 (one thousand sixty).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Carrico from the Committee on Transportation:

H.B. 97 (ninety-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 98 (ninety-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 213 (two hundred thirteen) with amendment.
H.B. 384 (three hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
H.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 501 (five hundred one).
H.B. 613 (six hundred thirteen).
H.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 869 (eight hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 938 (nine hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 1060 (one thousand sixty).
Thursday, February 25, 2016

H.B. 1111 (one thousand one hundred eleven) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 1190 (one thousand one hundred ninety).

H.B. 1232 (one thousand two hundred thirty-two).

H.B. 1269 (one thousand two hundred sixty-nine).

H.B. 1276 (one thousand two hundred seventy-six).

H.B. 1287 (one thousand two hundred eighty-seven).

H.B. 1359 (one thousand three hundred fifty-nine).

H.B. 1383 (one thousand three hundred eighty-three) with substitute.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were rereferred by the Committee on Transportation:

H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

H.B. 912 (nine hundred twelve) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

H.B. 1229 (one thousand two hundred twenty-nine) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

H.B. 1348 (one thousand three hundred forty-eight) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.


H.B. 168, H.B. 912, H.B. 1229, and H.B. 1348 were rereferred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons--McPike and Surovell

S.J.R. 179. Commending Beville Middle School.
Patrons--McPike and Surovell

Patrons--McPike and Surovell

Patrons--McPike and Surovell

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator Vogel introduced a joint resolution; subsequently, the following was presented, ordered to be printed, and referred:
S.J.R. 182. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated February 23, 2016.
Patron--Vogel
Referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections

GUESTS PRESENTED

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to distinguished persons.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator McDougle presented Johnye Bennett, retired Deputy Clerk–Support Services, and her family and guests to the Senate.

CALENDAR

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 1331 (one thousand three hundred thirty-one), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 163 (one hundred sixty-three) was taken up and, on motion Senator Locke, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, McDougle, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--16.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 4 (four) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-131.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonconsecutive jail days.

S.B. 4, on motion of Senator Stanley, was stricken from the Calendar.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 361** (three hundred sixty-one) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-961.2, relating to tree conservation ordinance; notice.

On motion of Senator Favola, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase, Cosgrove, Dunnavant, Garrett, Norment, Obenshain, Stuart, Sturtevant, Sueterlein, Wagner--10.
RULE 36--0.

**STATEMENT ON VOTE**

Senator Carrico stated that he voted yea on the question of agreeing to the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to **S.B. 361**, whereas he intended to vote nay.

**S.B. 389** (three hundred eighty-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-110, relating to local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 424 (four hundred twenty-four) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-102.1, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; private security registrants; photo identification.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 479 (four hundred seventy-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.1, and 22.1-277.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6.1 of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-308.016, relating to retired law-enforcement officers; concealed handguns.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; judges.

Senator Newman moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.
Thursday, February 25, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--1. NAYS--39. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Hanger--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 549 (five hundred forty-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-2303.4, relating to conditional zoning.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--5. RULE 36--2.

NAYS--Ebbin, McDougle, McPike, Petersen, Wexton--5.
RULE 36--Alexander, Stuart--2.

S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 17, engrossed, after 16.1-279.1,
strike
18.2-60.3,

On motion of Senator Vogel, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 1331 (one thousand three hundred thirty-one) was taken up.
On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 684 (six hundred eighty-four), on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 52 (fifty-two).
H.B. 95 (ninety-five).
H.B. 111 (one hundred eleven).
H.B. 123 (one hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 185 (one hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
H.B. 234 (two hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 324 (three hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 378 (three hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 398 (three hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 409 (four hundred nine).
H.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 644 (six hundred forty-four).
H.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six).
H.B. 756 (seven hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 821 (eight hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 844 (eight hundred forty-four).
H.B. 870 (eight hundred seventy).
H.B. 872 (eight hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 907 (nine hundred seven).
H.B. 930 (nine hundred thirty).
H.B. 951 (nine hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 955 (nine hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 1051 (one thousand fifty-one).
H.B. 1063 (one thousand sixty-three).
H.B. 1064 (one thousand sixty-four).
H.B. 1093 (one thousand ninety-three).
H.B. 1122 (one thousand one hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 1152 (one thousand one hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 1175 (one thousand one hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1203 (one thousand two hundred three).
H.B. 1209 (one thousand two hundred nine).
H.B. 1224 (one thousand two hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 1227 (one thousand two hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 1261 (one thousand two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 1299 (one thousand two hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 1341 (one thousand three hundred forty-one).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 64, engrossed, after April  
   strike May  
   insert April

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 234 (two hundred thirty-four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered:

1. Line 25, engrossed, after not less than  
   strike five  
   insert 10 business

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.
H.B. 398 (three hundred ninety-eight) taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 43, engrossed, after Department
   insert
   of Taxation

2. Line 46, engrossed, after et seq.
   insert
   of the Code of Virginia

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 56, engrossed, after required by
   strike
   law
   insert
   statute

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1063 (one thousand sixty-three) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to authorize the issuance of bonds, in an amount up to $40,987,000 plus financing costs, pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia, for paying costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping revenue-producing capital projects at institutions of higher education of the Commonwealth.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1093 (one thousand ninety-three) was taken up.
The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 676, engrossed, after *before January 1,*
   strike 2021
   insert 2022

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1203** (one thousand two hundred three) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 156, engrossed, after *by the*
   strike *veteran*
   insert *surviving spouse*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1209** (one thousand two hundred nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

**A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-225.12 and 55-248.27 of the Code of Virginia, relating to landlord and tenant law; tenant remedies.**

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:
H.B. 52 (fifty-two).
H.B. 95 (ninety-five).
H.B. 111 (one hundred eleven).
H.B. 123 (one hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 124 (one hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 138 (one hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 185 (one hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 210 (two hundred ten).
H.B. 234 (two hundred thirty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 283 (two hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 378 (three hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 398 (three hundred ninety-eight) with amendments.
H.B. 409 (four hundred nine).
H.B. 477 (four hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 534 (five hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 644 (six hundred forty-four).
H.B. 691 (six hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six).
H.B. 756 (seven hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 778 (seven hundred seventy-eight).
H.B. 821 (eight hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 844 (eight hundred forty-four).
H.B. 870 (eight hundred seventy).
H.B. 872 (eight hundred seventy-two).
H.B. 907 (nine hundred seven).
H.B. 930 (nine hundred thirty).
H.B. 951 (nine hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 955 (nine hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 1051 (one thousand fifty-one).
H.B. 1063 (one thousand sixty-three) with substitute.
H.B. 1064 (one thousand sixty-four).
H.B. 1093 (one thousand ninety-three) with amendment.
H.B. 1122 (one thousand one hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 1152 (one thousand one hundred fifty-two).
H.B. 1175 (one thousand one hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1203 (one thousand two hundred three) with amendment.
H.B. 1209 (one thousand two hundred nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1224 (one thousand two hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 1227 (one thousand two hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 1261 (one thousand two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 1299 (one thousand two hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 1341 (one thousand three hundred forty-one).
Thursday, February 25, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS–40. NAYS–0. RULE 36–0.
NAYS–0.
RULE 36–0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Suetterlein stated that he voted yea on the question of the passage of H.B. 138 en bloc, whereas he intended to vote nay.

H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 127, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS–40. NAYS–0. RULE 36–0.
NAYS–0.
RULE 36–0.

H.B. 324 (three hundred twenty-four), on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS–37. NAYS–0. RULE 36–3.
NAYS–0.
RULE 36–Chase, Deeds, Reeves–3.
H.B. 628 (six hundred twenty-eight) was taken up.

Senator Obenshain moved that H.B. 628 be passed with its title.

Senator Petersen moved that H.B. 628 be recommitted to the Committee for Courts of Justice and continued to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, pursuant to Senate Rule 20 (g).

The question was put on recommitting H.B. 628 to the Committee for Courts of Justice and continuing the bill to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, pursuant to Senate Rule 20 (g).

The yeas and nays were called for; and, being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, the yeas and nays were ordered.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--20. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

There being an equal division, the President cast his vote in accordance with Article V, Section 14, of the Constitution.

The President voted yea.

The final vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--20. RULE 36--0.

H.B. 628 was recommitted to the Committee for Courts of Justice and continued to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, pursuant to Senate Rule 20 (g).

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 628 (six hundred twenty-eight) was recommitted to the Committee for Courts of Justice and continued to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, pursuant to Senate Rule 20 (g).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
Senator Petersen moved that H.B. 628 be recommitted to the Committee for Courts of Justice and continued to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, pursuant to Senate Rule 20 (g).

The question was put on recommitting H.B. 628 to the Committee for Courts of Justice and continuing the bill to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, pursuant to Senate Rule 20 (g).

The yeas and nays were called for by the Chair.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--19. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.
The motion was rejected.

H.B. 628, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 18 (eighteen) was read by title the third time.

Senator Surovell offered the following amendment:

1. Line 27, engrossed, after purpose
   insert
   to which this section applies

On motion of Senator Surovell, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 18, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--12. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 44 (forty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 145 (one hundred forty-five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 264 (two hundred sixty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 335 (three hundred thirty-five) was read by title the third time.

Senator Black offered the following amendments:

1. Line 5, engrossed, Title, after designations;
strike
Eastern Garter Snake
insert
Timber Rattlesnake

2. Line 47, engrossed, after Snake --
strike
remainder of line 47
insert
Timber Rattlesnake (Crotalus Horridus).

Senator Black moved that the reading of the amendments be waived.

The question was put on waiving the reading of the amendments.

The motion was rejected.

The amendments were read by the Clerk.

Senator Black moved that the amendments be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendments.

The amendments were rejected.

**H.B. 335**, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--1.

RULE 36--Chafin--1.

**H.B. 444** (four hundred forty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 611** (six hundred eleven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 773 (seven hundred seventy-three) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 57-2.03, relating to religious freedom; solemnization of marriage.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Ruff moved that H.B. 773 be passed with its title.

Senator Reeves moved the pending question.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The pending question was ordered.

The question was put on passing H.B. 773 with its title.

H.B. 773 was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
H.B. 791 (seven hundred ninety-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

H.B. 874 (eight hundred seventy-four) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered:

1. Line 33, engrossed, after fewer than
   strike
   15,000
   insert
   35,000

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 874, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chafin--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 918 (nine hundred eighteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 944 (nine hundred forty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Ebbin, Miller, Reeves, Stanley--5.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 968 (nine hundred sixty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1011 (one thousand eleven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Marsden, Petersen, Surovell--3.
RULE 36--0.
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Edwards moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 944 (nine hundred forty-four) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Lucas--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 944, on motion of Senator Edwards, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 14 (fourteen).
H.B. 15 (fifteen).
H.B. 24 (twenty-four).
H.B. 63 (sixty-three).
H.B. 65 (sixty-five).
H.B. 106 (one hundred six).
H.B. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
H.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 412 (four hundred twelve).
H.B. 421 (four hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 470 (four hundred seventy).
H.B. 526 (five hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
H.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
H.B. 649 (six hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 832 (eight hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 945 (nine hundred forty-five).
H.B. 1068 (one thousand sixty-eight).
H.B. 1182 (one thousand one hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 1214 (one thousand two hundred fourteen).
H.B. 1223 (one thousand two hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 1300 (one thousand three hundred).
H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four).
H.B. 9 (nine).
H.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight).
H.B. 647 (six hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 919 (nine hundred nineteen).
H.B. 1030 (one thousand thirty).
H.B. 1147 (one thousand one hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 1371 (one thousand three hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 1387 (one thousand three hundred eighty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 14 (fourteen).
H.B. 15 (fifteen).
H.B. 24 (twenty-four).
H.B. 63 (sixty-three).
H.B. 65 (sixty-five).
H.B. 106 (one hundred six).
H.B. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
H.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 412 (four hundred twelve).
H.B. 421 (four hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 470 (four hundred seventy).
H.B. 526 (five hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
H.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
H.B. 649 (six hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 832 (eight hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 945 (nine hundred forty-five).
H.B. 1068 (one thousand sixty-eight).
H.B. 1182 (one thousand one hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 1214 (one thousand two hundred fourteen).
H.B. 1223 (one thousand two hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 1300 (one thousand three hundred).
H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four).
H.B. 9 (nine).
H.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight).
H.B. 647 (six hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 919 (nine hundred nineteen).
H.B. 1030 (one thousand thirty).
H.B. 1147 (one thousand one hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 1188 (one thousand one hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1371 (one thousand three hundred seventy-one).
H.B. 1387 (one thousand three hundred eighty-seven).

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

S.B. 29 (twenty-nine), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 30 (thirty), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

S.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven) was read by title the first time.

S.J.R. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight) was read by title the first time.

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

H.J.R. 17 (seventeen).
H.J.R. 302 (three hundred two).
H.J.R. 307 (three hundred seven).
H.J.R. 311 (three hundred eleven).
H.J.R. 313 (three hundred thirteen).
H.J.R. 314 (three hundred fourteen).

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

S.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty).
S.J.R. 162 (one hundred sixty-two).
S.J.R. 165 (one hundred sixty-five).
S.J.R. 166 (one hundred sixty-six).
S.J.R. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).
S.J.R. 169 (one hundred sixty-nine).
S.J.R. 173 (one hundred seventy-three).
S.J.R. 175 (one hundred seventy-five).
S.R. 53 (fifty-three).
S.R. 54 (fifty-four).

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

H.J.R. 295 (two hundred ninety-five), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

H.J.R. 303 (three hundred three), on motion of Senator Chase, was passed by for the day.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc:

H.J.R. 281 (two hundred eighty-one).
H.J.R. 286 (two hundred eighty-six).
H.J.R. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
H.J.R. 288 (two hundred eighty-eight).
H.J.R. 289 (two hundred eighty-nine).
H.J.R. 290 (two hundred ninety).
H.J.R. 291 (two hundred ninety-one).
H.J.R. 292 (two hundred ninety-two).
H.J.R. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
H.J.R. 294 (two hundred ninety-four).
H.J.R. 297 (two hundred ninety-seven).
H.J.R. 298 (two hundred ninety-eight).
H.J.R. 299 (two hundred ninety-nine).
H.J.R. 300 (three hundred).
H.J.R. 301 (three hundred one).
H.J.R. 304 (three hundred four).
H.J.R. 305 (three hundred five).
H.J.R. 306 (three hundred six).
H.J.R. 308 (three hundred eight).
H.J.R. 309 (three hundred nine).
H.J.R. 310 (three hundred ten).
H.J.R. 312 (three hundred twelve).
H.J.R. 316 (three hundred sixteen).

H.J.R. 296 (two hundred ninety-six), on motion of Senator Norment, was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:
S.J.R. 159 (one hundred fifty-nine).
S.J.R. 161 (one hundred sixty-one).
S.J.R. 164 (one hundred sixty-four).
S.J.R. 167 (one hundred sixty-seven).
S.J.R. 170 (one hundred seventy).
S.J.R. 171 (one hundred seventy-one).
S.J.R. 172 (one hundred seventy-two).
S.J.R. 174 (one hundred seventy-four).
S.R. 51 (fifty-one).
S.R. 55 (fifty-five).

RECESS

At 2:30 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 2:50 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 2:50 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

SPECIAL AND CONTINUING ORDER

Action upon the Senate Calendar having been completed, S.B. 29 (twenty-nine) and S.B. 30 (thirty), under special and continuing order, were taken up.

PRIVILEGES OF THE FLOOR

FOR SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE STAFF MEMBERS

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor, during consideration of S.B. 29 (twenty-nine) and S.B. 30 (thirty), to Senate Finance Committee staff members.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 29 (twenty-nine) was read by title the second time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:
Revenues

Language:

Page 1 strike lines 25 through 37 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unreserved Balance, June 30, 2014</td>
<td>$835,153,067</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$835,153,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Balance</td>
<td>($219,394,360)</td>
<td>($424,617,598)</td>
<td>($644,011,958)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$17,186,022,255</td>
<td>$18,309,047,069</td>
<td>$35,495,069,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Stabilization Fund</td>
<td>$470,000,000</td>
<td>$235,000,000</td>
<td>$705,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers</td>
<td>$644,994,561</td>
<td>$570,080,613</td>
<td>$1,215,075,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total General Fund Revenues Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$18,916,775,523</td>
<td>$18,689,510,084</td>
<td>$37,606,285,607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 1, strike lines 39 through 46.

Page 2, strike lines 1 through 6 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance June 30, 2014</td>
<td>$4,945,503,350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,945,503,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$25,734,466,497</td>
<td>$26,466,618,074</td>
<td>$52,201,084,571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Lottery Proceeds Fund $557,555,450 $559,251,467 $1,116,806,917
Internal Service Fund $1,771,892,976 $1,908,509,481 $3,680,402,457
Bond Proceeds $792,874,586 $248,608,000 $1,041,482,586

Total Nongeneral Fund Revenues Available for Appropriation $52,719,068,382 $47,872,497,106 $62,985,279,881

TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUES $52,719,068,382 $47,872,497,106 $100,591,565,488

Explanation:
(This amendment reflects the resource adjustments included in the Senate Finance Committee Amendments to Senate Bill 29, as introduced.)

Item 6 #1s

Legislative Department FY14-15 FY15-16
Division of Legislative Services $0 $349,835 NGF

Language:
Page 4, line 8, strike "$6,187,288" and insert "$6,537,123".

Explanation:
(This amendment appropriates the FY16 Dedicated Special Revenue from sales of the "Friends of the Bay" license plate to the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund for the recommendations of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund Advisory Committee. The technical amendment will be addressed in enrolling of the SB 29.)

Item 32 #1s
Legislative Department

Legislative Department Reversion Clearing Account Language

Language:

Page 5, line 2, strike "Not set out." and insert:
Drawn to Chapter 665.
"D. On or before June 30, 2016, the Committee on Joint Rules shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of $1,425,264, representing savings generated by legislative agencies in the second year. The total savings amount includes estimated savings within the following legislative agencies:

Legislative Agency Estimated Savings
Auditor of Public Accounts (133) ................................................ $375,264
Division of Legislative Services (107) ........................................ $950,000
Division of Legislative Automated Systems (109) ........... $100,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the transfer to the general fund of estimated unexpended balances from legislative agencies totaling $1,425,264 as of June 30, 2016.)

Judicial Department

Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account Language

Language:

Drawn to Chapter 665.
Page 9, line 39, strike "Not set out." and insert:
"E. On or before June 30, 2016, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of an amount estimated at $400,000 from the Judicial Department, representing balances available due to judicial vacancies during Fiscal Year 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment captures a savings estimated at $400,000 as of June 30, 2016, from vacant judgeships in the Circuit and District Courts.)
Compensation Board

Language:

Page 16, line 35, after "fee." insert:
"Effective July 1, 2015, as provided in § 19.2-349, Code of Virginia, treasurers not being compensated on a contingency basis as of January 1, 2015 shall be prohibited from being compensated on a contingency basis but shall instead be compensated for administrative costs pursuant to § 58.1-3958, Code of Virginia. Treasurers currently collecting a contingency fee shall be eligible to contract on a contingency fee basis. Effective July 1, 2015, any treasurer collecting a contingency fee shall retain only the expenses of collection, and the excess collection shall be divided between the state and the locality in the same manner as if the collection had been done by the attorney for the Commonwealth.".

Explanation:
(This amendment restores language approved by the 2015 General Assembly and modifies the language to permit treasurers currently collecting on a contingency fee basis to continue to do so. An identical amendment is included in Senate Bill 30 in Item 73.)

Administration

Administration of Health Insurance

Language:

Page 22, Item 82, after line 14 insert
"I. The Department of Human Resource Management shall compile a list of the one hundred (100) most currently prescribed drugs in the state's employee healthcare plan, and the average cost to the member associated with each of the 100 most currently prescribed drugs. The Department shall make this list accessible prior to the annual open enrollment period to assist in plan selection."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs DHRM to compile a list of the 100 most prescribed drugs and make this list accessible to plan members prior to the annual open enrollment period to assist in plan selection.)

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY14-15 FY15-16

Direct Aid to Public Education $0 ($1,271,186) GF
Page 33, line 1, strike "$6,404,066,640" and insert "$6,402,795,454".
Page 35, line 36, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".
Page 51, line 46, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".
Page 52, line 11, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".

Explanation:
(This amendment captures net savings from revised data in three accounts: an increase of $259,007 in the remedial summer school appropriation based on data submitted by local school divisions to the Department of Education after the Governor's budget was introduced to the General Assembly; a decrease of $290,808 due to an update for Foster Care related payments and a reduction of $1.8 million in Special Education - Regional Tuition programs based on revisions to source data. Embedded language dollar amounts will be updated in enrolling. This amendment also updates the language for the Virginia Public School Authority educational technology total for the revised Spring 2016 issuance of debt based on actual participation.)

Item 136 #2s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY14-15 FY15-16
Direct Aid to Public Education $0 ($20,294,206) GF
$0 $20,295,920 NGF

Language:
Page 33, line 1, strike "$6,404,066,640" and insert "$6,404,068,354".

Explanation:
(This amendment reflects a revision to the Lottery Proceeds forecast based on an additional $20.3 million in anticipated profits earned for FY 2016. The primary driver of these additional revenues is the sales from the two record-setting Powerball jackpot drawings in January.)

Item 136 #3s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY14-15 FY15-16
Direct Aid to Public Education $0 ($4,834,727) GF

Language:
Page 33, line 1, strike "$6,404,066,640" and insert "$6,399,231,913".

Explanation:
(This amendment updates net Direct Aid funding based on the revised sales tax estimates...
from the mid-session re-forecast. Embedded language dollar amounts will be updated in
enrolling.)

Item 270 #1s

Finance

Department of Taxation

Language

Page 74, line 15, strike "Not set out."
Page 74, line 15, insert Item 270 from Chapter 665 and insert new paragraph after existing
language:

"W.1. Every corporation having income from business activity which is taxable both within
and without the Commonwealth that has Virginia taxable income before apportionment equal
to or in excess of $50 million on the return filed for Taxable Year 2014 must submit
information to the Department of Taxation showing the computation of its Taxable Year
2014 sales factor using market-based sourcing.

2. The required information shall be submitted to the Department of Taxation using a form
and containing the information prescribed by the Tax Commissioner. The information shall
reconcile to information reported on the Virginia income tax return of the corporation
provided, however, that when an affiliated group of corporations elected to file a combined
return under § 58.1-442, the information shall be reported for each affiliate included in the
combined return if the aggregate taxable income before apportionment is equal to or in
excess of $50 million in the manner prescribed by the Tax Commissioner.

3. The required information must be submitted to the Department of Taxation on or before
June 1, 2016, which date shall not be extended.

4. Any corporation required to submit such information to the Department of Taxation that
does so on or before June 1, 2016 shall, upon request, receive an allocation of $2,500 from
the Department of Taxation. Any corporation required to submit such information to the
Department of Taxation that fails to do so on or before June 1, 2016, or that fails to submit
such information accurately shall be subject to a penalty of $5,000. The Tax Commissioner
shall have the authority to waive such penalty upon a determination that the requirement
would cause an undue hardship. All requests for waiver shall be transmitted to the Tax
Commissioner in writing. For purposes of this section, a finding of “undue hardship” shall
not be based on a comparison of the compliance cost to $2,500."

Explanation:

(This amendment sets out Item 270 and adds a paragraph containing market-based sourcing
study language inadvertently omitted in the introduced Caboose Bill (SB 29). This language is included in the introduced budget for the 2016-18 biennium (SB 30).

**Item 290 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($22,455) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 86, line 8, strike "$238,707,003" and insert "$238,684,548".

Page 87, strike lines 46 through 49.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $22,455 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant for a position related to a pilot program to provide reproductive education and expanded access to Long-Acting Reversible Contraception.)

**Item 307 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$800,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 117, line 52, strike "$75,885,382" and insert "$76,685,382".

Page 117, line 52, strike "Not set out."

Drawn to Chapter 665:

Page 306, Paragraph T.1., strike "$400,000" on the first line and insert "$1,200,000".

Page 306, Paragraph T.1., at the end of the paragraph insert:

"Any remaining general fund balance on June 30, 2016, for this purpose, shall be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $800,000 from the general fund the second year to fund Sterilization payments to victims of the past state-sanctioned practice. The $400,000 provided for FY 2016 has been expended. This amendment adds $800,000 so the agency can continue to make payments sooner than July 1. The department estimates that $1.2 million should cover all potential costs. A separate action in SB 30 removes the $800,000 from the general fund provided in the biennial budget for this purpose.)

**Item 307 #2s**
Health and Human Resources

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:

Page 117, line 52, strike "Not set out."

Drawn to Chapter 665:

Page 307, after Paragraph 7., insert:

"U.1. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall request and accept for consideration proposals, in accordance with Chapter 22.1 of the Code of Virginia, from private entities to operate and manage the Central Virginia Training Center with a primary focus on the newer facilities, and other buildings as necessary, in order to continue to serve those residents that choose to stay and receive care at the facility. In the department's request for proposals, the department shall include all relevant information, including financial information, capital assets, operational details or other information private entities may request to properly develop proposals. The proposals shall include the leasing of state property and buildings. All proposals received shall be submitted to the Public-Private Partnership Advisory Commission.2. The department shall identify any operational, financial and legal impacts associated with the private operation of the Training Center along with the leasing of such property and report such findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2016. U. Any capital funds from bond proceeds for the construction of group homes or intermediate care facilities for the intellectually or developmentally disabled that is planned to transition individuals currently residing in the Central Virginia Training Center shall be suspended until July 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to request proposals related to the operation of the newer buildings at Central Virginia Training Center (CVTC) for the continued care of those residents that choose to remain. CVTC is currently slated to close in 2020, however, significant investments in the facility in recent years, along with a strong interest to stay at CVTC by the majority of residents, necessitates that the Commonwealth explore all additional options for the facility.)

Item 308 #1s

Health and Human Resources

Grants to Localities

Language:

Page 121, line 9, after "housing" strike "and appropriate" and insert "and transportation or other appropriate therapeutic".
Page 121, line 16, strike "September 1, 2015" and insert "June 20, 2016".

Explanation:
(This amendment expands the use of one-time funding, added in the 2015 Session, to assist the The ARC of Prince William with the transition of residents from Northern Virginia Training Center to the community. The $250,000 was provided to assist with housing and clinical needs. Based on the experience with the intensive needs of the individuals, the higher need for this funding is for specialized vans to transport the individuals. A reporting requirement is also updated.)

Item 326 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$250,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 122, line 31, strike "$33,944,309" and insert "$34,194,309".
Page 122, line 31, strike "Not set out."
Drawn to Chapter 665:
Page 319, after Paragraph I., insert:
"J. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for Bay Aging to be used as bridge funding to support the Eastern Virginia Care Transitions Partnership program."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 the second year from the general fund to support the Eastern Virginia Care Transitions Partnership program, which is operated by Bay Aging, an Area Agency on Aging. This program works with patients discharged from hospitals in an effort to reduce readmissions and has been shown to be effective. However, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services recently eliminated their funding. The program needs temporary assistance to bridge the gap until the program is sustainable by generating income from private payers. Federal rules that penalize hospitals for readmission within 30 days has created a need for this type of program.)

Item 332 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$100,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 122, line 37, strike "$11,331,745" and insert "$11,431,745".
Page 122, line 37, strike "Not set out."
Drawn to Chapter 665:
Page 321, insert:
"Out of this appropriation, $100,000 from the general fund the second year shall be provided to establish a Manufacturing Skills Training Program ."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 from the general fund in fiscal year 2016 to implement a manufacturing skills training program at the Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center to prepare workers to excel at top sectors needed in today's workforce development. These include logistics, healthcare, information technology, and advanced manufacturing and energy. Eligible individuals in this curriculum will be able to obtain the Manufacturing Specialist and/or the Manufacturing Technician 1 credential. The funds will support (i) manufacturing camp in Summer 2016 for 25 participants, (ii) laboratory machines, (ii) laboratory materials, and (iv) one additional staff person.)

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services

Language:
Page 129, after line 36, insert:
"L. The Department of Social Services shall partner with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program in the area encompassing Planning District 11 (Amherst, Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell Counties and the City of Lynchburg) for the temporary placements of children for children and families in crisis. The pilot program will allow a parent or legal custodian of a minor, with the assistance of Patrick Henry Family Services, to delegate to another person by a properly executed power of attorney any powers regarding care, custody, or property of the minor for a temporary placement for a period that is not greater than 90 days. The program will allow for an option of a one-time 90 day extension.
2. The department shall ensure that this pilot program meets the following specific programmatic and safety requirements outlined in 22 VAC 40-131 and 22 VAC 40-191:
(i) The pilot program organization shall meet the background check requirements described in 22 VAC 40-191.
(ii) The pilot program organization shall develop and implement written policies and procedures for governing active and closed cases, admissions, monitoring the administration of medications, prohibiting corporal punishment, ensuring that children are not subjected to abuse or neglect, investigating allegations of misconduct toward children, implementing the child's back-up emergency care plan, assigning designated casework staff, management of all records, discharge policies, and the use of seclusion and restraint (22 VAC 40-131-90)."
The pilot program organization shall provide pre-service and ongoing training for temporary placement providers and staff (22 VAC 40-131-210 and 22 VAC 40-131-150).

3. The Department of Social Services shall evaluate the pilot program and determine if this model of prevention is effective. A report of the evaluation findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Commission on Youth by December 1, 2017.”

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Social Services to work with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program that provides short-term custody of minors to families involved with the pilot organization. The purpose of this pilot program is to evaluate a short-term model of temporary custody for families in crisis to help prevent families from breaking up and children being moved into the foster care system.)

Item 406 #1s

Public Safety and Homeland Security

Department of Juvenile Justice

Language

Page 154, strike lines 31-34 and insert:
"D.1. The Director, Department of Juvenile Justice (the "Department") shall develop a transformation plan to provide more effective and efficient services for juveniles, using data-based decision-making, that is designed to improve outcomes, including reduced recidivism, and to reduce the number of juveniles housed in state-operated juvenile correctional centers, consistent with public safety. Prior to implementation, the plan shall be approved by the Secretary of Public Safety. A progress report on actions taken and additional recommendations under consideration shall be provided no later than June 30, 2016, to the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia Commission on Youth, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.

2. To accomplish these."

Page 154, line 39, strike "2" and insert "3".

Page 154, strike lines 51-54.

Page 155, strike lines 1-7.

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies proposed language authorizing the transformation of Virginia's state juvenile correctional centers and the reallocation of the resulting savings into alternative placements for juvenile offenders. This amendment also requires a report by June 30, 2016. A companion amendment to Item 415 in Senate Bill 30 adjusts the corresponding language in that Item and provides for the appropriate reporting requirements in Fiscal Years 2017 and
Item 433 #1s

Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles

Language:
Page 158, following line 8, insert:
"L. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 21 of Title 46.2, the Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall be authorized to grant temporary authority to a motor carrier to transport property for compensation on an intrastate basis utilizing a digital platform that connects persons seeking a property transportation service with persons authorized by the motor carrier to transport property. Such temporary authority shall be subject to such reasonable conditions as the Commissioner may impose, and shall be valid only for passenger cars and pickup or panel trucks, as those terms are defined in §46.2-100, which vehicles shall not be required to be issued for-hire license plates under §46.2-711. Such temporary authority, unless suspended or revoked, shall be valid for such time as the Department shall specify, but such authority shall not extend beyond 130 days following the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly and shall create no presumption that corresponding permanent authority will be granted thereafter."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes DMV to issue temporary operating authority for businesses engaged in the transportation of personal property.)

Item 458 #1s

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs

Language:
Page 170, line 40, strike "an easement or rental proceeds" and insert:
"an easement over the property or leased the property and returned 50 percent of those easement or rental proceeds".

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies language concerning the disposition of property which was acquired pursuant to the Commonwealth's and localities' efforts to reduce encroachment on certain military bases.)
Veterans and Defense Affairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 170, line 4, strike "$2,600,000" and insert "$2,550,000".
Page 171, line 35, strike "250,000" and insert "200,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces proposed funding for consulting fees by $50,000, from $250,000 to $200,000 from the general fund in Fiscal Year 2016. The consultants will be engaged to follow up on the recommendations of the Virginia Commission on Military Installations and Defense Activities. A companion amendment to Item 467 in Senate Bill 30 reduces the corresponding consulting fees in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018 from $600,000 each year to $250,000 each year from the general fund.)

Veterans and Defense Affairs

Department of Veterans Services Language

Language:

Page 172, lines 21 and 22, strike "and has been unemployed for at least one year; (b) and" and insert "; and (b)".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes the requirement which was proposed in the budget as introduced that veterans hired under the incentive grant program must have been unemployed for at least one year in order for the employer to qualify for the incentive grant of $1,000 for each veteran hired. A companion amendment to Item 470 in Senate Bill 30 makes the corresponding change in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018.)

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations Language

Language:

Page 187, Item 468, after line 10 insert:
"1.2. On or before June 30, 2016, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall
revert to the general fund $2,000,000 in the second year from Item 468, paragraph I.1.”.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reverts unexpended appropriation for the Slavery and Freedom Heritage Site to the general fund. This project is funded in the same amount in SB 30, as introduced.)

**Item 468 #2s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$800,000GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 184, line 40, strike "$13,613,298" and insert "$14,413,298".
Page 184, line 47, strike "$11,813,298" and insert "$12,613,298".
Page 187, after line 53 insert:

"O. Out of this appropriation, $800,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to assist the Center for Innovative Technology in addressing a projected operating shortfall for fiscal year 2016. Beginning in April 2016, the Center for Innovative Technology shall provide the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Staff Directors of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, with monthly progress reports that depict the cash position of the Center and the itemized specific corrective actions taken to address the shortfall. If review of the monthly documentation indicates a good faith effort on the part of the Center to properly track and minimize the projected shortfall, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer up to the $800,000 provided in this Item to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority by June 30, 2016.”

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides one-time general fund support to assist the Center for Innovative Technology address a projected operating shortfall for fiscal year 2016 and mandates monthly progress reports that depict the cash position of the Center and the itemized specific corrective actions taken to address the shortfall.)

**Item C-41 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($1,500,000)GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 202, line 12, strike "$86,000,000" and insert "$84,500,000".
Page 202, line 14, strike "$11,000,000" and insert "$9,500,000.".
Page 202, line 21, strike "$11,000,000" and insert "$9,500,000.".
Page 204, strike lines 37-38.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates the additional $1.5 million GF that was provided under Maintenance Reserve Funding for maintenance and repair of monuments and commemorative facilities.)

Item 3-1.01 #1s

Transfers
Interfund Transfers
Language

Page 207, line 47, strike "80,200,000" and insert "84,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the transfer of net profits from the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to the general fund by $3,800,000 in Fiscal Year 2016. A companion amendment to Part 3 in Senate Bill 30 increases the transfer of net profits in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018.)

Item 3-1.01 #2s

Transfers
Interfund Transfers
Language

Page 211, line 24, strike "439,180" and insert "619,180".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the transfer to the general fund of fee revenues generated by the Firearms Transaction and Concealed Weapons Programs at the Department of State Police by $180,000 in Fiscal Year 2016. A companion amendment to Part 3 in Senate Bill 30 increases the corresponding transfers in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018.)

Item 3-1.01 #3s

Transfers
Interfund Transfers Language

Page 211, line 36, after "Program." insert:
"On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund an amount estimated at $500,000 from Special Fund balances of the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program."

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers an estimated Special Fund balance of $500,000 as of June 30, 2016, from the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program to the general fund.)

Item 3-1.01 #4s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers Language

Page 446, after line 43, insert:
"DD. On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer a balance estimated at $64,000 from the Disaster Recovery Fund in the Department of Emergency Management to the general fund."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Comptroller to transfer a June 30, 2016, balance estimated at $64,000 in the Disaster Recovery Fund to the general fund.)

Item 3-1.01 #5s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers Language

Page 209, line 11, strike "$538,955,547" and insert "$559,251,467".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts the Lottery Proceeds transfer amount to $559.3 million based on an additional $20.3 million in anticipated profits earned for FY 2016. The primary driver of these additional revenues is the sales from the two record-setting Powerball jackpot drawings in January. A companion amendment in Item 136 reflects additional nongeneral fund and offsetting general fund amounts.)
The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

Senator Hanger moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 29 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 29, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 30 (thirty) was read by title the second time.
The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

**Revenues**

**Language:**

Page 1, strike lines 19 through 27 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unreserved Balance, June 30, 2016</td>
<td>$457,131,461</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$457,131,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Balance</td>
<td>$666,780,000</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>$666,280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$18,898,611,274</td>
<td>$19,628,501,954</td>
<td>$38,527,113,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers</td>
<td>$577,085,259</td>
<td>$596,085,259</td>
<td>$1,173,170,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total General Fund Resources Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$20,599,607,994</td>
<td>$20,224,087,213</td>
<td>$40,823,695,207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 1, strike lines 29 through 39 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance, June 30, 2016</td>
<td>$4,728,561,193</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,728,561,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$27,029,819,947</td>
<td>$27,406,714,957</td>
<td>$54,436,584,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery Proceeds Fund</td>
<td>$541,231,250</td>
<td>$541,231,250</td>
<td>$1,082,462,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Service Fund</td>
<td>$2,026,622,884</td>
<td>$2,124,095,360</td>
<td>$4,150,718,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Proceeds</td>
<td>$2,436,696,000</td>
<td>$40,000,000</td>
<td>$2,476,696,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nongeneral Fund Revenues Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$36,762,931,274</td>
<td>$30,112,041,567</td>
<td>$66,874,972,841</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUES | $57,362,539,268 | $50,336,128,780 | $107,698,668,048
Explanation:
(This amendment reflects the general and nongeneral fund revenue adjustments contained in
the Senate Finance Committee amendments to Senate Bill 30, as introduced.)

Item 1 #1s

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia

Language:
Page 9, line 51, strike "2017" and insert "2016".

Explanation:
(This amendment moves the date in the budget as introduced for the next report from the
Joint Subcommittee on the Virginia Preschool Initiative from November 1, 2017 to
November 1, 2016.)

Item 1 #2s

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia

Language:
Page 8, strike line 49 and insert: "P.1. There is hereby created in the legislative branch the
Virginia World War I and World War II".
Page 8, line 51, after "commemorate the" insert "100th anniversary of World War I and the".
Page 8, lines 51 and 52, strike ", including a national reunion of living veterans".
Page 9, line 7, after "World War" insert "I or World War".
Page 9, line 9, after "World War" insert "I or World War".
Page 9, after line 18, insert:
"a. Legislative members of the Commission and Advisory Council shall receive such
compensation as provided in § 30-19.12, Code of Virginia, and nonlegislative citizen
members of the Commission shall receive such compensation for the performance of their
duties as provided in § 2.2-2813. All members shall be reimbursed for all reasonable
and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as provided in §§ 2.2-2813
and 2.2-2825. Compensation to members of the General Assembly for attendance at official
meetings of the Commission shall be paid by the offices of the Clerk of the House of
Delegates or Clerk of the Senate, as applicable. All other compensation and expenses shall
be paid from existing appropriations to the Commission."
b. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the Virginia World War I and World War II Commemoration Commission Fund, hereafter referred to as the "Fund." The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and shall consist of gifts, grants, donations, bequests, or other funds from any source as may be received by the Commission for its work. Moneys shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of enabling the Commission to perform its duties. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the Comptroller upon written request of the chairman of the Commission."

Page 9, line 29, after "the activities of the" insert "Virginia".

Page 9, line 29, after "World War" strike "II 75th Anniversary" and insert "I and World War II".

Page 9, after line 29, insert:

"5. The Commission may appoint and establish an Advisory Council composed of nonlegislative citizens at large and public officials who have knowledge of World War I and World War II and their respective anniversary commemorations, to serve in a consultative capacity to assist the Commission in its work. Nonlegislative citizen members of the Advisory Council shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for travel expenses to attend a meeting of the Advisory Council within the Commonwealth of Virginia. The Advisory Council shall have a Chairman and Vice Chairman, one of whom shall be a member of the House of Delegates, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates, and one of whom shall be a member of the Senate, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules."

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the scope of the World War II 75th Anniversary Commemoration Commission to incorporate the 100th anniversary of World War I. The language also creates an Advisory Council and a special nonreverting fund to receive grants, gifts or other nongeneral funds.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly of Virginia</td>
<td>$173,268</td>
<td>$173,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,652,041".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,653,173".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $173,268 each year from the general fund and two positions for the Office of the Clerk of the Senate, for a systems analyst and a graphics specialist. Support for these functions is no longer available from the Division of Legislative Automated Systems.)

Item 1 #4s

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia

Language:

Page 10, after line 23, insert:
"S. The Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees shall each appoint four members from their respective committees to a Joint Subcommittee on State Police Operations and Capital Requirements to review the current and future requirements for the Department of State Police. The joint subcommittee shall review statewide staffing standards, performance measures, evaluation studies, and general and nongeneral fund sources and requirements for field operations, the bureau of criminal investigation, the emergency operations and fusion center, communications and information technology, the proposed new special operations division, training facilities, requirements and standards, agency administration and support services, and other related topics as the joint subcommittee may deem appropriate. The joint subcommittee shall also review the capital outlay plan for current and future facility requirements for the department. The joint subcommittee shall provide an interim report to the respective committees by September 30, 2016, and a final report by September 30, 2017.".

Explanation:
(This amendment establishes a joint subcommittee of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees to review the operational and capital requirements for the Department of State Police.)

Item 1 #5s

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$20,277</td>
<td>$20,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,499,050".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,500,182".
Page 4, lines 28 and 29, strike "Chairman Emeritus of the Senate Finance Committee".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides the additional allowance for secretaries or legislative assistants for the Co-Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee. The committee now has two co-chairmen, each of whom will receive the additional allowance under the existing language.)

Item 1 #6s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>General Assembly of Virginia</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Language:

Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,775,071".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,776,203".
Page 3, after line 34, insert:
"c. $296,298 per calendar year for the compensation of one or more secretaries or legislative assistants for the Senate majority and minority leadership, as determined by the Majority Leader in consultation with the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules. After June 30, 2016, salary increases shall be governed by the provisions of Item 475 of this act.".

Page 3, at the beginning of line 35, strike "c.1." and insert "d.1.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $296,298 each year from the general fund for the compensation of one or more secretaries or legislative assistants for the Senate majority and minority leadership, as determined by the Majority Leader in consultation with the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules. This amount is comparable to the amounts provided for additional compensation for secretaries and legislative assistants for the Speaker of the House of Delegates.)

Item 1 #8s

| Legislative Department | General Assembly of Virginia | Language |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|
"j. Each Legislator's office will be allowed two persons to be covered by health insurance, including the Member and one Legislative Assistant. If the Member does not exercise the option to take the health insurance coverage, he or she may assign the health insurance coverage to a second Legislative Assistant."

**Explanation:**
(This amendment clarifies that if a Member does not exercise the option of being covered by one of the two health insurance policies which are paid for under the current budget for his or her office, then he or she may assign that coverage to a second Legislative Assistant.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1 #9s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Legislative Department</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 3, line 5, strike &quot;$40,478,773&quot; and insert &quot;$40,566,373&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 3, line 5, strike &quot;$40,479,905&quot; and insert &quot;$40,567,505&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 5, line 16, strike &quot;200&quot; and insert &quot;300&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(This amendment provides $87,600 each year from the general fund to increase the legislative compensation for interim meetings from $200 to $300 for each day for Members of the Senate of Virginia, when the Senate is not in session.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 3 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Legislative Department</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 11, line 13, strike &quot;July 1, 2014 to June 24, 2015&quot; and insert &quot;July 1, 2016 to June 24, 2017&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 11, line 13, strike &quot;June 25, 2015&quot; and insert &quot;June 25, 2017&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 11, line 14, strike &quot;June 30, 2016&quot; and insert &quot;June 30, 2018&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(This is a technical amendment which corrects an error in the dates listed in the budget as introduced for the salary of the Director of the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday, February 25, 2016

Item 5 #1s

**Legislative Department**
Division of Legislative Automated Systems

**Language:**
Page 12, line 1, strike "16.00" and "16.00" and insert "19.00" and "19.00".
Page 12, strike line 2.

**Explanation:**
(This amendment transfers three nongeneral fund positions to general fund status.)

---

Item 6 #2s

**Legislative Department**
Division of Legislative Services

**Language:**
Page 12, strike lines 21 through line 28.

**Explanation:**
(This amendment removes outdated language related to a technical staff working group for review of statutes related to the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.)

---

Item 26 #1s

**Legislative Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 17, line 24, strike "3.00" and "3.00" and insert "5.00" and "5.00".
Page 17, line 25, strike "3.00" and "3.00" and insert "5.00" and "5.00".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides two additional positions for the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council.)

---

Item 26 #2s

**Legislative Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council

Language:
Page 17, line 19, strike "$393,000" and insert "$473,000".
Page 17, line 19, strike "$393,000" and insert "$408,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $80,000 the first year and $15,000 the second year from the general fund for software upgrades related to the design and installation of a new conflict of interest and lobbyist web portal.)

Item 33 #1s

Legislative Department
Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:
Page 21, after line 20, insert:
"J. As a component of its review of water resources planning and management pursuant to House Joint Resolution 623 of the 2015 General Assembly, JLARC shall also (i) identify and report a list of the water systems and other water dependent facilities that could be affected by changes, including those that may be related to current "grandfathering" provisions, to the state's water protection permit regulations pursuant to 9 VAC 25-210, and (ii) describe the nature and magnitude of the impact on affected water systems and other water dependent facilities."

Explanation:
(This amendment expands the scope of the previously authorized JLARC study of water resource planning and management to include the identification of water systems and water dependent facilities that would be affected by changes to the state's water protection regulations.)

Item 33 #2s

Legislative Department
Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:
Page 19, strike lines 15 through 17 and insert:
"A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC), $156,749 from July 1, 2016, to June 24, 2017, and

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects the salary figure embedded in the language for this Item for the Director of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, to reflect the compensation actions approved by the 2015 General Assembly.)

Item 36 #1s

Legislative Department
Legislative Department Reversion Clearing Account
Language
Page 22, strike lines 14-16.
Page 22, line 17, strike "C." and insert "B."

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates language which is no longer necessary concerning a legislative commission which is no longer in operation.)

Item 37 #1s

Judicial Department
Supreme Court
Language
Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,960,061".
Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,960,061".
Page 23, line 25, strike "$4,200,000" and "$4,200,000" and insert "$4,800,000" and "$4,800,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $600,000 each year from the general fund to meet the projected cost of funding the waivers approved by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia for higher fees for court-appointed counsel in criminal cases.)

Item 40 #1s

Judicial Department
Supreme Court
Language
Page 25, after line 14, insert:
"K. Working in collaboration with the Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of Virginia and the Chief Judge and Associate Judges of the Court of Appeals of Virginia, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court, in consultation with the Director of the Department of General Services, is directed to develop a comprehensive plan that meets the future space needs of both courts around Capitol Square, which is acceptable to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia and the Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia.".

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court to develop a plan for future space needs at Capitol Square for the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals.)

Item 40 #2s

Judicial Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language:</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,621,591" and insert "$29,671,591".
Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,624,302" and insert "$29,674,302".
Page 25, after line 6, insert:
"4. Included in this Item is $50,000 the first year and $50,000 the second year from the general fund to support a substance abuse treatment pilot program at the Norfolk Adult Drug Court utilizing non-narcotic, non-addictive, long-acting, injectable prescription drug treatment regimens. The Norfolk Adult Drug Court shall utilize these resources to support pilot program medication, provider fees, counseling, and patient monitoring. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall report the results of the pilot program, as well as recommendations for expansion of the pilot program to other drug courts, to the Secretaries of Public Safety and Homeland Security and Health and Human Resources, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia State Crime Commission, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1 each year of the pilot program. The Norfolk Adult Drug Court shall provide all necessary information to the Office of the Executive Secretary to conduct such an evaluation."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 each year from the general fund for a pilot drug court program in Norfolk using non-narcotic prescription drug treatment regimens.)

Item 40 #3s
Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Supreme Court $600,000 $960,000 GF

Language:
Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,621,591" and insert "$30,221,591".
Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,624,302" and insert "$30,584,302".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $600,000 the first year and $960,000 the second year from the
general fund for drug courts in Southwest Virginia, including Lee-Scott-Wise (Juvenile),
Tazewell County, the City of Bristol, Buchanan County, Dickenson County, Russell County,
Washington County, and the 30th Judicial Circuit Court. These drug courts have been
approved by the Supreme Court of Virginia but have not been funded.)

Item 42 #1s

Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Circuit Courts $855,795 $855,795 GF

Language:
Page 26, line 5, strike "$112,799,681" and insert "$113,655,476".
Page 26, line 5, strike "$112,814,867" and insert "$113,670,662".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers $855,795 each year from the Judicial Department Reversion
Clearing Account to the Circuit Courts to support judgeships which have already been filled.
A companion amendment to Item 53 removes these funds from the Judicial Department
Reversion Clearing Account. This is a technical amendment.)

Item 43 #1s

Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
General District Courts 10.00 10.00 FTE

Language:

Explanation:
(This amendment provides ten positions for deputy clerks for the district courts. A
companion amendment to Item 53 in the Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account
provides funding for these positions, subject to the approval of the Committee on District
Courts. Based on the approved plan, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court may
request that the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget redistribute these ten positions between the General District and Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Courts as necessary.)

Judicial Department
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission Language

Explanation:
(This amendment extends the immediate sanctions pilot program until July 1, 2017. The Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission is scheduled to complete its evaluation of the four pilot sites as of November 1, 2016. By extending the program for one more year, the 2017 General Assembly will have the final evaluation report available when the decision is made either to extend or not extend the program.)

Judicial Department
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission Language

Language:
Page 32, after line 36 insert:
"C. The clerk of each circuit court shall provide the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission case data in an electronic format from its own case management system or the statewide Circuit Case Management System. If the statewide Circuit Case Management System is used by the clerk, when requested by the Commission, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall provide for the transfer of such data to the Commission. The Commission may use the data for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes only and shall ensure the confidentiality and security of the data. The Commission shall only publish statistical reports and analyses based on this data as needed for its annual reports or for other reports as required by the General Assembly. The Commission shall not publish personal or case identifying information, including names, social security numbers and dates of birth, that may be included in the data from a case management system. Upon transfer to the
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission, such data shall not be subject to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides for the electronic transmission of data from the circuit courts to the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission for research, evaluation, and statistical purposes.)

Item 53 #1s

Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account ($855,795) ($855,795) GF

Language:
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$0".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$0".
Page 34, strike lines 4 through 7.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $855,795 each year from the general fund from this Item. A companion amendment transfers these funds to Item 42 for the Circuit Courts to support judgeships which have already been filled. This is a technical amendment.)

Item 53 #2s

Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account $327,813 $327,813 GF

Language:
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$1,183,608".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$1,183,608".
Page 34, after line 7 insert:
"B. Sufficient funding is included within the Judicial Department to support a total of 406 circuit and district court judgeships. The vacant judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016, are as follows:
1. Circuit Court judgeships: one each in the 10th, 19th, and 23rd Circuits; and two each in the 15th and 25th Circuits, for a total of seven Circuit Court judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016.
2. General District Court judgeships: one each in the 16th, 19th, 21st, 24th and 31st Districts; and two in the 15th District, for a total of seven General District Court judgeships to be filled
as of July 1, 2016.
3. Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgeships: one each in the 5th and 29th Districts, for a total of two Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016, and one in the 13th District to be filled as of August 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes 16 vacant judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016, and one vacant judgeship to be filled as of August 1, 2016, consistent with the caseload and staffing study conducted by the National Center for State Courts. Only those vacant judgeships which are fully (100 percent or more) justified by the caseload and staffing study are authorized in this Item to be filled. Additional funding of $327,813 each year from the general fund is required to increase the total number of funded judgeships to 406 (currently 405 judgeships are funded), consistent with the caseload study. This cost has been adjusted to reflect the savings from not filling six vacant judgeships which were funded in the budget as introduced but which are not authorized to be filled in this Item. The judgeships which are not authorized to be filled are the vacant General District Court judgeships in the 7th, 8th, 19th and 25th Districts, and the vacant Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgeships in the 17th and 19th Districts.)

Judicial Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$3,855,795".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$3,855,795".
Page 34, Item 53, after line 7 insert:
"B. Included within this item is $3,000,000 the first year and $3,000,000 the second year from the general fund for a compensation initiative for district court clerks and deputy clerks. Included within the amount allocated for the initiative is approximately $500,000 each year for up to 10 district court deputy clerk positions. The compensation initiative is subject to approval by the Committee on District Courts.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $3.0 million each year from the general fund for a compensation initiative for district court clerks and deputy clerks, approximately $500,000 of which may be used for up to 10 district court deputy clerk positions. A companion amendment in the Judicial Department provides 10 FTE positions for the initiative. The initiative is subject to approval by the Committee on District Courts.)
Item 54 #1s

Executive Offices
Office of the Governor ($284,059)
-4.00 ($289,651)
GF
FTE

Language:
Page 35, line 4, strike "$4,047,738" and insert "$3,763,679".
Page 35, line 4, strike "$4,047,990" and insert "$3,758,339".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers four positions and corresponding funding from the Office of the Governor, back to the Department of General Services. The introduced budget transferred the positions and funds from the Department of General Services to the Office of the Governor for support of the Executive Mansion. A companion amendment adds the four positions and funds back to the budget of the Department of General Services.)

Item 65 #1s

Executive Offices
Secretary of the Commonwealth ($202,781)
-4.00 ($221,216)
GF
FTE

Language:
Page 39, line 30, strike "$2,395,709" and insert "$2,192,928".
Page 39, line 30, strike "$2,419,154" and insert "$2,197,938".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes four of five positions added in the introduced budget for the Office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth.)

Item 69 #1s

Administration
Compensation Board $100,000 $100,000 GF

Language:
Page 42, line 13, strike "$460,643,124" and insert "$460,743,124".
Page 42, line 13, strike "$465,911,600" and insert "$466,011,600".
Page 45, after line 49, insert:
"S. Included within this appropriation is $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second
year from the general fund to reimburse the County of Nottoway for the expense of confining residents of the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation arrested for new offenses and held in the Piedmont Regional Jail at the expense of the County."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 each year from the general fund to reimburse the County of Nottoway for the additional costs incurred for housing inmates who had been housed at the violent sexual predator facility operated by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Disabilities in Nottoway County, and who have been charged with criminal offenses in that facility and transferred to the Piedmont Regional Jail for custody.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>$60,270</td>
<td>$60,270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 42, line 14, strike "$460,643,124" and insert "$460,703,394".
Page 42, line 14, strike "$465,911,600" and insert "$465,971,870".
Page 45, line 24, strike "$1,004,500" and insert "$1,064,770".
Page 45, line 24, strike "$1,004,500" and insert "$1,064,770"

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $60,270 from the general fund for a six percent increase in the cost for vendor services related to the Statewide Automated Victim Notification (SAVIN) system. This amount reflects the first increase provided to the vendor since the program began in 2006.)

Language:
Page 45, Item 69, after line 49 insert:
"S. The Compensation Board shall study and create a report concerning the compensation of deputy sheriffs and non-sworn positions in sheriffs' offices. Copies of the report shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Compensation Board to conduct a study and prepare a report on the compensation of deputy sheriffs and non-sworn staff in sheriffs' offices, to be delivered to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016.)

Item 70 #1s

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Compensation Board $11,300,000 $0 GF

Language:
Page 45, line 51, strike "$50,115,331" and insert "$61,415,331".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $11.3 million in the first year from the general fund for jail per diems for offenders housed in local and regional jails. Senate Bill 29 includes $11.3 million in FY 2016 to cover the cost of per diems in FY 2016. However, the amounts recommended for reimbursements in FY 2017 and FY 2018 reflect the appropriations made by the General Assembly in the 2015 Session. Therefore, the amounts included in Senate Bill 30 for FY 2017 are at least $11.3 million below the amount needed to cover jail per diems in the first year.)

Item 72 #1s

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Compensation Board $80,360 $80,360 GF

Language:
Page 49, line 24, strike "$18,199,602" and insert "$18,279,962".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $80,360 each year from the general fund for an additional seven deputy Commissioner of the Revenue positions to support a portion of staffing standards in the offices of the Commissioners of the Revenue. There is a companion amendment to Item 76 to add the positions to the position table.)
Administration

Compensation Board

Language:

Page 52, line 19, after "fee." insert:
"Effective July 1, 2015, as provided in § 19.2-349, Code of Virginia, treasurers not being compensated on a contingency basis as of January 1, 2015 shall be prohibited from being compensated on a contingency basis but shall instead be compensated for administrative costs pursuant to § 58.1-3958, Code of Virginia. Treasurers currently collecting a contingency fee shall be eligible to contract on a contingency fee basis. Effective July 1, 2015, any treasurer collecting a contingency fee shall retain only the expenses of collection, and the excess collection shall be divided between the state and the locality in the same manner as if the collection had been done by the attorney for the Commonwealth."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the policy which was included in the 2015 Appropriations Act for collection of delinquent accounts by local treasurers, and modifies the language to permit treasurers currently collecting on a contingency fee basis to continue to do so. An identical amendment is included in Item 70 of Senate Bill 29.)

Item 73 #2s

Administration

Compensation Board

Language:

Page 50, line 35, strike "$71,883,986" and insert "$71,979,318".
Page 50, line 35, strike "$71,883,986" and insert "$71,976,155".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $95,332 the first year and $92,169 the second year from the general fund to convert the Commonwealth's Attorney's Office in Surry County from part-time to full-time status in accordance with §15.2-1629, Code of Virginia, including: a) funding to convert the salary of the Commonwealth's Attorney to full-time; b) funding to convert the salary of the part-time administrative assistant to full-time where necessary; c) additional office expense funding; and d) start-up equipment costs in the first year.)

Item 76 #1s
Compensation Board

Language:
Page 56, line 1, strike "$3,359,444" and insert "$3,490,949".
Page 56, line 1, strike "$3,365,442" and insert "$3,496,947".
Page 56, line 3, strike "$704,565" and insert "$836,070".
Page 56, line 3, strike "$704,565" and insert "$836,070".

Explanation:
(Provides funding to correct a miscalculation of information technology rate changes.)

Administration

Language:
Page 56, line 32, strike "846" and "846" and insert "853" and "853".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides seven positions in the position count table for additional deputy commissioners of the revenue in FY17 and FY18 to support a portion of the staffing standards needs. A companion amendment to Item 72 provides funding to support the addition of these positions.)

Administration

Language:
Page 60, line 52, strike "$59,740,143" and insert "$60,149,643".
Page 60, line 52, strike "$59,685,266" and insert "$60,247,766".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the non-general fund appropriation for maintenance and enhancements to the eVA statewide procurement system. The increase in appropriation will not require an increase in rates charged to agencies or vendors for use of the system.)
### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of General Services</td>
<td>$284,059</td>
<td>$289,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 GF</td>
<td>4.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 61, line 47, strike "$51,899,248" and insert "$52,183,307".
Page 61, line 47, strike "$52,050,847" and insert "$52,340,498".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment transfers four positions and the corresponding funding to the Department of General Services. The introduced budget transferred the positions and funding from the Department to the Office of the Governor to support the Executive Mansion. A companion amendment reflects the transfer of the positions and funding from the Governor's Office.)

---

### Item 84 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Human Resource</td>
<td>($124,343)</td>
<td>($124,343)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>-1.00 GF</td>
<td>-1.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 64, line 50, strike "$15,923,988" and insert "$15,799,645".
Page 64, line 50, strike "$15,547,725" and insert "$15,423,382".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes one position and corresponding funding from the Equal Employment Office that was included in the budget, as introduced, as the office has historically been funded with non-general funds.)

---

### Item 86 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Elections</td>
<td>($169,042)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 68, line 12, strike "$11,001,898" and insert "$10,832,856".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes $169,042 from the general fund the first year for a call center related to the 2016 presidential election included in the budget, as introduced. This item is not a requirement of either the federal Voter Registration Act or the Help America Vote...
**Item 87 #1s**

**Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Elections</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$45,636</td>
<td>$45,636</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 68, line 50, strike "$5,787,174" and insert "$5,832,810".
Page 68, line 50, strike "$5,787,174" and insert "$5,832,810".
Page 69, line 7, strike "and normal days of service per week"
Page 69, line 12, strike "or normal days of service per week"
Page 69, line 15, following "registrars" insert ","
Page 69, lines 15-16, strike "authorized to work five normal days of service per week"
Page 69, strike lines 26-28
Page 69, strike lines 34-43
Page 70, strike lines 34-43

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $45,636 each year from the general fund to convert the existing 16 localities with part-time general registrars to full-time status.)

---

**Item 89 #1s**

**Agriculture and Forestry**

| Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services | Language |

**Language:**

Page 72, line 23, following "Governor", strike "for approval." and insert: ", and the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Committee on Finance by December 1, 2016."
Page 72, line 23, strike "Upon approval of such plan by the".
Page 72, strike line 24 through line 26.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to report on the plan to transfer USDA aligned feeding programs from the Departments of Education and Health to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services by December 1, 2016.)

---

**Item 91 #1s**
### Agriculture and Forestry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>$21,983</td>
<td>$21,983 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:
- Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,434,125".
- Page 73, line 39, strike "$1,919,248 the first year" and insert "$1,941,231 the first year".
- Explanation: (This amendment increases the amounts deposited to the Wine Promotion Fund to reflect the dedication of the cider mark-up on cider produced by farm wine licensees.)

#### Item 91 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Forestry</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:
- Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,462,142".
- Page 74, after line 27, insert: "L. Out of the amounts in this Item, $50,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided for the renovation of the Appomattox 4-H Center."

#### Explanation:
- (This amendment provides $50,000 GF the first year as matching funds for the renovations of the Appomattox 4-H Center.)

#### Item 91 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Forestry</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:
- Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$21,412,142".
- Page 73, line 42, strike each "$2,000,000" and insert "$1,000,000".
**Explanation:**

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to reduce public general fund expenditures on land acquisition programs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #4s</th>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17 FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($107,224) ($107,224) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1.00 -1.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,304,918". Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,291,918".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates the proposed new position of Virginia Grown Food Ambassador.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #5s</th>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17 FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($136,472) ($123,472) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1.00 -1.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,275,670". Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,275,670".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates the proposed new position of an organic food specialist.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #6s</th>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17 FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($20,226) ($20,226) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,391,916". Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,378,916".
Page 74, line 4, strike "$1,170,226" and insert "$1,150,000".
Page 74, line 5, strike "$1,170,226" and insert "$1,150,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces a proposed increase in marketing.)

Item 91 #7s

Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services $125,000 $250,000 GF

Language:
Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,537,142".
Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,649,142".
Page 74, following line 27, insert:
"L. Out of the amounts in this Item, $125,000 the first year and $250,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to establish the Virginia Farm Business Development Program. This program shall provide farmers and small agribusinesses that qualify under guidelines as established by the Department with grants not to exceed $5,000 to assist with business planning, market research, and other related activities. Of these amounts, one position shall manage the program and conduct regional workshops on marketing and business development. Not later than September 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance on the efforts undertaken by the Department to establish the program, the grant guidelines, and the number of grants awarded.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment establishes the Farm Business Development Program to assist farmers and small agribusinesses with business planning activities. The program will provide grants of $5,000 to agribusinesses to pay for a number of different types of business development activities including in-depth market research, food innovation, packaging design, legal assistance, accounting services, and general business planning.)

Item 93 #1s

Agriculture and Forestry
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

Language:
Page 74, at the beginning of line 50, insert: "A.".
Page 75, after line 2, insert:
"B. The Commissioner shall enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons, for the control of black vultures, coyotes, and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals. The Commissioner shall enter into an agreement with the federal government to establish and maintain the Virginia Cooperative Wildlife Damage Management Program. Pursuant to this requirement, the memorandum of agreement with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) Wildlife Services (WS) shall be updated on or before December 31, 2016 to ensure continuation of the partnership.".

Explanation:
(This amendment directs VDACS to enter into an agreement with the federal government by December 31, 2016 to ensure continued operation of the cooperative wildlife damage management program.)

Item 96 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>$345,701</td>
<td>$197,101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 75, line 17, strike "$2,973,717" and insert "$3,319,418".
Page 75, line 17, strike "$2,973,717" and insert "$3,170,818".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funding for equipment and staffing of the weights and measures inspection program.)

Item 99 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 76, line 29, strike "$1,282,067" and insert "$1,382,067".
Page 76, line 29, strike "$1,282,067" and insert "$1,382,067".
Page 76, following line 40, insert:
"C. Included in these amounts is $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year in nongeneral funds from annual registration fees paid by operators of fantasy contests to support both direct and indirect expenses of the department in the regulation of fantasy
 contests in Virginia.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding and staffing for the regulation of fantasy sports contests in the Commonwealth.)

Item 101 #1s
Agriculture and Forestry
Department of Forestry

Language:
Page 77, line 28, strike "Item 468" and insert "Item 476".

Explanation:
(This amendment is a technical correction to provide the correct reference to Miscellaneous Economic Contingency.)

Item 105 #1s
Commerce and Trade
Secretary of Commerce and Trade

Language:
Page 80, after line 17, insert:
"C. The Secretary of Commerce and Trade shall initiate a management and accounting review of the portfolio of programs within the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and develop a remediation plan to address any deficiencies identified, including the audit findings noted in the Virginia Auditor of Public Accounts' report on the audit of the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (VSBFA) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. In addition, the review shall examine the purpose and appropriateness of transfers between funds under the management of the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, including those funds managed by the VSBFA. The Secretary shall report his findings and recommendations to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Secretary of Commerce and Trade to initiate a review of management and accounting practices within the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and to develop a plan to remediate deficiencies noted in a recent audit of the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority conducted by the Auditor of Public Accounts.)
In addition, the review should include an examination of transfers between funds under the management of the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority.

**Item 106 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$99,384,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$93,209,529".
Page 84, after line 15, insert:
"P.1. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the Virginia-Korea Advisory Board.
2. The Virginia-Korea Advisory Board shall seek prior approval of all travel and related expenditures from the Secretary of Commerce and Trade.
3. The Virginia-Korea Advisory Board shall report by January 15 of each year to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees on the board's activities and expenditure of state funds."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment would provide $100,000 GF in each year of the biennium to fund the Virginia-Korea Advisory Board consistent with Senate Bill 116.)

**Item 106 #2s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$100,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$93,209,529".
Page 81, line 35, after "this Item,", strike "$3,000,000" and insert "$4,000,000".
Page 81, line 35, after "year and", strike "$3,000,000" and insert "$4,000,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment increases the economic development incentive for the Governor's Motion Picture Opportunity Fund by an additional $1,000,000 in each year. This request is in
addition to the Governor's introduced 2016-18 budget. These funds will be used to honor current commitments and help attract new projects to the Commonwealth.)

Item 106 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$750,000</td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$100,034,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$94,359,529".
Page 84, after line 15, insert:
"P. Out of this appropriation, $750,000 the first year and $1,250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Virginia Business Ready Sites Program for the purpose of funding a pilot program to develop industrial sites of 100 acres or larger in Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $750,000 in the first year and $1,250,000 in the second year from the general fund to support the Virginia Business Ready Sites pilot program to support development of 100+ acre industrial sites within Virginia. The proposed funding would be used to bring at least five sites up one tier in the program's Tier 0 - Tier 5 ranking system.)

Item 106 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 84, after line 15, insert:
"P. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall each appoint four members from their respective committees to a joint subcommittee to work in conjunction with the Secretary of Commerce and Trade and the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority to review methods for evaluating the effectiveness of economic development incentives and determine an appropriate course of action with respect to incentive grant program management, assessment and evaluation. As part of this review, the Joint Subcommittee shall examine the reporting requirements set forth in Chapter 817 of the 2014 Acts of Assembly and consider changes to those requirements as needed.".

Explanation:

(This amendment establishes a joint subcommittee to determine an appropriate course of action in the areas of economic development incentives management, assessment and
evaluation. This action is consistent with the recommendations contained in the report dated
November 16, 2015, entitled Effectiveness of Economic Development Incentive Grant
Programs Administered by the Commonwealth of Virginia prepared by the Virginia
Economic Development Partnership.)

Item 106 #5s

Commerce and Trade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($2,800,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$96,484,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$90,309,529".
Page 82, strike lines 14 through 38.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund (CRCF)
from Economic Development Incentive Payments. A separate amendment transfers the fund
to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority Item 428.)

Item 106 #6s

Commerce and Trade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($5,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$94,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$88,109,529".
Page 82, line 39, strike "$7,500,000" and insert "$2,500,000".
Page 82, line 39, strike "$10,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $2.5 million the first year and $5.0 million the second year from
the general fund to support the Virginia Biosciences Health Research Corporation. The
introduced budget proposed $7.5 million the first year and $10.0 million the second year.)

Item 106 #7s

Commerce and Trade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Economic Development Incentive Payments

$2,000,000 $2,000,000 GF

Language:
Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$101,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$95,109,529".
Page 84, after line 15, insert:

"P. Out of this appropriation, up to $2,000,000 the first year and $2,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing for rent and operating support. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to provide these funds upon request."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides up to $2.0 million GF each year for rent and operating support to the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing.)

Item 106 #8s

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Economic Development Incentive Payments ($30,000,000) ($30,000,000) GF

Language:
Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$69,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$63,109,529".
Page 84, strike lines 4 through 15.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $30.0 million GF each year for a proposal to incentivize the creation of bioscience spinoff companies in the Commonwealth.)

Item 106 #9s

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Economic Development Incentive Payments ($1,000,000) ($1,000,000) GF

Language:
Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$98,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$92,109,529".
Page 83, strike lines 52 through 54.
Page 84, strike lines 1 through 3.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes proposed funding of $1.0 million GF in each year for additional marketing and trade missions for the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.)

Item 106 #10s

Commerce and Trade

Economic Development Incentive Payments

Language:

Page 84, after line 15, insert:

"P. After September 30, 2019, but before June 30, 2020, a corporation with headquarters in Arlington, Virginia (the company) that was awarded a grant in the amount of $4,500,000 pursuant to the terms of a Governor's Development Opportunity Fund Grant Performance Agreement dated October 2, 2014, and is eligible to receive additional performance grants including a grant from the Virginia Economic Development Incentive Grant program pursuant to the terms of a performance agreement, shall receive an additional grant payment of $2,100,000 for the purpose of inducing the company to expand, equip, operate and maintain its headquarters and office facilities in Arlington County, provided the company has made a capital investment of at least $149,700,000 and created and maintained a minimum of 800 new jobs by September 30, 2019 and has otherwise fulfilled the terms of the Governor's Development Opportunity Fund Grant Performance Agreement dated October 2, 2014 and any other performance grant agreements with the Commonwealth of Virginia. The company shall receive additional grant payments of $2,100,000 before June 30, 2021 and $2,100,000 before June 30, 2022 provided it maintains a minimum of 800 new jobs and otherwise fulfills the terms of any performance grant agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional business incentive grant payments to a company provided the company has made a capital investment of at least $149,700,000 and created and maintained a minimum of 800 new jobs by September 30, 2019 and has otherwise fulfilled the terms of the Governor's Development Opportunity Fund Grant Performance Agreement dated October 2, 2014 and any other performance grant agreements with the Commonwealth of Virginia.)

Item 108 #1s

Commerce and Trade

FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Housing and Community Development  

($4,000,000) ($4,000,000) GF

Language:

Page 84, line 35, strike "$55,715,827" and insert "$51,715,827".
Page 84, line 35, strike "$55,715,827" and insert "$51,715,827".
Page 85, line 31, after "Item,", strike "$10,000,000" and insert "$6,000,000".
Page 85, line 31, after "and", strike "$10,000,000" and insert "$6,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding of $6,000,000 GF each year for the Housing Trust Fund. The introduced budget proposed $10,000,000 GF each year.)

---

Item 109 #1s

Commerce and Trade  

FY16-17 FY17-18

Department of Housing and Community Development  

$600,000 $600,000 GF

Language:

Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$51,237,001".
Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$65,104,601".
Page 87, line 14, after "this Item,", strike "$968,442" and insert "$1,568,442".
Page 87, line 14, after "and" strike "$968,442" and insert "$1,568,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional $600,000 each year from the general fund to the Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc. for grant funding for seven rural water and wastewater projects currently on a waiting list. These projects are located in Giles County, the City of Norton, and the Towns of Wytheville, Chatham, Hillsville, Glasgow and Appalachia.)

---

Item 109 #2s

Commerce and Trade  

FY16-17 FY17-18

Department of Housing and Community Development  

$0 $12,900,000 GF

Language:

Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$77,404,601".
Page 88, line 16, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$32,900,000".
Page 88, line 24, strike "$6,200,000" and insert "$12,400,000".
Page 88, line 26, strike "$8,300,000" and insert "$15,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases second year funding for the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Fund from $20.0 million to $32.9 million. This amendment replaces funding provided in the introduced budget under Central Appropriations Item 477 that was contingent upon Medicaid expansion. With this amendment, funding for the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Fund totals a) $5.5 million in each year to be allocated to qualifying regions to support organizational and capacity building activities as well as preparing regional gap analyses, b) $12.4 million in the second year to be allocated to qualifying regions based on each region's share of the state population, and c) $15.0 million in the second year to be awarded to regional councils on a competitive basis. Total funding for the biennium equals $38.9 million from the general fund.)

Item 109 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$50,737,001".
Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$64,604,601".
Page 88, after line 32, insert: "Q. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Center for Advanced Engineering and Research and Integrated Systems Test Facility to study the feasibility of re-calibration and reestablishment of operating and testing conditions and to provide operational support for such transition.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 each year from the general fund to study the feasibility of transitioning the facility to operational condition and to provide funding for hiring and training staff, mechanical and electrical supplies, and facility operating costs. Funding from the Commonwealth will help enable the re-calibration and reestablishment of operating and testing conditions at the IST, making it available for a broad array of research, testing, and modeling uses.)

Item 109 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of Housing and Community Development

Language:
Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$46,887,001".
Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$60,754,601".
Page 88, line 11, after "Item,", strike "$5,000,000" and insert "$1,250,000".
Page 88, line 11, after "and", strike "$5,000,000" and insert "$1,250,000".
Page 88, line 12, strike "statewide" and insert "pilot".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding for the proposed healthy food financing program to $1.25 million in each year. The concept will be tested as a limited pilot program.)

Item 110 #1s

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Housing and Community Development $1,000,000 $1,000,000 GF

Language:
Page 88, line 33, strike "$12,423,354" and insert "$13,423,354".
Page 88, line 33, strike "$12,423,354" and insert "$13,423,354".
Page 88, line 38, after "this Item", strike "$12,150,000" and insert "$13,150,000".
Page 88, line 38, after "and", strike "$12,150,000" and insert "$13,150,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $1,000,000 in each year from the general fund for the Enterprise Zone Program in order to avoid pro-ration of benefits and provide certainty to businesses and developers of their cost/benefit analysis in bringing their business to underserved areas of the Commonwealth.)

Item 115 #1s

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Labor and Industry ($184,000) ($184,000) GF

Language:
Page 89, line 28, strike "$1,089,119" and insert "$905,119".
Page 89, line 28, strike "$1,089,119" and insert "$905,119".
Explanation:
(This amendment reverses the increase in funding for two compliance positions at the Department of Labor and Industry - Labor and Employment Law Division proposed in the introduced budget.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Labor and Industry</td>
<td>($256,173)</td>
<td>($256,173)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 89, line 32, strike "$10,253,735" and insert "$9,997,562".

Explanation:
(This amendment reverses the increase in funding for three compliance positions at the Department of Labor and Industry - Occupational Safety and Health Program proposed in the introduced budget.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 91, line 4, strike "$5,610,922" and insert "$4,610,922".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $1.0 million GF in proposed new spending each year in the introduced budget for solar energy development initiatives.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$30,601,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$30,601,546".
Page 96, line 17, strike "$750,000" and insert "$3,750,000".
Page 96, line 18, strike "$750,000" and insert "$3,750,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $3,000,000 each year from the general fund to the Brownfields Restoration and Economic Development Assistance Fund to move beyond assessment of properties to remediation of brownfield sites.)

---

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Virginia Economic Development Partnership $350,000 $0 GF

Language:
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$27,951,544".
Page 96, after line 24, insert:
"P. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item for Economic Development Services shall be provided $350,000 the first year from the general fund to continue a program connecting national security agency research and development programs and project managers with entrepreneurs in Northern Virginia."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $350,000 GF in the first year to continue a program connecting national security agency research and development with entrepreneurs in Northern Virginia. This amount is equal to the amount appropriated in FY 2016.)

---

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Virginia Economic Development Partnership ($3,030,000) ($3,030,000) GF

Language:
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$24,571,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$24,571,546".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces proposed increases in operating funds for the Virginia Economic
Development Partnership by $3,030,000 GF in each year.)

Item 125 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$250,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$27,851,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$27,851,546".
Page 96, after line 24, insert:
"P. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year and $250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership for operating expenses to implement the recommendations of the Virginia Sustained Growth Study."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $250,000 GF each year to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership to implement the recommendations of the Virginia Sustained Growth Study. The study, completed in January 2016, was prepared in response to Senate Joint Resolution 242 of the 2015 Session of the Virginia General Assembly.)

Item 126 #1s

Craftsmanship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Employment Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 97, after line 4, insert:
"D. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees incurred by the Virginia Employment Commission with respect to the collection of debts authorized to be collected under § 2.2-4806 of the Code of Virginia, using the Treasury Offset Program of the United States, shall become part of the debt owed the commission and may be recovered accordingly."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides authority to collect IRS fees for the Treasury Offset Program. The IRS currently charges $17 per collection. In the absence of this language, the Commonwealth would have to absorb this expense with state funds. Collection of this debt would strengthen the Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund and ensure Virginia remains in compliance with federal law.)
### Item 126 #2s

**Commerce and Trade**  
Virginia Employment Commission  
**Language**

Page 96, line 36, strike "A", insert "A.1.".  
Page 96, following line 42, insert:  
"2. The proceeds from the disposition of facilities originally purchased from this fund shall  
be redeposited in the fund and used to support programs administered by the VEC.".

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment ensures that the proceeds from facilities disposed of in order to comply  
with the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act are deposited in the Special  
Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund to be used for carrying out programs  
under the Virginia Employment Commission. The Appropriation Act currently stipulates the  
uses of the Administration fund and this amendment would ensure that resources remain in  
this fund for the approved purposes.)

### Item 129 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tourism Authority</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$22,446,335".  
Page 98, line 6, strike "$1,950,000" and insert "$2,200,000".  
Page 98, line 11, strike "up".  
Page 98, line 12, strike "to $250,000" and insert "$500,000".

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment would provide an additional $250,000 the first year from the general fund  
to the City of Portsmouth for the Virginia Sports Hall of Fame and Museum.)

### Item 129 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tourism Authority</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$200,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$22,396,335".
Page 97, line 22, strike "$21,746,337" and insert "$21,946,337".
Page 98, line 6, strike "$1,950,000" and insert "$2,150,000".
Page 98, line 7, strike "$1,950,000" and insert "$2,150,000".
Page 98, line 11, after "Virginia,", strike "and".
Page 98, line 13, after "entity", insert ", and $200,000 in the first year and $200,000 in the second year to the Southwest Virginia Regional Recreation Authority for the Spearhead Trails initiative."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $200,000 in each year of the biennium from the general fund for grants to the Southwest Virginia Regional Recreational Authority to support the Spearhead Trails initiative.)

Item 129 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tourism Authority</td>
<td>($2,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$20,196,335".
Page 97, line 22, strike "$21,746,337" and insert "$20,746,337".
Page 98, after line 49, insert:
"M. Before November 1, 2016, the President and C.E.O. of the Virginia Tourism Authority shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report detailing expenditures and performance outcomes as they relate to the Authority's strategic plan. The report shall include an accounting of the Authority's expenditures and associated performance measures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 and a plan of anticipated expenditures, including any incremental funding provided in this item, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018."

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the additional funding proposed in the introduced budget for the Virginia Tourism Authority's "Vision Strategy" to $1.0 million GF in the second year, and requires an expenditure plan detailing the use and anticipated outcomes from the additional appropriation.)

Item 130 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Education</td>
<td>($3,900,000)</td>
<td>($1,200,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 100, line 3, strike "$5,074,735" and insert "$1,174,735".
Page 100, line 3, strike "$4,374,794" and insert "$3,174,794".
Page 100, after line 32, insert:
"D. 1. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Virginia Degree Completion Network (VDCN), which shall begin July 1, 2017. The Secretary of Education, with consultation from the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, shall work with George Mason University and Old Dominion University to develop a plan for the Network to serve adult learners, nontraditional students, and other students seeking access to an on-line degree program that is more cost-effective than a traditional degree.
2. The amounts appropriated in the first year may be used to further develop a plan that serves the targeted populations and to invest in equipment. The Secretary shall report the plan to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2016. ".
Page 100, strike lines 33-43.

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces the amount designated for the Virginia Degree Completion Network (VDCN) by $5.1 million over the biennium. The language in the amendment expands the target population and requires a report in the first year prior to the full implementation of the Network.)

Item 131 #1s

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations

Language:

Page 101, strike lines 31 - 33.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes language in Item 131.E. related to an appropriation that was eliminated in Item 471.10, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly. The funding was removed in the introduced budget, but the related language was not.)

Item 132 #1s

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations
Page 103, after line 5, insert:
"E. The Department shall convene an interagency workgroup to assess the barriers to serving students with disabilities in their local public schools. The workgroup shall assess existing policies and funding formulas including school divisions' program requirements, localities' composite indices, local CSA match rate allocations, local CSA rate setting practices, the impact of caps on support positions, policies for transitioning students back to the public school, and funding for local educational programming based on models which are collaborative and create savings for both local and state government while providing youth an educational option within their communities. Membership shall include a balance of local and state representatives, all impacted state agencies, local education agency (LEA) representatives, local CSA representatives, local government officials, local special education administrators, stakeholder organizations, parent representatives, the Arc of Virginia, the Coalition for Students with Disabilities, and members of the Virginia General Assembly. The workgroup shall make recommendations to the Virginia Commission on Youth prior to the 2017 General Assembly Session."

Explanation:
(This amendment is related to issues raised in a report on special education made to the Commission on Youth in December 2015.)

Item 132 #2s
Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations
Language
Page 102, line 50, strike both entries for "$402,000" and insert "$197,416" as a replacement for both entries.
Explanation:
(This amendment modifies language in Item 132.D. to accurately reflect the appropriation provided in Item 471.10, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly.)

Item 133 #1s
Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations
Language:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 103, line 6, strike "$41,607,554" and insert "$41,757,554".
Page 105, line 43, strike "$150,000" and insert "$300,000".
Page 105, after line 46, insert:
"Preliminary results shall be provided to the President of the State Board of Education and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees in order to help evaluate whether a statewide approach should be implemented."

Explanation:
(This amendment increases to $300,000 the amount for the new pilot for an analytical model to measure student growth in schools.)

Item 135 #1s

Education: Elementary and Secondary

Department of Education, Central Office Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$200,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 104, line 5, strike "$1,592,931" and insert "$1,792,931".
Page 104, line 5, strike "$1,592,946" and insert "$1,792,946".
Page 104, line 16, strike both instances of "$400,000" and insert "$600,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funding for eMediaVA to help provide competency-based, personalized learning opportunities. With over 150,000 users, eMediaVA, a repository of audio, video, and interactive multimedia learning resources, is free to all public, private, and homeschool educators and their students statewide. The additional funds will be used to increase teacher training and awareness statewide, including implementation of a single log-on, development of customizable curriculum resources and additional infrastructure to distribute materials.)

Item 136 #1s

Education: Elementary and Secondary

Department of Education, Central Office Operations

Language:
Page 104, after line 44, insert:
"C. In furtherance of the General Assembly's interest in understanding trends in Virginia's teaching work force, teacher turnover rates, and the market for teachers, as evidenced by such metrics as the number of applicants per position, the Department shall develop a model
exit questionnaire or survey that Virginia school divisions may administer to their exiting teachers. Consideration should be given to best practices within the human resources field as well as stakeholder input from Virginia's school divisions. The Department shall report to the Senate Finance Committee by November 1, 2016 (i) a model exit survey; (ii) the next steps that have been implemented towards improving existing teacher turnover data, including but not limited to the results of exploring whether other existing datasets, such as retirement system data, may help inform the analysis, as well as whether any additional data fields have been added or are planned to be added to current data collections; and (iii) preliminary analysis of available data on teacher turnover rates by region.

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Education to develop a model exit questionnaire that school divisions may administer to exiting teachers, which was a recommendation of the January 2016 Feasibility Study on the Implementation of a Program to Track Teacher Turnover in the Commonwealth. The report found that although over half of Virginia school divisions indicate they already administer exit surveys or conduct exit interviews with departing employees, there is great variation in the survey/interview instruments.)

Item 137 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education, Central Office Operations</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 104, line 45, strike "$18,953,680" and insert "$18,963,680".
Page 104, line 45, strike "$19,005,311" and insert "$19,015,311".
Page 105, after line 46, insert: "J. Out of this appropriation, $10,000 each year from the general fund is provided for per diem amounts for the Board of Education meetings."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $10,000 GF each year to fund meeting per diems for the members of the Board of Education.)

Item 137 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education, Central Office Operations</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 105, strike lines 15-17.
Page 105, line 29, strike both entries for "$138,500" and insert "$69,250" as a replacement for both entries.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes language in Item 137.D. for an item that was moved in Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly and modifies language in Item 137.F. to correctly reflect the level of funding provided in Item 471.10, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly.)

Item 138 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$4,150,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,491,970".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$32,241,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y.1. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year is provided for grants to school divisions of up to $5,000 each to explore alternative teacher compensation approaches that move away from tenure-based step increases toward compensation systems based on teacher performance and student progress. Priority will be given to school divisions that have not previously explored alternative compensation approaches and have schools not achieving full accreditation, or that have high numbers of at-risk students needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects.
2. In the second year, $4,150,000 million from the general fund shall be available for the first year of five-year competitive grants to school divisions to implement performance-based teacher compensation systems. Priority for funding will be given to school divisions with high numbers of at-risk students needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects. Grantees should combine teacher improvement programs with performance-based compensation systems that consider teacher performance through gains in individual student academic achievement. The approved compensation programs should provide teachers with incentives to take on additional training and responsibilities. The compensation program must include an effective evaluation system."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funds of $4.2 million the second year, which is approximately 5 percent of the annual allocation for the 2 percent salary increase, to initiate and support efforts to attract, train, and retain quality teachers in hard-to-staff schools. The Fund will provide competitive multi-year grants to help initiate change to more dynamic teacher compensation systems designed to increase teacher quality, effectiveness, and satisfaction, and generate higher student achievement. High-need schools will be defined, in part, as schools not achieving full accreditation and schools with high numbers of at-risk students.
need qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects. The Fund will encourage school
divisions to re-think how they combine their support with their salary structure to move away
from the typical step increases based on tenure, to a system based on teacher performance
and student progress.)

Item 138 #2s

Education: Elementary and Secondary  
Direct Aid to Public Education  
FY16-17  $870,625  
FY17-18  $681,975  GF

Language:
Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$28,262,595".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,773,945".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $870,625 the first year and $681,975 the second year from the
general fund is provided to support a multi-platform STEM education engagement program
and research study, via the Virginia Air & Space Center."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides one-to-one state matching funds for a multi-platform STEM
education engagement program and research study, consisting of 1,000 4th-7th grade
students across Hampton Roads to participate in a two-year fully immersive educational
engagement program, via the Virginia Air & Space Center. The program will include
thorough research and evaluation of the sample and control groups that will be conducted
before, throughout, and after the two-year project period. Research findings of this study will
be disseminated to the Department of Education, Virginia Superintendents of Schools,
School Board officials and all other relevant statewide venues.)

Item 138 #3s

Education: Elementary and Secondary  
Direct Aid to Public Education  
FY16-17  $500,000  
FY17-18  $500,000  GF

Language:
Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,891,970".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,591,970".
Page 108, line 22, strike "$675,000" and insert "$1,175,000".
Page 108, line 23, strike "$675,000" and insert "$1,175,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment adds $500,000 annually to increase participation in the Project Discovery
program, a post-secondary college access program currently offered through 22 Virginia Partner Agencies in grades 4 to 12. Many participants are first-generation college students. Partner Agencies must match, dollar for dollar, program support.)

Item 138 #4s

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,741,970".  
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,441,970".  
Page 111, after line 11, insert:  
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $350,000 the first year and $350,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for executive leadership incentives in the Petersburg City Public Schools to strengthen the impact of division and school level executive leadership on student achievement in the school division. Such incentives may include, but not be limited to, supplements to locally funded salaries, deferred salary compensation, bonuses, housing and commuting supplements, and professional development supplements. The Department of Education shall provide such executive management incentive payments directly to the Petersburg City Public Schools accounts pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding entered into between the Board of Education and the Petersburg City School Board. Such Agreement shall be approved by both parties by July 1, 2016, shall cover no less than both years of the biennium, and may be amended with the consent of both parties. Such Agreement shall include operational and student achievement metrics and include provisions for the achievement of such metrics as a condition of payment of the incentive funds by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall provide updates on implementation of the Agreement to the Senate Finance Committee."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides up to $350,000 each year to help recruit executive leadership to Petersburg Schools if certain conditions are met.)

Item 138 #5s

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,691,970".  
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,391,970".  

Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this amount, $300,000 from the general fund each year shall be reserved for school divisions to partner with the Virginia Reading Corps program. The Virginia Reading Corps shall report annually to the school division and Department of Education on the outcomes of this program."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $300,000 for a pilot program of the Virginia Reading Corps programs in schools.)

Item 138 #6s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$437,500</td>
<td>$437,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,829,470".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,529,470".
Page 106, line 11, strike "$373,776" and insert "$573,776".
Page 106, line 12, strike "$373,776" and insert "$573,776".
Page 106, line 20, strike both instances of "$58,905" and insert "$108,905".
Page 108, line 10, strike both instances of "$212,500" and insert "$400,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reinstates the funding amounts reduced in the budget as introduced for Jobs for Virginia Graduates, GRASP, and Southside Regional Consortium to the levels funded in FY 2016.)

Item 138 #7s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,691,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $300,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for a pilot program for language and literacy technology for students in grades Pre-K through 3 who are educationally at risk. Such funds may only be used for language and literacy technology available through statewide optional use contracts administered by the
Virginia Information Technologies Agency. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency, with assistance from the Department of Education, shall initiate a request for proposal to select up to three language and literacy development and teaching software programs to be made available to all divisions for students in grades Pre-K through 3 identified as educationally at risk. The resultant contracts shall be made available for use by all school divisions and include statewide volume discount based pricing.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $300,000 the first year for a pilot related to acquiring language and literacy instructional technology for students in grades Pre-K through 3 to supplement traditional teaching methods.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($50,000)</td>
<td>($100,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 106, line 6, strike &quot;$27,391,970&quot; and insert &quot;$27,341,970&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 106, line 6, strike &quot;$28,091,970&quot; and insert &quot;$27,991,970&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 111, line 8, strike the first instance of &quot;$100,000&quot; and insert &quot;$50,000&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 111, line 8, strike &quot;and $100,000 the second year.&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 111, after line 11, insert: &quot;These funds shall be used to increase the number of students served and may not be used for facilities purposes. The Academy shall provide a progress report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by November 15, 2016.&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 that will be used to create a workforce development center that incorporates education and the business community. This funding is to support an increase in the number of students served towards the goal of 500 students at the Virginia Center of Aeronautics to expand their skills to work in the aviation and aerospace sectors.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($100,000)</td>
<td>($100,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 106, line 5, strike &quot;$27,391,970&quot; and insert &quot;$27,291,970&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 106, line 5, strike &quot;$28,091,970&quot; and insert &quot;$27,991,970&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 111, strike lines 4-7.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates proposed new funding to support the Jason Learning Program's online STEM platform.)

Item 138 #10s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,491,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,291,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year from the general fund and $200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for STEM Competition Team Grants. Notwithstanding Section 22.1-362 Paragraph B, grants may not exceed $5,000 each."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics education competition teams at qualified schools, pursuant to Senate Bill 246.)

Item 138 #11s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 110, line 8, after "Achievable Dream Middle and High School, Inc." insert: "that would be allowable for a donation in said amount pursuant to § 58.1-439.21 and § 58.1-439.24. The amount of credit allowed for a donation valued at $500,000 is $325,000 of Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits, and accordingly, the Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits available to An Achievable Dream Middle and High School Inc. shall be reduced by $325,000 in each of the first and second years from the Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits for An Achievable Dream Middle and High School Inc.".

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies the amount of adjustment to the Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits amount for the Achievable Dream schools.)
### Item 139 #1s

#### Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$48,958,949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:

- Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,562,568,536".
- Page 140, line 4, strike "$348,906" and insert "$103,933 the first year and $357,827".
- Page 140, line 6, strike "$118.53" and insert "$70.19 the first year and $119.98 the second year".
- Page 140, line 7, strike "July 10" and insert "December 1".
- Page 140, line 8, strike "2017" and insert "2016".
- Page 143, line 3, after "includes" insert "$48,838,245 the first year and".
- Page 143, line 3, strike "$83,326,300" and insert "$85,469,884".
- Page 143, line 5, strike "July 10, 2017" and insert "December 1, 2016".
- Page 143, line 9, strike "$348,805" and insert "$103,933 the first year and $357,827 the second year".
- Page 143, line 13, strike "second year" and insert "first year".
- Page 143, line 16, strike "July 10, 2017" and insert "December 1, 2016".
- Page 143, line 17, strike "by June 15, 2017" and insert "by October 1, 2016".
- Page 143, line 18, strike "in the second year by January 1, 2018" and insert "in the first year by December 1, 2017".
- Page 143, line 25, strike "January 1, 2018" and insert "December 1, 2016.".

#### Explanation:

(This amendment adds $48.9 million the first year and $2.2 million the second year, to the $83.2 million the second year in the budget as introduced, for the state's share of a teacher compensation supplement. This amendment advances the effective date of the 2.0 percent compensation increase from July 10, 2017 to December 1, 2016.)

### Item 139 #2s

#### Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($42,738,796)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:

- Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,470,870,791".
- Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,697,003,241".
- Page 143, strike lines 28-44.
Explanation:

(This amendment reverses the funding in the budget as introduced for an additional 2,500 positions by the second year. Instead, in a companion amendment, the funding in the first year is re-directed towards advancing the effective date of the 2 percent compensation increase from July 10, 2017 to December 1, 2016, and in the second year $96.4 million is distributed in a more flexible manner at the discretion of the most pressing needs of each school division's particular circumstance.)

---

Item 139 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$96,410,489 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,889,824,219".

Page 143, after line 27, insert:

"37. Additional Support for Classroom Needs
a. Out of this appropriation, $96,410,489 from the general fund the second year is provided as flexible, additional support for classroom needs of school divisions. Such funds must be used at the school level and may not support district-wide uses. In addition, no less than half of each school division's allocation shall be used only for non-recurring expenses. No local match is required.".

Explanation:

(This amendment allocates $96.4 million as flexible, additional support for classroom needs of school divisions. The amount of funding per school division is calculated in the same manner as the proposal in the introduced budget for state's share of one instructional position per elementary school and two instructional positions per middle and high school; however, this Additional Support for Classroom Needs contains no such mandate to hire additional new on-going positions. Funds may not be used for central office purposes, at least half must be used for non-recurring expenses, and no local match is required.)

---

Item 139 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$24,216,259 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,817,629,989".

Page 143, after line 27, insert:

"37. Additional Support for Classroom Needs (State's Share of Per Pupil Amount)"
a. Out of this appropriation, $24,216,259 the second year from the general fund is provided as one-time funding for school divisions’ classroom needs. Such funds must be used at the school level and may not support district-wide uses. Each school division’s allocation shall be used only for non-recurring expenses. No local match is required.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides one-time funding of $24.2 million as flexible, additional support for classroom needs of school divisions. Funds may not be used for central office purposes, must be used for non-recurring expenses, and no local match is required. The distribution by school divisions is calculated based on the state’s share of a per pupil amount.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$15,946,839</td>
<td>($24,221,100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,529,556,426".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,769,192,630".
Page 122, after line 27, insert: "The support COCA rate is 10.0 percent."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $15.9 million in the first year and $16.4 million in the second year to provide partial funding of the cost of competing adjustment for K-12 support positions for the 18 school divisions affected, based on a support COCA rate of 10.0 percent in each year of the biennium. This reflects a change from SB 30 as introduced, which had included $0 in the first year and $40.6 million in the second year, based on a Cost of Competing Adjustment rate of 24.61 percent of funded salaries for funded support positions in the second year.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($10,705,050)</td>
<td>($10,756,556)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,502,904,537".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,782,657,174".
Page 125, line 15, strike "2.5 percent" and insert "1.0 percent".
Page 125, line 19, strike "2.5" and insert "1.0".
Page 125, strike lines 32 through 41, and insert:
"Each school division shall report to the Department, in the manner prescribed and date set by
the Department, the uses of (i) increased funds in FY 2017 above the levels in FY 2016, as
well as (ii) the uses of the base level of these funds. The Department shall compile the
responses and provide them to the Chairmen of Senate Finance and House Appropriations
Committees no later than the first day of the 2017 Session."

Explanation:
(This amendment reflects savings of $21.5 million from the budget as introduced, by
adjusting funding based on changing the percentage At-Risk Add-On range from 2.5-14
percent of Basic Aid in the budget as introduced to 1-14 percent. This represents an increase
from the current range in fiscal year 2016 of 1-12 percent based on each school division's
percentage of students eligible for free lunch, based on family income levels. A companion
amendment also captures savings of $15.3 million in this program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 139 #7s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Elementary and Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 111, line 12, strike &quot;$6,513,609,587&quot; and insert &quot;$6,516,494,610&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 111, line 12, strike &quot;$6,793,413,730&quot; and insert &quot;$6,796,309,163&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 132, line 50, strike &quot;$69,240,317&quot; and insert &quot;$70,640,317&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 132, line 51, strike &quot;$69,490,265&quot; and insert &quot;$72,290,265&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Page 133, line 20, strike "a $6,000 grant" and insert "the current pupil amount as re-
benchmarked at the percentage growth in Basic Aid from the prior biennium". |

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $2.9 million each year to re-benchmark the per pupil amount for
the Virginia Preschool Initiative to the first year of the biennium based on the same
percentage that Basic Aid increased in the first year due to re-benchmarking in the budget, as
introduced. This action increases the per pupil amount from $6,000 to $6,250, an increase of
4.2 percent.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 139 #8s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Elementary and Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,515,374,708".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides sufficient funding to bring school personnel to the 100 percent level of funding for Group Life in the first year, in order that all employee groups in the one central pool will contribute at the same rate. A companion amendment in central appropriations adjusts the FY 2017 rate from 0.47 percent to 0.52 percent.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 139 #9s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17  FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 114, after line 53, insert:

"5) a. Beginning with the fiscal year that starts on July 1, 2017, if a school division enters into a new contract for all of its educational services with another adjacent school division, the Board of Education shall approve an additional payment from this item for each contracting school division provided that at least one of the divisions is equal to or less than 4,000 pupils. The amount of such additional state payment to each contracting school division shall be determined based on the Basic School Aid account for the contracting school division with the lower number of pupils in ADM, using a composite index that the Board of Education establishes, less current Basic School Aid entitled for such contracting school division. The Board of Education shall utilize a composite index equal to the composite index of the contracting school division with the lower number of pupils in ADM less the lower of 0.0500 or the difference between the higher composite index of the contracting school divisions. The additional payment shall be authorized until termination of such contract.

b. Such additional payment shall be issued to school divisions by the Department of Education on a first-come, first-served basis in accordance with procedures established by the Department of Education under the following conditions:
1. The total amount of additional payments that may be issued each fiscal year shall not exceed $2 million.
2. The number of contracts under which school divisions are eligible for such additional payment shall not exceed seven."

Explanation:

(This amendment sets out an additional payment for certain school divisions that enter into new contracts with other school divisions for educational services.)
Item 139 #10s

Education: Elementary and Secondary  
Direct Aid to Public Education  
FY16-17  $138,712  FY17-18  $156,446  GF

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,748,299".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,793,570,176".
Page 139, line 26, strike "1,725" and insert "1,800".
Page 139, line 27, strike "1,725" and insert "1,800".

Explanation:
(This amendment adds funding to increase the cap on the number of funded students in academic year Governor's Schools from 1,725 to 1,800. This change currently will only affect the Thomas Jefferson High School for Science and Technology, which is the only Governor's School with enrollment above the level of the cap.)

Item 139 #11s

Education: Elementary and Secondary  
Direct Aid to Public Education  
Language

Language:
Page 143, line 46, after "first year" insert "only".

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies that the "No Loss Funding" included in the budget as introduced is first year funding only, and will not be continued in the second year. The additional payments are allocated to 13 school divisions to ensure that no school division receives less state funding in fiscal year 2017, per the budget as introduced, as compared with fiscal year 2016, per Chapter 665.)

Item 139 #12s

Education: Elementary and Secondary  
Direct Aid to Public Education  
FY16-17  ($2,229,634)  FY17-18  ($1,937,543)  GF

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,511,379,953".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,791,476,187".
Explanation:
(This amendment updates the appropriations for Remedial Summer School, Additional Instructional Positions, Special Education - Regional Tuition, K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction, Supplemental Basic Aid, and Foster Care programs as a result of technical revisions to source data.)

Item 139 #13s

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($4,815,138)</td>
<td>($4,815,138) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,508,794,449".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,788,598,592".

Explanation:
(This amendment reflects the net decrease to the Direct Aid to Public Education distribution due to the mid-session revised forecast of sales tax revenue impact, which resulted in a reduction to the 1 and 1/8 cent sales tax for education by $11 million each year, partially offset by an increase in the state's share of Basic Aid. A companion amendment in Part 3 updates the transfer amount.)

Item 139 #14s

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$275,188</td>
<td>$275,190  GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,884,775".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,793,688,920".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides for the net increase to the Direct Aid to Public Education distribution due to the expected sales tax revenue impact from Senate Bill 444 having to do with interest on a refund claim for erroneously paid Retail Sales and Use Tax. A companion amendment in Part 3 updates the transfer amount.)

Item 139 #15s

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Direct Aid to Public Education

($7,620,547)  ($7,725,824)  GF

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,505,989,040".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,785,687,906".

Explanation:

(This amendment captures savings by updating the At-Risk Add-On formula by correcting an erroneous data point inadvertently included in the formula in the budget as introduced. Associated budget language will be updated during the enrolling process.)

Item 144 #1s

Education: Higher Education

FY16-17 FY17-18
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia

($500,000)  $0  GF

Language:

Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$72,787,665".
Page 148, line 45, strike the first instance of "$1,500,000" and insert "$1,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces funding for the new cyber security public service scholarships by $500,000 GF in the first year and redirects the savings to other priorities.)

Item 144 #2s

Education: Higher Education

FY16-17 FY17-18
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia

$4,000,000  $9,000,000  GF

Language:

Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$72,787,665".
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$82,287,665".
Page 148, after line 50, insert:

"I.1. Out of this appropriation, $4,000,000 the first year and $9,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.
I.2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall develop guidelines for the program, collect data, evaluate and approve grant funds for allocation to eligible institutions."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $13.0 million over the biennium for the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program as created in SB 576. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall administer this program.)

**Item 146 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
<td>($562,000)</td>
<td>($382,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,545,178" and insert "$19,983,178".
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,529,719" and insert "$20,147,719".
Page 150, line 35, after “the”, strike “enhancement of” and insert “administration of a multi-agency longitudinal data system to improve”.
Page 150, line 36, after information, strike “regarding higher education” and insert “and policy recommendations”.
Page 151, after line 1, insert:

“L. Out of this appropriation, $550,000 the first year and three positions and $880,000 the second year and three positions from the general fund is designated to offset expiring federal funds and enhance the Virginia Longitudinal Data System.”
Page 151, strike lines 2-4.
Page 151, strike lines 27-32.
Page 151, after line 42, insert:

“S. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year and three positions and $250,000 the second year and three positions from the general fund shall be used to implement the provisions of Senate Bill 576, the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program. The appropriation will support development of guidelines, data collection, evaluation and approval of grant funds for allocation to eligible institutions.
T. Out of this appropriation, $350,000 the first year and three positions and $350,000 the second year and three positions from the general fund shall be used to implement the provisions of Item 4-10.01 of this act, the Virginia Research Alliance Fund and the requirements associated with Item 255, under the Higher Education Research Initiative. The appropriation will support development of guidelines for the Fund, processing of grant applications, and approval of grant funds for allocation to eligible entities.”

Page 152, line 18, strike the first instance of "45.00" and insert "51.00".
Page 152, line 18, strike the second instance of "45.00" and insert "51.00".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces funding by $562,000 GF in the first year and $382,000 GF the second year related to several actions under the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. These actions include savings related to the Virginia Longitudinal Data System, the
elimination of the Commonwealth Advanced Data Analytics Alliance funding, and new funding and positions for the administration of workforce and research initiatives related to other budget actions and SB 576.)

Item 146 #2s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
<td>($1,500,000)</td>
<td>($1,500,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,545,178" and insert "$19,045,178".
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,529,719" and insert "$19,029,719".
Page 151, strike lines 22-26.
Page 151, after line 21, insert:
"O. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to establish and maintain a fund for excellence and innovation. The fund is designed to stimulate collaboration among public school divisions, community colleges and universities to create and expand affordable student pathways and to pursue shared services and other efficiency initiatives at colleges and universities that lead to measurable cost reductions. Grants will be awarded on a competitive basis, with eligibility criteria determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. ".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces funding by $1.5 million GF in each year for the new innovation fund and redirects the savings to other priorities. The language also allows the funding for the program to be used for innovation for pathways and efficiency initiatives.)

Item 146 #3s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>($500,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,545,178" and insert "$20,045,178".
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,529,719" and insert "$20,029,719".
Page 151, line 33 strike the first instance of "$1,000,000" and insert "$500,000".
Page 151, line 33 strike the second instance of "$1,000,000" and insert "$500,000".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment reduces the funding for the cyber security centers of excellence by $500,000 GF in each year and redirects the funding to other priorities.)

---

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Newport University</td>
<td>$10,537</td>
<td>$15,805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 153, line 1, strike "$6,552,698" and insert "$6,563,235".
Page 153, line 1, strike "$6,552,698" and insert "$6,568,503".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

---

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The College of William and Mary in Virginia</td>
<td>$478,360</td>
<td>$480,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$729,621</td>
<td>$732,918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 153, line 39, strike "$193,991,607" and insert "$195,199,588".
Page 153, line 39, strike "$193,494,027" and insert "$194,707,467".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

---

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The College of William and Mary in Virginia</td>
<td>$163,602</td>
<td>$245,403</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 154, line 29, strike "$31,109,918" and insert "$31,273,520".
Page 154, line 29, strike "$31,109,918" and insert "$31,355,321".
Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 158 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bland College</td>
<td>$109,078</td>
<td>$114,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$58,734</td>
<td>$61,671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 155, line 34, strike "$11,365,076" and insert "$11,532,888".
Page 155, line 34, strike "$11,165,531" and insert "$11,341,734".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 162 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Institute of Marine Science</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,948,523" and insert "$22,198,523".
Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,955,827" and insert "$22,205,827".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 GF per year for increased base operating support at the Virginia Institute of Marine Science. The funding will also be used to purchase service contracts on equipment and modernize some technology at the Institute.)

Item 162 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Institute of Marine Science</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$512,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$93,023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,955,827" and insert "$22,561,775".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 163 #1s</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Institute of Marine Science</td>
<td>$79,103</td>
<td>$81,154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 158, line 36, strike "$241,540" and insert "$320,643".
Page 158, line 36, strike "$241,540" and insert "$322,694".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia’s recommendations and an additional request from the agency.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 165 #1s</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>$1,962,446</td>
<td>$3,074,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,486,264</td>
<td>$3,797,587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 159, line 16, strike "$478,703,471" and insert "$483,152,181".
Page 159, line 16, strike "$478,709,149" and insert "$485,581,486".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)
### Item 166 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>$797,932</td>
<td>$1,196,898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 160, line 14, strike "$31,436,301" and insert "$32,234,233".
Page 160, line 14, strike "$31,436,301" and insert "$32,633,199".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

### Item 169 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Madison University</td>
<td>$929,620</td>
<td>$995,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$995,059</td>
<td>$1,006,679</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 161, line 17, strike "$294,938,607" and insert "$296,863,286".
Page 161, line 17, strike "$295,212,542" and insert "$297,296,763".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

### Item 170 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Madison University</td>
<td>$344,001</td>
<td>$516,002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 162, line 7, strike "$14,739,355" and insert "$15,083,356".
Page 162, line 7, strike "$14,739,355" and insert "$15,255,357".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)
Item 173 #1s

Education: Higher Education  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Longwood University</td>
<td>$534,553</td>
<td>$546,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$313,943</td>
<td>$320,932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 162, line 45, strike "$69,223,995" and insert "$70,072,491".
Page 162, line 45, strike "$69,226,107" and insert "$70,093,491".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 174 #1s

Education: Higher Education  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Longwood University</td>
<td>$18,359</td>
<td>$27,538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 163, line 17, strike "$4,649,056" and insert "$4,667,415".
Page 163, line 17, strike "$4,649,056" and insert "$4,676,594".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 177 #1s

Education: Higher Education  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk State University</td>
<td>$439,880</td>
<td>$636,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$333,196</td>
<td>$481,934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 164, line 6, strike "$81,212,222" and insert "$81,985,298".
Page 164, line 6, strike "$81,455,029" and insert "$82,573,205".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 178 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 165, line 1, strike "$16,470,108" and insert "$16,574,206".
Page 165, line 1, strike "$16,470,108" and insert "$16,626,255".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia’s recommendations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 181 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Dominion University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 165, line 39, strike "$274,571,127" and insert "$276,425,643".
Page 165, line 39, strike "$276,948,677" and insert "$278,895,918".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 182 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Dominion University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 166, line 54, strike "$29,185,552" and insert "$29,620,459".
Page 166, line 54, strike "$31,824,002" and insert "$32,476,363".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

---

**Item 185 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radford University</td>
<td>$406,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$251,201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 168, line 19, strike "$122,595,128" and insert "$123,252,723".
Page 168, line 19, strike "$122,599,322" and insert "$123,256,917".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

---

**Item 186 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radford University</td>
<td>$228,170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 168, line 41, strike "$11,779,787" and insert "$12,007,957".
Page 168, line 41, strike "$11,779,787" and insert "$12,122,042".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

---

**Item 189 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Mary Washington</td>
<td>$315,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$213,938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
Language:
Page 169, line 30, strike "$71,557,092" and insert "$72,086,642".
Page 169, line 30, strike "$72,759,554" and insert "$73,387,704".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities
coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of
Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 190 #1s</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Mary Washington</td>
<td>$13,732</td>
<td>$20,599 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 170, line 9, strike "$7,290,087" and insert "$7,303,819".
Page 170, line 9, strike "$7,790,087" and insert "$7,810,686".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of
Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 196 #1s</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>$66,134</td>
<td>$66,134 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$122,821</td>
<td>$122,821 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,139,990" and insert "$630,328,945".
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,167,012" and insert "$630,355,967".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities
coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of
Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 196 #2s</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$66,134</td>
<td>$66,134 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$122,821</td>
<td>$122,821 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>$67,800</td>
<td>$69,830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,139,990" and insert "$630,207,790".
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,167,012" and insert "$630,236,842".
Page 172, line 30, strike the first "$251,146" and insert "$318,946".
Page 172, line 30, strike the first "$251,146" and insert "$320,976".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $67,800 GF the first year and $69,830 the second year for the State Arboretum at Blandy Farm under the University of Virginia.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>University of Virginia's College at Wise</td>
<td>$926,175</td>
<td>$926,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 173, line 1, strike "$101,906,533" and insert "$102,669,559".
Page 173, line 1, strike "$101,906,533" and insert "$103,051,071".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>University of Virginia's College at Wise</td>
<td>$926,175</td>
<td>$926,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 175, line 13, strike "$25,953,537" and insert "$26,879,712".
Page 175, line 13, strike "$25,434,431" and insert "$26,360,606".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)
### Item 207 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**  
Virginia Commonwealth University  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2016-17</th>
<th>2017-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$180,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**  
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$572,657,080".  
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$572,819,674".  
Page 178, after line 39, insert:  
"M. Out of this appropriation, $25,000 the first year and $180,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support a substance abuse fellowship program at the Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine."

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment provides $25,000 GF the first year and $180,000 GF the second year to fund a substance abuse fellowship program at the Virginia Commonwealth University's (VCU's) School of Medicine. Initial funding is for start-up and for the recruitment of a fellowship to begin on July 1, 2017.)

### Item 207 #2s

**Education: Higher Education**  
Virginia Commonwealth University  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2016-17</th>
<th>2017-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>$56,325</td>
<td>$56,325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**  
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$572,688,405".  
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$572,695,999".  
Page 177, line 43, strike the first instance of "$243,675" and insert "$300,000".  
Page 177, line 43, strike the second instance of "$243,675" and insert "$300,000".  

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment provides an additional $56,325 GF in each year of the biennium for the Council on Economic Education at Virginia Commonwealth University.)

### Item 207 #3s

**Education: Higher Education**  
Virginia Commonwealth University  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2016-17</th>
<th>2017-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>$234,777</td>
<td>$234,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGF</td>
<td>$249,299</td>
<td>$249,299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$573,116,156".
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$573,123,750".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 208 #1s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Commonweath University</td>
<td>$483,396</td>
<td>$725,094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 178, line 40, strike "$38,880,807" and insert "$39,364,203".
Page 178, line 40, strike "$38,880,807" and insert "$39,605,901".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 213 #1s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Community College System</td>
<td>$1,646,985</td>
<td>$1,681,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$946,692</td>
<td>$966,504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 180, line 30, strike "$949,909,842" and insert "$952,503,519".
Page 180, line 30, strike "$950,456,794" and insert "$953,104,751".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 213 #2s

Education: Higher Education
Virginia Community College System

| Language: | 
|---|---|
| Page 180, line 30, strike "$950,456,794" and insert "$949,935,794". |  |
| Page 182, line 42, strike "$1,051,000" and insert "$530,000". |  |

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the funding for the cyber security centers of excellence by $521,000 GF in the second year and redirects the funding to other priorities.)

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 216 #1s</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Community College System</td>
<td>$695,074</td>
<td>$695,074</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 183, line 16, strike "$106,849,296" and insert "$107,544,370".
Page 183, line 16, strike "$113,449,296" and insert "$114,144,370".
Page 183, line 32, strike the first instance of "$232,626" and insert "$927,700".
Page 183, line 32, strike the second instance of "$232,626" and insert "$927,700".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $695,074 GF in each year of the biennium for the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership to provide 50 percent matching funds for a federal investment.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 216 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Community College System</td>
<td>($8,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 184, after line 41, insert:

"I. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $560,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to address the interest gap in the system's noncredit workforce programs through enhancement of the system's veteran's portal and outreach efforts."

Page 184, strike lines 42-50.

**Explanation:**

I.
(This amendment redirects funding of $8.0 million GF the first year and over $15.0 million GF in the second year that was included in the introduced budget for noncredit workforce programs. The funding for noncredit workforce programs will be used as intended in SB 576 and is in a separate budget amendment. The funding retained at the System directly from this action is $1.0 million GF the first year and $560,000 GF the second year for a veteran's portal and outreach efforts.)

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>$177,517</td>
<td>$205,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$345,982</td>
<td>$405,088</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 185, line 31, strike "$38,090,033" and insert "$38,613,532".
Page 185, line 31, strike "$38,091,414" and insert "$38,701,596".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 222 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 186, line 23, strike "$8,322,662" and insert "$8,622,662".
Page 186, line 23, strike "$8,322,662" and insert "$8,622,662".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $300,000 GF in each year of the biennium for the Unique Military Activities (UMA) Program at the Virginia Military Institute.)

Item 224 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University  

Language:
Page 187, line 5, strike "$644,892,906" and insert "$645,644,255".
Page 187, line 5, strike "$644,903,089" and insert "$645,888,664".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 225 #1s

Education: Higher Education  

Language:
Page 188, line 27, strike "$22,137,635" and insert "$22,677,321".
Page 188, line 27, strike "$23,327,635" and insert "$24,137,164".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 227 #1s

Education: Higher Education  

Language:
Page 189, line 36, strike "$2,084,350" and insert "$2,234,350".
Page 189, line 36, strike "$2,084,350" and insert "$2,234,350".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $150,000 in each year of the biennium to support the Unique Military Activities at Virginia Tech.)
### Item 229 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**  
Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station  
- **FY16-17**: $50,000  
- **FY17-18**: $50,000  

**Language:**  
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,631,713" and insert "$88,681,713".  
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,633,379" and insert "$88,683,379".  

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment provides $50,000 GF in each year of the biennium to support pay equity between extension agents and other teaching and research faculty at Virginia Tech.)

### Item 229 #2s

**Education: Higher Education**  
Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station  
- **FY16-17**: $73,565  
- **FY17-18**: $81,308  

**Language:**  
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,631,713" and insert "$88,786,586".  
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,633,379" and insert "$89,111,825".

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

### Item 230 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**  
Virginia State University  
- **FY16-17**: $940,370  
- **FY17-18**: $1,006,415

**Language:**  
Page 191, line 12, strike "$69,708,738" and insert "$70,649,108".  
Page 191, line 12, strike "$69,710,182" and insert "$70,716,597".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

**Item 230 #2s**

**Education: Higher Education**

Virginia State University

**Language:**

Page 192, after line 6, insert:
"G. Virginia State University shall work with the Department of Corrections to evaluate the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of using inmate labor to assist in the demolition of vacant buildings on University property. The University shall develop a plan that includes an inventory of all vacant buildings on campus and an estimated cost of demolition using inmate labor. The University shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires Virginia State University to work with the Department of Corrections to determine if it is feasible and cost-effective to use inmates in assisting with demolition of older vacant buildings on campus.)

**Item 231 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

Virginia State University

**Language:**

Page 192, line 7, strike "$15,109,877" and insert "$15,204,328".
Page 192, line 7, strike "$15,109,877" and insert "$15,251,554".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

**Item 235 #1s**

**Education: Other**

Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia

**Language:**

Page 192, line 7, strike "$225,000" and insert "$225,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)
Language:
Page 193, line 36, strike "$2,358,426" and insert "$2,583,426".
Page 193, line 36, strike "$2,243,451" and insert "$2,468,451".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for additional part-time wage staffing and two full-time employees. These additional interpretative staff will help improve the quality of the educational programs at the museum.)

Item 237 #1s
Education: Other FY16-17 FY17-18
Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation $985,400 $265,000 GF
$0 ($75,000) NGF

Language:
Page 194, line 25, strike "$17,010,103" and insert "$17,995,503".
Page 194, line 25, strike "$17,004,198" and insert "$17,194,198".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funds to build market awareness of the new Yorktown museum and ensure JYF’s information technology infrastructure meets public/visitor expectations and operational requirements.)

Item 238 #1s
Education: Other FY16-17 FY17-18
Jamestown-Yorktown Commemorations $3,551,300 $6,968,000 GF

Language:
Page 195, line 9, strike "$317,532" and insert "$3,868,832".
Page 195, line 9, strike "$317,532" and insert "$7,285,532".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funds to support planning initiatives to commemorate the 400th anniversary of four landmark events in Virginia and the nation's history. These funds are allocated under the newly established agency code for Commemorations that is separate from the on-going operating budget of the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation. The
planning cycle is condensed and the scope and scale of the 2019 Commemoration will rely on public-private partnerships. Resources will allow for staff support for the Steering Committee, awareness building initiatives, development of education services, events, marketing campaigns, state wide and national engagement, and partnerships and sponsorship programs. Of these totals, $641,300 the first year and $878,000 the second year are for commemoration staffing needs and $2.9 million the first year and $6.1 million the second year support the tourism partnership with the Virginia Tourism Corporation, including kick-off events, outreach, and advertising.)

### Education: Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Library Of Virginia</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 196, line 6, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$16,233,584".
Page 196, line 6, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$16,233,584".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment increases state aid to public libraries by $1.0 million each year. This additional funding is to be used to purchase summer reading program materials and STEM instructional materials in support of reducing students' summer learning loss.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Fine Arts</td>
<td>$325,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 197, line 45, strike "$32,354,442" and insert "$32,679,442".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for scientific laboratory equipment for the museum's new Center for Advanced Study in Art Conservation.)
Item 250 #1s

Education: Higher Education  
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research  
 FY16-17: $100,000  
 FY17-18: $100,000  
 GF

Language:

Page 199, line 37, strike "$6,087,245" and insert "$6,187,245".
Page 199, line 37, strike "$6,087,103" and insert "$6,187,103".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $100,000 GF in each year for increased operating support.)

Item 251 #1s

Education: Higher Education  
Roanoke Higher Education Authority  
 FY16-17: $50,000  
 FY17-18: $50,000  
 GF

Language:

Page 200, line 15, strike "$1,216,005" and insert "$1,266,005".
Page 200, line 15, strike "$1,216,008" and insert "$1,266,008".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $50,000 GF in each year for increased operating support.)
**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $50,000 GF in each year for increased operating support.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 201, line 23, strike "$3,134,010" and insert "$3,184,010". Page 201, line 23, strike "$3,134,122" and insert "$3,184,122".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $50,000 GF in each year for increased operating support.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southeastern Universities Research Association Doing Business for Jefferson Science Associates, LLC</td>
<td>($1,400,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 201, line 38, strike "$2,742,566" and insert "$1,342,566". Page 201, line 38, strike "$2,342,568" and insert "$1,342,568". Page 202, line 1, after "B" insert "1.". Page 202, line 2, after "expertise" strike the remainder of the line and insert ".". Page 202, after line 2, insert:

"2. An amount of $1.4 million in the first year and $1.0 million in the second year from the general fund is designated for research and development associated with submitting a strong bid to the United States Department of Energy related to the electron ion collider project from amounts appropriated under Item 106.A.1 of this act.

3. Any liability owed the Commonwealth, including any assessment resulting from an audit initiated prior to July 1, 2016 that involves a review of the use of the sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3, shall be satisfied before such funds are provided.".
Page 202, strike lines 3-5.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs that the $2.4 million GF over the biennium provided for research and development associated with submitting a strong bid to the U.S. Department of Energy, related to the electron ion collider project, be funded from the Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund. Language also requires that any liability owed the Commonwealth is satisfied before such funding is provided.)

---

**Item 255 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Research Initiative</td>
<td>($8,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,500,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 202, line 13, strike &quot;$20,000,000&quot; and insert &quot;$12,000,000&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 202, line 13, strike &quot;$20,000,000&quot; and insert &quot;$18,500,000&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 202, strike lines 17-54 and insert:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A.1. The appropriations in this Item are provided to fund one-time incentive packages to attract high performing researchers with demonstrated success in commercializing their research, especially in the fields of cybersecurity, personalized medicine, or bioscience, and to create centers of excellence, where researchers can collaborate and receive support in the commercialization of their research. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this funding focus on areas of research that foster additional commerce and economic development in Virginia. The goal is to develop spin-off companies from research being conducted in Virginia that will accelerate the growth and strength of Virginia's cybersecurity, bioscience, and other industries. Any institution of higher education or related research entity pursuing this funding must provide a match of an amount at least equal to the awarded funds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. In addition to the funding in this Item, $25,000,000 the first year and $40,000,000 the second year in state supported debt, authorized in Item C-47, shall be made available to support the purchase of research equipment or laboratory renovations associated with the researcher incentive packages and the translation of research into commercial use. Any institution of higher education or related research entity pursuing this funding must provide a match of an amount at least equal to the awarded funds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall develop guidelines for the awarding of cash grants or bond proceeds in the furtherance of the goals outlined in this Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and from funds for grants or loans provided through the Virginia Research Alliance Fund. The Council will also receive the proposals for funding for the cash grants, bond proceeds, or loans.

4. Additional funding for this Item will be provided from the Virginia Research Alliance Fund.

B.1. Any bioscience or personalized medicine-related proposal received by the Commonwealth for the purposes stated above shall be evaluated by the Virginia Biosciences Health Research Corporation (VBHRC) for merit and feasibility, while any cybersecurity-related proposal shall be evaluated by the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (IEIA). The VBHRC and IEIA shall identify those research proposals that support the Commonwealth’s core bioscience, personalized medicine, and cybersecurity efforts through the following: 1) encouraging cooperation and collaboration among the Virginia public higher education research institutions and the private sector, 2) demonstrating commercial potential in the human health, personalized medicine, and cybersecurity fields, and 3) providing opportunities for new bioscience, personalized medicine, and cybersecurity industries and careers within Virginia.

2. Any proposals not related to bioscience or cybersecurity endeavors shall be evaluated by a panel of not more than five scientists appointed by the Virginia Academy of Science, Engineering and Medicine, who have expertise in the area covered by the proposal but who are not employed by or affiliated with any of the institutions requesting funding.

3. Any proposals receiving favorable evaluation from the VBHRC, IEIA, or the Virginia Academy of Science, Engineering and Medicine panel shall be forwarded to the Virginia Research Advisory Committee (V-RAC) for review. Upon favorable review by the V-RAC, the Governor shall authorize final approval of the project and allocate required funding, accordingly. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to provide for payment of these funds to any appropriately designated fiscal agent consistent with the details of the proposal upon approval of the Governor.

4. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is also authorized to approve treasury loans to state colleges and universities, if needed, for cash flow purposes, associated with any award involving state supported debt such that approved research proposals can proceed in a timely manner.
C. Consistent with the goals of this initiative, the Commonwealth Health Research Board shall coordinate and collaborate with the V-RAC on the research proposals it considers, ensuring it awards funding to proposals that support Virginia's core science strengths and efforts to improve human health.

D. 1. Out of this appropriation, up to $6,000,000 the first year and $6,000,000 the second year from the general fund may be used for executed and approved partnership agreements between up to four Virginia public research higher education institutions and the Global Genomics and Bioinformation Research Institute for the purposes of offering one-time incentive packages to attract high performing researchers with a history of commercialization in the fields specified in paragraph A.1. At a minimum, a private match in an amount of at least two times the investment from the state and any additional funds provided from the individual institution must be made in order to receive this funding.

2. An additional amount of $4,000,000 in the second year may be allocated from the Virginia Research Alliance.

3. This project will also be eligible to receive funding for laboratory renovations or research equipment through the process provided in this Item once an approved partnership agreement or agreements have been executed.

Page 203, strike lines 1-12.

Explanation:
(This amendment retains $30.5 million GF over the biennium for one-time incentive packages for high performing researchers in relation to the commercialization of research. The amendment also references the process that will be used to allocate these funds as well as the bond proceeds that will be used to fund laboratory renovations and equipment. The Virginia Research Alliance Fund and the Virginia Research Advisory Committee (V-RAC) are created in an amendment in Part 4 of this Act.)
Page 203, line 44, strike the first instance of "$80,000,000" and insert "$83,000,000".
Page 203, line 44, strike the second instance of "$80,000,000" and insert "$83,000,000".
Page 204, line 34, strike the first instance of "$14,596,542" and insert "$17,596,542".
Page 204, line 34, strike the first instance of "$14,596,542" and insert "$17,596,542".
Page 204, line 54, strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".
Page 204, line 55, strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $3.0 million per year for workforce equipment at the Virginia Community College System under the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund. It is the intent of this amendment that other amounts in the paragraphs in this Item be updated upon enrolling.)

Item 269 #1s

Finance
Department of Accounts Transfer Payments

Language:
Page 213, line 37, after "2012", insert: "or for the RSW Regional Jail Authority, on or before July 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment allows the Rappahannock, Shenandoah, and Warren (RSW) Regional Jail Authority to stay with the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) administered Line of Duty Act (LODA) program, or elect to opt out of the VRS administered LODA program.)

Item 273 #1s

Finance
Department of Planning and Budget

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($554,045)</td>
<td>($554,045)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2.00</td>
<td>-2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTE</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,632" and insert "$7,206,587".
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,857" and insert "$7,206,812".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes two positions and funding for a centralized grants office included in the budget, as introduced.)
Item 273 #2s

Finance FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Planning and Budget $560,478 $560,479 GF

Language:
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,632" and insert "$8,321,110".
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,857" and insert "$8,321,336".

Explanation:
(This amendment reverses the transfer of $410,453 from the general fund each year from the Department of Planning and Budget to the Council on Virginia's Future (COVF) to be treated as a stand-alone agency, transfers $150,000 GF each year to DPB for COVF population projections and the Cardinal allocation for the agency included in the budget, as introduced. A companion amendment to Item 283 removes the funding for the COVF to become a stand-alone agency.)

Item 275 #2s

Finance FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Taxation ($2,500,000) $0 GF

Language:
Page 217, line 51, strike "$61,920,243" and insert "$59,420,243".
Page 221, Item 275, line 21, following "shall" insert: ", upon request,".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes funding and adds "upon request" to the language regarding compensation to businesses for complying with the dual reporting requirement.)

Item 281 #1s

Finance
Treasury Board Language

Language:
Page 227, line 10, strike "$1,759,780" and insert "$879,890".
Page 227, line 11, strike "$2,139,464" and insert "$1,069,732".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts the Commonwealth's share of approved costs for certain capital
projects at the Hampton Roads Regional Jail and the Piedmont Regional Jail. This adjustment reflects the change in policy adopted by the 2015 General Assembly, to the effect that all jail capital projects approved by the Governor on or after July 1, 2015, are reimbursed at 25 percent of the approved capital cost, consistent with Senate Bill 1049 of the 2015 Session.)

Item 283 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finance</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Council on Virginia's Future</td>
<td>($938,014)</td>
<td>($938,015)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 230, line 27, strike "$938,014" and insert "$0".
Page 230, line 27, strike "$938,015" and insert "$0".
Page 230, strike lines 26-43

Explanation:
(This amendment removes seven positions and funding related to establishing the Council on Virginia's Future as a stand-alone agency. A portion of the reduction is returned to the Department of Planning and Budget in a companion amendment to Item 273.)

Item 284 #1s

Health and Human Resources

Secretary of Health and Human Resources

Language:
Page 232, line 8, prior to "1." insert "A".
Page 232, after line 32, insert:
"B.1. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations, Senate Finance, House Health, Welfare and Institutions and Senate Education and Health Committees shall each appoint two members to a legislative study group to conduct an extensive review of health care system reform and make recommendations to their respective committees. The study group shall include stakeholder representation and allow public input at appropriate times. The study group shall be tasked with (i) identifying opportunities and options available to address health care access and funding issues that builds on private sector systems and innovations, and that enhance economic opportunity and personal responsibility; (ii) building on innovative payment and delivery system reforms for both private and public sector programs that enhance healthcare value; (iii) strengthening the Commonwealth's health care cost and quality accountability systems to ensure they apply equally and effectively across all health care delivery settings; and (iv) coordinating with the appropriate policy committees of the
House and Senate to identify reforms to healthcare regulatory programs, including Certificate of Public Need and health professional scope of practice constraints, to improve health system efficiency and innovation, while enhancing the quality of care.

2. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide assistance with the work of the study group as needed."

Explanation:

(This amendment creates a legislative study group to review health care system reforms and make recommendations for consideration by the General Assembly.)

Item 284 #2s

Health and Human Resources

Secretary of Health and Human Resources

Language:

Page 232, line 8, before "1." insert "A".
Page 232, after line 32, insert:
"B. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in consultation with the Secretary of Public Safety and the Secretary of Administration, shall convene a workgroup including but not limited to the Department of Medical Assistance Services, Department of Social Services, Department of Health, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, the Compensation Board and the Department of Human Resources Management and other relevant state agencies to review the current cost and protocols for purchasing high-cost medications for the populations served by these agencies. After conducting the review, the workgroup shall develop recommendations to improve the effectiveness of purchasing high-cost medications in order to improve the care and treatment of individuals served by these agencies. The workgroup shall prepare a final report for consideration by the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 15, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Secretary of Health and Human Resources to convene a workgroup to review cost and protocols for purchasing high-cost medications across state government.)

Item 285 #1s

Health and Human Resources

Children's Services Act

Language
Language:
Page 236, after line 38, insert:
"M. The State Executive Council for Children's Services shall convene a work group to make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding strategies to increase the use by local CSA programs of funding allocated for non-sum sufficient (non-mandated) populations of children. Specifically, the work group shall address the use of CSA funds for children who, due to emotional or behavioral problems, are involved with, or at imminent risk of, involvement with the juvenile justice system and/or children receiving, or at imminent risk of, long-term school suspension or expulsion. The work group shall include representatives from all relevant SEC member entities and other parties the SEC may deem appropriate. Findings and recommendations shall address possible changes to statutes to clarify eligibility for CSA funding, barriers, potential incentives and benefits to the use of CSA funds for these populations, and the anticipated fiscal impact. The final findings and recommendations will be due no later than November 1, 2016 to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the State Executive Council for Children's Services to convene a work group to make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding strategies to increase the use by local CSA programs of funding allocated for non-sum sufficient (non-mandated) populations of children.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 288 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 237, line 44, strike "$474,000" and insert "$624,000".
Page 237, line 44, strike "$474,000" and insert "$624,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $150,000 from the general fund the second to fund the Virginia Student Loan Repayment Program that encourages medical professionals to serve in underserved areas of the Commonwealth. The first year amount is transferred from another item, as it was included in the introduced bill, but in the wrong item.)

Item 289 #1s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Health Language
Language:
Page 238, line 21, after "B." insert "1."
Page 238, line 21, after line 22, insert:
"2. Out of the distribution made from paragraph 1 from the special emergency medical services fund for the Virginia Rescue Squad Assistance Fund, $840,000 the first year and $840,000 the second year shall be used for the purchase of new ambulance stretcher retention systems as required by the federal General Services Administration."

Explanation:
(This amendment allocates $840,000 each year from the Virginia Rescue Squad Assistance Fund (RSAF) for the purchase of federally required ambulance cot retention systems. Language allows only non-profit Emergency Medical Services agencies to receive the funds. The costs to meet the new federal standard is $40,000 per unit.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 293 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($191,656)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 240, line 14, strike "$17,382,563" and insert "$17,190,907".
Page 240, line 14, strike "$17,373,563" and insert "$17,190,907".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $191,656 the first year and $182,656 the second year from the general fund that was included in the introduced budget for two auditor positions in the Certificate of Public Need Program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 294 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 241, after line 41, insert:
"The Virginia Department of Health shall convene a workgroup of relevant stakeholders to evaluate policies and programs that would improve birth outcomes and reduce infant mortality. Specifically, the workgroup shall evaluate the most effective models for improving birth outcomes, reducing teen pregnancy, reducing unintended pregnancies, and improving the spacing between births. The workgroup shall make recommendations to the Chairmen of
the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 15, 2016.”

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Health to convene a workgroup of stakeholders to recommend policies and programs that would improve birth outcomes and reduce infant mortality.)

Item 294 #2s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Health
Language

Page 294, strike lines 31 through 41.

Explanation:
(This amendment strikes language regarding the transfer of the Summer Food Services Program and Child and Adult Care Feeding program to the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (VDACS). Language in VDACS directs that a plan be submitted to the General Assembly before any transfer takes place. Therefore, this language is unnecessary.)

Item 294 #3s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Health
Language

Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,202,761" and insert "$177,202,761".
Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,187,761" and insert "$177,187,761".
Page 241, after line 41, insert:
"F. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to the Department of Health for the operation of the Resource Mothers program."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $1,000,000 each year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant to support the Resource Mothers program. The purpose of the program is to reduce infant mortality and reduce the incidents of low birth weight babies. The program focuses on first-time teenage mothers and provides a mentor for the teen and her family. The mentoring occurs from the prenatal period through the infant’s first birthday.
The resource mother provides health education, infant care tips, model daily living skills, encourages good decision making and planning, and connects the teen to community resources. The funding for the program was eliminated through budget reductions and is in the process of phasing down. This funding would continue the program.)

Item 294 #4s

Health and Human Resources  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Health  $250,000  $250,000  GF

Language:
Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,202,761" and insert "$176,452,761".
Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,187,761" and insert "$176,437,761".
Page 241, after line 41, insert:
"F. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year and $250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to implement SB 369 to create a pilot program for nurse practitioners to practice in medically underserved areas of the state and practice under a physician team through telemedicine. The Department of Health shall provide competitive grants to fulfill the provisions of the bill."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 each year from the general fund to implement SB 369, which creates a pilot program for nurse practitioners to practice in medically underserved areas of the state and practice under a physician team through telemedicine. The purpose of this program is to increase access to primary care in areas of the state in need of using nurse practitioners, who can still practice under a physician team from far away.)

Item 294 #5s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Health

Language:
Page 241, line 23, after "appropriation," strike "$200,000" and insert "$305,000".
Page 241, line 23, after "and" strike "$200,000" and insert "$305,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment changes the amounts set out in budget language to reflect the actual dollars appropriated.)

Item 295 #1s
Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Health</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($3,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($6,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 241, line 42, strike "$255,828,388" and insert "$252,828,388".
Page 241, line 42, strike "$258,828,388" and insert "$252,828,388".
Page 243, strike lines 22 through 30.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates $3.0 million the first year and $6.0 million the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant for a pilot program to provide reproductive education and expanded access to Long-Acting Reversible Contraception (LARC).)

---

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Health</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 243, line 32, strike "$20,754,761" and insert "$20,854,761".
Page 247, line 8, strike "16,280" and insert "116,280".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds $100,000 from the general fund the second year for the Virginia Dental Health Foundation Mission of Mercy (M.O.M.) dental project. The introduced budget provided this amount of funding in the first year, however, did not provide any additional funding in the second year for the project. The M.O.M. dental project provides no-cost dental services in underserved areas of the Commonwealth through the use of volunteer dentist and hygienists. The project has treated more than 59,000 patients with dental care valued at $38.3 million since 2000.)

---

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Health</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($150,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 243, line 31, strike "$21,004,761" and insert "$20,854,761".

Explanation:
(This amendment moves appropriation for the student loan repayment program to the correct item. There is a corresponding amendment to increase the appropriation in the correct item.)

Item 296 #3s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Health ($250,000) ($250,000) GF

Language:
Page 243, line 31, strike "$21,004,761" and insert "$20,754,761".
Page 243, line 31, strike "$20,754,761" and insert "$20,504,761".
Page 247, line 31, strike the first "760,000" and insert "510,000".
Page 247, line 31, strike the second "760,000" and insert "510,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces $250,000 each year from the general fund support provided for the Hampton University Proton Beam Therapy Institute. This action reduces the funding to the fiscal year 2015 level of $510,000.)

Item 302 #1s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Health Professions $250,000 $0 NGF

Language:
Page 249, line 4, strike "$29,700,185" and insert "$29,950,185".
Page 249, after line 10, insert:
"Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year from nongeneral funds is provided to connect the Prescription Monitoring Program to the Commonwealth's Health Information Exchange."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 the first year from nongeneral funds to connect the Prescription Monitoring Program (PMP) to the Health Information Exchange (ConnectVirginia). The one-time investment would allow providers who access clinical data through ConnectVirginia to more easily access medication data from the PMP.)
Department of Health Professions

| Language: |
| Explanation: |

(This amendment corrects the position level in the second year. The introduced budget added six positions but only adjusted the first year position level.)

---

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$484,582</td>
<td>$1,453,873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Department of Medical Assistance Services |

Language:

Page 249, line 18, strike "$16,708,428" and insert "$17,193,010".
Page 249, line 18, strike "$15,304,411" and insert "$16,758,284".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores $484,582 the first year and $1.5 million the second year from the general fund for the medical costs associated with involuntary mental commitments to reflect the reversal of the expansion of Medicaid that was included in the introduced budget.)

---

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($452,277)</td>
<td>($522,046)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Department of Medical Assistance Services |

Language:

Page 249, line 18, strike "$16,708,428" and insert "$16,256,151".
Page 249, line 18, strike "$15,304,411" and insert "$14,782,365".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces funding by $452,277 the first year and $522,046 the second year from the general fund for medical services of involuntary mental commitments. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on the most recent cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)
Health and Human Resources  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Medical Assistance  ($117,750)  ($133,925)  GF
Services  ($863,504)  ($982,118)  NGF

Language:
Page 249, line 40, strike "$142,400,920" and insert "$141,419,666".
Page 249, line 40, strike "$145,808,053" and insert "$144,692,010".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding by $117,750 the first year and $133,925 the second year from the general fund and $863,504 the first year and $982,118 the second year from Medicaid matching funds for the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security (FAMIS) program. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on the most recent cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)

Item 305 #2s

Health and Human Resources  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Medical Assistance  ($47,216)  $0  GF
Services  $47,216  $0  NGF

Language:
Page 250, after line 33, insert:
"L. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the state plan for the Children's Health Insurance Program to add coverage for applied behavior analysis (ABA) services. The department shall have the authority to implement this change effective upon passage of this Act, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.".

Explanation:
(This amendment accounts for a slightly higher federal match rate for Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) services in FY 2017. The introduced budget adds coverage for ABA, and other behavioral therapy services, for children in FAMIS. The federal match rate for FY 2017 was assumed to be approximately 82 percent; however, the federal government will cover 88 percent of costs. In addition, authorizing language included in Item 306 LLLL of the budget bill is moved to this Item.)

Item 306 #1s
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$49,840,150</td>
<td>$59,720,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($676,905,173)</td>
<td>($2,266,002,203)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,113,340,675".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$9,345,973,699".
Page 266, strike lines 44 through 56.
Page 267, strike lines 1 through 9, and insert:

"4. That notwithstanding any other provision of this act, or any other law, no general or nongeneral funds shall be appropriated or expended for such costs as may be incurred to implement coverage for newly eligible individuals pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, unless included in an appropriation bill adopted by the General Assembly on or after July 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adds appropriation to offset the savings and costs included in the introduced budget as a result of the proposal to expand Medicaid. The costs of a Medicaid expansion, especially the nongeneral fund costs are also eliminated. In addition, the prohibition on expanding Medicaid is included.)

---

Item 306 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 265, line 57, after "committee.", insert:

"The Committee shall establish an Emergency Department Care Coordination workgroup comprised of representatives from the Committee, including the Virginia College of Emergency Physicians, the Medical Society of Virginia, Virginia Hospital and Health care Association, the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians and the Virginia Association of Health Plans to achieve the following goals: (i) develop a plan for improved coordination of care across provider types for super utilizers; (ii) identify the fiscal impact of primary care provider incentives and of funding improved interoperability between hospital and provider systems; (iii) identify best practices for formalizing a statewide emergency department collaboration. Such best practices to consider may include: (i) Washington State’s "Seven Best Practices" in the emergency department; (ii) adoption of a system to electronically exchange patient information and more easily access the prescription monitoring program among emergency departments on a statewide basis, such as the EDIE system used in other states; (iii) development of a process to create care plans for super utilizers, including..."
patients who are in the Medicaid Client Medical Management program, and (iv) establishment of regional care coordination teams comprised of emergency medicine physicians, hospital leaders, primary care physicians, representatives, substance abuse professionals and mental health service providers to develop and review care plans for identified super utilizers, electronically accessible to providers in the region’s emergency department to help ensure consistent care to this population regardless of where they present for care."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adds language directing the Medicaid Physician and Managed Care Liaison Committee to establish an Emergency Department Care Coordination work group and sets forth its representatives and tasks to improve coordination of care across provider types for "super utilizers" of services and identify best practices for collaborating on care across hospital and provider systems.)

---

**Item 306 #3s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
<td>$2,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
<td>$2,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,742,905,698".

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,557,255,000".

Page 274, after line 33, insert: "SSSS. Out of this appropriation, $1,250,000 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from the general fund and $1,250,000 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for 25 medical residency slots in FY 2017 and 50 medical residency slots in FY 2018. Fifty percent of the slots shall be dedicated to primary care and the remainder for high-need specialties. Preference shall be given to residency programs in community and rural areas that are underserved."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $1.3 million the first year and $2.5 million the second year from the general fund and an equivalent amount of federal matching funds to increase the number of medical residency slots funded through Medicaid. The average residency slot is estimated at $100,000 a year and this funding would create 25 the first year and an additional 25 the second year. Half of the slots would be dedicated to primary care and the remainder for high-need specialties. Preference will be given to residency programs in community and rural areas that are underserved. This is a Joint Commission on Health Care Recommendation.)

---

**Item 306 #4s**
Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($25,956,371)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,500,342,258".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces funding for the Medicaid program to reflect the suspension of the Affordable Care Act's tax on medical insurance companies. The excise tax began in 2014 and is allocated based on market share. The federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Pub. L. 114-113), was signed into law on December 18, 2015. This act suspended the tax for one year. The tax impacts Virginia because the contracted managed care companies that serve Medicaid clients are subject to the tax, which is passed on to the state Medicaid program in the monthly rates paid to the companies.)

Item 306 #5s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($8,385,666)</td>
<td>($10,538,077)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,723,634,366".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,531,178,846".
Page 274, line 26, after "shall" strike the remainder of the line and insert: "limit the hours a single attendant works to no more than 40 hours per week".
Page 274, line 27, strike "hours for a single attendant who works more than 40 hours per week".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates $8.4 million the first year and $10.5 million the second year from the general fund by not allowing personal care attendants to work overtime in the consumer-directed program in Medicaid. Recent federal court action resulted in reinstatement of the federal overtime requirement for these workers. The introduced budget proposes to limit the overtime of these attendants to 16 hours per week. Separate budget actions provide a two percent increase in personal care rates in FY 2017 and another one percent in FY 2018.)

Item 306 #7s
Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Medical Assistance ($1,886,913) ($1,886,913) GF
Services ($1,886,913) ($1,886,913) NGF

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,736,631,872".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,548,481,174".
Page 272, strike lines 43 through 51.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $1.9 million each year from the general fund with a corresponding reduction in federal funds for 100 reserve waiver slots.)

Item 306 #8s
Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Medical Assistance $15,004,581 $17,251,350 GF
Services $15,284,023 $17,564,239 NGF

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,770,694,302".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,587,070,589".
Page 272, line 53, strike "FY 2017 and".
Page 273, line 4, after "2009." strike "The department" and insert:
"The department shall have authority to promulgate regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act."
Page 273, strike lines 5 through 6.

Explanation:
(This amendment restores funding to provide inflation for hospitals in FY 2017. Hospital inflation is eliminated in the introduced budget in both years on the rationale that a Medicaid Expansion would financially benefit hospitals to a greater extent than hospital inflation. However, withholding inflation only further erodes the rate methodology, reducing the percentage of costs Medicaid pays hospitals.)

Item 306 #9s
Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Medical Assistance $3,142,400 $3,142,400 GF
Services $3,142,400 $3,142,400 NGF

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,746,690,498".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,558,539,800".
Page 272, line 38, after "EEEE." insert "1."
Page 272, after line 42, insert:
"2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD) waiver to add 400 new reserve waiver slots effective July 1, 2016. Out of these slots, 350 shall be provided to individuals on the DD waiting list who are receiving services through the Elderly and Disabled with Consumer Direction waiver. The remaining 50 waiver slots shall be used as reserve slots for emergencies, for individuals transferring between waivers and for individuals transitioning from an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) or state nursing facility (SNF) to the community to ensure the health and safety of individuals in crisis. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal approval for necessary changes to the DD waiver to add the additional reserve slots."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $3.1 million the first year and $3.1 million the second year from the general fund and a like amount of federal Medicaid matching funds to move up to 400 individuals on the Developmental Disabilities (DD) waiver wait list, who are receiving services through the Elderly and Disabled with Consumer Direction waiver, to the newly configured Individual and Family Support (IFS) waiver on July 1, 2016. The Individual and Family Supports waiver replaces the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD) waiver and will provide services and supports to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities (I/DD) living with their families, friends, or in their own homes, including those with some medical or behavioral needs. A number of I/DD individuals who are on the community waiting list are currently able to receive some limited services through the Elderly and Disabled with Consumer Direction waiver.)

Item 306 #10s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$500,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,255,000".
Page 265, after line 15, insert:
"7. Effective July 1, 2017, the department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to create a separate peer group for both direct and indirect care for nursing facilities that provide services to a resident population where a disproportionate number of residents, defined as at least 80 percent of the total Medicaid resident population, have one or more of the following diagnoses: quadriplegia, traumatic brain injury, multiple sclerosis, paraplegia,
or cerebral palsy. The adjustment factors used to determine both the direct and indirect care costs for these new peer groups shall be established at 62.5 percent of the peer group day-weighted median neutralized and inflated cost per day for freestanding nursing facilities. The adjustment factors shall increase to 75 percent on July 1, 2018 and to 85 percent on July 1, 2019. The department shall have authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this act.”

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $500,000 from the general fund the second year and a like amount of federal Medicaid matching funds to change the reimbursement methodology for nursing facilities that provide services to a resident population in which at least 80 percent of the residents have specific chronic and disabling conditions. These conditions tend to occur in a younger population who consequently have a significantly longer stay in a nursing facility than many nursing facility residents. Consequently, the costs to serve these individuals is much higher. Currently, only one nursing facility, the Virginia Home, would meet the criteria to qualify for additional funding pursuant to the reimbursement methodology change.)

---

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 273, line 22, after "program by" strike "two" and insert "13.7".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts the Medicaid rate increase for private duty nursing in the EPSDT program and Assistive Technology (TECH) waiver to 13.7 percent to match the increase for skilled nursing and private duty nursing in the intellectual and developmental disability (I/DD) waivers. A separate budget amendment setting out all the rate increases reflects a rate that is equal to the 13.7 percent rate increase for EPSDT and the TECH waiver. Medicaid rates for private duty nursing in the TECH waiver and the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program cover a larger percentage of provider expenses and should match the rates paid in the Medicaid waivers. The introduced budget includes a two percent increase for nursing rates in the EPSDT program and the TECH waiver while the rates in the I/DD waiver were proposed to increase 40 percent. This amendment reallocates the total funding for all the rate changes and equalizes the increase across Medicaid.)
Department of Medical Assistance                                $159,009  $175,161  GF
Services                                                            $159,009  $175,161  NGF

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,740,723,716".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,552,605,322".
Page 274, after line 33, insert:
"SSSS. Out of this appropriation, $159,009 from the general fund and $159,009 from nongeneral funds the first year and $175,161 from the general fund and $175,161 from nongeneral funds the second year shall be used to increase reimbursement rates for adult day health services provided through Medicaid home- and community-based waiver programs by five percent effective July 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funds to provide a five percent increase in the Medicaid waiver reimbursement rate for adult day health services. Adult day health care is much less expensive than alternative care in a nursing facility for which these clients qualify. Providers of adult day health care report a gap of $18.13 per client per day between actual costs and Medicaid reimbursement, which must be made up through contributions from individuals, churches, corporations, and foundations. These services are almost exclusively provided to Medicaid waiver recipients. This amendment will increase the statewide rate paid for Medicaid adult day health care services from $60.10/unit to $63.11/unit in Northern Virginia and from $55.65/unit to $58.43/unit in the rest of the state. A "unit" represents 6 or more hours in a day.)

Item 306 #13s

Health and Human Resources                                FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Medical Assistance                       $551,000  $551,000  GF
Services                                                            $551,000  $551,000  NGF

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,741,507,698".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,357,000".
Page 270, after line 31, insert:
"5. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the supplemental physician payments for physicians employed at a freestanding children's hospital serving children in Planning District 8 with more than 50 percent Medicaid inpatient utilization in fiscal year 2014 to the maximum allowed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The total supplemental Medicaid payment shall be based on the Upper Payment Limit approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and all other Virginia Medicaid fee-for-service payments. The department shall
have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2016, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $551,000 each year from the general fund and a corresponding increase in federal matching funds for Children's National Health System to ensure that they are able to continue to provide the highest level of care to thousands of Virginia children with a broad spectrum of chronic and acute health needs in Northern and Central Virginia regardless of their families' ability to pay. These payments also ensure that Children's Virginia patients have access to every type of pediatric subspecialist, surgeon and pediatrician needed in a highly coordinated, efficient and regionalized system of care in greater Northern Virginia. These payments further ensure access to Children's 313 NICU and Inpatient beds, including a dedicated 54 Level IV NICU (American Academy of Pediatrics' highest designation), as well as the region's only pediatric-only trained flight teams-rapid helicopter transport service, and STAT MedEvac. Physician Supplemental Payments would help Children's address critical workforce development needs as the region's premier teaching hospital for pediatrics and would help bridge the gap between the pediatric Medicaid rate paid by Virginia to Children's and the Medicare rates.)

---

Item 306 #14s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language

Page 271, line 3, after "rates", insert:
"in the first year, but shall not be substituted for published inflation factors in any subsequent scheduled rebasing of nursing facility rates."

Explanation:

(This amendment modifies language in the introduced budget to clarify that the deferral of an inflation adjustment for nursing facility rates in fiscal year 2016 was not intended to affect any future rebasing of nursing facility rates. The Department of Medical Assistance Services has interpreted the language as a perpetual deferral and this language corrects that interpretation. The deferral of the fiscal year 2016 inflation adjustment continues to affect the first year, but the second year, under a scheduled rebasing, rates would not be affected by the 2016 deferral.)

---

Item 306 #15s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 274, after line 33, insert:
"SSSS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall not expend any nongeneral fund appropriation for an approved Delivery System Reform Incentive Program (DSRIP) §1115 waiver unless the General Assembly appropriates the funding in the 2017 Session. The department shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 15 days of any final negotiated waiver agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.)

Explanation:
(This amendment provides that if a Delivery System Reform Incentive Program is approved for Virginia, the General Assembly shall have an opportunity to consider the program in the 2017 Session.)

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 252, after line 7, insert:
"2. At least 30 days prior to the submission of an application for any waiver of Title XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of such pending application and provide information on the purpose and justification for the waiver along with any fiscal impact. If the department receives an official letter from either Chairmen raising an objection about the waiver during the 30 day period, the department shall not submit the waiver application and shall request authority for such waiver as part of the normal legislative or budgetary process. If the department receives no objection then the application may be submitted. Any waiver specifically authorized elsewhere in this item is not subject to this provision."

Page 252, line 8, strike "2." and insert "3."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides clarity and transparency with regard to waivers of Medicaid rules as allowed by the Social Security Act. The language provides that any waiver application requires, prior to submission, advance notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and provides a 30 day period for any objections or concerns be raised. If an objection is raised, then the waiver application must be requested through the normal legislative process, otherwise the agency may proceed with the waiver application.)
Page 272, strike lines 17 through 33 and insert:
"CCC.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall adjust the rates and add new services in accordance with the recommendations of the provider rate study developed as part of the redesign of the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers. The department shall have the authority to adjust provider rates and units, effective July 1, 2016, in accordance with those recommendations with the exception that no rate changes for Sponsored Residential services shall take effect until January 1, 2017. The rate increase for skilled nursing services shall be 13.7 percent.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers, to initiate the following new waiver services effective July 1, 2016: Shared Living Residential, Supported Living Residential, Independent Living Residential, Community Engagement, Community Coaching, Community Guide and Peer Support Services, Workplace Assistance Services, Benefits Planning, Private Duty Nursing Services, Crisis Support Services, Community Based Crisis Supports, Center-based Crisis Supports, Non-medical Transportation, and Electronic Based Home Supports. The rates and units for these new services shall be established consistent with recommendations of the provider rate study recommendations developed as part of the waiver redesign, with the exception that private duty nursing rates shall be equal to the rates for private duty nursing services in the Assistive Technology Waiver and the EPSDT program. The implementation of these changes shall be developed in partnership with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.

3. For any state plan amendments or waiver changes to effectuate the provisions of paragraphs CCC.1. and CCC.2. above, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide, prior to submission to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and post such changes and make them easily accessible on the department's website.

4. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.

5. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report monthly expenditures and utilization for all services impacted by rate changes and new services added as part of the redesign of the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers. The department shall submit the reports for each quarter, beginning with the quarter ending September 30, 2016, within 30 days of the end of each quarter.
Explanation:

(This amendment adds additional implementation details and reporting requirements for the proposed rate increases and new services as part of the redesign of the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers.)

Item 306 #18s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 273, strike lines 29 through 56.
Page 274, strike lines 1 through 5 and insert:

"1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in consultation with the appropriate stakeholders, shall amend the state plan for medical assistance and/or seek federal authority through a §1115 demonstration waiver, as soon as feasible, to provide coverage of inpatient detoxification, inpatient substance abuse treatment, residential detoxification, residential substance abuse treatment, and peer support services to Medicaid individuals in the Fee-for-Service and Managed Care Delivery Systems. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this act.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make programmatic changes in the provision of all Substance Abuse Treatment Outpatient, Community Based and Residential Treatment services (group homes and facilities) for individuals with substance abuse disorders in order to ensure parity between the substance abuse treatment services and the medical and mental health services covered by the department and to ensure comprehensive treatment planning and care coordination for individuals receiving behavioral health and substance use disorder services. The department shall ensure appropriate utilization and cost efficiency, and adjust reimbursement rates within the limits of the funding appropriated for this purpose based on current industry standards. The department shall consider all available options including, but not limited to, service definitions, prior authorization, utilization review, provider qualifications, and reimbursement rates for the following Medicaid services: substance abuse day treatment for pregnant women, substance abuse residential treatment for pregnant women, substance abuse case management, opioid treatment, substance abuse day treatment, and substance abuse intensive outpatient treatment. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this act.

3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical
Assistance and any waivers thereof to include peer support services to children and adults with mental health conditions and/or substance use disorders. The department shall work with its contractors, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and appropriate stakeholders to develop service definitions, utilization review criteria and provider qualifications. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this act.

4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, prior to the submission of any state plan amendment or waivers to implement paragraphs MMMM.1., and MMMM.2., submit a plan detailing the changes in provider rates, new services added and any other programmatic changes to the Chairmen of the House Appropriation and Senate Finance Committees.

Explanation:

(This amendment adds additional implementation details and reporting requirements for the Substance Use Disorder Package, which was included in the introduced bill.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$12,713,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$12,713,641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,577,682,282".
Page 273, strike lines 7 through 11.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates language deferring an inflation adjustment for nursing facilities in fiscal year 2018.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$221,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$221,623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,552,698,246".
Page 273, strike lines 12 through 16.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $221,623 the second year and a corresponding amount of federal matching funds to restore the inflation adjustment for home health and outpatient rehabilitation agencies that were removed in the introduced budget.)

Item 306 #22s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,200,074 NGF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,200,074 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,560,655,148".

Page 273, line 23, after "levels." insert:
"Effective July 1, 2017, these rates shall be increased an additional one percent above the FY 2017 rates."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $4.2 million GF the first year and a corresponding increase in federal Medicaid matching funds for a one percent increase in personal care rates in FY 2018. The introduced budget includes a two percent increase for FY 2016.)

Item 306 #23s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$328,452</td>
<td>$656,903 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$328,452</td>
<td>$656,903 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,741,062,602".

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,568,806".

Page 272, after line 26, insert:
"2. Effective January 1, 2017, the rates for Sponsored Residential services shall include a rate differential for Northern Virginia providers. The rate differential shall be based on the recommendation provided by the consultant that developed the new rates for the intellectual and developmental disability waivers."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $328,452 the first year and $656,903 the second year from the general fund and a corresponding increase in federal Medicaid matching funds for providing a rate differential in the family home payment for Northern Virginia providers of Sponsored Residential services. As part of the redesign of the Intellectual and Developmental Disability
waivers the rate increases proposed by the consultant did not take into account such a differential for this service.)

Item 306 #24s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services
Language
Page 273, strike lines 24 through 28.

Explanation:
(This amendment moves language authorizing Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) coverage for FAMIS children. A separate amendment adds the language back in the Item where the associated funding is appropriated.)

Item 308 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($106,922)</td>
<td>($123,901) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($784,092)</td>
<td>($908,606) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 274, line 51, strike "$131,779,965" and insert "$130,888,951".
Page 274, line 51, strike "$134,572,155" and insert "$133,539,648".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding by $106,922 the first year and $123,901 the second year from the general fund and $784,092 the first year and $908,606 the second year from Medicaid matching funds for the Medicaid Children's Health Insurance Program to reflect lower hospital rates based on the rebasing methodology. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on more current cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)

Item 310 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Language:
Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$219,696,052".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$230,673,684".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates funding provided for the administrative costs of the agency to implement an expansion of Medicaid. In separate budget action the expansion is removed and this amendment reflects that action.)

Item 310 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$261,820,341".
Page 276, line 42, strike "I." and insert "I.1."
Page 276, line 42, strike the first "$100,000" and insert "$150,000".
Page 276, line 44, after "delivery." insert:
"2. The Virginia Center for Healthcare Innovation shall establish the Virginia Pediatric Mental Health Collaborative with the Virginia Chapter, American Academy of Pediatrics, Voices for Virginia's Children, the Psychiatric Society of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University and University of Virginia's Departments of Psychiatry, the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians, the Departments of Medical Assistance Services and Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the Virginia Association of Community Services Boards and other relevant stakeholders to establish the Virginia Pediatric Mental Health Collaborative. The goal of the Collaborative is to improve the integration of mental health in primary pediatric care for children in the Commonwealth.
3. By October 1, 2016, the Collaborative shall survey existing collaborative efforts between pediatricians, family physicians, and the children's mental health system and create a plan to implement pilot programs creating child mental health access projects through which a mental health consultation team is available by telephone to respond promptly to pediatricians who need assistance with managing their patients' mental health needs. The consultation team would provide clinical consultation to enhance pediatricians' abilities to evaluate, treat, co-manage and refer children with mental health problems.
4. During this planning grant, the Center shall be assisted when necessary by the Departments of Medical Assistance Services and Behavioral Health and Developmental
Services, with technical assistance provided by Children's National Health System, a co-founder of the DC Collaborative for Mental Health in Pediatric Primary Care."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment sets up a pediatric mental health collaborative. Language sets out the collaborative members and specifics surrounding the goals and objectives of the collaborative as well as the plan for pilot programs.)

---

**Health and Human Resources**

Department of Medical Assistance Services

**Language:**

Page 276, after line 54, insert:

"K. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the departments of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Aging and Rehabilitative Services and Health, shall develop a work group with community stakeholders to create a five-year strategic plan for delivering comprehensive brain injury services. The department shall report progress annually on achievement of measurable objectives, including, but not limited to: (1) improving data capture of annual incidence of brain injury as defined in the Code of Virginia, (2) analysis of in-state and out-of-state health care utilization and expenditure data of Virginians with brain injury, (3) projections of need and costs of a comprehensive array of brain injury services within Virginia, including a publicly funded in-state neurobehavioral treatment program and a brain injury home and community-based waiver for persons with brain injury, and (4) the design and implementation of a pilot project to repatriate Virginians receiving care out of state. The first report will be due to the Chairmen of Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by November 30, 2016 and continue each year thereafter."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires the Department of Medical Assistance to develop a comprehensive plan for brain injury services.)

---

**Health and Human Resources**

Department of Medical Assistance Services

**Language:**

Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, shall require Medicaid eligibility workers to search for unreported assets at the time of initial eligibility determination and renewal, using all currently available sources of electronic data, including local real estate property databases, the Department of Motor Vehicles, and Virginia's asset verification system, for all Medicaid applicants and recipients whose assets are subject to an asset limit under Medicaid eligibility requirements.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, shall develop a plan for a robust Medicaid estate recovery program in the Commonwealth. The department shall evaluate all public and private resources and data sources available to proactively identify assets, including but not limited to real estate and financial assets, including those identified during the eligibility determination process and those that may not have been reported, of Medicaid recipients and all methods available to initiate recovery from estates for which the value of the assets is likely to exceed the cost of recovery. The department shall also include the cost of initiating and operating such a program with options that include developing an in-house program or contracting with a third-party vendor to perform some or all of the identification and recovery. The study shall examine both the cost benefit and legal implications of the various options and also evaluate and propose changes, as may be needed, to the Code of Virginia that may assist in maximizing the recovery of assets of deceased Medicaid beneficiaries.

3. The department shall submit its findings and recommendations for developing a robust estate recovery program to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires the Department of Medical Assistance Services to develop a plan for a more robust Medicaid estate recovery program and requires that eligibility workers search for unreported assets with currently available data. This amendment is based on recommendations from the JLARC review of Medicaid eligibility determination.)

**Item 310 #5s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($1,600,000)</td>
<td>($1,600,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$258,570,341".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$273,666,129".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces funding of $1.6 million each year from the general fund and a corresponding amount of federal matching funds for administrative contract increases. The
introduced budget included $2.4 million each year to cover the expected increase in costs of three administrative contracts: an enrollment broker, actuary and audit contract. The enrollment broker contract was awarded and took effect January 1, 2016. The other two contracts are not yet awarded and will take effect January 1, 2017. This amendment removes the funding for the two contracts yet to be awarded. Since the increased costs of such contracts are not known, it is premature to add funding.)

**Item 310 #6s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($340,900)</td>
<td>($340,900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($1,059,100)</td>
<td>($1,059,100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$260,370,341".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$275,466,129".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes funding proposed in the introduced budget for the on-going costs of the CoverVirginia call center related to an expected increase in call volume from Medicaid enrollees receiving notifications on insurance. The Affordable Care Act requires that individuals be notified by insurers of their insurance status during the year. Beginning in 2016, state Medicaid programs are required to send out these notices. Call volumes for this issue are uncertain at this point, therefore the funding is removed until additional information on the real impact is determined.)

**Item 310 #7s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($3,000,000)</td>
<td>($3,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$257,770,341".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$272,866,129".
Page 276, line 45, strike the first "3,283,004" and insert "2,283,004".
Page 276, line 45, strike the second "3,283,004" and insert "2,283,004".
Page 276, line 46, strike the first "9,839,000" and insert "6,839,000".
Page 276, line 46, strike the second "9,839,000" and insert "6,839,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces $1.0 million each year from the general fund and $3.0 million each
year from federal Medicaid matching funds for the Medicaid centralized processing unit for eligibility. Based on processing workload year-to-date, the CPU is processing below the contractual minimum monthly processing requirement. Therefore, funding is reduced to reflect the lower workload.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 310 #8s</th>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($1,050,000)</td>
<td>($1,050,000)</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$260,470,341".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$275,566,129".
Page 276, strike lines 32 through 41.
Page 276, line 42, strike "I" and insert "H".
Page 276, line 45, strike "J" and insert "I".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates $250,000 each year from the general fund and $1.1 million in federal matching funds that were originally appropriated to support Medicaid's share of the Commonwealth Health Information Exchange and to provide support for providers to join. However, the state has not received federal approval to make these payments and the funding is not currently needed.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 310 #9s</th>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 275, strike lines 34 through 42 and insert:

"A.1. By November 1 of each year, the Department of Planning and Budget, in cooperation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall prepare and submit a forecast of Medicaid expenditures, upon which the Governor's budget recommendations will be based, for the current and subsequent two years to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

2. The forecast shall be based upon current state and federal laws and regulations. The forecast shall only include the continuation of previously approved budget reductions if the budget language or regulations specifically directed such reductions are permanent. Rebasing estimates for hospitals and nursing homes shall be included in the forecast based on existing law and regulations and any previous inflation increase withheld in a prior fiscal year shall..."
be excluded from the rebasing calculation only if language in the appropriation act directing such action specifically excludes it from future rebasings. The forecast shall also include estimates of any projected increase or decrease in managed care costs. The Department of Planning and Budget shall certify in the official forecast that the managed care rate assumptions used in the forecast are based on actuarial principles.

3. The Department of Planning and Budget and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall convene a meeting on or before October 20 of each year with the appropriate staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to review the assumptions used in the Medicaid forecast prior to finalizing the official forecast estimates.

B. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall submit expenditure reports of the Medicaid program by service as compared to the official Medicaid forecast, adjusted to reflect budget actions from each General Assembly Session. The report shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. These reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis and are due 30 days after the close of each quarter."

Explanation:

(This amendment establishes greater detail and clarity on the Medicaid forecasting process. These changes will improve transparency and ensure integrity of the process. The Medicaid program is a significant driver of state spending and therefore any estimates of program spending are essential to the state budget process.)

---

Item 310 #10s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language

Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Medical Assistance Services provide more data regarding Medicaid and other programs operated by the department on their public website. The department shall create a central website that consolidates data and statistical information to make the information more readily available to the general public. At a minimum the information included on such website shall include monthly enrollment data, expenditures by service, and other relevant data."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Medical Assistance Services to include more data and statistical information regarding its programs on a central website to make the data more easily accessible and available to the general public.)
Item 310 #11s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 276, after line 54, insert:,
"K.1. Out of this appropriation, $4,635,000 the first year and $5,835,000 the second year from the general fund and $41,715,000 the first year and $52,515,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to replace the Medicaid Management Information System.
2. Within 30 days of awarding a contract or contracts related to the replacement project, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, with a copy of the contract including costs.
3. Beginning July 1, 2016, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide semi-annual progress reports that must include a current project summary, implementation status, accounting of project expenditures and future milestones. All reports shall be submitted to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget."

Explanation:
(This amendment includes in budget language information regarding the amount of funding that has been appropriated for the replacement of the Medicaid Management Information System. Due to the size of the project and the multi-year time-frame, it is useful to include such information in budget language to track the funding for the project. In addition, the language requires reporting of information about the contract award and on-going project status updates.)

Item 313 #1s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:
Page 280, strike lines 44 through 50.
Page 280, line 51, strike "P." and insert "O."
Page 280, line 54, strike "Q." and insert "P."
Page 281, line 4, strike "R." and insert "Q."
Page 281, line 22, strike "S." and insert "R."

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates budget language requiring a report on the number of individuals with acquired brain injury accessing state mental health services and the associated costs. Since insufficient data is available, the report cannot be completed.)

Item 313 #2s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:
Page 280, line 4, after "disability," strike the remainder of the line.
Page 280, strike lines 5 through 8.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes language that requires as part of the Medicaid waiver redesign the inclusion of individuals with acquired brain injury from being included as stakeholders or participants. Including individuals with brain injury in these waivers is not consistent with federal rules and therefore the language should be removed.)

Item 313 #3s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:
Page 281, after line 26, insert:
"T. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall conduct a study and provide a report on ways to expand the number of mental health and primary care professionals trained to treat children's mental health disorders. The study shall include ways to increase the number of child and adolescent psychiatrists and psychiatric nurse practitioners working in Virginia; ways to allow adult psychiatrists to gain additional training in child psychiatry so that they can serve children effectively; ways to increase the number of mental health professionals at all levels who are trained in best practices to treat children and adolescents, including children under age 5; and models from other states that Virginia could adapt to provide children's mental health training to pediatricians and primary care doctors, and improving and expanding child psychiatry consultation models. The Department shall seek input from a wide variety of stakeholders, including: Virginia's psychiatry residency programs, practicing adult and child psychiatrists, pediatricians, family physicians, nurse practitioners, social workers, child advocates, early childhood mental health experts, and any other relevant parties. The Department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by July 1, 2017."
Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to conduct a study of ways to expand mental health and primary care professionals that are trained to treat children's mental health issues. The department is required to report the results by July 1, 2017.)

Item 313 #4s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:

Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T.1. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall request and accept for consideration proposals, in accordance with Chapter 22.1 of the Code of Virginia, from private entities to operate and manage the Central Virginia Training Center with a primary focus on the newer facilities, and other buildings as necessary, in order to continue to serve those residents that choose to stay and receive care at the facility. In the department's request for proposals, the department shall include all relevant information, including financial information, capital assets, operational details or other information private entities may request to properly develop proposals. The proposals shall include the leasing of state property and buildings. All proposals received shall be submitted to the Public-Private Partnership Advisory Commission.

2. The department shall identify any operational, financial and legal impacts associated with the private operation of the Training Center along with the leasing of such property and report such findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2016.

U. Any capital funds from bond proceeds for the construction of group homes or intermediate care facilities for the intellectually or developmentally disabled that is planned to transition individuals currently residing in the Central Virginia Training Center shall be suspended until July 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to request proposals related to the operation of the newer buildings at Central Virginia Training Center (CVTC) for the continued care of those residents that choose to remain. CVTC is currently slated to close in 2020, however, significant investments in the facility in recent years, along with a strong interest to stay at CVTC by the majority of residents, necessitates that the Commonwealth explore all additional options for the facility.)

Item 313 #5s
Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$185,000</td>
<td>$185,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,653,375".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,643,942".
Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T. Out of this appropriation, $185,000 the first year and $185,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the City of Chesapeake to support the establishment and operation of a special veterans and behavioral health problem solving docket pilot program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $185,000 each year from the general fund to create and support a pilot program for a special court docket related to veterans with behavioral health issues. A special court docket would allow a judge to hear cases of veterans with behavioral health issues that have come into contact with the criminal justice system. Such a docket would allow the court to determine if other services or interventions are available to help veterans suffering with mental illness access treatment in order to help them achieve stability and avoid future interactions with the justice system.)

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,618,375".
Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T. Out of this appropriation, $150,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to contract with an independent contractor to develop a plan for the continued operation of the Central Virginia Training Center. The plan shall focus on operating a smaller facility primarily utilizing the newer buildings and include estimates on operating and capital costs and other operational changes necessary to continue operation of the facility on a smaller footprint. The department in collaboration with the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee (JLARC) or designated staff shall develop the Request for Proposals (RFP) and the department shall not release the RFP until JLARC staff have given approval. JLARC staff shall review the proposals, along with the department, and no award shall be approved unless JLARC staff concur. If the RFP process is not used for any reason then JLARC staff..."
shall be jointly involved with the department in selecting the contractor and shall grant final approval before awarding the contract. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide all necessary information in a timely manner as requested by the contractor. The contract shall require the work be completed and the plan submitted by December 1, 2016, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $150,000 the first year from the general fund for an independent review to develop a plan for continued operation of the Central Virginia Training Center.)

---

Health and Human Resources

Page 281, after line 26, insert:
"T. 1. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) shall convene a joint study group to recommend: (i) the essential components of a quasi-public Institute on Community Inclusion with statewide responsibility for: (a)"
furnishing providers of segregated day and residential services with the training and technical assistance they need to transition to community agencies capable of supporting individuals with I/DD in fully integrated community settings; (b) assisting DBHDS in recruiting high-quality out-of-state providers of integrated daytime and residential services; (c) gathering and disseminating best practice information gleaned from the experiences of exemplary in-state providers as well as providers in other states and nations; and (d) reporting annually to the Governor, the Secretary of Health and Human Resources and the General Assembly on the Commonwealth’s progress in developing capacity to support individuals with I/DD in integrated living, employment, social and recreational settings; and (ii) the component parts of a joint, cross-agency plan to eliminate the state’s present reliance on sheltered workshops and other segregated employment programs by no later than July 1, 2020. The plan shall set forth cross-agency roles and responsibilities as well as the timelines for achieving stated goals.

2. The study group shall include representatives of relevant state agencies along with representatives of non-governmental organizations and individuals representing advocates and providers of community I/DD services as well as Community Services Boards. State agency representatives shall constitute no more than one-third of study group members. The group shall hold hearings in at least four geographic areas of the state to obtain input from disability stakeholders, including disability advocates, providers of disability services, Community Services Boards, local elected and appointed officials and other interested citizens. The group shall provide an opportunity for public comments on the interim report summarizing its findings, conclusions and recommendations on or before July 1, 2017. Interested members of the public will be allowed 30 days in which to submit written or electronic comments on the interim report and the final report that summarizes the public comments received and the study group's response to such comments shall be completed by no later than October 1, 2017.

3. The Commissioner of DBHDS shall update the department’s existing I/DD community housing plan, in collaboration with Department of Housing and Community Development and the Virginia Housing Development Authority, to ensure that it is consistent with the requirements of the federal home and community based services settings rule, as promulgated by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services on January 17, 2014, and the statewide transition plan designed to ensure compliance of these regulatory provisions by no later than March 17, 2019.”

Explanation:

(This amendment creates a study group to review and make recommendations to improve the system of services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities.)
### Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($400,000)</td>
<td>($400,000)</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,068,375".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,058,942".
Page 281, line 4, after "R.1" strike the remainder of the line.
Page 281, line 5, strike "the general fund is included" and insert:
"Any remaining balance from the previous fiscal year carried forward in FY 2017 shall be used".

#### Explanation:

(This amendment removes the $400,000 general fund each year from SB 30 to coincide with a separate action in SB 29 that increases the funding for sterilization payments by $800,000 in FY 2016. The initial $400,000 provided in FY 2016 has been expended and there are additional applications pending. This action will allow those payments to occur sooner.)

---

### Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>($512,200)</td>
<td>($891,675)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9.00</td>
<td>-9.00</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$78,956,175".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$78,567,267".

#### Explanation:

(This amendment reduces $512,200 the first year and $891,675 the second year from the general fund for nine positions included in the introduced budget related to administrative activities of the settlement agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice. The introduced budget included 19 positions for this purpose.)

---

### Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>$83,619</td>
<td>$111,492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,551,994".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,570,434".
(This amendment transfers funds that were appropriated for the administrative costs of maintaining and monitoring the wait list of individuals transferring from jails to state mental health facilities. These costs were originally appropriated in Grants to Localities. This net zero amendment will move funds to the Item from which they will be expended.)

Item 313 #12s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$83,468,375".
Page 278, strike lines 34 through 40, and insert:
"C.l. Out of this appropriation, $4,000,000 the first year shall be provided from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund for one-time expenses to facilitate transition of individuals with intellectual disabilities from state training centers to community-based services and to increase housing options and associated support services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities. A minimum of 75 percent of the appropriation shall be used in Northern Virginia to increase housing options and supportive services to live in the community. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the use or planned use of the trust fund by November 15, 2016, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds shall be expended from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund unless included in an appropriation bill passed by the General Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $4.0 million the first year from nongeneral funds to facilitate the transition of individuals with intellectual disabilities from state training centers to community-based services and/or to develop housing options. It also requires that 75 percent of the funds be used in Northern Virginia.)

Item 314 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>($366,160)</td>
<td>($488,213)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-5.00</td>
<td>-5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 281, line 27, strike "$8,045,165" and insert "$7,679,005".
Page 281, line 27, strike "$8,167,218" and insert "$7,679,005".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates $366,160 the first year and $488,213 the second year and five positions included in the introduced budget to transition the Individual and Family Supports Program to more regional based system that helps connect families on the waiver waiting list to their community network rather than just a cash assistance program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$12,143,442</td>
<td>$29,144,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$389,283,703".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$394,275,116".

Explanation:

(This amendment restores funding for Community Services Boards that were reduced to reflect the expansion of Medicaid in the introduced budget. A separate budget amendment eliminates the proposal to expand Medicaid and this amendment restores the savings accordingly.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 284, line 44, after "adults.", insert:
"The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the use and impact of this funding to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees beginning October 1, 2016 and each year thereafter."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds an annual reporting requirement to existing funding for mental health outpatient services for youth and young adults. The report shall include information on the use and impact of these funds by October 1 of each year.)
Item 315 #3s
Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities
Language
Page 285, after line 20, insert:
"GG. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on (i) the availability of mobile crisis intervention services; (ii) the geographic regions where these services exist; (iii), the adequacy of the services; (iv) number of individuals receiving these services; (v) metrics on how effective these services are in dealing with individuals in crisis; and (vi) funding and the allocations across the state. The department shall submit the report by November 1, 2016."
Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to submit a report with information on mobile crisis intervention services.)

Item 315 #4s
Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities
Language
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$376,890,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$364,880,854".
Explanation:
(This amendment corrects the base appropriation to reflect the removal of $250,000 each year for the The ARC of Prince William. In the 2015 Session, $250,000 was included in the budget for FY 2016 for one-time uses related to the provision of residential services for individuals transitioning from the Northern Virginia Training Center into the Community. The funding was intended to be one-time and while the introduced budget removed the language directing the payment, it did not remove the appropriation in the base budget.)

Item 315 #5s
Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities
Language
$636,000
$480,000
GF
NGF
Page 285, line 9, strike "480,000" and insert "636,000".
Page 285, line 9, strike "636,000" and insert "480,000".
Page 285, line 10, after "the" strike "general fund" and insert "Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund".

Explanation:
(This amendment replaces general funds with $636,000 the first year and $480,000 the second year from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund for transition costs of individuals leaving training centers to enter the community. Transition costs are one-time costs that are an appropriate use of one-time monies in the trust fund. Currently, the fund has $2.8 million available.)

---

Item 315 #6s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Grants to Localities $2,500,000 $2,500,000 GF

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$379,640,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$367,630,854".
Page 284, line 8, after "appropriation," strike "$6,650,000" and insert "$9,150,000".
Page 284, line 8, after "first year and", strike "$6,650,000" and insert "$9,150,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases funding by $2.5 million each year from the general fund for child psychiatry and children's crisis response services. The need for these services exceeds current funding levels and these funds will be used to create new or expand existing community-based services.)

---

Item 315 #7s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Grants to Localities $2,142,900 $2,142,900 GF

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$379,283,161".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$367,273,754".
Page 284, line 50, after "appropriation," strike "$2,127,600" and insert "$4,270,500".
Page 284, line 50, after "first year and", strike "$2,127,600" and insert "$4,270,500".
Page 284, line 53, after "illness.", insert:
"The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report annually by
October 1, the number of individuals being served through Permanent Supportive Housing, how the funds are allocated by organization, the average rental subsidy, and outcome-based data to determine effectiveness in preventing hospitalizations, incarceration or homelessness.

Explanation:

(This amendment adds $2.1 million the first year and $2.1 million the second year from the general fund to increase support for permanent supportive housing and provide support 150 additional individuals. Permanent supportive housing provides rental assistance and in-home clinical services and support staff to assist individuals with mental illness in maintaining stability in the community. The goal of the program is to assist in keeping individuals with mental illness out of jail, hospitals and prevents homelessness. A reporting requirement is also included.)

Item 315 #8s

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$2,850,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$379,990,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$367,980,854".
Page 284, line 39, after "appropriation," strike "$6,800,000" and insert "$9,650,000".
Page 284, line 39, after "first year and" strike "$6,800,000; and insert "$9,650,000".
Page 284, line 40, after "seven" and insert "ten".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $2.9 million each year from the general fund for an additional three Programs for Assertive Community Treatment (PACT). These programs focus on individuals with serious mental illness at-risk of being frequent utilizers of hospitals, homeless shelters and jails. PACT teams are self-contained interdisciplinary teams of clinical staff that provide intensive treatment in the community to promote stability for individuals who typically do not access the mental health system.)

Item 315 #9s

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$895,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$378,035,261".
Page 285, after line 20, insert:
"GG. Out of this appropriation, $895,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for
the operation of a pilot program that provides alternate transportation options for transporting
individuals subject to a temporary detention order. The Department of Behavioral Health and
Developmental Services shall report on the viability and effectiveness of such a program to
the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1,
2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $895,000 the first year from the general fund to support an
existing pilot program in Southwest Virginia that provides an alternate form of transportation
for individuals subject to a Temporary Detention Order (TDO). The program was started in
the past year as a pilot to determine the feasibility of alternate options to help alleviate the
time burden on local law enforcement related to TDO transportation from evaluation sites to
psychiatric hospitals. Especially in rural localities, the transportation requirement
significantly impacts local ability to perform normal law enforcement duties. The
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services used internal resources to
begin the pilot program. The program contracts with cab companies that provide the
transportation in secure cabs with cameras to create a safe environment with monitoring.
This amendment provides funding in the first year to continue the pilot and have the
department report back on the viability and effectiveness of the program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>($83,619)</td>
<td>($111,492) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$377,056,642".  
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$365,019,362".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds that were appropriated for the administrative costs of
maintaining and monitoring the wait list of individuals transferring from jails to state mental
health facilities. These costs were originally appropriated in Grants to Localities. This net
zero amendment will move funds to the Item from which they will be expended.)
Language:
Page 286, line 10, after "services" insert "and for Discharge Assistance Planning (DAP) funds. Fifty percent of the funding shall be allocated for DAP funds for Western State Hospital."

Explanation:
(This amendment allocates half of the $2.5 million each year from the general fund that was included in the introduced budget for the purchase of private inpatient geriatric mental health services and designates half of the funding for Western State Hospital for Discharge Assistance Funding. Western State Hospital is in need of DAP funds in the hospital’s catchment area. DAP funding provides critical assistance to patients who are ready to discharge in order to move back into the community. The funding is necessary to avoid an increase in the extraordinary barriers to discharge list, which reflects patients continuing to be hospitalized due to the lack of community supports.)

Item 319 #2s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$234,605,479".
Page 286, after line 29, insert:
"D.1. Out of this appropriation, $300,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided to contract with an independent contractor with extensive experience in certification of health care facilities in accordance with federal requirements. The purpose of the contract is to recommend changes and assist Hancock Geriatric Treatment Center in implementing any changes necessary to seek the appropriate Medicaid certification for the facility. The department shall include staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees in the process of selecting the contractor.
2. Upon completion of the recommendations from the contractor and a determination that certification is feasible, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall seek and submit, when feasible, the appropriate application for Medicaid certification for Hancock Geriatric Treatment Center from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.
3. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide progress updates and shall provide a final report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committee by December 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $300,000 the first year from the general fund for the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) to hire an independent...
contractor to determine if the Hancock Geriatric Treatment Center can be re-certified for Medicaid reimbursement. In 2015, the center lost its Medicaid certification and the introduced budget included general fund support to replace the lost federal funding. This amendment attempts to explore all possible options available to the Commonwealth to re-certify the facility in order to access federal support for its operations. If the facility can be certified then the general fund support added in the budget can be supplanted with federal funds.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,805,479".
Page 286, strike lines 14 through 29 and insert:
"C.1. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for a study of psychiatric treatment options for geriatric individuals in the Commonwealth. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall issue a request for proposals (RFP) to hire a contractor to study the most appropriate models of care for the geriatric population with mental illness. The department shall include staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to review the RFP prior to issuance and as part of the RFP review team for proposals received. The study shall (i) include an assessment of the level of care of patients currently being served at state geriatric facilities, (ii) review existing community based services and capacity in the regions served by the facilities, (iii) evaluate community-based service models that reflect national best practices and standards for integrated services, and the cost of implementing such models, (iv) review bed capacity requirements and availability of private sector bed space within the regions served by the state geriatric hospitals, (v) review the Extraordinary Barriers List and others clinically ready for discharge and provide options to overcome the barriers, and (vi) provide options for generating first and third party reimbursement for any identified community based service needs.
2. The department shall submit the results of the study to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 15, 2016.
3. The Department of Planning and Budget shall unallot these funds on July 1, 2016, and shall not allot these funds until documentation is provided showing the contract award amount."

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates language and associated funding in the introduced budget directing the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to begin the
detailed planning process to close Catawba Hospital. In addition, the amendment directs that $500,000 general fund be used to hire a consultant to determine the most appropriate model of care for the geriatric population with mental illness.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,805,479".
Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$233,063,146".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces $500,000 each year from the general fund to capture the full amount of the funding provided in the 2015 Session to offset the loss of federal funding for Piedmont Geriatric Hospital and Catawba Hospital. The plan in the last session was to convert the certification of these two hospitals to nursing facilities due to a federal Health and Human Services Inspector General's report on the certification issue. A total of $9.1 million from the general fund was provided last year that was included in the base budget for each year. The introduced budget removes all but $500,000 of the funding since the conversion to nursing facilities has been determined to no longer be possible. This amendment recaptures all of the funding originally provided.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,105,479".
Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$232,363,146".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds appropriated for special hospitalization costs in the agency's facility system to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Medical costs at the VCBR continue to increase and additional funds are needed to support the facility.)
**Mental Health Treatment Centers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>$1,300,000</td>
<td>$1,900,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$235,605,479".

Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$235,463,146".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment transfers funds appropriated to support mental health facilities due to the loss of special fund revenues between Items to improve transparency.)

---

**Item 324 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Disabilities Training Centers</td>
<td>($1,300,000)</td>
<td>($1,900,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 287, line 28, strike "$114,211,518" and insert "$112,911,518".

Page 287, line 28, strike "$108,864,635" and insert "$106,964,635".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment transfers funds appropriated to support mental health facilities due to the loss of special fund revenues between Items to improve transparency.)

---

**Item 328 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation</td>
<td>$411,263</td>
<td>$822,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 288, line 21, strike "$6,357,005" and insert "$6,768,268".

Page 288, line 21, strike "$6,357,005" and insert "$7,179,530".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation (VCBR) to equalize salaries of security officers with correctional officers. The facility has a high turnover rate for security officers as the facility is not able to compete with a nearby correctional facility on salaries. This amendment provides funding to raise the average salary ($28,418) of the 132 security officers at VCBR to equal the average salary of correctional officers ($33,403). The increase is phased in over two years.)
Item 330 #1s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation ($992,538) ($992,538) GF

Language:
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$5,270,222".
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$5,270,222".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $992,538 each year from the general fund provided in the introduced budget for increasing special hospitalization costs for residents at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Based on the cost projections and the agency's ability to cover the costs in FY 2016, the additional funding is not critical.)

Item 330 #2s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation $1,200,000 $1,200,000 GF

Language:
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$7,462,760".
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$7,462,760".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds appropriated for special hospitalization costs in the agency's facility system to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Medical costs at the VCBR continue to increase and additional funds are needed to support the facility.)

Item 331 #1s

Health and Human Resources
Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation Language

Language:
Page 289, after line 8, insert:
"C. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall study and develop options to reduce census growth and the potential for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. As part of this study the department shall"
evaluate alternative options such as greater use of conditional release for individuals in order to reduce or delay the future need to increase the physical capacity of the facility. The department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to study and develop options to reduce census growth and the potential for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation.)

---

**Item 331 #2s**

**Health and Human Resources**

**Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation**

**Language**:

Page 289, after line 8, insert:

"C. Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall not transfer operating appropriations to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation from any other sub-agency within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services unless such transfer is related to a distribution of amounts budgeted in central appropriations and distributed to agencies for the cost impact related to salary and fringe benefit changes."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment limits appropriation transfers from other sub-agencies within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation (VCBR). VCBR is a unique agency within the DBHDS system and is funded solely from the general fund, and transfers from other agencies within the DBHDS system should be limited to distributions of centrally funded items.)

---

**Item 331 #3s**

**Health and Human Resources**

**Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation**

**Language**:

Page 289, after line 8, insert:

"C. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall study and develop options to reduce the census growth and potential need for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. As part of this study the department shall
evaluate alternative options such as greater use of conditional release for individuals in order to reduce the future need to increase the physical capacity of the facility. The department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to study and develop options to reduce the census growth and potential need for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. The current census of the facility is around 370 and it has a capacity of 450.)

---

**Item 332 #1s**

**Health and Human Resources**

Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services

**Language:**

Page 291, after line 18, insert:

"P. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall report on its progress toward implementing the “Interdisciplinary Memory Assessment Clinics with Dementia Care Management” (IMACDCM) as described in the Dementia State Plan. The report shall include the outcomes of the federal “Family Access to Memory Impairment and Loss Information, Engagement and Supports” (ADSSP grant), the “Dementia Specialized Supportive Services Project” (ADI-SSS grant) and any other relevant data with recommendations for further implementation of IMACDCM. The department shall consult with relevant stakeholders in preparing the report. The department shall provide the report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on December 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services to report on its progress towards implementing the “Interdisciplinary Memory Assessment Clinics with Dementia Care Management” as described in the Dementia State Plan.)

---

**Item 332 #2s**

**Health and Human Resources**

Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services

**FY16-17** $425,000   **FY17-18** $425,000 GF

**Language:**

Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,288,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,288,335".
Page 290, line 24, strike the first "$4,482,021" and insert "$4,907,021".
Page 290, line 32, strike the second "$4,482,021" and insert "$4,907,021".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $425,000 each year from the general fund to provide each Center for Independent Living with an annual funding increase of $25,000 to meet expanded requirements for transition services. Transition services are required to (i) facilitate the transition of people with significant disabilities from nursing homes and other institutions to home and community-based residences with supports and services, (ii) provide assistance to people with significant disabilities who are at risk of institutional placements so they may remain in the community, and (iii) facilitate the transition of youth with significant disabilities who are eligible for individualized education programs in the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and who have completed their secondary education or otherwise left school to post-secondary life.)

Item 332 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,363,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,363,335".
Page 290, line 11, strike the first "$5,680,229" and insert "$6,180,229".
Page 290, line 11, strike the second "$5,680,229" and insert "$6,180,229".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $500,000 from the general fund each year for the Long Term Employment Support Services (LTESS) program to support individuals with disabilities in competitive employment. LTESS provides a full array of employment support services to help individuals with significant disabilities maintain employment.)

Item 332 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,363,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,363,335".
Page 290, line 32, strike the first "$5,058,981" and insert "$5,558,981".
Page 291, line 32, strike the second "$5,058,981" and insert "$5,558,981".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $500,000 each year from the general fund to expand brain injury services. Funding would reduce existing wait lists, expand core safety net services (case management and transitional day programs), and provide funds for critical long-term supports and services (telehealth, supported living, peer support) in unserved and underserved areas of the Commonwealth.)

Item 333 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($511,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 291, line 19, strike "$34,819,218" and insert "$34,308,218".
Page 291, line 31, strike "1,726,733" and insert "1,601,733".
Page 291, line 34, strike "457" and insert "432".
Page 291, line 41, strike "1,970,600" and insert "1,745,600".
Page 291, line 47, strike "454" and insert "409".
Page 291, line 50, strike "$686,000" and insert "$525,000".
Page 292, line 2, strike "98" and insert "75".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces $511,000 the second year from the general fund for public guardianships. The introduced budget funded 343 new guardianships. This amendment eliminates 95 guardianships in the second year.)

Item 337 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>($100,000)</td>
<td>($100,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,381,285" and insert "$20,281,285".
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,791,762" and insert "$20,691,762".
Page 294, strike lines 14 through 21.
Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $100,000 each year for administrative funds to oversee the Chronic Disease Self-Management Program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>($50,000)</td>
<td>($440,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,381,285" and insert "$20,331,285".
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,791,762" and insert "$20,351,762".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $50,000 the first year and $440,000 the second year from the general fund for the operating costs of a new case management system for the adult services and adult protective services programs. The agency recently began development of the new system.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>($75,804)</td>
<td>($75,804)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,381,285" and insert "$20,305,481".
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,791,762" and insert "$20,715,958".
Page 293, line 49, strike the first "227,196" and insert "151,392".
Page 293, line 49, strike the second "227,196" and insert "151,392".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $75,804 each year from the general fund for one administrative position for the public guardianship program.)
Department of Social Services

Language:

Page 298, after line 27, insert:
"M. The Board of Social Services shall provide a report on caseloads and expenditures since 2000 for TANF and any predecessor program. The report shall provide information on the composition of TANF cases over that time, including but not limited to duration of this public assistance and provision of services designed to lead to employment. The report shall provide information on amounts spent on benefit payments and the proportion of TANF funds or block grants provided to benefit payments. The report shall also document expenditures of TANF funds that are not directed specifically at TANF recipients. The report shall also make recommendations on how funding can be directed specifically at TANF recipients and at helping prevent others from becoming TANF recipients. The report shall be provided to the Governor and to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Social Services to generate a report on the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program. The report shall include historical caseload, expenditures and a variety of other information on the program. The department must submit the report by October 1, 2016 to the General Assembly.)

Item 342 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>($5,000,000)</td>
<td>($5,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,568,621" and insert "$265,568,621".
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,510,009" and insert "$265,510,009".
Page 296, line 55, strike "63,378,572" and insert "70,781,430".
Page 296, line 55, strike "44,367,502" and insert "52,138,209".
Page 296, line 55, strike "22,356,442" and insert "33,494,988".

Explanation:

(This amendment is a technical adjustment to reduce TANF child care subsidies by $5.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant. The appropriation for these subsidies is higher than actual spending levels and this adjustment corrects the appropriation. In addition, embedded language indicating the year-end TANF balances is changed to reflect actions impacting TANF.)
Item 342 #3s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Social Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,215,665</td>
<td>$2,437,332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,568,621" and insert "$272,784,286".
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,510,009" and insert "$272,947,341".
Page 298, after line 27, insert:
"M. The Department of Social Services shall increase the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) cash benefits by 2.5 percent on July 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the cash benefit for the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program by 2.5 percent on July 1, 2016. The current monthly TANF benefit averages $259 per month for a family. Since 1995 when TANF was created, there have only been two increases in the benefit, the most recent was 2.5 percent on January 1, 2016. The funding is from the federal TANF block grant.)

Item 343 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Social Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($1,402,388)</td>
<td>($2,179,438)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($4,097,172)</td>
<td>($6,367,376)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 298, line 28, strike "$432,787,665" and insert "$427,288,105".
Page 298, line 28, strike "$435,848,095" and insert "$427,301,281".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes the funding included in the introduced budget to fund additional local eligibility workers as a result of expanding the Medicaid program. In a separate amendment the expansion of Medicaid is reversed.)

Item 343 #2s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Social Services</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 299, after line 10, insert:
"G.1. Local departments of social services shall report data collected on children in facilitated kinship care arrangements to the Virginia Department of Social Services on a quarterly basis. The Virginia Department of Social Services shall maintain the aggregate data by locality and make such data available to the public. Data reported must include, but is not limited to: the age, gender, race and ethnicity of the child; the nature of the child's relationship to the kinship caregiver; the family's history of involvement with child protective services; what, if any, services were provided to the family before the child moved into the home of the kinship caregiver; and where the child is residing and who has legal custody of the child at the time of the local board's final contact with the family. If available, the following data must also be provided: the duration of the kinship arrangement, whether any court order was entered to support the kinship arrangement, whether the child or parent has a disability and, if so, what that disability is, and what, if any, services were provided to the child or kinship caregivers after the child moved into the home.

2. The Virginia Department of Social Services shall develop informational brochures explaining how relative caregivers and parents can seek legal advice through the legal aid system and the Virginia State Bar lawyer referral service. The Virginia Department of Social Services shall provide sufficient amounts of these informational brochures to local social services agencies to allow them to provide the brochures to parents and relatives whenever they facilitate a kinship care arrangement. Whenever a local social services agency facilitates a kinship care arrangement, it shall provide this brochure to both the parent consenting to the kinship care arrangement and the relative caregiver."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires data collection and reporting requirements for local departments of social services regarding kinship care arrangements. The language directs local departments of social services to collect and report the information to the state Department of Social Services and for that information to be made public.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 345 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and Human Resources</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 299, line 53, strike "$39,061,169" and insert "$39,944,369".

Page 299, line 53, strike "$39,061,169" and insert "$39,944,369".

Page 300, after line 30, insert:

"4. Effective July 1, 2016, the Department of Social Services shall add a payment rate differential of $1,000 per month per Auxiliary Grant resident to the maximum rate for each licensed assisted living facility that has a three year history of serving a resident population for which (i) more than 75 percent of the resident days were provided to persons with a mental health diagnosis and/or an intellectual disability; (ii) more than 95 percent of the
resident days were funded in part under the Auxiliary Grants program; (iii) funding from local governments was needed to cover its operating expenses, and (iv) a capital grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development limited admissions only to qualified indigent persons."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $883,200 each year from the general fund for a $1,000 per month per recipient rate differential in the Auxiliary Grant for assisted living facilities that meet certain criteria. The criteria for the differential include having a three year history where: (i) 75 percent of the bed days were provided to individuals with mental illness or an intellectual disability; (ii) 95 percent of the residents had an Auxiliary Grant; (iii) funding from local governments were needed to help cover expenses; and (iv) a capital grant from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development limited admissions only to qualified indigent persons.)

---

Item 346 #1s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Social Services

Language:

Page 302, strike lines 10 through 27.
Page 302, line 28, strike "L." and insert "K."
Page 302, line 33, strike "M." and insert "L."

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates a report on the Department Social Services' efforts to increase adoptions of children from foster care. This report was added in the 2015 Session and required the report be submitted on November 1, 2015. However, in the introduced budget this reporting requirement was changed to be an annual report. Since that was not the intent, this amendment eliminates the report.)

---

Item 346 #2s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Social Services

Language:

Page 302, after line 35, insert:
"N.1. The Department of Social Services shall partner with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program in the area encompassing Planning District 11 (Amherst,
Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell Counties and the City of Lynchburg) for the temporary placements of children for children and families in crisis.

The pilot program will allow a parent or legal custodian of a minor, with the assistance of Patrick Henry Family Services, to delegate to another person by a properly executed power of attorney any powers regarding care, custody, or property of the minor for a temporary placement for a period that is not greater than 90 days. The program will allow for an option of a one-time 90 day extension.

2. The department shall ensure that this pilot program meets the following specific programmatic and safety requirements outlined in 22 VAC 40-131 and 22 VAC 40-191:
   (i) The pilot program organization shall meet the background check requirements described in 22 VAC 40-191.
   (ii) The pilot program organization shall develop and implement written policies and procedures for governing active and closed cases, admissions, monitoring the administration of medications, prohibiting corporal punishment, ensuring that children are not subjected to abuse or neglect, investigating allegations of misconduct toward children, implementing the child's back-up emergency care plan, assigning designated casework staff, management of all records, discharge policies, and the use of seclusion and restraint (22 VAC 40-131-90).
   (iii) The pilot program organization shall provide pre-service and ongoing training for temporary placement providers and staff (22 VAC 40-131-210 and 22 VAC 40-131-150).

3. The Department of Social Services shall evaluate the pilot program and determine if this model of prevention is effective. A report of the evaluation findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Commission on Youth by December 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Social Services to work with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program that provides short-term custody of minors to families involved with the pilot organization. The purpose of this pilot program is to evaluate a short-term model of temporary custody for families in crisis to help assist families from breaking up and children being moved into the foster care system.)

| Item 346 #3s |
| Health and Human Resources | FY16-17 | FY17-18 |
| Department of Social Services | $45,119 | $45,119 GF |

Language:

Page 300, line 52, strike "$203,423,579" and insert "$203,468,698".
Page 300, line 52, strike "$207,930,566" and insert "$207,975,685".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $45,119 each year from the general fund to implement SB 433,
which creates the Kinship Guardianship Assistance Program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 348 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and Human Resources</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$569,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 302, line 45, strike &quot;$33,175,789&quot; and insert &quot;$33,744,789&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 302, line 45, strike &quot;$33,175,789&quot; and insert &quot;$33,744,789&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 304, line 4, after &quot;appropriation,&quot; strike &quot;$931,000&quot; and insert &quot;$1,500,000&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 304, line 4, after &quot;first year and&quot; strike &quot;$931,000&quot; and insert &quot;$1,500,000&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(This amendment provides $569,000 each year from the general fund for Children's Advocacy Centers of Virginia to handle the increase in caseloads and coverage areas.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 348 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and Human Resources</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($2,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 302, line 45, strike &quot;$33,175,789&quot; and insert &quot;$31,175,789&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 302, line 45, strike &quot;$33,175,789&quot; and insert &quot;$31,175,789&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(This amendment reduces $2.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant for Healthy Families. The introduced budget increased TANF funding for Healthy Families from $4.3 million to $11.0 million.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 348 #3s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and Human Resources</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 302, line 45, strike &quot;$33,175,789&quot; and insert &quot;$35,175,789&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 302, line 45, strike &quot;$33,175,789&quot; and insert &quot;$35,175,789&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(This amendment provides $2.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to provide job training at Virginia community colleges for TANF recipients. Currently, three community colleges offer this service. This funding would allow the services to be offered at five additional community colleges.)

Item 348 #4s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Social Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$34,675,789".
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$34,675,789".
Page 303, line 21, after "appropriation," strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$3,500,000".
Page 303, line 21, after "first year and" strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$3,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $1.5 million each year in federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds for Community Action Agencies. Due to new federal requirements related to organizational standards for community action agencies, additional funding is needed for compliance. These standards include critical financial and administrative requirements related to modernizing the agencies to provider higher quality programs and services to low-income individuals.)

Item 350 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Social Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($350,825)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($504,843)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 305, line 49, strike "$93,471,396" and insert "$92,615,728".
Page 307, strike lines 1 through 3.

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces $350,825 from the general fund and $504,843 from nongeneral funds for eight positions related to the eligibility modernization project. At the beginning of the project these staff were added to prevent existing staff from being overburdened with the project in addition of their normal duties. The original plan was to phase out these positions in FY 2018.)
Thursday, February 25, 2016 -976- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Item 350 #2s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 305, line 49, strike "$117,757,564" and insert "$118,257,564".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $50,000 from the general fund and $450,000 from nongeneral fund the first year to implement the provisions of SB 775. Specifically, the bill requires that the Department of Social Services automate the verification of zero-income reported on Medicaid applications with available data sources. The funding is one-time to cover the costs of the change to the eligibility system.)

Item 362 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Vision Impaired</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 310, line 48, strike "$1,312,535" and insert "$1,512,535".
Page 310, line 48, strike "$1,312,636" and insert "$1,512,636".
Page 311, line 8, strike "the unexpended balances in this Act" and insert "this appropriation".

Explanation:

(This amendment appropriates funding to support training services for approximately 25 blind, deafblind, and vision impaired individuals at the Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired. The budget bill designates $200,000 each year from unexpended balances; this amendment appropriates the funding in the appropriate Item and adjusts the budget language accordingly.)

Item 364 #1s

Natural Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$96,854,183".
Page 312, line 34, strike "$35,138,883" and insert "$35,145,383".
Page 314, line 32, strike "$8,500 the first year" and insert "$15,000 the first year".
Page 314, line 32, strike "$8,500 the second year" and insert "$15,000 the second year".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the general fund support to the Rappahannock River Basin Commission by $6,500 GF in each year to provide a dollar-for-dollar match for local contributions.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$633,100</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$97,480,783".
Page 314, line 45, strike the first instance of "$464,294" and insert "$1,097,394".
Page 314, at the end of line 47, insert:
"Out of these amounts, $633,100 in the first year from the general fund shall be provided to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of the Hearthstone Lake dam in Augusta County."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $633,100 in the first year from the general fund to rehabilitate the Upper North River Watershed Dam Number 77 on Hearthstone Lake in Augusta County to meet current NRCS safety performance standards for a high hazard dam. The proposed project would provide sediment storage for another 68 years after construction and maintain the current level of flood protection downstream. The plan provides for raising the dam embankment by 2.6 feet with earthfill, widening the auxiliary spillway by 92 feet, constructing a splitter dike, and installing a turn reinforcement mat for stability. It is anticipated that federal funds will be provided for the remaining $2.1 million of costs associated with the rehabilitation.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $350,000 GF in each year for the repair of small dams maintained by Soil and Water Conservation Districts.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $50,000 GF in each year to support one additional position in the Shoreline Erosion Advisory Service.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Explanation:

O. Out of the amounts in this item, $100,000 the first year from the general fund shall be made available for the construction, improvement, and marking of trails along the lower Appomattox River from the Lake Chesterfield Dam to Appomattox Manor.
(This amendment provides dedicated funding for the completion of a 23 mile trail system along the lower Appomattox River.)

Item 364 #6s

Natural Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Conservation and Recreation $2,942,490 $0 GF

Language:
Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$99,790,173".
Page 314, line 45, strike the first instance of "$464,294" and insert "$3,406,784".
Page 314, at the end of line 47, insert:
"Out of these amounts, $2,942,490 in the first year from the general fund shall be provided to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of the Lake Pelham and Mountain Run dams in Culpeper County."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funding to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of two high hazard dams in Culpeper County.)

Item 365 #1s

Natural Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Conservation and Recreation ($915,800) ($48,000) GF

Language:
Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$66,648,842".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$66,950,477".
Page 316, strike line 27 through line 36.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates the proposal to expand WiFi connectivity in state parks.)

Item 365 #2s

Natural Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Conservation and Recreation $93,313 $93,313 GF
Language:
Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$67,657,955".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$67,091,790".
Page 315, line 42, strike "$181,687" and insert "$275,000".
Page 315, line 43, strike "$181,687" and insert "$275,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment restores general fund support to Breaks Interstate Park to the 2006 funding level.)

---

Item 365 #3s

Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation
Language

Language:
Page 316, following line 36, insert:
"H. The Department is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the non-profit organization that currently owns Natural Bridge to open and operate the facility as a Virginia State Park."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides affirmative authorization to allow DCR to open Natural Bridge as a Virginia State Park.)

---

Item 365 #4s

Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation
Language

Language:
Page 315, following line 24, insert:
"O. It is the intent of the General Assembly that any privately owned Railroad Heritage Trail of approximately 15.7 miles in length and located in King George County, Virginia shall not be purchased, accepted as a donation, or otherwise transferred to the Commonwealth of Virginia for operation as, or affiliation with, any State Park or Natural Heritage Preserve."

Explanation:
(This amendment is self explanatory.)
### Item 365 #5s

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$635,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$68,199,642".
Page 316, following line 36, insert:

"H. Out of this appropriation, $635,000 the first year from the general fund is designated to leverage additional support through a public-private partnership to complete the trail redevelopment and enhancement at Pocahontas State Park consistent with the Pocahontas State Park's Swift Creek Mountain Bike Trail Concept plan, including the design for trailhead facilities accessible for disabled riders."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides one-time funding for the Swift Creek Mountain Bike Trail to match private funding for the project.)

### Item 365 #6s

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>($8,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$59,564,642".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$58,998,477".
Page 316, line 9, strike "$16,000,000" and insert "$8,000,000".
Page 316 line 10, strike "$16,000,000" and insert "$8,000,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to reduce public general fund expenditures on land acquisition programs.)

### Item 370 #1s

**Natural Resources**

Department of Environmental Quality

**Language**

**Language:**
Page 319, line 39, strike "solely for capital" and insert "only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and capital".
Page 319, line 44, strike "solely for" and insert "only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment expands the use of the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund to include the acquisition of nonpoint nutrient credits.)

**Item 371 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Environmental Quality</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 320, line 37, strike "$27,154,493" and insert "$27,504,493".
Page 321, following line 4, insert:

"D. Included in the amounts in this Item is $350,000 the first year from the general fund for any contractual costs incurred in the assessment of potential financial and economic impacts on the Commonwealth from implementation of the Environmental Protection Agency's Clean Power Plan pursuant to SB 21 of the 2016 General Assembly."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding consistent with the fiscal impact of SB 21 of the 2016 General Assembly.)

**Item 371 #2s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Environmental Quality</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 320, line 37, strike "$27,154,493" and insert "$27,354,493".
Page 321, following line 4, insert:

"D. Included in the amounts in this Item is $200,000 the first year from the general fund for any contractual costs incurred in development of the Toxic Waste Sites Inventory pursuant to SB 227 of the 2016 General Assembly."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding consistent with FIS on SB 227 of the 2016 General Assembly.)
### Item 376 #1s

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Historic Resources</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,154" and insert "$5,984,154".
- Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,901" and insert "$5,984,901".
- Page 323, line 34, strike "$2,000,000 the first year" and insert "$1,000,000 the first year".
- Page 323, line 34, strike "$2,000,000 the second" and insert "$1,000,000 the second".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments that reduce general fund expenditures for land acquisition programs.)

### Item 377 #1s

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Historic Resources</td>
<td>($94,311)</td>
<td>($94,311)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 323, line 47, strike "$916,745" and insert "$822,434".
- Page 323, line 47, strike "$916,868" and insert "$822,557".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates a proposed new position at the Department of Historic Resources.)

### Item 378 #1s

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$125,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 324, line 11, strike "$19,946,753" and insert "$20,071,753".
- Page 324, following line 48, insert:
  "H. Out of the amounts in this item is $125,000 the second year from the general fund for the establishment of a marine conservation fellowship program in partnership with Virginia-based marine science education programs and conservation museums.".
Explanation:

(This amendment provides $125,000 GF in the second year for a marine conservation fellowship program to train conservators capable of working at museums in the Commonwealth.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>($106,000)</td>
<td>($87,333)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1.00</td>
<td>-1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 324, line 11, strike "$20,004,079" and insert "$19,898,079".
Page 324, line 11, strike "$19,946,753" and insert "$19,859,420".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces by 1.0 FTE proposed new positions in the Fisheries Management program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>($140,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 324, line 11, strike "$20,004,079" and insert "$19,864,079".

Explanation:

(This amendment delays the funding for a new Deputy Chief of Fisheries position by one year.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
<td>$2,100,000</td>
<td>$2,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 328, line 22, strike "$643,469,809" and insert "$645,569,809".
Page 328, line 22, strike "$644,924,228" and insert "$647,024,228".
Page 328, after line 41, insert:
"D. Notwithstanding § 4.1-120, Code of Virginia, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board may open certain government stores, as determined by the Board, for the sale of alcoholic beverages on New Year's Day and on Sundays after 12:00 p.m. noon."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to open stores on New Year's Day and for an additional hour on Sundays. The increase in sales resulting from this change is estimated at $2,100,000 NGF each year. Companion amendments to the Revenue Page and to Part 3 Transfers capture an estimated increase of $728,070 each year in net profits for the general fund.)

Item 387 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
<td>$30,000,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 328, line 22, strike "$643,469,809" and insert "$658,469,809".
Page 328, line 22, strike "$644,924,228" and insert "$674,924,228".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $15.0 million the first year and $30.0 million the second year from nongeneral funds for the anticipated increase in the cost of merchandise purchased for sale in agency stores. The source of the nongeneral funds is Enterprise Funds.)

Item 388 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>($2,200,000)</td>
<td>($2,200,000) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-11.00</td>
<td>-11.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 328, line 48, strike "$31,016,944" and insert "$28,816,944".
Page 328, line 48, strike "$31,189,332" and insert "$28,989,332".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes the funding and positions included in this Item in the budget as introduced for additional mental health specialists. A companion amendment to Item 389 transfers this funding and the positions to the correct program. This is a technical amendment.)
### Item 389 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td>$2,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 329, line 9, strike "$96,650,960" and insert "$98,650,960".
Page 329, line 9, strike "$96,650,960" and insert "$98,850,960".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $2.0 million the first year and $2.2 million the second year from the general fund and eleven mental health specialist positions in district probation and parole offices. A companion amendment to Item 388 removes this funding from an incorrect program. This is a technical amendment.)

### Item 393 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>$9,865,826</td>
<td>$24,719,813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 331, line 45, strike "$954,262,420" and insert "$964,128,246".
Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$976,614,656".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment restores $9,865,826 the first year and $24,719,813 the second year from the general fund to reverse the proposed Medicaid expansion for inpatient and outpatient services for offenders in Department of Corrections facilities.)

### Item 393 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>($10,285,427)</td>
<td>($583,409)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 331, line 45, strike "$954,262,420" and insert "$943,976,993".
Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$951,311,434".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment reduces funding for opening Culpeper Correctional Center for Women by $10,285,427 the first year and $583,409 the second year from the general fund, by delaying the opening date for the facility from January to July, 2017.)

Item 393 #3s

Public Safety and Homeland Security  
Department of Corrections  

FY16-17 FY17-18

$0 ($2,800,000) GF

Language:

Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$949,094,843".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces funding for the sub-program for Medical and Clinical Services in Prisons by $2,800,000 the second year from the general fund, based on the expectation that inmate medical costs will increase by 4.0 percent in fiscal year 2018 over 2017, rather than the 5.5 percent rate of increase assumed in the budget as introduced. The Department of Corrections implemented a new HealthKeepers initiative with Anthem, based on Diagnostic-Related Groups, effective August 2015, which has helped to reduce the projected rate of growth in this sub-program to 1.5 percent in Fiscal Year 2017 over 2016. This initiative, along with other steps the department is expected to take to control costs, is intended to reduce the rate of increase in inmate medical costs.)

Item 393 #4s

Public Safety and Homeland Security  
Department of Corrections  

FY16-17 FY17-18

$1,000,000 $1,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 331, line 45, strike "$954,262,420" and insert "$955,262,420".

Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$952,894,843".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $1,000,000 each year from the general fund to reduce the number of vacant correctional officer positions.)

Item 393 #6s
Language:
Page 332, line 51, strike "three" and insert "four".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts the eligibility requirement for the Behavioral Correction Program to require that eligible inmates have four, rather than three years remaining on their sentence in order to participate in the program. In its report on this program to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, dated June 29, 2015, the Department of Corrections recommended this change in order to assure that the participants have sufficient time to complete the program.)

---

Item 394 #1s
Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Corrections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($150,000)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 334, line 28, strike "$99,727,076" and insert "$99,577,076".
Page 336, line 17, strike "$300,000" and insert "$150,000".
Page 336, strike lines 21-29 and insert:
"1. Senate Bill 49, concerning a prohibition against possessing firearms by persons covered by protective orders -- $50,000.
2. Senate Bill 354, concerning the statute of limitations for sexual crimes against minors -- $50,000.
3. Senate Bill 715, concerning voluntary background checks at gun shows -- $50,000.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $150,000 from the general fund the first year for the required deposit into the Corrections Special Reserve Fund for three sentencing bills which have been adopted by the Senate, and which increase the number of state-responsible prison beds that will be required over the next six years. The effect of this amendment is to reduce the amount provided in the budget as introduced from $300,000 to $150,000 the first year. This amendment is contingent upon final passage of Senate Bills 49, 354, and 715.)

---

Item 398 #1s
Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Criminal Justice Services

Language:
Page 337, after line 48, insert:
"c. Notwithstanding B.1.b. of this Item, the Board of Criminal Justice Services may approve a new criminal justice academy serving the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren; the City of Winchester; the Towns of Berryville, Front Royal, Middletown, Stephens City and Strasburg; the Northwestern Adult Detention Center; and, the Frederick County Emergency Communications Center, to be supported with local funds, consistent with a written agreement which shall be provided to the Board between the local governing bodies, chief executive officers, and chief law enforcement officers of the aforementioned localities and the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy. No additional state funds are provided from this Item for the new academy serving the aforementioned jurisdictions."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the Board of Criminal Justice Services to approve a new criminal justice training academy, which will be supported with local funds, serving the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren; the City of Winchester; the Towns of Berryville, Front Royal, Middletown, Stephens City, and Strasburg; the Northwestern Adult Detention Center; and, the Frederick County Emergency Communications Center. The language conditions this approval on the receipt by the Board of Criminal Justice Services of a written agreement approving the creation of this new regional academy between the local governing bodies, chief executive officers, and chief law enforcement officers of the jurisdictions to be served by the new academy and the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy. These jurisdictions are currently served by a satellite campus of the Rappahannock regional academy in Middletown. No additional state funds are to be provided for the new regional academy.)

---

Item 398 #2s

Public Safety and Homeland Security FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Criminal Justice Services $504,528 $504,528 GF

Language:

Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,510,889".
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,510,889".
Page 337, line 40, strike "496,546" and insert "1,001,074".
Page 337, line 40, strike "496,546" and insert "1,001,074".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $504,528 each year from the general fund to restore state funding for the regional criminal justice training academies.)
Department of Criminal Justice Services  $617,500  $617,500  GF

**Language:**

Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,623,861".
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,623,861".
Page 339, line 37, strike "$382,500" and insert "$1,000,000".
Page 339, line 38, strike "$382,500" and insert "$1,000,000".
Page 339, line 40, after "violence" insert ", including ensuring such services are available and accessible to victims of sexual assault committed against college students on and off campus".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides an additional $617,500 each year from the general fund for grants to local sexual assault crisis centers to provide services to victims of sexual assault, including college students on and off campus.)

---

**Item 398 #6s**

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,506,361".
Page 338, line 32, strike "$27,038,056 the first year" and insert "$26,538,056 the first year".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the first year increase in funding for local community corrections and pre-trial services by $500,000 from the general fund. With this adjustment, the funding for this program will increase from $23.8 million in FY 2016 to $26.5 million in FY 2017 and $27.0 million in FY 2018, which will provide for the establishment of local programs in areas that do not currently have such programs.)

---

**Item 398 #7s**

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>($25,000)</td>
<td>($25,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,981,361".
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,981,361".
Page 338, line 28, strike "$75,000" and "75,000" and insert "$50,000" and "$50,000".
Explanation:

(This amendment reduces the proposed general fund appropriation for the Drive to Work program from $75,000 to $50,000 each year. This program provides assistance to low-income and previously incarcerated persons to restore their driving privileges so they can drive to work and keep a job.)

Item 401 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services</td>
<td>$(200,000)</td>
<td>$(200,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-2.00</td>
<td>-2.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 341, line 50, strike "$2,604,384" and insert "$2,404,384".
Page 341, line 50, strike "$2,610,178" and insert "$2,410,178".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates two of the four new training positions which were proposed in the budget as introduced for the Department of Criminal Justice Services, for a reduction of $200,000 each year from the general fund.)

Item 405 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Emergency Management</td>
<td>$(258,000)</td>
<td>$42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 343, line 36, strike "$8,680,619" and insert "$8,422,619".
Page 343, line 36, strike "$7,166,921" and insert "$7,208,921".
Page 344, line 42, after "general fund" insert "and $225,000 in the first year from nongeneral funds".
Page 344, after line 45, insert:
"J. Included in this appropriation is $42,000 each year to replace radios for regional coordinators, hazardous materials officers, disaster response and recovery officers, and other regional staff. The radios shall be inter-operable with the State Agencies Radio System (STARS), and shall be acquired through the Master Equipment Lease Program."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds the nongeneral fund appropriation for upgrading the Voice Over Internet Protocol telecommunications system at Department of Emergency Management headquarters and at the Virginia Emergency Operations Center. This amendment also adjusts
the funding for replacement of VDEM radios by eliminating the proposed amount of $300,000 the first year, and instead providing $42,000 each year from the general fund to acquire radios using the Master Equipment Lease Program of the Department of the Treasury. The language requires that the equipment be inter-operable with the State Agencies Radio System.

---

**Item 405 #2s**

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Emergency Management</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 343, line 36, strike "$8,680,619" and insert "$8,730,619".
Page 344, following line 45, insert:
"J. Included in this appropriation is $50,000 the first year from the general fund for the Waterford Foundation, to cover losses incurred as a result of the state-declared weather emergency in September 2015."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides a one-time grant of $50,000 the first year from the general fund for the Waterford Foundation, to cover losses incurred as a result of a state-declared weather emergency in September 2015.)

---

**Item 410 #1s**

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Forensic Science</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 346, after line 39, insert:
"C. The Department of Forensic Science, in cooperation with the Office of the Attorney General, shall pursue funding opportunities including federal grants to ensure that Physical Evidence Recovery Kits, associated with sexual assault reports or other investigations, which were collected but not submitted to the Department between July 1, 2014, and June 30, 2016, are analyzed."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs the Department of Forensic Science to seek nongeneral fund support for the analysis of Physical Evidence Recovery Kits.)
Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Juvenile Justice

Language:
Page 348, line 1, strike "$48,869,594" and insert "$48,109,774".

Explanation:
(This amendment postpones for one year an adjustment of $759,820 from the general fund which was proposed in the budget as introduced to correct a technical error in the calculation of state aid to localities for the operation of local and regional juvenile detention facilities.)

Item 415 #1s

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Juvenile Justice

Language:
Page 349, strike lines 49-52 and insert:
"The Director, Department of Juvenile Justice, (the "Department") shall develop a transformation plan to provide more effective and efficient services for juveniles, using data-based decision-making, that is designed to improve outcomes, including reduced recidivism, and to reduce the number of juveniles housed in state-operated juvenile correctional centers, consistent with public safety. Prior to implementation, the plan shall be approved by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security. A progress report assessing the impact and results of the plan and related actions shall be provided to the Secretaries of Public Safety and Homeland Security and Health and Human Resources, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia Commission on Youth, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 1 of each year. The annual progress report shall include, but is not limited to, assessing juvenile offender recidivism rates, changes in commitment rates and orders by the court, the fiscal and operational impact on local juvenile programs, including regional and local detention facilities, group homes and private placements, and the mental health and other treatment requirements of the state- and local-responsible juvenile offender population. The report shall also identify the use of any savings redirected as a result of the transformation, including amounts expended for placements in local and regional detention facilities, private placements, and treatment services, including the numbers of juveniles receiving each specific service. The report should also include the average length of stay for juveniles in each placement option.
2. To".
Page 350, line 2, strike "2" and insert "3".
Page 350, strike lines 13-22.
Page 350, after line 25, insert:

"5. The Departments of Juvenile Justice, Corrections, and Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall convene an inter-agency task force to chart a future course for the Commonwealth in the provision of appropriate services for youth before the juvenile court who have committed serious offenses and who also present serious mental health and other complex treatment challenges. The task force shall develop a concept for the future provision of secure facilities for state-responsible juvenile offenders at the Chesterfield County campus, in coordination with plans for the future provision of adolescent behavioral health services in state behavioral health facilities and in the community. The task force shall address future capital requirements, including the renovation, redesign or replacement of existing facilities at the Chesterfield County campus and at state behavioral health facilities, which may be necessary to incorporate improved treatment for juvenile offenders who also have serious and complex mental health and other treatment needs. The task force shall also consider the need for appropriate alternatives for less serious offenders, the future role of state behavioral health facilities in providing adolescent treatment services, and the roles that the juvenile court services units, community services boards, and the private sector should play in juvenile corrections and mental health. The task force shall present an interim report by November 1, 2016, and a final report by July 15, 2017, to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Virginia Commission on Youth and the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees."

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies proposed language authorizing the transformation of Virginia's state juvenile correctional centers and the reallocation of the resulting savings into alternative placements for juvenile offenders. The language also creates an inter-agency task force to consider future needs for secure facilities at the Chesterfield County campus for serious juvenile offenders who have complex mental health and other treatment needs, in coordination with the future role of state mental health facilities for adolescents. Senate Bill 731 authorizes planning for a new facility in the City of Chesapeake to replace current state-operated beds and to replace the existing juvenile detention center for the City of Chesapeake.)

Item 422 #1s

Public Safety and Homeland Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
<td>($180,801)</td>
<td>($197,237)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-3.00</td>
<td>-3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 352, line 25, strike "$55,546,684" and insert "$55,365,883".
Page 352, line 25, strike "$53,486,484" and insert "$53,289,247".
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Thursday, February 25, 2016

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $180,801 the first year and $197,237 the second year from the general fund and three positions which were proposed in the budget as introduced for restoration of rights.)

Item 422 #2s
Public Safety and Homeland Security FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of State Police ($50,000) ($50,000) GF

Language:
Page 352, line 25, strike "$55,546,684" and insert "$55,496,684".
Page 352, line 25, strike "$53,486,484" and insert "$53,436,484".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $50,000 each year from the general fund which was included in the budget as introduced for a proposed tip line for citizens to report violations of gun laws.)

Item 423 #1s
Public Safety and Homeland Security FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of State Police ($700,000) $0 GF

Language:
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,530,675" and insert "$258,830,675".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding in the first year for new cyber-crime positions by $700,000 from the general fund. With this amendment, the budget provides an increase of $727,157 the first year and $1,370,014 the second year from the general fund and ten positions each year to strengthen capacity for cyber-crime investigations and digital forensic analysis.)

Item 423 #2s
Public Safety and Homeland Security FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of State Police $1,500,000 $2,400,000 GF
10.00 20.00 FTE
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,530,675" and insert "$261,030,675".
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,525,668" and insert "$261,925,668".
Page 355, after line 41, insert:
"P. Included within this appropriation is $1,500,000 the first year and $2,400,000 the second year and ten positions the first year and 20 positions the second year from the general fund, to establish a special operations division. The first two tactical teams established under this division will serve the fourth and sixth divisions."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $1,500,000 and ten positions the first year and $2,400,000 and 20 positions the second year from the general fund for the Department of State Police to establish a new special operations division.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of State Police</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 355, line 42, strike "$24,787,961" and insert "$23,707,961".
Page 356, lines 15 through 17, strike:
"Any regulations or guidelines necessary to implement or change the amount of the fee may be adopted without complying with the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.)."
Page 356, line 19, after "Fund." insert:
"The Department shall provide a report on the proposed fee structure and the utilization of the fees for the facility to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 15, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the proposed second year increase for the new Department of State Police training facility at Blackstone by $1.2 million from the general fund and provides a dedicated special fund appropriation of $120,000 in the second year. With this adjustment, the additional funding for the new facility includes $1,198,779 the first year and $1,890,705 the second year from the general fund and nine positions each year, plus the dedicated special funds in the second year. This amendment also removes a proposed exemption from the normal requirements of the Administrative Process Act concerning the fees to be charged for the use of the new facility by local and other law enforcement agencies. It is anticipated that the dedicated special funds from fees generated through the use of the facility will help support some of the additional costs of operating the facility. Finally, this amendment calls
for a report on the proposed fee structure.

Item 428 #1s

**Technology**

Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority Language

**Language:**

Page 361, following line 19, insert:

"R. 1. Notwithstanding § 2.2-2221, Code of Virginia, the General Assembly finds real property and the improvements thereon to be surplus to the needs of the Commonwealth; specifically, real property and improvements located in Loudoun County (Parcel 035-26) and Fairfax County (Parcels 0152-01-0015 and 0152-01-0017). The Department of General Services shall pursue and is authorized to execute disposal options, with the approval of the Governor, in accordance with § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia.

2. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority and the Center for Innovative Technology shall promptly respond to requests for information and provide other assistance as requested by the Department of General Services and other state agencies as necessary to comply with the requirements set forth in § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, shall make all records related to the property readily available to the Department of General Services, and shall provide the Department of General Services access to the property. Further, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall continue to manage the property in the best interests of the Commonwealth until the property is sold to the successful purchaser. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall not convey any interest or allow any new use without the recommendation of the Department of General Services and approval of the Governor or his designee.

3. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall provide monthly reports to the Department of General Services of income and expenses associated with the property. The Department of General Services shall provide quarterly reports to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and to the Governor on the Department's progress to determine disposal options of the parcels, beginning with the initial report due October 1, 2016.

4. Costs incurred by the Department of General Services to carry out the direction in this Item shall be accounted for separately from other Department operations and shall be reimbursed from the proceeds of the sale of the property. The remaining proceeds of the sale shall be deposited to the nonreverting Virginia Research Alliance Fund established in Item 4-10.00 of this Act for the express purpose of promoting research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; to position the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based..."
and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and to encourage cooperation and collaboration among higher education research institutions, and with the private sector, in areas and with activities that foster economic development and job creation in the Commonwealth, with particular emphasis on personalized health, biosciences, and cybersecurity."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes the sale of Commonwealth owned real estate, with the proceeds dedicated to the Virginia Research Alliance Fund.)

Item 428 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technology</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>$2,800,000</td>
<td>$2,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Authority</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$11,188,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$11,188,097".
Page 361, following line 19, insert:

R . Out of the appropriation for this Item, $2,800,000 the first year and $2,800,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited into the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund created pursuant to § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia. Of the amounts provided for the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund, up to $1,500,000 the first year and $1,500,000 the second year shall be used for a Small Business Innovation Research Matching Fund Program for Virginia-based technology businesses and, for matching funds for recipients of federal Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards for Virginia-based small businesses. Any monies from these amounts that have not been allocated at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall be distributed for other purposes designated by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee and aligned with the Research and Technology Roadmap.

Businesses meeting the following criteria shall be eligible to apply for an award to be administered by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee:

1. The applicant has received an STTR award targeted at the development of qualified research or technologies;
2. At least 51 percent of the applicant's employees reside in Virginia; and

3. At least 51 percent of the applicant's property is located in Virginia.

Applicants shall be eligible for matching grants of up to $100,000 for Phase I awards and up to $500,000 for Phase II awards. All applicants shall be required to submit a commercialization plan with their application. Any unused funds shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Commonwealth Research and Commercialization Fund. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-2233.1 D.6, Code of Virginia, unused funding from the Fund shall be awarded as originally intended by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee and only reallocated if sufficient demand does not exist for the original allocation."

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers administration of the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund to the CIT.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 428 #3s</th>
<th>Technology</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$8,738,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$8,888,097".
Page 359, line 47, strike "J." and insert "J.1"
Page 359, following line 49, insert:
"2. In addition to the amounts set forth in paragraph J.1., $350,000 the first year and $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be made available for the establishment of an Unmanned Aerial Systems Commercial Center of Excellence and business accelerator in collaboration with the Mid-Atlantic Aviation Partnership and the Virginia Commercial Spaceflight Authority for (i) the development of a strategic plan and roadmap for the recruitment and expansion of commercial UAS entities, and (ii) advancing collaborative public-private UAS partnerships across the Commonwealth at the direction of the Secretary of Technology."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides a total of $850,000 GF in the biennium for further advancing the development of the unmanned aerial systems industry in Virginia.)
| Item 428 | Technology FY16-17 FY17-18 |
| --- | --- | --- |
| | Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority | ($500,000) | ($250,000) GF |

**Language:**

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$7,888,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$8,183,097".
Page 360, line 2, strike "$750,000 in the first year" and insert "$250,000 the first year".
Page 360, line 2, strike "$750,000 in the second year" and insert "$500,000 the second year".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment phases-in the new Information Sharing and Analysis Organization.)

| Item 428 | Technology FY16-17 FY17-18 |
| --- | --- | --- |
| | Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority | $900,000 | $900,000 GF |

**Language:**

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$9,288,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$9,288,097".
Page 359, line 42, strike "$3,100,000 the first year" and insert "$4,000,000 the first year".
Page 359, line 42, strike "$3,100,000 the second year" and insert "$4,000,000 the second year".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides an additional $900,000 GF in each year to the Commonwealth Growth Accelerator Program to underwrite immediate first financing for new early-stage technology, biosciences, and energy companies.)

| Item 431 | Technology FY16-17 FY17-18 |
| --- | --- | --- |
| | Virginia Information Technologies Agency | $0 | $1,236,422 NGF |

**Language:**
Page 362, line 42, strike "$312,755,567" and insert "$313,991,989".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adjusts VITA's internal service fund appropriation in year two to reflect expected costs of ongoing transition of information technology services.)

---

**Item 431 #2s**

**Technology**

Virginia Information Technologies Agency

**Language:**

Page 363, following line 17, insert:

"D. The Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on progress toward transitioning to new information technology services that will replace the information technology services currently provided by Northrop Grumman under the Comprehensive Infrastructure Agreement. Such a report shall be made at least quarterly, in a format mutually agreeable to them, and shall (i) describe efforts to discontinue the Unisys mainframe, (ii) assess the Virginia Information Technologies Agency's organization and in-scope information technology and telecommunications costs, and (iii) identify options available to the Commonwealth at the expiry of the current agreement including any anticipated steps required to plan for its expiration."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment both consolidates reporting requirements that are located in multiple agency Items and increases the frequency of the required reports.)

---

**Item 433 #1s**

**Technology**

Virginia Information Technologies Agency

**Language:**

Page 363, strike line 40 through line 54.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to consolidate VITA reporting requirements.)
Item 434 #1s

Technology
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:
Page 365, line 8, strike "9.08%" and insert "9.05%".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts VITA's internal service fund rate in the second year to reflect anticipated costs of transitioning certain information technology services.)

Item 434 #2s

Technology FY16-17 FY17-18
Virginia Information Technologies Agency $0 $1,063,255 NGF

Language:
Page 364, line 49, strike "$37,291,309" and insert "$38,354,564".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the non-general fund appropriation for the Virginia Information Technologies Agencies to reflect a portion of costs of transitioning certain information technology services.)

Item 434 #3s

Technology
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:
Page 365, strike line 27 through line 45.

Explanation:
(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to consolidate VITA reporting requirements.)

Item 436 #1s

Transportation
Page 372, following line 12, insert: "M. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall convene a subcommittee to review the long range service plan and financial analysis of Virginia Railway Express and assess the conclusions of that analysis with respect to the service impact in the I-66 and I-95 / I-395 corridors of statewide significance. The Board shall consult with interested stakeholders and report its findings to the Secretary of Transportation, and the Chairmen of the House Committees on Appropriations and Transportation and the Senate Committees on Finance and Transportation no later than August 31, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Commonwealth Transportation Board to create a subcommittee for the purposes of reviewing the long range strategic and financial plans as well as service impacts of the Virginia Railway Express.)

Page 372, following line 12, insert: "M.1. Notwithstanding § 33.2-1527 B., Code of Virginia, out of the funds made available in Item 453, $25,000,000 the first year and $25,000,000 the second year shall be provided to the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, in the first year not prior to December 31, 2016 and in the second year not prior to December 31, 2017, for the sole purpose of reducing the airline cost per enplanement at Washington Dulles International Airport to help retain existing airlines and attract new domestic and international carriers. Payment shall not occur in either fiscal year unless the Airports authority has entered into an agreement with one or more airlines currently operating at Washington Dulles International Airport which ensures the retention of a domestic airline hub service at the airport for at least seven years beyond calendar year 2018. Under no circumstances shall payment occur until the Airports Authority enters into an agreement with the Virginia Department of Transportation that (i) requires the Airports Authority to use funds appropriated under this Item to supplement, not supplant, funds otherwise available to the Airports Authority and (ii) identifies current and future efforts of the Airports Authority to reduce airline cost per enplanement at Washington Dulles International Airport.

2. By December 1, 2016, the Secretary of Transportation shall undertake a review of the
Commonwealth Aviation Fund and the governance structure of airports within the Commonwealth with commercial air service. The review shall determine whether there are modifications to the allocation of the Commonwealth Aviation Fund, including but not limited to the current statutory dedication of funding to the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, and the governance of airports within the Commonwealth with commercial air service that would improve air service across the Commonwealth and improve the efficiency of investments from the Fund to attracting new air service in the Commonwealth.

3. By December 1, 2016 and December 1, 2017 the Authority shall provide a report of the independent airport consultant to the Secretary of Transportation, the House Appropriations Committee, and the Senate Finance Committee on the actual and forecast airline cost per enplanement at Washington Dulles International Airport. Further, the Airports Authority shall report the additional measures taken by the Authority to reduce airline cost per enplanement including, but not limited to, development or disposal of property owned by the Authority.

4. Prior to the receipt of any Commonwealth of Virginia revenues, the Authority shall provide the MEI Project Approval Commission, as established under Chapter 47 of Title 30 Code of Virginia, a plan of finance for all long range capital improvements at all Authority facilities including, but not limited to, the long-range financial forecast for air terminal revenues as well as Commonwealth Aviation Fund revenues, audited financial statements for the previous five fiscal years, and unaudited financial statements for the current fiscal year."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires supplemental funding be provided to the Washington Metropolitan Area Airports Authority from the unobligated balances of the Priority Transportation Fund.)

Item 436 #3s

Transportation
Secretary of Transportation Language

Language:
Page 369, line 46, strike "Intermediary" and insert "Intermodal".

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects the title for the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment.)

Item 436 #4s
Transportation

Secretary of Transportation

Language:

Page 371, line 2, strike "443" and insert "452".

Explanation:

(This amendment corrects an Item reference associated with the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment.)

Item 437 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 372, line 18, strike "$15,800,020" and insert "$16,300,020".
Page 372, line 26, following ".", insert:

"In addition to the amounts provided, from the funds appropriated in Item 453, $500,000 the first year shall be made available for development of an Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department in support of the Wallops Island unmanned aircraft systems test range."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $500,000 from the Transportation Trust Fund in the first year to further support the mission of expanding unmanned aircraft systems to public and private sector partners.)

Item 438 #1s

Transportation

Department of Aviation

Language:

Page 373, strike line 7 through line 14.

Explanation:

(This amendment moves authorizing language for supplemental funding for the Washington Metropolitan Area Airports Authority from the Department of Aviation to the Office of the Secretary of Transportation.)
Item 442 #1s

Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles
Language

Page 375, following line 29, insert:
"K. The Commissioner, Department of Motor Vehicles, shall convene a stakeholder workgroup to include representatives of the department, the insurance industry, the salvage industry, auto auctions, law enforcement, and the recycling and scrap metal industry to assess the necessity, feasibility, and cost to the Commonwealth for contracting with a third party data consolidator to the National Motor Vehicle Title Information System (NMVTIS) for the development of a statewide database for the submission of data related to the sale and transfer of salvage, non-repairable, junk, flood, or similarly branded vehicles. The workgroup shall submit a report of their findings and recommendations to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Transportation Committees by November 1, 2016.".

Explanation:
(This amendment directs DMV to convene a working group to evaluate the need for an outside contractor to coordinate data on junk vehicles.)

Item 442 #2s

Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles
Language

Page 375, following line 29, insert:
"K. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 21 of Title 46.2, Code of Virginia, the Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall be authorized to grant temporary authority to a motor carrier to transport property for compensation on an intrastate basis utilizing a digital platform that connects persons seeking a property transportation service with persons authorized by the motor carrier to transport property. Such temporary authority shall be subject to such reasonable conditions as the Commissioner may impose, and shall be valid only for passenger cars and pickup or panel trucks, as those terms are defined in § 46.2-100, Code of Virginia, which vehicles shall not be required to be issued for-hire license plates under § 46.2-711, Code of Virginia. Such temporary authority, unless suspended or revoked, shall be valid for such time as the Department shall specify, but such authority shall not extend beyond 130 days following the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly and shall create no presumption that corresponding permanent authority will be granted thereafter.".
Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes DMV to issue temporary operating authority for businesses engaged in the transportation of personal property.)

Item 442 #3s
Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles
Language

Page 374, line 28, strike "." and insert:
"; however, this restriction shall not apply with respect to any credit or debit card transactions the department conducts on behalf of another agency, provided (i) the other agency is authorized to charge customers for the use of credit or debit cards and (ii) the merchant's fees and other transaction costs imposed by the card issuer are charged to the department.".

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes DMV to levy fees on credit and debit card transactions when collecting fees levied by other agencies that currently charge collection fees.)

Item 448 #2s
Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Language

Page 378, following line 23, insert:
"E. The Department of Rail and Public Transportation is authorized to allocate up to $3,000,000 from mass transit operating and capital reserve funds or other unobligated mass transit funds in fiscal year 2017 to address the revenue shortfall of the Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission provided that a local match of at least twice the amount of any additional state funds is provided. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this funding shall be provided only for one year, that no transit operating assistance funding be used to support any new transit system or route at a level higher than such project would be eligible for under the existing allocation formula, and that the Commission shall thereafter be limited to amounts that would otherwise be allocated to it pursuant to § 58.1-638 A.4.e., Code of Virginia. The provisions of this paragraph shall only apply if the 2016 General Assembly fails to enact legislation to establish a provision for a floor on the regional motor fuels tax equivalent to the floor on the state motor fuels tax."
Explanation:
(This amendment provides for the one-time allocation of $3.0 million NGF to the PRTC to address shortfalls in transit funding directly related to the decline in wholesale motor fuels in Northern Virginia.)

Item 448 #3s
Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Language
Page 377, line 25, strike "446" and insert "455".
Explanation:
(This amendment corrects an Item reference associated with the Interstate 95 High Occupancy Toll Lanes project.)

Item 448 #4s
Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Language
Page 377, line 43, strike "462" and insert "453".
Explanation:
(This amendment corrects an Item reference associated with vanpool services.)

Item 449 #1s
Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Language
Page 379, following line 1, insert:

“D. Because of the overwhelming need for the delivery of services provided by the investment in a balanced transportation system in the Commonwealth, and in an effort to deliver intercity passenger trains utilizing the Commonwealth's investments and to increase passenger train frequencies to Norfolk and Roanoke, notwithstanding the provisions of §
33.2-1601 and § 33.2-1603, Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth Transportation Board may only make further investments in intercity passenger rail capacity to serve new markets in North Carolina, provided the Six-Year Improvement Plan adopted pursuant to § 33.2-214, Code of Virginia includes sufficient funding to complete projects underway to deliver train capacity improvements and provides the funding for service for a second and third passenger rail frequency to Norfolk and an extension of passenger rail to Roanoke. Any Rail Enhancement Funds utilized for the purposes of the service delivery outlined in this paragraph shall be administered according to the guidelines governing the use of Intercity Passenger Rail Operating and Capital Funds.

E. As part of the Commonwealth’s dedicated investment in the extension of Intercity Passenger Rail Service to Roanoke, the Department of Rail and Public Transportation shall evaluate the feasibility and costs of providing service to the Town of Bedford. As part of this evaluation, the Department shall consider what additional federal and local funding options are available to support service to the Town of Bedford. The Department shall provide this feasibility assessment to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Transportation and Appropriations, the Senate Committees on Transportation and Finance, and the Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability no later than December 1, 2016.”

Explanation:

(This amendment directs DRPT to ensure that existing Intercity Passenger Rail commitments are addressed prior to initiating planning of any new services.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 453 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation FY16-17 FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Transportation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 380, line 16, strike "$2,077,235,226" and insert "$2,262,220,703".
Page 380, line 16, strike "$1,706,699,198" and insert "$1,812,622,400".
Page 380, line 19, strike "$9,900,000" and insert "$164,835,012".
Page 380, line 19, strike "$10,325,000" and insert "$103,997,402".
Page 380, line 20, strike "$94,495,331" and insert "$95,776,727".
Page 380, line 20, strike "$56,433,224" and insert "$45,444,527".
Page 380, line 21, strike "$94,495,331" and insert "$95,776,727".
Page 380, line 21, strike "$56,433,224" and insert "$45,444,527".
Page 380, line 22, strike "$1,198,948,560" and insert "$1,226,436,233".
Page 380, line 22, strike "$899,110,113" and insert "$933,338,306".
Page 380, line 30, strike "$90,311,123" and insert "$99,958,646".
Page 380, line 30, strike "$90,311,123" and insert "$105,299,506".
Page 380, line 33, strike "$53,122,502" and insert "$53,871,340".
Page 380, line 33, strike "$53,122,502" and insert "$55,272,403".
Page 380, line 36, strike "$65,836,270" and insert "$70,981,544".
Page 380, line 36, strike "$65,836,270" and insert "$69,805,236".
Page 380, line 41, strike "$18,857,369" and insert "$20,481,315".
Page 380, line 41, strike "$18,857,369" and insert "$20,104,007".
Page 381, line 28 after "in", strike “§ 33.2-358 and”.
Page 381, after line 39, insert:
I. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, the unanticipated amounts available for construction from the December 2015 revenue forecast and from the increased federal funding from the passage of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act shall be distributed following the new construction formula defined by § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, advancing the distribution of funds under this formula and provide 45 percent of the additional funding to the State of Good Repair Program, 27.5 percent to the High Priority Projects Program, and 27.5 percent to the District Grant Program.

J.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code of Virginia, as a condition on the expenditure of all amounts included in this Item, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall include all amounts needed, not to exceed $140,000,000, in the Fiscal Year 2017 through Fiscal Year 2022 Six-Year Improvement Program adopted pursuant to § 33.2-214, for improvements to the Interstate 66 corridor inside the Capitol Beltway, including but not limited to the addition of a third eastbound travel lane on Interstate 66 from the Dulles Connector Road to State Route 237, North Fairfax Drive/N. Glebe Road exit of Interstate 66.

2. Environmental work pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act shall commence no later than July 15, 2016, and the Department shall complete a minimum of 30 percent of the design work for such capacity expansion by November 1, 2017. Amounts dedicated to such project shall not reduce amounts made available to the High Priority Projects Program or the District Grant Program.

3. It is the intent of the General Assembly that tolling on Interstate 66 inside the Capitol Beltway shall not extend beyond four hours during the morning rush hour and four hours during the evening rush hour on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, exclusive of national holidays, and tolling shall not apply on weekends.

Explanation:

(This amendment appropriates additional transportation funding available for construction based on the December 2015 revisions to the revenue forecast and from the increased federal funding available from the passage of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act. It stipulates that these amounts will be distributed following the new construction
formula adopted pursuant to House Bill 1887, 2015 Session of the General Assembly and set out in § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, providing 45 percent of the funds to the State of Good Repair Program, and 27.5 percent each to the High Priority Projects and District Grant Programs. It further requires that as a condition on expenditures of the amounts allocated for highway construction, the Commonwealth Transportation Board must include adequate funding in the FY 2017-2022 Six Year Improvement Program to add a third eastbound travel lane on Interstate 66 from the Dulles Connector Road to the Glebe Road/Fairfax Drive exit, and begin environmental work on such project by July 15, 2016 and complete a minimum of 30 percent of the design work by November 1, 2017.)

Item 453 #3s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:
Page 380, line 39, strike "$150,000,000 the first year" and insert "$189,133,386 the first year".
Page 380, line 39, strike "$100,000,000 the second year" and insert "$189,133,386 the second year".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides level funding to the Revenue Sharing Program consistent with the FY 2016 allocation to this program.)

Item 453 #4s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:
Page 381, following line 39, insert:
"I. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 33.2-214.1, Code of Virginia, from the amounts appropriated for Highway Construction Programs, the Commonwealth Transportation Board is herein directed to allocate full funding required for the preliminary engineering and construction costs of converting existing shoulder lanes on Interstate 95 from the Rappahannock River Bridge to Garrisonville to travel lanes during morning and evening peak use periods.".

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the CTB to provide such funding as may be necessary for the
conversion of I-95 shoulder lanes to travel lanes.)

Item 453 #5s

Transportation
Department of Transportation
Language

Language:
Page 381, following line 39, insert:

"I. From the amounts appropriated in this Item for Highway Construction Programs, the Secretary of Transportation with the assistance of the Commissioner of Highways and concurrence of the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall provide for such funding and staffing as may be required to complete a detailed alternatives analysis for the upgrade of Route 220 consistent with the least environmentally damaging practicable alternative (LEDPA) analysis requested by the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in March 2011 in its response to the Federal Highway Administration Record of Decision for the Interstate 73 Location Study Final Environmental Impact Statement. The Secretary shall report on the progress towards completion of the alternatives analysis to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Appropriations and Transportation and the Senate Committees on Finance and Transportation by December 1, 2016 and each fiscal quarter thereafter until submission to USACE. Upon submission, the Secretary shall provide copies of all correspondence delivered to and received from any cognizant federal agencies and the Virginia Department of Transportation to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Appropriations and Transportation and the Senate Committees on Finance and Transportation."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the development of the Route 220 alternatives analysis requested by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in March, 2011.)

Item 453 #6s

Transportation
Department of Transportation
Language

Language:
Page 381, strike line 25 through line 27 and insert:

"Item. These amounts are herein directed to Road Improvements that improve traffic flow and access to military installations in the Commonwealth including, $8,600,000 which shall be reserved for the replacement of the the Paradise Creek Bridge (State Bridge No. 186) on
State Route 239 over the Southern Branch of the Elizabeth River that provides access to Gates 29 and 36 of the Norfolk Naval Shipyard and $22,470,647 which shall be reserved for improvements to the Ft. Eustis Boulevard interchange with I-64 at mile marker 250 which directly benefits Joint Base Langley-Eustis and the United States Army Training and Doctrine Command.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment dedicates funding to specific road improvement projects that benefit military installations in the Commonwealth.)

---

**Item 453 #7s**

**Transportation**

**Language:**

Page 380, line 43, strike "$2,736,051" and insert "$736,051".
Page 380, line 43, strike "$4,183,261" and insert "2,183,261".
Page 380, following line 47, insert:

"8. $2,000,000 the first year and $2,000,000 the second year in state funds shall be allocated to the unpaved secondary highway fund pursuant to § 33.2-359, Code of Virginia. From these amounts, immediate priority shall be given to the paving of State Route 622 to a rural rustic road standard. Additional funding shall then be made available for other unpaved roads in the Northern Virginia District.".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides dedicated funding to the unpaved secondary highway fund from amounts proposed for deposit to the Virginia Transportation Infrastructure Bank.)

---

**Item 453 #8s**

**Transportation**

**Language:**

Page 381, line 38, strike "$11,929,353" and insert "$19,890,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides full funding for rest area improvement projects proposed in SB 30, as introduced.)
Item 456 #1s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:

Page 383, following line 7, insert:

"D. For those projects funded in-whole or in-part with any funding provided from the Hampton Roads Transportation Fund, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall accept the recommendations of the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission of any location and design, and environmental decision, as well as any plan of finance, including but not limited to the use of toll-based financing on projects approved by the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission."

Page 383, line 8, strike "D." and insert "E."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Item 457 #1s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:

Page 386, line 18, strike "acts" and insert "Acts".
Page 386, line 19, strike "444" and insert "453".

Explanation:

(This amendment corrects an Item reference associated with transportation revenue bonds.)

Item 458 #1s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:

Page 387, following line 22, insert:

"L. Annual data on the total number and total monetary amount of toll violations, civil
penalties, and administrative fees levied shall be reported by all toll operators and High Occupancy Toll lanes operators and compiled by the Virginia Department of Transportation and submitted to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Transportation and Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Transportation and Finance and the Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability not later than September 1, 2016, and by December 1 of each year thereafter."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires public and private toll road operators to report on the total number of violations and all civil penalties and administrative fees levied each year.)

Item 458 #2s
Transportation
Department of Transportation
Language
Page 387, following line 22, insert:
"L. Any fees collected by the Commissioner of Highways from permits issued to mobile food vendors in commuter parking lots in Planning District 8, as authorized by SB 515 of the 2016 Session of the General Assembly, are herein appropriated for the sole purpose of security enhancements at those commuter parking lots including, but not limited to, the purchase, installation and monitoring of security cameras.".

Explanation:
(This amendment is a companion to SB 515 of the 2016 General Assembly authorizing VDOT to allow for mobile food vendors in commuter parking lots in Planning District 8.)

Item 459 #1s
Transportation
Department of Transportation
Language
FY16-17 FY17-18
-100.00 -100.00 FTE

Language:
Page 387, following line 24, insert:
"It is the intent of the General Assembly that in filling any additional positions authorized in this Act that no additional staffing resources will be provided to the Right of Way, Land Use, or Information Technology Divisions."

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the proposed increase of 315.0 FTE at the Department of
Transportation by the number of staff specifically related to Information Technology, Land Use, and Right of Way. An additional 215.0 FTE are authorized for District and Residency based design, inspection, and maintenance personnel.)

Item 463 #1s

Transportation
Virginia Port Authority

Language:
Page 390, following line 51, insert:
"E. Notwithstanding § 33.2-1527B, Code of Virginia, out of the funds made available in Item 453, an amount up to $47,000,000 the first year and $88,000,000 the second year shall be provided to the Virginia Port Authority for terminal improvement projects identified in Item C-43 of this Act. No state supported bond proceeds or other amounts authorized for this purpose shall be made available to the Virginia Port Authority until the MEI Project Approval Commission, as established under Chapter 47 of Title 30, Code of Virginia, has received and reviewed a plan of finance for all long range capital improvements at all Port of Virginia facilities including, but not limited to, the long-range financial forecast for port terminal revenues as well as Commonwealth Port Fund revenues, audited financial statements for the previous five fiscal years, and unaudited financial statements for the current fiscal year. In addition to these documents, the Virginia Port Authority shall provide a copy of all contractual documents and compensation incentives agreed to between the Board and the Chief Executive Officer.".

Explanation:
(This amendment dedicates unobligated balances of the Priority Transportation Fund to the NIT Capital Improvement Project Identified in Item C-43.)

Item 464 #1s

Transportation
Virginia Port Authority

Language:
FY16-17 FY17-18
$50,000 $50,000 GF

Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,372,625" and insert "$5,422,625".
Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,437,625" and insert "$5,487,625".
Page 391, line 4, strike "$950,000 the first year" and insert "$1,000,000 the first year".
Page 391, line 4, strike "$950,000 the second year" and insert "$1,000,000 the second year".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases general fund support for payments in lieu of taxes to Port of Virginia host cities to the FY 2013 level.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 464 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Port Authority</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
- Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,372,625" and insert "$3,372,625".
- Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,437,625" and insert "$3,437,625".
- Page 391, line 16, strike "in this Item" and insert "authorized in Item 106 A.1.".
- Page 391, line 17, strike "shall" and insert "may".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment directs that up to $2.0 million GF in each year for the Port Opportunity Fund may be provided to meet any commitments authorized from the Port of Virginia Economic and Infrastructure Development Zone Grant Fund.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 466 #1h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Veterans and Defense Affairs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
- Page 393, line 3, strike "$1,083,052" and insert "$1,426,894".
- Page 393, line 8, before "Included" insert "A. ".
- Page 393, after line 10, insert: "B.1. There is hereby established a working group comprised of the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs, the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, and the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, or their designees. The working group shall be chaired by the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs."
- Page 393, line 3, strike "$1,083,052" and insert "$1,426,894".
- Page 393, line 8, before "Included" insert "A. ".
- Page 393, after line 10, insert: "B.1. There is hereby established a working group comprised of the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs, the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, and the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, or their designees. The working group shall be chaired by the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs."
- 2. The working group shall conduct a review of mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans, and make recommendations for efficient and effective coordination and monitoring of services for veterans in Virginia, as set forth in § 2.2-2001.1. This review fulfills the requirements of recommendations 13 and 14 of the 2015 JLARC report “Operation and Performance of the Department of Veterans Services.”
- 3. The working group shall conduct a rigorous and objective review to (i) determine the nature of monitoring and coordination needed by veterans in order to receive adequate and timely mental health and rehabilitative services, (ii) measure the current and projected need for coordination and monitoring of mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans; (iii)
measure the current and projected capacity of private, federal, state, regional, and local entities to provide monitoring and coordination of mental health and rehabilitative services to veterans, by geographic region of the state; (iv) assess the extent of any gap between need and capacity; and (v) review and report how other states coordinate and monitor mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans. The review of other states shall include an assessment of the advantages and disadvantages of models used by other states.

4. After thoroughly considering alternative approaches, the working group shall recommend how the state can best monitor and coordinate mental health and rehabilitative services to ensure that veterans receive adequate and timely mental health and rehabilitative services as required by statute. The recommendations should include (vi) organizational structures, programs, partnerships, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications, and licensure; (vii) statutory or regulatory changes, as necessary; and (viii) estimates of the cost to the state and local governments of implementing these recommendations.

5. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide technical or other assistance to the working group, upon request.

6. The working group shall direct the appropriate agency staff to develop a detailed implementation plan for the Virginia Veteran and Families Support program, and present the plan to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission no later than November 15, 2016.

7. Upon unanimous request from the members of the working group, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer up to $343,842 from the general fund amounts included within this Item to the Department of Veterans Services for the purposes of implementing the recommendations of the working group for the Virginia Veteran and Families Support program.”.

Explanation:

(This amendment creates a working group to be chaired by the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to study JLARC findings related to the Virginia Veteran and Families Support program, to develop a detailed implementation plan based upon its work, and to present its plan to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission no later than November 15, 2016. Upon unanimous request, the working group may request the Director, Department of Planning and Budget to transfer up to $343,842 the first year from the general fund to the Department of Veterans Services to implement the recommendations of the work group. A companion amendment to Item 470 transfers these funds from the Department of Veterans Services to this Item, pending the recommendations of the working group.)
Page 393, at the beginning of line 8, insert "A."
Page 393, after line 10, insert:
"B. The Secretary shall consider the feasibility of utilizing the public-private partnership concept in the development of the two new veterans care centers in Hampton Roads and Northern Virginia, with the assistance of the Department of General Services. A report on this review shall be provided to the Governor, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by September 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to review the feasibility of utilizing the public-private partnership concept in the development of the two new veterans care centers in Hampton Roads and Northern Virginia.)

Item 467 #1s

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs Language

Language:
Page 393, line 19, after "Act." insert "The recurring, dedicated special (nongeneral) fund component of the U.S. Navy Master Jet Base and Auxiliary Landing Field encroachment mitigation program is continued through June 30, 2018."

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies that the nongeneral fund component of the U.S. Navy Master Jet Base and Auxiliary Landing Field encroachment mitigation program is continued through the 2016-18 biennium.)

Item 467 #2s

Veterans and Defense Affairs FY16-17 FY17-18
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs ($350,000) ($350,000) GF

Language:
Page 393, line 11, strike "$600,000" and insert "$250,000".
Page 393, line 11, strike "$600,000" and insert "$250,000".
Page 393, line 20, strike "600,000" and insert "500,000" and "500,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces proposed funding for consulting fees by $350,000 each year, from
$600,000 to $250,000 each year from the general fund. The consultants will be engaged to follow up on the recommendations of the Virginia Commission on Military Installations and Defense Activities. A companion amendment to Item 458 in Senate Bill 29 reduces the corresponding consulting fees in Fiscal Year 2016 from $250,000 to $200,000 from the general fund.

---

**Item 468 #1s**

**Veterans and Defense Affairs**

Department of Veterans Services

**Language:**

Page 393, line 43, strike "child" and insert "surviving spouse or child".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adjusts the language concerning the limitation of higher education benefits under the Virginia Military Survivors and Dependent Education Program to reflect the inclusion of both surviving spouses and children.)

---

**Item 470 #1s**

**Veterans and Defense Affairs**

Department of Veterans Services

**Language:**

Page 394, lines 27 and 28, strike "and has been unemployed for at least one year".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes the requirement which was proposed in the budget as introduced that veterans hired under the incentive grant program must have been unemployed for at least one year in order for the employer to qualify for the incentive grant of $1,000 for each veteran hired. A companion amendment to Item 461 in Senate Bill 29 makes the corresponding change for Fiscal Year 2016.)

---

**Item 470 #2s**

**Veterans and Defense Affairs**

Department of Veterans Services

**Language:**

Page 394, line 7, strike "$14,458,083" and insert "$13,770,399".
Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding for the reorganization of the Virginia Veteran and Families Support Program by $687,684 the first year from the general fund, pending a review by a work group to be convened by the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs. The work group is authorized in a companion amendment to Item 466, which also includes $343,842 the first year from the general fund for initiating the reorganization as of January 1, 2017, upon the unanimous recommendation of the work group.)

| Item 472 #1s |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Veterans and Defense Affairs | FY16-17 | FY17-18 |
| Department of Veterans Services | $177,906 | $177,906 |

Language:
Page 395, line 1, strike "$2,641,673" and insert "$2,819,579".
Page 395, line 1, strike "$2,722,321" and insert "$2,900,227".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $177,906 each year from the general fund for office consolidation and relocation expenses.)

| Item 472.5 #1s |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Central Appropriations | FY16-17 | FY17-18 |
| Central Appropriations | $4,000,000 | $4,000,000 |
| Operating | $1,000,000 | $1,000,000 |

Language:
Page 396, after line 3, insert:
*472.5 Higher Education Interest Earnings and Rebates $5,000,000 $5,000,000
Fund Sources: General $4,000,000 $4,000,000
Higher Education Operating $1,000,000 $1,000,000

Page 396, after line 2 insert:
"A. The standards upon which the public institutions of higher education are deemed certified to receive the payment of interest earnings from the tuition and fees and other nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues shall be based upon the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, as approved by the General Assembly.
B. The estimated interest earnings and other revenues shall be distributed to those specific
public institutions of higher education that have been certified by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia as having met the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, based on the distribution methodology developed pursuant to Chapter 933, Enactment 2, Acts of Assembly of 2005 and reported to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee.

C. In accordance with § 2.2-5004 and 5005, Code of Virginia, this Item provides $1,750,000 the first year and $1,750,000 the second year from the general fund, and $1,000,000 from nongeneral funds in the first year and $1,000,000 from nongeneral funds in the second year for the estimated total payment to individual institutions of higher education of the interest earned on tuition and fees and other nongeneral fund Education and General Revenues deposited to the state treasury. Upon certification by the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia that all available performance benchmarks have been successfully achieved by the individual institutions of higher education, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer the appropriation in this Item for such estimated interest earnings to the general fund appropriation of each institution's Educational and General program.

D. This Item also includes $2,250,000 in the first year and $2,250,000 the second year from the general fund for the payment to individual institutions of higher education of a pro rata amount of the rebate paid to the State Commonwealth on credit card purchases not exceeding $5,000 during the previous fiscal year. The State Comptroller shall determine the amount owed to each certified institution, net of any payments due to the federal government, using a methodology that equates a pro rata share based upon the total transactions of $5,000 or less made by the institution using the state-approved credit card in comparison to all transactions of $5,000 or less using said approved credit card. By October 15, or as soon thereafter as deemed appropriate, following the year of certification, the Comptroller shall reimburse each institution its estimated pro rata share.

E. Once actual financial data from the year of certification are available, the State Comptroller and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall compare the actual data with estimates used to determine the distribution of the interest earnings, nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues, and the pro rata amounts to the certified institutions of higher education. In those cases where variances exist, the Governor shall include in his next introduced budget bill recommended appropriations to make whatever adjustments to each institution's distributed amount to ensure that each institution's incentive payments are accurate based on actual financial data."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the amounts previously provided to higher education institutions related to interest earned on tuition and fees, and other non-general fund Education and General Revenues, as well as credit card purchase rebates deposited to the state treasury. These amounts are allocated once performance benchmarks have been met.)
### Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
<th>GF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>($5,884,370)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$64,300,609".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the employer's share of premiums paid for the Commonwealth's health benefit plans. This amount represents the employees' share of the total health benefit plan premium increase that was paid by the Commonwealth in the introduced budget, in lieu of a year one salary increase for state and state supported local employees, faculty and teachers.)

---

### Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
<th>GF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$47,913,585</td>
<td>$8,589,610</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$118,098,564".

Page 397, line 18, strike "$187,384,742" and insert "$195,974,352".

Page 403, Item 475, strike lines 26-51

Page 404, Item 475, strike lines 1-47

Page 405, Item 475, strike lines 1-20

Page 403, Item 475, after line 25 insert:

"P.1. The Governor is hereby authorized to allocate a sum of up to $132,668,327 to the extent necessary to offset any downward revisions of the general fund revenue estimate prepared for fiscal years 2017 and 2018 after the enactment by the General Assembly of the 2016 Appropriation Act or 2017 Appropriation Act. If within 5 days of the preliminary close of the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2016, the Comptroller's analysis does not determine that a revenue re-forecast is required pursuant to § 2.2-1503.3, Code of Virginia, then such appropriation shall be used for employee compensation purposes as stated in paragraphs Q. and R., below.

2. Furthermore, $48,958,949 the first year and $85,304,674 the second year allocated to support the state share of a two percent salary adjustment for SOQ funded positions authorized in Item 139 of this act shall be unallotted if the provisions of paragraph P.1. are not met and the actions authorized in paragraphs Q. and R., of this item are not effectuated.

Q.1. Contingent on the provisions of paragraph P.1. above, the base salary of the following employees shall be increased by two percent on November 10, 2016:
a. Full-time and other classified employees of the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act;

b. Full-time employees of the Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act, except officials elected by popular vote;

c. Any official whose salary is listed in § 4-6.01 of this act, subject to the ranges specified in the agency head salary levels in § 4-6.01 c;

d. Full-time staff of the Governor’s Office, the Lieutenant Governor’s Office, the Attorney General’s Office, Cabinet Secretaries’ Offices, including the Deputy Secretaries, the Virginia Liaison Office, and the Secretary of the Commonwealth’s Office;

e. Heads of agencies in the Legislative Department;

f. Full-time employees in the Legislative Department, other than officials elected by popular vote;

g. Secretaries and administrative assistants as provided for in Item 1 of this act;

h. Judges and Justices in the Judicial Department;

i. Heads of agencies in the Judicial Department;

j. Full-time employees in the Judicial Department;

k. Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission, the Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan, and the Directors of the Virginia Lottery, and the Virginia Retirement System; and

l. Full-time employees of the State Corporation Commission, the Virginia College Savings Plan, the Virginia Lottery, Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission, and the Virginia Retirement System.

2.a. Employees in the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall receive the salary increases authorized in this paragraph only if they attained at least a rating of “Contributor” on their latest performance evaluation.

b. Salary increases authorized in this paragraph for employees in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, employees of Independent agencies, and employees of the Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall be consistent with the provisions of this paragraph, as determined by the appointing or governing authority. However,
notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the governing authorities of those state institutions of higher education with employees not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act may implement salary increases for such employees that may vary based on performance and other employment-related factors. The appointing or governing authority shall certify to the Department of Human Resource Management that employees receiving the awards are performing at levels at least comparable to the eligible employees as set out in subparagraph 2.a. of this paragraph.

3. The Department of Human Resource Management shall increase the minimum and maximum salary for each band within the Commonwealth's Classified Compensation Plan by two percent on November 10, 2016. No salary increase shall be granted to any employee as a result of this action. The department shall develop policies and procedures to be used in instances when employees fall below the entry level for a job classification due to poor performance. Movement through the revised pay band shall be based on employee performance.

4. Out of the amounts for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included $38,547,269 the first year and $66,080,841 the second year from the general fund to support the general fund portion of costs associated with the salary increase provided in this paragraph.

5. The following agency heads, at their discretion, may utilize agency funds or the funds provided pursuant to this paragraph to implement the provisions of new or existing performance-based pay plans:
   a. The heads of agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;
   b. The Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission;
   c. The Attorney General;
   d. The Director of the Virginia Retirement System;
   e. The Director of the Virginia Lottery;
   f. The Director of the University of Virginia Medical Center;
   g. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan; and
   h. The Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority.

6. The base rates of pay, and related employee benefits, for wage employees may be increased by up to two percent no earlier than November 10, 2016. The cost of such
increases for wage employees shall be borne by existing funds appropriated to each agency.

7. The governing authorities of those state institutions of higher education with employees may provide a salary adjustment based on performance and other employment-related factors.

R.1. The appropriations in this Item include funds to increase the base salary of the following employees by two percent on December 1, 2016, provided that the governing authority of such employees certifies that the listed employees will receive the stated pay increase.

a. Locally-elected constitutional officers;

b. General Registrars and members of local electoral boards;

c. Full-time employees of locally-elected constitutional officers and,

d. Full-time employees of Community Services Boards, Centers for Independent Living, secure detention centers supported by Juvenile Block Grants, juvenile delinquency prevention and local court service units, local social services boards, local pretrial services act and comprehensive community corrections act employees, and local health departments where a memorandum of understanding exists with the Virginia Department of Health.

2. Out of the appropriation for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included $9,366,316 the first year and $18,673,901 the second year from the general fund to support the costs associated with the salary increase provided in this paragraph."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes, contingent upon sufficient revenues, a two percent raise for state employees, faculty and teachers, effective November 10, 2016, and for state-supported local employees December 1, 2016.)

Item 475 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$74,184,979".
Page 397, line 18, strike "$187,384,742" and insert "$191,384,742".
Page 405, Item 475, after line 31 insert:
"T. Out of the appropriation for this item, $4,000,000 the first year and $4,000,000 the second year shall be transferred to the Department of State Police for salary supplements,
subject to approval by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security of a salary compression plan for fiscal year 2017. No funds shall be included within such plan for employees of the Department of State Police with less than three years of service as of July 1, 2016. No employee receiving an adjustment under this plan shall receive a salary adjustment pursuant to the funding provided in this paragraph of more than seven percent. Prior to the implementation of this plan, copies of the approved plan shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes $4.0 million each year from the general fund for a salary compression initiative for State Police.)

---

Central Appropriations

Language:
Page 400, line 52, strike "0.47%" and insert "0.52%".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts the group life rate for public school teachers from 90 percent to 100 percent of the Virginia Retirement System Board certified rate. There is a companion amendment in Item 139 in Direct Aid that adds the associated funding.)

---

Central Appropriations

Language:
Page 405, line 32, strike "$17,596,330" and insert "$18,596,330".
Page 408, Item 476, after line 12 insert:
"K. Up to $1,000,000 from this item may be used by the Tax Commissioner to compensate businesses that comply with the MBS dual reporting requirement by June 1, 2016. No more than $2,500 per business may be provided for complying with the reporting requirement.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for businesses who comply with the Department of Taxation's Market Based Sourcing dual reporting requirement and request reimbursement. A companion amendment to Item 275 removes $2.5 million in FY 2017 from the general fund.
to provide compensation to applicable, compliant businesses.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>($28,071,815)</td>
<td>($23,068,254)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($32,151,611)</td>
<td>($162,808,760)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 408, line 13, strike "$60,223,426" and insert "$0".
Page 408, line 13, strike "$185,877,014" and insert "$0".
Page 408, strike lines 13-53.
Page 409, strike lines 1-56.
Page 410, strike lines 1-5.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes undistributed appropriations related to the expansion of Medicaid, which was not adopted.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Language:

Page 410, after line 43, insert:

"478.1
A.1. For each year of the biennium, there is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state treasury an amount as specified in paragraphs A.3. and A.4. below, to fund certain capital projects that are presently authorized for funding from debt issuances by either the Virginia College Building Authority or the Virginia Public Building Authority, to the extent that the existing debt for such capital projects has not been issued. The Governor shall recommend an equivalent reduction in the amount of debt authorization for the affected projects so that overall, there is no decrease or increase in total funding for such projects.

2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that any appropriation pursuant to this Item only be used to reduce the total authorized but unissued debt such that general fund cash becomes the funding source for certain capital outlay projects rather than debt. In making this substitution, priority shall be given to maintenance reserve or other small capital outlay projects that are better suited to be funded from cash or to taxable debt projects which offer the opportunity to obtain greater debt service cost savings, if funded by cash rather than debt.
3. For the first fiscal year of the biennium, the appropriation specified in paragraph A.1. above shall be equal to the lesser of $181,900,000 or the actual total general fund revenue collections for fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, reduced by any amounts needed to meet the Constitutional or statutory deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund and the statutory deposit concerning surplus revenue to the Water Quality Improvement Fund, as certified by the State Comptroller, minus the “official revenue estimate” for general fund revenues for the second year of the biennium as contained in the second enactment of Senate Bill 29 of the 2016 General Assembly, as enacted.

4. For the second year of the biennium the appropriation specified in paragraph A.1. above shall be equal to the lesser of $188,200,000 or the actual total general fund revenue collections for fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, reduced by any amounts needed to meet the Constitutional or statutory deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund and the statutory deposit concerning surplus revenue to the Water Quality Improvement Fund, as certified by the State Comptroller, minus the “official revenue estimate” for general fund revenues for the first year of the biennium as contained in the first enactment of this Act.

B. The State Comptroller shall make a commitment for any amount appropriated in this Item pursuant to paragraph A.3. above on the balance sheet of the Commonwealth for June 30, 2016. The State Comptroller shall make a commitment for any amount appropriated in this Item pursuant to paragraph A.4. above on the balance sheet of the Commonwealth for June 30, 2017.

C.1. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall report quarterly to the State Treasurer and to the Six Year Capital Outlay Planning Advisory Committee, established by § 2.2-1516 Code of Virginia, identifying the projects for which the debt authorization was replaced by appropriations pursuant to paragraph A1. above.

2. Upon notification from the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget that appropriations pursuant to paragraph A1. above have been made, the State Treasurer shall not issue any debt for the affected projects."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the contingent use of any revenue surplus available at the close of FY 2016 and FY 2017 towards defraying the issuance of authorized general fund supported debt. A surplus may be realized due to a portion of general fund revenues, generated from nonwithholding, which is excluded from the official revenue estimate reflected in SB 29 and SB 30, as introduced.)
Independent Agencies
Virginia College Savings Plan

Language:
Page 414, strike lines 13-18.
Page 414, line 19, strike "C." and insert "B."

Explanation:
(This amendment strikes language that was updated in the Virginia College Savings Plan's enabling statute during the 2015 Session.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Independent Agencies</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia College Savings Plan</td>
<td>$485,894</td>
<td>$515,380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 414, line 38, strike "$25,593,353" and insert "$26,079,247".
Page 414, line 38, strike "$24,359,984" and insert "$24,875,364".
Page 415 strike lines 50-51.
Page 415 line 1.
Page 415, line 2, strike "B." and insert "A.".
Page 415, line 6, strike "C." and insert "B.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $485,894 NGF the first year and $515,380 NGF the second year to fund the Virginia College Savings Plan's (VCSP's) comprehensive compensation plan. The agency states that it has sufficient nongeneral funds to cover the costs of this plan. VCSP also asks that the language in paragraph "A." be struck as they feel it is unnecessary.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Independent Agencies</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia College Savings Plan</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 414, line 38, strike "$25,593,353" and insert "$27,593,353".
Page 414, line 38, strike "$24,359,984" and insert "$26,359,984".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $2.0 million NGF in each year of the biennium for the SOAR Virginia program at the Virginia College Savings Plan (VCSP). SOAR is an early commitment scholarship program paid from VCSP revenues.)

Item 493 #1s

Independent Agencies
Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission

Language:

Page 416, Item 493, strike line 26 and insert "Authority: Title 65.2, Chapter 2; Title 38.2, Chapter 50, Code of Virginia.

After line 26, insert:

"A. Out of the amounts for Workers' Compensation Services shall be paid the annual salary of the chairman, $169,655 from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018, and for each of the other two Commissioners of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, $166,169 from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018.

B. In addition, retired Commissioners recalled to active duty will be paid as authorized by § 17.1-327, Code of Virginia.

C. Out of the amounts appropriated for this item, beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2020, payments of $20,000 per year shall be paid to Kurt E. Beach to offset the continuing costs of his health care."

Explanation:

(This amendment makes a technical correction to the authority under the Code of Virginia with respect to the Workers' Compensation Commission.)

Item 494 #1s

Independent Agencies
Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission

Language:


Page 416, Item 494, strike lines 36-41

Explanation:
(This amendment makes a technical correction to the authority under the Code of Virginia with respect to the Workers' Compensation Commission.)

Item C-0 #1s

General Conditions

Language:

Page 423, after line 26, insert:

"O. 1. All state entities, excluding the institutions of higher education governed under Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, shall submit requests to use Design-build or Construction Management procurement methods, prior to proceeding with design, for new general fund supported construction projects, to the Department of General Services. The Department will review proposed construction procurement methods and make a decision on the appropriate method to be used. The method approved by the Department shall be carried out by the agency or institution of higher education. Approved projects and the approved procurement method shall be posted publicly on the Commonwealth's statewide electronic procurement system and program, eVA, at least 30 days prior to advertising for design services.

2. State entities, including institutions of higher education governed under Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, with general fund supported projects already under a design contract may proceed with its selected procurement; however; the agency or institution will inform the Department of the procurement process selected, and comply with the posting requirements in this section for the construction procurement associated with such design.

3. The requirements of this section shall remain in effect until such time as the requirements of Chapters 776 and 760 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly, fourth and fifth enactment clauses are satisfied."

Explanation:

(This language only amendment requires state entities, including higher education institutions under Level I and Level II Restructuring, to receive approval from the Department of General Services prior to using Design-build and Construction Management procurement methods for new general fund supported construction projects. All state entities, including all higher education institutions, will report on existing general fund supported projects. This will provide appropriate oversight while completing the construction procurement report required by Chapters 776 and 760 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly.)
Item C-8.1 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 424, after line 31, insert:

"C-8.1 Improvements: Renovate and Upgrade Hazel Hall $3,000,000 $0

Fund Sources: Nongeneral $3,000,000 $0"

**Explanation:**

(This amendment authorizes $3.0 million NGF in the first year of the biennium provided by a private donor to renovate and upgrade Hazel Hall at George Mason University School of Law on the Arlington Campus. The renovations and upgrades will encompass 21,000 square feet and will include more efficient use of the admissions and library spaces as well as providing more student study and collaboration areas.)

Item C-8.1 #2s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>$15,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 424, after line 31, insert:

"C-8.1 New Construction: Construct Basketball Training, Wrestling and Athlete Academic Support Center $15,500,000 $0

Fund Sources: Nongeneral $15,500,000 $0"

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $15.5 million NGF the first year from donor raised funds to construct a Basketball Training, Wrestling and Athlete Academic Support Center. Athletic fees will not be raised to support this new facility.)
Language:

Page 424, after line 39, insert:

"C-10.1 New Construction: Construct Phillips Dining Hall Replacement $35,000,000 $0
Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds $26,600,000 $0
Nongeneral $8,400,000 $0"

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $35.0 million in NGF in the first year to construct a replacement for the Phillips Dining Hall at James Madison University. From that amount, $26.6 million is provided from 9(C) revenue bonds and $8.4 million in auxiliary reserve funds.)

Item C-12 #1s

Education: Higher Education  FY16-17  FY17-18
Longwood University  ($17,640,000)  $0  NGF

Language:

Page 425, line 7, strike "$17,640,000" and insert "$0".
Page 425, strike lines 7-9.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes almost $17.7 million in 9(d) bond proceeds at the request of Longwood University. The project is not needed in this biennium.)

Item C-13 #1s

Education: Higher Education  FY16-17  FY17-18
Longwood University  ($35,878,000)  $0  NGF

Language:

Page 425, line 10, strike "$35,878,000" and insert "$0".
Page 425, strike lines 10-12.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes almost $35.9 million in 9(d) bond proceeds at the request of Longwood University. The project is not needed in this biennium.)

Item C-35.1 #1s
### Public Safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$800,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 429, after line 13, insert:

"C-35.1 New Construction: Construct Area 12 Office Building $800,000 $0 Fund Sources: General $800,000 $0"

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $800,000 GF the first year to construct a new area 12 office building for the Department of State Police. The current building has had problems with mold and flooding.)

---

### Transportation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($135,000,000)</td>
<td>$0 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 430, line 4, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$215,000,000".

Page 430, line 5, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$215,000,000".

Page 430, line 6, before "The" insert "A.1.".

Page 430, line 8, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$215,000,000".

Page 430, after line 9, insert:

"2. Prior to the receipt of any state supported bond proceeds authorized in this Item, the Virginia Port Authority shall comply with all provisions set forth in Item 463 E. of this Act."

Page 430, line 12, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$215,000,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $135.0 million from bond proceeds in the first year for this project. Other transportation funding of $135.0 million is being provided for this project under Item 463 E. along with additional requirements related to the funding.)

---

### Central Appropriations
Central Capital Outlay

Language:
Page 432, line 16, strike “D.” and insert “D.1.”.
Page 432, after line 25, insert:
“2. In order to reduce building operation costs and repay capital investments, agencies and institutions of higher education may consider maintenance reserve projects which result in guaranteed savings to the agency or institution pursuant to § 11-34.3 Code of Virginia and in accordance with Executive Order 31.”.

Explanation:
(This language amendment states that agencies and higher education institutions may consider maintenance reserve projects which result in guaranteed savings.)

Item C-44 #2s

Central Appropriations FY16-17 FY17-18
Central Capital Outlay $0 $1,000,000 GF

Language:
Page 430, line 18, strike "$98,400,000" and insert "$99,400,000".
Page 430, line 19, strike "$98,400,000" and insert "$99,400,000".
Page 432, line 13, strike "$98,400,000" and insert "$99,400,000".
Page 433, after line 4, insert:
"L. After the completion of a Capital Outlay Master Plan update, an amount of $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be authorized for use by Norfolk State University for additional maintenance needs.
M. After the completion of a Capital Outlay Master Plan update, an amount of $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be authorized for use by Virginia State University for additional maintenance needs."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $500,000 GF each for Virginia State University and Norfolk State University in the second year for additional Maintenance Reserve needs. The institutions will receive the additional funding upon completion of their updated Capital Outlay Master Plans as authorized under SB 731.)

Item C-45 #1s
Central Capital Outlay ($13,049,000) $0 NGF

Language:
Page 433, line 5, strike "$13,049,000" and insert "$0".
Page 433 strike lines 5-45.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates the almost $13.1 million in equipment funding for existing projects nearing completion contained in the introduced budget. The funding has been provided in SB 731.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item C-46 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations FY16-17 FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay ($4,000,000) $0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 433, line 46, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$16,000,000".
Page 433, line 48, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$16,000,000".
Page 433, line 49, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$16,000,000".
Page 434, strike lines 1-2 and insert:
"B. The list of projects that shall be funded for pre-planning and detailed planning in the Central Planning Fund are listed in Senate Bill 731.".
Page 434, strike lines 3-55.
Page 435, strike lines 1-7.

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding for project planning by $4.0 million GF in the first year and eliminates language related to the specific projects. A list of projects is provided under SB 731. The $16.0 million referred to in SB 731 is appropriated in this Act.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item C-47 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations FY16-17 FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay ($1,744,168,000) ($10,000,000) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 435, line 8, strike "$1,852,698,000" and insert "$108,530,000".
Page 435, line 8, strike "$50,000,000" and insert "$40,000,000".
Page 435, line 8, strike "Construction".
Page 435, line 9, strike "$103,405,000" and insert "$83,530,000."
Page 435, line 10, strike "$1,749,293,000" and insert "$25,000,000".
Page 435, line 10, strike "$50,000,000" and insert "$40,000,000."
Page 435, strike lines 11-28.
Page 435, line 29, strike "B.1." and insert "A."
Page 435, line 29, strike "$1,640,293,000 from bond proceeds and $103,405,000" and insert "$83,530,000."
Page 435, line 30, strike "this section § 2.0 of this" and insert "SB 731 under § 3 for projects authorized to proceed to construction."
Page 435, strike lines 31-50.
Page 436, strike lines 1-51.
Page 437, strike lines 1-51.
Page 438, strike line 1.
Page 438, line 2, strike "D." and insert "B."
Page 438, line 3, strike the first "$50,000,000" and insert "$25,000,000".
Page 438, line 3, strike the second "$50,000,000" and insert "$40,000,000.".
Page 438, line 9, strike "D" and insert "B."
Page 438, line 11, strike "D" and insert "B."
Page 438, after line 11, insert:
"4. Out of the amounts appropriated in this Item in the first year, the following project shall be funded:

Agency Code  Agency  Project Title

207  University of Virginia  Renovate Space for the Center for Human Therapeutics

5. The project in B.4. shall comply with § 2.2-1182 (High Performance Building Act) and 2.2-1183 (Building Standards), Code of Virginia.
C. Notwithstanding §4-4.01, of the Appropriations Act, funding shall be released to the Department of General Services, pursuant to projects in the Capitol Complex Infrastructure Security project, and the Department is hereby directed to proceed immediately to execute contracts for design and construction services needed to complete the General Assembly Building upon receipt of the released funds."

Explanation:

(This amendment alters Item C-47 to include only the nongeneral funds for projects authorized to proceed to construction under SB 731, $65.0 million for bond proceeds for the Higher Education Research Initiative, and language related to previous projects.)

Item C-47.5 #1s
Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$20,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 438, after line 11, insert:

"C-47.5 Improvements: Capital Outlay Pool $20,000,000 $0
Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds $20,000,000 $0
Nongeneral $0 $0"

Page 438, after line 11, insert:

"A. 1. A total of $20,000,000 plus amounts to fund related issuance costs, and other financing expenses is hereby authorized for issuance in the first year by the Virginia Public Building Authority pursuant to § 2.2-2263, Code of Virginia for water quality projects as set out in this paragraph.

2. There is hereby appropriated $20,000,000 in the first year from such bond proceeds, for the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, established in Item 370 of this act and administered by the Department of Environmental Quality. In accordance with the purpose of the Fund, the bond proceeds shall be used to provide grants solely for capital projects, including: i) new stormwater best management practices; ii) stormwater best management practice retrofits; iii) stream restoration; iv) low impact development projects; v) buffer restoration; vi) pond retrofits; and vii) wetlands restoration. Such grants shall be in accordance with eligibility determinations made by the Department of Environmental Quality.

3. This appropriation is subject to the conditions in § 2-0 F of this act.

4. Except as provided for in paragraph A.3. of this item, the provisions of §§ 2.0 and 4-4.01 of this act and the provisions of § 2.2-1132, Code of Virginia, shall not apply to projects supported in the program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $20.0 million in bond proceeds in the first year for the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, a program administered by the Department of Environmental Quality.)
Central Capital Outlay  ($7,700,000)  $0  NGF

**Language:**
Page 438, line 12, strike "$7,700,000" and insert "$0".
Page 438, strike lines 12-22.

**Explanation:**
(This amendment eliminates $7.7 million in bond proceeds contained in the introduced budget for supplemental funding for a previously approved project. The funding has been included in SB 731.)

---

Central Appropriations  FY16-17  FY17-18
Central Capital Outlay  ($29,300,000)  $0  NGF

**Language:**
Page 438, line 23, strike "$29,300,000" and insert "$0".
Page 438, strike lines 23-32.

**Explanation:**
(This amendment eliminates $29.3 million in bond proceeds contained in the introduced budget for supplemental funding for two veterans' care centers. The funding has been included in SB 731.)

---

Central Appropriations  9(C) Revenue Bonds
Language

**Language:**
Page 439, line 37, strike "$14,387,000" and insert "$40,987,000".
Page 439, after line 46, insert:

"James Madison University (216) Construct Phillips Dining Hall  
C-10.1 (XXXXX)  $26,600,000".

Page 440, line 4, strike "$14,387,000" and insert "$40,987,000".
Explanation:
(This amendment updates the (c) revenue bond table in this Item. A budget amendment, Item C-10.1 #1s, authorizes this project and it was previously incorporated in SB 61, the (c) issuance bill. It is the intent of this amendment that a project number will be assigned during enrolling.)

Item C-54 #1s

Central Appropriations
9(D) Revenue Bonds Language

Language:
Page 440, line 12, strike "$211,227,000" and insert "$157,709,000".
Page 440, strike lines 27-30.
Page 441, line 8, strike "$211,227,000" and insert "$157,709,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes two (d) projects that were authorized at Longwood University. The University requested that the projects be eliminated as they do not need the authorization during this biennium.)

Item 3-1.01 #1s

Transfers
Interfund Transfers Language

Language:
Page 442, line 39, strike "78,900,000" and insert "83,600,000".
Page 442, line 40, strike "79,500,000" and insert "89,100,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the transfer of net profits from the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to the general fund by $4,700,000 the first year and $9,600,000 the second year. A companion amendment to Senate Bill 29 increases the transfer of net profits by $3,800,000 in Fiscal Year 2016.)

Item 3-1.01 #2s
Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 446, after line 43, insert:
"DD. The State Comptroller shall deposit an additional $280,000 to the general fund on or before June 30, 2017, and an additional $600,000 to the general fund on or before June 30, 2018, from the fees generated by the Firearms Transaction and Concealed Weapons Permit Programs at the Department of State Police."

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the deposit to the general fund from firearms transaction and concealed weapons permit fees by $280,000 the first year and $600,000 the second year. A companion amendment to Part 3 in Senate Bill 29 captures the projected increase in fees in Fiscal Year 2016.)

---

Item 3-1.01 #3s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 442, line 39, strike "78,900,000" and insert "79,628,070".
Page 442, line 40, strike "79,500,000" and insert "80,228,070".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases by $728,070 each year the transfer to the general fund of net profits from the sale of alcoholic beverages. This increase is due to the authorization for expanded hours of operation for ABC stores on New Year's Day and on Sundays, which is included in a companion amendment to Item 387.)

---

Item 3-1.01 #4s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 443, strike lines 15 through 43.
Page 443, after line 14, insert:
"F. On or before June 30 of each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer $12,629,154 the first year and $12,629,154 the second year to the general fund from the agencies and fund sources listed below, for expenses incurred by central service agencies:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Name</th>
<th>Fund Group</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board (157)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$61,074</td>
<td>$61,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Elections (132)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$957</td>
<td>$957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture &amp; Consumer Services (301)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$17,482</td>
<td>$17,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture &amp; Consumer Services (301)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$35,474</td>
<td>$35,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forestry (411)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$42,081</td>
<td>$42,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forestry (411)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$334</td>
<td>$334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community Develop. (165)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Accountancy (226)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$10,155</td>
<td>$10,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Bar Examiners (233)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$7,587</td>
<td>$7,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Professional &amp; Occupational Reg. (222)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$7,650</td>
<td>$7,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Professional &amp; Occupational Reg. (222)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$3,248</td>
<td>$3,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health Professions (223)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$33,161</td>
<td>$33,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Labor and Industry (181)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$10,226</td>
<td>$10,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Virginia Higher Ed. Center</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$22,282</td>
<td>$22,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$25,161</td>
<td>$25,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$19,314</td>
<td>$19,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health (601)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$220,055</td>
<td>$220,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance Administration (149)</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$425,602</td>
<td>$425,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco Indemnification &amp; Revit. Commission (851)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$18,714</td>
<td>$18,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia for Healthy Youth Foundation (852)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$19,464</td>
<td>$19,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (751)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$26,440</td>
<td>$26,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Development Services (720)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$20,612</td>
<td>$20,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (262)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$61,116</td>
<td>$61,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (262)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$373</td>
<td>$373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia College Savings Plan (174)</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$645,854</td>
<td>$645,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court (111)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$273,576</td>
<td>$273,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia State</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$73,122</td>
<td>$73,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department / Commission</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Amount 1</td>
<td>Amount 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar (117)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$182,537</td>
<td>$182,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation (199)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$55,954</td>
<td>$55,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Game and Inland Fisheries (403)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$750,436</td>
<td>$750,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission (402)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$20,208</td>
<td>$20,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission (402)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$10,075</td>
<td>$10,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Natural History (942)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$3,930</td>
<td>$3,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic Beverage Control (999)</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services (140)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$56,643</td>
<td>$56,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services (140)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$71,485</td>
<td>$71,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Fire Programs (960)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$14,376</td>
<td>$14,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police (156)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$103,044</td>
<td>$103,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Military Affairs (123)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$8,722</td>
<td>$8,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Corporation</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$7,120</td>
<td>$7,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission (171)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,340</td>
<td>$1,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation &amp; Entrepreneurship Authority (934)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$79,004</td>
<td>$79,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Aviation (841)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$675,667</td>
<td>$675,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Rail and Public Transportation (505)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,728,268</td>
<td>$3,728,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Motor Vehicles (154)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,566,723</td>
<td>$4,566,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Transportation (501)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$21,061</td>
<td>$21,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Dealer Board (506)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$143,610</td>
<td>$143,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Port Authority (407)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$47,418</td>
<td>$47,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,629,154</td>
<td>$12,629,154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 444, strike lines 1 through 24.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reflects a recalculation by the Department of Accounts of the amount of central service agency expenses to be recovered from non-general fund agencies. The amendment increases the amount transferred to the general fund by $4,569,492 in each year.)
"$398,500,000", respectively.

Explanation:

(This amendment updates the estimated amount to be transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund. These funds are derived from the 0.375 cent increase in the state sales and use tax levied pursuant to § 58.1-638, Code of Virginia, and are used to meet the Commonwealth's responsibilities for the Standards of Quality prescribed pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2, of the Constitution of Virginia. The revised estimate is based on the Department of Taxation's Midsession 2016 Standard Forecast. Companion amendments reflect the reduction in resources and the net decrease in the amount of Direct Aid funding.)

Item 3-5.03 #2s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I Language

Explanation:

This amendment updates the estimated amount to be transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund by $209,559 each year, due to the impact of Senate Bill 444. Companion amendments reflect the additional resources and the net additional amount of Direct Aid funding.)

Item 3-5.12 #1s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Retail Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Research and Development Language

Explanation:

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, and beginning July 1, 2016, the retail sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, applicable to tangible personal property purchased or leased for use or consumption directly and exclusively in basic research or research and development in the
experimental or laboratory sense, shall apply to such property used in a federally funded research and development center, regardless of whether such property is used by the purchaser, lessee, or another person or entity.

B. The Department of Taxation shall continue and complete any audit of a federally funded research and development center initiated prior to July 1, 2016 that involves review of the center's use of the sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3 by such center.

C. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve any federally funded research and development center of any tax liability identified by an audit referenced in subsection B for retail sales and use tax due for the purchase of tangible personal property pursuant to the law in effect at the time of the purchase.

Explanation:
This amendment clarifies language related to the research and development sales and use tax exemption.

Item 3-5.14 #1s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections
Sunset Dates for Income Tax Credits and Sales and Use Tax Exemptions

Language:
Page 451, after line 25, insert:

"§ 3-5.14 SUNSET DATES FOR INCOME TAX CREDITS AND SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTIONS

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law the General Assembly shall not advance the sunset date on any existing sales tax exemption or tax credit beyond June 30, 2022. Any new sales tax exemption or tax credit enacted by the General Assembly prior to the 2021 regular legislative session shall have a sunset date not later than June 30, 2022. However, this requirement shall not apply to tax exemptions administered by the Department of Taxation under § 58.1-609.11, relating to exemptions for nonprofit entities.

B. By November 1, 2020, the Department of Taxation shall report to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences, on the revenue impact of every sales tax exemption and tax credit scheduled to expire on or before June 30, 2022. The report shall include the prior fiscal year's state and local sales tax impact of each expiring sales tax exemption, and the prior fiscal year's general fund revenue impact
of each expiring tax credit. The tax credit revenue impact analysis shall be inclusive of
credits claimed against any tax imposed under Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia.

C. The Department shall provide an updated revenue impact report no later than November
1, 2025, and every five years thereafter, for sales tax exemptions and tax credits set to expire
within two years following the date of the report. Such reports shall be distributed to every
member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax
Preferences.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment requires that for existing tax credits and sales and use tax exemptions with
a sunset date, and for any new credit or sales and use tax exemption enacted prior to 2021,
the sunset dates shall not be set beyond June 30, 2022. In addition, this amendment requires
that by November 1, 2020, the Department of Taxation shall report to every member of the
General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences, the revenue
impact of every sales tax exemption and tax credit scheduled to expire on or before June 30,
2022. It also requires that beginning November 1, 2025 and for every five years thereafter
the Department shall provide an updated revenue impact report for sales tax exemptions and
tax credits set to expire within two years following the date of the report.)

Item 3-5.14 #2s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections
Neighborhood Assistance Act Tax Credit

Language:
Page 451, after line 25, insert:

"§ 3-5.14 NEIGHBORHOOD ASSISTANCE ACT TAX CREDIT

Notwithstanding § 58.1-439.20 of the Code of Virginia or any other provision of law, for
Fiscal Year 2017 and each fiscal year thereafter, the annual amount of the Neighborhood
Assistance Act Tax Credit available under § 58.1-439.18 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be
limited to $22 million allocated as follows: $11 million for education proposals for approval
by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and $11 million for all other proposals for
approval by the Commissioner of the State Department of Social Services."

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the annual fiscal year cap for the Neighborhood Assistance Act
Tax Credit to $22 million, and equalizes the amount of such cap allocated to education
proposals and other proposals. Therefore, this amendment would allocate $11 million of the
cap to education proposals and $11 million to other proposals. The increased cap would be
effective for FY 2017 and each year thereafter. The fiscal impact of this amendment is assumed in SB 30, as introduced. This amendment is similar to SB 422, which passed the Senate.)

Item 3-5.14 #3s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Limited Residential Lodging

Language:

Page 451, after line 25, insert:

"§ 3-5.14 LIMITED RESIDENTIAL LODGING

Notwithstanding any other law, any legislation passed by the 2016 Session of the General Assembly that creates a new Chapter 13.4 (§ 55-248.53 et seq.) of Title 55 of the Code of Virginia relating to the collection of taxes and the preemption of local authority regarding limited residential lodging shall not become effective until (i) such legislation is reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly and (ii) the Virginia Housing Commission completes a study regarding limited residential lodging and reports its work by December 1, 2016 to the chairmen of the Senate Committee on Finance and the House Committee on Finance."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires that any legislation passed by the 2016 Session of the General Assembly that creates a new Chapter 13.4 of Title 55 of the Code of Virginia relating to the collection of taxes and the preemption of local authority regarding limited residential lodging shall not become effective until it is reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly and the Virginia Housing Commission completes a study and reports its work to the chairmen of the Senate and House Finance Committees.)

Item 3-6.04 #1s

Adjustments and Modifications to Fees

Qualified Equity and Subordinated Debt Investment Tax Credit

Language:

Page 451, strike lines 41 through 50.

Explanation:

(This amendment strikes Item § 3-6.04 QUALIFIED EQUITY AND SUBORDINATED
DEBT INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT. By statute, this tax credit is available to qualified investors in qualified technology, biotechnology and energy startups across the Commonwealth generally. By striking this language, the General Assembly reaffirms the statutory intention of this legislation.

Item 3-6.05 #1s

Adjustments and Modifications to Fees

Deposit of Fines and Fees

Language:

Page 452, strike lines 2 through 12.
Page 452, line 13, strike "2." and insert "A.1."
Page 452, line 16, strike "3." and insert "2.".

Explanation:

(This eliminates outdated language concerning deposits of fines and fees.)

Item 4-4.01 #1s

Capital Projects

General

Language:

Page 469, at the end of line 29, insert:

"For nongeneral fund projects such notification shall include: i) fund detail for the source of the nongeneral funds to be used, and an explanation of the impact on the nongeneral fund program where the funds would have been otherwise spent; and: ii) comments from a capital budget cost review by the Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Outlay Management."

Page 470, following line 1, insert:

"4. Authorization by MEI Project Approval Commission
a) Prior to the approval by the Governor of any nongeneral fund capital project or land acquisition authorized in this paragraph and paragraph f, all projects initiated by gift or nongeneral fund purchase shall be submitted for review by the MEI Project Approval Commission, as established under Chapter 47 of Title 30, Code of Virginia and in accordance with the provisions of § 30-310 B, Code of Virginia.".

Explanation:
(This amendment adds additional transparency to nongeneral fund capital project requests that are not expressly authorized in the Appropriation Act and requires the review of the MEI Project Approval Commission of both nongeneral fund capital projects as well as lands acquired by the Department of Conservation and Recreation for State Parks or Natural Area Preserves prior to authorization by the Governor.)

Special Conditions and Restrictions on Expenditures

Goods and Services Language

Language:

Page 480, after line 24, insert:
"1. MEDICAL SERVICES: No expenditures from general or nongeneral fund sources may be made out of any appropriation by the General Assembly to any organizations for providing abortion services, except as otherwise required by federal law or Chapters 644 and 645, 1982 Acts of Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits any funding in the budget from being used for abortion services unless otherwise required by federal or state law. The introduced budget did not include this language, which is currently in the 2015 Appropriation Act.)

Positions and Employment

Employee Compensation Language

Language:

Page 486, strike lines 32 through 35.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates references to the salaries of two full-time members of the Virginia Parole Board. By statute, there are only three full-time members of the Parole Board, and the budget as introduced erroneously listed five.)
Language:
Page 491, line 26, after k.1. insert "a."
Page 491, after line 35, insert "b. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state employees will be paid on the first workday of July for the work period June 10 to June 24 in any calendar year in which July 1 falls on a weekend."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds language in Part 4 to account for a 25th pay period in FY 2017. This amendment provides that, for the work period June 10 - June 24, employees be paid on the first workday in July, if July 1 in that calendar year falls on a weekend.)

Item 4-10.00  #1s

Research and Commercialization Requirements
Virginia Research Alliance Fund

Language:
Page 503, after line 26, insert:

"§4-10 RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION REQUIREMENTS

§4-10.01 VIRGINIA RESEARCH ALLIANCE FUND

a. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the Virginia Research Alliance Fund. The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller. All moneys appropriated by the General Assembly for the Fund, and from any other sources public or private, shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall be credited to it. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the Comptroller upon written request signed by the Director of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.

b. Moneys in the Fund shall be used to promote research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; to position the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and to encourage
cooperation and collaboration among Virginia's public higher education research institutions, and with the private sector, in designated areas and with activities that foster economic development and job creation in the Commonwealth. Areas will be designated in the Appropriations Act and guidelines associated with receiving grants under the Fund shall be developed by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.

c. Grants or loans from the Fund shall be administered by the Virginia Research Advisory Committee (V-RAC) which shall consist of the Director of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Secretary of Finance, a staff designee of the House Appropriations Committee, a staff designee of the Senate Finance Committee, one citizen member with relevant professional experience in research or research commercialization appointed by the Speaker of the House, and one citizen member with relevant professional experience in research or research commercialization appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. Citizen members shall not have any current direct or indirect financial interest in proposals that come before the Virginia Research Advisory Committee.

d. Not more than $4,000,000 per year in total may be expended from the Fund."

Explanation:
(This amendment creates the Virginia Research Alliance Fund and the Virginia Research Advisory Committee (V-RAC) in order to promote research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; to position the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and to encourage cooperation and collaboration among Virginia's public higher education research institutions, and with the private sector, in designated areas and with activities that foster economic development and job creation in the Commonwealth.)

Item 4-14.00 #1s

Effective Date

Language

Page 503, line 47, strike "on its passage as provided in § 1-214, Code of Virginia" and insert "July 1, 2016".

Explanation:
(This amendment is a technical change to correct the effective date of the appropriation act.)

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the uncontested committee amendments were agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Deeds stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 37 #1s and Item 3-6.05 #1s to S.B. 30.
Item 1 #5s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

**STATEMENT ON VOTE**

Senator Deeds stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 1 #5s to S.B. 30.

Item 1 #6s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

**STATEMENTS ON VOTE**

Senator Deeds stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 1 #6s to S.B. 30.

Senator McPike stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 1 #6s to S.B. 30.

Item 1 #8s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

**STATEMENT ON VOTE**

Senator Deeds stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 1 #8s to S.B. 30.

Senator McEachin stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 1 #8s to S.B. 30.

Senator McPike stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 1 #8s to S.B. 30.

Senator Suetterlein stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 1 #8s to S.B. 30.

Senator Wexton stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 1 #8s to S.B. 30.

Item 53 #2s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

Item 99 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

**STATEMENTS ON VOTE**

Senator Deeds stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 99 #1s to S.B. 30.

Senator Suetterlein stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 99 #1s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.
STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #1s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #2s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #2s to S.B. 30.

Senator Suetterlein stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #2s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #3s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #3s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #4s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #4s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #5s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #5s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #6s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #6s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #7s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #7s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #8s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.
STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #8s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #9s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #9s to S.B. 30.

Item 106 #10s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 106 #10s to S.B. 30.

Item 109 #2s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Suetterlein stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 109 #2s to S.B. 30.

Item 115 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator McEachin stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 115 #1s to S.B. 30.

Senator McPike stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 115 #1s to S.B. 30.

Item 116 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator McEachin stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 116 #1s to S.B. 30.

Senator McPike stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 116 #1s to S.B. 30.

Item 120 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.
STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator Deeds stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 120 #1s to S.B. 30.

Senator McEachin stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 120 #1s to S.B. 30.

Senator McPike stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 120 #1s to S.B. 30.

Item 129 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was agreed to.

Item 284 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was agreed to.

Item 306 #9s was taken up.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was agreed to.

Item 365 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Wagner, was agreed to.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator Deeds stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 365 #1s to S.B. 30.

Senator McEachin stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 365 #1s to S.B. 30.

Item 387 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator Carrico stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 387 #1s to S.B. 30.

Senator Sueterlein stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 387 #1s to S.B. 30.

Item 415 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator McEachin stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 415 #1s to S.B. 30.

Senator Sturtevant stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 415 #1s to S.B. 30.
Item C-0 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Norment, was agreed to.

Item 3-1.01 #3s was taken up and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

**STATEMENT ON VOTE**

Senator Suetterlein stated that he wished to be recorded as voting nay on the question of agreeing to Item 3-1.01 #3s to **S.B. 30**.

Item 3-5.03 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Newman, was agreed to.

Item 3-5.14 #3s was taken up.

Senator Norment moved that the amendment be agreed to.

The yeas and nays were called for by the Chair.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

The amendment was agreed to.

Item 3-6.05 #1s was taken up and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

Senator Hanger moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of **S.B. 30** as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

**S.B. 30**, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Locke--1.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator Lucas stated that she was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Item 306 #9s, but voting on S.B. 30 as a whole.
Senator McDougle stated that he was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Item 138h, Item 138 6s, and Item 207g, but voting on S.B. 30 as a whole.
Senator Stuart stated that he was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Item 365 #4s, but voting on S.B. 30 as a whole.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 25, 2016

H.B. 10. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1030 of the Code of Virginia, relating to general illumination lights on motorcycles.

H.B. 51. An Act to amend and reenact § 59.1-148.3 of the Code of Virginia, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, relating to purchase of weapons other than handguns by certain officers.


H.B. 117. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 18 of Chapter 10 of Title 46.2 a section numbered 46.2-1149.8, relating to permits for oversize vehicles.

H.B. 131. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 22.1 a section numbered 22.1-7.2, relating to participation in public school interscholastic programs by students who receive home instruction.

H.B. 147. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-102.1, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; private security registrants; photo identification.

H.B. 181. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-1904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; membership.

H.B. 184. An Act to designate the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County the “Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge.”


H.B. 202. An Act to require the Department of Health to convene a work group to establish policies and procedures for making anatomical gifts for the purpose of search and rescue dog training.

H.B. 221. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia, relating to active duty health care providers at public or private health care facilities; provision of health care services in accordance with duties.

H.B. 222. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 18, consisting of a section numbered 32.1-371, relating to the Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact.

H.B. 230. An Act to amend and reenact § 64.2-719 of the Code of Virginia, relating to judicial creation of trusts.

H.B. 231. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-317, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805, and 64.2-2022 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 64.2 an article numbered 1.1, consisting of sections numbered 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17, relating to elective share of surviving spouse.


H.B. 259. An Act to prohibit the Board of Education from replacing the Standards of Learning with Common Core State Standards without prior statutory approval.


H.B. 310. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2708.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mobile dental clinics; exemption from registration requirements.

H.B. 311. An Act to require the Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services providers to provide emergency medical services across state lines. EMERGENCY

H.B. 312. An Act to require the Department of Health to work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic health records. EMERGENCY

H.B. 313. An Act to amend and reenact § 32.1-46 of the Code of Virginia, relating to administration of immunizations.
H.B. 314. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-225 and 54.1-3408 of the Code of Virginia, relating to administration of drugs by certain school employees.

H.B. 319. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2400 of the Code of Virginia, relating to continuing education requirements; volunteer health services.

H.B. 329. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1025 of the Code of Virginia, relating to flashing amber lights on public transit buses.

H.B. 330. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-3000, 54.1-3005, and 54.1-3013 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 30 of Title 54.1 a section numbered 54.1-3018.1, relating to registration of clinical nurse specialists.

H.B. 337. An Act to amend and reenact § 32.1-162.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to informed consent to experimental treatment; neurodegenerative diseases.


H.B. 374. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711 of the Code of Virginia, relating to license plates for emergency vehicles.

H.B. 437. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-676.1 and 8.01-682 of the Code of Virginia, relating to security for appeal.

H.B. 441. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-229 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonsuits; tolling of limitations; contractual limitation periods.


H.B. 475. An Act to require the Department of Education to review certain federal regulations and suggest revisions to its guidance documents on such regulations relating to students who have been treated for pediatric cancer.

H.B. 497. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 20-146.13 and 20-146.14 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act; exclusive, continuing jurisdiction.


H.B. 507. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1158.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exceptions to motor vehicle inspection requirement.

H.B. 527. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-3435.3:1, relating to registration of nonresident medical equipment suppliers.

H.B. 557. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-1502.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school efficiency reviews; scope and costs.

H.B. 564. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-3219 of the Code of Virginia, relating to optometrists; continuing education requirements.

H.B. 566. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-163.1, 32.1-163.4, 32.1-163.5, 32.1-164.1:01, 32.1-176.5:2, and 32.1-248.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensed onsite soil evaluators; terminology.

H.B. 574. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2731 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dietitians and nutritionists.

H.B. 579. An Act to repeal § 54.1-3214 of the Code of Virginia, relating to license to practice optometry; issuance without examination.


H.B. 583. An Act to amend and reenact § 37.2-304 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certification of peer providers.

H.B. 608. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-303.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to immediate sanction probation programs; extend expiration.


H.B. 629. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-3411.2, relating to prescription drug disposal.

H.B. 637. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-243 of the Code of Virginia, relating to medical malpractice actions; limitations period.

H.B. 641. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016, and 16.1-77 of the Code of Virginia, relating to jurisdiction of general district court; arbitration.

H.B. 648. An Act to amend and reenact § 32.1-165 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Health Commissioner; State Board of Health; approved sewage system or nonconforming system.


H.B. 669. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-151 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Advisory Committee to the Court-Appointed Special Advocate Program.

H.B. 671. An Act to amend and reenact § 16.1-266.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appointed counsel for parents or guardians.

H.B. 719. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-214.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Commonwealth Transportation Board; criteria used to determine value of factors evaluated in statewide prioritization process for project selection.

H.B. 731. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-1907 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compensation for Northern Virginia Transportation Commission members who serve on the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority.


H.B. 802. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-3806 and 54.1-3812.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to veterinary technicians; supervision; reporting of animal cruelty.

H.B. 954. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-271.5 and 22.1-271.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local school divisions; “Return to Learn Protocol” for students who have suffered concussions or other head injuries.

H.B. 1032. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-662 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vehicle registration.


H.B. 1077. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-3446 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Drug Control Act; Schedule I drugs; addition of substances.

H.B. 1275. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-72 of the Code of Virginia, relating to copies of statements to magistrates.


S.B. 283. An Act to amend and reenact § 28.2-226.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to crab pots; recreational gear license; turtle excluder device.

S.B. 314. An Act to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:15 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Nutrient Credit Exchange Program.
February 25, 2016

S.B. 78. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-3108 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voluntary boundary agreements; GIS map.

S.B. 79. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-1517 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fire or rescue volunteers; mental health treatment; funding by locality.

S.B. 103. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 7 and 8 of Chapter IV of Chapter 431 of the Acts of Assembly of 1950 and § 1 of Chapter XXV (A.1), as amended, of Chapter 454 of the Acts of Assembly of 1975, which provided a charter for the City of Hopewell, relating to affirmative council member votes required; Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility Commission.

S.B. 122. An Act to amend and reenact § 2, as amended, of Chapter 91 of the Acts of Assembly of 1948, which provided a charter for the Town of Damascus in Washington County, relating to time of elections.

S.B. 124. An Act to amend and reenact § 53.1-155 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transition assistance prior to parole or release.

S.B. 169. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; Request for Proposals for architectural or engineering services.

S.B. 198. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308 of the Code of Virginia, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, relating to carrying concealed weapon; exception.

S.B. 205. An Act to amend and reenact § 59.1-148.3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia relating to the purchase of handguns by certain officers.


S.B. 266. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-1610 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sheriffs; standard vehicle markings.

S.B. 280. An Act to amend and reenact § 1.2, as amended, of Chapter 646 of the Acts of Assembly of 1968, which provided a charter for the Town of Herndon in Fairfax County, relating to boundaries.

S.B. 281. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.6, as amended, of Chapter 646 of the Acts of Assembly of 1968, which provided a charter for the Town of Herndon in Fairfax County, relating to powers of the mayor.

S.B. 309. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-3201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annexation.


S.B. 414. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3970.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 15.2 a chapter numbered 75, consisting of sections numbered 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512, relating to the Land Bank Entities Act.
S.B. 451. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.5 of Chapter 136 of the Acts of Assembly of 1988, as amended by Chapter 300 of the Acts of Assembly of 1999, which provided a charter for the Town of Dayton in the County of Rockingham, relating to election of council.

EMERGENCY

S.B. 527. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-1716.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reimbursement of expenses; response to bomb threat.

S.B. 608. An Act to amend and reenact § 52-25.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to firearms confiscated by law-enforcement agencies.

S.B. 615. An Act to amend and reenact § 59.1-148.3 of the Code of Virginia, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, relating to purchase of weapons other than handguns by certain officers.

S.B. 653. An Act to amend and reenact § 2, §§ 4, 8, and 12, as amended, and § 13 of Chapter 39 of the Acts of Assembly of 1936, which provided a charter for the Town of South Hill in Mecklenburg County, relating to boundaries, finance director, and town powers.

S.B. 674. An Act to amend and reenact § 3-3, §§ 6-1, 6-11, and 6-12, as amended, § 6-3, and § 7-6, as amended, of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, which provided a charter for the Town of Tazewell in Tazewell County; to amend Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958 by adding in Article III sections numbered 3-31, 3-311, 3-32, 3-321, and 3-322; and to repeal §§ 5-2 and 5-32 of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, relating to vacancies in the office of mayor or council; planning commission; quorum.

S.B. 769. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04, and 55-288.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to references to the former City of Bedford.

February 25, 2016

H.B. 20. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-1905 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the excise tax on peanuts.

H.B. 114. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-6402 of the Code of Virginia, relating to warning signs at agritourism locations.

H.B. 115. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-1100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to diversion of commodity fund unexpended balances.

H.B. 137. An Act to authorize the shooting of feral hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge.

H.B. 200. An Act directing the Department of Conservation and Recreation to develop a plan establishing a fee structure for campsites and cabins at state parks.

H.B. 208. An Act to repeal § 2.2-219 of the Code of Virginia, relating to development and implementation of tributary plans.

H.B. 245. An Act to amend and reenact § 30-14.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Keeper of the Rolls; authority to correct errors in legislation.


H.B. 327. An Act to amend and reenact § 28.2-1207 of the Code of Virginia, relating to beach restoration; expedited permit.


H.B. 387. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-222.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Secure Commonwealth Panel; membership; reporting.

H.B. 438. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 62.1-44.19:21.1, relating to sediment reduction credits for MS4s.

H.B. 440. An Act to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.118 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the impaired waters clean-up plan; annual progress report.

H.B. 472. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-5703 and 3.2-5707 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service agencies and technicians; security seal and service technician certification qualifications.

H.B. 496. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-407 of the Code of Virginia, relating to attorney-issued summons; proof of payment to clerk’s office.

H.B. 514. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-303 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Governor’s Agriculture and Forestry Industries Development Fund; commercially-harvested wild fish and shellfish.


H.B. 734. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-800 and 3.2-802 of the Code of Virginia, relating to noxious weeds.

H.B. 807. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-290.2, relating to the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation; 400th anniversary of landmark events in Virginia’s history; planning, coordination, and implementation.

H.B. 991. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-608 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Initiative for Employment Not Welfare; education and training programs.

H.B. 1211. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-6556 of the Code of Virginia, relating to animal control officers; training.

H.B. 1322. An Act to amend and reenact § 53.1-10 of the Code of Virginia, relating to correctional officers; survey upon resignation, termination, employment transition.
Thursday, February 25, 2016

H.B. 1350. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-215 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; spirits tastings by distiller licensee.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McDougle had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 159 (one hundred fifty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McPike, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 171 (one hundred seventy-one).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 10:00 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2016

The Senate met at 10:00 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Monsignor William H. Carr, St. Bridget’s Catholic Church, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

God of justice and Father of truth, who guides creation in wisdom and goodness, pour out Your blessing upon the Senators. Touch their hearts with tenderness for the least among us. Inspire them to seek the common good.

Grant that, under Your providence, the Commonwealth may prosper, our citizens may be safe from harm, and harmony may prevail.

Senators, may God fill your hearts with peace, enable you to grow in grace, and unite you in service to all that is just and noble. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 25, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 206. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-4024.2, relating to the Administrative Process Act; ex parte communications.

S.B. 207. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4020 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-4023.1, relating to the Administrative Process Act; reconsideration of formal hearings.
S.B. 493. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of pay increases for local governing bodies and elected school boards.

S.B. 582. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1344 of the Code of Virginia, relating to credit unions; voluntary mergers.

S.B. 665. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-271.7, relating to middle school athletics; pre-participation physical examination.

S.B. 679. A BILL to require the Department of General Services to provide fiscal data pertaining to certain enhancement or remedial measures implemented by the Governor.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:


S.B. 556. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-406 of the Code of Virginia, relating to opiate addiction treatment licensure; nonmethadone opioid replacements.

S.B. 592. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-269 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 7 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-269.1, relating to vital records; amendments of death certificates.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS AMENDMENTS AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 29. A BILL to amend and reenact Chapter 665 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly, which appropriated the public revenues and provided a portion of such revenues for the two years ending, respectively, on the thirtieth day of June, 2015, and the thirtieth day of June, 2016.

H.B. 30. A BILL for all appropriations of the Budget submitted by the Governor of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending respectively on the thirtieth day of June, 2017, and the thirtieth day of June, 2018.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 332. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; judges.
H.B. 646. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services related to substance abuse; report on state plan for substance abuse services.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 162. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-283.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to family violence fatality review teams; definition of fatal family violence incident.


S.B. 248. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2970.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authority to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination; minors.


S.B. 305. A BILL to require the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish regarding the handling of asbestos.

S.B. 395. A BILL to direct the State Corporation Commission to evaluate the establishment of protocols for energy efficiency programs implemented by investor-owned electric utilities; report.

S.B. 562. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-3454.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health benefits plans; amendments to federal law.

S.B. 564. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Freedom of Information Act; exclusions for school personnel licensure applications.
S.B. 640. A BILL to amend and reenact § 38.2-3122 of the Code of Virginia, relating to proceeds and avails of annuity contracts and life insurance policies; claims of creditors.

S.B. 688. A BILL to amend and reenact § 13.1-1015 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limited liability companies; registered agent.

S.B. 745. A BILL to amend and reenact § 56-245.1:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utilities; notice of renewable power options.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 562. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 54.1-3000, 54.1-3001, 54.1-3005, 54.1-3005.1, 54.1-3008, 54.1-3029, and 54.1-3029.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensure of massage therapists.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 340. A BILL directing the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services to adopt regulations for private animal shelters.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:

H.J.R. 197. Designating April 14, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Chagas Disease Awareness Day in Virginia.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Deeds, McEachin, Petersen, Stanley--5.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:

H.B. 29 and H.B. 30 were referred to the Committee on Finance.
COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stuart from the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources:

H.B. 118 (one hundred eighteen).
H.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six) with amendments.
H.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 584 (five hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 813 (eight hundred thirteen).
H.B. 903 (nine hundred three).
H.B. 1094 (one thousand ninety-four) with amendment.
H.B. 1115 (one thousand one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1127 (one thousand one hundred twenty-seven) with amendments.
H.B. 1142 (one thousand one hundred forty-two).
H.B. 1231 (one thousand two hundred thirty-one) with amendments.
H.B. 1250 (one thousand two hundred fifty).
H.B. 1311 (one thousand three hundred eleven).
H.B. 1329 (one thousand three hundred twenty-nine).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Reeves from the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services:

H.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
H.B. 481 (four hundred eighty-one) with substitute.
H.B. 782 (seven hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 879 (eight hundred seventy-nine) with substitute.

GUESTS PRESENTED

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to distinguished persons.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Chase presented Savannah Morgan Lane, Miss Virginia 2015, and her family to the Senate.

CALENDAR

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 289 (two hundred eighty-nine) was taken up.
On motion of Senator Carrico, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 44 (forty-four) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 42, engrossed, after *exceed* strike
    $7.5
    insert
    $7.3

2. Line 46, engrossed, after *exceed* strike
    $7.5
    insert
    $7.3

3. Line 47, engrossed, after *apportion the* strike
    $7.5
    insert
    $7.3

4. Line 50, engrossed, after *exceed*
On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 99 (ninety-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 115 (one hundred fifteen) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-339.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the expiration of the political candidate contribution tax credit.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Ebbin, Suetterlein, Surovell--3.
RULE 36--0.
STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dunnavant stated that she voted yea on the question of agreeing to the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 115, whereas she intended to vote nay.

S.B. 160 (one hundred sixty) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-3825.3, relating to transient occupancy tax; Arlington County.

On motion of Senator Howell, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chafin, Chase, Dunnavant, Garrett, Obenshain, Reeves, Stanley, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--10.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 366 (three hundred sixty-six) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; residence of disabled veteran, and the spouse of a service member killed in action.

On motion of Senator Chafin, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 65, engrossed, after before
   strike
   insert
     April
     May

Senator McDougle moved that the amendment be rejected.
The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--2. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Chase, Cosgrove--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 65, engrossed, after locality's insert or official's

On motion of Senator Petersen, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Chafin moved to reconsider the vote by which the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five) was rejected.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator McDougle moved that the amendment be rejected.
The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--40. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.
RULES 36--0.

S.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,504,400,000 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

Senator Hanger moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--40. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Miller, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Carrico, Dunnavant, and Miller, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six).

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven), on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 684 (six hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 14 (fourteen).
H.B. 15 (fifteen).
H.B. 24 (twenty-four).
H.B. 63 (sixty-three).
H.B. 65 (sixty-five).
H.B. 106 (one hundred six).
H.B. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
H.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 412 (four hundred twelve).
H.B. 421 (four hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 470 (four hundred seventy).
H.B. 526 (five hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
H.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three).
H.B. 649 (six hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 832 (eight hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 945 (nine hundred forty-five).
H.B. 1068 (one thousand sixty-eight).
H.B. 1182 (one thousand one hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 1214 (one thousand two hundred fourteen).
H.B. 1223 (one thousand two hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 1300 (one thousand three hundred).
H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 27, engrossed, after Court 
   strike , or 
   insert ; (semi-colon)
2. Line 28, engrossed, after months insert:

; or during the period that an installment agreement entered into by the taxpayer pursuant to § 58.1-1817 is in effect

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 832 (eight hundred thirty-two) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections were offered:

1. Line 25, engrossed, after highest ranking strike eligible

2. Line 26, engrossed, after highest ranking strike eligible

3. Line 26, engrossed, after for the Commonwealth, insert

who is qualified to vote for and hold that office,

4. Line 44, engrossed, after highest ranking strike eligible

5. Line 46, engrossed, at the beginning of the line strike eligible

6. Line 47, engrossed, after office, insert

who is qualified to vote for and hold that office,

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1223 (one thousand two hundred twenty-three) was taken up.

Senator Vogel offered the following amendment:

1. Line 16, engrossed, after in writing. The strike office
On motion of Senator Vogel, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to provide for capital outlay funding.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 684 (six hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 14 (fourteen).
H.B. 15 (fifteen).
H.B. 24 (twenty-four).
H.B. 63 (sixty-three).
H.B. 65 (sixty-five).
H.B. 106 (one hundred six).
H.B. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 233 (two hundred thirty-three).
H.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 421 (four hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 470 (four hundred seventy).
H.B. 526 (five hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 590 (five hundred ninety).
H.B. 643 (six hundred forty-three) with amendments.
H.B. 649 (six hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 832 (eight hundred thirty-two) with amendments.
H.B. 945 (nine hundred forty-five).
H.B. 1182 (one thousand one hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 1214 (one thousand two hundred fourteen).
H.B. 1223 (one thousand two hundred twenty-three) with amendment.
H.B. 1300 (one thousand three hundred).
H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four) with substitute.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 412 (four hundred twelve) was taken up.

Senator Stanley moved that H.B. 412 be passed with its title.

Senator Wagner moved the pending question.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

The pending question was ordered.

The question was put on passing H.B. 412 with its title.

H.B. 412 was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Black, McEachin--2.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1068 (one thousand sixty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 43, engrossed, after a facility
   insert or equipment

2. Line 44, engrossed, after constructed
   insert or purchased
3. Line 107, engrossed, after eligible city
   
   strike
   
   if those capital investments are in support of such foundry facility
   insert
   
   . The memorandum of understanding shall require that the total amount of
   grants received pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed 25 percent of the
   total cost of improvements needed to meet standards for

4. Line 109, engrossed, after 2016
   
   insert
   
   , and that those standards are subsequently met. The memorandum of
   understanding may also set forth requirements for certain employment levels at
   the foundry

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1068, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Suetterlein--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 944 (nine hundred forty-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 9 (nine) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Privileges and Elections were offered:

1. Line 52, engrossed, after restored
   
   strike
   
   remainder of line 52 and through restored on line 53

2. Line 54, engrossed, after incapacitated
   
   insert
   
   and disqualified to vote,

3. Line 56, engrossed, after incapacitated
   
   insert
   
   and disqualified to vote

4. Line 58, engrossed, after restored
strike remainder of line 58 and through restored on line 59

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 9, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Reeves moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 1068 (one thousand sixty-eight) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1068, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight) was read by title the third time.
Senator Stanley moved that **H.B. 158** be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing **H.B. 158** with its title.

**H.B. 158** was defeated with its title, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article VII, Section 1, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--20. **NAYS**--18. **RULE 36**--0.


**RULE 36**--0.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which **H.B. 158** (one hundred fifty-eight) was defeated with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--38. **NAYS**--0. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--0.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 158**, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

**H.B. 647** (six hundred forty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--24. **NAYS**--16. **RULE 36**--0.


**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 919** (nine hundred nineteen) was read by title the third time.

Senator Favola offered the following amendments:
On motion of Senator Favola, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Favola, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 919**, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--29. **NAYS**--10. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, McDougle, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Wagner--10.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 1030** (one thousand thirty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--40. **NAYS**--0. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--0.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 1147** (one thousand one hundred forty-seven) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-3825.3, relating to transient occupancy tax; Arlington County.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1147, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chafin, Chase, Dunnavant, Garrett, Obenshain, Reeves, Stanley, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--10.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1188 (one thousand one hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1371 (one thousand three hundred seventy-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1387 (one thousand three hundred eighty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Miller, Petersen, Surovell--5.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 66 (sixty-six).
H.B. 90 (ninety).
H.B. 97 (ninety-seven).
H.B. 98 (ninety-eight).
H.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 206 (two hundred six).
H.B. 213 (two hundred thirteen).
H.B. 261 (two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 279 (two hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 384 (three hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
H.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 487 (four hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 501 (five hundred one).
H.B. 519 (five hundred nineteen).
H.B. 521 (five hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 523 (five hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 524 (five hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
H.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 581 (five hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 659 (six hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 682 (six hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 749 (seven hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).
H.B. 810 (eight hundred ten).
H.B. 825 (eight hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 829 (eight hundred twenty-nine).
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:
H.B. 66 (sixty-six).
H.B. 90 (ninety).
H.B. 97 (ninety-seven).
H.B. 98 (ninety-eight).
H.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 206 (two hundred six).
H.B. 213 (two hundred thirteen).
H.B. 261 (two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 279 (two hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 384 (three hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
H.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 487 (four hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 501 (five hundred one).
H.B. 519 (five hundred nineteen).
H.B. 521 (five hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 523 (five hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 524 (five hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
H.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 581 (five hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 659 (six hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 682 (six hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 749 (seven hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).
H.B. 810 (eight hundred ten).
H.B. 825 (eight hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 829 (eight hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 831 (eight hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 869 (eight hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five).
H.B. 896 (eight hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 905 (nine hundred five).
H.B. 938 (nine hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 940 (nine hundred forty).
H.B. 1015 (one thousand fifteen).
H.B. 1020 (one thousand twenty).
H.B. 1044 (one thousand forty-four).
H.B. 1190 (one thousand one hundred ninety).
H.B. 1230 (one thousand two hundred thirty).
H.B. 1232 (one thousand two hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 1253 (one thousand two hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 1269 (one thousand two hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 1273 (one thousand two hundred seventy-three).
H.B. 1276 (one thousand two hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 1277 (one thousand two hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 1287 (one thousand two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 1292 (one thousand two hundred ninety-two).
H.B. 1303 (one thousand three hundred three).
H.B. 1321 (one thousand three hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 1359 (one thousand three hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 1377 (one thousand three hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 1383 (one thousand three hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 19 (nineteen).
H.B. 36 (thirty-six).
H.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 516 (five hundred sixteen).
H.B. 518 (five hundred eighteen).
H.B. 558 (five hundred fifty-eight).
H.B. 613 (six hundred thirteen).
H.B. 942 (nine hundred forty-two).
H.B. 1060 (one thousand sixty).
H.B. 1096 (one thousand ninety-six).
H.B. 1234 (one thousand two hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 1245 (one thousand two hundred forty-five).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.J.R. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 26, 2016

S.B. 38. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-1124 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; disposition of surplus materials; police animals.

S.B. 51. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 51.1-142.2, as it shall become effective, and 51.1-169 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Retirement System; technical corrections.

S.B. 58. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to Virginia research and development expenses tax credits.
S.B. 64. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal the third enactment of Chapter 613 and the third enactment of Chapter 655 of the Acts of Assembly of 2012, relating to sales and use tax exemption; certain data centers.

S.B. 182. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3713 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues.

S.B. 229. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4323.1, relating to purchase of flags of the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia by public bodies.

S.B. 249. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-1605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial exploitation of adults.


S.B. 286. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicles equipped with televisions and video; not within view of driver; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth.

S.B. 299. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1025 of the Code of Virginia, relating to flashing amber lights on public transit buses.

S.B. 325. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 58.1-1011 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Taxation; disclosure of certain tax information.

S.B. 362. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4303 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures; transportation-related construction.


S.B. 444. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-623 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax; refunds.

S.B. 580. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to an income tax credit for donations of food crops to nonprofit food banks.

S.B. 631. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1, and 65.2-714 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 65.2-605.2 and 65.2-821.1; and to repeal Chapter 13 (§§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310) of Title 65.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; fees for medical and legal services.

S.B. 646. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-570, relating to the Fantasy Contests Act; registration required; conditions of registration; penalty.


February 26, 2016


H.B. 172. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-360 and 46.2-391 of the Code of Virginia, relating to habitual offenders; restoration of driving privileges.

H.B. 176. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to installation of pen register or trap and trace device; jurisdiction.

H.B. 190. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-2504 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of population estimates in connection with decisions of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.

H.B. 232. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-413.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authenticity and reasonableness of medical bills; presumption; who may identify and provide testimony.


H.B. 415. An Act to amend and reenact § 51.5-33 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Board for People with Disabilities; powers and duties.

H.B. 428. An Act to amend and reenact § 20-63 of the Code of Virginia, relating to support payments by county or city.

H.B. 442. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 7 of Title 17.1 a section numbered 17.1-705.2, relating to when circuit courts open; Judicial Council.

H.B. 510. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limitation of prosecutions; certain sexual crimes.

H.B. 528. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 54.1-3307, 54.1-3401, 54.1-3410.2, 54.1-3434, 54.1-3434.1, 54.1-3435, 54.1-3435.01, 54.1-3435.1, and 54.1-3437 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-3435.4:1 and by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 a section numbered 54.1-3442.01; and to repeal § 54.1-3401.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to manufacture and distribution of prescription drugs in the Commonwealth.

H.B. 541. An Act to amend and reenact § 16.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of juvenile law-enforcement records; disclosure.

H.B. 586. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2400.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of certain information obtained during health regulatory board disciplinary proceeding.

H.B. 605. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-306 of the Code of Virginia, relating to restitution; revocation or suspension of probation.

H.B. 642. An Act to amend and reenact § 20-106 of the Code of Virginia, relating to submission of oral testimony or affidavits in a divorce proceeding.

H.B. 727. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-2510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; decisions to create or improve transportation facility; public notice.


H.B. 1117. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-223.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to immunity of persons at public hearing; attorney fees; costs.

H.B. 1126. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; training standards and model policies for law-enforcement personnel.

H.B. 1128. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-220.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to spouse’s liability for medical care; exemption for principal residence.

H.B. 1257. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-417 of the Code of Virginia, relating to personal injury and wrongful death actions; disclosure of address.

H.B. 1290. An Act to amend and reenact § 55-332 of the Code of Virginia, relating to timber cutting; determination of damages; attorney fees.

H.B. 1310. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-76.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service of summons.

H.B. 1319. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 6 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-177.1, relating to false representation of military status; stolen valor; penalty.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 153 (one hundred fifty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Bell, R.P., Bell, R.B., Bloxom, Cole, Collins, Cox, Farris, Freitas, Gilbert, Howell, Jones, Knight, Landes, Lingamfelter, Loupassi, Marshall, D.W., Morris, Stolle, Webert, Wilt, and Yost had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 155 (one hundred fifty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator Ebbin addressed the Senate in memory of Major Martin Delany.

Senator Ebbin requested that when the Senate adjoins today, it adjourn in memory of Major Martin Delany.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of Major Martin Delany, adjourned until Monday, February 29, 2016, at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Tim Brown, Community Heights Church at Lebanon, Lebanon, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Our gracious Heavenly Father, I humbly come before You today asking for Your blessings over this group of men and women who are faithfully serving our state and our country. I know You have placed them in the positions they have to do specific things. Help each of us to know that our leadership is temporary and that You have only entrusted us with influence at this time. I pray that You would impress upon our hearts those things of eternal significance.

God, You are far above any ruler, or authority, or power, or leader, or anything else, not only in this world, but also in the world to come. Everything is under Your authority.

God, thank You for the job we have today. I pray we find gladness in all its work and difficulty, its pleasure and success, and even in its failure and sadness. I pray we wouldn't look at ourselves, but at the needs of the world, that we may have the will and strength to influence others for good. And that we would stand together to offer You praise for a job well done.

We ask that You will strengthen us, restore us and inspire us with Your love. Lord, fill us with Your peace so that as we journey onward we would pour out Your love and grace to others. As we come together today, we give You thanks for the good gifts You give us. We ask for Your guidance in our lives, and we pray that Your goodness and love would be present amongst us today.

Come bless this gathering with unity, hope and vision for the future. God, we pray for unity. Give us all a deep respect for one another. Come stir Your hope within our hearts and may Your vision fill our lives as we seek You.

Hear our prayers God. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--32. NAYS--5. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--5.

RULE 36--Deeds--1.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 7. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-266.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appointed counsel for parents or guardians.

S.B. 71. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-107.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to entry of divorce decrees; maintenance and support of spouses.

S.B. 339. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

S.B. 342. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-169.8, relating to orders for mental health evaluations and treatment of certain criminal defendants.

S.B. 392. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-453 of the Code of Virginia, relating to release of lien against real property.


S.B. 425. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-9.2:8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to higher education; student mental health policies.

S.B. 427. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Standards of Learning assessments; students who refuse to take.

S.B. 543. A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-420 of the Code of Virginia, relating to inverse condemnation proceeding; reimbursement of owner's costs.

S.B. 567. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2, and 37.2-809 of the Code of Virginia, relating to temporary detention; notice of recommendation; communication with magistrate.

S.B. 590. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 7 of Title 17.1 a section numbered 17.1-705.2, relating to when circuit courts open; Judicial Council.

S.B. 743. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 45.1-390 and 58.1-3660 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy; Division of Energy; powers and duties.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 120. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

S.B. 133. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

S.B. 253. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

S.B. 443. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nutrient credit certification; priority consideration.

S.B. 466. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 64.2-2019.1, relating to guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTE TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 544. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 681. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

H.B. 752. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 104. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-659 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


H.J.R. 319. Commending the Prince William County Department of Fire and Rescue.


H.J.R. 326. Commending the Honorable Samuel W. Swanson, Jr.


H.J.R. 335. Celebrating the life of Corporal Harvey Snook III, ACPD.


H.J.R. 343. Commending the *Falls Church News-Press*.


H.J.R. 352. Commending the American Association of University Women of Falls Church.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 70. A BILL to amend and reenact § 20-103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to source of pendente lite support award.

S.B. 87. A BILL to amend and reenact § 17.1-258.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to circuit court clerks; maintenance of land records.

S.B. 90. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-249 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the statute of limitations; discovery rule.


S.B. 127. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 64.2-407, 64.2-408, and 64.2-2700 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 27 of Title 64.2 sections numbered 64.2-2705 and 64.2-2706 and by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 64.2 articles numbered 2 through 6, consisting of sections numbered 64.2-2707 through 64.2-2741; and to repeal §§ 55-25.1, 64.2-406, 64.2-423, and 64.2-2701 through 64.2-2704 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Uniform Powers of Appointment Act.

S.B. 128. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-417 of the Code of Virginia, relating to personal injury and wrongful death actions; disclosure of address.

S.B. 170. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-229 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonsuits; tolling of limitations; contractual limitation periods.

S.B. 181. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-317, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805, and 64.2-2022 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 64.2 an article numbered 1.1, consisting of sections numbered 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17, relating to elective share of surviving spouse.

S.B. 240. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-195.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Tort Claims Act; notice of claim; electronic filing when notice filed with Department of Transportation.

S.B. 241. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-299 of the Code of Virginia, relating to substituted service of process on registered agent of domestic corporation.

S.B. 291. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11, relating to the collection, storage, and analysis of physical evidence recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses.

S.B. 348. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-3943 and 3.2-3946 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Pesticide Control Act; civil penalties.

S.B. 354. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limitation of prosecutions; certain sexual crimes.

S.B. 408. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-210.20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner.
S.B. 566. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-169.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to involuntary psychiatric admission from local correctional facility.

S.B. 597. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3984 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appeal of local tax assessments; confidentiality.

S.B. 652. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3110 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act; prohibited contracts; exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district.

S.B. 707. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-76.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service of summons.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 301. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 52-28.2, relating to officer-involved shootings; reporting requirement.

H.B. 572. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-353.5, 19.2-354, and 46.2-395 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fines and costs; interest; statutes of limitation on collection; minimum payments.

H.B. 676. A BILL to require the Commissioner of the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services to convene a work group to study financial exploitation of adults in the Commonwealth.

H.B. 784. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to possession of firearms by persons adjudicated delinquent; military service exception.

H.B. 789. A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-286 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exhumations; notice to next of kin.

H.B. 1294. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-215.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to multi-jurisdiction grand juries; access to record of testimony and evidence.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 70. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72 of the Code of Virginia, relating to issuance of warrants for law-enforcement officers by a magistrate.

H.B. 446. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-128 and 8.01-375 of the Code of Virginia, relating to civil judgment procedure; damages; witnesses.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

S.J.R. 33. Commending the African Methodist Episcopal Church.


S.J.R. 155. Commending Virginia 4-H.

S.J.R. 172. Commending Community Residences, Inc.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Stanley--4.

RULE 36--0.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were referred as follows:

H.J.R. 332 and H.J.R. 351 were referred to the Committee on Rules.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk's Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:


COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bills and joint resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

H.B. 25 (twenty-five) with amendment.
H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 326 (three hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three) with amendments.
H.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight) with amendments.
H.B. 600 (six hundred).
H.B. 616 (six hundred sixteen).
H.B. 622 (six hundred twenty-two) with substitute.
H.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five) with amendment.
H.B. 667 (six hundred sixty-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 668 (six hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 703 (seven hundred three) with substitute.
H.B. 854 (eight hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 875 (eight hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 886 (eight hundred eighty-six) with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 912 (nine hundred twelve).
H.B. 920 (nine hundred twenty).
H.B. 924 (nine hundred twenty-four) with substitute.
H.B. 1101 (one thousand one hundred one).
H.B. 1105 (one thousand one hundred five).
H.B. 1110 (one thousand one hundred ten) with amendments.
H.B. 1160 (one thousand one hundred sixty) with amendment.
H.B. 1213 (one thousand two hundred thirteen) with amendment.
H.B. 1226 (one thousand two hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 1229 (one thousand two hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 1281 (one thousand two hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 1334 (one thousand three hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 1348 (one thousand three hundred forty-eight).
H.J.R. 64 (sixty-four).

H.B. 177 and H.B. 886 were rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 183. Celebrating the life of the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye.
Patron--Edwards

S.R. 58. Commending the National Education Association Read Across America program.
Patron--Miller

Patron--Lewis

S.R. 60. Commending Maryann Horch.
Patron--McDougle

CALENDAR

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.
Monday, February 29, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Ebbin--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine) was taken up.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Senate insisted on its amendments and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

H.J.R. 84 (eighty-four) was taken up.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Senate insisted on its amendments and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) was taken up.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve) was taken up.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Senate insisted on its amendments and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 206 (two hundred six) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. After line 33, engrossed
2. That nothing in this act shall be construed to contravene the express provisions of § 32.1-325.1 of the Code of Virginia.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 207 (two hundred seven) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 77, engrossed, after section, insert
   (i) any agency may promulgate regulations that specify the scope of evidence that may be considered by such agency in support of any petition for reconsideration and (ii)

2. Line 79, engrossed, after 2.
   insert
   That any agency which intends to promulgate regulations that specify the scope of evidence that may be considered by such agency in support of any petition for reconsideration may promulgate emergency regulations to become effective within 280 days or less from the enactment of this act.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--29. NAYS--7. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Carrico, Chase, DeSteph, Garrett, McDougle, Obenshain, Sturtevant--7.

RULE 36--Dunnavant--1.

S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-472 and 58.1-478 of the Code of Virginia, relating to withholding of income taxes; related penalties.

Senator Alexander moved that the substitute be rejected.
The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 493 (four hundred ninety-three) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 24, engrossed, after *matters*
   strike
   the remainder of line 24 and through *bodies* on line 25
   insert
   *that affect the membership of such body or board collectively*

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 207 (two hundred seven) were agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
On motion of Senator Edwards, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 556 (five hundred fifty-six) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-406 of the Code of Virginia, relating to opiate addiction treatment licensure; nonmethadone opioid replacements.

On motion of Senator Wexton, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Sturtevant--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 30, engrossed, after apply
   unstrike
   the remainder of line 30 and through unions, on line 31

2. Line 33, engrossed, after than
   strike
   15,000
   insert
   35,000

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendments were agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 592 (five hundred ninety-two) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 32.1-269 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 7 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-269.1, relating to vital records; amendments to death certificates.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 3, engrossed, Title, after relating to
insert
public

2. Line 12, engrossed, after § 22.1-271.7.
strike
Middle
insert
Public middle

3. Line 13, engrossed, after No
insert
public

4. Line 18, engrossed, after examined
insert
, within the preceding 12 months;

On motion of Senator Marsden, the amendments were agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 679 (six hundred seventy-nine) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 9, engrossed, after shall
   strike
   provide the General Assembly with
   insert
   make available

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 66 (sixty-six), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty), on motion of Senator Black, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 1359 (one thousand three hundred fifty-nine), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 90 (ninety).
H.B. 97 (ninety-seven).
H.B. 98 (ninety-eight).
H.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 206 (two hundred six).
H.B. 213 (two hundred thirteen).
H.B. 261 (two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 279 (two hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
H.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 384 (three hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
H.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 487 (four hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 501 (five hundred one).
H.B. 519 (five hundred nineteen).
H.B. 521 (five hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 523 (five hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 524 (five hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
H.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 581 (five hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 659 (six hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 682 (six hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 749 (seven hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 810 (eight hundred ten).
H.B. 825 (eight hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 829 (eight hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 831 (eight hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 869 (eight hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five).
H.B. 896 (eight hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 905 (nine hundred five).
H.B. 938 (nine hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 940 (nine hundred forty).
H.B. 1015 (one thousand fifteen).
H.B. 1020 (one thousand twenty).
H.B. 1044 (one thousand forty-four).
H.B. 1190 (one thousand one hundred ninety).
H.B. 1230 (one thousand two hundred thirty).
H.B. 1232 (one thousand two hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 1253 (one thousand two hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 1269 (one thousand two hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 1273 (one thousand two hundred seventy-three).
H.B. 1276 (one thousand two hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 1277 (one thousand two hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 1287 (one thousand two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 1292 (one thousand two hundred ninety-two).
H.B. 1303 (one thousand three hundred three).
H.B. 1321 (one thousand three hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 1377 (one thousand three hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 1383 (one thousand three hundred eighty-three).
The motion was agreed to.

**H.B. 90** (ninety) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 19, engrossed, after *exercises or*
   strike *mission impairment*
   insert *would otherwise impair the mission*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 97** (ninety-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

*A BILL to direct the Department of Transportation to conduct, with the Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization, an evaluation of traffic congestion on the Interstate 95 corridor in the George Washington Regional Commission region to determine the feasibility of extending the HOT lanes south on Interstate 95.*

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 98** (ninety-eight) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

*A BILL to issue special license plates for immediate family members of persons who have died in military service to their country.*

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 213** (two hundred thirteen) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered:
1. Line 53, engrossed, after (ii) parked
strike
in an official inspection station’s designated parking area
insert
on a highway and that have been submitted for a motor vehicle safety inspection
to an official inspection station

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 279 (two hundred seventy-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-299.5, relating to career and technical education; three-year licenses.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered:

1. Line 83, engrossed, after accelerating
insert
, (comma)

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 523 (five hundred twenty-three) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 24, engrossed, after a facility
strike
and consents to such notification

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendment was agreed to.
The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-77 of the Code of Virginia, relating to interpleader; funds held in escrow.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 825 (eight hundred twenty-five) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1020 (one thousand twenty) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 42, engrossed, after 2.
   strike remainder of line 42 and all of lines 43 through 45
   insert That the State Treasurer shall develop and make available a plain English explanation of a person’s right to make a claim, in accordance with the provisions of this act, for property delivered to the Commonwealth in cases where the reported owner of the property is deceased. The State Treasurer shall also post such document on its website.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.
H.B. 1383 (one thousand three hundred eighty-three) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-232 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Commissioner of Highways; annual report to be made public.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 90 (ninety) with amendment.
H.B. 97 (ninety-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 98 (ninety-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 206 (two hundred six).
H.B. 213 (two hundred thirteen) with amendment.
H.B. 261 (two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 279 (two hundred seventy-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
H.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 384 (three hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
H.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 487 (four hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 501 (five hundred one).
H.B. 519 (five hundred nineteen).
H.B. 521 (five hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 523 (five hundred twenty-three) with amendment.
H.B. 524 (five hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
H.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 581 (five hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 682 (six hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 749 (seven hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 810 (eight hundred ten).
H.B. 825 (eight hundred twenty-five) with substitute.
H.B. 829 (eight hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 831 (eight hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 869 (eight hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 896 (eight hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 905 (nine hundred five).
H.B. 938 (nine hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 940 (nine hundred forty).
H.B. 1015 (one thousand fifteen).
H.B. 1020 (one thousand twenty) with amendment.
H.B. 1044 (one thousand forty-four).
H.B. 1190 (one thousand one hundred ninety).
H.B. 1230 (one thousand two hundred thirty).
H.B. 1232 (one thousand two hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 1253 (one thousand two hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 1269 (one thousand two hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 1276 (one thousand two hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 1277 (one thousand two hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 1287 (one thousand two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 1292 (one thousand two hundred ninety-two).
H.B. 1303 (one thousand three hundred three).
H.B. 1321 (one thousand three hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 1383 (one thousand three hundred eighty-three) with substitute.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 659 (six hundred fifty-nine), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:


The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 895, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1273 (one thousand two hundred seventy-three) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Education and Health were offered:

1. Line 45, engrossed, after \textit{X-rays and} strike \textit{X-ray} insert \textit{X-ray} 

2. Line 46, engrossed, after \textit{and a fee} insert \textit{not to exceed $150.00} 

The reading of the amendments was waived.
On motion of Senator Newman, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1273**, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--35. **NAYS**--3. **RULE 36**--0.


NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Sturtevant--3.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 1377** (one thousand three hundred seventy-seven) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 21, engrossed, after through 12.

   strike

   insert

   *Any time*

   *After September 30 of any school year, anytime*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1377**, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--37. **NAYS**--0. **RULE 36**--0.


NAYS--0.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 944** (nine hundred forty-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

**H.B. 158** (one hundred fifty-eight), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

**H.B. 19** (nineteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 36 (thirty-six) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 213, engrossed, after in each
strike
twelfth-grade

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 36, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator DeSteph moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 36 (thirty-six) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
H.B. 36, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

H.B. 382 (three hundred eighty-two) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 27, engrossed, after than
   insert
   , the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, an institution of higher education as defined in § 23-276.1 or

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 382, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

H.B. 516 (five hundred sixteen), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 518 (five hundred eighteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 558 (five hundred fifty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Favola moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 558 (five hundred fifty-eight) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 558, on motion of Senator Barker, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
H.B. 560 (five hundred sixty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 613 (six hundred thirteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Dunnavant, Garrett, McDougle, Obenshain, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suerterlein--8.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 942 (nine hundred forty-two) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to require local school boards to provide access to school property to youth-oriented, community organizations.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Petersen offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 14, substitute, after *may*
   insert
   *also*

On motion of Senator Petersen, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Petersen, the amendment was agreed to.

The substitute with amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 942, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--8. RULE 36--1.

RULE 36--Alexander--1.

H.B. 1060 (one thousand sixty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Stanley, Sturtevant--3.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1096 (one thousand ninety-six) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 28, engrossed, after General,
   insert
   the Department of Forensic Science, the Virginia Indigent Defense Commission,
   each office of an Attorney for the Commonwealth

The reading of the amendment was waived.
On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.
The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1096, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1234 (one thousand two hundred thirty-four) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:
1. Line 55, engrossed, after § 9.1-101
strike
and
insert
who annually participates in the same firearms training and testing and meets
the training and qualification standards to carry firearms as is required of an
active law-enforcement officer in the Commonwealth

2. Line 56, engrossed, after duties
insert
, and (iii) he is not otherwise prohibited by state or federal law from possessing
a firearm

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Obenshain moved that H.B. 1234 be passed with its title.

Senator Wagner moved the pending question.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, DeSteph, Dunnavant,
Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Locke, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment,
Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel, Wagner, Wexton--31.
RULE 36--Deeds--1.

The pending question was ordered.

The question was put on passing H.B. 1234 with its title.

H.B. 1234 was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnnavant, Garrett, Hanger, McDougle,
McPike, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant,
Suetterlein, Vogel, Wagner--24.
NAYS--Alexander, Barker, Dance, Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Howell, Locke, Marsden,
McEachin, Miller, Surovell, Wexton--14.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1245 (one thousand two hundred forty-five) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:
1. Line 49, engrossed, after repealed.
   insert

3. That the provisions of this act shall become effective June 1, 2017.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1245**, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
**YEAS**--34. **NAYS**--4. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--Cosgrove, Garrett, Reeves, Suetterlein--4.

**RULE 36**--0.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator Cosgrove moved to reconsider the vote by which the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

- **H.B. 90** (ninety) with amendment.
- **H.B. 97** (ninety-seven) with substitute.
- **H.B. 98** (ninety-eight) with substitute.
- **H.B. 197** (one hundred ninety-seven).
- **H.B. 198** (one hundred ninety-eight).
- **H.B. 206** (two hundred six).
- **H.B. 213** (two hundred thirteen) with amendment.
- **H.B. 261** (two hundred sixty-one).
- **H.B. 279** (two hundred seventy-nine) with substitute.
- **H.B. 293** (two hundred ninety-three).
- **H.B. 325** (three hundred twenty-five).
- **H.B. 384** (three hundred eighty-four).
- **H.B. 417** (four hundred seventeen).
- **H.B. 436** (four hundred thirty-six).
- **H.B. 454** (four hundred fifty-four) with amendment.
- **H.B. 487** (four hundred eighty-seven).
- **H.B. 501** (five hundred one).
- **H.B. 519** (five hundred nineteen).
- **H.B. 521** (five hundred twenty-one).
- **H.B. 523** (five hundred twenty-three) with amendment.
- **H.B. 524** (five hundred twenty-four).
- **H.B. 536** (five hundred thirty-six).
- **H.B. 543** (five hundred forty-three).
- **H.B. 577** (five hundred seventy-seven) with substitute.
- **H.B. 581** (five hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 682 (six hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 749 (seven hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 810 (eight hundred ten).
H.B. 825 (eight hundred twenty-five) with substitute.
H.B. 829 (eight hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 831 (eight hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 869 (eight hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 896 (eight hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 905 (nine hundred five).
H.B. 938 (nine hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 940 (nine hundred forty).
H.B. 1015 (one thousand fifteen).
H.B. 1020 (one thousand twenty) with amendment.
H.B. 1044 (one thousand forty-four).
H.B. 1190 (one thousand one hundred ninety).
H.B. 1230 (one thousand two hundred thirty).
H.B. 1232 (one thousand two hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 1253 (one thousand two hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 1269 (one thousand two hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 1276 (one thousand two hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 1277 (one thousand two hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 1287 (one thousand two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 1292 (one thousand two hundred ninety-two).
H.B. 1303 (one thousand three hundred three).
H.B. 1321 (one thousand three hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 1383 (one thousand three hundred eighty-three) with substitute.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 98 (ninety-eight), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 90 (ninety) with amendment.
H.B. 97 (ninety-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
H.B. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 206 (two hundred six).
H.B. 213 (two hundred thirteen) with amendment.
H.B. 261 (two hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 279 (two hundred seventy-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three).
H.B. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 384 (three hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 417 (four hundred seventeen).
H.B. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 454 (four hundred fifty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 487 (four hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 501 (five hundred one).
H.B. 519 (five hundred nineteen).
H.B. 521 (five hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 523 (five hundred twenty-three) with amendment.
H.B. 524 (five hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 536 (five hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three).
H.B. 577 (five hundred seventy-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 581 (five hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 583 (five hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 653 (six hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 682 (six hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 728 (seven hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 747 (seven hundred forty-seven).
H.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 749 (seven hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 810 (eight hundred ten).
H.B. 825 (eight hundred twenty-five) with substitute.
H.B. 829 (eight hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 831 (eight hundred thirty-one).
H.B. 869 (eight hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 896 (eight hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 905 (nine hundred five).
H.B. 938 (nine hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 940 (nine hundred forty).
H.B. 1015 (one thousand fifteen).
H.B. 1020 (one thousand twenty) with amendment.
H.B. 1044 (one thousand forty-four).
H.B. 1190 (one thousand one hundred ninety).
H.B. 1230 (one thousand two hundred thirty).
H.B. 1232 (one thousand two hundred thirty-two).
H.B. 1253 (one thousand two hundred fifty-three).
H.B. 1269 (one thousand two hundred sixty-nine).
H.B. 1276 (one thousand two hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 1277 (one thousand two hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 1287 (one thousand two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 1292 (one thousand two hundred ninety-two).
H.B. 1303 (one thousand three hundred three).
H.B. 1321 (one thousand three hundred twenty-one).
H.B. 1383 (one thousand three hundred eighty-three) with substitute.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 118 (one hundred eighteen).
H.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
H.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 584 (five hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 782 (seven hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 813 (eight hundred thirteen).
H.B. 903 (nine hundred three).
H.B. 1094 (one thousand ninety-four).
H.B. 1115 (one thousand one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1127 (one thousand one hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 1250 (one thousand two hundred fifty).
H.B. 1311 (one thousand three hundred eleven).
H.B. 1329 (one thousand three hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 481 (four hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 879 (eight hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 1142 (one thousand one hundred forty-two).
H.B. 1231 (one thousand two hundred thirty-one).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 118 (one hundred eighteen).
H.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
H.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 584 (five hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 782 (seven hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 813 (eight hundred thirteen).
H.B. 903 (nine hundred three).
H.B. 1094 (one thousand ninety-four).
H.B. 1115 (one thousand one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1127 (one thousand one hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 1250 (one thousand two hundred fifty).
H.B. 1311 (one thousand three hundred eleven).
H.B. 1329 (one thousand three hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 481 (four hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 535 (five hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 879 (eight hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 1142 (one thousand one hundred forty-two).
H.B. 1231 (one thousand two hundred thirty-one).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Cosgrove moved to reconsider the vote by which S.J.R. 157 (one hundred fifty-seven) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 157, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

COMMENDING RESOLUTION
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

On motion of Senator Edwards, the Rules were suspended and H.J.R. 353 (three hundred fifty-three), having been laid on the Clerk’s Desk pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (g), was taken up for immediate consideration.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 353, on motion of Senator Edwards, was agreed to.
CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Alexander, McDougle, and Vogel, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 1331 (one thousand three hundred thirty-one).

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the dates recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

February 27, 2016

H.B. 766. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.01:1, relating to carrying concealed handguns; protective orders.

February 29, 2016

H.B. 340. An Act directing the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services to adopt regulations for private animal shelters.

H.B. 562. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 54.1-3000, 54.1-3001, 54.1-3005, 54.1-3005.1, 54.1-3008, 54.1-3029, and 54.1-3029.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensure of massage therapists.

S.B. 162. An Act to amend and reenact § 32.1-283.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to family violence fatality review teams; definition of fatal family violence incident.

S.B. 163. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-800.3, relating to local regulation driving in flooded areas; no wake.


S.B. 248. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2970.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to authority to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination; minors.


S.B. 305. An Act to require the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish regarding the handling of asbestos.

S.B. 361. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-961.2, relating to tree conservation ordinance; notice.

S.B. 389. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-110, relating to local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited.
S.B. 395. An Act to direct the State Corporation Commission to evaluate the establishment of protocols for energy efficiency programs implemented by investor-owned electric utilities; report.

S.B. 424. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-102.1, relating to the Department of Criminal Justice Services; private security registrants; photo identification.

S.B. 479. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 18.2-308.1, and 22.1-277.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6.1 of Chapter 7 of Title 18.2 a section numbered 18.2-308.016, relating to law-enforcement officers; concealed handguns.

S.B. 549. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-2303.4, relating to conditional zoning.

S.B. 562. An Act to amend and reenact § 38.2-3454.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health benefits plans; amendments to federal law.

S.B. 564. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Freedom of Information Act; exclusions for school personnel licensure applications.

S.B. 626. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.01:1, relating to carrying concealed handguns; protective orders.

S.B. 640. An Act to amend and reenact § 38.2-3122 of the Code of Virginia, relating to proceeds and avails of annuity contracts and life insurance policies; claims of creditors.


S.B. 745. An Act to amend and reenact § 56-245.1:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utilities; notice of renewable power options.

February 29, 2016


On motion of Senator Wexton, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Lewis on account of pressing personal business.

On motion of Senator Locke, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator Lucas on account of pressing personal business.

HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator Reeves addressed the Senate in memory of Officer Ashley Guindon.

Senator Reeves requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of Officer Ashley Guindon.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate, in memory of Officer Ashley Guindon, adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
TUESDAY, MARCH 1, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Deloris Borum, Faith for Living World Outreach Center, Grafton, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, full of wisdom and grace; I come to You today on the behalf of our Senators that You have put into leadership positions to govern, guide and represent our nation.

Proverbs 14:34, it states: Righteousness exalteth a nation; but sin is a reproach to any people. I pray that You will use them and their ability to do what is right in Your sight for You and for the citizens that they oversee. Father, You are their guiding light and in the newness of life they will do what is right in Your sight.

So, I remind them today that there is no “Big or Little I” in You, but they must conduct themselves under Your mighty hand and be willing to be led by Your Spirit. I pray that You bless those in authority according to Your word and that they may live peaceful and quiet lives in all godliness and holiness.

This is Your Servant’s prayer.
In Jesus’ name, I pray. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
February 29, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 595. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 8.1 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-309.5, relating to dead bodies; storage.
S.B. 732. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-1806 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assisted living facilities; hospice care.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 278. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 63.2-1720, as it is currently effective, 63.2-1720.1, as it shall become effective, 63.2-1721, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 63.2-1721.1, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to child welfare agencies; background checks.

S.B. 553. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 32.1-138.01, relating to nursing facilities; electronic monitoring.

S.B. 555. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-334.01 and 46.2-335 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a motor vehicle by a holder of a learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS AMENDMENT AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 445. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTE AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 731. A BILL to provide for capital outlay funding.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE AMENDMENT PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 148. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 127. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 386. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certified nurse aides; training in observational and reporting techniques.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 277. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-1904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to membership of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission.
S.B. 282. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 10.1 an article numbered 1.3, consisting of sections numbered 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27, relating to the Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund.

S.B. 375. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to pickup or panel trucks registered for personal use.

S.B. 399. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2901 and 54.1-2927 of the Code of Virginia, relating to practitioners of the healing arts; temporary authorization to practice.

S.B. 413. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-2504 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of population estimates in connection with decisions of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.

S.B. 434. A BILL to amend and reenact Chapter 690 of the Acts of Assembly of 2014, relating to special license plates for supporters of pollinator conservation bearing the legend: PROTECT POLLINATORS.


S.B. 467. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-19 and 63.2-1715 of the Code of Virginia, relating to child day programs; exemptions from licensure.


S.B. 687. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-332 of the Code of Virginia, relating to timber cutting; determination of damages; attorney fees.

S.B. 709. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compensation of dealers for recalled vehicles.

S.B. 712. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2722 and 54.1-2724 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dental hygienists; practicing under remote supervision.

S.B. 719. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 18 of Chapter 10 of Title 46.2 a section numbered 46.2-1149.8, relating to permits for oversize vehicles.

S.B. 765. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-223 of the Code of Virginia, relating to powers of the Commissioner of Highways; emergency removal of snow and ice.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 18. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the status of a franchisee and its employees as employees of the franchisor.


H.B. 578. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; process for competitive negotiation; architects and engineers.

H.B. 874. A BILL to amend and reenact § 6.2-1344 of the Code of Virginia, relating to credit unions; voluntary mergers.

H.B. 1093. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to an income tax credit for donations of food crops to nonprofit food banks.

H.B. 1203. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; residence of disabled veteran, and the spouse of a service member killed in action.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:


H.B. 1063. A BILL to authorize the issuance of bonds, in an amount up to $40,987,000 plus financing costs, pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia, for paying costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping revenue-producing capital projects at institutions of higher education of the Commonwealth.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 1209. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 55-225.12 and 55-248.27 of the Code of Virginia, relating to landlord and tenant law; tenant remedies.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS SUSTAINED THE VETO OF THE GOVERNOR ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 254. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 2 of Chapter 3 of Title 24.2 a section numbered 24.2-304.04, relating to technical adjustments of certain House of Delegates district boundaries.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Cosgrove, Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--6.
RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Wagner from the Committee on Commerce and Labor:

H.B. 16 (sixteen).
H.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
H.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three) with substitute.
H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five) with substitute.
H.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five) with amendments.
H.B. 820 (eight hundred twenty).
H.B. 851 (eight hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 1053 (one thousand fifty-three) with amendment.

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 2 (two).
H.B. 29 (twenty-nine) with Senate amendments as substituted for House amendments.
H.B. 30 (thirty) with Senate amendments as substituted for House amendments.
H.B. 64 (sixty-four).
H.B. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 298 (two hundred ninety-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
H.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six) with substitute.
H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 675 (six hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 700 (seven hundred).
H.B. 859 (eight hundred fifty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 884 (eight hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 910 (nine hundred ten).
H.B. 1012 (one thousand twelve).
H.B. 1191 (one thousand one hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 1237 (one thousand two hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 1305 (one thousand three hundred five) with amendment.
H.B. 1345 (one thousand three hundred forty-five) with amendment.
H.B. 1376 (one thousand three hundred seventy-six).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Ruff from the Committee on General Laws and Technology:
H.B. 220 (two hundred twenty).
H.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
H.B. 499 (four hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 707 (seven hundred seven) with substitute.
H.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
H.B. 735 (seven hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 741 (seven hundred forty-one).
H.B. 786 (seven hundred eighty-six) with substitute.
H.B. 812 (eight hundred twelve) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 817 (eight hundred seventeen).
H.B. 818 (eight hundred eighteen).
H.B. 823 (eight hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 1013 (one thousand thirteen).
H.B. 1016 (one thousand sixteen) with amendment.
H.B. 1052 (one thousand fifty-two) with amendment.
H.B. 1016 (one thousand one hundred eight).
H.B. 1135 (one thousand one hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 1146 (one thousand one hundred forty-six).
H.B. 1166 (one thousand one hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 1238 (one thousand two hundred thirty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 1259 (one thousand two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 1260 (one thousand two hundred sixty).
H.B. 1263 (one thousand two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1264 (one thousand two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 1288 (one thousand two hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1289 (one thousand two hundred eighty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1291 (one thousand two hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 1318 (one thousand three hundred eighteen).

H.B. 812 was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, was presented, ordered to be printed, and referred under Senate Rule 26 (g):

   Patron--Dunnavant
   Referred to Committee on Rules

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 185. Commending the Historic Lexington Foundation.
   Patrons--Deeds; Delegate: Cline

S.J.R. 186. Commending the Arlington County Civic Federation.
   Patrons--Ebbin, Favola and Howell; Delegates: Hope, Levine, Lopez and Sullivan
Patron--Carrico

CALENDAR

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 7 (seven) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 27, engrossed, after considering the
strike

    particular

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 71 (seventy-one) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 18, engrossed, after divorce
   insert
   , provided that a claim for support has been properly pled by the party seeking support

On motion of Senator Wexton, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons.

Senator Carrico moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--1. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Black--1.

RULE 36--0.
S.B. 133 (one hundred thirty-three) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

Senator DeSteph moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--39. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 18, engrossed, after followed strike the remainder of line 18 and through injury on line 19

2. Line 21, engrossed, after in insert reasonable

On motion of Senator Reeves, the amendments were agreed to.
Tuesday, March 1, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 18, engrossed, after shall strike
   to the extent requested by the court,

2. Line 20, engrossed, after hospital insert
   unless the court or clerk already has this information

On motion of Senator Lucas, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Cosgrove--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to standards for accreditation; corrective action plan.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 392 (three hundred ninety-two) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 17, engrossed, after *instrument*

   insert

   , upon payment of the fees for recordation of each instrument pursuant to § 17.1-275,

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--Lewis--1.

S.B. 423 (four hundred twenty-three) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 4, engrossed, Title, after 19.2-386.10,

   insert

   and

2. Line 11, engrossed, after *That*

   strike

   §

3. Line 11, engrossed, after 19.2-386.10,

   insert

   and

4. Line 30, engrossed, after *law-enforcement agency*

   strike

   , (the comma)

5. Line 32, engrossed, after *right to the property*

   strike

   , (the comma)

6. Line 32, engrossed, after *rights to the property*

   strike

   , (the comma)

7. Line 67, engrossed, after indictment

   insert

   , (a comma)

8. Line 126, engrossed, after *or*
strike
§ 19.2-386.12.
insert
19.2-386.12

9. Line 130, engrossed, after ensure
insert
that

On motion of Senator Howell, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—39. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0.

S.B. 425 (four hundred twenty-five) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 24, engrossed, after facility
strike
and consents to such notification

On motion of Senator Edwards, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—39. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0.

S.B. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 142, engrossed, after student
strike
who has refused to
insert
whose parent has decided to not have his child

2. Line 143, engrossed, after assessment
strike
the remainder of line 143 and all of lines 144 and 145
On motion of Senator Miller, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 443 (four hundred forty-three) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nutrient credit certification.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 466 (four hundred sixty-six) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 64.2-2019 of the Code of Virginia, relating to guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0. 
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. After line 21, engrossed insert
2. That the provisions of this act shall not apply to declaratory judgment proceedings filed prior to July 1, 2016.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 567 (five hundred sixty-seven) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 199, engrossed, after recommendations strike insert pursuant to in accordance with
2. Line 204, engrossed, after law enforcement insert or a designee of law enforcement
3. Line 208, engrossed, after person who initiated insert emergency

On motion of Senator Barker, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Norment, Sturtevant, Suiterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 590 (five hundred ninety) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:
1. After line 16, engrossed
   insert

2. That the provisions of this act shall not be construed to empower the Judicial Council to set the hours of operation of a circuit court clerk’s office.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 743 (seven hundred forty-three) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 40, engrossed, after energy
   strike
   the remainder of line 40 and through less on line 41
   insert
   projects

2. Line 69, engrossed, after energy
   strike
   for projects of a generation capacity of five megawatts in alternating current (AC) or less
   insert
   projects

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.
Tuesday, March 1, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILL WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATION

H.B. 104 (one hundred four) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
February 24, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 104

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 46, enrolled, after "machine.
insert
Each such machine shall remain locked and sealed until it is returned to the site at which voting and counting machines are stored in the locality.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 104, on motion of Senator Vogel, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
H.B. 98 (ninety-eight), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 1359 (one thousand three hundred fifty-nine), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 66 (sixty-six).
H.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty).
H.B. 118 (one hundred eighteen).
H.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six).
H.B. 248 (two hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
H.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).
H.B. 584 (five hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 782 (seven hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 813 (eight hundred thirteen).
H.B. 903 (nine hundred three).
H.B. 1094 (one thousand ninety-four).
H.B. 1115 (one thousand one hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1127 (one thousand one hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 1250 (one thousand two hundred fifty).
H.B. 1311 (one thousand three hundred eleven).
H.B. 1329 (one thousand three hundred twenty-nine).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 66 (sixty-six) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 38, engrossed, after P.L. 109-270.
   insert
   "Noncredit workforce training program" shall not include certificates of completion.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendment was agreed to.

Senator Newman offered the following amendments:

1. Line 21, engrossed, after New College Institute,
   insert
   Richard Bland College,

2. Line 127, engrossed, after line 126
2. That comprehensive community colleges, the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, New College Institute, Richard Bland College, Roanoke Higher Education Center, Southern Virginia Higher Education Center, and Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center are authorized to offer noncredit workforce training programs consistent with the provisions of the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program as set forth in this act.

On motion of Senator Newman, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 136 (one hundred thirty-six) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources were offered:

1. Line 13, engrossed, after abandoned
   strike
   , is in a state of disrepair;

2. Line 19, engrossed, after $100.
   strike
   Each day of violation shall constitute a separate offense.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 448 (four hundred forty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered:

1. Line 67, engrossed, after or the
   insert
   Virginia

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1094 (one thousand ninety-four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources was offered:
1. Line 372, engrossed, after line 371 insert

6. That nothing in this act shall be construed to affect the 2006 referendum of the Cotton Board, which increased the amount of the cotton assessment.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1127** (one thousand one hundred twenty-seven) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources were offered:

1. Line 140, engrossed, after New Jersey, insert

   Ohio,

2. Line 151, engrossed, after New Jersey, insert

   Ohio,

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

**H.B. 66** (sixty-six) with amendments.
**H.B. 750** (seven hundred fifty).
**H.B. 118** (one hundred eighteen).
**H.B. 136** (one hundred thirty-six) with amendments.
**H.B. 248** (two hundred forty-eight).
**H.B. 342** (three hundred forty-two).
**H.B. 448** (four hundred forty-eight) with amendment.
**H.B. 584** (five hundred eighty-four).
**H.B. 782** (seven hundred eighty-two).
**H.B. 813** (eight hundred thirteen).
**H.B. 903** (nine hundred three).
**H.B. 1094** (one thousand ninety-four) with amendment.
**H.B. 1115** (one thousand one hundred fifteen).
**H.B. 1127** (one thousand one hundred twenty-seven) with amendments.
**H.B. 1250** (one thousand two hundred fifty).
**H.B. 1311** (one thousand three hundred eleven).
Tuesday, March 1, 2016

H.B. 1329 (one thousand three hundred twenty-nine).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 944 (nine hundred forty-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 516 (five hundred sixteen) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered:

1. Line 16, engrossed, after *sexually explicit content*
   insert
   
   *as defined by the Board*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 516, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 481 (four hundred eighty-one) read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-220.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compliance with detainers; U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.
The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

**H.B. 481**, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

**H.B. 535** (five hundred thirty-five) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--36. **NAYS**--3. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--Edwards, Petersen, Surovell--3.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 879** (eight hundred seventy-nine), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

**H.B. 1142** (one thousand one hundred forty-two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--28. **NAYS**--11. **RULE 36**--0.


**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 1231** (one thousand two hundred thirty-one) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources were offered:

1. Line 27, engrossed, after be + (i)
   strike
   killed
   insert
   killed or

2. Line 31, engrossed, after to be
   strike
   killed
   insert
   killed or
The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1231**, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase, Deeds, Suetterlein--3.

RULE 36--0.

**HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING**

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

**H.B. 25** (twenty-five).
**H.B. 373** (three hundred seventy-three).
**H.B. 467** (four hundred sixty-seven).
**H.B. 582** (five hundred eighty-two).
**H.B. 600** (six hundred).
**H.B. 616** (six hundred sixteen).
**H.B. 622** (six hundred twenty-two).
**H.B. 645** (six hundred forty-five).
**H.B. 667** (six hundred sixty-seven).
**H.B. 668** (six hundred sixty-eight).
**H.B. 854** (eight hundred fifty-four).
**H.B. 920** (nine hundred twenty).
**H.B. 924** (nine hundred twenty-four).
**H.B. 1101** (one thousand one hundred one).
**H.B. 1105** (one thousand one hundred five).
**H.B. 1160** (one thousand one hundred sixty).
**H.B. 1281** (one thousand two hundred eighty-one).
**H.B. 1334** (one thousand three hundred thirty-four).
**H.B. 168** (one hundred sixty-eight).
**H.B. 227** (two hundred twenty-seven).
**H.B. 326** (three hundred twenty-six).
**H.B. 588** (five hundred eighty-eight).
**H.B. 703** (seven hundred three).
**H.B. 875** (eight hundred seventy-five).
**H.B. 912** (nine hundred twelve).
**H.B. 1110** (one thousand one hundred ten).
H.B. 1213 (one thousand two hundred thirteen).
H.B. 1226 (one thousand two hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 1229 (one thousand two hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 1348 (one thousand three hundred forty-eight).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:
H.B. 25 (twenty-five).
H.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three).
H.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 600 (six hundred).
H.B. 616 (six hundred sixteen).
H.B. 622 (six hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five).
H.B. 667 (six hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 668 (six hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 854 (eight hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 920 (nine hundred twenty).
H.B. 924 (nine hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 1101 (one thousand one hundred one).
H.B. 1105 (one thousand one hundred five).
H.B. 1160 (one thousand one hundred sixty).
H.B. 1281 (one thousand two hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 1334 (one thousand three hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven).
H.B. 326 (three hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 703 (seven hundred three).
H.B. 875 (eight hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 912 (nine hundred twelve).
H.B. 1110 (one thousand one hundred ten).
H.B. 1213 (one thousand two hundred thirteen).
H.B. 1226 (one thousand two hundred twenty-six).
H.B. 1229 (one thousand two hundred twenty-nine).
H.B. 1348 (one thousand three hundred forty-eight).
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON SECOND READING

H.J.R. 64 (sixty-four) was read by title the second time.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Cosgrove, Chase, and Locke, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six).

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators Newman, Deeds, and Carrico, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four).

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate, pursuant to § 30-14.2 of the Code of Virginia, on the date recorded below, signed the following bill that had been amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor and reenrolled:

March 1, 2016

H.B. 104. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-659 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Pillion had been added as a co-patron of S.B. 365 (three hundred sixty-five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, DeSteph, Deeds, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McEachin, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 60 (sixty).

On motion of Senator Surovell, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator McPike on account of pressing personal business.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 12 m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Bruce Lugn, Scottsville United Methodist Church, Scottsville, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, we are thankful for this Commonwealth and this nation. The people of Virginia have chosen these men and women into service to respond to the needs of the people. We are thankful for their gifts of leadership.

May the men and women of this body lead us, with Your presence dear God, in paths of justice and mercy as the prophets of old have spoken.

Lord, we pray for life-giving conversations in this body as decisions are considered. May these conversations be undertaken in humility and with decency and respect among all peoples.

In speech, may we find words that are life-giving and respectful. In our actions may we show fairness and dignity to others and our earth.

We thank You, God, for the variety of the human race. We thank You for other people’s labor and love. We are glad that our experience is enriched by men and women from every walk of life, of every color, language and belief.

May we learn the most valuable lessons from life, and become useful servants of our fellow human beings.

We humbly seek Your grace, O God. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

After the roll call, Senator Favola notified the Clerk of her presence.

On motion of Senator Ebbin, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Cosgrove, Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--7.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 1, 2016
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 27. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-15.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act; appointment of counsel.

S.B. 137. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrar.

S.B. 190. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-626, 24.2-627, 24.2-639, 24.2-657, 24.2-659, 24.2-801, 24.2-801.1, and 24.2-802 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting systems; use of direct recording electronic machines.

S.B. 308. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-228.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vacancies in constitutional offices; timing of special election.

S.B. 315. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-659 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election.

S.B. 468. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH A SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 574. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTE AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 1344. A BILL to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,504,400,000 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 332. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; judges.

H.B. 646. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services related to substance abuse; report on state plan for substance abuse services.
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REFUSED TO AMEND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 143. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-119, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; neutral grain spirits or alcohol sold at government stores; proof.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 43. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-222.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to time of municipal elections.

S.B. 89. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-107 of the Code of Virginia, relating to meetings of the electoral boards; minutes required to be posted on website.

S.B. 316. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-808 of the Code of Virginia, relating to contests of election for certain elections; service of process.

S.B. 381. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-604 of the Code of Virginia, relating to election day program; permitted activities of participants.


S.B. 460. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-114 and 24.2-418 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; notification to other states of a person’s registration in Virginia.


S.B. 542. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sewer authorities; liens for delinquent charges.

S.B. 664. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-613 of the Code of Virginia, relating to form of ballot; order of candidates for school board.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 9. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-418 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; form of the application and required information.

H.B. 643. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-1802.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Taxation; limitations on collection of taxes.

H.B. 832. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-228.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vacancies in constitutional offices; timing of special election.

H.B. 919. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to delinquent water and sewer charges.

H.B. 1068. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 22.10, consisting of a section numbered 59.1-284.29, relating to a grant program for certain shipbuilding facilities and activities.

H.B. 1223. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-643 of the Code of Virginia, relating to procedures at polling place; provision of voter’s full name and current residence address.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 1147. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-3825.3, relating to transient occupancy tax; Arlington County.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Cosgrove, Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves--5.
RULE 36--0.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 8 (eight) with amendments.
H.B. 47 (forty-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 180 (one hundred eighty) with amendments.
H.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine) with amendments.
H.B. 450 (four hundred fifty).
H.B. 610 (six hundred ten) with substitute.
H.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty) with amendment.
H.B. 834 (eight hundred thirty-four) with substitute.
H.B. 842 (eight hundred forty-two) with amendment.
H.B. 858 (eight hundred fifty-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 886 (eight hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 1017 (one thousand seventeen).
H.B. 1087 (one thousand eighty-seven).
H.B. 1102 (one thousand one hundred two) with substitute.
H.B. 1111 (one thousand one hundred eleven).
H.B. 1189 (one thousand one hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 1207 (one thousand two hundred seven).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Stanley from the Committee on Local Government:

H.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven) with amendment.
H.B. 883 (eight hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 1114 (one thousand one hundred fourteen) with amendments.
H.B. 1255 (one thousand two hundred fifty-five) with substitute.

The following joint resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Vogel from the Committee on Privileges and Elections:

S.J.R. 182 (one hundred eighty-two).
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 11 (b), Senator McDougle introduced a joint resolution and a resolution; subsequently, the following were presented, ordered to be printed, and referred:

S.J.R. 188. Confirming appointments by the Senate Committee on Rules.
   Patron--McDougle
   Referred to Committee on Rules

S.R. 64. Confirming nominations by the Senate Committee on Rules.
   Patron--McDougle
   Referred to Committee on Rules

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

   Patrons--Norment and Miller; Delegates: Mason and Pogge

S.J.R. 189. Celebrating the life of Maurice Taylor Bey.
   Patron--Norment

   Patron--Obenshain

   Patron--Norment

RECESS

At 12:20 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:45 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 12:45 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

CALENDAR

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—38. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.


NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0.

H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its amendment and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.


NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators Newman, Deeds, and Carrico, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two).

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Cosgrove, Carrico, and Barker, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 278 (two hundred seventy-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 63.2-1720, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 63.2-1720.1, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to child welfare agencies; background checks.

On motion of Senator Wexton, the substitute was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 553 (five hundred fifty-three) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to require the State Board of Health to promulgate regulations for the audio-visual recording of residents in nursing facilities.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 555 (five hundred fifty-five) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335, and 46.2-335.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a motor vehicle by a holder of a learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 595 (five hundred ninety-five) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 12, engrossed, after any
strike

2. Line 13, engrossed, after institution
strike

, other than a funeral service establishment,

3. Line 17, engrossed, after 32.1-309.2.
strike

the remainder of line 17 and all of line 18

On motion of Senator Alexander, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 732 (seven hundred thirty-two) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 17, engrossed, after allow hospice care
unstrike

if such hospice care

2. Line 17, engrossed, after if such hospice care
insert

restrictions

3. Line 18, engrossed, after such convictions or policies
unstrike

the remainder of line 18 and through admission on line 19

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--McPike, Surovell--2.
RULE 36--0.
STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Alexander stated that he was recorded as not voting on the question of agreeing to the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 732, whereas he intended to vote yea.

S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five) was taken up.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chase stated that she voted yea on the question of acceding to the request for a committee of conference on S.B. 731, whereas she intended to vote nay.

S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators McDougle, Vogel, and Lucas, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five).

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Hanger, Norment, and Saslaw, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one).

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Alexander, McDougle, and Vogel, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty).

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 98 (ninety-eight), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 1359 (one thousand three hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 25 (twenty-five).
H.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three).
H.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 600 (six hundred).
H.B. 616 (six hundred sixteen).
H.B. 622 (six hundred twenty-two).
H.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five).
H.B. 667 (six hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 668 (six hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 854 (eight hundred fifty-four).
H.B. 920 (nine hundred twenty).
H.B. 924 (nine hundred twenty-four).
H.B. 1101 (one thousand one hundred one).
H.B. 1105 (one thousand one hundred five).
H.B. 1160 (one thousand one hundred sixty).
H.B. 1281 (one thousand two hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 1334 (one thousand three hundred thirty-four).

The motion was agreed to.
H.B. 1359 (one thousand three hundred fifty-nine) was taken up.

Senator Carrico offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 33.2 a chapter numbered 18.2, consisting of sections numbered 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844, relating to the Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; report.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 25 (twenty-five) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 15, engrossed, after misdemeanor.
   insert
   Whenever any person is charged with a violation of § 18.2-79, 18.2-80, 18.2-137, 18.2-146, or 18.2-150, or any similar state law or ordinance of any county, city, or town and with a violation of this section growing out of the same act or acts and is convicted of one of these charges, the court shall dismiss the remaining charge.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 18, engrossed, after 18.2-355, strike 18.5-356 insert 18.2-356
2. Line 22, engrossed, at the beginning of the line strike 18.5-356 insert 18.2-356
3. Line 29, engrossed, after minor strike , (comma)
insert

or

4. Line 38, engrossed, after 18.2-355, strike 18.5-356 insert 18.2-356

5. Line 48, engrossed, after 18.2-355, strike 18.5-356 insert 18.2-356

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 622** (six hundred twenty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-146.1, relating to entering vehicle; interference with rights of owner; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 645** (six hundred forty-five) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 20, engrossed, after *already* strike *have* insert *has*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 667** (six hundred sixty-seven) was taken up.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-368.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Criminal Injury Compensation Fund; claims.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 924 (nine hundred twenty-four) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the disclosure of electronic communication; verification and admissibility of contents.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1160 (one thousand one hundred sixty) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 29, engrossed, after Office of insert
   the

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 1359 (one thousand three hundred fifty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 25 (twenty-five) with amendment.
H.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three) with amendments.
H.B. 582 (five hundred eighty-two).
H.B. 600 (six hundred).
H.B. 616 (six hundred sixteen).
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 467 (four hundred sixty-seven), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 944 (nine hundred forty-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was stricken from the Calendar.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--14. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 481 (four hundred eighty-one) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on March 1, 2016.
Senator DeSteph offered the following amendment to the substitute:

1. Line 13, substitute, after *receives*
   
   **strike**
   
   any detainer
   
   **insert**
   
   a lawful detainer order

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the amendment was agreed to.

**H.B. 481**, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator Favola moved to reconsider the vote by which **H.B. 944** (nine hundred forty-four) was stricken from the Calendar.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 944**, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was stricken from the Calendar.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Edwards--1.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 879** (eight hundred seventy-nine), on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed by for the day.

**H.B. 168** (one hundred sixty-eight) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 168, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

H.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 227, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--33. NAYS--5. RULE 36--1.

H.B. 326 (three hundred twenty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Dunnavant, Petersen, Sturtevant, Surovell--5.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 227 (two hundred twenty-seven) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 227, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chafin, Edwards, McEachin, Petersen, Surovell--5.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 588 (five hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 115, engrossed, after (ii) insert unreasonably
2. Line 207, engrossed, after (ii) insert unreasonably

The reading of the amendments was waived.
On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 588, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Obenshain, Stuart, Suetterlein--4.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 703 (seven hundred three) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, 20-89.1, and 20-90 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-333.1; and to repeal § 20-49 of the Code of Virginia, relating to legal age for marriage; emancipation petitions for minors intending to marry; written findings.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

H.B. 703, on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 875 (eight hundred seventy-five) was read by title the third time.

Senator Obenshain moved that H.B. 875 be passed with its title.

H.B. 875, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 912 (nine hundred twelve) was read by title the third time.

Senator Obenshain offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 2 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-280.1, relating to the Department of Transportation; right to permit broadband service provider to install broadband conduit on public highways.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Obenshain moved that the substitute be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.
The substitute was rejected.

**H.B. 912**, on motion of Senator Deeds, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--37. **NAYS**--3. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--Garrett, Obenshain, Suetterlein--3.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 1110** (one thousand one hundred ten) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice were offered:

1. Line 197, engrossed, after *initiated* insert *emergency*

2. Line 201, engrossed, after *law enforcement* insert *or a designee of law enforcement*

3. Line 205, engrossed, after *issuance of* insert *an*

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1110**, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--40. **NAYS**--0. **RULE 36**--0.


**NAYS**--0.

**RULE 36**--0.

**H.B. 1213** (one thousand two hundred thirteen) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

1. Line 25, engrossed, after least
   strike
   14
   insert
   10

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1213, on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds--1.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1226 (one thousand two hundred twenty-six) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--McDougle, Stanley, Surovell--3.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1229 (one thousand two hundred twenty-nine) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Petersen, Surovell--3.

RULE 36--0.
H.B. 1348 (one thousand three hundred forty-eight) was read by title the third time.

Senator Chafin moved that H.B. 1348 be passed with its title.

H.B. 1348, on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 29 (twenty-nine).
H.B. 30 (thirty).
H.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine).
H.B. 859 (eight hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 884 (eight hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 1191 (one thousand one hundred ninety-one).
H.B. 16 (sixteen).
H.B. 64 (sixty-four).
H.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
H.B. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 257 (three hundred seventy).
H.B. 810 (eight hundred ten).
H.B. 910 (nine hundred ten).
H.B. 1012 (one thousand twelve).
H.B. 1013 (one thousand thirteen).
H.B. 1052 (one thousand fifty-two).
H.B. 1108 (one thousand one hundred eight).
H.B. 1135 (one thousand one hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 1146 (one thousand one hundred forty-six).
H.B. 1166 (one thousand one hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1238 (one thousand two hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 1259 (one thousand two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 1260 (one thousand two hundred sixty).
H.B. 1263 (one thousand two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1264 (one thousand two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 1288 (one thousand two hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1289 (one thousand two hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 1318 (one thousand three hundred eighteen).
H.B. 1345 (one thousand three hundred forty-five).
H.B. 1376 (one thousand three hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 298 (two hundred ninety-eight).
H.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 1305 (one thousand three hundred five).
H.B. 2 (two).
H.B. 220 (two hundred twenty).
H.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 823 (eight hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 1016 (one thousand sixteen).
H.B. 1053 (one thousand fifty-three).
H.B. 1237 (one thousand two hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 1291 (one thousand two hundred ninety-one).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 16 (sixteen).
H.B. 64 (sixty-four).
H.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
H.B. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
H.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three).
H.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
H.B. 499 (four hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 675 (six hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 700 (seven hundred).
H.B. 707 (seven hundred seven).
H.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
H.B. 735 (seven hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 741 (seven hundred forty-one).
H.B. 786 (seven hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 817 (eight hundred seventeen).
H.B. 818 (eight hundred eighteen).
H.B. 820 (eight hundred twenty).
H.B. 851 (eight hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 910 (nine hundred ten).
H.B. 1012 (one thousand twelve).
H.B. 1013 (one thousand thirteen).
H.B. 1052 (one thousand fifty-two).
H.B. 1108 (one thousand one hundred eight).
H.B. 1135 (one thousand one hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 1146 (one thousand one hundred forty-six).
H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1238 (one thousand two hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 1259 (one thousand two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 1260 (one thousand two hundred sixty).
H.B. 1263 (one thousand two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1264 (one thousand two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 1288 (one thousand two hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1289 (one thousand two hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 1318 (one thousand three hundred eighteen).
H.B. 1345 (one thousand three hundred forty-five).
H.B. 1376 (one thousand three hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 2 (two).
H.B. 220 (two hundred twenty).
H.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).
H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 823 (eight hundred twenty-three).
H.B. 1016 (one thousand sixteen).
H.B. 1053 (one thousand fifty-three).
H.B. 1237 (one thousand two hundred thirty-seven).
H.B. 1291 (one thousand two hundred ninety-one).

The following House bills were read by title the third time:

H.B. 884 (eight hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 1191 (one thousand one hundred ninety-one).

H.B. 29 (twenty-nine) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance as substituted for House amendments were offered:
Revenues

Language:

Page 1 strike lines 25 through 37 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unreserved Balance, June 30, 2014</td>
<td>$835,153,067</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$835,153,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Balance</td>
<td>($219,394,360)</td>
<td>($424,617,598)</td>
<td>($644,011,958)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$17,186,022,255</td>
<td>$18,309,047,069</td>
<td>$35,495,069,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Stabilization Fund</td>
<td>$470,000,000</td>
<td>$235,000,000</td>
<td>$705,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers</td>
<td>$644,994,561</td>
<td>$570,080,613</td>
<td>$1,215,075,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total General Fund Revenues Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$18,916,775,523</td>
<td>$18,689,510,084</td>
<td>$37,606,285,607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 1, strike lines 39 through 46.

Page 2, strike lines 1 through 6 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance June 30, 2014</td>
<td>$4,945,503,350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,945,503,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$25,734,466,497</td>
<td>$26,466,618,074</td>
<td>$52,201,084,571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lottery Proceeds Fund
$557,555,450 $559,251,467 $1,116,806,917

Internal Service Fund
$1,771,892,976 $1,908,509,481 $3,680,402,457

Bond Proceeds
$792,874,586 $248,608,000 $1,041,482,586

Total Nongeneral Fund Revenues Available for Appropriation
$52,719,068,382 $47,872,497,106 $62,985,279,881

TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUES
$52,719,068,382 $47,872,497,106 $100,591,565,488

Explanation:
(This amendment reflects the resource adjustments included in the Senate Finance Committee Amendments to Senate Bill 29, as introduced.)

Item 6 #1s

Legislative Department
Division of Legislative Services
FY14-15 $0
FY15-16 $349,835 NGF

Language:
Page 4, line 8, strike "$6,187,288" and insert "$6,537,123".

Explanation:
(This amendment appropriates the FY16 Dedicated Special Revenue from sales of the "Friends of the Bay" license plate to the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund for the recommendations of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund Advisory Committee. The technical amendment will be addressed in enrolling of the SB 29.)

Item 32 #1s
Legislative Department

Legislative Department Reversion Clearing Account Language

Language:

Page 5, line 2, strike "Not set out." and insert:
Drawn to Chapter 665.
"D. On or before June 30, 2016, the Committee on Joint Rules shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of $1,425,264, representing savings generated by legislative agencies in the second year. The total savings amount includes estimated savings within the following legislative agencies:

Legislative Agency Estimated Savings
Auditor of Public Accounts (133) ................................................ $375,264
Division of Legislative Services (107) ........................................ $950,000
Division of Legislative Automated Systems (109) ................ $100,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the transfer to the general fund of estimated unexpended balances from legislative agencies totaling $1,425,264 as of June 30, 2016.)

Judicial Department

Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account Language

Language:

Drawn to Chapter 665.
Page 9, line 39, strike "Not set out." and insert:
"E. On or before June 30, 2016, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of an amount estimated at $400,000 from the Judicial Department, representing balances available due to judicial vacancies during Fiscal Year 2016.".

Explanation:

(This amendment captures a savings estimated at $400,000 as of June 30, 2016, from vacant judgeships in the Circuit and District Courts.)
Compensation Board

Language:
Page 16, line 35, after "fee." insert:
"Effective July 1, 2015, as provided in § 19.2-349, Code of Virginia, treasurers not being compensated on a contingency basis as of January 1, 2015 shall be prohibited from being compensated on a contingency basis but shall instead be compensated for administrative costs pursuant to § 58.1-3958, Code of Virginia. Treasurers currently collecting a contingency fee shall be eligible to contract on a contingency fee basis. Effective July 1, 2015, any treasurer collecting a contingency fee shall retain only the expenses of collection, and the excess collection shall be divided between the state and the locality in the same manner as if the collection had been done by the attorney for the Commonwealth."

Explanation:
(This amendment restores language approved by the 2015 General Assembly and modifies the language to permit treasurers currently collecting on a contingency fee basis to continue to do so. An identical amendment is included in Senate Bill 30 in Item 73.)

Administration

Administration of Health Insurance

Language:
Page 22, Item 82, after line 14 insert
"I. The Department of Human Resource Management shall compile a list of the one hundred (100) most currently prescribed drugs in the state's employee healthcare plan, and the average cost to the member associated with each of the 100 most currently prescribed drugs. The Department shall make this list accessible prior to the annual open enrollment period to assist in plan selection."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs DHRM to compile a list of the 100 most prescribed drugs and make this list accessible to plan members prior to the annual open enrollment period to assist in plan selection.)

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 33, line 1, strike "$6,404,066,640" and insert "$6,402,795,454".
Page 35, line 36, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".
Page 51, line 46, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".
Page 52, line 11, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".

Explanation:
(This amendment captures net savings from revised data in three accounts: an increase of $259,007 in the remedial summer school appropriation based on data submitted by local school divisions to the Department of Education after the Governor's budget was introduced to the General Assembly; a decrease of $290,808 due to an update for Foster Care related payments and a reduction of $1.8 million in Special Education - Regional Tuition programs based on revisions to source data. Embedded language dollar amounts will be updated in enrolling. This amendment also updates the language for the Virginia Public School Authority educational technology total for the revised Spring 2016 issuance of debt based on actual participation.)

Item 136 #2s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY14-15 FY15-16
Direct Aid to Public Education $0 ($20,294,206) GF
$0 $20,295,920 NGF

Language:
Page 33, line 1, strike "$6,404,066,640" and insert "$6,404,068,354".

Explanation:
(This amendment reflects a revision to the Lottery Proceeds forecast based on an additional $20.3 million in anticipated profits earned for FY 2016. The primary driver of these additional revenues is the sales from the two record-setting Powerball jackpot drawings in January.)

Item 136 #3s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY14-15 FY15-16
Direct Aid to Public Education $0 ($4,834,727) GF

Language:
Page 33, line 1, strike "$6,404,066,640" and insert "$6,399,231,913".

Explanation:
(This amendment updates net Direct Aid funding based on the revised sales tax estimates
Item 270 #1s

Finance
Department of Taxation

Language:

Page 74, line 15, strike "Not set out."
Page 74, line 15, insert Item 270 from Chapter 665 and insert new paragraph after existing language:

"W.1. Every corporation having income from business activity which is taxable both within and without the Commonwealth that has Virginia taxable income before apportionment equal to or in excess of $50 million on the return filed for Taxable Year 2014 must submit information to the Department of Taxation showing the computation of its Taxable Year 2014 sales factor using market-based sourcing.

2. The required information shall be submitted to the Department of Taxation using a form and containing the information prescribed by the Tax Commissioner. The information shall reconcile to information reported on the Virginia income tax return of the corporation provided, however, that when an affiliated group of corporations elected to file a combined return under § 58.1-442, the information shall be reported for each affiliate included in the combined return if the aggregate taxable income before apportionment is equal to or in excess of $50 million in the manner prescribed by the Tax Commissioner.

3. The required information must be submitted to the Department of Taxation on or before June 1, 2016, which date shall not be extended.

4. Any corporation required to submit such information to the Department of Taxation that does so on or before June 1, 2016 shall, upon request, receive an allocation of $2,500 from the Department of Taxation. Any corporation required to submit such information to the Department of Taxation that fails to do so on or before June 1, 2016, or that fails to submit such information accurately shall be subject to a penalty of $5,000. The Tax Commissioner shall have the authority to waive such penalty upon a determination that the requirement would cause an undue hardship. All requests for waiver shall be transmitted to the Tax Commissioner in writing. For purposes of this section, a finding of "undue hardship" shall not be based on a comparison of the compliance cost to $2,500."

Explanation:

(This amendment sets out Item 270 and adds a paragraph containing market-based sourcing)
study language inadvertently omitted in the introduced Caboose Bill (SB 29). This language is included in the introduced budget for the 2016-18 biennium (SB 30).)

Item 290 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($22,455) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 86, line 8, strike "$238,707,003" and insert "$238,684,548".
Page 87, strike lines 46 through 49.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $22,455 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant for a position related to a pilot program to provide reproductive education and expanded access to Long-Acting Reversible Contraception.)

Item 307 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$800,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 117, line 52, strike "$75,885,382" and insert "$76,685,382".
Page 117, line 52, strike "Not set out."
Drawn to Chapter 665:
Page 306, Paragraph T.1., strike "$400,000" on the first line and insert "$1,200,000".
Page 306, Paragraph T.1., at the end of the paragraph insert:
"Any remaining general fund balance on June 30, 2016, for this purpose, shall be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $800,000 from the general fund the second year to fund Sterilization payments to victims of the past state-sanctioned practice. The $400,000 provided for FY 2016 has been expended. This amendment adds $800,000 so the agency can continue to make payments sooner than July 1. The department estimates that $1.2 million should cover all potential costs. A separate action in SB 30 removes the $800,000 from the general fund provided in the biennial budget for this purpose.)
Health and Human Resources

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:

Page 117, line 52, strike "Not set out."

Drawn to Chapter 665:

Page 307, after Paragraph 7., insert:

"U.1. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall request and accept for consideration proposals, in accordance with Chapter 22.1 of the Code of Virginia, from private entities to operate and manage the Central Virginia Training Center with a primary focus on the newer facilities, and other buildings as necessary, in order to continue to serve those residents that choose to stay and receive care at the facility. In the department's request for proposals, the department shall include all relevant information, including financial information, capital assets, operational details or other information private entities may request to properly develop proposals. The proposals shall include the leasing of state property and buildings. All proposals received shall be submitted to the Public-Private Partnership Advisory Commission.2. The department shall identify any operational, financial and legal impacts associated with the private operation of the Training Center along with the leasing of such property and report such findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2016.U. Any capital funds from bond proceeds for the construction of group homes or intermediate care facilities for the intellectually or developmentally disabled that is planned to transition individuals currently residing in the Central Virginia Training Center shall be suspended until July 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to request proposals related to the operation of the newer buildings at Central Virginia Training Center (CVTC) for the continued care of those residents that choose to remain. CVTC is currently slated to close in 2020, however, significant investments in the facility in recent years, along with a strong interest to stay at CVTC by the majority of residents, necessitates that the Commonwealth explore all additional options for the facility.)

Item 308 #1s

Health and Human Resources

Grants to Localities

Language:

Page 121, line 9, after "housing" strike "and appropriate" and insert "and transportation or other appropriate therapeutic".
Page 121, line 16, strike "September 1, 2015" and insert "June 20, 2016".

Explanation:
(This amendment expands the use of one-time funding, added in the 2015 Session, to assist the The ARC of Prince William with the transition of residents from Northern Virginia Training Center to the community. The $250,000 was provided to assist with housing and clinical needs. Based on the experience with the intensive needs of the individuals, the higher need for this funding is for specialized vans to transport the individuals. A reporting requirement is also updated.)

Item 326 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 122, line 31, strike "$33,944,309" and insert "$34,194,309".
Page 122, line 31, strike "Not set out."

Drawn to Chapter 665:
Page 319, after Paragraph I., insert:
"J. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for Bay Aging to be used as bridge funding to support the Eastern Virginia Care Transitions Partnership program."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 the second year from the general fund to support the Eastern Virginia Care Transitions Partnership program, which is operated by Bay Aging, an Area Agency on Aging. This program works with patients discharged from hospitals in an effort to reduce readmissions and has been shown to be effective. However, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services recently eliminated their funding. The program needs temporary assistance to bridge the gap until the program is sustainable by generating income from private payers. Federal rules that penalize hospitals for readmission within 30 days has created a need for this type of program.)

Item 332 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 122, line 37, strike "$11,331,745" and insert "$11,431,745".
Page 122, line 37, strike "Not set out."
Drawn to Chapter 665:
Page 321, insert:
"Out of this appropriation, $100,000 from the general fund the second year shall be provided to establish a Manufacturing Skills Training Program ."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 from the general fund in fiscal year 2016 to implement a manufacturing skills training program at the Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center to prepare workers to excel at top sectors needed in today's workforce development. These include logistics, healthcare, information technology, and advanced manufacturing and energy. Eligible individuals in this curriculum will be able to obtain the Manufacturing Specialist and/or the Manufacturing Technician 1 credential. The funds will support (i) manufacturing camp in Summer 2016 for 25 participants, (ii) laboratory machines, (ii) laboratory materials, and (iv) one additional staff person.)

Health and Human Resources

Department of Social Services

Language:
Page 129, after line 36, insert:
"L. The Department of Social Services shall partner with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program in the area encompassing Planning District 11 (Amherst, Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell Counties and the City of Lynchburg) for the temporary placements of children for children and families in crisis. The pilot program will allow a parent or legal custodian of a minor, with the assistance of Patrick Henry Family Services, to delegate to another person by a properly executed power of attorney any powers regarding care, custody, or property of the minor for a temporary placement for a period that is not greater than 90 days. The program will allow for an option of a one-time 90 day extension.
2. The department shall ensure that this pilot program meets the following specific programmatic and safety requirements outlined in 22 VAC 40-131 and 22 VAC 40-191: (i) The pilot program organization shall meet the background check requirements described in 22 VAC 40-191. (ii) The pilot program organization shall develop and implement written policies and procedures for governing active and closed cases, admissions, monitoring the administration of medications, prohibiting corporal punishment, ensuring that children are not subjected to abuse or neglect, investigating allegations of misconduct toward children, implementing the child's back-up emergency care plan, assigning designated casework staff, management of all records, discharge policies, and the use of seclusion and restraint (22 VAC 40-131-90)."
(iii) The pilot program organization shall provide pre-service and ongoing training for temporary placement providers and staff (22 VAC 40-131-210 and 22 VAC 40-131-150).

3. The Department of Social Services shall evaluate the pilot program and determine if this model of prevention is effective. A report of the evaluation findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Commission on Youth by December 1, 2017.”

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Department of Social Services to work with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program that provides short-term custody of minors to families involved with the pilot organization. The purpose of this pilot program is to evaluate a short-term model of temporary custody for families in crisis to help prevent families from breaking up and children being moved into the foster care system.)

---

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Juvenile Justice

Language:

Page 154, strike lines 31-34 and insert:

"D.1. The Director, Department of Juvenile Justice (the "Department") shall develop a transformation plan to provide more effective and efficient services for juveniles, using data-based decision-making, that is designed to improve outcomes, including reduced recidivism, and to reduce the number of juveniles housed in state-operated juvenile correctional centers, consistent with public safety. Prior to implementation, the plan shall be approved by the Secretary of Public Safety. A progress report on actions taken and additional recommendations under consideration shall be provided no later than June 30, 2016, to the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia Commission on Youth, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.

2. To accomplish these”.

Page 154, line 39, strike "2" and insert "3".

Page 154, strike lines 51-54.

Page 155, strike lines 1-7.

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies proposed language authorizing the transformation of Virginia's state juvenile correctional centers and the reallocation of the resulting savings into alternative placements for juvenile offenders. This amendment also requires a report by June 30, 2016. A companion amendment to Item 415 in Senate Bill 30 adjusts the corresponding language in that Item and provides for the appropriate reporting requirements in Fiscal Years 2017 and
Item 433 #1s

Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles
Language

Page 158, following line 8, insert:
"L. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 21 of Title 46.2, the Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall be authorized to grant temporary authority to a motor carrier to transport property for compensation on an intrastate basis utilizing a digital platform that connects persons seeking a property transportation service with persons authorized by the motor carrier to transport property. Such temporary authority shall be subject to such reasonable conditions as the Commissioner may impose, and shall be valid only for passenger cars and pickup or panel trucks, as those terms are defined in §46.2-100, which vehicles shall not be required to be issued for-hire license plates under §46.2-711. Such temporary authority, unless suspended or revoked, shall be valid for such time as the Department shall specify, but such authority shall not extend beyond 130 days following the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly and shall create no presumption that corresponding permanent authority will be granted thereafter."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes DMV to issue temporary operating authority for businesses engaged in the transportation of personal property.)

Item 458 #1s

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs
Language

Page 170, line 40, strike "an easement or rental proceeds" and insert:
"an easement over the property or leased the property and returned 50 percent of those easement or rental proceeds".

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies language concerning the disposition of property which was acquired pursuant to the Commonwealth's and localities' efforts to reduce encroachment on certain military bases.)
Item 458 #2s

Veterans and Defense Affairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 170, line 4, strike "$2,600,000" and insert "$2,550,000".
Page 171, line 35, strike "250,000" and insert "200,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces proposed funding for consulting fees by $50,000, from $250,000 to $200,000 from the general fund in Fiscal Year 2016. The consultants will be engaged to follow up on the recommendations of the Virginia Commission on Military Installations and Defense Activities. A companion amendment to Item 467 in Senate Bill 30 reduces the corresponding consulting fees in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018 from $600,000 each year to $250,000 each year from the general fund.)

Item 461 #1s

Veterans and Defense Affairs

Department of Veterans Services

Language:

Page 172, lines 21 and 22, strike "and has been unemployed for at least one year; (b) and" and insert "; and (b)".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes the requirement which was proposed in the budget as introduced that veterans hired under the incentive grant program must have been unemployed for at least one year in order for the employer to qualify for the incentive grant of $1,000 for each veteran hired. A companion amendment to Item 470 in Senate Bill 30 makes the corresponding change in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018.)

Item 468 #1s

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 187, Item 468, after line 10 insert:

"I.2. On or before June 30, 2016, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall
revert to the general fund $2,000,000 in the second year from Item 468, paragraph I.1."

Explanation:

(This amendment reverts unexpended appropriation for the Slavery and Freedom Heritage Site to the general fund. This project is funded in the same amount in SB 30, as introduced.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 468 #2s</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations FY14-15 FY15-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 184, line 40, strike "$13,613,298" and insert "$14,413,298".
Page 184, line 47, strike "$11,813,298" and insert "$12,613,298".
Page 187, after line 53 insert:

"O. Out of this appropriation, $800,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to assist the Center for Innovative Technology in addressing a projected operating shortfall for fiscal year 2016. Beginning in April 2016, the Center for Innovative Technology shall provide the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Staff Directors of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, with monthly progress reports that depict the cash position of the Center and the itemized specific corrective actions taken to address the shortfall. If review of the monthly documentation indicates a good faith effort on the part of the Center to properly track and minimize the projected shortfall, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, may transfer up to the $800,000 provided in this Item to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority by June 30, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides one-time general fund support to assist the Center for Innovative Technology address a projected operating shortfall for fiscal year 2016 and mandates monthly progress reports that depict the cash position of the Center and the itemized specific corrective actions taken to address the shortfall.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item C-41 #1s</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations FY14-15 FY15-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 202, line 12, strike "$86,000,000" and insert "$84,500,000".
Page 202, line 14, strike "$11,000,000" and insert "$9,500,000."
Page 202, line 21, strike "$11,000,000" and insert "$9,500,000."
Page 204, strike lines 37-38.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates the additional $1.5 million GF that was provided under Maintenance Reserve Funding for maintenance and repair of monuments and commemorative facilities.)

Item 3-1.01 #1s

Transfers
Interfund Transfers
Language

Page 207, line 47, strike "80,200,000" and insert "84,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the transfer of net profits from the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to the general fund by $3,800,000 in Fiscal Year 2016. A companion amendment to Part 3 in Senate Bill 30 increases the transfer of net profits in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018.)

Item 3-1.01 #2s

Transfers
Interfund Transfers
Language

Page 211, line 24, strike "439,180" and insert "619,180".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the transfer to the general fund of fee revenues generated by the Firearms Transaction and Concealed Weapons Programs at the Department of State Police by $180,000 in Fiscal Year 2016. A companion amendment to Part 3 in Senate Bill 30 increases the corresponding transfers in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018.)

Item 3-1.01 #3s

Transfers
Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 211, line 36, after "Program." insert:
"On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund an amount estimated at $500,000 from Special Fund balances of the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program."

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers an estimated Special Fund balance of $500,000 as of June 30, 2016, from the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program to the general fund.)

Item 3-1.01 #4s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 446, after line 43, insert:
"DD. On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer a balance estimated at $64,000 from the Disaster Recovery Fund in the Department of Emergency Management to the general fund."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Comptroller to transfer a June 30, 2016, balance estimated at $64,000 in the Disaster Recovery Fund to the general fund.)

Item 3-1.01 #5s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 209, line 11, strike "$538,955,547" and insert "$559,251,467".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts the Lottery Proceeds transfer amount to $559.3 million based on an additional $20.3 million in anticipated profits earned for FY 2016. The primary driver of these additional revenues is the sales from the two record-setting Powerball jackpot drawings in January. A companion amendment in Item 136 reflects additional nongeneral fund and offsetting general fund amounts.)
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

H.B. 30 (thirty) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance as substituted for House amendments were offered:

Item 3-5.03 #1s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I Language

Language:

Page 222, line 24, strike "$370,000,000" and insert "$366,800,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment updates the estimated amount to be transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund. These funds are derived from the 0.375 cent increase in the state sales and use tax levied pursuant to § 58.1-638, Code of Virginia, and are used to meet the Commonwealth's responsibilities for the Standards of Quality prescribed pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2, of the Constitution of Virginia. The revised estimate is based on the Department of Taxation's Midsession 2016 Standard Forecast.)
Revenues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language:</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unreserved Balance, June 30, 2016</td>
<td>$457,131,461</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$457,131,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Balance</td>
<td>$666,780,000</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>$666,280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$18,898,611,274</td>
<td>$19,628,501,954</td>
<td>$38,527,113,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers</td>
<td>$577,085,259</td>
<td>$596,085,259</td>
<td>$1,173,170,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total General Fund Resources Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$20,599,607,994</td>
<td>$20,224,087,213</td>
<td>$40,823,695,207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 1, strike lines 29 through 39 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language:</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance, June 30, 2016</td>
<td>$4,728,561,193</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,728,561,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$27,029,819,947</td>
<td>$27,406,714,957</td>
<td>$54,436,534,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery Proceeds Fund</td>
<td>$541,231,250</td>
<td>$541,231,250</td>
<td>$1,082,462,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Service Fund</td>
<td>$2,026,622,884</td>
<td>$2,124,095,360</td>
<td>$4,150,718,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Proceeds</td>
<td>$2,436,696,000</td>
<td>$40,000,000</td>
<td>$2,476,696,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nongeneral Fund Revenues Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$36,762,931,274</td>
<td>$30,112,041,567</td>
<td>$66,874,972,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUES</td>
<td>$57,362,539,268</td>
<td>$50,336,128,780</td>
<td>$107,698,668,048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"First Year" means the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016; "Second Year" means the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017; "Total" means the sum of the amounts for "First Year" and "Second Year."
Explanation:
(This amendment reflects the general and nongeneral fund revenue adjustments contained in the Senate Finance Committee amendments to Senate Bill 30, as introduced.)

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia Language

Language:
Page 9, line 51, strike "2017" and insert "2016".

Explanation:
(This amendment moves the date in the budget as introduced for the next report from the Joint Subcommittee on the Virginia Preschool Initiative from November 1, 2017 to November 1, 2016.)

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia Language

Language:
Page 8, strike line 49 and insert: "P.1. There is hereby created in the legislative branch the Virginia World War I and World War II".
Page 8, line 51, after "commemorate the" insert "100th anniversary of World War I and the".
Page 8, lines 51 and 52, strike ", including a national reunion of living veterans".
Page 9, line 7, after "World War" insert "I or World War".
Page 9, line 9, after "World War" insert "I or World War".
Page 9, after line 18, insert:
"a. Legislative members of the Commission and Advisory Council shall receive such compensation as provided in § 30-19.12, Code of Virginia, and nonlegislative citizen members of the Commission shall receive such compensation for the performance of their duties as provided in § 2.2-2813. All members shall be reimbursed for all reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as provided in §§ 2.2-2813 and 2.2-2825. Compensation to members of the General Assembly for attendance at official meetings of the Commission shall be paid by the offices of the Clerk of the House of Delegates or Clerk of the Senate, as applicable. All other compensation and expenses shall be paid from existing appropriations to the Commission.
b. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the Virginia World War I and World War II Commemoration Commission Fund, hereafter referred to as the "Fund." The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and shall consist of gifts, grants, donations, bequests, or other funds from any source as may be received by the Commission for its work. Moneys shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of enabling the Commission to perform its duties. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the Comptroller upon written request of the chairman of the Commission."

Page 9, line 29, after "the activities of the" insert "Virginia".

Page 9, line 29, after "World War" strike "II 75th Anniversary" and insert "I and World War II".

Page 9, after line 29, insert:

"5. The Commission may appoint and establish an Advisory Council composed of nonlegislative citizens at large and public officials who have knowledge of World War I and World War II and their respective anniversary commemorations, to serve in a consultative capacity to assist the Commission in its work. Nonlegislative citizen members of the Advisory Council shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for travel expenses to attend a meeting of the Advisory Council within the Commonwealth of Virginia. The Advisory Council shall have a Chairman and Vice Chairman, one of whom shall be a member of the House of Delegates, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates, and one of whom shall be a member of the Senate, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules."

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the scope of the World War II 75th Anniversary Commemoration Commission to incorporate the 100th anniversary of World War I. The language also creates an Advisory Council and a special nonreverting fund to receive grants, gifts or other nongeneral funds.)
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,652,041".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,653,173".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $173,268 each year from the general fund and two positions for the Office of the Clerk of the Senate, for a systems analyst and a graphics specialist. Support for these functions is no longer available from the Division of Legislative Automated Systems.)

Item 1 #4s

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia
Language

Page 10, after line 23, insert:
"S. The Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees shall each appoint four members from their respective committees to a Joint Subcommittee on State Police Operations and Capital Requirements to review the current and future requirements for the Department of State Police. The joint subcommittee shall review statewide staffing standards, performance measures, evaluation studies, and general and nongeneral fund sources and requirements for field operations, the bureau of criminal investigation, the emergency operations and fusion center, communications and information technology, the proposed new special operations division, training facilities, requirements and standards, agency administration and support services, and other related topics as the joint subcommittee may deem appropriate. The joint subcommittee shall also review the capital outlay plan for current and future facility requirements for the department. The joint subcommittee shall provide an interim report to the respective committees by September 30, 2016, and a final report by September 30, 2017.".

Explanation:
(This amendment establishes a joint subcommittee of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees to review the operational and capital requirements for the Department of State Police.)

Item 1 #5s

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia
FY16-17 $20,277 FY17-18 $20,277 GF
Language:

Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,499,050".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,500,182".
Page 4, lines 28 and 29, strike "Chairman Emeritus of the Senate Finance Committee".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides the additional allowance for secretaries or legislative assistants for the Co-Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee. The committee now has two co-chairmen, each of whom will receive the additional allowance under the existing language.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly of Virginia</td>
<td>$296,298</td>
<td>$296,298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,775,071".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,776,203".
Page 3, after line 34, insert:

"c. $296,298 per calendar year for the compensation of one or more secretaries or legislative assistants for the Senate majority and minority leadership, as determined by the Majority Leader in consultation with the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules. After June 30, 2016, salary increases shall be governed by the provisions of Item 475 of this act."

Page 3, at the beginning of line 35, strike "c.1." and insert "d.1.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $296,298 each year from the general fund for the compensation of one or more secretaries or legislative assistants for the Senate majority and minority leadership, as determined by the Majority Leader in consultation with the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules. This amount is comparable to the amounts provided for additional compensation for secretaries and legislative assistants for the Speaker of the House of Delegates.)
"j. Each Legislator’s office will be allowed two persons to be covered by health insurance, including the Member and one Legislative Assistant. If the Member does not exercise the option to take the health insurance coverage, he or she may assign the health insurance coverage to a second Legislative Assistant."

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies that if a Member does not exercise the option of being covered by one of the two health insurance policies which are paid for under the current budget for his or her office, then he or she may assign that coverage to a second Legislative Assistant.)

Item 1 #9s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly of Virginia</td>
<td>$87,600</td>
<td>$87,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,566,373".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,567,505".
Page 5, line 16, strike "200" and insert "300".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $87,600 each year from the general fund to increase the legislative compensation for interim meetings from $200 to $300 for each day for Members of the Senate of Virginia, when the Senate is not in session.)

Item 3 #1s

Legislative Department

Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program

Language:

Page 11, line 13, strike "July 1, 2014 to June 24, 2015" and insert "July 1, 2016 to June 24, 2017".
Page 11, line 13, strike "June 25, 2015" and insert "June 25, 2017".
Page 11, line 14, strike "June 30, 2016" and insert "June 30, 2018".

Explanation:

(This is a technical amendment which corrects an error in the dates listed in the budget as introduced for the salary of the Director of the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program.)
### Item 5 #1s

**Legislative Department**  
Division of Legislative Automated Systems

**Language:**  
Page 12, line 1, strike "16.00" and "16.00" and insert "19.00" and "19.00".  
Page 12, strike line 2.

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment transfers three nongeneral fund positions to general fund status.)

---

### Item 6 #2s

**Legislative Department**  
Division of Legislative Services

**Language:**  
Page 12, strike lines 21 through line 28.

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment removes outdated language related to a technical staff working group for review of statutes related to the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.)

---

### Item 26 #1s

**Legislative Department**  
Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTE</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**  
Page 17, line 24, strike "3.00" and "3.00" and insert "5.00" and "5.00".  
Page 17, line 25, strike "3.00" and "3.00" and insert "5.00" and "5.00".

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment provides two additional positions for the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council.)

---

### Item 26 #2s

**Legislative Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council

$80,000  $15,000  GF

Language:

Page 17, line 19, strike "$393,000" and insert "$473,000".
Page 17, line 19, strike "$393,000" and insert "$408,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $80,000 the first year and $15,000 the second year from the general fund for software upgrades related to the design and installation of a new conflict of interest and lobbyist web portal.)

Legislative Department

Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:

Page 21, after line 20, insert:

"J. As a component of its review of water resources planning and management pursuant to House Joint Resolution 623 of the 2015 General Assembly, JLARC shall also (i) identify and report a list of the water systems and other water dependent facilities that could be affected by changes, including those that may be related to current "grandfathering" provisions, to the state's water protection permit regulations pursuant to 9 VAC 25-210, and (ii) describe the nature and magnitude of the impact on affected water systems and other water dependent facilities."

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the scope of the previously authorized JLARC study of water resource planning and management to include the identification of water systems and water dependent facilities that would be affected by changes to the state's water protection regulations.)

Legislative Department

Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:

Page 19, strike lines 15 through 17 and insert:

"A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC), $156,749 from July 1, 2016, to June 24, 2017, and

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects the salary figure embedded in the language for this Item for the Director of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, to reflect the compensation actions approved by the 2015 General Assembly.)

Item 36 #1s

Legislative Department

Legislative Department Reversion Clearing Account Language

Language:
Page 22, strike lines 14-16.
Page 22, line 17, strike "C." and insert "B."

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates language which is no longer necessary concerning a legislative commission which is no longer in operation.)

Item 37 #1s

Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Supreme Court $600,000 $600,000 GF

Language:
Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,960,061".
Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,960,061".
Page 23, line 25, strike "4,200,000" and "4,200,000" and insert "4,800,000" and "4,800,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $600,000 each year from the general fund to meet the projected cost of funding the waivers approved by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia for higher fees for court-appointed counsel in criminal cases.)

Item 40 #1s

Judicial Department
Supreme Court Language

Language:
Page 25, after line 14, insert:
"K. Working in collaboration with the Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of Virginia and the Chief Judge and Associate Judges of the Court of Appeals of Virginia, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court, in consultation with the Director of the Department of General Services, is directed to develop a comprehensive plan that meets the future space needs of both courts around Capitol Square, which is acceptable to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia and the Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia.".

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court to develop a plan for future space needs at Capitol Square for the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals.)

Item 40 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,621,591" and insert "$29,671,591".
Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,624,302" and insert "$29,674,302".
Page 25, after line 6, insert:
"4. Included in this Item is $50,000 the first year and $50,000 the second year from the general fund to support a substance abuse treatment pilot program at the Norfolk Adult Drug Court utilizing non-narcotic, non-addictive, long-acting, injectable prescription drug treatment regimens. The Norfolk Adult Drug Court shall utilize these resources to support pilot program medication, provider fees, counseling, and patient monitoring. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall report the results of the pilot program, as well as recommendations for expansion of the pilot program to other drug courts, to the Secretaries of Public Safety and Homeland Security and Health and Human Resources, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia State Crime Commission, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1 each year of the pilot program. The Norfolk Adult Drug Court shall provide all necessary information to the Office of the Executive Secretary to conduct such an evaluation.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 each year from the general fund for a pilot drug court program in Norfolk using non-narcotic prescription drug treatment regimens.)

Item 40 #3s
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE -1209- Wednesday, March 2, 2016

Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Supreme Court $600,000 $960,000 GF

Language:
Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,621,591" and insert "$30,221,591".
Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,624,302" and insert "$30,584,302".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $600,000 the first year and $960,000 the second year from the
general fund for drug courts in Southwest Virginia, including Lee-Scott-Wise (Juvenile),
Tazewell County, the City of Bristol, Buchanan County, Dickenson County, Russell County,
Washington County, and the 30th Judicial Circuit Court. These drug courts have been
approved by the Supreme Court of Virginia but have not been funded.)

Item 42 #1s

Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Circuit Courts $855,795 $855,795 GF

Language:
Page 26, line 5, strike "$112,799,681" and insert "$113,655,476".
Page 26, line 5, strike "$112,814,867" and insert "$113,670,662".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers $855,795 each year from the Judicial Department Reversion
Clearing Account to the Circuit Courts to support judgeships which have already been filled.
A companion amendment to Item 53 removes these funds from the Judicial Department
Reversion Clearing Account. This is a technical amendment.)

Item 43 #1s

Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
General District Courts 10.00 10.00 FTE

Language:

Explanation:
(This amendment provides ten positions for deputy clerks for the district courts. A
companion amendment to Item 53 in the Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account
provides funding for these positions, subject to the approval of the Committee on District
Courts. Based on the approved plan, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court may
request that the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget redistribute these ten positions between the General District and Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Courts as necessary.)

Item 50 #1s
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission Language

Language:
Page 32, following line 23, insert:
"B.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 19.2-303.5 of the Code of Virginia, the provisions of that section shall not expire on July 1, 2012, but shall continue in effect until July 1, 2017, and may be implemented in up to four sites."
Page 32, line 24, strike "B." and insert "2.".

Explanation:
(This amendment extends the immediate sanctions pilot program until July 1, 2017. The Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission is scheduled to complete its evaluation of the four pilot sites as of November 1, 2016. By extending the program for one more year, the 2017 General Assembly will have the final evaluation report available when the decision is made either to extend or not extend the program.)

Item 50 #2s
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission Language

Language:
Page 32, after line 36 insert:
"C. The clerk of each circuit court shall provide the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission case data in an electronic format from its own case management system or the statewide Circuit Case Management System. If the statewide Circuit Case Management System is used by the clerk, when requested by the Commission, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall provide for the transfer of such data to the Commission. The Commission may use the data for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes only and shall ensure the confidentiality and security of the data. The Commission shall only publish statistical reports and analyses based on this data as needed for its annual reports or for other reports as required by the General Assembly. The Commission shall not publish personal or case identifying information, including names, social security numbers and dates of birth, that may be included in the data from a case management system. Upon transfer to the
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission, such data shall not be subject to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides for the electronic transmission of data from the circuit courts to the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission for research, evaluation, and statistical purposes.)

Item 53 #1s
Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account ($855,795) ($855,795) GF

Language:
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$0".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$0".
Page 34, strike lines 4 through 7.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $855,795 each year from the general fund from this Item. A companion amendment transfers these funds to Item 42 for the Circuit Courts to support judgeships which have already been filled. This is a technical amendment.)

Item 53 #2s
Judicial Department FY16-17 FY17-18
Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account $327,813 $327,813 GF

Language:
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$1,183,608".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$1,183,608".
Page 34, after line 7 insert:
"B. Sufficient funding is included within the Judicial Department to support a total of 406 circuit and district court judgeships. The vacant judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016, are as follows:
1. Circuit Court judgeships: one each in the 10th, 19th, and 23rd Circuits; and two each in the 15th and 25th Circuits, for a total of seven Circuit Court judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016.
2. General District Court judgeships: one each in the 16th, 19th, 21st, 24th and 31st Districts; and two in the 15th District, for a total of seven General District Court judgeships to be filled
3. Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgeships: one each in the 5th and 29th Districts, for a total of two Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016, and one in the 13th District to be filled as of August 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes 16 vacant judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016, and one vacant judgeship to be filled as of August 1, 2016, consistent with the caseload and staffing study conducted by the National Center for State Courts. Only those vacant judgeships which are fully (100 percent or more) justified by the caseload and staffing study are authorized in this Item to be filled. Additional funding of $327,813 each year from the general fund is required to increase the total number of funded judgeships to 406 (currently 405 judgeships are funded), consistent with the caseload study. This cost has been adjusted to reflect the savings from not filling six vacant judgeships which were funded in the budget as introduced but which are not authorized to be filled in this Item. The judgeships which are not authorized to be filled are the vacant General District Court judgeships in the 7th, 8th, 19th and 25th Districts, and the vacant Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgeships in the 17th and 19th Districts.)

```
Item 53 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

Language:
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$3,855,795".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$3,855,795".
Page 34, Item 53, after line 7 insert:
"B. Included within this item is $3,000,000 the first year and $3,000,000 the second year from the general fund for a compensation initiative for district court clerks and deputy clerks. Included within the amount allocated for the initiative is approximately $500,000 each year for up to 10 district court deputy clerk positions. The compensation initiative is subject to approval by the Committee on District Courts."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $3.0 million each year from the general fund for a compensation initiative for district court clerks and deputy clerks, approximately $500,000 of which may be used for up to 10 district court deputy clerk positions. A companion amendment in the Judicial Department provides 10 FTE positions for the initiative. The initiative is subject to approval by the Committee on District Courts.)
Item 54 #1s

Executive Offices

Office of the Governor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($284,059)</td>
<td>($289,651)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4.00</td>
<td>-4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 35, line 4, strike "$4,047,738" and insert "$3,763,679".
Page 35, line 4, strike "$4,047,990" and insert "$3,758,339".

Explanation:

(This amendment transfers four positions and corresponding funding from the Office of the Governor, back to the Department of General Services. The introduced budget transferred the positions and funds from the Department of General Services to the Office of the Governor for support of the Executive Mansion. A companion amendment adds the four positions and funds back to the budget of the Department of General Services.)

Item 65 #1s

Executive Offices

Secretary of the Commonwealth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($202,781)</td>
<td>($221,216)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-4.00</td>
<td>-4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 39, line 30, strike "$2,395,709" and insert "$2,192,928".
Page 39, line 30, strike "$2,419,154" and insert "$2,197,938".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes four of five positions added in the introduced budget for the Office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth.)

Item 69 #1s

Administration

Compensation Board

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 42, line 13, strike "$460,643,124" and insert "$460,743,124".
Page 42, line 13, strike "$465,911,600" and insert "$466,011,600".
Page 45, after line 49, insert:
"S. Included within this appropriation is $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second
year from the general fund to reimburse the County of Nottoway for the expense of confining residents of the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation arrested for new offenses and held in the Piedmont Regional Jail at the expense of the County."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 each year from the general fund to reimburse the County of Nottoway for the additional costs incurred for housing inmates who had been housed at the violent sexual predator facility operated by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Disabilities in Nottoway County, and who have been charged with criminal offenses in that facility and transferred to the Piedmont Regional Jail for custody.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 42, line 14, strike "$460,643,124" and insert "$460,703,394".
Page 42, line 14, strike "$465,911,600" and insert "$465,971,870".
Page 45, line 24, strike "$1,004,500" and insert "$1,064,770".
Page 45, line 24, strike "$1,004,500" and insert "$1,064,770"

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $60,270 from the general fund for a six percent increase in the cost for vendor services related to the Statewide Automated Victim Notification (SAVIN) system. This amount reflects the first increase provided to the vendor since the program began in 2006.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 45, Item 69, after line 49 insert:
"S. The Compensation Board shall study and create a report concerning the compensation of deputy sheriffs and non-sworn positions in sheriffs' offices. Copies of the report shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 1, 2016.".

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Compensation Board to conduct a study and prepare a report on the compensation of deputy sheriffs and non-sworn staff in sheriffs' offices, to be delivered to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016.)

Item 70 #1s
Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>$11,300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 45, line 51, strike "$50,115,331" and insert "$61,415,331".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $11.3 million in the first year from the general fund for jail per diems for offenders housed in local and regional jails. Senate Bill 29 includes $11.3 million in FY 2016 to cover the cost of per diems in FY 2016. However, the amounts recommended for reimbursements in FY 2017 and FY 2018 reflect the appropriations made by the General Assembly in the 2015 Session. Therefore, the amounts included in Senate Bill 30 for FY 2017 are at least $11.3 million below the amount needed to cover jail per diems in the first year.)

Item 72 #1s
Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>$80,360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 49, line 24, strike "$18,199,602" and insert "$18,279,962".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $80,360 each year from the general fund for an additional seven deputy Commissioner of the Revenue positions to support a portion of staffing standards in the offices of the Commissioners of the Revenue. There is a companion amendment to Item 76 to add the positions to the position table.)

Item 73 #1s
Administration
Compensation Board

Language:
Page 52, line 19, after "fee." insert:
"Effective July 1, 2015, as provided in § 19.2-349, Code of Virginia, treasurers not being compensated on a contingency basis as of January 1, 2015 shall be prohibited from being compensated on a contingency basis but shall instead be compensated for administrative costs pursuant to § 58.1-3958, Code of Virginia. Treasurers currently collecting a contingency fee shall be eligible to contract on a contingency fee basis. Effective July 1, 2015, any treasurer collecting a contingency fee shall retain only the expenses of collection, and the excess collection shall be divided between the state and the locality in the same manner as if the collection had been done by the attorney for the Commonwealth."

Explanation:
(This amendment restores the policy which was included in the 2015 Appropriations Act for collection of delinquent accounts by local treasurers, and modifies the language to permit treasurers currently collecting on a contingency fee basis to continue to do so. An identical amendment is included in Item 70 of Senate Bill 29.)

Item 73 #2s
Administration
Compensation Board

Language:
Page 50, line 35, strike "$71,883,986" and insert "$71,979,318".
Page 50, line 35, strike "$71,883,986" and insert "$71,976,155".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $95,332 the first year and $92,169 the second year from the general fund to convert the Commonwealth's Attorney's Office in Surry County from part-time to full-time status in accordance with §15.2-1629, Code of Virginia, including: a) funding to convert the salary of the Commonwealth's Attorney to full-time; b) funding to convert the salary of the part-time administrative assistant to full-time where necessary; c) additional office expense funding; and d) start-up equipment costs in the first year.)

Item 76 #1s
Administration
### Item 76 #2s

**Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation Board</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$131,505</td>
<td>$131,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 56, line 1, strike "$3,359,444" and insert "$3,490,949".
- Page 56, line 1, strike "$3,365,442" and insert "$3,496,947".
- Page 56, line 3, strike "$704,565" and insert "$836,070".
- Page 56, line 3, strike "$704,565" and insert "$836,070".

**Explanation:**

(Provides funding to correct a miscalculation of information technology rate changes.)

---

### Item 79 #1s

**Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation Board</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>846</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 56, line 32, strike "846" and insert "853".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides seven positions in the position count table for additional deputy commissioners of the revenue in FY17 and FY18 to support a portion of the staffing standards needs. A companion amendment to Item 72 provides funding to support the addition of these positions.)

---

### Item 80 #1s

**Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of General Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$409,500</td>
<td>$562,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 60, line 52, strike "$59,740,143" and insert "$60,149,643".
- Page 60, line 52, strike "$59,685,266" and insert "$60,247,766".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment increases the non-general fund appropriation for maintenance and enhancements to the eVA statewide procurement system. The increase in appropriation will not require an increase in rates charged to agencies or vendors for use of the system.)
### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of General Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$284,059</td>
<td>$289,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 61, line 47, strike "$51,899,248" and insert "$52,183,307".
Page 61, line 47, strike "$52,050,847" and insert "$52,340,498".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment transfers four positions and the corresponding funding to the Department of General Services. The introduced budget transferred the positions and funding from the Department to the Office of the Governor to support the Executive Mansion. A companion amendment reflects the transfer of the positions and funding from the Governor's Office.)

---

### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Human Resource Management</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($124,343)</td>
<td>($124,343)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1.00</td>
<td>-1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 64, line 50, strike "$15,923,988" and insert "$15,799,645".
Page 64, line 50, strike "$15,547,725" and insert "$15,423,382".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes one position and corresponding funding from the Equal Employment Office that was included in the budget, as introduced, as the office has historically been funded with non-general funds.)

---

### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Elections</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($169,042)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 68, line 12, strike "$11,001,898" and insert "$10,832,856".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes $169,042 from the general fund the first year for a call center related to the 2016 presidential election included in the budget, as introduced. This item is not a requirement of either the federal Voter Registration Act or the Help America Vote...
Item 87 #1s

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Elections</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$45,636</td>
<td>$45,636</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 68, line 50, strike "$5,787,174" and insert "$5,832,810".
Page 68, line 50, strike "$5,787,174" and insert "$5,832,810".
Page 69, line 7, strike "and normal days of service per week"
Page 69, line 12, strike "or normal days of service per week"
Page 69, line 15, following "registrars" insert ","
Page 69, lines 15-16, strike "authorized to work five normal days of service per week"
Page 69, strike lines 26-28
Page 69, strike lines 34-43
Page 70, strike lines 34-43

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $45,636 each year from the general fund to convert the existing 16 localities with part-time general registrars to full-time status.)

Item 89 #1s

Agriculture and Forestry

Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

Language:

Page 72, line 23, following "Governor", strike "for approval." and insert:
"", and the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Committee on Finance by December 1, 2016."
Page 72, line 23, strike "Upon approval of such plan by the".
Page 72, strike line 24 through line 26.

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to report on the plan to transfer USDA aligned feeding programs from the Departments of Education and Health to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services by December 1, 2016.)

Item 91 #1s
### Language:

- Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,434,125".
- Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,421,125".
- Page 73, line 39, strike "$1,919,248 the first year" and insert "$1,941,231 the first year".
- Page 73, line 39, strike "$1,919,248 the second" and insert "$1,941,231 the second".

### Explanation:

(This amendment increases the amounts deposited to the Wine Promotion Fund to reflect the dedication of the cider mark-up on cider produced by farm wine licensees.)

---

### Item 91 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,462,142".
- Page 74, after line 27, insert: "L. Out of the amounts in this Item, $50,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided for the renovation of the Appomattox 4-H Center."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $50,000 GF the first year as matching funds for the renovations of the Appomattox 4-H Center.)

---

### Item 91 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$21,412,142".
- Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$21,399,125".
- Page 73, line 42, strike each "$2,000,000" and insert "$1,000,000".
Explanation:
(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to reduce public general fund expenditures on land acquisition programs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #4s</th>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>($107,224)</td>
<td>($107,224)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1.00</td>
<td>-1.00 FTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,304,918".
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,291,918".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates the proposed new position of Virginia Grown Food Ambassador.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #5s</th>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>($136,472)</td>
<td>($123,472)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1.00</td>
<td>-1.00 GF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,275,670".
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,275,670".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates the proposed new position of an organic food specialist.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #6s</th>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>($20,226)</td>
<td>($20,226)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,391,916".
Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,378,916".
Page 74, line 4, strike "$1,170,226" and insert "$1,150,000".
Page 74, line 5, strike "$1,170,226" and insert "$1,150,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces a proposed increase in marketing.)

Item 91 #7s

Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services $125,000 $250,000 GF

Language:
Page 72, line 36, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,537,142".
Page 74, line 36, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,649,142".
Page 74, following line 27, insert:
"L. Out of the amounts in this Item, $125,000 the first year and $250,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to establish the Virginia Farm Business Development Program. This program shall provide farmers and small agribusinesses that qualify under guidelines as established by the Department with grants not to exceed $5,000 to assist with business planning, market research, and other related activities. Of these amounts, one position shall manage the program and conduct regional workshops on marketing and business development. Not later than September 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance on the efforts undertaken by the Department to establish the program, the grant guidelines, and the number of grants awarded.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment establishes the Farm Business Development Program to assist farmers and small agribusinesses with business planning activities. The program will provide grants of $5,000 to agribusinesses to pay for a number of different types of business development activities including in-depth market research, food innovation, packaging design, legal assistance, accounting services, and general business planning.)

Item 93 #1s

Agriculture and Forestry
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Language

Language:
Page 74, at the beginning of line 50, insert: "A.".
Page 75, after line 2, insert:
"B. The Commissioner shall enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons, for the control of black vultures, coyotes, and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals. The Commissioner shall enter into an agreement with the federal government to establish and maintain the Virginia Cooperative Wildlife Damage Management Program. Pursuant to this requirement, the memorandum of agreement with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) Wildlife Services (WS) shall be updated on or before December 31, 2016 to ensure continuation of the partnership."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs VDACS to enter into an agreement with the federal government by December 31, 2016 to ensure continued operation of the cooperative wildlife damage management program.)

---

**Item 96 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>$345,701</td>
<td>$197,101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 75, line 17, strike "$2,973,717" and insert "$3,319,418".
Page 75, line 17, strike "$2,973,717" and insert "$3,170,818".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funding for equipment and staffing of the weights and measures inspection program.)

---

**Item 99 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 76, line 29, strike "$1,282,067" and insert "$1,382,067".
Page 76, line 29, strike "$1,282,067" and insert "$1,382,067".
Page 76, following line 40, insert:
"C. Included in these amounts is $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year in nongeneral funds from annual registration fees paid by operators of fantasy contests to support both direct and indirect expenses of the department in the regulation of fantasy
contests in Virginia.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding and staffing for the regulation of fantasy sports contests in the Commonwealth.)

---

**Item 101 #1s**

**Agriculture and Forestry**

Department of Forestry

**Language:**

Page 77, line 28, strike "Item 468" and insert "Item 476".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is a technical correction to provide the correct reference to Miscellaneous Economic Contingency.)

---

**Item 105 #1s**

**Commerce and Trade**

Secretary of Commerce and Trade

**Language:**

Page 80, after line 17, insert:

"C. The Secretary of Commerce and Trade shall initiate a management and accounting review of the portfolio of programs within the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and develop a remediation plan to address any deficiencies identified, including the audit findings noted in the Virginia Auditor of Public Accounts' report on the audit of the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (VSBFA) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. In addition, the review shall examine the purpose and appropriateness of transfers between funds under the management of the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, including those funds managed by the VSBFA. The Secretary shall report his findings and recommendations to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs the Secretary of Commerce and Trade to initiate a review of management and accounting practices within the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and to develop a plan to remediate deficiencies noted in a recent audit of the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority conducted by the Auditor of Public Accounts.)
In addition, the review should include an examination of transfers between funds under the management of the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 106 #1s</th>
<th>Commerce and Trade FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 80, line 23, strike &quot;$99,284,360&quot; and insert &quot;$99,384,360&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 80, line 23, strike &quot;$93,109,529&quot; and insert &quot;$93,209,529&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:
(This amendment would provide $100,000 GF in each year of the biennium to fund the Virginia-Korea Advisory Board consistent with Senate Bill 116.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 106 #2s</th>
<th>Commerce and Trade FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 80, line 23, strike &quot;$99,284,360&quot; and insert &quot;$100,284,360&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 80, line 23, strike &quot;$93,109,529&quot; and insert &quot;$94,109,529&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 81, line 35, after &quot;this Item,&quot; strike &quot;$3,000,000&quot; and insert &quot;$4,000,000&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 81, line 35, after &quot;year and&quot;, strike &quot;$3,000,000&quot; and insert &quot;$4,000,000&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the economic development incentive for the Governor's Motion Picture Opportunity Fund by an additional $1,000,000 in each year. This request is in
addition to the Governor's introduced 2016-18 budget. These funds will be used to honor current commitments and help attract new projects to the Commonwealth.

### Item 106 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$750,000</td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$100,034,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$94,359,529".
Page 84, after line 15, insert:

"P. Out of this appropriation, $750,000 the first year and $1,250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Virginia Business Ready Sites Program for the purpose of funding a pilot program to develop industrial sites of 100 acres or larger in Virginia."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $750,000 in the first year and $1,250,000 in the second year from the general fund to support the Virginia Business Ready Sites pilot program to support development of 100+ acre industrial sites within Virginia. The proposed funding would be used to bring at least five sites up one tier in the program's Tier 0 - Tier 5 ranking system.)

### Item 106 #4s

**Language:**

Page 84, after line 15, insert:

"P. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees shall each appoint four members from their respective committees to a joint subcommittee to work in conjunction with the Secretary of Commerce and Trade and the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority to review methods for evaluating the effectiveness of economic development incentives and determine an appropriate course of action with respect to incentive grant program management, assessment and evaluation. As part of this review, the Joint Subcommittee shall examine the reporting requirements set forth in Chapter 817 of the 2014 Acts of Assembly and consider changes to those requirements as needed."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment establishes a joint subcommittee to determine an appropriate course of action in the areas of economic development incentives management, assessment and
evaluation. This action is consistent with the recommendations contained in the report dated November 16, 2015, entitled Effectiveness of Economic Development Incentive Grant Programs Administered by the Commonwealth of Virginia prepared by the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.)

| Item 106 #5s Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18 |
| Economic Development Incentive Payments | ($2,800,000) | ($2,800,000) |
| Language: | GF |

- Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$96,484,360".
- Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$90,309,529".
- Page 82, strike lines 14 through 38.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund (CRCF) from Economic Development Incentive Payments. A separate amendment transfers the fund to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority Item 428.)

| Item 106 #6s Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18 |
| Economic Development Incentive Payments | ($5,000,000) | ($5,000,000) |
| Language: | GF |

- Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$94,284,360".
- Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$88,109,529".
- Page 82, line 39, strike "$7,500,000" and insert "$2,500,000".
- Page 82, line 39, strike "$10,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $2.5 million the first year and $5.0 million the second year from the general fund to support the Virginia Biosciences Health Research Corporation. The introduced budget proposed $7.5 million the first year and $10.0 million the second year.)

| Item 106 #7s Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18 |
Economic Development Incentive Payments

Language:

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$101,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$95,109,529".
Page 84, after line 15, insert:

"P. Out of this appropriation, up to $2,000,000 the first year and $2,000,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing for rent and operating support. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to provide these funds upon request."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides up to $2.0 million GF each year for rent and operating support to the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing.)

Item 106 #8s

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Economic Development Incentive Payments ($30,000,000) ($30,000,000) GF

Language:

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$69,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$63,109,529".
Page 84, strike lines 4 through 15.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes $30.0 million GF each year for a proposal to incentivize the creation of bioscience spinoff companies in the Commonwealth.)

Item 106 #9s

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Economic Development Incentive Payments ($1,000,000) ($1,000,000) GF

Language:

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$98,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$92,109,529".
Page 83, strike lines 52 through 54.
Page 84, strike lines 1 through 3.

**Explaination:**
(This amendment removes proposed funding of $1.0 million GF in each year for additional marketing and trade missions for the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.)

**Item 106 #10s**

**Commerce and Trade**

**Economic Development Incentive Payments Language**

**Language:**

Page 84, after line 15, insert:
"P. After September 30, 2019, but before June 30, 2020, a corporation with headquarters in Arlington, Virginia (the company) that was awarded a grant in the amount of $4,500,000 pursuant to the terms of a Governor's Development Opportunity Fund Grant Performance Agreement dated October 2, 2014, and is eligible to receive additional performance grants including a grant from the Virginia Economic Development Incentive Grant program pursuant to the terms of a performance agreement, shall receive an additional grant payment of $2,100,000 for the purpose of inducing the company to expand, equip, operate and maintain its headquarters and office facilities in Arlington County, provided the company has made a capital investment of at least $149,700,000 and created and maintained a minimum of 800 new jobs by September 30, 2019 and has otherwise fulfilled the terms of the Governor's Development Opportunity Fund Grant Performance Agreement dated October 2, 2014 and any other performance grant agreements with the Commonwealth of Virginia. The company shall receive additional grant payments of $2,100,000 before June 30, 2021 and $2,100,000 before June 30, 2022 provided it maintains a minimum of 800 new jobs and otherwise fulfills the terms of any performance grant agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia."

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides additional business incentive grant payments to a company provided the company has made a capital investment of at least $149,700,000 and created and maintained a minimum of 800 new jobs by September 30, 2019 and has otherwise fulfilled the terms of the Governor's Development Opportunity Fund Grant Performance Agreement dated October 2, 2014 and any other performance grant agreements with the Commonwealth of Virginia.)

**Item 108 #1s**

**Commerce and Trade**

**FY16-17 FY17-18**
Language:

Page 84, line 35, strike "$55,715,827" and insert "$51,715,827".
Page 85, line 31, after "Item,", strike "$10,000,000" and insert "$6,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding of $6,000,000 GF each year for the Housing Trust Fund. The introduced budget proposed $10,000,000 GF each year.)

Language:

Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$51,237,001".
Page 87, line 14, after "this Item," strike "$968,442" and insert "$1,568,442".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional $600,000 each year from the general fund to the Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc. for grant funding for seven rural water and wastewater projects currently on a waiting list. These projects are located in Giles County, the City of Norton, and the Towns of Wytheville, Chatham, Hillsville, Glasgow and Appalachia.)

Language:

Page 88, line 24, strike "$6,200,000" and insert "$12,400,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional $600,000 each year from the general fund to the Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc. for grant funding for seven rural water and wastewater projects currently on a waiting list. These projects are located in Giles County, the City of Norton, and the Towns of Wytheville, Chatham, Hillsville, Glasgow and Appalachia.)
Page 88, line 26, strike "$8,300,000" and insert "$15,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases second year funding for the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Fund from $20.0 million to $32.9 million. This amendment replaces funding provided in the introduced budget under Central Appropriations Item 477 that was contingent upon Medicaid expansion. With this amendment, funding for the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Fund totals a) $5.5 million in each year to be allocated to qualifying regions to support organizational and capacity building activities as well as preparing regional gap analyses, b) $12.4 million in the second year to be allocated to qualifying regions based on each region's share of the state population, and c) $15.0 million in the second year to be awarded to regional councils on a competitive basis. Total funding for the biennium equals $38.9 million from the general fund.)

Item 109 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community Development</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$50,737,001".
Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$64,604,601".
Page 88, after line 32, insert:

"Q. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for the Center for Advanced Engineering and Research and Integrated Systems Test Facility to study the feasibility of re-calibration and reestablishment of operating and testing conditions and to provide operational support for such transition."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $100,000 each year from the general fund to study the feasibility of transitioning the facility to operational condition and to provide funding for hiring and training staff, mechanical and electrical supplies, and facility operating costs. Funding from the Commonwealth will help enable the re-calibration and reestablishment of operating and testing conditions at the IST, making it available for a broad array of research, testing, and modeling uses.)

Item 109 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

Department of Housing and Community Development ($3,750,000) ($3,750,000) GF

Language:
Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$46,887,001".
Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$60,754,601".
Page 88, line 11, after "Item.", strike "$5,000,000" and insert "$1,250,000".
Page 88, line 11, after "and", strike "$5,000,000" and insert "$1,250,000".
Page 88, line 12, strike "statewide" and insert "pilot".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding for the proposed healthy food financing program to $1.25 million in each year. The concept will be tested as a limited pilot program.)

Item 110 #1s

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Housing and Community Development $1,000,000 $1,000,000 GF

Language:
Page 88, line 33, strike "$12,423,354" and insert "$13,423,354".
Page 88, line 33, strike "$12,423,354" and insert "$13,423,354".
Page 88, line 38, after "this Item", strike "$12,150,000" and insert "$13,150,000".
Page 88, line 38, after "and", strike "$12,150,000" and insert "$13,150,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $1,000,000 in each year from the general fund for the Enterprise Zone Program in order to avoid pro-ration of benefits and provide certainty to businesses and developers of their cost/benefit analysis in bringing their business to underserved areas of the Commonwealth.)

Item 115 #1s

Commerce and Trade FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Labor and Industry ($184,000) ($184,000) GF

Language:
Page 89, line 28, strike "$1,089,119" and insert "$905,119".
Page 89, line 28, strike "$1,089,119" and insert "$905,119".
Explanation:
(This amendment reverses the increase in funding for two compliance positions at the Department of Labor and Industry - Labor and Employment Law Division proposed in the introduced budget.)

Item 116 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Labor and Industry</td>
<td>($256,173)</td>
<td>($256,173)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 89, line 32, strike "$10,253,735" and insert "$9,997,562".
Page 89, line 32, strike "$10,253,735" and insert "$9,997,562".

Explanation:
(This amendment reverses the increase in funding for three compliance positions at the Department of Labor and Industry - Occupational Safety and Health Program proposed in the introduced budget.)

Item 120 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 91, line 4, strike "$5,610,922" and insert "$4,610,922".
Page 91, line 4, strike "$5,611,422" and insert "$4,611,422".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $1.0 million GF in proposed new spending each year in the introduced budget for solar energy development initiatives.)

Item 125 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$30,601,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$30,601,546".
Page 96, line 17, strike "$750,000" and insert "$3,750,000".
Page 96, line 18, strike "$750,000" and insert "$3,750,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $3,000,000 each year from the general fund to the Brownfields Restoration and Economic Development Assistance Fund to move beyond assessment of properties to remediation of brownfield sites.)

Item 125 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$27,951,544".
Page 96, after line 24, insert:
"P. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item for Economic Development Services shall be provided $350,000 the first year from the general fund to continue a program connecting national security agency research and development programs and project managers with entrepreneurs in Northern Virginia."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $350,000 GF in the first year to continue a program connecting national security agency research and development with entrepreneurs in Northern Virginia. This amount is equal to the amount appropriated in FY 2016.)

Item 125 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development</td>
<td>($3,030,000)</td>
<td>($3,030,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$24,571,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$24,571,546".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces proposed increases in operating funds for the Virginia Economic
Development Partnership by $3,030,000 GF in each year.)

Item 125 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$250,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$27,851,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$27,851,546".
Page 96, after line 24, insert:
"P. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year and $250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership for operating expenses to implement the recommendations of the Virginia Sustained Growth Study."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 GF each year to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership to implement the recommendations of the Virginia Sustained Growth Study. The study, completed in January 2016, was prepared in response to Senate Joint Resolution 242 of the 2015 Session of the Virginia General Assembly.)

Item 126 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Employment Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 97, after line 4, insert:
"D. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees incurred by the Virginia Employment Commission with respect to the collection of debts authorized to be collected under § 2.2-4806 of the Code of Virginia, using the Treasury Offset Program of the United States, shall become part of the debt owed the commission and may be recovered accordingly."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides authority to collect IRS fees for the Treasury Offset Program. The IRS currently charges $17 per collection. In the absence of this language, the Commonwealth would have to absorb this expense with state funds. Collection of this debt would strengthen the Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund and ensure Virginia remains in compliance with federal law.)
Item 126 #2s

Commerce and Trade
Virginia Employment Commission

Language:
Page 96, line 36, strike "A", insert "A.1."
Page 96, following line 42, insert:
"2. The proceeds from the disposition of facilities originally purchased from this fund shall
be redeposited in the fund and used to support programs administered by the VEC."

Explanation:
(This amendment ensures that the proceeds from facilities disposed of in order to comply
with the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act are deposited in the Special
Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund to be used for carrying out programs
under the Virginia Employment Commission. The Appropriation Act currently stipulates the
uses of the Administration fund and this amendment would ensure that resources remain in
this fund for the approved purposes.)

Item 129 #1s

Commerce and Trade
Virginia Tourism Authority

Language:
Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$22,446,335".
Page 98, line 6, strike "$1,950,000" and insert "$2,200,000".
Page 98, line 11, strike "up".
Page 98, line 12, strike "to $250,000" and insert "$500,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment would provide an additional $250,000 the first year from the general fund
to the City of Portsmouth for the Virginia Sports Hall of Fame and Museum.)

Item 129 #2s

Commerce and Trade
Virginia Tourism Authority

Language:
Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$22,396,335\)".
Page 97, line 22, strike "$21,746,337" and insert "$21,946,337\)".
Page 98, line 6, strike "$1,950,000\)" and insert "$2,150,000\)".
Page 98, line 7, strike "$1,950,000\)" and insert "$2,150,000\)".
Page 98, line 11, after "Virginia,\)", strike "and\).
Page 98, line 13, after "entity,\)", insert ", and $200,000 in the first year and $200,000 in the second year to the Southwest Virginia Regional Recreation Authority for the Spearhead Trails initiative."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides an additional $200,000 in each year of the biennium from the general fund for grants to the Southwest Virginia Regional Recreational Authority to support the Spearhead Trails initiative.)

**Item 129 #3s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tourism Authority</td>
<td>($2,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$20,196,335\)".
Page 97, line 22, strike "$21,746,337" and insert "$20,746,337\)".
Page 98, after line 49, insert:

"M. Before November 1, 2016, the President and C.E.O. of the Virginia Tourism Authority shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report detailing expenditures and performance outcomes as they relate to the Authority's strategic plan. The report shall include an accounting of the Authority's expenditures and associated performance measures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 and a plan of anticipated expenditures, including any incremental funding provided in this item, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the additional funding proposed in the introduced budget for the Virginia Tourism Authority's "Vision Strategy" to $1.0 million GF in the second year, and requires an expenditure plan detailing the use and anticipated outcomes from the additional appropriation.)

**Item 130 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Education</td>
<td>($3,900,000)</td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 100, line 3, strike "$5,074,735" and insert "$1,174,735".
Page 100, line 3, strike "$4,374,794" and insert "$3,174,794".
Page 100, after line 32, insert:
"D. 1. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from
the general fund is designated for the Virginia Degree Completion Network (VDCN), which
shall begin July 1, 2017. The Secretary of Education, with consultation from the State
Council of Higher Education for Virginia, shall work with George Mason University and Old
Dominion University to develop a plan for the Network to serve adult learners,
nontraditional students, and other students seeking access to an on-line degree program that
is more cost-effective than a traditional degree.
2. The amounts appropriated in the first year may be used to further develop a plan that
serves the targeted populations and to invest in equipment. The Secretary shall report the
plan to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance
Committees by September 1, 2016. ".
Page 100, strike lines 33-43.

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces the amount designated for the Virginia Degree Completion
Network (VDCN) by $5.1 million over the biennium. The language in the amendment
expands the target population and requires a report in the first year prior to the full
implementation of the Network.)

Item 131 #1s

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations
Language

Language:

Page 101, strike lines 31 - 33.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes language in Item 131.E. related to an appropriation that was
eliminated in Item 471.10, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly. The funding was removed
in the introduced budget, but the related language was not.)

Item 132 #1s

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations
Language
Language:

Page 103, after line 5, insert:
"E. The Department shall convene an interagency workgroup to assess the barriers to serving students with disabilities in their local public schools. The workgroup shall assess existing policies and funding formulas including school divisions' program requirements, localities' composite indices, local CSA match rate allocations, local CSA rate setting practices, the impact of caps on support positions, policies for transitioning students back to the public school, and funding for local educational programming based on models which are collaborative and create savings for both local and state government while providing youth an educational option within their communities. Membership shall include a balance of local and state representatives, all impacted state agencies, local education agency (LEA) representatives, local CSA representatives, local government officials, local special education administrators, stakeholder organizations, parent representatives, the Arc of Virginia, the Coalition for Students with Disabilities, and members of the Virginia General Assembly. The workgroup shall make recommendations to the Virginia Commission on Youth prior to the 2017 General Assembly Session.".

Explanation:

(This amendment is related to issues raised in a report on special education made to the Commission on Youth in December 2015.)

Item 132 #2s

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations

Language:

Page 102, line 50, strike both entries for "$402,000" and insert "$197,416" as a replacement for both entries.

Explanation:

(This amendment modifies language in Item 132.D. to accurately reflect the appropriation provided in Item 471.10, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly.)

Item 133 #1s

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 103, line 6, strike "$41,607,554" and insert "$41,757,554".
Page 105, line 43, strike "$150,000" and insert "$300,000".
Page 105, after line 46, insert:
"Preliminary results shall be provided to the President of the State Board of Education and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees in order to help evaluate whether a statewide approach should be implemented.".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases to $300,000 the amount for the new pilot for an analytical model to measure student growth in schools.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 135 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Elementary and Secondary</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education, Central Office Operations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funding for eMediaVA to help provide competency-based, personalized learning opportunities. With over 150,000 users, eMediaVA, a repository of audio, video, and interactive multimedia learning resources, is free to all public, private, and homeschool educators and their students statewide. The additional funds will be used to increase teacher training and awareness statewide, including implementation of a single log-on, development of customizable curriculum resources and additional infrastructure to distribute materials.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 136 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Elementary and Secondary</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education, Central Office Operations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:
"C. In furtherance of the General Assembly's interest in understanding trends in Virginia's teaching work force, teacher turnover rates, and the market for teachers, as evidenced by such metrics as the number of applicants per position, the Department shall develop a model
exit questionnaire or survey that Virginia school divisions may administer to their exiting teachers. Consideration should be given to best practices within the human resources field as well as stakeholder input from Virginia's school divisions. The Department shall report to the Senate Finance Committee by November 1, 2016 (i) a model exit survey; (ii) the next steps that have been implemented towards improving existing teacher turnover data, including but not limited to the results of exploring whether other existing datasets, such as retirement system data, may help inform the analysis, as well as whether any additional data fields have been added or are planned to be added to current data collections; and (iii) preliminary analysis of available data on teacher turnover rates by region.”.

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Education to develop a model exit questionnaire that school divisions may administer to exiting teachers, which was a recommendation of the January 2016 Feasibility Study on the Implementation of a Program to Track Teacher Turnover in the Commonwealth. The report found that although over half of Virginia school divisions indicate they already administer exit surveys or conduct exit interviews with departing employees, there is great variation in the survey/interview instruments.)

**Item 137 #1s**

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education, Central Office Operations</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 104, line 45, strike "$18,953,680" and insert "$18,963,680".

Page 104, line 45, strike "$19,005,311" and insert "$19,015,311".

Page 105, after line 46, insert:

"J. Out of this appropriation, $10,000 each year from the general fund is provided for per diem amounts for the Board of Education meetings."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $10,000 GF each year to fund meeting per diems for the members of the Board of Education.)

**Item 137 #2s**

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

Department of Education, Central Office Operations

**Language:**

Page 105, strike lines 15-17.
Page 105, line 29, strike both entries for "$138,500" and insert "$69,250" as a replacement for both entries.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes language in Item 137.D. for an item that was moved in Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly and modifies language in Item 137.F. to correctly reflect the level of funding provided in Item 471.10, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly.)

### Item 138 #1s

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,491,970".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$32,241,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:

```
Y.1. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year is provided for grants to school divisions of up to $5,000 each to explore alternative teacher compensation approaches that move away from tenure-based step increases toward compensation systems based on teacher performance and student progress. Priority will be given to school divisions that have not previously explored alternative compensation approaches and have schools not achieving full accreditation, or that have high numbers of at-risk students needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects.

2. In the second year, $4,150,000 million from the general fund shall be available for the first year of five-year competitive grants to school divisions to implement performance-based teacher compensation systems. Priority for funding will be given to school divisions with high numbers of at-risk students needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects. Grantees should combine teacher improvement programs with performance-based compensation systems that consider teacher performance through gains in individual student academic achievement. The approved compensation programs should provide teachers with incentives to take on additional training and responsibilities. The compensation program must include an effective evaluation system.
```

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funds of $4.2 million the second year, which is approximately 5 percent of the annual allocation for the 2 percent salary increase, to initiate and support efforts to attract, train, and retain quality teachers in hard-to-staff schools. The Fund will provide competitive multi-year grants to help initiate change to more dynamic teacher compensation systems designed to increase teacher quality, effectiveness, and satisfaction, and generate higher student achievement. High-need schools will be defined, in part, as schools not achieving full accreditation and schools with high numbers of at-risk students...
needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects. The Fund will encourage school divisions to re-think how they combine their support with their salary structure to move away from the typical step increases based on tenure, to a system based on teacher performance and student progress.)

**Item 138 #2s**

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Direct Aid to Public Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$870,625</td>
<td>$681,975 GF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,891,970".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,591,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $870,625 the first year and $681,975 the second year from the general fund is provided to support a multi-platform STEM education engagement program and research study, via the Virginia Air & Space Center."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides one-to-one state matching funds for a multi-platform STEM education engagement program and research study, consisting of 1,000 4th-7th grade students across Hampton Roads to participate in a two-year fully immersive educational engagement program, via the Virginia Air & Space Center. The program will include thorough research and evaluation of the sample and control groups that will be conducted before, throughout, and after the two-year project period. Research findings of this study will be disseminated to the Department of Education, Virginia Superintendents of Schools, School Board officials and all other relevant statewide venues.)

**Item 138 #3s**

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Direct Aid to Public Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,891,970".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,591,970".
Page 108, line 22, strike "$675,000" and insert "$1,175,000".
Page 108, line 23, strike "$675,000" and insert "$1,175,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adds $500,000 annually to increase participation in the Project Discovery
program, a post-secondary college access program currently offered through 22 Virginia Partner Agencies in grades 4 to 12. Many participants are first-generation college students. Partner Agencies must match, dollar for dollar, program support.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,741,970".

Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,441,970".

Page 111, after line 11, insert:

"Y. Out of this appropriation, $350,000 the first year and $350,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for executive leadership incentives in the Petersburg City Public Schools to strengthen the impact of division and school level executive leadership on student achievement in the school division. Such incentives may include, but not be limited to, supplements to locally funded salaries, deferred salary compensation, bonuses, housing and commuting supplements, and professional development supplements. The Department of Education shall provide such executive management incentive payments directly to the Petersburg City Public Schools accounts pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding entered into between the Board of Education and the Petersburg City School Board. Such Agreement shall be approved by both parties by July 1, 2016, shall cover no less than both years of the biennium, and may be amended with the consent of both parties. Such Agreement shall include operational and student achievement metrics and include provisions for the achievement of such metrics as a condition of payment of the incentive funds by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall provide updates on implementation of the Agreement to the Senate Finance Committee."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides up to $350,000 each year to help recruit executive leadership to Petersburg Schools if certain conditions are met.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,691,970".

Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,391,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this amount, $300,000 from the general fund each year shall be reserved for
school divisions to partner with the Virginia Reading Corps program. The Virginia Reading
Corps shall report annually to the school division and Department of Education on the
outcomes of this program."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $300,000 for a pilot program of the Virginia Reading Corps
programs in schools.)

Item 138 #6s

Education: Elementary and Secondary  FY16-17  FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education  $437,500  $437,500  GF

Language:
Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,829,470".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,529,470".
Page 106, line 11, strike "$373,776" and insert "$573,776".
Page 106, line 12, strike "$373,776" and insert "$573,776".
Page 106, line 20, strike both instances of "$58,905" and insert "$108,905".
Page 108, line 10, strike both instances of "$212,500" and insert "$400,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reinstates the funding amounts reduced in the budget as introduced for
Jobs for Virginia Graduates, GRASP, and Southside Regional Consortium to the levels
funded in FY 2016.)

Item 138 #7s

Education: Elementary and Secondary  FY16-17  FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education  $300,000  $0  GF

Language:
Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,691,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $300,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for a
pilot program for language and literacy technology for students in grades Pre-K through 3
students who are educationally at risk. Such funds may only be used for language and
literacy technology available through statewide optional use contracts administered by the
Virginia Information Technologies Agency. The Virginia Information Technologies Agency, with assistance from the Department of Education, shall initiate a request for proposal to select up to three language and literacy development and teaching software programs to be made available to all divisions for students in grades Pre-K through 3 identified as educationally at risk. The resultant contracts shall be made available for use by all school divisions and include statewide volume discount based pricing.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $300,000 the first year for a pilot related to acquiring language and literacy instructional technology for students in grades Pre-K through 3 to supplement traditional teaching methods.)

---

Item 138 #8s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education ($50,000) ($100,000) GF

Language:

Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,341,970".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$27,991,970".
Page 111, line 8, strike the first instance of "$100,000" and insert "$50,000".
Page 111, line 8, strike "and $100,000 the second year.".
Page 111, after line 11, insert: "These funds shall be used to increase the number of students served and may not be used for facilities purposes. The Academy shall provide a progress report to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by November 15, 2016.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $50,000 that will be used to create a workforce development center that incorporates education and the business community. This funding is to support an increase in the number of students served towards the goal of 500 students at the Virginia Center of Aeronautics to expand their skills to work in the aviation and aerospace sectors.)

---

Item 138 #9s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education ($100,000) ($100,000) GF

Language:

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,291,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$27,991,970".
Page 111, strike lines 4-7.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates proposed new funding to support the Jason Learning Program's online STEM platform.)

Item 138 #10s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,491,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,291,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year from the general fund and $200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for STEM Competition Team Grants. Notwithstanding Section 22.1-362 Paragraph B, grants may not exceed $5,000 each."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics education competition teams at qualified schools, pursuant to Senate Bill 246.)

Item 138 #11s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 110, line 8, after "Achievable Dream Middle and High School, Inc." insert: "that would be allowable for a donation in said amount pursuant to § 58.1-439.21 and § 58.1-439.24. The amount of credit allowed for a donation valued at $500,000 is $325,000 of Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits, and accordingly, the Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits available to An Achievable Dream Middle and High School Inc. shall be reduced by $325,000 in each of the first and second years from the Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits for An Achievable Dream Middle and High School Inc."

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies the amount of adjustment to the Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credits amount for the Achievable Dream schools.)
Item 139 #1s

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$48,958,949</td>
<td>$2,152,606</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,562,568,536".
- Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,795,566,336".
- Page 140, line 4, strike "$348,906" and insert "$103,933 the first year and $357,827".
- Page 140, line 6, strike "$118.53" and insert "$70.19 the first year and $119.98 the second year".
- Page 140, line 7, strike "July 10" and insert "December 1".
- Page 140, line 8, strike "2017" and insert "2016".
- Page 143, line 3, after "includes" insert "$48,838,245 the first year and".
- Page 143, line 4, strike "$348,906" and insert "$103,933 the first year and $357,827 the second year".
- Page 143, line 9, strike "$348,805" and insert "$103,933 the first year and $357,827 the second year".
- Page 143, line 13, strike "second year" and insert "first year".
- Page 143, line 16, strike "July 10, 2017" and insert "December 1, 2016".
- Page 143, line 17, strike "by June 15, 2017" and insert "by October 1, 2016".
- Page 143, line 18, strike "in the second year by January 1, 2018" and insert "in the first year by December 1, 2017".
- Page 143, line 25, strike "January 1, 2018" and insert "December 1, 2016".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adds $48.9 million the first year and $2.2 million the second year, to the $83.2 million the second year in the budget as introduced, for the state's share of a teacher compensation supplement. This amendment advances the effective date of the 2.0 percent compensation increase from July 10, 2017 to December 1, 2016.)

Item 139 #2s

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($42,738,796)</td>
<td>($96,410,489)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,470,870,791".
- Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,697,003,241".
- Page 143, strike lines 28-44.
Explanation:

(This amendment reverses the funding in the budget as introduced for an additional 2,500 positions by the second year. Instead, in a companion amendment, the funding in the first year is re-directed towards advancing the effective date of the 2 percent compensation increase from July 10, 2017 to December 1, 2016, and in the second year $96.4 million is distributed in a more flexible manner at the discretion of the most pressing needs of each school division's particular circumstance.)

Item 139 #3s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education $0 $96,410,489 GF

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,889,824,219".
Page 143, after line 27, insert:
"37. Additional Support for Classroom Needs
   a. Out of this appropriation, $96,410,489 from the general fund the second year is provided as flexible, additional support for classroom needs of school divisions. Such funds must be used at the school level and may not support district-wide uses. In addition, no less than half of each school division's allocation shall be used only for non-recurring expenses. No local match is required.".

Explanation:

(This amendment allocates $96.4 million as flexible, additional support for classroom needs of school divisions. The amount of funding per school division is calculated in the same manner as the proposal in the introduced budget for state's share of one instructional position per elementary school and two instructional positions per middle and high school; however, this Additional Support for Classroom Needs contains no such mandate to hire additional new on-going positions. Funds may not be used for central office purposes, at least half must be used for non-recurring expenses, and no local match is required.)

Item 139 #4s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education $0 $24,216,259 GF

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,817,629,989".
Page 143, after line 27, insert:
"37. Additional Support for Classroom Needs (State's Share of Per Pupil Amount)
a. Out of this appropriation, $24,216,259 the second year from the general fund is provided as one-time funding for school divisions’ classroom needs. Such funds must be used at the school level and may not support district-wide uses. Each school division’s allocation shall be used only for non-recurring expenses. No local match is required.”.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides one-time funding of $24.2 million as flexible, additional support for classroom needs of school divisions. Funds may not be used for central office purposes, must be used for non-recurring expenses, and no local match is required. The distribution by school divisions is calculated based on the state's share of a per pupil amount.)

Item 139 #5s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education $15,946,839 ($24,221,100) GF

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,529,556,426".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,769,192,630".
Page 122, after line 27, insert:
"The support COCA rate is 10.0 percent.”.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $15.9 million in the first year and $16.4 million in the second year to provide partial funding of the cost of competing adjustment for K-12 support positions for the 18 school divisions affected, based on a support COCA rate of 10.0 percent in each year of the biennium. This reflects a change from SB 30 as introduced, which had included $0 in the first year and $40.6 million in the second year, based on a Cost of Competing Adjustment rate of 24.61 percent of funded salaries for funded support positions in the second year.)

Item 139 #6s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education ($10,705,050) ($10,756,556) GF

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,502,904,537".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,782,657,174".
Page 125, line 15, strike "2.5 percent" and insert "1.0 percent".
Page 125, line 19, strike "2.5" and insert "1.0".
Page 125, strike lines 32 through 41, and insert:
"Each school division shall report to the Department, in the manner prescribed and date set by the Department, the uses of (i) increased funds in FY 2017 above the levels in FY 2016, as well as (ii) the uses of the base level of these funds. The Department shall compile the responses and provide them to the Chairmen of Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees no later than the first day of the 2017 Session."

Explanation:
(This amendment reflects savings of $21.5 million from the budget as introduced, by adjusting funding based on changing the percentage At-Risk Add-On range from 2.5-14 percent of Basic Aid in the budget as introduced to 1-14 percent. This represents an increase from the current range in fiscal year 2016 of 1-12 percent based on each school division’s percentage of students eligible for free lunch, based on family income levels. A companion amendment also captures savings of $15.3 million in this program.)

Item 139 #7s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education $2,885,023 $2,895,433 GF

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,516,494,610".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,796,309,163".
Page 132, line 50, strike "$69,240,317" and insert "$70,640,317".
Page 132, line 51, strike "$69,490,265" and insert "$72,290,265".
Page 133, line 20, strike "a $6,000 grant" and insert "the current pupil amount as re-benchmarked at the percentage growth in Basic Aid from the prior biennium".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $2.9 million each year to re-benchmark the per pupil amount for the Virginia Preschool Initiative to the first year of the biennium based on the same percentage that Basic Aid increased in the first year due to re-benchmarking in the budget, as introduced. This action increases the per pupil amount from $6,000 to $6,250, an increase of 4.2 percent.)

Item 139 #8s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education $1,765,121 $0 GF

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,515,374,708".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides sufficient funding to bring school personnel to the 100 percent level of funding for Group Life in the first year, in order that all employee groups in the one central pool will contribute at the same rate. A companion amendment in central appropriations adjusts the FY 2017 rate from 0.47 percent to 0.52 percent.)

**Item 139 #9s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,794,413,730".

Page 114, after line 53, insert:

"5) a. Beginning with the fiscal year that starts on July 1, 2017, if a school division enters into a new contract for all of its educational services with another adjacent school division, the Board of Education shall approve an additional payment from this item for each contracting school division provided that at least one of the divisions is equal to or less than 4,000 pupils. The amount of such additional state payment to each contracting school division shall be determined based on the Basic School Aid account for the contracting school division with the lower number of pupils in ADM, using a composite index that the Board of Education establishes, less current Basic School Aid entitled for such contracting school division. The Board of Education shall utilize a composite index equal to the composite index of the contracting school division with the lower number of pupils in ADM less the lower of 0.0500 or the difference between the higher composite index of the contracting school divisions. The additional payment shall be authorized until termination of such contract.

b. Such additional payment shall be issued to school divisions by the Department of Education on a first-come, first-served basis in accordance with procedures established by the Department of Education under the following conditions:
1. The total amount of additional payments that may be issued each fiscal year shall not exceed $2 million.
2. The number of contracts under which school divisions are eligible for such additional payment shall not exceed seven."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment sets out an additional payment for certain school divisions that enter into new contracts with other school divisions for educational services.)
### Item 139 #10s

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$138,712</td>
<td>$156,446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,748,299".

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,793,570,176".

Page 139, line 26, strike "1,725" and insert "1,800".

Page 139, line 27, strike "1,725" and insert "1,800".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adds funding to increase the cap on the number of funded students in academic year Governor's Schools from 1,725 to 1,800. This change currently will only affect the Thomas Jefferson High School for Science and Technology, which is the only Governor's School with enrollment above the level of the cap.)

### Item 139 #11s

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 143, line 46, after "first year" insert "only".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment clarifies that the "No Loss Funding" included in the budget as introduced is first year funding only, and will not be continued in the second year. The additional payments are allocated to 13 school divisions to ensure that no school division receives less state funding in fiscal year 2017, per the budget as introduced, as compared with fiscal year 2016, per Chapter 665.)

### Item 139 #12s

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$(2,229,634)</td>
<td>$(1,937,543)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,511,379,953".

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,791,476,187".
Explanation:

(This amendment updates the appropriations for Remedial Summer School, Additional Instructional Positions, Special Education - Regional Tuition, K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction, Supplemental Basic Aid, and Foster Care programs as a result of technical revisions to source data.)

Item 139 #13s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education ($4,815,138) ($4,815,138) GF

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,508,794,449".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,788,598,592".

Explanation:

(This amendment reflects the net decrease to the Direct Aid to Public Education distribution due to the mid-session revised forecast of sales tax revenue impact, which resulted in a reduction to the 1 and 1/8 cent sales tax for education by $11 million each year, partially offset by an increase in the state's share of Basic Aid. A companion amendment in Part 3 updates the transfer amount.)

Item 139 #14s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education $275,188 $275,190 GF

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,884,775".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,793,688,920".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the net increase to the Direct Aid to Public Education distribution due to the expected sales tax revenue impact from Senate Bill 444 having to do with interest on a refund claim for erroneously paid Retail Sales and Use Tax. A companion amendment in Part 3 updates the transfer amount.)

Item 139 #15s

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education  ($7,620,547)  ($7,725,824)  GF

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,505,989,040".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,785,687,906".

Explanation:
(This amendment captures savings by updating the At-Risk Add-On formula by correcting an erroneous data point inadvertently included in the formula in the budget as introduced. Associated budget language will be updated during the enrolling process.)

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 144 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$72,787,665".
Page 148, line 45, strike the first instance of "$1,500,000" and insert "$1,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding for the new cyber security public service scholarships by $500,000 GF in the first year and redirects the savings to other priorities.)

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 144 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$77,287,665".
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$82,287,665".
Page 148, after line 50, insert:
“I. 1. Out of this appropriation, $4,000,000 the first year and $9,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.
I.2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall develop guidelines for the program, collect data, evaluate and approve grant funds for allocation to eligible institutions.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $13.0 million over the biennium for the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program as created in SB 576. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall administer this program.)

Item 146 #1s

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18

| State Council of Higher Education for Virginia | ($562,000) | ($382,000) |
| GF | 6.00 | 6.00 | FTE |

Language:

Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,545,178" and insert "$19,983,178".
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,529,719" and insert "$20,147,719".
Page 150, line 35, after “the”, strike “enhancement of” and insert “administration of a multi-agency longitudinal data system to improve”. Page 150, line 36, after information, strike “regarding higher education” and insert “and policy recommendations”.
Page 151, after line 1, insert:
“L. Out of this appropriation, $550,000 the first year and three positions and $880,000 the second year and three positions from the general fund is designated to offset expiring federal funds and enhance the Virginia Longitudinal Data System.”
Page 151, strike lines 2-4.
Page 151, strike lines 27-32.
Page 151, after line 42, insert:
“S. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year and three positions and $250,000 the second year and three positions from the general fund shall be used to implement the provisions of Senate Bill 576, the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program. The appropriation will support development of guidelines, data collection, evaluation and approval of grant funds for allocation to eligible institutions.
T. Out of this appropriation, $350,000 the first year and three positions and $350,000 the second year and three positions from the general fund shall be used to implement the provisions of Item 4-10.01 of this act, the Virginia Research Alliance Fund and the requirements associated with Item 255, under the Higher Education Research Initiative. The appropriation will support development of guidelines for the Fund, processing of grant applications, and approval of grant funds for allocation to eligible entities.”
Page 152, line 18, strike the first instance of "45.00" and insert "51.00".
Page 152, line 18, strike the second instance of "45.00" and insert "51.00".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces funding by $562,000 GF in the first year and $382,000 GF the second year related to several actions under the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. These actions include savings related to the Virginia Longitudinal Data System, the...
elimination of the Commonwealth Advanced Data Analytics Alliance funding, and new funding and positions for the administration of workforce and research initiatives related to other budget actions and SB 576.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 146 #2s education: higher education FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
<td>($1,500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,545,178" and insert "$19,045,178".
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,529,719" and insert "$19,029,719".
Page 151, strike lines 22-26.
Page 151, after line 21, insert:
"O. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to establish and maintain a fund for excellence and innovation. The fund is designed to stimulate collaboration among public school divisions, community colleges and universities to create and expand affordable student pathways and to pursue shared services and other efficiency initiatives at colleges and universities that lead to measurable cost reductions. Grants will be awarded on a competitive basis, with eligibility criteria determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. ".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces funding by $1.5 million GF in each year for the new innovation fund and redirects the savings to other priorities. The language also allows the funding for the program to be used for innovation for pathways and efficiency initiatives.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 146 #3s education: higher education FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,545,178" and insert "$20,045,178".
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,529,719" and insert "$20,029,719".
Page 151, line 33 strike the first instance of "$1,000,000" and insert "$500,000".
Page 151, line 33 strike the second instance of "$1,000,000" and insert "$500,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the funding for the cyber security centers of excellence by $500,000 GF in each year and redirects the funding to other priorities.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 151 #1s</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Newport University</td>
<td>$10,537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 153, line 1, strike "$6,552,698" and insert "$6,563,235".
- Page 153, line 1, strike "$6,552,698" and insert "$6,568,503".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 154 #1s</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of William and Mary in Virginia</td>
<td>$478,360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 153, line 39, strike "$193,991,607" and insert "$195,199,588".
- Page 153, line 39, strike "$193,494,027" and insert "$194,707,467".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 155 #1s</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of William and Mary in Virginia</td>
<td>$163,602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 154, line 29, strike "$31,109,918" and insert "$31,273,520".
- Page 154, line 29, strike "$31,109,918" and insert "$31,355,321".
### Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bland College</td>
<td>$109,078</td>
<td>$114,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$58,734</td>
<td>$61,671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:
Page 155, line 34, strike "$11,365,076" and insert "$11,532,888".
Page 155, line 34, strike "$11,165,531" and insert "$11,341,734".

### Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Institute of Marine Science</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:
Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,948,523" and insert "$22,198,523".
Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,955,827" and insert "$22,205,827".

### Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 GF per year for increased base operating support at the Virginia Institute of Marine Science. The funding will also be used to purchase service contracts on equipment and modernize some technology at the Institute.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Institute of Marine Science</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$512,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$93,023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:
Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,955,827" and insert "$22,561,775".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Institute of Marine Science</td>
<td>$79,103</td>
<td>$81,154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 158, line 36, strike "$241,540" and insert "$320,643".
Page 158, line 36, strike "$241,540" and insert "$322,694".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia’s recommendations and an additional request from the agency.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>$1,962,446</td>
<td>$3,074,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,486,264</td>
<td>$3,797,587</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education: Higher Education

George Mason University
FY16-17 $797,932 FY17-18 $1,196,898 GF

Language:
Page 160, line 14, strike "$31,436,301" and insert "$32,234,233".
Page 160, line 14, strike "$31,436,301" and insert "$32,633,199".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Education: Higher Education

James Madison University
FY16-17 $929,620 FY17-18 $1,006,679 GF

Language:
Page 161, line 17, strike "$294,938,607" and insert "$296,863,286".
Page 161, line 17, strike "$295,212,542" and insert "$297,296,763".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Education: Higher Education

James Madison University
FY16-17 $344,001 FY17-18 $516,002 GF

Language:
Page 162, line 7, strike "$14,739,355" and insert "$15,083,356".
Page 162, line 7, strike "$14,739,355" and insert "$15,255,357".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

Item 173 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Longwood University</td>
<td>$534,553</td>
<td>$546,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$313,943</td>
<td>$320,932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 162, line 45, strike "$69,223,995" and insert "$70,072,491".
Page 162, line 45, strike "$69,226,107" and insert "$70,093,491".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 174 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Longwood University</td>
<td>$18,359</td>
<td>$27,538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 163, line 17, strike "$4,649,056" and insert "$4,667,415".
Page 163, line 17, strike "$4,649,056" and insert "$4,676,594".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 177 #1s

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk State University</td>
<td>$439,880</td>
<td>$636,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$333,196</td>
<td>$481,934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 164, line 6, strike "$81,212,222" and insert "$81,985,298".
Page 164, line 6, strike "$81,455,029" and insert "$82,573,205".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

---

**Item 178 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk State University</td>
<td>$104,098</td>
<td>$156,147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 165, line 1, strike "$16,470,108" and insert "$16,574,206".
Page 165, line 1, strike "$16,470,108" and insert "$16,626,255".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

---

**Item 181 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Dominion University</td>
<td>$1,045,947</td>
<td>$808,569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 165, line 39, strike "$274,571,127" and insert "$276,425,643".
Page 165, line 39, strike "$276,425,643" and insert "$278,895,918".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

---

**Item 182 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Dominion University</td>
<td>$434,907</td>
<td>$652,361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 166, line 54, strike "$29,185,552" and insert "$29,620,459".
Page 166, line 54, strike "$31,824,002" and insert "$32,476,363".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 185 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 168, line 19, strike "$122,595,128" and insert "$123,252,723".
Page 168, line 19, strike "$122,599,322" and insert "$123,256,917".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 186 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 168, line 41, strike "$11,779,787" and insert "$12,007,957".
Page 168, line 41, strike "$11,779,787" and insert "$12,122,042".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 189 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Mary Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:
Page 169, line 30, strike "$71,557,092" and insert "$72,086,642".
Page 169, line 30, strike "$72,759,554" and insert "$73,387,704".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 190 #1s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Mary Washington</td>
<td>$13,732</td>
<td>$20,599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 170, line 9, strike "$7,290,087" and insert "$7,303,819".
Page 170, line 9, strike "$7,790,087" and insert "$7,810,686".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 196 #1s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>$66,134</td>
<td>$66,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$122,821</td>
<td>$122,821</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,139,990" and insert "$630,328,945".
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,167,012" and insert "$630,355,967".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 196 #2s
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>$67,800</td>
<td>$69,830 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,139,990" and insert "$630,207,790".
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,167,012" and insert "$630,236,842".
Page 172, line 30, strike the first "$251,146" and insert "$318,946".
Page 172, line 30, strike the first "$251,146" and insert "$320,976".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $67,800 GF the first year and $69,830 the second year for the State Arboretum at Blandy Farm under the University of Virginia.)

---

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>$763,026</td>
<td>$1,144,538 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 173, line 1, strike "$101,906,533" and insert "$102,669,559".
Page 173, line 1, strike "$101,906,533" and insert "$103,051,071".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

---

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia's College at Wise</td>
<td>$926,175</td>
<td>$926,175 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 175, line 13, strike "$25,953,537" and insert "$26,879,712".
Page 175, line 13, strike "$25,434,431" and insert "$26,360,606".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)
Item 207 #1s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Common Wealth University</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$180,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$572,657,080".
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$572,819,674".
Page 178, after line 39, insert:
"M. Out of this appropriation, $25,000 the first year and $180,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support a substance abuse fellowship program at the Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $25,000 GF the first year and $180,000 GF the second year to fund a substance abuse fellowship program at the Virginia Commonwealth University's (VCU's) School of Medicine. Initial funding is for start-up and for the recruitment of a fellowship to begin on July 1, 2017.)

Item 207 #2s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Common Wealth University</td>
<td>$56,325</td>
<td>$56,325 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$572,688,405".
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$572,695,999".
Page 177, line 43, strike the first instance of "$243,675" and insert "$300,000".
Page 177, line 43, strike the second instance of "$243,675" and insert "$300,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional $56,325 GF in each year of the biennium for the Council on Economic Education at Virginia Commonwealth University.)

Item 207 #3s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Common Wealth University</td>
<td>$234,777</td>
<td>$234,777 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$249,299</td>
<td>$249,299 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$573,116,156".
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$573,123,750".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 208 #1s
Education: Higher Education
Virginia Commonwealth University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$483,396</td>
<td>$725,094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 178, line 40, strike "$38,880,807" and insert "$39,364,203".
Page 178, line 40, strike "$38,880,807" and insert "$39,605,901".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 213 #1s
Education: Higher Education
Virginia Community College System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,646,985</td>
<td>$1,681,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$946,692</td>
<td>$966,504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 180, line 30, strike "$949,909,842" and insert "$952,503,519".
Page 180, line 30, strike "$950,456,794" and insert "$953,104,751".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)
Virginia Community College System  $0  ($521,000)  GF

Language:
Page 180, line 30, strike "$950,456,794" and insert "$949,935,794".
Page 182, line 42, strike "$1,051,000" and insert "$530,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the funding for the cyber security centers of excellence by $521,000 GF in the second year and redirects the funding to other priorities.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 216 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Community College System</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 183, line 16, strike "$106,849,296" and insert "$107,544,370".
Page 183, line 16, strike "$113,449,296" and insert "$114,144,370".
Page 183, line 32, strike the first instance of "$232,626" and insert "$927,700".
Page 183, line 32, strike the second instance of "$232,626" and insert "$927,700".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $695,074 GF in each year of the biennium for the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership to provide 50 percent matching funds for a federal investment.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 216 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education: Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Community College System</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 183, line 16, strike "$106,849,296" and insert "$98,849,296".
Page 183, line 16, strike "$113,449,296" and insert "$98,409,296".
Page 184, after line 41, insert:
"I. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $560,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to address the interest gap in the system's noncredit workforce programs through enhancement of the system's veteran's portal and outreach efforts."
Page 184, strike lines 42-50.

Explanation:
(This amendment redirects funding of $8.0 million GF the first year and over $15.0 million GF in the second year that was included in the introduced budget for noncredit workforce programs. The funding for noncredit workforce programs will be used as intended in SB 576 and is in a separate budget amendment. The funding retained at the System directly from this action is $1.0 million GF the first year and $560,000 GF the second year for a veteran's portal and outreach efforts.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>$177,517</td>
<td>$205,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$345,982</td>
<td>$405,088</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 185, line 31, strike "$38,090,033" and insert "$38,613,532".
Page 185, line 31, strike "$38,091,414" and insert "$38,701,596".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 186, line 23, strike "$8,322,662" and insert "$8,622,662".
Page 186, line 23, strike "$8,322,662" and insert "$8,622,662".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $300,000 GF in each year of the biennium for the Unique Military Activities (UMA) Program at the Virginia Military Institute.)
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Language:
Page 187, line 5, strike "$644,892,906" and insert "$645,644,255".
Page 187, line 5, strike "$644,903,089" and insert "$645,888,664".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 225 #1s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University</td>
<td>$539,686</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 188, line 27, strike "$22,137,635" and insert "$22,677,321".
Page 188, line 27, strike "$23,327,635" and insert "$24,137,164".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 227 #1s

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 189, line 36, strike "$2,084,350" and insert "$2,234,350".
Page 189, line 36, strike "$2,084,350" and insert "$2,234,350".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $150,000 in each year of the biennium to support the Unique Military Activities at Virginia Tech.)
Item 229 #1s

Education: Higher Education  
Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station  
FY16-17  $50,000  
FY17-18  $50,000  GF

Language:
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,631,713" and insert "$88,681,713".
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,633,379" and insert "$88,683,379".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 GF in each year of the biennium to support pay equity between extension agents and other teaching and research faculty at Virginia Tech.)

Item 229 #2s

Education: Higher Education  
Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station  
FY16-17  $73,565  
FY17-18  $81,308

Language:
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,631,713" and insert "$88,786,586".
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,633,379" and insert "$89,111,825".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 230 #1s

Education: Higher Education  
Virginia State University  
FY16-17  $940,370  
FY17-18  $1,006,415  GF

Language:
Page 191, line 12, strike "$69,708,738" and insert "$70,649,108".
Page 191, line 12, strike "$69,710,182" and insert "$70,716,597".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 230 #2s

Education: Higher Education
Virginia State University

Language:
Page 192, after line 6, insert:
"G. Virginia State University shall work with the Department of Corrections to evaluate the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of using inmate labor to assist in the demolition of vacant buildings on University property. The University shall develop a plan that includes an inventory of all vacant buildings on campus and an estimated cost of demolition using inmate labor. The University shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires Virginia State University to work with the Department of Corrections to determine if it is feasible and cost-effective to use inmates in assisting with demolition of older vacant buildings on campus.)

Item 231 #1s

Education: Higher Education         FY16-17   FY17-18
Virginia State University            $94,451   $141,677  GF

Language:
Page 192, line 7, strike "$15,109,877" and insert "$15,204,328".
Page 192, line 7, strike "$15,109,877" and insert "$15,251,554".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 235 #1s

Education: Other         FY16-17   FY17-18
Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia $225,000   $225,000  GF
Language:
Page 193, line 36, strike "$2,358,426" and insert "$2,583,426".
Page 193, line 36, strike "$2,243,451" and insert "$2,468,451".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for additional part-time wage staffing and two full-time employees. These additional interpretative staff will help improve the quality of the educational programs at the museum.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 237 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Other</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 194, line 25, strike "$17,010,103" and insert "$17,995,503".
Page 194, line 25, strike "$17,004,198" and insert "$17,194,198".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funds to build market awareness of the new Yorktown museum and ensure JYF's information technology infrastructure meets public/visitor expectations and operational requirements.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 238 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Other</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown-Yorktown Commemorations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 195, line 9, strike "$317,532" and insert "$3,868,832".
Page 195, line 9, strike "$317,532" and insert "$7,285,532".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funds to support planning initiatives to commemorate the 400th anniversary of four landmark events in Virginia and the nation's history. These funds are allocated under the newly established agency code for Commemorations that is separate from the on-going operating budget of the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation. The
planning cycle is condensed and the scope and scale of the 2019 Commemoration will rely on public-private partnerships. Resources will allow for staff support for the Steering Committee, awareness building initiatives, development of education services, events, marketing campaigns, state wide and national engagement, and partnerships and sponsorship programs. Of these totals, $641,300 the first year and $878,000 the second year are for commemoration staffing needs and $2.9 million the first year and $6.1 million the second year support the tourism partnership with the Virginia Tourism Corporation, including kick-off events, outreach, and advertising.

Item 241 #1s

Education: Other FY16-17 FY17-18
The Library Of Virginia $1,000,000 $1,000,000 GF

Language:
Page 196, line 6, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$16,233,584".
Page 196, line 6, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$16,233,584".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases state aid to public libraries by $1.0 million each year. This additional funding is to be used to purchase summer reading program materials and STEM instructional materials in support of reducing students' summer learning loss.)

Item 246 #1s

Education: Other FY16-17 FY17-18
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts $325,000 $0 GF

Language:
Page 197, line 45, strike "$32,354,442" and insert "$32,679,442".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for scientific laboratory equipment for the museum's new Center for Advanced Study in Art Conservation.)

Item 249 #1s

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
New College Institute $50,000 $50,000 GF

Language:
Page 199, line 17, strike "$3,492,872" and insert "$3,542,872".
Page 199, line 17, strike "$3,492,956" and insert "$3,542,956".
Page 199, after line 29, insert:
"C. 1. The Governing Board of the New College Institute shall develop a comprehensive plan to provide higher education degree and certification programs in accordance with its mission and shall review options to achieve stated goals.
2. Options shall include, but not be limited to: continued operation as an independent public entity with the existing operating structure and partnering with one or more public and/or private entities offering degree or certificate completion.
3. For options regarding partnering with other entities, such proposed agreement, if any, shall detail the plan of operational guidance and funding mechanisms and shall be subject to the approval of all governance boards impacted."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 GF in each year for increased operating support and language regarding a plan related to the Institute's operation.)

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research $100,000 $100,000 GF

Language:
Page 199, line 37, strike "$6,087,245" and insert "$6,187,245".
Page 199, line 37, strike "$6,087,103" and insert "$6,187,103".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 GF in each year for increased operating support.)

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
Roanoke Higher Education Authority $50,000 $50,000 GF

Language:
Page 200, line 15, strike "$1,216,005" and insert "$1,266,005".
Page 200, line 15, strike "$1,216,008" and insert "$1,266,008".

Explanation:

(Continued)
Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 GF in each year for increased operating support.)

Item 253 #1s

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center $50,000 $50,000 GF

Language:
Page 201, line 23, strike "$3,134,010" and insert "$3,184,010".
Page 201, line 23, strike "$3,134,122" and insert "$3,184,122".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 GF in each year for increased operating support.)

Item 254 #1s

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
Southeastern Universities Research Association Doing Business for Jefferson Science Associates, LLC ($1,400,000) ($1,000,000) GF

Language:
Page 201, line 38, strike "$2,742,566" and insert "$1,342,566".
Page 201, line 38, strike "$2,342,568" and insert "$1,342,568".
Page 202, line 1, after "B" insert "1.".
Page 202, line 2, after "expertise" strike the remainder of the line and insert "."
Page 202, after line 2, insert:
"2. An amount of $1.4 million in the first year and $1.0 million in the second year from the general fund is designated for research and development associated with submitting a strong bid to the United States Department of Energy related to the electron ion collider project from amounts appropriated under Item 106.A.1 of this act.

3. Any liability owed the Commonwealth, including any assessment resulting from an audit initiated prior to July 1, 2016 that involves a review of the use of the sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3, shall be satisfied before such funds are provided.".
Page 202, strike lines 3-5.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs that the $2.4 million GF over the biennium provided for research and development associated with submitting a strong bid to the U.S. Department of Energy, related to the electron ion collider project, be funded from the Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund. Language also requires that any liability owed the Commonwealth is satisfied before such funding is provided.)

---

**Item 255 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Research Initiative</td>
<td>($8,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 202, line 13, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$12,000,000".
Page 202, line 13, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$18,500,000".
Page 202, strike lines 17-54 and insert:

"A.1. The appropriations in this Item are provided to fund one-time incentive packages to attract high performing researchers with demonstrated success in commercializing their research, especially in the fields of cybersecurity, personalized medicine, or bioscience, and to create centers of excellence, where researchers can collaborate and receive support in the commercialization of their research. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this funding focus on areas of research that foster additional commerce and economic development in Virginia. The goal is to develop spin-off companies from research being conducted in Virginia that will accelerate the growth and strength of Virginia’s cybersecurity, bioscience, and other industries. Any institution of higher education or related research entity pursuing this funding must provide a match of an amount at least equal to the awarded funds.

2. In addition to the funding in this Item, $25,000,000 the first year and $40,000,000 the second year in state supported debt, authorized in Item C-47, shall be made available to support the purchase of research equipment or laboratory renovations associated with the researcher incentive packages and the translation of research into commercial use. Any institution of higher education or related research entity pursuing this funding must provide a match of an amount at least equal to the awarded funds.

3. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall develop guidelines for the awarding of cash grants or bond proceeds in the furtherance of the goals outlined in this Item...
and from funds for grants or loans provided through the Virginia Research Alliance Fund. The Council will also receive the proposals for funding for the cash grants, bond proceeds, or loans.

4. Additional funding for this Item will be provided from the Virginia Research Alliance Fund.

B1. Any bioscience or personalized medicine-related proposal received by the Commonwealth for the purposes stated above shall be evaluated by the Virginia Biosciences Health Research Corporation (VBHRC) for merit and feasibility, while any cybersecurity-related proposal shall be evaluated by the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (IEIA). The VBHRC and IEIA shall identify those research proposals that support the Commonwealth's core bioscience, personalized medicine, and cybersecurity efforts through the following: 1) encouraging cooperation and collaboration among the Virginia public higher education research institutions and the private sector, 2) demonstrating commercial potential in the human health, personalized medicine, and cybersecurity fields, and (3) providing opportunities for new bioscience, personalized medicine, and cybersecurity industries and careers within Virginia.

2. Any proposals not related to bioscience or cybersecurity endeavors shall be evaluated by a panel of not more than five scientists appointed by the Virginia Academy of Science, Engineering and Medicine, who have expertise in the area covered by the proposal but who are not employed by or affiliated with any of the institutions requesting funding.

3. Any proposals receiving favorable evaluation from the VBHRC, IEIA, or the Virginia Academy of Science, Engineering and Medicine panel shall be forwarded to the Virginia Research Advisory Committee (V-RAC) for review. Upon favorable review by the V-RAC, the Governor shall authorize final approval of the project and allocate required funding, accordingly. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is authorized to provide for payment of these funds to any appropriately designated fiscal agent consistent with the details of the proposal upon approval of the Governor.

4. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, is also authorized to approve treasury loans to state colleges and universities, if needed, for cash flow purposes, associated with any award involving state supported debt such that approved research proposals can proceed in a timely manner.
C. Consistent with the goals of this initiative, the Commonwealth Health Research Board shall coordinate and collaborate with the V-RAC on the research proposals it considers, ensuring it awards funding to proposals that support Virginia's core science strengths and efforts to improve human health.

D. 1. Out of this appropriation, up to $6,000,000 the first year and $6,000,000 the second year from the general fund may be used for executed and approved partnership agreements between up to four Virginia public research higher education institutions and the Global Genomics and Bioinformation Research Institute for the purposes of offering one-time incentive packages to attract high performing researchers with a history of commercialization in the fields specified in paragraph A.1. At a minimum, a private match in an amount of at least two times the investment from the state and any additional funds provided from the individual institution must be made in order to receive this funding.

2. An additional amount of $4,000,000 in the second year may be allocated from the Virginia Research Alliance.

3. This project will also be eligible to receive funding for laboratory renovations or research equipment through the process provided in this Item once an approved partnership agreement or agreements have been executed.”.

Page 203, strike lines 1-12.

Explanation:
(This amendment retains $30.5 million GF over the biennium for one-time incentive packages for high performing researchers in relation to the commercialization of research. The amendment also references the process that will be used to allocate these funds as well as the bond proceeds that will be used to fund laboratory renovations and equipment. The Virginia Research Alliance Fund and the Virginia Research Advisory Committee (V-RAC) are created in an amendment in Part 4 of this Act.)

Item 256 #1s

Education: Higher Education
Virginia College Building Authority Language
Page 203, line 44, strike the first instance of "$80,000,000" and insert "$83,000,000".
Page 203, line 44, strike the second instance of "$80,000,000" and insert "$83,000,000".
Page 204, line 34, strike the first instance of "$14,596,542" and insert "$17,596,542".
Page 204, line 34, strike the first instance of "$14,596,542" and insert "$17,596,542".
Page 204, line 54, strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".
Page 204, line 55, strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $3.0 million per year for workforce equipment at
the Virginia Community College System under the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund.
It is the intent of this amendment that other amounts in the paragraphs in this Item be
updated upon enrolling.)

Finance
Department of Accounts Transfer Payments
Language

Page 213, line 37, after "2012", insert: "or for the RSW Regional Jail Authority, on or before
July 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment allows the Rappahannock, Shenandoah, and Warren (RSW) Regional Jail
Authority to stay with the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) administered Line of Duty Act
(LODA) program, or elect to opt out of the VRS administered LODA program.)

Finance
Department of Planning and Budget
Fiscal Years 2016-17 and 2017-18

Language:
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,632" and insert "$7,206,587".
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,857" and insert "$7,206,812".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes two positions and funding for a centralized grants office included
in the budget, as introduced.)
Item 273 #2s

Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Planning and Budget</td>
<td>$560,478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,632" and insert "$8,321,110".  
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,857" and insert "$8,321,336".

Explanation:

(This amendment reverses the transfer of $410,453 from the general fund each year from the Department of Planning and Budget to the Council on Virginia's Future (COVF) to be treated as a stand-alone agency, transfers $150,000 GF each year to DPB for COVF population projections and the Cardinal allocation for the agency included in the budget, as introduced.  
A companion amendment to Item 283 removes the funding for the COVF to become a stand-alone agency.)

Item 275 #2s

Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Taxation</td>
<td>($2,500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 217, line 51, strike "$61,920,243" and insert "$59,420,243".  
Page 221, Item 275, line 21, following "shall" insert: ", upon request,".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes funding and adds "upon request" to the language regarding compensation to businesses for complying with the dual reporting requirement.)

Item 281 #1s

Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treasury Board</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 227, line 10, strike "$1,759,780" and insert "$879,890".  
Page 227, line 11, strike "$2,139,464" and insert "$1,069,732".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts the Commonwealth's share of approved costs for certain capital
projects at the Hampton Roads Regional Jail and the Piedmont Regional Jail. This adjustment reflects the change in policy adopted by the 2015 General Assembly, to the effect that all jail capital projects approved by the Governor on or after July 1, 2015, are reimbursed at 25 percent of the approved capital cost, consistent with Senate Bill 1049 of the 2015 Session.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 283 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finance FY16-17 FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Virginia's Future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 230, line 27, strike "$938,014" and insert "$0".
Page 230, line 27, strike "$938,015" and insert "$0".
Page 230, strike lines 26-43

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes seven positions and funding related to establishing the Council on Virginia's Future as a stand-alone agency. A portion of the reduction is returned to the Department of Planning and Budget in a companion amendment to Item 273.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 284 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Resources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 232, line 8, prior to "1." insert "A".
Page 232, after line 32, insert:
"B.1. The Chairmen of the House Appropriations, Senate Finance, House Health, Welfare and Institutions and Senate Education and Health Committees shall each appoint two members to a legislative study group to conduct an extensive review of health care system reform and make recommendations to their respective committees. The study group shall include stakeholder representation and allow public input at appropriate times. The study group shall be tasked with (i) identifying opportunities and options available to address health care access and funding issues that builds on private sector systems and innovations, and that enhance economic opportunity and personal responsibility; (ii) building on innovative payment and delivery system reforms for both private and public sector programs that enhance healthcare value; (iii) strengthening the Commonwealth's health care cost and quality accountability systems to ensure they apply equally and effectively across all health care delivery settings; and (iv) coordinating with the appropriate policy committees of the
House and Senate to identify reforms to healthcare regulatory programs, including Certificate of Public Need and health professional scope of practice constraints, to improve health system efficiency and innovation, while enhancing the quality of care.

2. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide assistance with the work of the study group as needed.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment creates a legislative study group to review health care system reforms and make recommendations for consideration by the General Assembly.)

---

**Item 284 #2s**

**Health and Human Resources**

**Secretary of Health and Human Resources**

**Language**

Page 232, line 8, before "1." insert "A".

Page 232, after line 32, insert:

"B. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in consultation with the Secretary of Public Safety and the Secretary of Administration, shall convene a workgroup including but not limited to the Department of Medical Assistance Services, Department of Social Services, Department of Health, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, the Compensation Board and the Department of Human Resources Management and other relevant state agencies to review the current cost and protocols for purchasing high-cost medications for the populations served by these agencies. After conducting the review, the workgroup shall develop recommendations to improve the effectiveness of purchasing high-cost medications in order to improve the care and treatment of individuals served by these agencies. The workgroup shall prepare a final report for consideration by the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 15, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs the Secretary of Health and Human Resources to convene a workgroup to review cost and protocols for purchasing high-cost medications across state government.)

---

**Item 285 #1s**

**Health and Human Resources**

**Children's Services Act**

**Language**

Page 232, line 8, before "1." insert "A".

Page 232, after line 32, insert:

"B. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in consultation with the Secretary of Public Safety and the Secretary of Administration, shall convene a workgroup including but not limited to the Department of Medical Assistance Services, Department of Social Services, Department of Health, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, the Compensation Board and the Department of Human Resources Management and other relevant state agencies to review the current cost and protocols for purchasing high-cost medications for the populations served by these agencies. After conducting the review, the workgroup shall develop recommendations to improve the effectiveness of purchasing high-cost medications in order to improve the care and treatment of individuals served by these agencies. The workgroup shall prepare a final report for consideration by the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 15, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs the Secretary of Health and Human Resources to convene a workgroup to review cost and protocols for purchasing high-cost medications across state government.)
Language:

Page 236, after line 38, insert:
"M. The State Executive Council for Children's Services shall convene a work group to make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding strategies to increase the use by local CSA programs of funding allocated for non-sum sufficient (non-mandated) populations of children. Specifically, the work group shall address the use of CSA funds for children who, due to emotional or behavioral problems, are involved with, or at imminent risk of, involvement with the juvenile justice system and/or children receiving, or at imminent risk of, long-term school suspension or expulsion. The work group shall include representatives from all relevant SEC member entities and other parties the SEC may deem appropriate. Findings and recommendations shall address possible changes to statutes to clarify eligibility for CSA funding, barriers, potential incentives and benefits to the use of CSA funds for these populations, and the anticipated fiscal impact. The final findings and recommendations will be due no later than November 1, 2016 to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the State Executive Council for Children's Services to convene a work group to make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding strategies to increase the use by local CSA programs of funding allocated for non-sum sufficient (non-mandated) populations of children.)

Item 288 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Health</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 237, line 44, strike "$474,000" and insert "$624,000". Page 237, line 44, strike "$474,000" and insert "$624,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $150,000 from the general fund the second to fund the Virginia Student Loan Repayment Program that encourages medical professionals to serve in underserved areas of the Commonwealth. The first year amount is transferred from another item, as it was included in the introduced bill, but in the wrong item.)

Item 289 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Health</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:
Page 238, line 21, after "B." insert "1."
Page 238, line 21, after line 22, insert:
"2. Out of the distribution made from paragraph 1 from the special emergency medical
services fund for the Virginia Rescue Squad Assistance Fund, $840,000 the first year and
$840,000 the second year shall be used for the purchase of new ambulance stretcher retention
systems as required by the federal General Services Administration."

Explanation:
(This amendment allocates $840,000 each year from the Virginia Rescue Squad Assistance
Fund (RSAF) for the purchase of federally required ambulance cot retention systems.
Language allows only non-profit Emergency Medical Services agencies to receive the funds.
The costs to meet the new federal standard is $40,000 per unit.)

| Item 293 #1s |
| Health and Human Resources | FY16-17 | FY17-18 |
| Department of Health | ($191,656) | ($182,656) |
| | -2.00 | -2.00 |
| GF | FTE |

Language:
Page 240, line 14, strike "$17,382,563" and insert "$17,190,907".
Page 240, line 14, strike "$17,373,563" and insert "$17,190,907".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $191,656 the first year and $182,656 the second year from the
general fund that was included in the introduced budget for two auditor positions in the
Certificate of Public Need Program.)

| Item 294 #1s |
| Health and Human Resources |
| Department of Health |
| Language |

Language:
Page 241, after line 41, insert:
"The Virginia Department of Health shall convene a workgroup of relevant stakeholders to
evaluate policies and programs that would improve birth outcomes and reduce infant
mortality. Specifically, the workgroup shall evaluate the most effective models for improving
birth outcomes, reducing teen pregnancy, reducing unintended pregnancies, and improving
the spacing between births. The workgroup shall make recommendations to the Chairmen of"
the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 15, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Health to convene a workgroup of stakeholders to recommend policies and programs that would improve birth outcomes and reduce infant mortality.)

Item 294 #2s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Health
Language

Page 294, strike lines 31 through 41.

Explanation:
(This amendment strikes language regarding the transfer of the Summer Food Services Program and Child and Adult Care Feeding program to the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (VDACS). Language in VDACS directs that a plan be submitted to the General Assembly before any transfer takes place. Therefore, this language is unnecessary.)

Item 294 #3s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,202,761" and insert "$177,202,761".
Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,187,761" and insert "$177,187,761".
Page 241, after line 41, insert:
"F. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to the Department of Health for the operation of the Resource Mothers program."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $1,000,000 each year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant to support the Resource Mothers program. The purpose of the program is to reduce infant mortality and reduce the incidents of low birth weight babies. The program focuses on first-time teenage mothers and provides a mentor for the teen and her family. The mentoring occurs from the prenatal period through the infant’s first birthday.)
The resource mother provides health education, infant care tips, model daily living skills, encourages good decision making and planning, and connects the teen to community resources. The funding for the program was eliminated through budget reductions and is in the process of phasing down. This funding would continue the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #4s</th>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,202,761" and insert "$176,452,761".
Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,187,761" and insert "$176,437,761".
Page 241, after line 41, insert:
"F. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year and $250,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to implement SB 369 to create a pilot program for nurse practitioners to practice in medically underserved areas of the state and practice under a physician team through telemedicine. The Department of Health shall provide competitive grants to fulfill the provisions of the bill."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 each year from the general fund to implement SB 369, which creates a pilot program for nurse practitioners to practice in medically underserved areas of the state and practice under a physician team through telemedicine. The purpose of this program is to increase access to primary care in areas of the state in need of using nurse practitioners, who can still practice under a physician team from far away.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #5s</th>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 241, line 23, after "appropriation," strike "$200,000" and insert "$305,000".
Page 241, line 23, after "and" strike "$200,000" and insert "$305,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment changes the amounts set out in budget language to reflect the actual dollars appropriated.)
Health and Human Resources

Department of Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($3,000,000)</td>
<td>($6,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 241, line 42, strike "$255,828,388" and insert "$252,828,388".
Page 241, line 42, strike "$258,828,388" and insert "$252,828,388".
Page 243, strike lines 22 through 30.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates $3.0 million the first year and $6.0 million the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant for a pilot program to provide reproductive education and expanded access to Long-Acting Reversible Contraception (LARC).)

Item 296 #1s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 243, line 32, strike "$20,754,761" and insert "$20,854,761".
Page 247, line 8, strike "16,280" and insert "116,280".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds $100,000 from the general fund the second year for the Virginia Dental Health Foundation Mission of Mercy (M.O.M.) dental project. The introduced budget provided this amount of funding in the first year, however, did not provide any additional funding in the second year for the project. The M.O.M. dental project provides no-cost dental services in underserved areas of the Commonwealth through the use of volunteer dentist and hygienists. The project has treated more than 59,000 patients with dental care valued at $38.3 million since 2000.)

Item 296 #2s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($150,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 243, line 31, strike "$21,004,761" and insert "$20,854,761".

Explanation:
(This amendment moves appropriation for the student loan repayment program to the correct item. There is a corresponding amendment to increase the appropriation in the correct item.)

Item 296 #3s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 243, line 31, strike "$21,004,761" and insert "$20,754,761".
Page 243, line 31, strike "$20,754,761" and insert "$20,504,761".
Page 247, line 31, strike the first "760,000" and insert "$10,000".
Page 247, line 31, strike the second "760,000" and insert "$510,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces $250,000 each year from the general fund support provided for the Hampton University Proton Beam Therapy Institute. This action reduces the funding to the fiscal year 2015 level of $510,000.)

Item 302 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health Professions</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 249, line 4, strike "$29,700,185" and insert "$29,950,185".
Page 249, after line 10, insert:
"Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year from nongeneral funds is provided to connect the Prescription Monitoring Program to the Commonwealth's Health Information Exchange."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $250,000 the first year from nongeneral funds to connect the Prescription Monitoring Program (PMP) to the Health Information Exchange (ConnectVirginia). The one-time investment would allow providers who access clinical data through ConnectVirginia to more easily access medication data from the PMP.)
Department of Health Professions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language:</th>
<th>0.00</th>
<th>6.00</th>
<th>FTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Explanation:**
(This amendment corrects the position level in the second year. The introduced budget added six positions but only adjusted the first year position level.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 303 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 249, line 18, strike &quot;$16,708,428&quot; and insert &quot;$17,193,010&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 249, line 18, strike &quot;$15,304,411&quot; and insert &quot;$16,758,284&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(This amendment restores $484,582 the first year and $1.5 million the second year from the general fund for the medical costs associated with involuntary mental commitments to reflect the reversal of the expansion of Medicaid that was included in the introduced budget.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 303 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 249, line 18, strike &quot;$16,708,428&quot; and insert &quot;$16,256,151&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 249, line 18, strike &quot;$15,304,411&quot; and insert &quot;$14,782,365&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(This amendment reduces funding by $452,277 the first year and $522,046 the second year from the general fund for medical services of involuntary mental commitments. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on the most recent cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Language:

Page 249, line 40, strike "$142,400,920" and insert "$141,419,666".
Page 249, line 40, strike "$145,808,053" and insert "$144,692,010".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces funding by $117,750 the first year and $133,925 the second year from the general fund and $863,504 the first year and $982,118 the second year from Medicaid matching funds for the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security (FAMIS) program. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on the most recent cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)

---

### Language:

Page 250, after line 33, insert:

"L. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the state plan for the Children's Health Insurance Program to add coverage for applied behavior analysis (ABA) services. The department shall have the authority to implement this change effective upon passage of this Act, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment accounts for a slightly higher federal match rate for Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) services in FY 2017. The introduced budget adds coverage for ABA, and other behavioral therapy services, for children in FAMIS. The federal match rate for FY 2017 was assumed to be approximately 82 percent; however, the federal government will cover 88 percent of costs. In addition, authorizing language included in Item 306 LLLL of the budget bill is moved to this Item.)
Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,113,340,675".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$9,345,973,699".
Page 266, strike lines 44 through 56.
Page 267, strike lines 1 through 9, and insert:
"4. That notwithstanding any other provision of this act, or any other law, no general or nongeneral funds shall be appropriated or expended for such costs as may be incurred to implement coverage for newly eligible individuals pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)[2010] of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, unless included in an appropriation bill adopted by the General Assembly on or after July 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds appropriation to offset the savings and costs included in the introduced budget as a result of the proposal to expand Medicaid. The costs of a Medicaid expansion, especially the nongeneral fund costs are also eliminated. In addition, the prohibition on expanding Medicaid is included.)

Health and Human Resources

Item 306 #2s

Language:

Page 265, line 57, after "committee.", insert:
"The Committee shall establish an Emergency Department Care Coordination workgroup comprised of representatives from the Committee, including the Virginia College of Emergency Physicians, the Medical Society of Virginia, Virginia Hospital and Health care Association, the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians and the Virginia Association of Health Plans to achieve the following goals: (i) develop a plan for improved coordination of care across provider types for super utilizers; (ii) identify the fiscal impact of primary care provider incentives and of funding improved interoperability between hospital and provider systems; (iii) identify best practices for formalizing a statewide emergency department collaboration. Such best practices to consider may include: (i) Washington State's "Seven Best Practices" in the emergency department; (ii) adoption of a system to electronically exchange patient information and more easily access the prescription monitoring program among emergency departments on a statewide basis, such as the EDIE system used in other states; (iii) development of a process to create care plans for super utilizers, including
patients who are in the Medicaid Client Medical Management program, and (iv) establishment of regional care coordination teams comprised of emergency medicine physicians, hospital leaders, primary care physicians, representatives, substance abuse professionals and mental health service providers to develop and review care plans for identified super utilizers, electronically accessible to providers in the region's emergency department to help ensure consistent care to this population regardless of where they present for care."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language directing the Medicaid Physician and Managed Care Liaison Committee to establish an Emergency Department Care Coordination work group and sets forth its representatives and tasks to improve coordination of care across provider types for "super utilisers" of services and identify best practices for collaborating on care across hospital and provider systems.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
<td>$2,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
<td>$2,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,742,905,698".

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,557,255,000".

Page 274, after line 33, insert:

"SSSS. Out of this appropriation, $1,250,000 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from the general fund and $1,250,000 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for 25 medical residency slots in FY 2017 and 50 medical residency slots in FY 2018. Fifty percent of the slots shall be dedicated to primary care and the remainder for high-need specialties. Preference shall be given to residency programs in community and rural areas that are underserved."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $1.3 million the first year and $2.5 million the second year from the general fund and an equivalent amount of federal matching funds to increase the number of medical residency slots funded through Medicaid. The average residency slot is estimated at $100,000 a year and this funding would create 25 the first year and an additional 25 the second year. Half of the slots would be dedicated to primary care and the remainder for high-need specialties. Preference will be given to residency programs in community and rural areas that are underserved. This is a Joint Commission on Health Care Recommendation.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($25,956,371) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($25,956,371) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,500,342,258".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment reduces funding for the Medicaid program to reflect the suspension of the Affordable Care Act's tax on medical insurance companies. The excise tax began in 2014 and is allocated based on market share. The federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Pub. L. 114-113), was signed into law on December 18, 2015. This act suspended the tax for one year. The tax impacts Virginia because the contracted managed care companies that serve Medicaid clients are subject to the tax, which is passed on to the state Medicaid program in the monthly rates paid to the companies.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>($8,385,666)</td>
<td>($10,538,077) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>($8,385,666)</td>
<td>($10,538,077) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,723,634,366".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,531,178,846".
Page 274, line 26, after "shall" strike the remainder of the line and insert: "limit the hours a single attendant works to no more than 40 hours per week".
Page 274, line 27, strike "hours for a single attendant who works more than 40 hours per week".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment eliminates $8.4 million the first year and $10.5 million the second year from the general fund by not allowing personal care attendants to work overtime in the consumer-directed program in Medicaid. Recent federal court action resulted in reinstatement of the federal overtime requirement for these workers. The introduced budget proposes to limit the overtime of these attendants to 16 hours per week. Separate budget actions provide a two percent increase in personal care rates in FY 2017 and another one percent in FY 2018.)
### Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>($1,886,913)</td>
<td>($1,886,913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>($1,886,913)</td>
<td>($1,886,913)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,736,631,872".
- Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,548,481,174".
- Page 272, strike lines 43 through 51.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $1.9 million each year from the general fund with a corresponding reduction in federal funds for 100 reserve waiver slots.)

---

### Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$15,004,581</td>
<td>$17,251,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$15,284,023</td>
<td>$17,564,239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

- Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,770,694,302".
- Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,587,070,589".
- Page 272, line 53, strike "FY 2017 and".
- Page 273, line 4, after "2009." strike "The department" and insert: "The department shall have authority to promulgate regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act."
- Page 273, strike lines 5 through 6.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment restores funding to provide inflation for hospitals in FY 2017. Hospital inflation is eliminated in the introduced budget in both years on the rationale that a Medicaid Expansion would financially benefit hospitals to a greater extent than hospital inflation. However, withholding inflation only further erodes the rate methodology, reducing the percentage of costs Medicaid pays hospitals.)

---

### Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$3,142,400</td>
<td>$3,142,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$3,142,400</td>
<td>$3,142,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,746,690,498".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,558,539,800".
Page 272, line 38, after "EEEE." insert "1.".
Page 272, after line 42, insert:

"2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD) waiver to add 400 new reserve waiver slots effective July 1, 2016. Out of these slots, 350 shall be provided to individuals on the DD waiting list who are receiving services through the Elderly and Disabled with Consumer Direction waiver. The remaining 50 waiver slots shall be used as reserve slots for emergencies, for individuals transferring between waivers and for individuals transitioning from an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) or state nursing facility (SNF) to the community to ensure the health and safety of individuals in crisis. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal approval for necessary changes to the DD waiver to add the additional reserve slots."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $3.1 million the first year and $3.1 million the second year from the general fund and a like amount of federal Medicaid matching funds to move up to 400 individuals on the Developmental Disabilities (DD) waiver wait list, who are receiving services through the Elderly and Disabled with Consumer Direction waiver, to the newly configured Individual and Family Support (IFS) waiver on July 1, 2016. The Individual and Family Supports waiver replaces the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD) waiver and will provide services and supports to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities (I/DD) living with their families, friends, or in their own homes, including those with some medical or behavioral needs. A number of I/DD individuals who are on the community waiting list are currently able to receive some limited services through the Elderly and Disabled with Consumer Direction waiver.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$500,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,255,000".
Page 265, after line 15, insert:

"7. Effective July 1, 2017, the department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to create a separate peer group for both direct and indirect care for nursing facilities that provide services to a resident population where a disproportionate number of residents, defined as at least 80 percent of the total Medicaid resident population, have one or more of the following diagnoses: quadriplegia, traumatic brain injury, multiple sclerosis, paraplegia,
or cerebral palsy. The adjustment factors used to determine both the direct and indirect care costs for these new peer groups shall be established at 62.5 percent of the peer group day-weighted median neutralized and inflated cost per day for freestanding nursing facilities. The adjustment factors shall increase to 75 percent on July 1, 2018 and to 85 percent on July 1, 2019. The department shall have authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this act.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $500,000 from the general fund the second year and a like amount of federal Medicaid matching funds to change the reimbursement methodology for nursing facilities that provide services to a resident population in which at least 80 percent of the residents have specific chronic and disabling conditions. These conditions tend to occur in a younger population who consequently have a significantly longer stay in a nursing facility than many nursing facility residents. Consequently, the costs to serve these individuals is much higher. Currently, only one nursing facility, the Virginia Home, would meet the criteria to qualify for additional funding pursuant to the reimbursement methodology change.)

Item 306 #11s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 273, line 22, after "program by" strike "two" and insert "13.7".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts the Medicaid rate increase for private duty nursing in the EPSDT program and Assistive Technology (TECH) waiver to 13.7 percent to match the increase for skilled nursing and private duty nursing in the intellectual and developmental disability (I/DD) waivers. A separate budget amendment setting out all the rate increases reflects a rate that is equal to the 13.7 percent rate increase for EPSDT and the TECH waiver. Medicaid rates for private duty nursing in the TECH waiver and the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program cover a larger percentage of provider expenses and should match the rates paid in the Medicaid waivers. The introduced budget includes a two percent increase for nursing rates in the EPSDT program and the TECH waiver while the rates in the I/DD waiver were proposed to increase 40 percent. This amendment reallocates the total funding for all the rate changes and equalizes the increase across Medicaid.)

Item 306 #12s

Health and Human Resources

FY16-17 FY17-18
Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,740,723,716".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,552,605,322".
Page 274, after line 33, insert:
"SSSS. Out of this appropriation, $159,009 from the general fund and $159,009 from nongeneral funds the first year and $175,161 from the general fund and $175,161 from nongeneral funds the second year shall be used to increase reimbursement rates for adult day health services provided through Medicaid home- and community-based waiver programs by five percent effective July 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds funds to provide a five percent increase in the Medicaid waiver reimbursement rate for adult day health services. Adult day health care is much less expensive than alternative care in a nursing facility for which these clients qualify. Providers of adult day health care report a gap of $18.13 per client per day between actual costs and Medicaid reimbursement, which must be made up through contributions from individuals, churches, corporations, and foundations. These services are almost exclusively provided to Medicaid waiver recipients. This amendment will increase the statewide rate paid for Medicaid adult day health care services from $60.10/unit to $63.11/unit in Northern Virginia and from $55.65/unit to $58.43/unit in the rest of the state. A "unit" represents 6 or more hours in a day.)

Item 306 #13s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Medical Assistance</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$551,000</td>
<td>$551,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,741,507,698".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,357,000".
Page 270, after line 31, insert:
"5. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the supplemental physician payments for physicians employed at a freestanding children's hospital serving children in Planning District 8 with more than 50 percent Medicaid inpatient utilization in fiscal year 2014 to the maximum allowed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The total supplemental Medicaid payment shall be based on the Upper Payment Limit approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and all other Virginia Medicaid fee-for-service payments. The department shall
have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2016, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $551,000 each year from the general fund and a corresponding increase in federal matching funds for Children's National Health System to ensure that they are able to continue to provide the highest level of care to thousands of Virginia children with a broad spectrum of chronic and acute health needs in Northern and Central Virginia regardless of their families' ability to pay. These payments also ensure that Children's Virginia patients have access to every type of pediatric subspecialist, surgeon and pediatrician needed in a highly coordinated, efficient and regionalized system of care in greater Northern Virginia. These payments further ensure access to Children's 313 NICU and Inpatient beds, including a dedicated 54 Level IV NICU (American Academy of Pediatrics' highest designation), as well as the region's only pediatric-only trained flight teams-rapid helicopter transport service, and STAT MedEvac. Physician Supplemental Payments would help Children's address critical workforce development needs as the region's premier teaching hospital for pediatrics and would help bridge the gap between the pediatric Medicaid rate paid by Virginia to Children's and the Medicare rates.)

---

Item 306 #14s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 271, line 3, after "rates", insert:
"in the first year, but shall not be substituted for published inflation factors in any subsequent scheduled rebasing of nursing facility rates."

Explanation:
(This amendment modifies language in the introduced budget to clarify that the deferral of an inflation adjustment for nursing facility rates in fiscal year 2016 was not intended to affect any future rebasing of nursing facility rates. The Department of Medical Assistance Services has interpreted the language as a perpetual deferral and this language corrects that interpretation. The deferral of the fiscal year 2016 inflation adjustment continues to affect the first year, but the second year, under a scheduled rebasing, rates would not be affected by the 2016 deferral.)

---

Item 306 #15s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 274, after line 33, insert:
"SSSS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall not expend any nongeneral fund appropriation for an approved Delivery System Reform Incentive Program (DSRIP) §1115 waiver unless the General Assembly appropriates the funding in the 2017 Session. The department shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 15 days of any final negotiated waiver agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides that if a Delivery System Reform Incentive Program is approved for Virginia, the General Assembly shall have an opportunity to consider the program in the 2017 Session.)

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 252, after line 7, insert:
"2. At least 30 days prior to the submission of an application for any waiver of Title XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of such pending application and provide information on the purpose and justification for the waiver along with any fiscal impact. If the department receives an official letter from either Chairmen raising an objection about the waiver during the 30 day period, the department shall not submit the waiver application and shall request authority for such waiver as part of the normal legislative or budgetary process. If the department receives no objection then the application may be submitted. Any waiver specifically authorized elsewhere in this item is not subject to this provision."

Page 252, line 8, strike "2." and insert "3."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides clarity and transparency with regard to waivers of Medicaid rules as allowed by the Social Security Act. The language provides that any waiver application requires, prior to submission, advance notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and provides a 30 day period for any objections or concerns be raised. If an objection is raised, then the waiver application must be requested through the normal legislative process, otherwise the agency may proceed with the waiver application.)
Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 272, strike lines 17 through 33 and insert:
"CCCC.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall adjust the rates and add new services in accordance with the recommendations of the provider rate study developed as part of the redesign of the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers. The department shall have the authority to adjust provider rates and units, effective July 1, 2016, in accordance with those recommendations with the exception that no rate changes for Sponsored Residential services shall take effect until January 1, 2017. The rate increase for skilled nursing services shall be 13.7 percent.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers, to initiate the following new waiver services effective July 1, 2016: Shared Living Residential, Supported Living Residential, Independent Living Residential, Community Engagement, Community Coaching, Community Guide and Peer Support Services, Workplace Assistance Services, Benefits Planning, Private Duty Nursing Services, Crisis Support Services, Community Based Crisis Supports, Center-based Crisis Supports, Non-medical Transportation, and Electronic Based Home Supports. The rates and units for these new services shall be established consistent with recommendations of the provider rate study recommendations developed as part of the waiver redesign, with the exception that private duty nursing rates shall be equal to the rates for private duty nursing services in the Assistive Technology Waiver and the EPSDT program. The implementation of these changes shall be developed in partnership with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.

3. For any state plan amendments or waiver changes to effectuate the provisions of paragraphs CCCC.1. and CCCC.2. above, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide, prior to submission to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and post such changes and make them easily accessible on the department's website.

4. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this Act.

5. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report monthly expenditures and utilization for all services impacted by rate changes and new services added as part of the redesign of the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers. The department shall submit the reports for each quarter, beginning with the quarter ending September 30, 2016, within 30
days after the end of the quarter to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.”

Explanation:

(This amendment adds additional implementation details and reporting requirements for the proposed rate increases and new services as part of the redesign of the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers.)

Item 306 #18s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 273, strike lines 29 through 56.

Page 274, strike lines 1 through 5 and insert:

"MMMM.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in consultation with the appropriate stakeholders, shall amend the state plan for medical assistance and/or seek federal authority through a §1115 demonstration waiver, as soon as feasible, to provide coverage of inpatient detoxification, inpatient substance abuse treatment, residential detoxification, residential substance abuse treatment, and peer support services to Medicaid individuals in the Fee-for-Service and Managed Care Delivery Systems. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this act.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall make programmatic changes in the provision of all Substance Abuse Treatment Outpatient, Community Based and Residential Treatment services (group homes and facilities) for individuals with substance abuse disorders in order to ensure parity between the substance abuse treatment services and the medical and mental health services covered by the department and to ensure comprehensive treatment planning and care coordination for individuals receiving behavioral health and substance use disorder services. The department shall ensure appropriate utilization and cost efficiency, and adjust reimbursement rates within the limits of the funding appropriated for this purpose based on current industry standards. The department shall consider all available options including, but not limited to, service definitions, prior authorization, utilization review, provider qualifications, and reimbursement rates for the following Medicaid services: substance abuse day treatment for pregnant women, substance abuse residential treatment for pregnant women, substance abuse case management, opioid treatment, substance abuse day treatment, and substance abuse intensive outpatient treatment. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this act.

3. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical...
Assistance and any waivers thereof to include peer support services to children and adults with mental health conditions and/or substance use disorders. The department shall work with its contractors, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and appropriate stakeholders to develop service definitions, utilization review criteria and provider qualifications. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement these changes within 280 days or less from the enactment date of this act.

4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, prior to the submission of any state plan amendment or waivers to implement paragraphs MMMM.1., and MMMM.2., submit a plan detailing the changes in provider rates, new services added and any other programmatic changes to the Chairmen of the House Appropriation and Senate Finance Committees.

Explanation:

(This amendment adds additional implementation details and reporting requirements for the Substance Use Disorder Package, which was included in the introduced bill.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$12,713,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$12,713,641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,577,682,282".
Page 273, strike lines 7 through 11.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates language deferring an inflation adjustment for nursing facilities in fiscal year 2018.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$221,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$221,623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,552,698,246".
Page 273, strike lines 12 through 16.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $221,623 the second year and a corresponding amount of federal
matching funds to restore the inflation adjustment for home health and outpatient
rehabilitation agencies that were removed in the introduced budget.)

Item 306 #22s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,200,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,200,074</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,560,655,148".
Page 273, line 23, after "levels." insert:
"Effective July 1, 2017, these rates shall be increased an additional one percent above the FY
2017 rates."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $4.2 million GF the first year and a corresponding increase in
federal Medicaid matching funds for a one percent increase in personal care rates in FY
2018. The introduced budget includes a two percent increase for FY 2016.)

Item 306 #23s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$328,452</td>
<td>$656,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$328,452</td>
<td>$656,903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,741,062,602".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,568,806".
Page 272, after line 26, insert:
"2. Effective January 1, 2017, the rates for Sponsored Residential services shall include a
rate differential for Northern Virginia providers. The rate differential shall be based on the
recommendation provided by the consultant that developed the new rates for the intellectual
and developmental disability waivers."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $328,452 the first year and $656,903 the second year from the
general fund and a corresponding increase in federal Medicaid matching funds for providing
a rate differential in the family home payment for Northern Virginia providers of Sponsored
Residential services. As part of the redesign of the Intellectual and Developmental Disability
waivers the rate increases proposed by the consultant did not take into account such a differential for this service.)

Item 306 #24s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 273, strike lines 24 through 28.

Explanation:
(This amendment moves language authorizing Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) coverage for FAMIS children. A separate amendment adds the language back in the Item where the associated funding is appropriated.)

Item 308 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($106,922)</td>
<td>($123,901) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($784,092)</td>
<td>($908,606) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 274, line 51, strike "$131,779,965" and insert "$130,888,951".
Page 274, line 51, strike "$134,572,155" and insert "$133,539,648".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding by $106,922 the first year and $123,901 the second year from the general fund and $784,092 the first year and $908,606 the second year from Medicaid matching funds for the Medicaid Children's Health Insurance Program to reflect lower hospital rates based on the rebasing methodology. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on more current cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)

Item 310 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$219,696,052".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$230,673,684".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates funding provided for the administrative costs of the agency to implement an expansion of Medicaid. In separate budget action the expansion is removed and this amendment reflects that action.)

Item 310 #2s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Medical Assistance</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$261,820,341".
Page 276, line 42, strike "I." and insert "I.1.".
Page 276, line 42, strike the first "$100,000" and insert "$150,000".
Page 276, line 44, after "delivery." insert:

"2. The Virginia Center for Healthcare Innovation shall establish the Virginia Pediatric Mental Health Collaborative with the Virginia Chapter, American Academy of Pediatrics, Voices for Virginia's Children, the Psychiatric Society of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University and University of Virginia's Departments of Psychiatry, the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians, the Departments of Medical Assistance Services and Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the Virginia Association of Community Services Boards and other relevant stakeholders to establish the Virginia Pediatric Mental Health Collaborative. The goal of the Collaborative is to improve the integration of mental health in primary pediatric care for children in the Commonwealth.

3. By October 1, 2016, the Collaborative shall survey existing collaborative efforts between pediatricians, family physicians, and the children's mental health system and create a plan to implement pilot programs creating child mental health access projects through which a mental health consultation team is available by telephone to respond promptly to pediatricians who need assistance with managing their patients' mental health needs. The consultation team would provide clinical consultation to enhance pediatricians' abilities to evaluate, treat, co-manage and refer children with mental health problems.

4. During this planning grant, the Center shall be assisted when necessary by the Departments of Medical Assistance Services and Behavioral Health and Developmental
Services, with technical assistance provided by Children's National Health System, a co-founder of the DC Collaborative for Mental Health in Pediatric Primary Care."

Explanation:

(This amendment sets up a pediatric mental health collaborative. Language sets out the collaborative members and specifics surrounding the goals and objectives of the collaborative as well as the plan for pilot programs.)

---

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 276, after line 54, insert:

"K. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the departments of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Aging and Rehabilitative Services and Health, shall develop a work group with community stakeholders to create a five-year strategic plan for delivering comprehensive brain injury services. The department shall report progress annually on achievement of measurable objectives, including, but not limited to: (1) improving data capture of annual incidence of brain injury as defined in the Code of Virginia, (2) analysis of in-state and out-of-state health care utilization and expenditure data of Virginians with brain injury, (3) projections of need and costs of a comprehensive array of brain injury services within Virginia, including a publicly funded in-state neurobehavioral treatment program and a brain injury home and community-based waiver for persons with brain injury, and (4) the design and implementation of a pilot project to repatriate Virginians receiving care out of state. The first report will be due to the Chairmen of Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by November 30, 2016 and continue each year thereafter."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Medical Assistance to develop a comprehensive plan for brain injury services.)
"K.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, shall require Medicaid eligibility workers to search for unreported assets at the time of initial eligibility determination and renewal, using all currently available sources of electronic data, including local real estate property databases, the Department of Motor Vehicles, and Virginia's asset verification system, for all Medicaid applicants and recipients whose assets are subject to an asset limit under Medicaid eligibility requirements.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, shall develop a plan for a robust Medicaid estate recovery program in the Commonwealth. The department shall evaluate all public and private resources and data sources available to proactively identity assets, including but not limited to real estate and financial assets, including those identified during the eligibility determination process and those that may not have been reported, of Medicaid recipients and all methods available to initiate recovery from estates for which the value of the assets is likely to exceed the cost of recovery. The department shall also include the cost of initiating and operating such a program with options that include developing an in-house program or contracting with a third party vendor to perform some or all of the identification and recovery. The study shall examine both the cost benefit and legal implications of the various options and also evaluate and propose changes, as may be needed, to the Code of Virginia that may assist in maximizing the recovery of assets of deceased Medicaid beneficiaries.

3. The department shall submit its findings and recommendations for developing a robust estate recovery program to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Medical Assistance Services to develop a plan for a more robust Medicaid estate recovery program and requires that eligibility workers search for unreported assets with currently available data. This amendment is based on recommendations from the JLARC review of Medicaid eligibility determination.)

Item 310 #5s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($1,600,000)</td>
<td>($1,600,000) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($1,600,000)</td>
<td>($1,600,000) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$258,570,341".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$273,666,129".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding of $1.6 million each year from the general fund and a corresponding amount of federal matching funds for administrative contract increases. The
introduced budget included $2.4 million each year to cover the expected increase in costs of three administrative contracts: an enrollment broker, actuary and audit contract. The enrollment broker contract was awarded and took effect January 1, 2016. The other two contracts are not yet awarded and will take effect January 1, 2017. This amendment removes the funding for the two contracts yet to be awarded. Since the increased costs of such contracts are not known, it is premature to add funding.)

### Item 310 #6s

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$(340,900)</td>
<td>$(340,900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>$(1,059,100)</td>
<td>$(1,059,100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$260,370,341".

Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$275,466,129".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes funding proposed in the introduced budget for the on-going costs of the CoverVirginia call center related to an expected increase in call volume from Medicaid enrollees receiving notifications on insurance. The Affordable Care Act requires that individuals be notified by insurers of their insurance status during the year. Beginning in 2016, state Medicaid programs are required to send out these notices. Call volumes for this issue are uncertain at this point, therefore the funding is removed until additional information on the real impact is determined.)

### Item 310 #7s

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$(1,000,000)</td>
<td>$(1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>$(3,000,000)</td>
<td>$(3,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$257,770,341".

Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$272,866,129".

Page 276, line 45, strike the first "3,283,004" and insert "2,283,004".

Page 276, line 45, strike the second "3,283,004" and insert "2,283,004".

Page 276, line 46, strike the first "9,839,000" and insert "6,839,000".

Page 276, line 46, strike the second "9,839,000" and insert "6,839,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces $1.0 million each year from the general fund and $3.0 million each
year from federal Medicaid matching funds for the Medicaid centralized processing unit for eligibility. Based on processing workload year-to-date, the CPU is processing below the contractual minimum monthly processing requirement. Therefore, funding is reduced to reflect the lower workload.)

---

Item 310 #8s

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Medical Assistance Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($250,000)</td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($1,050,000)</td>
<td>($1,050,000)</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$260,470,341".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$275,566,129".
Page 276, strike lines 32 through 41.
Page 276, line 42, strike "I" and insert "H".
Page 276, line 45, strike "J" and insert "I".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $250,000 each year from the general fund and $1.1 million in federal matching funds that were originally appropriated to support Medicaid’s share of the Commonwealth Health Information Exchange and to provide support for providers to join. However, the state has not received federal approval to make these payments and the funding is not currently needed.)

---

Item 310 #9s

**Health and Human Resources**

- Department of Medical Assistance Services

**Language:**

Page 275, strike lines 34 through 42 and insert:
"A.1. By November 1 of each year, the Department of Planning and Budget, in cooperation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall prepare and submit a forecast of Medicaid expenditures, upon which the Governor's budget recommendations will be based, for the current and subsequent two years to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.
2. The forecast shall be based upon current state and federal laws and regulations. The forecast shall only include the continuation of previously approved budget reductions if the budget language or regulations specifically directed such reductions are permanent. Rebasing estimates for hospitals and nursing homes shall be included in the forecast based on existing law and regulations and any previous inflation increase withheld in a prior fiscal year shall
be excluded from the rebasing calculation only if language in the appropriation act directing such action specifically excludes it from future rebasings. The forecast shall also include estimates of any projected increase or decrease in managed care costs. The Department of Planning and Budget shall certify in the official forecast that the managed care rate assumptions used in the forecast are based on actuarial principles.

3. The Department of Planning and Budget and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall convene a meeting on or before October 20 of each year with the appropriate staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to review the assumptions used in the Medicaid forecast prior to finalizing the official forecast estimates.

B. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall submit expenditure reports of the Medicaid program by service as compared to the official Medicaid forecast, adjusted to reflect budget actions from each General Assembly Session. The report shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. These reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis and are due 30 days after the close of each quarter."

Explanation:
(This amendment establishes greater detail and clarity on the Medicaid forecasting process. These changes will improve transparency and ensure integrity of the process. The Medicaid program is a significant driver of state spending and therefore any estimates of program spending are essential to the state budget process.)

Item 310 #10s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Medical Assistance Services provide more data regarding Medicaid and other programs operated by the department on their public website. The department shall create a central website that consolidates data and statistical information to make the information more readily available to the general public. At a minimum the information included on such website shall include monthly enrollment data, expenditures by service, and other relevant data."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Department of Medical Assistance Services to include more data and statistical information regarding its programs on a central website to make the data more easily accessible and available to the general public.)
Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K.1. Out of this appropriation, $4,635,000 the first year and $5,835,000 the second year from the general fund and $41,715,000 the first year and $52,515,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to replace the Medicaid Management Information System.
2. Within 30 days of awarding a contract or contracts related to the replacement project, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, with a copy of the contract including costs.
3. Beginning July 1, 2016, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide semi-annual progress reports that must include a current project summary, implementation status, accounting of project expenditures and future milestones. All reports shall be submitted to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget."

Explanation:
(This amendment includes in budget language information regarding the amount of funding that has been appropriated for the replacement of the Medicaid Management Information System. Due to the size of the project and the multi-year time-frame, it is useful to include such information in budget language to track the funding for the project. In addition, the language requires reporting of information about the contract award and on-going project status updates.)

Item 313 #1s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:
Page 280, strike lines 44 through 50.
Page 280, line 51, strike "P." and insert "Q."
Page 280, line 54, strike "Q." and insert "P."
Page 281, line 4, strike "R." and insert "Q."
Page 281, line 22, strike "S." and insert "R."

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates budget language requiring a report on the number of individuals with acquired brain injury accessing state mental health services and the associated costs. Since insufficient data is available, the report cannot be completed.)

---

Item 313 #2s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language

Page 280, line 4, after "disability." strike the remainder of the line.
Page 280, strike lines 5 through 8.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes language that requires as part of the Medicaid waiver redesign the inclusion of individuals with acquired brain injury from being included as stakeholders or participants. Including individuals with brain injury in these waivers is not consistent with federal rules and therefore the language should be removed.)

---

Item 313 #3s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language

Page 281, after line 26, insert:
"T. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall conduct a study and provide a report on ways to expand the number of mental health and primary care professionals trained to treat children's mental health disorders. The study shall include ways to increase the number of child and adolescent psychiatrists and psychiatric nurse practitioners working in Virginia; ways to allow adult psychiatrists to gain additional training in child psychiatry so that they can serve children effectively; ways to increase the number of mental health professionals at all levels who are trained in best practices to treat children and adolescents, including children under age 5; and models from other states that Virginia could adapt to provide children's mental health training to pediatricians and primary care doctors, and improving and expanding child psychiatry consultation models. The Department shall seek input from a wide variety of stakeholders, including: Virginia's psychiatry residency programs, practicing adult and child psychiatrists, pediatricians, family physicians, nurse practitioners, social workers, child advocates, early childhood mental health experts, and any other relevant parties. The Department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by July 1, 2017."

"
Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to conduct a study of ways to expand mental health and primary care professionals that are trained to treat children’s mental health issues. The department is required to report the results by July 1, 2017.)

Item 313 #4s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:

Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T.1. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall request and accept for consideration proposals, in accordance with Chapter 22.1 of the Code of Virginia, from private entities to operate and manage the Central Virginia Training Center with a primary focus on the newer facilities, and other buildings as necessary, in order to continue to serve those residents that choose to stay and receive care at the facility. In the department’s request for proposals, the department shall include all relevant information, including financial information, capital assets, operational details or other information private entities may request to properly develop proposals. The proposals shall include the leasing of state property and buildings. All proposals received shall be submitted to the Public-Private Partnership Advisory Commission.

2. The department shall identify any operational, financial and legal impacts associated with the private operation of the Training Center along with the leasing of such property and report such findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2016.

U. Any capital funds from bond proceeds for the construction of group homes or intermediate care facilities for the intellectually or developmentally disabled that is planned to transition individuals currently residing in the Central Virginia Training Center shall be suspended until July 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to request proposals related to the operation of the newer buildings at Central Virginia Training Center (CVTC) for the continued care of those residents that choose to remain. CVTC is currently slated to close in 2020, however, significant investments in the facility in recent years, along with a strong interest to stay at CVTC by the majority of residents, necessitates that the Commonwealth explore all additional options for the facility.)

Item 313 #5s
Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$185,000</td>
<td>$185,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,653,375".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,643,942".
Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T. Out of this appropriation, $185,000 the first year and $185,000 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to the City of Chesapeake to support the establishment and operation of a special veterans and behavioral health problem solving docket pilot program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $185,000 each year from the general fund to create and support a pilot program for a special court docket related to veterans with behavioral health issues. A special court docket would allow a judge to hear cases of veterans with behavioral health issues that have come into contact with the criminal justice system. Such a docket would allow the court to determine if other services or interventions are available to help veterans suffering with mental illness access treatment in order to help them achieve stability and avoid future interactions with the justice system.)

---

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,618,375".
Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T. Out of this appropriation, $150,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to contract with an independent contractor to develop a plan for the continued operation of the Central Virginia Training Center. The plan shall focus on operating a smaller facility primarily utilizing the newer buildings and include estimates on operating and capital costs and other operational changes necessary to continue operation of the facility on a smaller footprint. The department in collaboration with the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee (JLARC) or designated staff shall develop the Request for Proposals (RFP) and the department shall not release the RFP until JLARC staff have given approval. JLARC staff shall review the proposals, along with the department, and no award shall be approved unless JLARC staff concur. If the RFP process is not used for any reason then JLARC staff..."
shall be jointly involved with the department in selecting the contractor and shall grant final approval before awarding the contract. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide all necessary information in a timely manner as requested by the contractor. The contract shall require the work be completed and the plan submitted by December 1, 2016, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $150,000 the first year from the general fund for an independent review to develop a plan for continued operation of the Central Virginia Training Center.)

---

**Item 313 #7s**

**Health and Human Resources**

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:

Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall work with the Department of Corrections to evaluate the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of using inmate labor to assist in the demolition of vacant buildings on department property. The department shall develop a plan that includes an inventory of all vacant buildings on all properties owned by the department and an estimated cost of demolition using inmate labor. The department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016.""

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to work with the Department of Corrections to determine if it is feasible and cost-effective to use inmates in assisting with demolition of older vacant buildings on department properties.)

---

**Item 313 #8s**

**Health and Human Resources**

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:

Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T. 1. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) shall convene a joint study group to recommend: (i) the essential components of a quasi-public Institute on Community Inclusion with statewide responsibility for: (a)"
furnishing providers of segregated day and residential services with the training and technical assistance they need to transition to community agencies capable of supporting individuals with I/DD in fully integrated community settings; (b) assisting DBHDS in recruiting high-quality out-of-state providers of integrated daytime and residential services; (c) gathering and disseminating best practice information gleaned from the experiences of exemplary in-state providers as well as providers in other states and nations; and (d) reporting annually to the Governor, the Secretary of Health and Human Resources and the General Assembly on the Commonwealth’s progress in developing capacity to support individuals with I/DD in integrated living, employment, social and recreational settings; and (ii) the component parts of a joint, cross-agency plan to eliminate the state's present reliance on sheltered workshops and other segregated employment programs by no later than July 1, 2020. The plan shall set forth cross-agency roles and responsibilities as well as the timelines for achieving stated goals.

2. The study group shall include representatives of relevant state agencies along with representatives of non-governmental organizations and individuals representing advocates and providers of community I/DD services as well as Community Services Boards. State agency representatives shall constitute no more than one-third of study group members. The group shall hold hearings in at least four geographic areas of the state to obtain input from disability stakeholders, including disability advocates, providers of disability services, Community Services Boards, local elected and appointed officials and other interested citizens. The group shall provide an opportunity for public comments on the interim report summarizing its findings, conclusions and recommendations on or before July 1, 2017. Interested members of the public will be allowed 30 days in which to submit written or electronic comments on the interim report and the final report that summarizes the public comments received and the study group’s response to such comments shall be completed by no later than October 1, 2017.

3. The Commissioner of DBHDS shall update the department's existing I/DD community housing plan, in collaboration with Department of Housing and Community Development and the Virginia Housing Development Authority, to ensure that it is consistent with the requirements of the federal home and community based services settings rule, as promulgated by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services on January 17, 2014, and the statewide transition plan designed to ensure compliance of these regulatory provisions by no later than March 17, 2019."

Explanation:

(This amendment creates a study group to review and make recommendations to improve the system of services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities.)
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language:
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,068,375".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,058,942".
Page 281, line 4, after "R.1" strike the remainder of the line).
Page 281, line 5, strike "the general fund is included" and insert:
"Any remaining balance from the previous fiscal year carried forward in FY 2017 shall be used".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes the $400,000 general fund each year from SB 30 to coincide with a separate action in SB 29 that increases the funding for sterilization payments by $800,000 in FY 2016. The initial $400,000 provided in FY 2016 has been expended and there are additional applications pending. This action will allow those payments to occur sooner.)

Item 313 #10s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>($512,200)</td>
<td>($891,675)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-9.00</td>
<td>-9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FTE</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$78,956,175".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$78,567,267".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces $512,200 the first year and $891,675 the second year from the general fund for nine positions included in the introduced budget related to administrative activities of the settlement agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice. The introduced budget included 19 positions for this purpose.)

Item 313 #11s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>$83,619</td>
<td>$111,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,551,994".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,570,434".
Explanation:

(This amendment transfers funds that were appropriated for the administrative costs of maintaining and monitoring the wait list of individuals transferring from jails to state mental health facilities. These costs were originally appropriated in Grants to Localities. This net zero amendment will move funds to the Item from which they will be expended.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
<td>$0 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$83,468,375".
Page 278, strike lines 34 through 40, and insert:
"C.1. Out of this appropriation, $4,000,000 the first year shall be provided from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund for one-time expenses to facilitate transition of individuals with intellectual disabilities from state training centers to community-based services and to increase housing options and associated support services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities. A minimum of 75 percent of the appropriation shall be used in Northern Virginia to increase housing options and supportive services to live in the community. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the use or planned use of the trust fund by November 15, 2016, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds shall be expended from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund unless included in an appropriation bill passed by the General Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $4.0 million the first year from nongeneral funds to facilitate the transition of individuals with intellectual disabilities from state training centers to community-based services and/or to develop housing options. It also requires that 75 percent of the funds be used in Northern Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>($366,160)</td>
<td>($488,213) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 281, line 27, strike "$8,045,165" and insert "$7,679,005".
Page 281, line 27, strike "$8,167,218" and insert "$7,679,005".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $366,160 the first year and $488,213 the second year and five positions included in the introduced budget to transition the Individual and Family Supports Program to more regional based system that helps connect families on the waiver waiting list to their community network rather than just a cash assistance program.)

Item 315 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$12,143,442</td>
<td>$29,144,262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$389,283,703".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$394,275,116".

Explanation:
(This amendment restores funding for Community Services Boards that were reduced to reflect the expansion of Medicaid in the introduced budget. A separate budget amendment eliminates the proposal to expand Medicaid and this amendment restores the savings accordingly.)

Item 315 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 284, line 44, after "adults.", insert:
"The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the use and impact of this funding to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees beginning October 1, 2016 and each year thereafter."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds an annual reporting requirement to existing funding for mental health outpatient services for youth and young adults. The report shall include information on the use and impact of these funds by October 1 of each year.)
Item 315 #3s

Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities

Language:
Page 285, after line 20, insert:
"GG. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on (i) the availability of mobile crisis intervention services; (ii) the geographic regions where these services exist; (iii), the adequacy of the services; (iv) number of individuals receiving these services; (v) metrics on how effective these services are in dealing with individuals in crisis; and (vi) funding and the allocations across the state. The department shall submit the report by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to submit a report with information on mobile crisis intervention services.)

Item 315 #4s

Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$376,890,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$364,880,854".

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects the base appropriation to reflect the removal of $250,000 each year for the The ARC of Prince William. In the 2015 Session, $250,000 was included in the budget for FY 2016 for one-time uses related to the provision of residential services for individuals transitioning from the Northern Virginia Training Center into the Community. The funding was intended to be one-time and while the introduced budget removed the language directing the payment, it did not remove the appropriation in the base budget.)

Item 315 #5s

Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities

Language:
Page 285, line 9, strike "480,000" and insert "636,000".
Page 285, line 9, strike "636,000" and insert "480,000".
Page 285, line 10, after "the" strike "general fund" and insert "Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund".

Explanation:
(This amendment replaces general funds with $636,000 the first year and $480,000 the second year from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund for transition costs of individuals leaving training centers to enter the community. Transition costs are one-time costs that are an appropriate use of one-time monies in the trust fund. Currently, the fund has $2.8 million available.)

Item 315 #6s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$2,500,000</td>
<td>$2,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$379,640,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$367,630,854".
Page 284, line 8, after "appropriation," strike "$6,650,000" and insert "$9,150,000".
Page 284, line 8, after "first year and", strike "$6,650,000" and insert "$9,150,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases funding by $2.5 million each year from the general fund for child psychiatry and children's crisis response services. The need for these services exceeds current funding levels and these funds will be used to create new or expand existing community-based services.)

Item 315 #7s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$2,142,900</td>
<td>$2,142,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$379,283,161".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$367,273,754".
Page 284, line 50, after "appropriation,", strike "$2,127,600" and insert "$4,270,500".
Page 284, line 50, after "first year and", strike "$2,127,600" and insert "$4,270,500".
Page 284, line 53, after "illness,", insert:
"The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report annually by
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

October 1, the number of individuals being served through Permanent Supportive Housing, how the funds are allocated by organization, the average rental subsidy, and outcome-based data to determine effectiveness in preventing hospitalizations, incarceration or homelessness."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds $2.1 million the first year and $2.1 million the second year from the general fund to increase support for permanent supportive housing and provide support 150 additional individuals. Permanent supportive housing provides rental assistance and in-home clinical services and support staff to assist individuals with mental illness in maintaining stability in the community. The goal of the program is to assist in keeping individuals with mental illness out of jail, hospitals and prevents homelessness. A reporting requirement is also included.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$2,850,000</td>
<td>$2,850,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$378,035,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$367,980,854".
Page 284, line 39, after "appropriation," strike "$6,800,000" and insert "$9,650,000".
Page 284, line 39, after " first year and" strike "$6,800,000; and insert "$9,650,000".
Page 284, line 40, strike "seven" and insert "ten".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $2.9 million each year from the general fund for an additional three Programs for Assertive Community Treatment (PACT). These programs focus on individuals with serious mental illness at-risk of being frequent utilizers of hospitals, homeless shelters and jails. PACT teams are self-contained interdisciplinary teams of clinical staff that provide intensive treatment in the community to promote stability for individuals who typically do not access the mental health system.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$895,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$378,035,261".
Page 285, after line 20, insert:
"GG. Out of this appropriation, $895,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for the operation of a pilot program that provides alternate transportation options for transporting individuals subject to a temporary detention order. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the viability and effectiveness of such a program to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $895,000 the first year from the general fund to support an existing pilot program in Southwest Virginia that provides an alternate form of transportation for individuals subject to a Temporary Detention Order (TDO). The program was started in the past year as a pilot to determine the feasibility of alternate options to help alleviate the time burden on local law enforcement related to TDO transportation from evaluation sites to psychiatric hospitals. Especially in rural localities, the transportation requirement significantly impacts local ability to perform normal law enforcement duties. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services used internal resources to begin the pilot program. The program contracts with cab companies that provide the transportation in secure cabs with cameras to create a safe environment with monitoring. This amendment provides funding in the first year to continue the pilot and have the department report back on the viability and effectiveness of the program.)

---

Item 315 #10s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>($83,619)</td>
<td>($111,492)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$377,056,642".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$365,019,362".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds that were appropriated for the administrative costs of maintaining and monitoring the wait list of individuals transferring from jails to state mental health facilities. These costs were originally appropriated in Grants to Localities. This net zero amendment will move funds to the Item from which they will be expended.)

---

Item 319 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 286, line 10, after "services" insert "and for Discharge Assistance Planning (DAP) funds. Fifty percent of the funding shall be allocated for DAP funds for Western State Hospital."

Explanation:

(This amendment allocates half of the $2.5 million each year from the general fund that was included in the introduced budget for the purchase of private inpatient geriatric mental health services and designates half of the funding for Western State Hospital for Discharge Assistance Funding. Western State Hospital is in need of DAP funds in the hospital's catchment area. DAP funding provides critical assistance to patients who are ready to discharge in order to move back into the community. The funding is necessary to avoid an increase in the extraordinary barriers to discharge list, which reflects patients continuing to be hospitalized due to the lack of community supports.)

Item 319 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$234,605,479".

Page 286, after line 29, insert:

"D.1. Out of this appropriation, $300,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided to contract with an independent contractor with extensive experience in certification of health care facilities in accordance with federal requirements. The purpose of the contract is to recommend changes and assist Hancock Geriatric Treatment Center in implementing any changes necessary to seek the appropriate Medicaid certification for the facility. The department shall include staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees in the process of selecting the contractor.

2. Upon completion of the recommendations from the contractor and a determination that certification is feasible, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall seek and submit, when feasible, the appropriate application for Medicaid certification for Hancock Geriatric Treatment Center from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

3. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide progress updates and shall provide a final report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committee by December 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $300,000 the first year from the general fund for the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) to hire an independent
contractor to determine if the Hancock Geriatric Treatment Center can be re-certified for Medicaid reimbursement. In 2015, the center lost its Medicaid certification and the introduced budget included general fund support to replace the lost federal funding. This amendment attempts to explore all possible options available to the Commonwealth to re-certify the facility in order to access federal support for its operations. If the facility can be certified then the general fund support added in the budget can be supplanted with federal funds.

**Item 319 #3s**

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,805,479".

Page 286, strike lines 14 through 29 and insert:

"C.1. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year from the general fund is provided for a study of psychiatric treatment options for geriatric individuals in the Commonwealth. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall issue a request for proposals (RFP) to hire a contractor to study the most appropriate models of care for the geriatric population with mental illness. The department shall include staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to review the RFP prior to issuance and as part of the RFP review team for proposals received. The study shall (i) include an assessment of the level of care of patients currently being served at state geriatric facilities, (ii) review existing community based services and capacity in the regions served by the facilities, (iii) evaluate community-based service models that reflect national best practices and standards for integrated services, and the cost of implementing such models, (iv) review bed capacity requirements and availability of private sector bed space within the regions served by the state geriatric hospitals, (v) review the Extraordinary Barriers List and others clinically ready for discharge and provide options to overcome the barriers, and (vi) provide options for generating first and third party reimbursement for any identified community based service needs.

2. The department shall submit the results of the study to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 15, 2016.

3. The Department of Planning and Budget shall unallot these funds on July 1, 2016, and shall not allot these funds until documentation is provided showing the contract award amount."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates language and associated funding in the introduced budget directing the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to begin the...
detailed planning process to close Catawba Hospital. In addition, the amendment directs that
$500,000 general fund be used to hire a consultant to determine the most appropriate model
of care for the geriatric population with mental illness.)

<p>| Item 319 #4s |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,805,479".
Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$233,063,146".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces $500,000 each year from the general fund to capture the full
amount of the funding provided in the 2015 Session to offset the loss of federal funding for
Piedmont Geriatric Hospital and Catawba Hospital. The plan in the last session was to
convert the certification of these two hospitals to nursing facilities due to a federal Health
and Human Services Inspector General's report on the certification issue. A total of $9.1
million from the general fund was provided last year that was included in the base budget for
each year. The introduced budget removes all but $500,000 of the funding since the
conversion to nursing facilities has been determined to no longer be possible. This
amendment recaptures all of the funding originally provided.)

<p>| Item 319 #5s |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,105,479".
Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$232,363,146".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment transfers funds appropriated for special hospitalization costs in the
agency's facility system to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Medical costs
at the VCBR continue to increase and additional funds are needed to support the facility.)

| Item 319 #6s |
| Health and Human Resources | FY16-17 | FY17-18 |

Mental Health Treatment Centers $1,300,000 $1,900,000 GF

Language:
Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$235,605,479".
Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$235,463,146".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds appropriated to support mental health facilities due to the loss of special fund revenues between Items to improve transparency.)

Item 324 #1s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Intellectual Disabilities Training Centers ($1,300,000) ($1,900,000) GF

Language:
Page 287, line 28, strike "$114,211,518" and insert "$112,911,518".
Page 287, line 28, strike "$108,864,635" and insert "$106,964,635".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds appropriated to support mental health facilities due to the loss of special fund revenues between Items to improve transparency.)

Item 328 #1s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation $411,263 $822,525 GF

Language:
Page 288, line 21, strike "$6,357,005" and insert "$6,768,268".
Page 288, line 21, strike "$6,357,005" and insert "$7,179,530".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation (VCBR) to equalize salaries of security officers with correctional officers. The facility has a high turnover rate for security officers as the facility is not able to compete with a nearby correctional facility on salaries. This amendment provides funding to raise the average salary ($28,418) of the 132 security officers at VCBR to equal the average salary of correctional officers ($33,403). The increase is phased in over two years.)
Item 330 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation</td>
<td>($992,538)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$5,270,222".
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$5,270,222".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates $992,538 each year from the general fund provided in the introduced budget for increasing special hospitalization costs for residents at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Based on the cost projections and the agency's ability to cover the costs in FY 2016, the additional funding is not critical.)

Item 330 #2s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation</td>
<td>$1,200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$7,462,760".
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$7,462,760".

Explanation:

(This amendment transfers funds appropriated for special hospitalization costs in the agency's facility system to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Medical costs at the VCBR continue to increase and additional funds are needed to support the facility.)

Item 331 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 289, after line 8, insert:
"C. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall study and develop options to reduce census growth and the potential for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. As part of this study the department shall
evaluate alternative options such as greater use of conditional release for individuals in order to reduce or delay the future need to increase the physical capacity of the facility. The department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**
(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to study and develop options to reduce census growth and the potential for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation.)

---

**Item 331 #2s**

**Health and Human Resources**

**Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation**

**Language:**

Page 289, after line 8, insert:
"C. Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall not transfer operating appropriations to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation from any other sub-agency within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services unless such transfer is related to a distribution of amounts budgeted in central appropriations and distributed to agencies for the cost impact related to salary and fringe benefit changes."

**Explanation:**
(This amendment limits appropriation transfers from other sub-agencies within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation (VCBR). VCBR is a unique agency within the DBHDS system and is funded solely from the general fund, and transfers from other agencies within the DBHDS system should be limited to distributions of centrally funded items.)

---

**Item 331 #3s**

**Health and Human Resources**

**Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation**

**Language:**

Page 289, after line 8, insert:
"C. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall study and develop options to reduce the census growth and potential need for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. As part of this study the department shall
evaluate alternative options such as greater use of conditional release for individuals in order to reduce the future need to increase the physical capacity of the facility. The department shall report its findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to study and develop options to reduce the census growth and potential need for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. The current census of the facility is around 370 and it has a capacity of 450.)

---

Item 332 #1s

Health and Human Resources
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services

Language:
Page 291, after line 18, insert:
"P. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall report on its progress toward implementing the "Interdisciplinary Memory Assessment Clinics with Dementia Care Management" (IMACDM) as described in the Dementia State Plan. The report shall include the outcomes of the federal "Family Access to Memory Impairment and Loss Information, Engagement and Supports" (ADSSP grant), the "Dementia Specialized Supportive Services Project" (ADI-SSS grant) and any other relevant data with recommendations for further implementation of IMACDM. The department shall consult with relevant stakeholders in preparing the report. The department shall provide the report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on December 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services to report on its progress towards implementing the "Interdisciplinary Memory Assessment Clinics with Dementia Care Management" as described in the Dementia State Plan.)

---

Item 332 #2s

Health and Human Resources
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services

Language:
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,288,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,288,335".
Page 290, line 24, strike the first "$4,482,021" and insert "$4,907,021".
Page 290, line 32, strike the second "$4,482,021" and insert "$4,907,021".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $425,000 each year from the general fund to provide each Center for Independent Living with an annual funding increase of $25,000 to meet expanded requirements for transition services. Transition services are required to (i) facilitate the transition of people with significant disabilities from nursing homes and other institutions to home and community-based residences with supports and services, (ii) provide assistance to people with significant disabilities who are at risk of institutional placements so they may remain in the community, and (iii) facilitate the transition of youth with significant disabilities who are eligible for individualized education programs in the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and who have completed their secondary education or otherwise left school to post-secondary life.)

Item 332 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,363,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,363,335".
Page 290, line 11, strike the first "$5,680,229" and insert "$6,180,229".
Page 290, line 11, strike the second "$5,680,229" and insert "$6,180,229".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $500,000 from the general fund each year for the Long Term Employment Support Services (LTESS) program to support individuals with disabilities in competitive employment. LTESS provides a full array of employment support services to help individuals with significant disabilities maintain employment.)

Item 332 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,363,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,363,335".
Page 290, line 32, strike the first "$5,058,981" and insert "$5,558,981".
Page 291, line 32, strike the second "$5,058,981" and insert "$5,558,981".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $500,000 each year from the general fund to expand brain injury services. Funding would reduce existing wait lists, expand core safety net services (case management and transitional day programs), and provide funds for critical long-term supports and services (telehealth, supported living, peer support) in unserved and underserved areas of the Commonwealth.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($511,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 291, line 19, strike "$34,819,218" and insert "$34,308,218".
Page 291, line 31, strike "1,726,733" and insert "1,601,733".
Page 291, line 34, strike "457" and insert "432".
Page 291, line 41, strike "1,970,600" and insert "1,745,600".
Page 291, line 47, strike "454" and insert "409".
Page 291, line 50, strike "686,000" and insert "525,000".
Page 292, line 2, strike "98" and insert "75".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces $511,000 the second year from the general fund for public guardianships. The introduced budget funded 343 new guardianships. This amendment eliminates 95 guardianships in the second year.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>($100,000)</td>
<td>($100,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,381,285" and insert "$20,281,285".
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,791,762" and insert "$20,691,762".
Page 294, strike lines 14 through 21.
Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $100,000 each year for administrative funds to oversee the Chronic Disease Self-Management Program.)

Item 337 #2s
Health and Human Resources
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services
FY16-17 FY17-18
($50,000) ($440,000) GF

Language:
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,381,285" and insert "$20,331,285".
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,791,762" and insert "$20,351,762".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $50,000 the first year and $440,000 the second year from the general fund for the operating costs of a new case management system for the adult services and adult protective services programs. The agency recently began development of the new system.)

Item 337 #3s
Health and Human Resources
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services
FY16-17 FY17-18
($75,804) ($75,804) GF
-1.00 -1.00 FTE

Language:
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,381,285" and insert "$20,305,481".
Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,791,762" and insert "$20,715,958".
Page 293, line 49, strike the first "$227,196" and insert "$151,392".
Page 293, line 49, strike the second "$227,196" and insert "$151,392".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $75,804 each year from the general fund for one administrative position for the public guardianship program.)

Item 342 #1s
Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services

Language:

Page 298, after line 27, insert:
"M. The Board of Social Services shall provide a report on caseloads and expenditures since 2000 for TANF and any predecessor program. The report shall provide information on the composition of TANF cases over that time, including but not limited to duration of this public assistance and provision of services designed to lead to employment. The report shall provide information on amounts spent on benefit payments and the proportion of TANF funds or block grants provided to benefit payments. The report shall also document expenditures of TANF funds that are not directed specifically at TANF recipients. The report shall also make recommendations on how funding can be directed specifically at TANF recipients and at helping prevent others from becoming TANF recipients. The report shall be provided to the Governor and to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Social Services to generate a report on the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program. The report shall include historical caseload, expenditures and a variety of other information on the program. The department must submit the report by October 1, 2016 to the General Assembly.)

---

Item 342 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>($5,000,000)</td>
<td>($5,000,000)</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,568,621" and insert "$265,568,621".
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,510,009" and insert "$265,510,009".
Page 296, line 55, strike "63,378,572" and insert "70,781,430".
Page 296, line 55, strike "44,367,502" and insert "52,138,209".
Page 296, line 55, strike "22,356,442" and insert "33,494,988".

Explanation:
(This amendment is a technical adjustment to reduce TANF child care subsides by $5.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant. The appropriation for these subsidies is higher than actual spending levels and this adjustment corrects the appropriation. In addition, embedded language indicating the year-end TANF balances is changed to reflect actions impacting TANF.)
Item 342 #3s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Social Services
$2,215,665
$2,437,332

Language:

Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,568,621" and insert "$272,784,286".
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,510,009" and insert "$272,947,341".
Page 298, after line 27, insert:
"M. The Department of Social Services shall increase the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) cash benefits by 2.5 percent on July 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the cash benefit for the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program by 2.5 percent on July 1, 2016. The current monthly TANF benefit averages $259 per month for a family. Since 1995 when TANF was created, there have only been two increases in the benefit, the most recent was 2.5 percent on January 1, 2016. The funding is from the federal TANF block grant.)

Item 343 #2s

Health and Human Resources

Department of Social Services
($1,402,388)
($4,097,172)

Language:

Page 299, after line 10, insert:
"G.1. Local departments of social services shall report data collected on children in facilitated kinship care arrangements to the Virginia Department of Social Services on a quarterly basis. The Virginia Department of Social Services shall maintain the aggregate data by locality and make such data available to the public. Data reported must include, but is not limited to: the age, gender, race and ethnicity of the child; the nature of the child's relationship to the kinship caregiver; the family's history of involvement with child protective services; what, if any, services were provided to the family before the child moved into the home of the kinship caregiver; and where the child is residing and who has legal custody of the child at the time of the local board's final contact with the family. If available, the following data must also be provided: the duration of the kinship arrangement, whether any court order was entered to support the kinship arrangement, whether the child or parent has a disability and, if so, what that disability is, and what, if any, services were provided to the child or kinship caregivers after the child moved into the home.

2. The Virginia Department of Social Services shall develop informational brochures explaining how relative caregivers and parents can seek legal advice through the legal aid system and the Virginia State Bar lawyer referral service. The Virginia Department of Social Services shall provide sufficient amounts of these informational brochures to local social services agencies to allow them to provide the brochures to parents and relatives whenever they facilitate a kinship care arrangement. Whenever a local social services agency facilitates a kinship care arrangement, it shall provide this brochure to both the parent consenting to the kinship care arrangement and the relative caregiver.”

Explanation:

(This amendment requires data collection and reporting requirements for local departments of social services regarding kinship care arrangements. The language directs local departments of social services to collect and report the information to the state Department of Social Services and for that information to be made public.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$883,200</td>
<td>$883,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 299, line 53, strike "$39,061,169" and insert "$39,944,369".
Page 299, line 53, strike "$39,061,169" and insert "$39,944,369".
Page 300, after line 30, insert:

"4. Effective July 1, 2016, the Department of Social Services shall add a payment rate differential of $1,000 per month per Auxiliary Grant resident to the maximum rate for each licensed assisted living facility that has a three year history of serving a resident population for which (i) more than 75 percent of the resident days were provided to persons with a mental health diagnosis and/or an intellectual disability; (ii) more than 95 percent of the..."
resident days were funded in part under the Auxiliary Grants program; (iii) funding from local governments was needed to cover its operating expenses, and (iv) a capital grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development limited admissions only to qualified indigent persons."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $883,200 each year from the general fund for a $1,000 per month per recipient rate differential in the Auxiliary Grant for assisted living facilities that meet certain criteria. The criteria for the differential include having a three year history where: (i) 75 percent of the bed days were provided to individuals with mental illness or an intellectual disability; (ii) 95 percent of the residents had an Auxiliary Grant; (iii) funding from local governments were needed to help cover expenses; and (iv) a capital grant from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development limited admissions only to qualified indigent persons.)

Item 346 #1s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services
Language

Page 302, strike lines 10 through 27.
Page 302, line 28, strike "L." and insert "K."
Page 302, line 33, strike "M." and insert "L.".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates a report on the Department Social Services' efforts to increase adoptions of children from foster care. This report was added in the 2015 Session and required the report be submitted on November 1, 2015. However, in the introduced budget this reporting requirement was changed to be an annual report. Since that was not the intent, this amendment eliminates the report.)

Item 346 #2s

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services
Language

Page 302, after line 35, insert:
"N.1. The Department of Social Services shall partner with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program in the area encompassing Planning District 11 (Amherst,
Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell Counties and the City of Lynchburg) for the temporary placements of children for children and families in crisis. The pilot program will allow a parent or legal custodian of a minor, with the assistance of Patrick Henry Family Services, to delegate to another person by a properly executed power of attorney any powers regarding care, custody, or property of the minor for a temporary placement for a period that is not greater than 90 days. The program will allow for an option of a one-time 90 day extension.

2. The department shall ensure that this pilot program meets the following specific programmatic and safety requirements outlined in 22 VAC 40-131 and 22 VAC 40-191:
   (i) The pilot program organization shall meet the background check requirements described in 22 VAC 40-191.
   (ii) The pilot program organization shall develop and implement written policies and procedures for governing active and closed cases, admissions, monitoring the administration of medications, prohibiting corporal punishment, ensuring that children are not subjected to abuse or neglect, investigating allegations of misconduct toward children, implementing the child's back-up emergency care plan, assigning designated casework staff, management of all records, discharge policies, and the use of seclusion and restraint (22 VAC 40-131-90).
   (iii) The pilot program organization shall provide pre-service and ongoing training for temporary placement providers and staff (22 VAC 40-131-210 and 22 VAC 40-131-150).

3. The Department of Social Services shall evaluate the pilot program and determine if this model of prevention is effective. A report of the evaluation findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Commission on Youth by December 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Social Services to work with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program that provides short-term custody of minors to families involved with the pilot organization. The purpose of this pilot program is to evaluate a short-term model of temporary custody for families in crisis to help assist families from breaking up and children being moved into the foster care system.)

Item 346 #3s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$45,119</td>
<td>$45,119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 300, line 52, strike "$203,423,579" and insert "$203,468,698".
Page 300, line 52, strike "$207,930,566" and insert "$207,975,685".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $45,119 each year from the general fund to implement SB 433,
Item 348 #1s

Health and Human Resources  
Department of Social Services  
FY16-17: $569,000  
FY17-18: $569,000  
Explanation:  
(This amendment provides $569,000 each year from the general fund for Children's Advocacy Centers of Virginia to handle the increase in caseloads and coverage areas.)

Item 348 #2s

Health and Human Resources  
Department of Social Services  
FY16-17: ($2,000,000)  
FY17-18: ($2,000,000)  
Explanation:  
(This amendment reduces $2.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant for Healthy Families. The introduced budget increased TANF funding for Healthy Families from $4.3 million to $11.0 million.)

Item 348 #3s

Health and Human Resources  
Department of Social Services  
FY16-17: $2,000,000  
FY17-18: $2,000,000  
Explanation:  

(This amendment provides $2.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to provide job training at Virginia community colleges for TANF recipients. Currently, three community colleges offer this service. This funding would allow the services to be offered at five additional community colleges.)

Item 348 #4s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Social Services $1,500,000 $1,500,000 NGF

Language:
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$34,675,789".
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$34,675,789".
Page 303, line 21, after "appropriation," strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$3,500,000".
Page 303, line 21, after "first year and" strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$3,500,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $1.5 million each year in federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds for Community Action Agencies. Due to new federal requirements related to organizational standards for community action agencies, additional funding is needed for compliance. These standards include critical financial and administrative requirements related to modernizing the agencies to provide higher quality programs and services to low-income individuals.)

Item 350 #1s

Health and Human Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Social Services $0 $0 NGF
$0 ($350,825) GF
$0 ($504,843) NGF
0.00 -8.00 FTE

Language:
Page 305, line 49, strike "$93,471,396" and insert "$92,615,728".
Page 307, strike lines 1 through 3.

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces $350,825 from the general fund and $504,843 from nongeneral funds for eight positions related to the eligibility modernization project. At the beginning of the project these staff were added to prevent existing staff from being overburdened with the project in addition of their normal duties. The original plan was to phase out these positions in FY 2018.)
Item 350 #2s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 305, line 49, strike "$117,757,564" and insert "$118,257,564".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 from the general fund and $450,000 from nongeneral fund the first year to implement the provisions of SB 775. Specifically, the bill requires that the Department of Social Services automate the verification of zero-income reported on Medicaid applications with available data sources. The funding is one-time to cover the costs of the change to the eligibility system.)

Item 362 #1s

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Vision Impaired</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 310, line 48, strike "$1,312,535" and insert "$1,512,535".
Page 310, line 48, strike "$1,312,636" and insert "$1,512,636".
Page 311, line 8, strike "the unexpended balances in this Act" and insert "this appropriation".

Explanation:
(This amendment appropriates funding to support training services for approximately 25 blind, deafblind, and vision impaired individuals at the Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired. The budget bill designates $200,000 each year from unexpended balances; this amendment appropriates the funding in the appropriate Item and adjusts the budget language accordingly.)

Item 364 #1s

Natural Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$96,854,183".
Page 312, line 34, strike "$35,138,883" and insert "$35,145,383".
Page 314, line 32, strike "$8,500 the first year" and insert "$15,000 the first year".
Page 314, line 32, strike "$8,500 the second year" and insert "$15,000 the second year".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the general fund support to the Rappahannock River Basin Commission by $6,500 GF in each year to provide a dollar-for-dollar match for local contributions.)

---

**Item 364 #2s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$633,100</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$97,480,783".
Page 314, line 45, strike the first instance of "$464,294" and insert "$1,097,394".
Page 314, at the end of line 47, insert:
"Out of these amounts, $633,100 in the first year from the general fund shall be provided to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of the Hearthstone Lake dam in Augusta County.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $633,100 in the first year from the general fund to rehabilitate the Upper North River Watershed Dam Number 77 on Hearthstone Lake in Augusta County to meet current NRCS safety performance standards for a high hazard dam. The proposed project would provide sediment storage for another 68 years after construction and maintain the current level of flood protection downstream. The plan provides for raising the dam embankment by 2.6 feet with earthfill, widening the auxiliary spillway by 92 feet, constructing a splitter dike, and installing a turn reinforcement mat for stability. It is anticipated that federal funds will be provided for the remaining $2.1 million of costs associated with the rehabilitation.)

---

**Item 364 #3s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$350,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$97,197,683".
Page 312, line 34, strike "$35,138,883" and insert "$35,488,883".
Page 313, line 3, strike "$6,841,091 the first year" and insert "$7,191,091 the first year".
Page 313, line 3, strike "$6,841,091 the second year" and insert "$7,191,091 the second year".
Page 313, line 14, strike "$150,000" and insert "$500,000".
Page 313, line 15, strike "$150,000" and insert "$500,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $350,000 GF in each year for the repair of small dams maintained by Soil and Water Conservation Districts.)

Item 364 #4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 312, line 34, strike &quot;$96,847,683&quot; and insert &quot;$96,897,683&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 312, line 34, strike &quot;$35,138,883&quot; and insert &quot;$35,188,883&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 315, line 17, strike &quot;$150,000 in the first year&quot; and insert &quot;$200,000 in the first year&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 315, line 17, strike &quot;$150,000 in the second&quot; and insert &quot;$200,000 in the second&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $50,000 GF in each year to support one additional position in the Shoreline Erosion Advisory Service.)

Item 364 #5s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 312, line 34, strike &quot;$96,847,683&quot; and insert &quot;$96,947,683&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Page 315, following line 24, insert:
  "O. Out of the amounts in this item, $100,000 the first year from the general fund shall be made available for the construction, improvement, and marking of trails along the lower Appomattox River from the Lake Chesterfield Dam to Appomattox Manor.". |

Explanation:
This amendment provides dedicated funding for the completion of a 23 mile trail system along the lower Appomattox River.

Item 364 #6s

Natural Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Conservation and Recreation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,942,490</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$99,790,173".
Page 314, line 45, strike the first instance of "/$464,294" and insert "/$3,406,784".
Page 314, at the end of line 47, insert:
"Out of these amounts, $2,942,490 in the first year from the general fund shall be provided to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of the Lake Pelham and Mountain Run dams in Culpeper County."

Explanation:

This amendment provides additional funding to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of two high hazard dams in Culpeper County.

Item 365 #1s

Natural Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Conservation and Recreation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($915,800)</td>
<td>($48,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$66,648,842".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$66,950,477".
Page 316, strike line 27 through line 36.

Explanation:

This amendment eliminates the proposal to expand WiFi connectivity in state parks.

Item 365 #2s

Natural Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Conservation and Recreation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$93,313</td>
<td>$93,313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:
Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$67,657,955".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$67,091,790".
Page 315, line 42, strike "$181,687" and insert "$275,000".
Page 315, line 43, strike "$181,687" and insert "$275,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment restores general fund support to Breaks Interstate Park to the 2006 funding level.)

Item 365 #3s

Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation

Language:
Page 316, following line 36, insert:
"H. The Department is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the non-profit organization that currently owns Natural Bridge to open and operate the facility as a Virginia State Park."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides affirmative authorization to allow DCR to open Natural Bridge as a Virginia State Park.)

Item 365 #4s

Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation

Language:
Page 315, following line 24, insert:
"O. It is the intent of the General Assembly that any privately owned Railroad Heritage Trail of approximately 15.7 miles in length and located in King George County, Virginia shall not be purchased, accepted as a donation, or otherwise transferred to the Commonwealth of Virginia for operation as, or affiliation with, any State Park or Natural Heritage Preserve."

Explanation:
(This amendment is self explanatory.)
Item 365 #5s

Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$635,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$68,199,642".
Page 316, following line 36, insert:
"H. Out of this appropriation, $635,000 the first year from the general fund is designated to leverage additional support through a public-private partnership to complete the trail redevelopment and enhancement at Pocahontas State Park consistent with the Pocahontas State Park's Swift Creek Mountain Bike Trail Concept plan, including the design for trailhead facilities accessible for disabled riders."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides one-time funding for the Swift Creek Mountain Bike Trail to match private funding for the project.)

Item 365 #6s

Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($8,000,000)</td>
<td>($8,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$59,564,642".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$58,998,477".
Page 316, line 9, strike "$16,000,000" and insert "$8,000,000".
Page 316 line 10, strike "$16,000,000" and insert "$8,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to reduce public general fund expenditures on land acquisition programs.)

Item 370 #1s

Natural Resources
Department of Environmental Quality

Language:


Page 319, line 39, strike "solely for capital" and insert "only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and capital".
Page 319, line 44, strike "solely for" and insert "only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and".

Explanation:
(This amendment expands the use of the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund to include the acquisition of nonpoint nutrient credits.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Environmental Quality</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 320, line 37, strike "$27,154,493" and insert "$27,504,493".
Page 321, following line 4, insert:
"D. Included in the amounts in this Item is $350,000 the first year from the general fund for any contractual costs incurred in the assessment of potential financial and economic impacts on the Commonwealth from implementation of the Environmental Protection Agency's Clean Power Plan pursuant to SB 21 of the 2016 General Assembly."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding consistent with the fiscal impact of SB 21 of the 2016 General Assembly.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Environmental Quality</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 320, line 37, strike "$27,154,493" and insert "$27,354,493".
Page 321, following line 4, insert:
"D. Included in the amounts in this Item is $200,000 the first year from the general fund for any contractual costs incurred in development of the Toxic Waste Sites Inventory pursuant to SB 227 of the 2016 General Assembly."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding consistent with FIS on SB 227 of the 2016 General Assembly.)
Item 376 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Historic Resources</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,154" and insert "$5,984,154".
Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,901" and insert "$5,984,901".
Page 323, line 34, strike "$2,000,000 the first year" and insert "$1,000,000 the first year".
Page 323, line 34, strike "$2,000,000 the second" and insert "$1,000,000 the second".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments that reduce general fund expenditures for land acquisition programs.)

Item 377 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Historic Resources</td>
<td>($94,311)</td>
<td>($94,311)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1.00 GF</td>
<td>-1.00 FTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 323, line 47, strike "$916,745" and insert "$822,434".
Page 323, line 47, strike "$916,868" and insert "$822,557".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates a proposed new position at the Department of Historic Resources.)

Item 378 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$125,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 324, line 11, strike "$19,946,753" and insert "$20,071,753".
Page 324, following line 48, insert:
"H. Out of the amounts in this item is $125,000 the second year from the general fund for the establishment of a marine conservation fellowship program in partnership with Virginia-based marine science education programs and conservation museums.".
Explanation:

(This amendment provides $125,000 GF in the second year for a marine conservation fellowship program to train conservators capable of working at museums in the Commonwealth.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>($106,000)</td>
<td>($87,333)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1.00</td>
<td>-1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 324, line 11, strike "$20,004,079" and insert "$19,898,079".  
Page 324, line 11, strike "$19,946,753" and insert "$19,859,420".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces by 1.0 FTE proposed new positions in the Fisheries Management program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>($140,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 324, line 11, strike "$20,004,079" and insert "$19,864,079".

Explanation:

(This amendment delays the funding for a new Deputy Chief of Fisheries position by one year.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
<td>$2,100,000</td>
<td>$2,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 328, line 22, strike "$643,469,809" and insert "$645,569,809".  
Page 328, line 22, strike "$644,924,228" and insert "$647,024,228".
Page 328, after line 41, insert:
"D. Notwithstanding § 4.1-120, Code of Virginia, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board may open certain government stores, as determined by the Board, for the sale of alcoholic beverages on New Year's Day and on Sundays after 12:00 p.m. noon."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to open stores on New Year's Day and for an additional hour on Sundays. The increase in sales resulting from this change is estimated at $2,100,000 NGF each year. Companion amendments to the Revenue Page and to Part 3 Transfers capture an estimated increase of $728,070 each year in net profits for the general fund.)

Item 387 #2s

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
<td>$30,000,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 328, line 22, strike "$643,469,809" and insert "$658,469,809".
Page 328, line 22, strike "$644,924,228" and insert "$674,924,228".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $15.0 million the first year and $30.0 million the second year from nongeneral funds for the anticipated increase in the cost of merchandise purchased for sale in agency stores. The source of the nongeneral funds is Enterprise Funds.)

Item 388 #1s

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>($2,200,000)</td>
<td>($2,200,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 328, line 48, strike "$31,016,944" and insert "$28,816,944".
Page 328, line 48, strike "$31,189,332" and insert "$28,989,332".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes the funding and positions included in this Item in the budget as introduced for additional mental health specialists. A companion amendment to Item 389 transfers this funding and the positions to the correct program. This is a technical amendment.)
Public Safety and Homeland Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 389 #2s</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY17-18</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td>$2,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 329, line 9, strike &quot;$96,650,960&quot; and insert &quot;$98,650,960&quot;.</td>
<td>Page 329, line 9, strike &quot;$96,650,960&quot; and insert &quot;$98,850,960&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>(This amendment provides $2.0 million the first year and $2.2 million the second year from the general fund and eleven mental health specialist positions in district probation and parole offices. A companion amendment to Item 388 removes this funding from an incorrect program. This is a technical amendment.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Safety and Homeland Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 393 #1s</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY17-18</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>$9,865,826</td>
<td>$24,719,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 331, line 45, strike &quot;$954,262,420&quot; and insert &quot;$964,128,246&quot;.</td>
<td>Page 331, line 45, strike &quot;$951,894,843&quot; and insert &quot;$976,614,656&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>(This amendment restores $9,865,826 the first year and $24,719,813 the second year from the general fund to reverse the proposed Medicaid expansion for inpatient and outpatient services for offenders in Department of Corrections facilities.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Safety and Homeland Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 393 #2s</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
<td><strong>FY17-18</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>($10,285,427)</td>
<td>($583,409)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 331, line 45, strike &quot;$954,262,420&quot; and insert &quot;$943,976,993&quot;.</td>
<td>Page 331, line 45, strike &quot;$951,894,843&quot; and insert &quot;$951,311,434&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(This amendment reduces funding for opening Culpeper Correctional Center for Women by $10,285,427 the first year and $583,409 the second year from the general fund, by delaying the opening date for the facility from January to July, 2017.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 393 #3s</th>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$(2,800,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$949,094,843".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding for the sub-program for Medical and Clinical Services in Prisons by $2,800,000 the second year from the general fund, based on the expectation that inmate medical costs will increase by 4.0 percent in fiscal year 2018 over 2017, rather than the 5.5 percent rate of increase assumed in the budget as introduced. The Department of Corrections implemented a new HealthKeepers initiative with Anthem, based on Diagnostic-Related Groups, effective August 2015, which has helped to reduce the projected rate of growth in this sub-program to 1.5 percent in Fiscal Year 2017 over 2016. This initiative, along with other steps the department is expected to take to control costs, is intended to reduce the rate of increase in inmate medical costs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 393 #4s</th>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 331, line 45, strike "$954,262,420" and insert "$955,262,420".
Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$952,894,843".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $1,000,000 each year from the general fund to reduce the number of vacant correctional officer positions.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 393 #6s</th>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Language:

Page 332, line 51, strike "three" and insert "four".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts the eligibility requirement for the Behavioral Correction Program to require that eligible inmates have four, rather than three years remaining on their sentence in order to participate in the program. In its report on this program to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, dated June 29, 2015, the Department of Corrections recommended this change in order to assure that the participants have sufficient time to complete the program.)

Item 394 #1s

Public Safety and Homeland Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>($150,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 334, line 28, strike "$99,727,076" and insert "$99,577,076".
Page 336, line 17, strike "$300,000" and insert "$150,000".
Page 336, strike lines 21-29 and insert:
"1. Senate Bill 49, concerning a prohibition against possessing firearms by persons covered by protective orders -- $50,000.
2. Senate Bill 354, concerning the statute of limitations for sexual crimes against minors -- $50,000.
3. Senate Bill 715, concerning voluntary background checks at gun shows -- $50,000."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $150,000 from the general fund the first year for the required deposit into the Corrections Special Reserve Fund for three sentencing bills which have been adopted by the Senate, and which increase the number of state-responsible prison beds that will be required over the next six years. The effect of this amendment is to reduce the amount provided in the budget as introduced from $300,000 to $150,000 the first year. This amendment is contingent upon final passage of Senate Bills 49, 354, and 715.)

Item 398 #1s

Public Safety and Homeland Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 337, after line 48, insert:
"c. Notwithstanding B.1.b. of this Item, the Board of Criminal Justice Services may approve a new criminal justice academy serving the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren; the City of Winchester; the Towns of Berryville, Front Royal, Middletown, Stephens City and Strasburg; the Northwestern Adult Detention Center; and, the Frederick County Emergency Communications Center, to be supported with local funds, consistent with a written agreement which shall be provided to the Board between the local governing bodies, chief executive officers, and chief law enforcement officers of the aforementioned localities and the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy. No additional state funds are provided from this Item for the new academy serving the aforementioned jurisdictions."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the Board of Criminal Justice Services to approve a new criminal justice training academy, which will be supported with local funds, serving the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren; the City of Winchester; the Towns of Berryville, Front Royal, Middletown, Stephens City, and Strasburg; the Northwestern Adult Detention Center; and, the Frederick County Emergency Communications Center. The language conditions this approval on the receipt by the Board of Criminal Justice Services of a written agreement approving the creation of this new regional academy between the local governing bodies, chief executive officers, and chief law enforcement officers of the jurisdictions to be served by the new academy and the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy. These jurisdictions are currently served by a satellite campus of the Rappahannock regional academy in Middletown. No additional state funds are to be provided for the new regional academy.)

Item 398 #2s

Public Safety and Homeland Security FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Criminal Justice Services $504,528 $504,528 GF

Language:

Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,510,889".
Page 337, line 39, strike "496,546" and insert "1,001,074".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $504,528 each year from the general fund to restore state funding for the regional criminal justice training academies.)

Item 398 #4s

Public Safety and Homeland Security FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Criminal Justice Services  $617,500  $617,500  GF

Language:
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,623,861".
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,623,861".
Page 339, line 37, strike "$382,500" and insert "$1,000,000".
Page 339, line 38, strike "$382,500" and insert "$1,000,000".
Page 339, line 40, after "violence" insert ", including ensuring such services are available and accessible to victims of sexual assault committed against college students on and off campus".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $617,500 each year from the general fund for grants to local sexual assault crisis centers to provide services to victims of sexual assault, including college students on and off campus.)

Item 398 #6s

Public Safety and Homeland Security  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Criminal Justice Services  ($500,000)  $0  GF

Language:
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,506,361".
Page 338, line 32, strike "$27,038,056 the first year" and insert "$26,538,056 the first year".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the first year increase in funding for local community corrections and pre-trial services by $500,000 from the general fund. With this adjustment, the funding for this program will increase from $23.8 million in FY 2016 to $26.5 million in FY 2017 and $27.0 million in FY 2018, which will provide for the establishment of local programs in areas that do not currently have such programs.)

Item 398 #7s

Public Safety and Homeland Security  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Criminal Justice Services  ($25,000)  ($25,000)  GF

Language:
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,981,361".
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,981,361".
Page 338, line 28, strike "$75,000" and "$75,000" and insert "$50,000" and "$50,000".
Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the proposed general fund appropriation for the Drive to Work program from $75,000 to $50,000 each year. This program provides assistance to low-income and previously incarcerated persons to restore their driving privileges so they can drive to work and keep a job.)

Item 401 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Criminal Justice Services</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($200,000)</td>
<td>($200,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-2.00</td>
<td>-2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 341, line 50, strike "$2,604,384" and insert "$2,404,384".
Page 341, line 50, strike "$2,610,178" and insert "$2,410,178".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates two of the four new training positions which were proposed in the budget as introduced for the Department of Criminal Justice Services, for a reduction of $200,000 each year from the general fund.)

Item 405 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Emergency Management</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($258,000)</td>
<td>$42,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 343, line 36, strike "$8,680,619" and insert "$8,422,619".
Page 343, line 36, strike "$7,166,921" and insert "$7,208,921".
Page 344, line 42, after "general fund" insert "and $225,000 in the first year from nongeneral funds".
Page 344, after line 45, insert:
"J. Included in this appropriation is $42,000 each year to replace radios for regional coordinators, hazardous materials officers, disaster response and recovery officers, and other regional staff. The radios shall be inter-operable with the State Agencies Radio System (STARS), and shall be acquired through the Master Equipment Lease Program."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds the nongeneral fund appropriation for upgrading the Voice Over Internet Protocol telecommunications system at Department of Emergency Management headquarters and at the Virginia Emergency Operations Center. This amendment also adjusts
the funding for replacement of VDEM radios by eliminating the proposed amount of $300,000 the first year, and instead providing $42,000 each year from the general fund to acquire radios using the Master Equipment Lease Program of the Department of the Treasury. The language requires that the equipment be inter-operable with the State Agencies Radio System.

Item 405 #2s

Public Safety and Homeland Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Emergency Management</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 343, line 36, strike "$8,680,619" and insert "$8,730,619".
Page 344, following line 45, insert:
"J. Included in this appropriation is $50,000 the first year from the general fund for the Waterford Foundation, to cover losses incurred as a result of the state-declared weather emergency in September 2015."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a one-time grant of $50,000 the first year from the general fund for the Waterford Foundation, to cover losses incurred as a result of a state-declared weather emergency in September 2015.)

Item 410 #1s

Public Safety and Homeland Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forensic Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 346, after line 39, insert:
"C. The Department of Forensic Science, in cooperation with the Office of the Attorney General, shall pursue funding opportunities including federal grants to ensure that Physical Evidence Recovery Kits, associated with sexual assault reports or other investigations, which were collected but not submitted to the Department between July 1, 2014, and June 30, 2016, are analyzed."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Forensic Science to seek nongeneral fund support for the analysis of Physical Evidence Recovery Kits.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>($759,820)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 348, line 1, strike "$48,869,594" and insert "$48,109,774".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment postpones for one year an adjustment of $759,820 from the general fund which was proposed in the budget as introduced to correct a technical error in the calculation of state aid to localities for the operation of local and regional juvenile detention facilities.)

---

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

Page 349, strike lines 49-52 and insert:

"The Director, Department of Juvenile Justice, (the "Department") shall develop a transformation plan to provide more effective and efficient services for juveniles, using data-based decision-making, that is designed to improve outcomes, including reduced recidivism, and to reduce the number of juveniles housed in state-operated juvenile correctional centers, consistent with public safety. Prior to implementation, the plan shall be approved by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security. A progress report assessing the impact and results of the plan and related actions shall be provided to the Secretaries of Public Safety and Homeland Security and Health and Human Resources, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia Commission on Youth, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 1 of each year. The annual progress report shall include, but is not limited to, assessing juvenile offender recidivism rates, changes in commitment rates and orders by the court, the fiscal and operational impact on local juvenile programs, including regional and local detention facilities, group homes and private placements, and the mental health and other treatment requirements of the state- and local-responsible juvenile offender population. The report shall also identify the use of any savings redirected as a result of the transformation, including amounts expended for placements in local and regional detention facilities, private placements, and treatment services, including the numbers of juveniles receiving each specific service. The report should also include the average length of stay for juveniles in each placement option.

2. To".

Page 350, line 2, strike "2" and insert "3".

Page 350, strike lines 13-22.
Page 350, after line 25, insert:
"5. The Departments of Juvenile Justice, Corrections, and Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall convene an inter-agency task force to chart a future course for the Commonwealth in the provision of appropriate services for youth before the juvenile court who have committed serious offenses and who also present serious mental health and other complex treatment challenges. The task force shall develop a concept for the future provision of secure facilities for state-responsible juvenile offenders at the Chesterfield County campus, in coordination with plans for the future provision of adolescent behavioral health services in state behavioral health facilities and in the community. The task force shall address future capital requirements, including the renovation, redesign or replacement of existing facilities at the Chesterfield County campus and at state behavioral health facilities, which may be necessary to incorporate improved treatment for juvenile offenders who also have serious and complex mental health and other treatment needs. The task force shall also consider the need for appropriate alternatives for less serious offenders, the future role of state behavioral health facilities in providing adolescent treatment services, and the roles that the juvenile court services units, community services boards, and the private sector should play in juvenile corrections and mental health. The task force shall present an interim report by November 1, 2016, and a final report by July 15, 2017, to the Governor and the Chairmen of the Virginia Commission on Youth and the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees."

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies proposed language authorizing the transformation of Virginia's state juvenile correctional centers and the reallocation of the resulting savings into alternative placements for juvenile offenders. The language also creates an inter-agency task force to consider future needs for secure facilities at the Chesterfield County campus for serious juvenile offenders who have complex mental health and other treatment needs, in coordination with the future role of state mental health facilities for adolescents. Senate Bill 731 authorizes planning for a new facility in the City of Chesapeake to replace current state-operated beds and to replace the existing juvenile detention center for the City of Chesapeake.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 422 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 352, line 25, strike "$55,546,684" and insert "$55,365,883".
Page 352, line 25, strike "$53,486,484" and insert "$53,289,247".
### Explanation:

(This amendment removes $180,801 the first year and $197,237 the second year from the general fund and three positions which were proposed in the budget as introduced for restoration of rights.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 422 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 352, line 25, strike &quot;$55,546,684&quot; and insert &quot;$55,496,684&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 352, line 25, strike &quot;$53,486,484&quot; and insert &quot;$53,436,484&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(This amendment removes $50,000 each year from the general fund which was included in the budget as introduced for a proposed tip line for citizens to report violations of gun laws.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 423 #1s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 353, line 41, strike &quot;$259,530,675&quot; and insert &quot;$258,830,675&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(This amendment reduces funding in the first year for new cyber-crime positions by $700,000 from the general fund. With this amendment, the budget provides an increase of $727,157 the first year and $1,370,014 the second year from the general fund and ten positions each year to strengthen capacity for cyber-crime investigations and digital forensic analysis.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 423 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,530,675" and insert "$261,030,675".
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,525,668" and insert "$261,925,668".
Page 355, after line 41, insert:
"P. Included within this appropriation is $1,500,000 the first year and $2,400,000 the second year and ten positions the first year and 20 positions the second year from the general fund, to establish a special operations division. The first two tactical teams established under this division will serve the fourth and sixth divisions.".

**Explanation**: 
(This amendment provides $1,500,000 and ten positions the first year and $2,400,000 and 20 positions the second year from the general fund for the Department of State Police to establish a new special operations division.)

---

**Item 424 #1s**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 355, line 42, strike "$24,787,961" and insert "$23,707,961".
Page 356, lines 15 through 17, strike:
"Any regulations or guidelines necessary to implement or change the amount of the fee may be adopted without complying with the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.)."
Page 356, line 19, after "Fund," insert:
"The Department shall provide a report on the proposed fee structure and the utilization of the fees for the facility to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 15, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the proposed second year increase for the new Department of State Police training facility at Blackstone by $1.2 million from the general fund and provides a dedicated special fund appropriation of $120,000 in the second year. With this adjustment, the additional funding for the new facility includes $1,198,779 the first year and $1,890,705 the second year from the general fund and nine positions each year, plus the dedicated special funds in the second year. This amendment also removes a proposed exemption from the normal requirements of the Administrative Process Act concerning the fees to be charged for the use of the new facility by local and other law enforcement agencies. It is anticipated that the dedicated special funds from fees generated through the use of the facility will help support some of the additional costs of operating the facility. Finally, this amendment calls
Technology

Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority

Language:

Page 361, following line 19, insert:

"R. 1. Notwithstanding § 2.2-2221, Code of Virginia, the General Assembly finds real property and the improvements thereon to be surplus to the needs of the Commonwealth; specifically, real property and improvements located in Loudoun County (Parcel 035-26) and Fairfax County (Parcels 0152-01-0015 and 0152-01-0017). The Department of General Services shall pursue and is authorized to execute disposal options, with the approval of the Governor, in accordance with §2.2-1156, Code of Virginia.

2. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority and the Center for Innovative Technology shall promptly respond to requests for information and provide other assistance as requested by the Department of General Services and other state agencies as necessary to comply with the requirements set forth in § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, shall make all records related to the property readily available to the Department of General Services, and shall provide the Department of General Services access to the property. Further, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall continue to manage the property in the best interests of the Commonwealth until the property is sold to the successful purchaser. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall not convey any interest or allow any new use without the recommendation of the Department of General Services and approval of the Governor or his designee.

3. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall provide monthly reports to the Department of General Services of income and expenses associated with the property. The Department of General Services shall provide quarterly reports to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and to the Governor on the Department's progress to determine disposal options of the parcels, beginning with the initial report due October 1, 2016.

4. Costs incurred by the Department of General Services to carry out the direction in this Item shall be accounted for separately from other Department operations and shall be reimbursed from the proceeds of the sale of the property. The remaining proceeds of the sale shall be deposited to the nonreverting Virginia Research Alliance Fund established in Item 4-10.00 of this Act for the express purpose of promoting research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; to position the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based
and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and to encourage cooperation and collaboration among higher education research institutions, and with the private sector, in areas and with activities that foster economic development and job creation in the Commonwealth, with particular emphasis on personalized health, biosciences, and cybersecurity.

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the sale of Commonwealth owned real estate, with the proceeds dedicated to the Virginia Research Alliance Fund.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 428 #2s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$11,188,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$11,188,097".
Page 361, following line 19, insert:

R . Out of the appropriation for this Item, $2,800,000 the first year and $2,800,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited into the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund created pursuant to § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia. Of the amounts provided for the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund, up to $1,500,000 the first year and $1,500,000 the second year shall be used for a Small Business Innovation Research Matching Fund Program for Virginia-based technology businesses and, for matching funds for recipients of federal Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards for Virginia-based small businesses. Any monies from these amounts that have not been allocated at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall be distributed for other purposes designated by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee and aligned with the Research and Technology Roadmap.

Businesses meeting the following criteria shall be eligible to apply for an award to be administered by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee:

1. The applicant has received an STTR award targeted at the development of qualified research or technologies;
2. At least 51 percent of the applicant's employees reside in Virginia; and

3. At least 51 percent of the applicant's property is located in Virginia.

Applicants shall be eligible for matching grants of up to $100,000 for Phase I awards and up to $500,000 for Phase II awards. All applicants shall be required to submit a commercialization plan with their application. Any unused funds shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Commonwealth Research and Commercialization Fund. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-2233.1 D.6, Code of Virginia, unused funding from the Fund shall be awarded as originally intended by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee and only reallocated if sufficient demand does not exist for the original allocation.”.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment transfers administration of the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund to the CIT.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 428 #3s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technology</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Authority</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$8,738,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$8,888,097".
Page 359, line 47, strike "J." and insert "J.1"
Page 359, following line 49, insert:

"2. In addition to the amounts set forth in paragraph J.1., $350,000 the first year and $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be made available for the establishment of an Unmanned Aerial Systems Commercial Center of Excellence and business accelerator in collaboration with the Mid-Atlantic Aviation Partnership and the Virginia Commercial Spaceflight Authority for (i) the development of a strategic plan and roadmap for the recruitment and expansion of commercial UAS entities, and (ii) advancing collaborative public-private UAS partnerships across the Commonwealth at the direction of the Secretary of Technology.”.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides a total of $850,000 GF in the biennium for further advancing the development of the unmanned aerial systems industry in Virginia.)
### Item 428 #4s

**Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$7,888,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$8,138,097".
Page 360, line 2, strike "$750,000 in the first year" and insert "$250,000 the first year".
Page 360, line 2, strike "$750,000 in the second year" and insert "$500,000 the second year".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment phases-in the new Information Sharing and Analysis Organization.)

### Item 428 #5s

**Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority</td>
<td>$900,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$9,288,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$9,288,097".
Page 359, line 42, strike "$3,100,000 the first year" and insert "$4,000,000 the first year".
Page 359, line 42, strike "$3,100,000 the second year" and insert "$4,000,000 the second year".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides an additional $900,000 GF in each year to the Commonwealth Growth Accelerator Program to underwrite immediate first financing for new early-stage technology, biosciences, and energy companies.)

### Item 431 #1s

**Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Information Technologies Agency</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 362, line 42, strike "$312,755,567" and insert "$313,991,989".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adjusts VITA's internal service fund appropriation in year two to reflect expected costs of ongoing transition of information technology services.)

---

**Item 431 #2s**

**Technology**

Virginia Information Technologies Agency

**Language**

Page 363, following line 17, insert:

"D. The Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on progress toward transitioning to new information technology services that will replace the information technology services currently provided by Northrop Grumman under the Comprehensive Infrastructure Agreement. Such a report shall be made at least quarterly, in a format mutually agreeable to them, and shall (i) describe efforts to discontinue the Unisys mainframe, (ii) assess the Virginia Information Technologies Agency's organization and in-scope information technology and telecommunications costs, and (iii) identify options available to the Commonwealth at the expiry of the current agreement including any anticipated steps required to plan for its expiration."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment both consolidates reporting requirements that are located in multiple agency Items and increases the frequency of the required reports.)

---

**Item 433 #1s**

**Technology**

Virginia Information Technologies Agency

**Language**

Page 363, strike line 40 through line 54.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to consolidate VITA reporting requirements.)
Item 434 #1s

Technology
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:
Page 365, line 8, strike "9.08%" and insert "9.05%".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts VITA's internal service fund rate in the second year to reflect anticipated costs of transitioning certain information technology services.)

Item 434 #2s

Technology              FY16-17              FY17-18
Virginia Information Technologies Agency       $0              $1,063,255 NGF

Language:
Page 364, line 49, strike "$37,291,309" and insert "$38,354,564".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the non-general fund appropriation for the Virginia Information Technologies Agencies to reflect a portion of costs of transitioning certain information technology services.)

Item 434 #3s

Technology
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:
Page 365, strike line 27 through line 45.

Explanation:
(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to consolidate VITA reporting requirements.)

Item 436 #1s

Transportation
Secretary of Transportation Language

**Language:**

Page 372, following line 12, insert:

"M. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall convene a subcommittee to review the long range service plan and financial analysis of Virginia Railway Express and assess the conclusions of that analysis with respect to the service impact in the I-66 and I-95 / I-395 corridors of statewide significance. The Board shall consult with interested stakeholders and report its findings to the Secretary of Transportation, and the Chairmen of the House Committees on Appropriations and Transportation and the Senate Committees on Finance and Transportation no later than August 31, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs the Commonwealth Transportation Board to create a subcommittee for the purposes of reviewing the long range strategic and financial plans as well as service impacts of the Virginia Railway Express.)

Transportation Secretary of Transportation Language

**Language:**

Page 372, following line 12, insert:

"M.1. Notwithstanding § 33.2-1527 B., Code of Virginia, out of the funds made available in Item 453, $25,000,000 the first year and $25,000,000 the second year shall be provided to the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, in the first year not prior to December 31, 2016 and in the second year not prior to December 31, 2017, for the sole purpose of reducing the airline cost per enplanement at Washington Dulles International Airport to help retain existing airlines and attract new domestic and international carriers. Payment shall not occur in either fiscal year unless the Airports authority has entered into an agreement with one or more airlines currently operating at Washington Dulles International Airport which ensures the retention of a domestic airline hub service at the airport for at least seven years beyond calendar year 2018. Under no circumstances shall payment occur until the Airports Authority enters into an agreement with the Virginia Department of Transportation that (i) requires the Airports Authority to use funds appropriated under this Item to supplement, not supplant, funds otherwise available to the Airports Authority and (ii) identifies current and future efforts of the Airports Authority to reduce airline cost per enplanement at Washington Dulles International Airport.

2. By December 1, 2016, the Secretary of Transportation shall undertake a review of the
Commonwealth Aviation Fund and the governance structure of airports within the Commonwealth with commercial air service. The review shall determine whether there are modifications to the allocation of the Commonwealth Aviation Fund, including but not limited to the current statutory dedication of funding to the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, and the governance of airports within the Commonwealth with commercial air service that would improve air service across the Commonwealth and improve the efficiency of investments from the Fund to attracting new air service in the Commonwealth.

3. By December 1, 2016 and December 1, 2017 the Authority shall provide a report of the independent airport consultant to the Secretary of Transportation, the House Appropriations Committee, and the Senate Finance Committee on the actual and forecast airline cost per enplanement at Washington Dulles International Airport. Further, the Airports Authority shall report the additional measures taken by the Authority to reduce airline cost per enplanement including, but not limited to, development or disposal of property owned by the Authority.

4. Prior to the receipt of any Commonwealth of Virginia revenues, the Authority shall provide the MEI Project Approval Commission, as established under Chapter 47 of Title 30 Code of Virginia, a plan of finance for all long range capital improvements at all Authority facilities including, but not limited to, the long-range financial forecast for air terminal revenues as well as Commonwealth Aviation Fund revenues, audited financial statements for the previous five fiscal years, and unaudited financial statements for the current fiscal year.".

Explanation:

(This amendment requires supplemental funding be provided to the Washington Metropolitan Area Airports Authority from the unobligated balances of the Priority Transportation Fund.)

Item 436 #3s

Transportation
Secretary of Transportation Language

Language:
Page 369, line 46, strike "Intermediary" and insert "Intermodal".

Explanation:

(This amendment corrects the title for the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment.)

Item 436 #4s
Transportation
Secretary of Transportation Language

Language:
Page 371, line 2, strike "443" and insert "452".
Explanation:
(This amendment corrects an Item reference associated with the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment.)

Item 437 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$0 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 372, line 18, strike "$15,800,020" and insert "$16,300,020".
Page 372, line 26, following ".", insert:
"In addition to the amounts provided, from the funds appropriated in Item 453, $500,000 the first year shall be made available for development of an Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department in support of the Wallops Island unmanned aircraft systems test range."
Explanation:
(This amendment provides $500,000 from the Transportation Trust Fund in the first year to further support the mission of expanding unmanned aircraft systems to public and private sector partners.)

Item 438 #1s

Transportation
Department of Aviation Language

Language:
Page 373, strike line 7 through line 14.
Explanation:
(This amendment moves authorizing language for supplemental funding for the Washington Metropolitan Area Airports Authority from the Department of Aviation to the Office of the Secretary of Transportation.)
Item 442 #1s

Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles Language

Page 375, following line 29, insert:
"K. The Commissioner, Department of Motor Vehicles, shall convene a stakeholder workgroup to include representatives of the department, the insurance industry, the salvage industry, auto auctions, law enforcement, and the recycling and scrap metal industry to assess the necessity, feasibility, and cost to the Commonwealth for contracting with a third party data consolidator to the National Motor Vehicle Title Information System (NMVTIS) for the development of a statewide database for the submission of data related to the sale and transfer of salvage, non-repairable, junk, flood, or similarly branded vehicles. The workgroup shall submit a report of their findings and recommendations to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Transportation Committees by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs DMV to convene a working group to evaluate the need for an outside contractor to coordinate data on junk vehicles.)

Item 442 #2s

Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles Language

Page 375, following line 29, insert:
"K. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 21 of Title 46.2, Code of Virginia, the Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall be authorized to grant temporary authority to a motor carrier to transport property for compensation on an intrastate basis utilizing a digital platform that connects persons seeking a property transportation service with persons authorized by the motor carrier to transport property. Such temporary authority shall be subject to such reasonable conditions as the Commissioner may impose, and shall be valid only for passenger cars and pickup or panel trucks, as those terms are defined in § 46.2-100, Code of Virginia, which vehicles shall not be required to be issued for-hire license plates under § 46.2-711, Code of Virginia. Such temporary authority, unless suspended or revoked, shall be valid for such time as the Department shall specify, but such authority shall not extend beyond 130 days following the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly and shall create no presumption that corresponding permanent authority will be granted thereafter."
Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes DMV to issue temporary operating authority for businesses engaged in the transportation of personal property.)

Item 442 #3s

Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles

Language:
Page 374, line 28, strike "." and insert:
"; however, this restriction shall not apply with respect to any credit or debit card transactions the department conducts on behalf of another agency, provided (i) the other agency is authorized to charge customers for the use of credit or debit cards and (ii) the merchant's fees and other transaction costs imposed by the card issuer are charged to the department.".

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes DMV to levy fees on credit and debit card transactions when collecting fees levied by other agencies that currently charge collection fees.)

Item 448 #2s

Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation

Language:
Page 378, following line 23, insert:
"E. The Department of Rail and Public Transportation is authorized to allocate up to $3,000,000 from mass transit operating and capital reserve funds or other unobligated mass transit funds in fiscal year 2017 to address the revenue shortfall of the Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission provided that a local match of at least twice the amount of any additional state funds is provided. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this funding shall be provided only for one year, that no transit operating assistance funding be used to support any new transit system or route at a level higher than such project would be eligible for under the existing allocation formula, and that the Commission shall thereafter be limited to amounts that would otherwise be allocated to it pursuant to § 58.1-638 A.4.e., Code of Virginia. The provisions of this paragraph shall only apply if the 2016 General Assembly fails to enact legislation to establish a provision for a floor on the regional motor fuels tax equivalent to the floor on the state motor fuels tax."
Explanation:
(This amendment provides for the one-time allocation of $3.0 million NGF to the PRTC to address shortfalls in transit funding directly related to the decline in wholesale motor fuels in Northern Virginia.)

Item 448 #3s

Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Language

Language:
Page 377, line 25, strike "446" and insert "455".
Explanation:
(This amendment corrects an Item reference associated with the Interstate 95 High Occupancy Toll Lanes project.)

Item 448 #4s

Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Language

Language:
Page 377, line 43, strike "462" and insert "453".
Explanation:
(This amendment corrects an Item reference associated with vanpool services.)

Item 449 #1s

Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Language

Language:
Page 379, following line 1, insert:

“D. Because of the overwhelming need for the delivery of services provided by the investment in a balanced transportation system in the Commonwealth, and in an effort to deliver intercity passenger trains utilizing the Commonwealth’s investments and to increase passenger train frequencies to Norfolk and Roanoke, notwithstanding the provisions of §
33.2-1601 and § 33.2-1603, Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth Transportation Board may only make further investments in intercity passenger rail capacity to serve new markets in North Carolina, provided the Six-Year Improvement Plan adopted pursuant to § 33.2-214, Code of Virginia includes sufficient funding to complete projects underway to deliver train capacity improvements and provides the funding for service for a second and third passenger rail frequency to Norfolk and an extension of passenger rail to Roanoke. Any Rail Enhancement Funds utilized for the purposes of the service delivery outlined in this paragraph shall be administered according to the guidelines governing the use of Intercity Passenger Rail Operating and Capital Funds.

E. As part of the Commonwealth's dedicated investment in the extension of Intercity Passenger Rail Service to Roanoke, the Department of Rail and Public Transportation shall evaluate the feasibility and costs of providing service to the Town of Bedford. As part of this evaluation, the Department shall consider what additional federal and local funding options are available to support service to the Town of Bedford. The Department shall provide this feasibility assessment to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Transportation and Appropriations, the Senate Committees on Transportation and Finance, and the Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability no later than December 1, 2016.

Explanation:

(This amendment directs DRPT to ensure that existing Intercity Passenger Rail commitments are addressed prior to initiating planning of any new services.)

Item 453 #1s

Transportation FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Transportation $184,985,477 $105,923,202 NGF

Language:

Page 380, line 16, strike "$2,077,235,226" and insert "$2,262,220,703".
Page 380, line 16, strike "$1,706,699,198" and insert "$1,812,622,400".
Page 380, line 19, strike "$9,900,000" and insert "$164,835,012".
Page 380, line 19, strike "$10,325,000" and insert "$103,997,402".
Page 380, line 20, strike "$94,495,331" and insert "$95,776,727".
Page 380, line 20, strike "$56,433,224" and insert "$45,444,527".
Page 380, line 21, strike "$94,495,331" and insert "$95,776,727".
Page 380, line 21, strike "$56,433,224" and insert "$45,444,527".
Page 380, line 22, strike "$1,198,948,560" and insert "$1,226,436,233".
Page 380, line 22, strike "$899,110,113" and insert "$933,338,306".
Page 380, line 30, strike "$90,311,123" and insert "$99,958,646".
Page 380, line 30, strike "$90,311,123" and insert "$105,299,506".
Page 380, line 33, strike "$53,122,502" and insert "$53,871,340".
Page 380, line 33, strike "$53,122,502" and insert "$55,272,403".
Page 380, line 36, strike "$65,836,270" and insert "$70,981,544".
Page 380, line 36, strike "$65,836,270" and insert "$69,805,236".
Page 380, line 41, strike "$18,857,369" and insert "$20,481,315".
Page 380, line 41, strike "$18,857,369" and insert "$20,104,007".
Page 380, line 41, after “federal”, strike "and state matching".
Page 380, line 42, after “the”, strike “Transportation Alternatives Program” and insert “Surface Transportation Block Grant Program Set-Aside”.
Page 380, line 42, after “USC”, strike “213” and insert “133(h)”.
Page 381, line 28 after “in”, strike “§ 33.2-358 and”.
Page 381, after line 39, insert:

“I. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, the unanticipated amounts available for construction from the December 2015 revenue forecast and from the increased federal funding from the passage of the Fixing America’s Surface Transportation (FAST) Act shall be distributed following the new construction formula defined by § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, advancing the distribution of funds under this formula and provide 45 percent of the additional funding to the State of Good Repair Program, 27.5 percent to the High Priority Projects Program, and 27.5 percent to the District Grant Program.

J.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code of Virginia, as a condition on the expenditure of all amounts included in this Item, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall include all amounts needed, not to exceed $140,000,000, in the Fiscal Year 2017 through Fiscal Year 2022 Six-Year Improvement Program adopted pursuant to § 33.2-214, for improvements to the Interstate 66 corridor inside the Capitol Beltway, including but not limited to the addition of a third eastbound travel lane on Interstate 66 from the Dulles Connector Road to State Route 237, North Fairfax Drive/N. Glebe Road exit of Interstate 66.

2. Environmental work pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act shall commence no later than July 15, 2016, and the Department shall complete a minimum of 30 percent of the design work for such capacity expansion by November 1, 2017. Amounts dedicated to such project shall not reduce amounts made available to the High Priority Projects Program or the District Grant Program.

3. It is the intent of the General Assembly that tolling on Interstate 66 inside the Capitol Beltway shall not extend beyond four hours during the morning rush hour and four hours during the evening rush hour on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, exclusive of national holidays, and tolling shall not apply on weekends.”

Explanation:
(This amendment appropriates additional transportation funding available for construction based on the December 2015 revisions to the revenue forecast and from the increased federal funding available from the passage of the Fixing America’s Surface Transportation (FAST) Act. It stipulates that these amounts will be distributed following the new construction
formula adopted pursuant to House Bill 1887, 2015 Session of the General Assembly and set out in § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, providing 45 percent of the funds to the State of Good Repair Program, and 27.5 percent each to the High Priority Projects and District Grant Programs. It further requires that as a condition on expenditures of the amounts allocated for highway construction, the Commonwealth Transportation Board must include adequate funding in the FY 2017-2022 Six Year Improvement Program to add a third eastbound travel lane on Interstate 66 from the Dulles Connector Road to the Glebe Road/Fairfax Drive exit, and begin environmental work on such project by July 15, 2016 and complete a minimum of 30 percent of the design work by November 1, 2017.)

Item 453 #3s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:
Page 380, line 39, strike "$150,000,000 the first year" and insert "$189,133,386 the first year".
Page 380, line 39, strike "$100,000,000 the second year" and insert "$189,133,386 the second year".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides level funding to the Revenue Sharing Program consistent with the FY 2016 allocation to this program.)

Item 453 #4s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:
Page 381, following line 39, insert:
"I. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 33.2-214.1, Code of Virginia, from the amounts appropriated for Highway Construction Programs, the Commonwealth Transportation Board is herein directed to allocate full funding required for the preliminary engineering and construction costs of converting existing shoulder lanes on Interstate 95 from the Rappahannock River Bridge to Garrisonville to travel lanes during morning and evening peak use periods."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the CTB to provide such funding as may be necessary for the
conversion of I-95 shoulder lanes to travel lanes.)

---

Item 453 #5s

Transportation

Department of Transportation

Language

Page 381, following line 39, insert:

"I. From the amounts appropriated in this Item for Highway Construction Programs, the Secretary of Transportation with the assistance of the Commissioner of Highways and concurrence of the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall provide for such funding and staffing as may be required to complete a detailed alternatives analysis for the upgrade of Route 220 consistent with the least environmentally damaging practicable alternative (LEDPA) analysis requested by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in March 2011 in its response to the Federal Highway Administration Record of Decision for the Interstate 73 Location Study Final Environmental Impact Statement. The Secretary shall report on the progress towards completion of the alternatives analysis to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Appropriations and Transportation and the Senate Committees on Finance and Transportation by December 1, 2016 and each fiscal quarter thereafter until submission to USACE. Upon submission, the Secretary shall provide copies of all correspondence delivered to and received from any cognizant federal agencies and the Virginia Department of Transportation to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Appropriations and Transportation and the Senate Committees on Finance and Transportation."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the development of the Route 220 alternatives analysis requested by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in March, 2011.)

---

Item 453 #6s

Transportation

Department of Transportation

Language

Page 381, strike line 25 through line 27 and insert:

"Item. These amounts are herein directed to Road Improvements that improve traffic flow and access to military installations in the Commonwealth including, $8,600,000 which shall be reserved for the replacement of the the Paradise Creek Bridge (State Bridge No. 186) on
State Route 239 over the Southern Branch of the Elizabeth River that provides access to Gates 29 and 36 of the Norfolk Naval Shipyard and $22,470,647 which shall be reserved for improvements to the Ft. Eustis Boulevard interchange with I-64 at mile marker 250 which directly benefits Joint Base Langley-Eustis and the United States Army Training and Doctrine Command."

Explanation:
(This amendment dedicates funding to specific road improvement projects that benefit military installations in the Commonwealth.)

Item 453 #7s

Transportation
Department of Transportation
Language

Language:

Page 380, line 43, strike "$2,736,051" and insert "$736,051".
Page 380, line 43, strike "$4,183,261" and insert "2,183,261".
Page 380, following line 47, insert:

"8. $2,000,000 the first year and $2,000,000 the second year in state funds shall be allocated to the unpaved secondary highway fund pursuant to § 33.2-359, Code of Virginia. From these amounts, immediate priority shall be given to the paving of State Route 622 to a rural rustic road standard. Additional funding shall then be made available for other unpaved roads in the Northern Virginia District.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides dedicated funding to the unpaved secondary highway fund from amounts proposed for deposit to the Virginia Transportation Infrastructure Bank.)

Item 453 #8s

Transportation
Department of Transportation
Language

Language:

Page 381, line 38, strike "$11,929,353" and insert "$19,890,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides full funding for rest area improvement projects proposed in SB 30, as introduced.)
Item 456 #1s

Transportation
Department of Transportation Language

Page 383, following line 7, insert:

"D. For those projects funded in-whole or in-part with any funding provided from the Hampton Roads Transportation Fund, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall accept the recommendations of the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission of any location and design, and environmental decision, as well as any plan of finance, including but not limited to the use of toll-based financing on projects approved by the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission."

Page 383, line 8, strike "D." and insert "E."

Explanation:
(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Item 457 #1s

Transportation
Department of Transportation Language

Page 386, line 18, strike "acts" and insert "Acts".
Page 386, line 19, strike "444" and insert "453".

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects an Item reference associated with transportation revenue bonds.)

Item 458 #1s

Transportation
Department of Transportation Language

Page 387, following line 22, insert:

"L. Annual data on the total number and total monetary amount of toll violations, civil
penalties, and administrative fees levied shall be reported by all toll operators and High Occupancy Toll lanes operators and compiled by the Virginia Department of Transportation and submitted to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Transportation and Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Transportation and Finance and the Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability not later than September 1, 2016, and by December 1 of each year thereafter.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment requires public and private toll road operators to report on the total number of violations and all civil penalties and administrative fees levied each year.)

---

Item 458 #2s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:
Page 387, following line 22, insert:
"L. Any fees collected by the Commissioner of Highways from permits issued to mobile food vendors in commuter parking lots in Planning District 8, as authorized by SB 515 of the 2016 Session of the General Assembly, are herein appropriated for the sole purpose of security enhancements at those commuter parking lots including, but not limited to, the purchase, installation and monitoring of security cameras.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment is a companion to SB 515 of the 2016 General Assembly authorizing VDOT to allow for mobile food vendors in commuter parking lots in Planning District 8.)

---

Item 459 #1s

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:
Page 387, following line 24, insert:
"It is the intent of the General Assembly that in filling any additional positions authorized in this Act that no additional staffing resources will be provided to the Right of Way, Land Use, or Information Technology Divisions.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the proposed increase of 315.0 FTE at the Department of Transportation.)
Transportation by the number of staff specifically related to Information Technology, Land Use, and Right of Way. An additional 215.0 FTE are authorized for District and Residency based design, inspection, and maintenance personnel.)

Item 463 #1s

Transportation
Virginia Port Authority

Language:

Page 390, following line 51, insert:

"E. Notwithstanding § 33.2-1527B, Code of Virginia, out of the funds made available in Item 453, an amount up to $47,000,000 the first year and $88,000,000 the second year shall be provided to the Virginia Port Authority for terminal improvement projects identified in Item C-43 of this Act. No state supported bond proceeds or other amounts authorized for this purpose shall be made available to the Virginia Port Authority until the MEI Project Approval Commission, as established under Chapter 47 of Title 30, Code of Virginia, has received and reviewed a plan of finance for all long range capital improvements at all Port of Virginia facilities including, but not limited to, the long-range financial forecast for port terminal revenues as well as Commonwealth Port Fund revenues, audited financial statements for the previous five fiscal years, and unaudited financial statements for the current fiscal year. In addition to these documents, the Virginia Port Authority shall provide a copy of all contractual documents and compensation incentives agreed to between the Board and the Chief Executive Officer."

Explanation:

(This amendment dedicates unobligated balances of the Priority Transportation Fund to the NIT Capital Improvement Project Identified in Item C-43.)

Item 464 #1s

Transportation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Port Authority</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,372,625" and insert "$5,422,625".
Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,437,625" and insert "$5,487,625".
Page 391, line 4, strike "$950,000 the first year" and insert "$1,000,000 the first year".
Page 391, line 4, strike "$950,000 the second year" and insert "$1,000,000 the second year".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases general fund support for payments in lieu of taxes to Port of Virginia host cities to the FY 2013 level.)

Item 464 #2s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Port Authority</td>
<td>($2,000,000)</td>
<td>($2,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,372,625" and insert "$3,372,625".
Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,437,625" and insert "$3,437,625".
Page 391, line 16, strike "in this Item" and insert "authorized in Item 106 A.1.".
Page 391, line 17, strike "shall" and insert "may".

Explanation:

(This amendment directs that up to $2.0 million GF in each year for the Port Opportunity Fund may be provided to meet any commitments authorized from the Port of Virginia Economic and Infrastructure Development Zone Grant Fund.)

Item 466 #1h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veterans and Defense Affairs</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs</td>
<td>$343,842</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 393, line 3, strike "$1,083,052" and insert "$1,426,894".
Page 393, line 8, before "Included" insert "A. ".
Page 393, after line 10, insert:
"B.1. There is hereby established a working group comprised of the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs, the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, and the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, or their designees. The working group shall be chaired by the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs.
2. The working group shall conduct a review of mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans, and make recommendations for efficient and effective coordination and monitoring of services for veterans in Virginia, as set forth in § 2.2- 2001.1. This review fulfills the requirements of recommendations 13 and 14 of the 2015 JLARC report “Operation and Performance of the Department of Veterans Services.”
3. The working group shall conduct a rigorous and objective review to (i) determine the nature of monitoring and coordination needed by veterans in order to receive adequate and timely mental health and rehabilitative services, (ii) measure the current and projected need for coordination and monitoring of mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans; (iii)
measure the current and projected capacity of private, federal, state, regional, and local entities to provide monitoring and coordination of mental health and rehabilitative services to veterans, by geographic region of the state; (iv) assess the extent of any gap between need and capacity; and (v) review and report how other states coordinate and monitor mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans. The review of other states shall include an assessment of the advantages and disadvantages of models used by other states.

4. After thoroughly considering alternative approaches, the working group shall recommend how the state can best monitor and coordinate mental health and rehabilitative services to ensure that veterans receive adequate and timely mental health and rehabilitative services as required by statute. The recommendations should include (vi) organizational structures, programs, partnerships, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications, and licensure; (vii) statutory or regulatory changes, as necessary; and (viii) estimates of the cost to the state and local governments of implementing these recommendations.

5. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide technical or other assistance to the working group, upon request.

6. The working group shall direct the appropriate agency staff to develop a detailed implementation plan for the Virginia Veteran and Families Support program, and present the plan to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission no later than November 15, 2016.

7. Upon unanimous request from the members of the working group, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer up to $343,842 to the Department of Veterans Services for the purposes of implementing the recommendations of the working group for the Virginia Veteran and Families Support program."

Explanation:

(This amendment creates a working group to be chaired by the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to study JLARC findings related to the Virginia Veteran and Families Support program, to develop a detailed implementation plan based upon its work, and to present its plan to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission no later than November 15, 2016. Upon unanimous request, the working group may request the Director, Department of Planning and Budget to transfer up to $343,842 to the Department of Veterans Services to implement the recommendations of the work group. A companion amendment to Item 470 transfers these funds from the Department of Veterans Services to this Item, pending the recommendations of the working group.)

Item 466 #2s

Veterans and Defense Affairs

Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs
Page 393, at the beginning of line 8, insert "A."
Page 393, after line 10, insert:
"B. The Secretary shall consider the feasibility of utilizing the public-private partnership
concept in the development of the two new veterans care centers in Hampton Roads and
Northern Virginia, with the assistance of the Department of General Services. A report on
this review shall be provided to the Governor, the Director of the Department of Planning
and Budget, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees
by September 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to review the
feasibility of utilizing the public-private partnership concept in the development of the two
new veterans care centers in Hampton Roads and Northern Virginia.)

Item 467 #1s

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs Language

Language:
Page 393, line 19, after "Act." insert "The recurring, dedicated special (nongeneral) fund
component of the U.S. Navy Master Jet Base and Auxiliary Landing Field encroachment
mitigation program is continued through June 30, 2018."

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies that the nongeneral fund component of the U.S. Navy Master Jet
Base and Auxiliary Landing Field encroachment mitigation program is continued through the
2016-18 biennium.)

Item 467 #2s

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs FY16-17 FY17-18
Language ($350,000) ($350,000) GF

Language:
Page 393, line 11, strike "$600,000" and insert "$250,000".
Page 393, line 11, strike "$600,000" and insert "$250,000".
Page 393, line 20, strike "600,000" and "600,000" and insert "500,000" and "500,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces proposed funding for consulting fees by $350,000 each year, from
$600,000 to $250,000 each year from the general fund. The consultants will be engaged to follow up on the recommendations of the Virginia Commission on Military Installations and Defense Activities. A companion amendment to Item 458 in Senate Bill 29 reduces the corresponding consulting fees in Fiscal Year 2016 from $250,000 to $200,000 from the general fund.)

Item 468 #1s

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Department of Veterans Services
Language

Page 393, line 43, strike "child" and insert "surviving spouse or child".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts the language concerning the limitation of higher education benefits under the Virginia Military Survivors and Dependent Education Program to reflect the inclusion of both surviving spouses and children.)

Item 470 #1s

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Department of Veterans Services
Language

Page 394, lines 27 and 28, strike "and has been unemployed for at least one year".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes the requirement which was proposed in the budget as introduced that veterans hired under the incentive grant program must have been unemployed for at least one year in order for the employer to qualify for the incentive grant of $1,000 for each veteran hired. A companion amendment to Item 461 in Senate Bill 29 makes the corresponding change for Fiscal Year 2016.)

Item 470 #2s

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Department of Veterans Services
Language

Page 394, line 7, strike "$14,458,083" and insert "$13,770,399".
Explanation:

(This amendment reduces funding for the reorganization of the Virginia Veteran and Families Support Program by $687,684 the first year from the general fund, pending a review by a work group to be convened by the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs. The work group is authorized in a companion amendment to Item 466, which also includes $343,842 the first year from the general fund for initiating the reorganization as of January 1, 2017, upon the unanimous recommendation of the work group.)

Item 472 #1s

Veterans and Defense Affairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Veterans Services</td>
<td>$177,906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 395, line 1, strike "$2,641,673" and insert "$2,819,579".

Page 395, line 1, strike "$2,722,321" and insert "$2,900,227".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $177,906 each year from the general fund for office consolidation and relocation expenses.)

Item 472.5 #1s

Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 396, after line 3, insert:

"472.5 Higher Education Interest Earnings and Rebates $5,000,000 $5,000,000
Fund Sources: General $4,000,000 $4,000,000
Higher Education Operating $1,000,000 $1,000,000 "

Page 396, after line 2 insert:

"A. The standards upon which the public institutions of higher education are deemed certified to receive the payment of interest earnings from the tuition and fees and other nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues shall be based upon the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, as approved by the General Assembly.
B. The estimated interest earnings and other revenues shall be distributed to those specific
public institutions of higher education that have been certified by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia as having met the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, based on the distribution methodology developed pursuant to Chapter 933, Enactment 2, Acts of Assembly of 2005 and reported to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee.

C. In accordance with § 2.2-5004 and 5005, Code of Virginia, this Item provides $1,750,000 the first year and $1,750,000 the second year from the general fund, and $1,000,000 from nongeneral funds in the first year and $1,000,000 from nongeneral funds in the second year for the estimated total payment to individual institutions of higher education of the interest earned on tuition and fees and other nongeneral fund Education and General Revenues deposited to the state treasury. Upon certification by the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia that all available performance benchmarks have been successfully achieved by the individual institutions of higher education, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer the appropriation in this Item for such estimated interest earnings to the general fund appropriation of each institution's Educational and General program.

D. This Item also includes $2,250,000 in the first year and $2,250,000 the second year from the general fund for the payment to individual institutions of higher education of a pro rata amount of the rebate paid to the State Commonwealth on credit card purchases not exceeding $5,000 during the previous fiscal year. The State Comptroller shall determine the amount owed to each certified institution, net of any payments due to the federal government, using a methodology that equates a pro rata share based upon the total transactions of $5,000 or less made by the institution using the state-approved credit card in comparison to all transactions of $5,000 or less using said approved credit card. By October 15, or as soon thereafter as deemed appropriate, following the year of certification, the Comptroller shall reimburse each institution its estimated pro rata share.

E. Once actual financial data from the year of certification are available, the State Comptroller and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall compare the actual data with estimates used to determine the distribution of the interest earnings, nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues, and the pro rata amounts to the certified institutions of higher education. In those cases where variances exist, the Governor shall include in his next introduced budget bill recommended appropriations to make whatever adjustments to each institution's distributed amount to ensure that each institution's incentive payments are accurate based on actual financial data.

Explanation:

(This amendment restores the amounts previously provided to higher education institutions related to interest earned on tuition and fees, and other non-general fund Education and General Revenues, as well as credit card purchase rebates deposited to the state treasury. These amounts are allocated once performance benchmarks have been met.)
Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>($5,884,370)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$64,300,609".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces the employer's share of premiums paid for the Commonwealth's health benefit plans. This amount represents the employees' share of the total health benefit plan premium increase that was paid by the Commonwealth in the introduced budget, in lieu of a year one salary increase for state and state supported local employees, faculty and teachers.)

---

Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$47,913,585</td>
<td>$8,589,610 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$118,098,564".
Page 397, line 18, strike "$187,384,742" and insert "$195,974,352".
Page 403, Item 475, strike lines 26-51
Page 404, Item 475, strike lines 1-47
Page 405, Item 475, strike lines 1-20
Page 403, Item 475, after line 25 insert:

"P.1. The Governor is hereby authorized to allocate a sum of up to $132,668,327 to the extent necessary to offset any downward revisions of the general fund revenue estimate prepared for fiscal years 2017 and 2018 after the enactment by the General Assembly of the 2016 Appropriation Act or 2017 Appropriation Act. If within 5 days of the preliminary close of the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2016, the Comptroller's analysis does not determine that a revenue re-forecast is required pursuant to § 2.2-1503.3, Code of Virginia, then such appropriation shall be used for employee compensation purposes as stated in paragraphs Q. and R., below.

2. Furthermore, $48,958,949 the first year and $85,304,674 the second year allocated to support the state share of a two percent salary adjustment for SOQ funded positions authorized in Item 139 of this act shall be unallotted if the provisions of paragraph P.1. are not met and the actions authorized in paragraphs Q. and R., of this item are not effectuated.

Q.1. Contingent on the provisions of paragraph P.1. above, the base salary of the following employees shall be increased by two percent on November 10, 2016:
a. Full-time and other classified employees of the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act;

b. Full-time employees of the Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act, except officials elected by popular vote;

c. Any official whose salary is listed in § 4-6.01 of this act, subject to the ranges specified in the agency head salary levels in § 4-6.01 c;

d. Full-time staff of the Governor's Office, the Lieutenant Governor's Office, the Attorney General's Office, Cabinet Secretaries' Offices, including the Deputy Secretaries, the Virginia Liaison Office, and the Secretary of the Commonwealth's Office;

e. Heads of agencies in the Legislative Department;

f. Full-time employees in the Legislative Department, other than officials elected by popular vote;

g. Secretaries and administrative assistants as provided for in Item 1 of this act;

h. Judges and Justices in the Judicial Department;

i. Heads of agencies in the Judicial Department;

j. Full-time employees in the Judicial Department;

k. Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan, and the Directors of the Virginia Lottery, and the Virginia Retirement System; and

l. Full-time employees of the State Corporation Commission, the Virginia College Savings Plan, the Virginia Lottery, Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, and the Virginia Retirement System.

2.a. Employees in the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall receive the salary increases authorized in this paragraph only if they attained at least a rating of "Contributor" on their latest performance evaluation.

b. Salary increases authorized in this paragraph for employees in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, employees of Independent agencies, and employees of the Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall be consistent with the provisions of this paragraph, as determined by the appointing or governing authority. However,
notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the governing authorities of those state institutions of higher education with employees not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act may implement salary increases for such employees that may vary based on performance and other employment-related factors. The appointing or governing authority shall certify to the Department of Human Resource Management that employees receiving the awards are performing at levels at least comparable to the eligible employees as set out in subparagraph 2.a. of this paragraph.

3. The Department of Human Resource Management shall increase the minimum and maximum salary for each band within the Commonwealth's Classified Compensation Plan by two percent on November 10, 2016. No salary increase shall be granted to any employee as a result of this action. The department shall develop policies and procedures to be used in instances when employees fall below the entry level for a job classification due to poor performance. Movement through the revised pay band shall be based on employee performance.

4. Out of the amounts for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included $38,547,269 the first year and $66,080,841 the second year from the general fund to support the general fund portion of costs associated with the salary increase provided in this paragraph.

5. The following agency heads, at their discretion, may utilize agency funds or the funds provided pursuant to this paragraph to implement the provisions of new or existing performance-based pay plans:

a. The heads of agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;

b. The Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission;

c. The Attorney General;

d. The Director of the Virginia Retirement System;

e. The Director of the Virginia Lottery;

f. The Director of the University of Virginia Medical Center;

g. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan; and

h. The Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority.

6. The base rates of pay, and related employee benefits, for wage employees may be increased by up to two percent no earlier than November 10, 2016. The cost of such
increases for wage employees shall be borne by existing funds appropriated to each agency.

7. The governing authorities of those state institutions of higher education with employees may provide a salary adjustment based on performance and other employment-related factors.

R.1. The appropriations in this Item include funds to increase the base salary of the following employees by two percent on December 1, 2016, provided that the governing authority of such employees certifies that the listed employees will receive the stated pay increase.

a. Locally-elected constitutional officers;

b. General Registrars and members of local electoral boards;

c. Full-time employees of locally-elected constitutional officers and,

d. Full-time employees of Community Services Boards, Centers for Independent Living, secure detention centers supported by Juvenile Block Grants, juvenile delinquency prevention and local court service units, local social services boards, local pretrial services act and comprehensive community corrections act employees, and local health departments where a memorandum of understanding exists with the Virginia Department of Health.

2. Out of the appropriation for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included $9,366,316 the first year and $18,673,901 the second year from the general fund to support the costs associated with the salary increase provided in this paragraph."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes, contingent upon sufficient revenues, a two percent raise for state employees, faculty and teachers, effective November 10, 2016, and for state-supported local employees December 1, 2016.)

Item 475 #4s

Central Appropriations | FY16-17 | FY17-18
--- | --- | ---
Central Appropriations | $4,000,000 | $4,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$74,184,979".
Page 397, line 18, strike "$187,384,742" and insert "$191,384,742".
Page 405, Item 475, after line 31 insert:
"T. Out of the appropriation for this item, $4,000,000 the first year and $4,000,000 the second year shall be transferred to the Department of State Police for salary supplements,"
subject to approval by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security of a salary compression plan for fiscal year 2017. No funds shall be included within such plan for employees of the Department of State Police with less than three years of service as of July 1, 2016. No employee receiving an adjustment under this plan shall receive a salary adjustment pursuant to the funding provided in this paragraph of more than seven percent. Prior to the implementation of this plan, copies of the approved plan shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes $4.0 million each year from the general fund for a salary compression initiative for State Police.)

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 400, line 52, strike "0.47%" and insert "0.52%".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts the group life rate for public school teachers from 90 percent to 100 percent of the Virginia Retirement System Board certified rate. There is a companion amendment in Item 139 in Direct Aid that adds the associated funding.)

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 405, line 32, strike "$17,596,330" and insert "$18,596,330".

Page 408, Item 476, after line 12 insert: "K. Up to $1,000,000 from this item may be used by the Tax Commissioner to compensate businesses that comply with the MBS dual reporting requirement by June 1, 2016. No more than $2,500 per business may be provided for complying with the reporting requirement.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for businesses who comply with the Department of Taxation's Market Based Sourcing dual reporting requirement and request reimbursement. A companion amendment to Item 275 removes $2.5 million in FY 2017 from the general fund.
to provide compensation to applicable, compliant businesses.)

Item 477 #1s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>($28,071,815)</td>
<td>($23,068,254)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($32,151,611)</td>
<td>($162,808,760)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 408, line 13, strike "$60,223,426" and insert "$0".
Page 408, line 13, strike "$185,877,014" and insert "$0".
Page 408, strike lines 13-53.
Page 409, strike lines 1-56.
Page 410, strike lines 1-5.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes undistributed appropriations related to the expansion of Medicaid, which was not adopted.)

Item 478.1 #1s

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 410, after line 43, insert:
"478.1
A.1. For each year of the biennium, there is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state treasury an amount as specified in paragraphs A.3. and A.4. below, to fund certain capital projects that are presently authorized for funding from debt issuances by either the Virginia College Building Authority or the Virginia Public Building Authority, to the extent that the existing debt for such capital projects has not been issued. The Governor shall recommend an equivalent reduction in the amount of debt authorization for the affected projects so that overall, there is no decrease or increase in total funding for such projects.

2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that any appropriation pursuant to this Item only be used to reduce the total authorized but unissued debt such that general fund cash becomes the funding source for certain capital outlay projects rather than debt. In making this substitution, priority shall be given to maintenance reserve or other small capital outlay projects that are better suited to be funded from cash or to taxable debt projects which offer the opportunity to obtain greater debt service cost savings, if funded by cash rather than debt.
3. For the first fiscal year of the biennium, the appropriation specified in paragraph A.1. above shall be equal to the lesser of $181,900,000 or the actual total general fund revenue collections for fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, reduced by any amounts needed to meet the Constitutional or statutory deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund and the statutory deposit concerning surplus revenue to the Water Quality Improvement Fund, as certified by the State Comptroller, minus the “official revenue estimate” for general fund revenues for the second year of the biennium as contained in the second enactment of Senate Bill 29 of the 2016 General Assembly, as enacted.

4. For the second year of the biennium the appropriation specified in paragraph A.1. above shall be equal to the lesser of $188,200,000 or the actual total general fund revenue collections for fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, reduced by any amounts needed to meet the Constitutional or statutory deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund and the statutory deposit concerning surplus revenue to the Water Quality Improvement Fund, as certified by the State Comptroller, minus the “official revenue estimate” for general fund revenues for the first year of the biennium as contained in the first enactment of this Act.

B. The State Comptroller shall make a commitment for any amount appropriated in this Item pursuant to paragraph A.3. above on the balance sheet of the Commonwealth for June 30, 2016. The State Comptroller shall make a commitment for any amount appropriated in this Item pursuant to paragraph A.4. above on the balance sheet of the Commonwealth for June 30, 2017.

C.1. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall report quarterly to the State Treasurer and to the Six Year Capital Outlay Planning Advisory Committee, established by § 2.2-1516 Code of Virginia, identifying the projects for which the debt authorization was replaced by appropriations pursuant to paragraph A1. above.

2. Upon notification from the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget that appropriations pursuant to paragraph A1. above have been made, the State Treasurer shall not issue any debt for the affected projects.

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the contingent use of any revenue surplus available at the close of FY 2016 and FY 2017 towards defraying the issuance of authorized general fund supported debt. A surplus may be realized due to a portion of general fund revenues, generated from nonwithholding, which is excluded from the official revenue estimate reflected in SB 29 and SB 30, as introduced.)
Independent Agencies

Virginia College Savings Plan

Language:

Page 414, strike lines 13-18.
Page 414, line 19, strike "C." and insert "B."

Explanation:

(This amendment strikes language that was updated in the Virginia College Savings Plan's enabling statute during the 2015 Session.)

Item 488 #1s

Independent Agencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia College Savings Plan</td>
<td>$485,894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 414, line 38, strike "$25,593,353" and insert "$26,079,247".
Page 414, line 38, strike "$24,359,984" and insert "$24,875,364".
Page 414 strike lines 50-51.
Page 415 strike line 1.
Page 415, line 2, strike "B." and insert "A."
Page 415, line 6, strike "C." and insert "B.".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $485,894 NGF the first year and $515,380 NGF the second year to fund the Virginia College Savings Plan's (VCSP's) comprehensive compensation plan. The agency states that it has sufficient nongeneral funds to cover the costs of this plan. VCSP also asks that the language in paragraph "A." be struck as they feel it is unnecessary.)

Item 488 #2s

Independent Agencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia College Savings Plan</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 414, line 38, strike "$25,593,353" and insert "$27,593,353".
Page 414, line 38, strike "$24,359,984" and insert "$26,359,984".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $2.0 million NGF in each year of the biennium for the SOAR Virginia program at the Virginia College Savings Plan (VCSP). SOAR is an early commitment scholarship program paid from VCSP revenues.)

Item 493 #1s

Independent Agencies
Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission

Language:
Page 416, Item 493, strike line 26 and insert "Authority: Title 65.2, Chapter 2; Title 38.2, Chapter 50, Code of Virginia.

After line 26, insert:
"A. Out of the amounts for Workers' Compensation Services shall be paid the annual salary of the chairman, $169,655 from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018, and for each of the other two Commissioners of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, $166,169 from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018.

B. In addition, retired Commissioners recalled to active duty will be paid as authorized by § 17.1-327, Code of Virginia.

C. Out of the amounts appropriated for this item, beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2020, payments of $20,000 per year shall be paid to Kurt E. Beach to offset the continuing costs of his health care."

Explanation:
(This amendment makes a technical correction to the authority under the Code of Virginia with respect to the Workers' Compensation Commission.)

Item 494 #1s

Independent Agencies
Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission

Language:

Page 416, Item 494, strike lines 36-41

Explanation:
(This amendment makes a technical correction to the authority under the Code of Virginia with respect to the Workers' Compensation Commission.)

Item C-0 #1s

General Conditions
General Conditions Language

Language:

Page 423, after line 26, insert:
"O. 1. All state entities, excluding the institutions of higher education governed under Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, shall submit requests to use Design-build or Construction Management procurement methods, prior to proceeding with design, for new general fund supported construction projects, to the Department of General Services. The Department will review proposed construction procurement methods and make a decision on the appropriate method to be used. The method approved by the Department shall be carried out by the agency or institution of higher education. Approved projects and the approved procurement method shall be posted publicly on the Commonwealth's statewide electronic procurement system and program, eVA, at least 30 days prior to advertising for design services.

2. State entities, including institutions of higher education governed under Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, with general fund supported projects already under a design contract may proceed with its selected procurement; however; the agency or institution will inform the Department of the procurement process selected, and comply with the posting requirements in this section for the construction procurement associated with such design.

3. The requirements of this section shall remain in effect until such time as the requirements of Chapters 776 and 760 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly, fourth and fifth enactment clauses are satisfied."

Explanation:

(This language only amendment requires state entities, including higher education institutions under Level I and Level II Restructuring, to receive approval from the Department of General Services prior to using Design-build and Construction Management procurement methods for new general fund supported construction projects. All state entities, including all higher education institutions, will report on existing general fund supported projects. This will provide appropriate oversight while completing the construction procurement report required by Chapters 776 and 760 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly.)
**Item C-8.1 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 424, after line 31, insert:

"C-8.1 Improvements: Renovate and Upgrade Hazel Hall $3,000,000 $0

**Fund Sources:** Nongeneral $3,000,000 $0"

**Explanation:**

(This amendment authorizes $3.0 million NGF in the first year of the biennium provided by a private donor to renovate and upgrade Hazel Hall at George Mason University School of Law on the Arlington Campus. The renovations and upgrades will encompass 21,000 square feet and will include more efficient use of the admissions and library spaces as well as providing more student study and collaboration areas.)

**Item C-8.1 #2s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>$15,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 424, after line 31, insert:

"C-8.1 New Construction: Construct Basketball Training, Wrestling and Athlete Academic Support Center $15,500,000 $0

**Fund Sources:** Nongeneral $15,500,000 $0"

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $15.5 million NGF the first year from donor raised funds to construct a Basketball Training, Wrestling and Athlete Academic Support Center. Athletic fees will not be raised to support this new facility.)

**Item C-10.1 #1s**

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Madison University</td>
<td>$35,000,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 424, after line 31, insert:

"C-10.1 New Construction: Construct Basketball Training, Wrestling and Athlete Academic Support Center $35,000,000 $0

**Fund Sources:** Nongeneral $35,000,000 $0"
Language:

Page 424, after line 39, insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C-10.1 New Construction: Construct Phillips Dining Hall Replacement</th>
<th>$35,000,000</th>
<th>$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds</td>
<td>$26,600,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nongeneral</td>
<td>$8,400,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $35.0 million in NGF in the first year to construct a replacement for the Phillips Dining Hall at James Madison University. From that amount, $26.6 million is provided from 9(C) revenue bonds and $8.4 million in auxiliary reserve funds.)

Item C-12 #1s

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18

| Longwood University | ($17,640,000) | $0  | NGF |

Language:

Page 425, line 7, strike "$17,640,000" and insert "$0".
Page 425, strike lines 7-9.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes almost $17.7 million in 9 (d) bond proceeds at the request of Longwood University. The project is not needed in this biennium.)

Item C-13 #1s

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18

| Longwood University | ($35,878,000) | $0  | NGF |

Language:

Page 425, line 10, strike "$35,878,000" and insert "$0".
Page 425, strike lines 10-12.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes almost $35.9 million in 9 (d) bond proceeds at the request of Longwood University. The project is not needed in this biennium.)

Item C-35.1 #1s
Public Safety

State Police, Department of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$800,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 429, after line 13, insert:

"C-35.1 New Construction: Construct Area 12 Office Building $800,000 $0 Fund Sources: General $800,000 $0 "

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $800,000 GF the first year to construct a new area 12 office building for the Department of State Police. The current building has had problems with mold and flooding.)

Transportation

Virginia Port Authority

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($135,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 430, line 4, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$215,000,000".
Page 430, line 5, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$215,000,000".
Page 430, line 6, before "The" insert "A.1.".
Page 430, line 8, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$215,000,000".
Page 430, after line 9, insert:

"2. Prior to the receipt of any state supported bond proceeds authorized in this Item, the Virginia Port Authority shall comply with all provisions set forth in Item 463 E. of this Act."

Page 430, line 12, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$215,000,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $135.0 million from bond proceeds in the first year for this project. Other transportation funding of $135.0 million is being provided for this project under Item 463 E. along with additional requirements related to the funding.)

Central Appropriations
Central Capital Outlay

Language:

Page 432, line 16, strike “D.” and insert “D.1.”.
Page 432, after line 25, insert:
“2. In order to reduce building operation costs and repay capital investments, agencies and institutions of higher education may consider maintenance reserve projects which result in guaranteed savings to the agency or institution pursuant to § 11-34.3 Code of Virginia and in accordance with Executive Order 31.”.

Explanation:

(This language amendment states that agencies and higher education institutions may consider maintenance reserve projects which result in guaranteed savings.)

Item C-44 #2s

Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 430, line 18, strike "$98,400,000" and insert "$99,400,000".
Page 430, line 19, strike "$98,400,000" and insert "$99,400,000".
Page 432, line 13, strike "$98,400,000" and insert "$99,400,000".
Page 433, after line 4, insert:
"L. After the completion of a Capital Outlay Master Plan update, an amount of $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be authorized for use by Norfolk State University for additional maintenance needs.

M. After the completion of a Capital Outlay Master Plan update, an amount of $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be authorized for use by Virginia State University for additional maintenance needs.”

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $500,000 GF each for Virginia State University and Norfolk State University in the second year for additional Maintenance Reserve needs. The institutions will receive the additional funding upon completion of their updated Capital Outlay Master Plans as authorized under SB 731.)

Item C-45 #1s

Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Central Capital Outlay

($13,049,000) $0 NGF

Language:
Page 433, line 5, strike "$13,049,000" and insert "$0".
Page 433 strike lines 5-45.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates the almost $13.1 million in equipment funding for existing projects nearing completion contained in the introduced budget. The funding has been provided in SB 731.)

Item C-46 #1s

Central Appropriations FY16-17 FY17-18
Central Capital Outlay ($4,000,000) $0 GF

Language:
Page 433, line 46, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$16,000,000".
Page 433, line 48, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$16,000,000".
Page 433, line 49, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$16,000,000".
Page 434, strike lines 1-2 and insert:
"B. The list of projects that shall be funded for pre-planning and detailed planning in the Central Planning Fund are listed in Senate Bill 731.".
Page 434, strike lines 3-55.
Page 435, strike lines 1-7.

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding for project planning by $4.0 million GF in the first year and eliminates language related to the specific projects. A list of projects is provided under SB 731. The $16.0 million referred to in SB 731 is appropriated in this Act.)

Item C-47 #1s

Central Appropriations FY16-17 FY17-18
Central Capital Outlay ($1,744,168,000) ($10,000,000) NGF

Language:
Page 435, line 8, strike "$1,852,698,000" and insert "$108,530,000".
Page 435, line 8, strike "$50,000,000" and insert "$40,000,000".
Page 435, line 8, strike "Construction".

Page 435, line 9, strike "$103,405,000" and insert "$83,530,000."
Page 435, line 10, strike "$1,749,293,000" and insert "$25,000,000".
Page 435, line 10, strike "$50,000,000" and insert "$40,000,000."
Page 435, strike lines 11-28.
Page 435, line 29, strike "B.1." and insert "A."
Page 435, line 30, strike "$1,640,293,000 from bond proceeds and $103,405,000" and insert "$83,530,000".
Page 435, line 30, strike "this section § 2.0 of this" and insert "SB 731 under 1. § 3 for projects authorized to proceed to construction."
Page 435, strike lines 31-50.
Page 436, strike lines 1-51.
Page 437, strike lines 1-51.
Page 438, strike line 1.
Page 438, line 2, strike "D." and insert "B."
Page 438, line 3, strike the first "$50,000,000" and insert "$25,000,000".
Page 438, line 3, strike the second "$50,000,000" and insert "$40,000,000.".
Page 438, line 9, strike "D" and insert "B".
Page 438, line 11, strike "D" and insert "B".
Page 438, after line 11, insert:
"4. Out of the amounts appropriated in this Item in the first year, the following project shall be funded:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Code</th>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>Renovate Space for the Center for Human Therapeutics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. The project in B.4. shall comply with § 2.2-1182 (High Performance Building Act) and 2.2-1183 (Building Standards), Code of Virginia.
C. Notwithstanding §4-4.01, of the Appropriations Act, funding shall be released to the Department of General Services, pursuant to projects in the Capitol Complex Infrastructure Security project, and the Department is hereby directed to proceed immediately to execute contracts for design and construction services needed to complete the General Assembly Building upon receipt of the released funds."

Explanation:

(This amendment alters Item C-47 to include only the nongeneral funds for projects authorized to proceed to construction under SB 731, $65.0 million for bond proceeds for the Higher Education Research Initiative, and language related to previous projects.)

Item C-47.5 #1s
Central Appropriations

Page 438, after line 11, insert:

"C-47.5 Improvements: Capital Outlay Pool $20,000,000 $0
Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds $20,000,000 $0
Nongeneral $0 $0"

Page 438, after line 11, insert:

"A. 1. A total of $20,000,000 plus amounts to fund related issuance costs, and other financing expenses is hereby authorized for issuance in the first year by the Virginia Public Building Authority pursuant to § 2.2-2263, Code of Virginia for water quality projects as set out in this paragraph.

2. There is hereby appropriated $20,000,000 in the first year from such bond proceeds, for the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, established in Item 370 of this act and administered by the Department of Environmental Quality. In accordance with the purpose of the Fund, the bond proceeds shall be used to provide grants solely for capital projects, including: i) new stormwater best management practices; ii) stormwater best management practice retrofits; iii) stream restoration; iv) low impact development projects; v) buffer restoration; vi) pond retrofits; and vii) wetlands restoration. Such grants shall be in accordance with eligibility determinations made by the Department of Environmental Quality.

3. This appropriation is subject to the conditions in § 2-0 F of this act.

4. Except as provided for in paragraph A.3. of this item, the provisions of §§ 2.0 and 4-4.01 of this act and the provisions of § 2.2-1132, Code of Virginia, shall not apply to projects supported in the program.”.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $20.0 million in bond proceeds in the first year for the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund, a program administered by the Department of Environmental Quality.)

Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$20,000,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Central Capital Outlay

Language:
Page 438, line 12, strike "$7,700,000" and insert "$0".
Page 438, strike lines 12-22.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $7.7 million in bond proceeds contained in the introduced budget for supplemental funding for a previously approved project. The funding has been included in SB 731.)

Item C-49 #1s

Central Appropriations FY16-17 FY17-18
Central Capital Outlay ($29,300,000) $0 NGF

Language:
Page 438, line 23, strike "$29,300,000" and insert "$0".
Page 438, strike lines 23-32.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $29.3 million in bond proceeds contained in the introduced budget for supplemental funding for two veterans' care centers. The funding has been included in SB 731.)

Item C-53 #1s

Central Appropriations
9(C) Revenue Bonds Language

Language:
Page 439, line 37, strike "$14,387,000" and insert "$40,987,000".
Page 439, after line 46, insert:

"James Madison University (216) Construct Phillips Dining Hall
C-10.1 (XXXXX) $26,600,000".

Page 440, line 4, strike "$14,387,000" and insert "$40,987,000".
Explanation:

(This amendment updates the 9 (c) revenue bond table in this Item. A budget amendment, Item C-10.1 #1s, authorizes this project and it was previously incorporated in SB 61, the 9 (c) issuance bill. It is the intent of this amendment that a project number will be assigned during enrolling.)

Central Appropriations

9(D) Revenue Bonds Language

Language:

Page 440, line 12, strike "$211,227,000" and insert "$157,709,000".
Page 440, strike lines 27-30.
Page 441, line 8, strike "$211,227,000" and insert "$157,709,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes two 9 (d) projects that were authorized at Longwood University. The University requested that the projects be eliminated as they do not need the authorization during this biennium.)

Transfers

Interfund Transfers Language

Language:

Page 442, line 39, strike "78,900,000" and insert "83,600,000".
Page 442, line 40, strike "79,500,000" and insert "89,100,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the transfer of net profits from the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to the general fund by $4,700,000 the first year and $9,600,000 the second year. A companion amendment to Senate Bill 29 increases the transfer of net profits by $3,800,000 in Fiscal Year 2016.)
Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 446, after line 43, insert:
"DD. The State Comptroller shall deposit an additional $280,000 to the general fund on or before June 30, 2017, and an additional $600,000 to the general fund on or before June 30, 2018, from the fees generated by the Firearms Transaction and Concealed Weapons Permit Programs at the Department of State Police."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the deposit to the general fund from firearms transaction and concealed weapons permit fees by $280,000 the first year and $600,000 the second year. A companion amendment to Part 3 in Senate Bill 29 captures the projected increase in fees in Fiscal Year 2016.)

Item 3-1.01 #3s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 442, line 39, strike "78,900,000" and insert "79,628,070".
Page 442, line 40, strike "79,500,000" and insert "80,228,070".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases by $728,070 each year the transfer to the general fund of net profits from the sale of alcoholic beverages. This increase is due to the authorization for expanded hours of operation for ABC stores on New Year's Day and on Sundays, which is included in a companion amendment to Item 387.)

Item 3-1.01 #4s

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 443, strike lines 15 through 43.
Page 443, after line 14, insert:
"F. On or before June 30 of each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer $12,629,154 the first year and $12,629,154 the second year to the general fund from the agencies and fund sources listed below, for expenses incurred by central service agencies:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Name</th>
<th>Fund Group</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board (157)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$61,074</td>
<td>$61,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Elections (132)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$957</td>
<td>$957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture &amp; Consumer Services (301)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$17,482</td>
<td>$17,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture &amp; Consumer Services (301)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$35,474</td>
<td>$35,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forestry (411)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$42,081</td>
<td>$42,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forestry (411)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$334</td>
<td>$334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community Develop. (165)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Accountancy (226)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$10,155</td>
<td>$10,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Bar Examiners (233)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$7,587</td>
<td>$7,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Professional &amp; Occupational Reg. (222)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$7,650</td>
<td>$7,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Professional &amp; Occupational Reg. (222)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$3,248</td>
<td>$3,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health Professions (223)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$33,161</td>
<td>$33,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Labor and Industry (181)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$10,226</td>
<td>$10,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Virginia Higher Ed. Center</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$22,282</td>
<td>$22,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Name</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$25,161</td>
<td>$25,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$19,314</td>
<td>$19,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health (601)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$220,055</td>
<td>$220,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance Administration (149)</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$425,602</td>
<td>$425,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco Indemnification &amp; Revit. Commission (851)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$18,714</td>
<td>$18,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia for Healthy Youth Foundation (852)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$19,464</td>
<td>$19,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (751)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$26,440</td>
<td>$26,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Development Services (720)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$20,612</td>
<td>$20,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (262)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$61,116</td>
<td>$61,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (262)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$373</td>
<td>$373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia College Savings Plan (174)</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$645,854</td>
<td>$645,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court (111)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$273,576</td>
<td>$273,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia State</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$73,122</td>
<td>$73,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Name</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Requested</td>
<td>Appropriated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar (117) Department of Conservation and Recreation (199)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$182,537</td>
<td>$182,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation (199)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$55,954</td>
<td>$55,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Game and Inland Fisheries (403)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$750,436</td>
<td>$750,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission (402)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$20,208</td>
<td>$20,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission (402)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$10,075</td>
<td>$10,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Natural History (942)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$3,930</td>
<td>$3,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic Beverage Control (999)</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services (140)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$56,643</td>
<td>$56,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services (140)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$71,485</td>
<td>$71,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Fire Programs (960)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$14,376</td>
<td>$14,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police (156)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$103,044</td>
<td>$103,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Military Affairs (123)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$8,722</td>
<td>$8,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Corporation</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$7,120</td>
<td>$7,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commission (171)  
Innovation & Entrepreneurship Invest. Authority (934)  
Department of Aviation (841)  
Department of Rail and Public Transportation (505)  
Department of Motor Vehicles (154)  
Department of Transportation (501)  
Motor Vehicle Dealer Board (506)  
Virginia Port Authority (407)  
Virginia Port Authority (407)  

Total $12,629,154 $12,629,154

Page 444, strike lines 1 through 24.

Explanation:

(This amendment reflects a recalculation by the Department of Accounts of the amount of central service agency expenses to be recovered from non-general fund agencies. The amendment increases the amount transferred to the general fund by $4,569,492 in each year.)

Item 3-5.03 #1s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I Language

Language:

Page 449, line 15, strike "$388,200,000" and "$401,700,000" and insert "$385,000,000" and
"$398,500,000", respectively.

Explanation:
(This amendment updates the estimated amount to be transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund. These funds are derived from the 0.375 cent increase in the state sales and use tax levied pursuant to § 58.1-638, Code of Virginia, and are used to meet the Commonwealth's responsibilities for the Standards of Quality prescribed pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2, of the Constitution of Virginia. The revised estimate is based on the Department of Taxation's Midsession 2016 Standard Forecast. Companion amendments reflect the reduction in resources and the net decrease in the amount of Direct Aid funding.)

Item 3-5.03 #2s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections
Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I Language

Page 449, line 15, strike "$388,200,000" and "$401,700,000" and insert "$388,409,559" and "$401,909,559", respectively.

Explanation:
(This amendment updates the estimated amount to be transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund by $209,559 each year, due to the impact of Senate Bill 444. Companion amendments reflect the additional resources and the net additional amount of Direct Aid funding.)

Item 3-5.12 #1s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections
Retail Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Research and Development Language

Page 451, strike lines 13 through 17, and insert:

"§ 3-5.12 RETAIL SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, and beginning July 1, 2016, the retail sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, applicable to tangible personal property purchased or leased for use or consumption directly and exclusively in basic research or research and development in the
experimental or laboratory sense, shall apply to such property used in a federally funded research and development center, regardless of whether such property is used by the purchaser, lessee, or another person or entity.

B. The Department of Taxation shall continue and complete any audit of a federally funded research and development center initiated prior to July 1, 2016 that involves review of the center's use of the sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3 by such center.

C. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve any federally funded research and development center of any tax liability identified by an audit referenced in subsection B for retail sales and use tax due for the purchase of tangible personal property pursuant to the law in effect at the time of the purchase."

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies language related to the research and development sales and use tax exemption.)

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections
Sunset Dates for Income Tax Credits and Sales and Use Tax Exemptions

Language:
Page 451, after line 25, insert:

"§ 3-5.14 SUNSET DATES FOR INCOME TAX CREDITS AND SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTIONS

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law the General Assembly shall not advance the sunset date on any existing sales tax exemption or tax credit beyond June 30, 2022. Any new sales tax exemption or tax credit enacted by the General Assembly prior to the 2021 regular legislative session shall have a sunset date not later than June 30, 2022. However, this requirement shall not apply to tax exemptions administered by the Department of Taxation under § 58.1-609.11, relating to exemptions for nonprofit entities.

B. By November 1, 2020, the Department of Taxation shall report to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences, on the revenue impact of every sales tax exemption and tax credit scheduled to expire on or before June 30, 2022. The report shall include the prior fiscal year's state and local sales tax impact of each expiring sales tax exemption, and the prior fiscal year's general fund revenue impact
of each expiring tax credit. The tax credit revenue impact analysis shall be inclusive of credits claimed against any tax imposed under Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia.

C. The Department shall provide an updated revenue impact report no later than November 1, 2025, and every five years thereafter, for sales tax exemptions and tax credits set to expire within two years following the date of the report. Such reports shall be distributed to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences.”.

Explanation:

(This amendment requires that for existing tax credits and sales and use tax exemptions with a sunset date, and for any new credit or sales and use tax exemption enacted prior to 2021, the sunset dates shall not be set beyond June 30, 2022. In addition, this amendment requires that by November 1, 2020, the Department of Taxation shall report to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences, the revenue impact of every sales tax exemption and tax credit scheduled to expire on or before June 30, 2022. It also requires that beginning November 1, 2025 and for every five years thereafter the Department shall provide an updated revenue impact report for sales tax exemptions and tax credits set to expire within two years following the date of the report.)

Item 3-5.14 #2s

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Neighborhood Assistance Act Tax Credit Language

Language:

Page 451, after line 25, insert:

"§ 3-5.14 NEIGHBORHOOD ASSISTANCE ACT TAX CREDIT

Notwithstanding § 58.1-439.20 of the Code of Virginia or any other provision of law, for Fiscal Year 2017 and each fiscal year thereafter, the annual amount of the Neighborhood Assistance Act Tax Credit available under § 58.1-439.18 et seq., Code of Virginia, shall be limited to $22 million allocated as follows: $11 million for education proposals for approval by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and $11 million for all other proposals for approval by the Commissioner of the State Department of Social Services.”

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the annual fiscal year cap for the Neighborhood Assistance Act Tax Credit to $22 million, and equalizes the amount of such cap allocated to education proposals and other proposals. Therefore, this amendment would allocate $11 million of the cap to education proposals and $11 million to other proposals. The increased cap would be
effective for FY 2017 and each year thereafter. The fiscal impact of this amendment is assumed in SB 30, as introduced. This amendment is similar to SB 422, which passed the Senate.)

---

**Item 3-5.14 #3s**

**Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections**

**Limited Residential Lodging Language**

**Language:**

Page 451, after line 25, insert:

"§ 3-5.14 LIMITED RESIDENTIAL LODGING

Notwithstanding any other law, any legislation passed by the 2016 Session of the General Assembly that creates a new Chapter 13.4 (§ 55-248.53 et seq.) of Title 55 of the Code of Virginia relating to the collection of taxes and the preemption of local authority regarding limited residential lodging shall not become effective until (i) such legislation is reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly and (ii) the Virginia Housing Commission completes a study regarding limited residential lodging and reports its work by December 1, 2016 to the chairmen of the Senate Committee on Finance and the House Committee on Finance."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires that any legislation passed by the 2016 Session of the General Assembly that creates a new Chapter 13.4 of Title 55 of the Code of Virginia relating to the collection of taxes and the preemption of local authority regarding limited residential lodging shall not become effective until it is reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly and the Virginia Housing Commission completes a study and reports its work to the chairmen of the Senate and House Finance Committees.)

---

**Item 3-6.04 #1s**

**Adjustments and Modifications to Fees**

**Qualified Equity and Subordinated Debt Investment Tax Credit Language**

**Language:**

Page 451, strike lines 41 through 50.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment strikes Item § 3-6.04 QUALIFIED EQUITY AND SUBORDINATED
DEBT INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT. By statute, this tax credit is available to qualified investors in qualified technology, biotechnology and energy startups across the Commonwealth generally. By striking this language, the General Assembly reaffirms the statutory intention of this legislation.

---

Item 3-6.05 #1s

Adjustments and Modifications to Fees

Deposit of Fines and Fees

Language:

Page 452, strike lines 2 through 12.
Page 452, line 13, strike "2." and insert "A.1."
Page 452, line 16, strike "3." and insert "2.".

Explanation:

(This eliminates outdated language concerning deposits of fines and fees.)

---

Item 4-4.01 #1s

Capital Projects

General

Language:

Page 469, at the end of line 29, insert:

"For nongeneral fund projects such notification shall include: i) fund detail for the source of the nongeneral funds to be used, and an explanation of the impact on the nongeneral fund program where the funds would have been otherwise spent; and: ii) comments from a capital budget cost review by the Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Outlay Management.".

Page 470, following line 1, insert:

"4. Authorization by MEI Project Approval Commission
a) Prior to the approval by the Governor of any nongeneral fund capital project or land acquisition authorized in this paragraph and paragraph f, all projects initiated by gift or nongeneral fund purchase shall be submitted for review by the MEI Project Approval Commission, as established under Chapter 47 of Title 30, Code of Virginia and in accordance with the provisions of § 30-310 B, Code of Virginia.".

Explanation:
(This amendment adds additional transparency to nongeneral fund capital project requests that are not expressly authorized in the Appropriation Act and requires the review of the MEI Project Approval Commission of both nongeneral fund capital projects as well as lands acquired by the Department of Conservation and Recreation for State Parks or Natural Area Preserves prior to authorization by the Governor.)

**Item 4-5.04 #1s**

**Special Conditions and Restrictions on Expenditures**

**Goods and Services Language**

**Language:**

Page 480, after line 24, insert:
"1. MEDICAL SERVICES: No expenditures from general or nongeneral fund sources may be made out of any appropriation by the General Assembly to any organizations for providing abortion services, except as otherwise required by federal law or Chapters 644 and 645, 1982 Acts of Assembly."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment prohibits any funding in the budget from being used for abortion services unless otherwise required by federal or state law. The introduced budget did not include this language, which is currently in the 2015 Appropriation Act.)

**Item 4-6.01 #1s**

**Positions and Employment**

**Employee Compensation Language**

**Language:**

Page 486, strike lines 32 through 35.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates references to the salaries of two full-time members of the Virginia Parole Board. By statute, there are only three full-time members of the Parole Board, and the budget as introduced erroneously listed five.)

**Item 4-6.01 #2s**

**Positions and Employment**

**Employee Compensation Language**
Language:

Page 491, line 26, after k.1. insert "a."
Page 491, after line 35, insert
"b. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state employees will be paid on the first
workday of July for the work period June 10 to June 24 in any calendar year in which July 1
falls on a weekend."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language in Part 4 to account for a 25th pay period in FY 2017. This
amendment provides that, for the work period June 10 - June 24, employees be paid on the
first workday in July, if July 1 in that calendar year falls on a weekend.)

Item 4-10.00 #1s

Research and Commercialization Requirements

Virginia Research Alliance Fund

Language:

Page 503, after line 26, insert:

"§4-10 RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION REQUIREMENTS

§4-10.01 VIRGINIA RESEARCH ALLIANCE FUND

a. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the
Virginia Research Alliance Fund. The Fund shall be established on the books of the
Comptroller. All moneys appropriated by the General Assembly for the Fund, and from any
other sources public or private, shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Fund.
Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be credited to it. Any
moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of each fiscal year shall
not revert to the general fund but shall be credited to it. Expenditures and disbursements
from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants issued by the Comptroller
upon written request signed by the Director of the State Council of Higher Education for
Virginia.

b. Moneys in the Fund shall be used to promote research and development excellence in the
Commonwealth; to position the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based and
technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and to encourage
cooperation and collaboration among Virginia's public higher education research institutions, and with the private sector, in designated areas and with activities that foster economic development and job creation in the Commonwealth. Areas will be designated in the Appropriations Act and guidelines associated with receiving grants under the Fund shall be developed by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.

c. Grants or loans from the Fund shall be administered by the Virginia Research Advisory Committee (V-RAC) which shall consist of the Director of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Secretary of Finance, a staff designee of the House Appropriations Committee, a staff designee of the Senate Finance Committee, one citizen member with relevant professional experience in research or research commercialization appointed by the Speaker of the House, and one citizen member with relevant professional experience in research or research commercialization appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. Citizen members shall not have any current direct or indirect financial interest in proposals that come before the Virginia Research Advisory Committee.

d. Not more than $4,000,000 per year in total may be expended from the Fund.”.

Explanation:
(This amendment creates the Virginia Research Alliance Fund and the Virginia Research Advisory Committee (V-RAC) in order to promote research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; to position the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and to encourage cooperation and collaboration among Virginia's public higher education research institutions, and with the private sector, in designated areas and with activities that foster economic development and job creation in the Commonwealth.)

Effective Date

Language:

Page 503, line 47, strike "on its passage as provided in § 1-214, Code of Virginia" and insert "July 1, 2016".

Explanation:
(This amendment is a technical change to correct the effective date of the appropriation act.)

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

H.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; equipment used to make beer.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 859 (eight hundred fifty-nine) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; equipment used to make beer.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 29 (twenty-nine) with amendments as substituted for House amendments.
H.B. 30 (thirty) with amendments as substituted for House amendments.
H.B. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 859 (eight hundred fifty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 884 (eight hundred eighty-four).
H.B. 1191 (one thousand one hundred ninety-one).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 298 (two hundred ninety-eight) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to coal tax credits.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 298, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--29. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 775 (seven hundred seventy-five) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor were offered:

1. Line 35, engrossed, after or more
   insert
   of the equity ownership

2. Line 218, engrossed, at the beginning of the line
   strike
   Nothing
   insert
   Except as provided in § 59.1-569, nothing

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 775, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
H.B. 1305 (one thousand three hundred five) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 196, engrossed, after projects insert
   for which an initial interconnection request form has been filed with an electric utility or a regional transmission organization after January 1, 2015, and

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1305, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--1.
NAYS--Black, Chase--2.
RULE 36--Cosgrove--1.

RECESS

At 2:20 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 4:15 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 4:15 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Senator Obenshain, from the Committee for Courts of Justice, presented the following report:

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

March 2, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia, as follows:
The Honorable Jane M. Roush, of Fairfax, as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for a term of twelve years commencing March 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 2, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH A SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 416. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.56, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging Act; penalty.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 563. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—32. NAYS—4. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—Petersen, Reeves, Sturtevant, Surovell—4.
RULE 36—0.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 64 (sixty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.
Wednesday, March 2, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:


RULE 36--Petersen--1.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Senator Stanley, by leave, under Senate Rule 11 (b) presented the following resolution which was ordered to be printed and referred:

S.R. 65. Nominating a person to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.
Patrons--Stanley, Sturtevant and Vogel
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

RECESS

At 4:20 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 4:50 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 4:50 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 2, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SENATE AMENDMENTS AS SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE AMENDMENTS TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:
H.B. 29. A BILL to amend and reenact Chapter 665 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly, which appropriated the public revenues and provided a portion of such revenues for the two years ending, respectively, on the thirtieth day of June, 2015, and the thirtieth day of June, 2016.

H.B. 30. A BILL for all appropriations of the Budget submitted by the Governor of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending respectively on the thirtieth day of June, 2017, and the thirtieth day of June, 2018.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 775. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-570, relating to the Fantasy Contests Act; registration required; conditions of registration; penalty.

H.B. 1305. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660, and 58.1-3661 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption and real and personal property tax exemption; solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:


H.B. 339. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-811, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to recordation tax; exemption.

H.B. 859. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; equipment used to make beer.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36–0.


RULE 36–0.
JOINT ORDER FOR ELECTIONS

The President stated that the Senate on its part was ready to proceed, pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 210, with the execution of the Joint Order to the election of a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 65 (sixty-five) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 65

Nominating a person to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia as follows:

The Honorable Jane M. Roush, of Fairfax, as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for a term of twelve years commencing March 1, 2016.

S.R. 65, on motion of Senator Stanley, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

Senator Stanley was ordered to inform the House of Delegates of the nomination made by the Senate.

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 29 (twenty-nine) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its amendments substituted for House amendments and respectfully requested a committee of conference.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 30 (thirty) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its amendments substituted for House amendments and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 416 (four hundred sixteen) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.56, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging Act; penalty.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Cosgrove, McDougle, McPike, Obenshain, Stanley, Suetterlein--7.
RULE 36--0.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the following nomination had been made by the House:
For a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia:

Jane M. Roush.

The roll was called with the following results:

For a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 65 received an affirmative vote of 22.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Petersen--1.

The President appointed Senators Chafin, Sturtevant, and Deeds, the committee on the part of the Senate to count and report the vote of each house in each case.

Subsequently, the committee reported as follows:

Whole number of votes necessary to elect:

In the House of Delegates . . . . 51
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21

For a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for a term of twelve years commencing March 1, 2016:

Jane M. Roush received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . 38
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 22

On motion of Senator Stanley, the reading of the report was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Edwards--1.
RULE 36--0.
No nominee for justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia, for a term of twelve years, commencing March 1, 2016, having received the vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the General Assembly, it was declared by the President that no election resulted for that office.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators McDougle, Stanley, and Wexton, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine).

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators McDougle, Stanley, and Locke, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.J.R. 84 (eighty-four).

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators Newman, McDougle, and Lucas, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators Newman, McDougle, and Wexton, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve).

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House had suspended the special and continuing joint order until a later date.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 2, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 29. A BILL to amend and reenact Chapter 665 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly, which appropriated the public revenues and provided a portion of such revenues for the two years ending, respectively, on the thirtieth day of June, 2015, and the thirtieth day of June, 2016.

H.B. 30. A BILL for all appropriations of the Budget submitted by the Governor of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending respectively on the thirtieth day of June, 2017, and the thirtieth day of June, 2018.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--McDougle, Petersen, Reeves, Sturtevant--4.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Norment, Hanger, Howell, Saslaw, Newman, Ruff, and Wagner, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 29 (twenty-nine).

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Norment, Hanger, Howell, Saslaw, Newman, Ruff, and Wagner, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 30 (thirty).

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Stuetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 56 (fifty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 60 (sixty).

HONORARY RECESS

Senator Surovell addressed the Senate in memory of Hannah Graham.

Senator Surovell requested that when the Senate recesses today, it recess in memory of Hannah Graham.

RECESS

At 5:55 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess in memory of Hannah Graham until 12 m. on Thursday, March 3, 2016.

The motion was agreed to in memory of Hannah Graham.

The hour of 12 m. on Thursday, March 3, 2016, having arrived, the Chair was resumed.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until 12:01 p.m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
Thursday, March 3, 2016

The Senate met at 12:01 p.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Michael Sage, Freedom Tabernacle Baptist Church, Atkins, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

I am humbly honored to stand here today calling upon You, Almighty God, to forever bless our General Assembly. Thankfully, since Washington, Jefferson, and others, this body has sought the favor of Your grace and the guidance of Your wisdom. Grant to us a constant respect for our history and a renewed confidence for our tomorrows in Virginia. Bless our Senators, their staffs and their families. Bestow upon them wisdom, insight, discernment and patience as they conduct our affairs today. If a house divided cannot stand then we seek unity. We solicit mutual respect. From my personal faith, in the Book of Romans, I find that we are to perpetually hold in our hearts, good will to everyone and ill will to no one. May a sincere spirit of strong camaraderie solidify the lives of us Virginians from our magnificent shorelines to our majestic mountains and may this same petition extend to the entire United States. So, in our great tradition of religious liberties, we ask again this day that Your enduring mercies be with us, Your eternal love be upon us and that Your everlasting peace be before us. I pray we will be steadfast in our vigilance and unwavering in our resolve to assure our children even greater provisions than those of our parents. We remain confident that faith, hope and love shall never perish from our midst. This prayer I offer to you in the name of Christ Jesus my Lord with compassion and charity to all. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen, Stanley--4.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 2, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:
S.B. 83. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-234 of the Code of Virginia, relating to campus police; mutual aid agreements; memoranda of understanding.

S.B. 268. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-6023 and 3.2-6034 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 60 of Title 3.2 an article numbered 5, consisting of sections numbered 3.2-6043, 3.2-6044, and 3.2-6045; and to repeal §§ 3.2-6018 and 3.2-6042 of the Code of Virginia, relating to criminal and civil penalties for animal disease violations.

S.B. 293. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 44-13.1 through 44-13.4, relating to the Virginia National Guard Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Program.

S.B. 338. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 23 a section numbered 23-9.2:19, relating to study abroad programs; reporting requirements.

S.B. 680. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 30-19.1:12, relating to the General Assembly; Joint Legislation Audit and Review Commission; fiscal impact statements for executive orders.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 296. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-13 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special conservators of the peace; criminal history record information check required.

S.B. 329. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority. EMERGENCY


S.B. 589. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-439.28 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the education improvement scholarship tax credit program; disbursement of donations.

S.B. 781. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 53.1-70.1, relating to local correctional facilities; transport of prisoners.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTES AND HAS REQUESTED COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 120. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

S.B. 253. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:
Thursday, March 3, 2016


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 681. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4 , relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

H.B. 752. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


S.J.R. 85. Establishing a joint committee of the Senate Committee on Education and Health and the House Committee on Education to study the future of public elementary and secondary education in the Commonwealth. Report.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


H.J.R. 347. Designating the fourth Wednesday in November, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Indigenous Peoples Day in Virginia.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 245. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-220.02, relating to dual enrollment agreements; high school equivalency.


S.B. 420. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-418 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; information required on application; adjudication of incapacity or felony conviction.

S.B. 452. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-9.2:3.11, relating to medical school; clinical rotations.
S.B. 780. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-254.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to information on a parent’s election to provide home instruction; religious exemption; disclosure.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:


H.B. 90. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 44-39.1, relating to possession of handguns by members of the Virginia National Guard.

H.B. 213. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1158.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exceptions to motor vehicle inspection requirement.

H.B. 382. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-602 of the Code of Virginia, relating to control of firearms by state agencies; rights of employees.

H.B. 454. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicles equipped with televisions and video; not within view of driver; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth.

H.B. 523. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-9.2:8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to higher education; student mental health policies.

H.B. 1020. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-210.20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner.

H.B. 1096. A BILL to amend and reenact § 29.1-501 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-601.2, relating to regulation of firearms by state entities.

H.B. 1234. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school security officers; carrying a firearm.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 97. A BILL to direct the Department of Transportation to conduct, with the Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization, an evaluation of traffic congestion on the Interstate 95 corridor in the George Washington Regional Commission region to determine the feasibility of extending the HOT lanes south on Interstate 95.
H.B. 279. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-299.5, relating to career and technical education; three-year licenses.

H.B. 577. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-77 of the Code of Virginia, relating to interpleader; funds held in escrow.

H.B. 825. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.

H.B. 1383. A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-232 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Commissioner of Highways; annual report to be made public.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE WITH AMENDMENT PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 942. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-131 and 22.1-132.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school property; reasonable access by youth groups federally listed as patriotic and national organizations.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

S.J.R. 35. Designating April, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Advance Care Planning Month in Virginia.

S.J.R. 80. Directing the Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory disclosure of relevant information by sellers of historic properties without homeowner associations. Report.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS SUSTAINED THE VETO OF THE GOVERNOR ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 131. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 22.1 a section numbered 22.1-7.2, relating to participation in public school interscholastic programs by students who receive home instruction.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Stanley--4.
RULE 36--0.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles having been waived, were referred as follows:

H.J.R. 336, H.J.R. 347, and H.J.R. 372 were referred to the Committee on Rules.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

H.B. 404 (four hundred four).
H.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 485 (four hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 815 (eight hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1149 (one thousand one hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 1150 (one thousand one hundred fifty).
H.B. 1330 (one thousand three hundred thirty).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Newman from the Committee on Education and Health:

H.B. 46 (forty-six) with substitute.
H.B. 196 (one hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
H.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one).
H.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 894 (eight hundred ninety-four) with substitute.
H.B. 1090 (one thousand ninety).
H.B. 1103 (one thousand one hundred three).
H.B. 1279 (one thousand two hundred seventy-nine).

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Carrico from the Committee on Transportation:

H.B. 41 (forty-one).
H.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 407 (four hundred seven) with substitute.
H.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen).
H.B. 730 (seven hundred thirty) with amendment.
H.B. 939 (nine hundred thirty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1069 (one thousand sixty-nine) with substitute with the recommendation that it be rereferred to
the Committee on Finance.
H.B. 1312 (one thousand three hundred twelve).

H.B. 1069 was rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.J.R. 190. Commending the Friends of Dyke Marsh.
Patron--Surovell

Patron--Surovell

Patron--Surovell

S.R. 66. Commending the Virginia College Fund.
Patron--Stanley

CALENDAR

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a
committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph,
Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle,
McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley,
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 27 (twenty-seven) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as
follows:

1. Line 20, engrossed, after Article 2
strike
Title
insert
subchapter
2. Line 20, engrossed, after U.S.C.
   strike
   app.

3. Line 21, engrossed, after §22
   strike
   §21
   insert
   3901

4. Line 24, engrossed, after §92
   strike
   §11
   insert
   3911

5. Line 25, engrossed, after U.S.C.
   strike
   app.

6. Line 25, engrossed, after §
   strike
   §21
   insert
   3931

7. Line 25, engrossed, after §21 or
   strike
   §22
   insert
   3932

8. Line 36, engrossed, after the plaintiff.
   insert
   However, counsel for the plaintiff may provide a list of attorneys familiar with
   the provisions of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act upon the request of the
   court.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:
Thursday, March 3, 2016

1. Line 98, engrossed, after website.
   insert

   The State Board of Elections may prescribe by regulation the format of the email
   address used for transmitting ballots to eligible voters. A general registrar may
   also use electronic transmission facilities provided by the Federal Voting
   Assistance Program.

On motion of Senator Favola, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Garrett, Obenshain--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 35, engrossed, after 2017
   strike
   insert

   2018
   2020

2. Line 346, engrossed, after 2017
   strike
   insert

   2018
   2020

On motion of Senator Miller, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, McPike, Petersen, Ruff, Suetterlein--6.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 308 (three hundred eight) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 26, engrossed, after ranking
   strike
   eligible
2. Line 27, engrossed, after ranking
   strike
   eligible

3. Line 27, engrossed, after Commonwealth,
   insert
   who is qualified to vote for and hold that office,

4. Line 45, engrossed, after ranking
   strike
   eligible

5. Line 47, engrossed
   strike
   eligible

6. Line 48, engrossed, after office, [the first one]
   insert
   who is qualified to vote for and hold that office,

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 315 (three hundred fifteen) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 50, engrossed, after machine.
   insert
   Each such machine shall remain locked and sealed until it is returned to the site
   at which voting and counting machines are stored in the locality.

On motion of Senator Dance, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 47, engrossed, after permit; unstrike

2. Line 49, engrossed, after process strike

3. Line 50, engrossed strike all of line 50 and through rail on line 51

Senator Wagner moved that the amendments be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendments.

The amendments were rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--10. NAYS--30. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four), on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed by temporarily.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 137 (one hundred thirty-seven) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.
On motion of Senator Favola, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black--1.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 190 (one hundred ninety) were agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Miller, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--5. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Petersen, Ruff, Sueterlein--5.
RULE 36--Chase--1.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Lewis moved to reconsider the vote by which the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight) were rejected.
Thursday, March 3, 2016

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Wagner moved that the amendments be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendments.

The amendments were rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--11. NAYS--29. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three) was taken up.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.

On motion of Senator McEachin, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Carrico, Chair of the Committee on Transportation, appointed Senators Carrico, Favola, and Marsden, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty).

Senator Reeves, Chair of the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services, appointed Senators DeSteph, McDougle, and Chafin, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three).

SENATE BILLS WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATIONS

S.B. 122 (one hundred twenty-two) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 1, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 122
Thursday, March 3, 2016 -1448- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. After line 80, enrolled insert
2. That an emergency exists and this act is in force from its passage.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 122, on motion of Senator Carrico, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Petersen--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 494 (four hundred ninety-four), on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed by for the day.

SENATE BILLS VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 21 (twenty-one) was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

Office of the Governor
March 1, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto Senate Bill 21, which would prohibit the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality from submitting a Virginia-specific plan to comply with the federal Clean Power Plan until a majority of legislators in both the Senate and the House of Delegates adopt resolutions approving the state plan.

The interjection of required legislative approval into the Clean Power Plan process is an impermissible breach of Virginia’s constitutional separation of powers. Federal law provides that it falls to the Governor to submit required plans and submissions under the Clean Air Act, including plans to comply with the Clean Power Plan. The Governor is authorized to delegate that authority to the appropriate state environmental agencies. In Virginia, that authority has been delegated to the Director of the Department of Environmental Quality. This process rests squarely in the executive branch of state government.
Under Article III of the Constitution of Virginia, the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of government must remain separate and distinct, such that none may exercise the powers properly belonging to the others. Requiring DEQ to obtain the approval of each chamber of the legislature before submitting a plan to comply with the Clean Power Plan constitutes legislative participation in a purely executive process. As such, Senate Bill 21 violates Virginia’s constitutional separation of powers under Article III.

I cannot, in good conscience, sign a bill that would violate the Constitution of Virginia.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Chafin moved that S.B. 21 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator McEachin propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to how the Chair would state the question regarding the Governor’s veto to S.B. 21 and what vote a Senator would cast to show support of or opposition to the Governor’s veto.

The Chair stated that if a Senator wished to support the Governor’s veto, the Senator would vote nay on the question: “Shall S.B. 21 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor?” The Chair also stated that to override the Governor’s veto and to pass S.B. 21 in the enrolled form would require a vote of 27 yeas.

The question was put on passing S.B. 21 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

S.B. 21 failed to pass in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four), as follows; in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 424

Election of a Supreme Court of Virginia Justice.

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly shall proceed on or after Thursday, March 3, 2016

To the election of a Supreme Court of Virginia justice for a term of twelve years commencing March 3, 2016.

And that in the execution of the joint order a nomination shall be made, and that each house shall be notified of said nomination, and when the rolls shall be called for the whole number, the presiding officers of each house shall appoint a committee of three, which together shall constitute the joint committee to count the vote of each house and report the results to their respective houses. The joint order may be suspended by the presiding officer of either house at any time but for no longer than twenty-four hours to receive the report of the joint committee.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 98 (ninety-eight), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 817 (eight hundred seventeen), on motion of Senator Surovell, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 16 (sixteen).
H.B. 64 (sixty-four).
H.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
H.B. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
H.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three).
H.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
H.B. 499 (four hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight).
H.B. 675 (six hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 700 (seven hundred).
H.B. 707 (seven hundred seven).
H.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
H.B. 735 (seven hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 741 (seven hundred forty-one).
H.B. 786 (seven hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 818 (eight hundred eighteen).
H.B. 820 (eight hundred twenty).
H.B. 851 (eight hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 910 (nine hundred ten).
H.B. 1012 (one thousand twelve).
H.B. 1013 (one thousand thirteen).
H.B. 1052 (one thousand fifty-two).
H.B. 1108 (one thousand one hundred eight).
H.B. 1135 (one thousand one hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 1146 (one thousand one hundred forty-six).
H.B. 1166 (one thousand one hundred sixty-six).
H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight).
H.B. 1238 (one thousand two hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 1259 (one thousand two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 1260 (one thousand two hundred sixty).
H.B. 1263 (one thousand two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1264 (one thousand two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 1288 (one thousand two hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1289 (one thousand two hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 1318 (one thousand three hundred eighteen).
H.B. 1345 (one thousand three hundred forty-five).
H.B. 1376 (one thousand three hundred seventy-six).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 64 (sixty-four) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 39, engrossed, after 2. insert: That any clerk who uses private technology systems authorized pursuant to § 17.1-502 may utilize the provisions of § 16.1-112 provided that the electronic method for transmittal to the appellate court complies with the security and data standards established by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

3.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1820, 38.2-1825, 38.2-1826, 38.2-1838, 38.2-1841, 38.2-1845.2, 38.2-1857.2, 38.2-1865.1, and 38.2-1865.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance agencies; designated licensed producers.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight) was taken up.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-38.53:6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program; eligibility; use of funds.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 707 (seven hundred seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-500, 54.1-1100, 54.1-1101, 55-225.17, 55-248.12:3, and 55-519.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Board for Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors; Board for Contractors; licensure of remediation or site work related to former methamphetamine property.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 786 (seven hundred eighty-six) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4310.1, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1052 (one thousand fifty-two) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 29, engrossed, after armory drills, strike inactive training.

The reading of the amendment was waived.
On motion of Senator Ruff, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 99, engrossed, after martial artist
   insert
   is 18 years of age or older and

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1238 (one thousand two hundred thirty-eight) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 40, engrossed, after The agency
   strike
   of
   insert
   or

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1289 (one thousand two hundred eighty-nine) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.5-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired; contracts for operation of certain vending machines.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1345 (one thousand three hundred forty-five) was taken up.
The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 325, engrossed, at the beginning of the line
strike
all of lines 325 and 326, and through such evidence. on line 327

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 16 (sixteen).
H.B. 64 (sixty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
H.B. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
H.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three) with substitute.
H.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
H.B. 499 (four hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 675 (six hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 700 (seven hundred).
H.B. 791 (seven hundred eleven).
H.B. 735 (seven hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 741 (seven hundred forty-one).
H.B. 786 (seven hundred eighty-six) with substitute.
H.B. 818 (eight hundred eighteen).
H.B. 820 (eight hundred twenty).
H.B. 851 (eight hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 910 (nine hundred ten).
H.B. 1012 (one thousand twelve).
H.B. 1013 (one thousand thirteen).
H.B. 1052 (one thousand fifty-two) with amendment.
H.B. 1108 (one thousand one hundred eight).
H.B. 1135 (one thousand one hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 1146 (one thousand one hundred forty-six).
H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 1238 (one thousand two hundred thirty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 1259 (one thousand two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 1260 (one thousand two hundred sixty).
H.B. 1263 (one thousand two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1264 (one thousand two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 1288 (one thousand two hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1289 (one thousand two hundred eighty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1318 (one thousand three hundred eighteen).
H.B. 1345 (one thousand three hundred forty-five) with amendment.
H.B. 1376 (one thousand three hundred seventy-six).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Petersen moved to reconsider the vote by which the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 16 (sixteen).
H.B. 64 (sixty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
H.B. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
H.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three) with substitute.
H.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
H.B. 499 (four hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 675 (six hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 700 (seven hundred).
H.B. 707 (seven hundred seven) with substitute.
H.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
H.B. 735 (seven hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 741 (seven hundred forty-one).
H.B. 786 (seven hundred eighty-six) with substitute.
H.B. 818 (eight hundred eighteen).
H.B. 820 (eight hundred twenty).
H.B. 851 (eight hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 910 (nine hundred ten).
H.B. 1012 (one thousand twelve).
H.B. 1013 (one thousand thirteen).
H.B. 1052 (one thousand fifty-two) with amendment.
H.B. 1108 (one thousand one hundred eight).
H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 1238 (one thousand two hundred thirty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 1259 (one thousand two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 1260 (one thousand two hundred sixty).
H.B. 1263 (one thousand two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1264 (one thousand two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 1288 (one thousand two hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1289 (one thousand two hundred eighty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1318 (one thousand three hundred eighteen).
H.B. 1345 (one thousand three hundred forty-five) with amendment.
H.B. 1376 (one thousand three hundred seventy-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION REFERRED
H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four) was taken up, read by title the first time, and referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

RECESS
At 1:20 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:45 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:45 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following joint resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four).

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 16 (sixteen).
H.B. 64 (sixty-four) with amendment.
H.B. 87 (eighty-seven).
H.B. 240 (two hundred forty).
H.B. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).
H.B. 307 (three hundred seven).
H.B. 393 (three hundred ninety-three) with substitute.
H.B. 420 (four hundred twenty).
H.B. 499 (four hundred ninety-nine).
H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight) with substitute.
H.B. 675 (six hundred seventy-five).
H.B. 700 (seven hundred).
H.B. 707 (seven hundred seven) with substitute.
H.B. 711 (seven hundred eleven).
H.B. 735 (seven hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 741 (seven hundred forty-one).
H.B. 786 (seven hundred eighty-six) with substitute.
H.B. 818 (eight hundred eighteen).
H.B. 820 (eight hundred twenty).
H.B. 851 (eight hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 910 (nine hundred ten).
H.B. 1012 (one thousand twelve).
H.B. 1013 (one thousand thirteen).
H.B. 1052 (one thousand fifty-two) with amendment.
H.B. 1108 (one thousand one hundred eight).
H.B. 1135 (one thousand one hundred thirty-five).
H.B. 1146 (one thousand one hundred forty-six).
H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 1238 (one thousand two hundred thirty-eight) with amendment.
H.B. 1259 (one thousand two hundred fifty-nine).
H.B. 1260 (one thousand two hundred sixty).
H.B. 1263 (one thousand two hundred sixty-three).
H.B. 1264 (one thousand two hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 1288 (one thousand two hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 1289 (one thousand two hundred eighty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1318 (one thousand three hundred eighteen).
H.B. 1345 (one thousand three hundred forty-five) with amendment.
H.B. 1376 (one thousand three hundred seventy-six).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1166 (one thousand one hundred sixty-six), on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--4.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 158 (one hundred fifty-eight), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by temporarily.

H.B. 481 (four hundred eighty-one) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on March 1, 2016, and the amendment offered by Senator DeSteph to the substitute having been agreed to on March 2, 2016.
The substitute with amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 481**, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 879** (eight hundred seventy-nine) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses; land zoned agricultural.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the substitute was agreed to.

Senator Black offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses; land zoned agricultural.

Senator Black withdrew his substitute.

The committee substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 879**, on motion of Senator Reeves, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Favola, Stuart, Sturtevant--4.
RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 703** (seven hundred three) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on March 2, 2016.
The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 703**, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator McEachin moved to reconsider the vote by which **H.B. 703** (seven hundred three) was passed with its title.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett--3.
RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 703**, on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

**STATEMENT ON VOTE**

Senator Suetterlein stated that he voted nay on the question of the passage of **H.B. 703**, whereas he intended to vote yea.

**H.B. 875** (eight hundred seventy-five) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, Petersen, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell--5.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1348 (one thousand three hundred forty-eight) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Chafin, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--12. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 2 (two) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 220 (two hundred twenty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 476 (four hundred seventy-six) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources were offered:
1. Line 86, engrossed, after Records insert, including the organization’s intake policy.

2. Line 87, engrossed, after such records strike, including the organization’s intake policy.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

Senator Stuart moved that the amendments be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendments.

The amendments were rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-6549 and 3.2-6557 of the Code of Virginia, relating to requiring submission of animal intake policy.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 476, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:


NAYS--Alexander, Deeds, Lewis, Stanley, Sturtevant--5.

RULE 36--Black--1.

H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 38.2 a chapter numbered 64, consisting of sections numbered 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6403, relating to direct primary care agreements.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.
H.B. 685, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 823 (eight hundred twenty-three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1016 (one thousand sixteen) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on General Laws and Technology was offered:

1. Line 240, engrossed, after Records
    strike
    the remainder of the line
    insert
    reflecting the substance of meetings in which individual sexual assault cases are discussed by any sexual assault team established pursuant to § 15.2-1627.4. The findings of the team may be disclosed or published in statistical or other aggregated form that does not disclose the identity of specific individuals.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1016, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1053 (one thousand fifty-three) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Commerce and Labor was offered:
1. Line 12, engrossed, after *savings*
   insert
   
   *and a formula to calculate the levelized cost of saved energy*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1053**, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 1237** (one thousand two hundred thirty-seven) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Garrett, Stuart, Suetterlein, Wagner--4.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 1291** (one thousand two hundred ninety-one) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--31. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Chase, Garrett, Hanger, Obenshain, Reeves, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel--9.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 158** (one hundred fifty-eight) was taken up.
Senator Stanley moved that H.B. 158 be passed with its title.

The question was put on passing H.B. 158 with its title.

H.B. 158 was defeated with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--18. NAYS--22. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 47 (forty-seven).
H.B. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven).
H.B. 180 (one hundred eighty).
H.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven).
H.B. 450 (four hundred fifty).
H.B. 610 (six hundred ten).
H.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty).
H.B. 834 (eight hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 842 (eight hundred forty-two).
H.B. 886 (eight hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one).
H.B. 1087 (one thousand eighty-seven).
H.B. 1102 (one thousand one hundred two).
H.B. 1111 (one thousand one hundred eleven).
H.B. 1189 (one thousand one hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 1207 (one thousand two hundred seven).
H.B. 1255 (one thousand two hundred fifty-five).
H.B. 8 (eight).
H.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine).
H.B. 858 (eight hundred fifty-eight).
H.B. 883 (eight hundred eighty-three).
H.B. 1017 (one thousand seventeen).
H.B. 1114 (one thousand one hundred fourteen).

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

The following House bills were read by title the third time:

H.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 450 (four hundred fifty).
H.B. 886 (eight hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 1207 (one thousand two hundred seven).

H.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered:

1. Line 40, engrossed, after continuously insert in the same location

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 610 (six hundred ten) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violations of protective orders; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Obenshain moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violations of protective orders; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

1. Line 73, engrossed, after of the
   strike position description and salary of each such employee
   insert positions and salary of each such positions

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1087 (one thousand eighty-seven) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violation of protective order; possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1102 (one thousand one hundred two) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services; powers and duties; trauma-informed sexual assault investigation.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.
H.B. 1111 (one thousand one hundred eleven) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1189 (one thousand one hundred eighty-nine) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-371.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a child welfare agency without a license; abuse and neglect of child; penalty.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1255 (one thousand two hundred fifty-five) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Local Government was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 287 (two hundred eighty-seven).
H.B. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
H.B. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven) with amendment.
H.B. 450 (four hundred fifty).
H.B. 610 (six hundred ten) with substitute.
H.B. 760 (seven hundred sixty) with amendment.
H.B. 886 (eight hundred eighty-six).
H.B. 1087 (one thousand eighty-seven) with substitute.
H.B. 1102 (one thousand one hundred two) with substitute.
H.B. 1111 (one thousand one hundred eleven) with substitute.
H.B. 1189 (one thousand one hundred eighty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1207 (one thousand two hundred seven).
H.B. 1255 (one thousand two hundred fifty-five) with substitute.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 47 (forty-seven) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-199.6, relating to the establishment of the Mixed-Delivery Preschool Fund and Grant Program.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 47, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Surovell--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-902 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry; receiving money from earnings of a prostitute; procuring; aggravated malicious wounding.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 177, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Petersen, Surovell--2.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 180 (one hundred eighty) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 119, engrossed, after appropriations.

strike

remainder of line 119 and all of lines 120 through 122

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 117, engrossed, after Committee,

insert

and subject to the approval of the state Drug Treatment Court Advisory Committee,

2. Line 117, engrossed, after there

strike

shall

insert

may

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.
H.B. 180, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 834 (eight hundred thirty-four) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 834, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett, Petersen, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 842 (eight hundred forty-two) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered:

   insert
   3. That the provisions of this act shall not become effective unless an appropriation effectuating the purposes of this act is included in a general appropriation act passed in 2016 by the General Assembly that becomes law.

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 842, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Sturtevant--1.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 8 (eight), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 858 (eight hundred fifty-eight) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2741, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 858, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Chase--2.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 883 (eight hundred eighty-three), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 1017 (one thousand seventeen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.
Thursday, March 3, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1114 (one thousand one hundred fourteen), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON FIRST READING

S.J.R. 182 (one hundred eighty-two) was read by title the first time.

Senator Vogel moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the title of S.J.R. 182 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Vogel moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.J.R. 182 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 182, on motion of Senator Vogel, was agreed to.
MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

- H.J.R. 328 (three hundred twenty-eight).
- H.J.R. 334 (three hundred thirty-four).
- H.J.R. 335 (three hundred thirty-five).
- H.J.R. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight).

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

- S.R. 56 (fifty-six).
- S.R. 61 (sixty-one).

S.J.R. 183 (one hundred eighty-three) was taken up, as follows:

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 183

Celebrating the life of the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye.

WHEREAS, the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye of Shawsville, a respected farmer, businessman, and public servant who represented the residents of the 37th District in the Senate of Virginia for almost three decades, died on February 23, 2016; and

WHEREAS, a native of Montgomery County, Madison Marye graduated from the University of Georgia and honorably served his country during World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War as a member of the United States Army, rising to the rank of major; and

WHEREAS, desiring to be of further service to the Commonwealth, Madison Marye ran for and was elected to the Senate of Virginia during a special election in 1973; he ably represented the residents of the Counties of Carroll, Floyd, Grayson, and Montgomery and the Cities of Galax and Radford in what was then the 37th District; and
WHEREAS, during his 29-year tenure, Madison Marye was a champion for rural residents and introduced many important pieces of legislation to benefit all Virginians, including a bill to lower the state food tax; he offered his leadership expertise to several committees, including the Committees on Local Government, Rehabilitation and Social Services, and Commerce and Labor, and served as chairman of the Committees on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources and General Laws; and

WHEREAS, a man of great integrity, Madison Marye served the Commonwealth with the utmost dedication and distinction until his well-earned retirement from public office in 2002; and

WHEREAS, Madison Marye will be fondly remembered and greatly missed by numerous family members, friends, and colleagues on both sides of the aisle; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the Senate, the House of Delegates concurring, That the General Assembly hereby note with great sadness the loss of the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye, a farmer, businessman, and public servant in Southwest Virginia; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Clerk of the Senate prepare a copy of this resolution for presentation to the family of the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye as an expression of the General Assembly’s respect for his memory.

S.J.R. 183, on motion of Senator Edwards, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc:

H.J.R. 295 (two hundred ninety-five).
H.J.R. 303 (three hundred three).
H.J.R. 315 (three hundred fifteen).
H.J.R. 318 (three hundred eighteen).
H.J.R. 319 (three hundred nineteen).
H.J.R. 320 (three hundred twenty).
H.J.R. 321 (three hundred twenty-one).
H.J.R. 322 (three hundred twenty-two).
H.J.R. 323 (three hundred twenty-three).
H.J.R. 324 (three hundred twenty-four).
H.J.R. 325 (three hundred twenty-five).
H.J.R. 326 (three hundred twenty-six).
H.J.R. 330 (three hundred thirty).
H.J.R. 331 (three hundred thirty-one).
H.J.R. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven).
H.J.R. 339 (three hundred thirty-nine).
H.J.R. 340 (three hundred forty).
H.J.R. 341 (three hundred forty-one).
H.J.R. 342 (three hundred forty-two).
H.J.R. 343 (three hundred forty-three).
H.J.R. 344 (three hundred forty-four).
H.J.R. 345 (three hundred forty-five).
H.J.R. 346 (three hundred forty-six).
H.J.R. 348 (three hundred forty-eight).
H.J.R. 349 (three hundred forty-nine).
H.J.R. 350 (three hundred fifty).
H.J.R. 352 (three hundred fifty-two).

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).
S.J.R. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven).
S.J.R. 178 (one hundred seventy-eight).
S.J.R. 179 (one hundred seventy-nine).
S.J.R. 180 (one hundred eighty).
S.J.R. 181 (one hundred eighty-one).
S.J.R. 185 (one hundred eighty-five).
S.J.R. 186 (one hundred eighty-six).
S.R. 57 (fifty-seven).
S.R. 58 (fifty-eight).
S.R. 59 (fifty-nine).
S.R. 60 (sixty).

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators Edwards, Chafin, and Sturtevant, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one).

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators Reeves, Deeds, and Garrett, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two).

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

March 3, 2016

H.B. 44. An Act to amend and reenact § 65.2-105 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; presumption; injuries in course of employment.

H.B. 95. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the addition to federal taxable income for dividends paid by a Captive Real Estate Investment Trust.

H.B. 111. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 44-93.2, 44-93.3, and 44-93.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the National Guard; reemployment rights and discrimination in employment.


H.B. 125. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 6.2-1712.1, relating to mortgage loan originators; inactive licenses.


H.B. 145. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4321.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; public works contracts; prohibited terms.

H.B. 185. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-2238 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership; economic development services; import from international markets.

H.B. 210. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 36-55.64 and 36-85.17 of the Code of Virginia, relating to housing; removal of obsolete provisions; citation correction.

H.B. 264. An Act to prohibit certain local government practices that would require contractors to provide compensation or benefits beyond those required under state or federal law.

H.B. 283. An Act to amend and reenact § 56-46.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Corporation Commission; approval of electrical transmission lines; hearing.

H.B. 324. An Act to amend and reenact § 38.2-1906 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance rates; decreases.

H.B. 335. An Act to amend and reenact § 1-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to official emblems and designations; Eastern Garter Snake.

H.B. 378. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1, and 65.2-714 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 65.2-605.2 and 65.2-821.1; and to repeal Chapter 13 (§§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310) of Title 65.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to workers’ compensation; fees for medical and legal services. EMERGENCY


H.B. 444. An Act to amend and reenact § 56-245.1:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to electric utilities; notice of renewable power options.

H.B. 534. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-1156 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; notice required before disposition of surplus real property.


H.B. 644. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4026 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Administrative Process Act; judicial review of certain regulations.

H.B. 691. An Act to amend and reenact § 40.1-51.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reporting requirements for work-related hospitalization, amputation, or loss of an eye.

H.B. 746. An Act to amend and reenact § 55-519 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures; zoning and permitted uses of adjacent parcels.

H.B. 756. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-2031, 56-484.12, 56-484.13, and 56-484.14 of the Code of Virginia, relating to enhanced public safety telephone services; E-911 Services Board renamed the 9-1-1 Services Board.

H.B. 778. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3012 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act.


H.B. 821. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3009, 2.2-3010, 2.2-3010.1, 2.2-3012, and 2.2-3014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; applicability to local governmental entities.

H.B. 844. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1868.1, 38.2-1869, and 38.2-1870 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance agents; continuing education program changes.

H.B. 870. An Act to amend and reenact § 38.2-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unfair claim settlement practices; appraisal of automobile repair costs.

H.B. 872. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal the third enactment of Chapter 613 and the third enactment of Chapter 655 of the Acts of Assembly of 2012, relating to sales and use tax exemption; certain data centers.

H.B. 907. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4303.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; term contracts for architectural and engineering services; limitations.
H.B. 918. An Act to amend and reenact § 13.1-1028 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limited liability companies; recordkeeping.

H.B. 930. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services; contractor liability.

H.B. 951. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 58.1-1011 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Taxation; disclosure of certain tax information.


H.B. 968. An Act to amend and reenact § 6.2-1607 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensed mortgage lenders and brokers; posting license.

H.B. 1011. An Act to amend and reenact § 36-105.1:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to rental inspection programs; exemptions.


H.B. 1064. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-1507, 2.2-1509.3, 2.2-2005, 2.2-2006, 2.2-2007, 2.2-2009, 2.2-2011, 2.2-2012, 2.2-2013, 2.2-2014, 2.2-2016, 2.2-2017, 2.2-2018.1, 2.2-2020, 2.2-2021, 2.2-2023, 2.2-2027, 2.2-2099.6, 2.2-3501, 2.2-4343, 23-9.6:1.01, 23-38.88, and 58.1-1840.1 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-2007.1 and 2.2-2016.1; and to repeal §§ 2.2-2008, 2.2-2010, and 2.2-2015 of the Code of Virginia, relating to reorganizing and recodifying the statutory duties and responsibilities of the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.

H.B. 1122. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-1526 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; transfer of funds.


H.B. 1261. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 56 a chapter numbered 21.1, consisting of sections numbered 56-555.1 and 56-555.2, relating to the authority of the State Corporation Commission to undertake safety activities concerning interstate gas pipeline facilities.

H.B. 1299. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4323.1, relating to purchase of flags of the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia by public bodies.

H.B. 1341. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-2715 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Veterans Services Foundation.

March 3, 2016


S.B. 46. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-1526 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; transfer of funds.

S.B. 70. An Act to amend and reenact § 20-103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to source of pendente lite support award.

S.B. 87. An Act to amend and reenact § 17.1-258.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to circuit court clerks; maintenance of land records.

S.B. 90. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-249 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the statute of limitations; discovery rule.

S.B. 99. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.


S.B. 115. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-339.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the expiration of the political candidate contribution tax credit.

S.B. 127. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 64.2-407, 64.2-408, and 64.2-2700 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 27 of Title 64.2 sections numbered 64.2-2705 and 64.2-2706 and by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 64.2 articles numbered 2 through 6, consisting of sections numbered 64.2-2707 through 64.2-2741; and to repeal §§ 55-25.1, 64.2-406, 64.2-423, and 64.2-2701 through 64.2-2704 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Uniform Powers of Appointment Act.

S.B. 128. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-417 of the Code of Virginia, relating to personal injury and wrongful death actions; disclosure of address.

S.B. 160. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-3825.3, relating to transient occupancy tax; Arlington County.
S.B. 170. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-229 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonsuits; tolling of limitations; contractual limitation periods.

S.B. 181. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-317, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805, and 64.2-2022 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 3 of Title 64.2 an article numbered 1.1, consisting of sections numbered 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17, relating to elective share of surviving spouse.

S.B. 240. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-195.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Tort Claims Act; notice of claim; electronic filing when notice filed with Department of Transportation.

S.B. 241. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-299 of the Code of Virginia, relating to substituted service of process on registered agent of domestic corporation.

S.B. 291. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11, relating to the collection, storage, and analysis of physical evidence recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses.

S.B. 348. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-3943 and 3.2-3946 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Pesticide Control Act; civil penalties.

S.B. 354. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to limitation of prosecutions; certain sexual crimes.

S.B. 366. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; residence of disabled veteran, and the spouse of a service member killed in action.

S.B. 408. An Act to amend and reenact § 55-210.20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner.

S.B. 566. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-169.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to involuntary psychiatric admission from local correctional facility.

S.B. 652. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3110 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act; prohibited contracts; exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district.


S.B. 707. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-76.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to service of summons.

March 3, 2016

H.B. 301. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 52-28.2, relating to officer-involved shootings; reporting requirement.

H.B. 446. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-128 and 8.01-375 of the Code of Virginia, relating to civil judgment procedure; damages; witnesses.

H.B. 572. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-353.5, 19.2-354, and 46.2-395 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fines and costs; interest; statutes of limitation on collection; minimum payments.

H.B. 676. An Act to require the Commissioner of the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services to convene a work group to study financial exploitation of adults in the Commonwealth.

H.B. 784. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to possession of firearms by persons adjudicated delinquent; military service exception.

H.B. 789. An Act to amend and reenact § 32.1-286 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exhumations; notice to next of kin.

H.B. 1294. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-215.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to multi-jurisdiction grand juries; access to record of testimony and evidence.

March 3, 2016

H.B. 1305. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660, and 58.1-3661 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption and real and personal property tax exemption; solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 176 (one hundred seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators McDougle and Sturtevant had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Sickles had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 190 (one hundred ninety).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Krizek and Sickles had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 191 (one hundred ninety-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator McPike had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
Thursday, March 3, 2016

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 10:00 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
FRIDAY, MARCH 4, 2016

The Senate met at 10:00 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Wallace Adams-Riley, St. Paul’s Episcopal Church, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Dear God, may each Virginian, we pray, those here in this Chamber and residents across our Commonwealth, remember each day that You have given us into one another’s care; that we are our brother’s keeper, our sister’s keeper; that, indeed, as members of one community and as children of one Father, we are always to work for the common good; we are always to look out for one another, especially the least among us. May Your will be done, dear God, each day and this day by these Your servants.

In the name of God, we pray. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Petersen--1.

RULE 36--Deeds--1.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 3, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 246. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 25, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-362 and 22.1-363, relating to grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics competition teams at qualified schools.

S.B. 360. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-23 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Superintendent of Public Instruction; tracking teacher turnover.
S.B. 515. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-118, relating to mobile food vending in commuter lots in Planning District 8; fees; security.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 440. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-38.53:6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program; eligibility; use of funds.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCeded TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 127. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.

H.B. 148. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO WITH A SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION:

S.J.R. 63. Requesting the Department of Social Services to study child day programs exempt from licensure. Report.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 61. A BILL to authorize the issuance of bonds, in an amount up to $40,987,000 plus financing costs, pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia, for paying costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping revenue-producing capital projects at institutions of higher education of the Commonwealth.

EMERGENCY

S.B. 179. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Small Business Investment Grant Fund; administration; qualifications.

S.B. 407. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2157 of the Code of Virginia, relating to onsite sewage systems.


S.B. 776. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-3, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to determining residency of public school students.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:
H.B. 66. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 4.03, consisting of sections numbered 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20, relating to the establishment of the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.

H.B. 136. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-345.2, relating to damaged stationary duck blinds in the City of Virginia Beach; civil penalty.

H.B. 448. A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:15 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Nutrient Credit Exchange Program.

H.B. 516. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-16.6, relating to the Board of Education; policy on sexually explicit instructional material.

H.B. 1094. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-1201, 3.2-1202, 3.2-1205, 3.2-1301, 3.2-1302, 3.2-1304, 3.2-1501, 3.2-1512, 3.2-1601, 3.2-1606, 3.2-1607, 3.2-1700, 3.2-1801, 3.2-1803, 3.2-1901, 3.2-1904, 3.2-1906, and 3.2-2101 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 11 of Title 3.2 sections numbered 3.2-1104, 3.2-1105, and 3.2-1106; and to repeal §§ 3.2-1203, 3.2-1207, 3.2-1303, 3.2-1503, 3.2-1602, 3.2-1603, 3.2-1608, 3.2-1609, 3.2-1702, 3.2-1802, 3.2-1902, 3.2-1903, 3.2-2102, and 3.2-2103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to commodity boards.


H.B. 1231. A BILL to amend and reenact § 3.2-6552 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dogs chasing livestock.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS DEFEATED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 458. A BILL to direct the Board of Education to establish guidelines for alternatives to suspension.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Stanley--4.

RULE 36--0.
COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.R. 42 (forty-two) with amendment.
S.R. 43 (forty-three) with amendment.

The following bills, joint resolutions, and resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator McDougle from the Committee on Rules:

H.B. 238 (two hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one) with amendments.
H.B. 525 (five hundred twenty-five) with substitute.
H.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five) with amendments.
H.B. 814 (eight hundred fourteen).
H.B. 1059 (one thousand fifty-nine).
H.B. 1362 (one thousand three hundred sixty-two) with substitute.
H.J.R. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven) with substitute.
H.J.R. 332 (three hundred thirty-two) with substitute.
H.J.R. 347 (three hundred forty-seven).
S.J.R. 188 (one hundred eighty-eight).
S.R. 64 (sixty-four).

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patron--Deeds

Patrons--Deeds; Delegates: Fariss, Landes and Toscano

S.J.R. 195. Commending Bath County.
Patrons--Deeds; Delegate: Cline

S.J.R. 196. Celebrating the life of Officer Ashley Marie Guindon.
Patrons--McPike, Reeves, Barker, Stuart, Black, Surovell, Chafin, Deeds, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Norment, Obenshain, Ruff and Wagner; Delegates: Albo, Anderson, Bagby, Bell, J.J., Bell, R.P., Campbell, Carr, Cole, Greason, Hope, Knight, Krizek, Landes, LaRock, Murphy, O’Bannon, Peace, Plum, Price, Rasoul, Sickles, Simon, Spruill, Torian, Ware and Webert

Patron--Surovell

Patrons--Obenshain and Vogel; Delegates: Bell, R.P., Landes and Wilt

Patron--Barker
UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Cosgrove, Barker, and Dunnavant, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven).

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators McDougle, Vogel, and Lucas, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 83 (eighty-three) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 57, engrossed, after specify
   strike
   the remainder of line 57

On motion of Senator Favola, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 268 (two hundred sixty-eight) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 75, engrossed, after representative
   strike
   the remainder of line 75
2. Line 77, engrossed, after representative
   strike
to do or

On motion of Senator Chafin, the amendments were agreed to.
Friday, March 4, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Cosgrove--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 293 (two hundred ninety-three) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 31, engrossed, after Program;
   insert
   and

2. Line 32, engrossed, after Program
   strike
   the remainder of line 32 and through Assembly on line 33

On motion of Senator Lewis, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 296 (two hundred ninety-six) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-13 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special conservators of the peace; criminal history record information check required.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

Senator Carrico moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--39. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 338 (three hundred thirty-eight) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 30, engrossed, after develop
   strike
   a model policy
   insert
   guidelines

On motion of Senator Alexander, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 573 (five hundred seventy-three) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-299.5, relating to career and technical education; three-year licenses.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-439.26 and 58.1-439.28 of the Code of Virginia, relating to education improvement scholarships tax credits.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--28. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 680 (six hundred eighty) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 19, engrossed, after chairman
strike

and the membership

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--31. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 781 (seven hundred eighty-one) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 53.1-70.1, relating to local correctional facilities; transport of prisoners.
On motion of Senator DeSteph, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

Continuing the Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations for the Development of a Comprehensive and Coordinated Planning Effort to Address Recurrent Flooding as the Joint Subcommittee on Coastal Flooding. Report.

Senator Locke moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

Establishing a joint committee of the Senate Committee on Education and Health and the House Committee on Education to study the future of public elementary and secondary education in the Commonwealth. Report.

Senator Deeds moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

Directing the Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study aspects of the Commonwealth’s aerospace industry. Report.

Senator Newman moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.
SENATE BILL WITH GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION

S.B. 494 (four hundred ninety-four) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

Office of the Governor
March 1, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA

SENATE BILL NO. 494

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 494

[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusion for public safety; certain engineering drawings and training manuals, etc.

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Surovell moved that the Senate refuse to amend S.B. 494 in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The question was put on amending S.B. 494 in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The Senate refused to so amend S.B. 494.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--0. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.


RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILL VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.
H.B. 180 (one hundred eighty), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:

H.B. 817 (eight hundred seventeen).
H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one).

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 98 (ninety-eight) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on February 29, 2016.

Senator Cosgrove offered the following amendments to the substitute:

1. Line 10, substitute, after assigned to  
   strike an Army  
   insert a

2. Line 11, substitute, after Reserve or  
   strike Army

3. Line 15, substitute, after assigned to  
   strike an Army  
   insert a

4. Line 15, substitute, after Reserve or  
   strike Army

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the amendments were agreed to.

The substitute with amendments was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one) was taken up.

Senator Norment offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-7.4:8, relating to alternative tuition or fee structures.
On motion of Senator Norment, the reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 98 (ninety-eight) with substitute with amendments.
H.B. 817 (eight hundred seventeen).
H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one) with substitute.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39 NAYS--0 RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 241 (two hundred forty-one), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39 NAYS--0 RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five), on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 8 (eight), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 883 (eight hundred eighty-three), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 1114 (one thousand one hundred fourteen) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Local Government were offered:

1. Line 86, engrossed, after (n)
strike Collect
insert
Unless otherwise authorized by the city council, collect

2. Line 88, engrossed, after (o)
strike Employ
insert
Unless otherwise authorized by the city council, employ

3. Line 119, engrossed, after ordinance
strike remainder of line 119, all of line 120, and through by law. on line 121
insert shall collect and receive all money due the city from the State and all taxes and levies due the State and collected within the city, and disburse the same, using any procedure now or hereafter prescribed by law.

4. Line 123, engrossed, after line 122
insert The city council may authorize the treasurer to assume such duties of the director of finance as the council deems appropriate.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1114, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:

H.B. 41 (forty-one).
H.B. 196 (one hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
H.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).
H.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight).
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The following House bills were read by title the third time:

H.B. 41 (forty-one).
H.B. 196 (one hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
H.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 404 (four hundred four).
H.B. 485 (four hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen).
H.B. 1149 (one thousand one hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 1150 (one thousand one hundred fifty).
H.B. 1279 (one thousand two hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 1312 (one thousand three hundred twelve).
H.B. 1330 (one thousand three hundred thirty).
H.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 407** (four hundred seven) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 33.2-501 of the Code of Virginia, relating to designation of HOV lanes on Interstate 66.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 730** (seven hundred thirty) was read by title the third time.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered:

1. Line 17, engrossed, after *car pool*
    insert
    *or bicycle*

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 894** (eight hundred ninety-four) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:


The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 939** (nine hundred thirty-nine) was read by title the third time.
The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to provide for auxiliary lights on motorcycles.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 41 (forty-one).
H.B. 196 (one hundred ninety-six).
H.B. 209 (two hundred nine).
H.B. 381 (three hundred eighty-one) with substitute.
H.B. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight).
H.B. 404 (four hundred four).
H.B. 407 (four hundred seven) with substitute.
H.B. 485 (four hundred eighty-five).
H.B. 715 (seven hundred fifteen).
H.B. 730 (seven hundred thirty) with amendment.
H.B. 894 (eight hundred ninety-four) with substitute.
H.B. 939 (nine hundred thirty-nine) with substitute.
H.B. 1149 (one thousand one hundred forty-nine).
H.B. 1150 (one thousand one hundred fifty).
H.B. 1279 (one thousand two hundred seventy-nine).
H.B. 1312 (one thousand three hundred twelve).
H.B. 1330 (one thousand three hundred thirty).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four) was read by title the third time.

Senator Obenshain moved that H.B. 434 be passed with its title.

H.B. 434, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by temporarily.
RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 98 (ninety-eight) with substitute with amendments.
H.B. 817 (eight hundred seventeen).
H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one) with substitute.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 817 (eight hundred seventeen).
H.B. 961 (nine hundred sixty-one) with substitute.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 98 (ninety-eight), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
Friday, March 4, 2016 -1500- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

H.B. 434 (four hundred thirty-four) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 46 (forty-six) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-208.1, relating to the establishment of the School Readiness Committee.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 46, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 350 (three hundred fifty) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 815 (eight hundred fifteen) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 1090 (one thousand ninety) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 1103 (one thousand one hundred three) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Stanley--3.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Stanley stated that he voted nay on the question of the passage of H.B. 1103, whereas he intended to vote yea.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON SECOND READING

H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four) was read by title the second time.

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.R. 42 (forty-two) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 11, introduced, after commencing
   strike
   February 13, 2016
   insert
   March 3, 2016

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.R. 43 (forty-three) was taken up.

The following amendment proposed by the Committee for Courts of Justice was offered:

1. Line 11, introduced, after commencing
   strike
   February 13, 2016
   insert
   March 3, 2016

The reading of the amendment was waived.
Friday, March 4, 2016 -1502- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

March 4, 2016


H.B. 24. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2, §§ 4, 8, and 12, as amended, and § 13 of Chapter 39 of the Acts of Assembly of 1936, which provided a charter for the Town of South Hill in Mecklenburg County, relating to boundaries, finance director, and town powers.

H.B. 63. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local license tax and sales and use tax exemptions; certain nonprofit organizations.

H.B. 65. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04, and 55-288.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to references to the former City of Bedford.

H.B. 106. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 1.2 and 3.6, as amended, of Chapter 646 of the Acts of Assembly of 1968, which provided a charter for the Town of Herndon in Fairfax County, relating to boundaries and powers of the mayor.

H.B. 183. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 7 and 8 of Chapter IV of Chapter 431 of the Acts of Assembly of 1950 and § 1 of Chapter XXV (A.1), as amended, of Chapter 454 of the Acts of Assembly of 1975, which provided a charter for the City of Hopewell, relating to affirmative council member votes required; Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility Commission.

H.B. 233. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-1517 of the Code of Virginia, relating to fire or rescue volunteers; mental health treatment; funding by locality.

H.B. 369. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2648 and 2.2-5201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State Executive Council for Children’s Services; state and local advisory team; membership.

H.B. 412. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 9 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-926.3, relating to local regulation of certain aircraft.

H.B. 421. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemptions for veterans with a service-connected disability and surviving spouses of members of the armed forces killed in action.
H.B. 470. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-6606 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority Act.


H.B. 647. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-961.2, relating to tree conservation ordinance; notice.

H.B. 649. An Act to amend and reenact § 2, as amended, of Chapter 91 of the Acts of Assembly of 1948, which provided a charter for the Town of Damascus in Washington County, relating to time of elections.

H.B. 684. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 55-79.87:1, 55-79.97, 55-79.97:1, 55-509.3:1, 55-509.4, 55-509.5, and 55-509.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Condominium and Property Owners’ Association Acts; rental of units; disclosure packets.

H.B. 945. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-3201 of the Code of Virginia, relating to annexation.

H.B. 1182. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-1610 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sheriffs; standard vehicle markings.

H.B. 1188. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-303.4, relating to technical adjustments of certain Senate district boundaries.

H.B. 1214. An Act to amend and reenact § 3-3, §§ 6-1, 6-11, and 6-12, as amended, § 6-3, and § 7-6, as amended, of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, which provided a charter for the Town of Tazewell in Tazewell County; to amend Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958 by adding in Article III sections numbered 3-31, 3-311, 3-32, 3-321, and 3-322; and to repeal §§ 5-2 and 5-32 of Chapter 358 of the Acts of Assembly of 1958, relating to vacancies in the office of mayor or council; planning commission; quorum.

H.B. 1300. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-4904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appointment to economic development authority.

H.B. 1371. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-1408.1, relating to prohibition on certain local government mandates upon employers.

H.B. 1387. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-947.9 and 24.2-949.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to large pre-election contributions; deadline for disclosure.

March 4, 2016


H.B. 578. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; process for competitive negotiation; architects and engineers.


H.B. 874. An Act to amend and reenact § 6.2-1344 of the Code of Virginia, relating to credit unions; voluntary mergers.

H.B. 1063. An Act to authorize the issuance of bonds, in an amount up to $40,987,000 plus financing costs, pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia, for paying costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping revenue-producing capital projects at institutions of higher education of the Commonwealth.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 1093. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 13 of Chapter 3 of Title 58.1 a section numbered 58.1-439.12:11, relating to an income tax credit for donations of food crops to nonprofit food banks.

H.B. 1203. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; residence of disabled veteran, and the spouse of a service member killed in action.


March 4, 2016

S.B. 206. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-4024.2, relating to the Administrative Process Act; ex parte communications.

S.B. 207. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4020 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-4023.1, relating to the Administrative Process Act; reconsideration of formal hearings.

S.B. 277. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-1904 of the Code of Virginia, relating to membership of the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission.

S.B. 282. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 10.1 an article numbered 1.3, consisting of sections numbered 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27, relating to the Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund.

S.B. 375. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to pickup or panel trucks registered for personal use.

S.B. 399. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-2901 and 54.1-2927 of the Code of Virginia, relating to practitioners of the healing arts; temporary authorization to practice.
S.B. 413. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-2504 of the Code of Virginia, relating to use of population estimates in connection with decisions of the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.

S.B. 434. An Act to amend and reenact Chapter 690 of the Acts of Assembly of 2014, relating to special license plates for supporters of pollinator conservation bearing the legend: PROTECT POLLINATORS.


S.B. 467. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-19 and 63.2-1715 of the Code of Virginia, relating to child day programs; exemptions from licensure.

S.B. 493. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of pay increases for local governing bodies and elected school boards.


S.B. 556. An Act to amend and reenact § 37.2-406 of the Code of Virginia, relating to opiate addiction treatment licensure; nonmethadone opioid replacements.

S.B. 582. An Act to amend and reenact § 6.2-1344 of the Code of Virginia, relating to credit unions; voluntary mergers.

S.B. 592. An Act to amend and reenact § 32.1-269 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 6 of Chapter 7 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-269.1, relating to vital records; amendments to death certificates.


S.B. 665. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-271.7, relating to public middle school athletics; pre-participation physical examination.

S.B. 679. An Act to require the Department of General Services to provide fiscal data pertaining to certain enhancement or remedial measures implemented by the Governor.

S.B. 687. An Act to amend and reenact § 55-332 of the Code of Virginia, relating to timber cutting; determination of damages; attorney fees.

S.B. 709. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compensation of dealers for recalled vehicles.


S.B. 719. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 18 of Chapter 10 of Title 46.2 a section numbered 46.2-1149.8, relating to permits for oversize vehicles.

The President of the Senate, pursuant to § 30-14.2 of the Code of Virginia, on the date recorded below, signed the following bill that had been amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor and reenrolled:

H.B. 1030. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Davis had been removed as a co-patron of S.B. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Davis had been removed as a co-patron of S.B. 641 (six hundred forty-one).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Bloxom, Byron, Campbell, Cline, Cole, Collins, Bell, R.P., Fariss, Freitas, Gilbert, Hodges, Jones, Kilgore, LaRock, Leftwich, Marshall, D.W., Massie, Miyares, Morefield, Morris, O’Quinn, Orrock, Pogge, Poindexter, Ransone, Robinson, Stolle, Taylor, Webert, Wilt, Wright, Yancey, and Yost had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 160 (one hundred sixty).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Yancey had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 170 (one hundred seventy).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Peace had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 189 (one hundred eighty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin and Delegate Krizek had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 190 (one hundred ninety).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Dudenhefer had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).

On motion of Senator Barker, a leave of absence for the day was granted Senator McEachin on account of pressing personal business.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until Monday, March 7, 2016, at 10:30 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
MONDAY, MARCH 7, 2016

The Senate met at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

Dr. Ajaib Singh, Sikh Foundation of Virginia, Fairfax Station, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Ik Onkar Satnam Kart Purkh Nirbhao Nirvair Akal Murat Ajuni Swe—Bhang Gur-Parsad.
(There is One God. He is all pervading.
His Name is everlasting. He is the Creator.
He is present throughout His Creation.
He fears none. He is without Enmity.
His Existence is immortal. He is not born, nor does He die.
He is Self-illuminated. He is realized through the grace of Guru.)

O’ Lord, Almighty God, guide us to realize the truth about our existence, our Real-Self, the God within, the Ultimate Reality; so that we may attain an eternal state of bliss.

O’ Lord, show us the light so that we believe in universal brotherhood, truthful living and honest hard work, and give us strength to build our character so that we may have malice toward none and share our blessings with others.

Almighty God, open up our hearts and our minds so that we always discern Your will for this Commonwealth and for our Nation. Please grant us wisdom and courage, and inspire us with vision so that Americans of all faiths and colors continue to be a force for hope and freedom throughout the world.

O’ Lord, may Your grace and presence be with the Members of the Senate as they fulfill duties of their office and serve You by serving the people of this Commonwealth and this Nation. Lord, set these elected representatives free to speak truth, honed by study and prayer, to discern what is right, and to be distinguished for their integrity.

O’ Lord, bring us into the fellowship of men and women of love and God, in whose company, we may always remember Thy name.

Waheguru Ji Ka Khalsa, Waheguru Ji Ki Fateh!
(Our Pure Souls belong to You, May You Forever Be Victorious!)

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Locke, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--31. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McDougle, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley, Sturtevant--8.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:
In the House of Delegates
March 4, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 237. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-516.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area; valuation.

S.B. 418. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4304 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; cooperative procurement; installation of artificial turf or other athletic surfaces.

S.B. 695. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; wine and beer licenses for certain properties.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 39. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-305, 16.1-278.9, and 18.2-251.03 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unlawful transport of alcoholic beverages; penalty.

S.B. 337. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2001.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Veterans Services; Virginia War Memorial Division; names and homes of record designation for Virginians killed in action.

S.B. 517. A BILL to require the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to utilize service disabled veteran businesses as a component of any small business enhancement measure implemented by the Governor.

S.B. 645. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, and 2.2-3705.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3705.2:1, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure, government infrastructure, or security information.

S.B. 748. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right of way for qualified economic development sites.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS AMENDMENTS AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 468. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 25. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-151.1, relating to tampering, etc., with firefighting equipment; penalty.

H.B. 373. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 168. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons.

H.B. 622. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-146.1, relating to entering vehicle; interference with rights of owner; penalty.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 1344. A BILL to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,504,400,000 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

H.J.R. 256. Commending the Westfield High School football team.

H.J.R. 317. Commending the Honorable Mamye E. BaCote.


H.J.R. 357. Commending the Atlee High School archery team.


H.J.R. 361. Commending the Virginia members of Team USA at the 2015 Pan American Maccabi Games.

H.J.R. 362. Celebrating the life of Colonel Fred V. Cherry, Sr., USAF, Ret.


H.J.R. 368. Commending 100WomenStrong.


H.J.R. 373. Commending the Nansemond River High School wrestling team.


H.J.R. 378. Celebrating the life John Joseph Brush, M.D.


H.J.R. 386. Commending the Patrick Henry College moot court team.

H.J.R. 387. Commending the Loudoun Valley High School boys’ cross country team.

H.J.R. 388. Commending the Loudoun Valley High School golf team.


H.J.R. 391. Celebrating the life of the Honorable Frederick Hillary Creekmore, Sr.

H.J.R. 392. Celebrating the life of Harold S. Lilly, Sr.


H.J.R. 399. Commending the Save 50 Task Force.

H.J.R. 400. Commending Bluemont Concert Series.


H.J.R. 410. Celebrating the life of Madonna Griffin Cote.


H.J.R. 418. Celebrating the life of Tyler Michael Frank.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 154. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage licenses; performing arts facilities.

S.B. 374. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 6.2-100, 6.2-432, 6.2-436, 6.2-506, 6.2-507, 6.2-508, 6.2-1136, 6.2-1137, 6.2-1416, 6.2-1524, 6.2-1615, 6.2-1816, 6.2-2215, and 63.2-523 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial institutions; references to federal laws.


S.B. 704. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-700 of the Code of Virginia, relating to overtime compensation; fire protection employees.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 588. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.4 and 19.2-152.8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; contacts; physical presence.

H.B. 645. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-169.8, relating to orders for mental health evaluations and treatment of certain criminal defendants.

H.B. 1110. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2, and 37.2-809 of the Code of Virginia, relating to temporary detention; notice of recommendation; communication with magistrate.

H.B. 1160. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11, relating to the collection, storage, and analysis of physical evidence recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 227. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.

H.B. 667. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-368.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Criminal Injury Compensation Fund; claims.

H.B. 924. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the disclosure of electronic communication; verification and admissibility of contents.

H.B. 1359. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 33.2 a chapter numbered 18.2, consisting of sections numbered 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844, relating to the Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; report.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:
Monday, March 7, 2016 -1514- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

S.J.R. 88. Directing the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study specific early childhood development programs, prenatal to age five, in the Commonwealth in order for the General Assembly to determine the best strategy for future early childhood development investments. Report.

S.J.R. 159. Commemorating the 250th anniversary of the signing of the Leedstown Resolutions.


S.J.R. 161. Commending the recipients of the 2016 Virginia Outstanding Faculty Awards.


S.J.R. 164. Commending The Omni Homestead Resort.


S.J.R. 166. Celebrating the life of Sherri Moyer Brooks.

S.J.R. 167. Commending the Prince William County Department of Fire and Rescue.


S.J.R. 171. Commending Fred Whyte.


S.J.R. 175. Celebrating the life of Lydia Marie Kiser.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS DEFEATED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 224. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-79.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public schools; tobacco products.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.
The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--5.

RULE 36--0.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were referred as follows:


The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:


INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 26 (g), Senator McPike requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a joint resolution; subsequently, the following was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk:

Patrons--McPike, Ebbin, Favola, Reeves, Stuart, Surovell and Wexton; Delegates: Bell, J.J., Campbell, Cole, Krizek, Rasoul and Ware

Pursuant to the provisions of Senate Rule 26 (g), Senator Lewis requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce resolutions; subsequently, the following were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk:

S.R. 72. Commending Terry Howard.
Patron--Lewis

Patron--Lewis

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

Patrons--Dance; Delegate: Aird
Patrons--Wexton; Delegate: Boysko

Patrons--Dance, Carrico, Deeds, Ebbin, Favola, McEachin, Ruff and Saslaw; Delegates: Aird, Bagby, Byron, Campbell, Cole, Hester, Hope, Howell, Kory, Krizek, Lopez, Minchew, Orrock, Toscano and Ware

Patrons--Lucas, Locke, Deeds, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Saslaw, Surovell and Wagner

S.J.R. 204. Commending Edythe Frankel Kelleher.
Patron--Petersen

S.J.R. 205. Commending Inova Mount Vernon Hospital.
Patron--Surovell

S.J.R. 206. Commending Mount Zion Baptist Church.
Patrons--McDougle and Dance

Patron--Petersen

S.J.R. 208. Commending the Virginia Urological Society.
Patron--Dunnavant

S.J.R. 209. Celebrating the life of the Honorable Thomas Jack Bondurant, Sr.
Patron--Chafin

Patron--DeSteph

S.J.R. 211. Celebrating the life of David George Helmer.
Patron--Suetterlein

Patron--Suetterlein

S.J.R. 213. Commending Carl Lum.
Patrons--Norment, Favola, Locke, Miller, Reeves, Ruff, Stuart, Surovell and Wagner; Delegates: Bell, J.J., Campbell, Fowler, Hope, Howell, Jones, Kory, Mason, Minchew, Pogge, Rasoul, Simon, Ware and Yancey

Patron--Howell

Patrons--Ebbin, Favola and Howell

S.R. 68. Commending George M. Homewood III.
Patron--Miller
S.R. 69. Celebrating the life of Colonel Fred V. Cherry, Sr., USAF, Ret.
Patrons--Lucas, Deeds, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Locke, Ruff, Saslaw, Stuart, Surovell and Wagner

Patrons--Lucas, Deeds, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Locke, Saslaw and Wagner

S.R. 71. Commending Mechanicsville American Legion Post 175.
Patron--McDougle

S.R. 76. Commending the Salem High School football team.
Patron--Suetterlein

S.R. 77. Commending Walter S. Crockett.
Patron--Suetterlein

RECESS

At 10:50 a.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 11:55 a.m.
The motion was agreed to.
The hour of 11:55 a.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

CALENDAR

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 23, engrossed
   insert

   "STEM" includes computer science, computational thinking, and computer coding.
Monday, March 7, 2016
2. Line 35, engrossed, after be
   strike
   the remainder of line 35 and through donations on line 36
   insert
   available

3. After line 44, engrossed
   insert

2. That the provisions of this act shall expire on July 1, 2018.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0.

S.B. 360 (three hundred sixty) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 23, engrossed, after and
   strike
   the remainder of line 23 and through Governor on line 24
   insert
   provide to local school divisions a model exit questionnaire for teachers

On motion of Senator Howell, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0.

S.B. 440 (four hundred forty) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-38.53:6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program grants.

Senator Saslaw moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.
The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--40. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 7, engrossed, Title, after fees strike; security

2. Line 16, engrossed, after commuters. insert

A mobile food vending unit shall not be deemed to be parking for the purposes of § 46.2-1219.2 while it is vending pursuant to a permit issued under this section.

3. Line 25, engrossed, after Department. strike the remainder of line 25 and all of line 26

On motion of Senator McPike, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-132.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfers to the Port Opportunity Fund.

Senator Alexander moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--1. NAYS--39. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Howell--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 63 (sixty-three) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:
Requesting the Department of Social Services to study child day programs exempt from licensure.
Report.
On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Stanley, Chair of the Committee on Local Government, appointed Senators Wagner, Stanley, and Marsden, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight).

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Senator Obenshain, by leave, under Senate Rule 11 (b) presented the following resolution which was ordered to be printed and referred:

S.R. 74. Nominating a person to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.
Patron--Obenshain
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

Senator McDougle, by leave, under Senate Rule 11 (b) presented the following resolution which was ordered to be printed and referred:
S.R. 75. Nominating a person to be elected to the Court of Appeals of Virginia.  
Patron--McDougle  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE BILL VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

H.B. 180 (one hundred eighty) was taken up, the committee amendments having been agreed to on March 3, 2016.

Senator Stanley offered the following amendment:

1. Line 117, engrossed, after Winchester and the insert City of Danville, and the

On motion of Senator Stanley, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 180, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five), on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

H.B. 8 (eight) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 292, engrossed, after August 1, 
   strike 2016 
   insert 2017

2. Line 343, engrossed, after December 1, 
   strike 2017
insert 2018

3. Line 364, engrossed, after school division.
   insert
   The total aggregate number of students who enroll in the School statewide shall not exceed 5,000.

4. Line 396, engrossed, after parent
   insert, in consultation with the Board

5. Line 402, engrossed, after with the
   strike 2017-2018
   insert 2018-2019

6. Line 763, engrossed, after years.
   insert
   3. That the Department of Education (the Department) is directed to review the statewide use of online learning, including virtual courses and programs. The Department shall develop a proposed methodology for estimating the cost of fully online programs. The Department shall report its preliminary findings to the chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance no later than November 1, 2017.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Newman, the amendments were agreed to.

Senator Newman offered the following amendments:

1. Line 297, engrossed, after membership of
   strike 13
   insert 14

2. Line 297, engrossed, after consist of
   strike six
   insert seven

3. Line 301, engrossed, after Delegates;
   strike two
   insert three

On motion of Senator Newman, the reading of the amendments was waived.
On motion of Senator Newman, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 8**, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—23. NAYS—17. RULE 36—0.


RULE 36—0.

**H.B. 389** (thirty-eight-nine) was read by title the third time.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance were offered:

1. Line 141, engrossed, after *constitute* insert *state*

2. Line 177, engrossed, after *subdivision.* insert

2. That the provisions of this act shall not become effective unless reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly.

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 389**, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—20. NAYS—19. RULE 36—0.


RULE 36—0.

**H.B. 883** (eight hundred eighty-three) was read by title the third time.

Senator Surovell offered the following amendment:

1. Line 66, engrossed, after *G.*
strike

Except in Planning District 8, a

insert

A

On motion of Senator Surovell, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 883, on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.


NAYS—0.

RULE 36—0.

H.B. 350 (three hundred fifty) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Education and Health was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 15.2-5307, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-122.01, 32.1-122.03, 32.1-122.04, and 32.1-122.07 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 sections numbered 32.1-102.01, 32.1-102.2:2, and 32.1-102.14, by adding in Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-102.15 and 32.1-102.16, and by adding in Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 1.3, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-102.17 through 32.1-102.20; and to repeal §§ 32.1-122.05 and 32.1-122.06 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certificate of public need.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Newman moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

Senator Newman offered an amendment in the nature of a substitute, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4006, 15.2-5307, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-122.01, 32.1-122.03, 32.1-122.04, and 32.1-122.07 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 sections numbered 32.1-102.01, 32.1-102.2:2, and 32.1-102.14, by adding in
Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-102.15 and 32.1-102.16, and by adding in Chapter 4 of Title 32.1 an article numbered 1.3, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-102.17 through 32.1-102.20; and to repeal §§ 32.1-122.05 and 32.1-122.06 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certificate of public need.

On motion of Senator Newman, the reading of the substitute was waived.

Senator Newman moved that the substitute be agreed to.

Senator Hanger moved, as a substitute motion, that H.B. 350 be rereferred to the Committee on Finance and continued to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

The question was put on rereferring H.B. 350 to the Committee on Finance and continuing the bill to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 350 was rereferred to the Committee on Finance and continued to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

H.B. 815 (eight hundred fifteen) was read by title the third time.

Senator Surovell offered the following amendment:

1. Line 24, engrossed, after employed.
   insert
   
   If the Director certifies that execution by lethal injection is not available for any reason, the certification made by the Director shall (i) set forth all reasons for his determination that execution by lethal injection is not available, including the lack of available lethal substances necessary to perform an execution by lethal injection, and (ii) describe all efforts made to obtain the necessary lethal substances, including a list of all pharmacies, manufacturers, or other entities contacted in order to obtain such lethal substances. Within 24 hours of making any certification that a method of execution is not available, the Director shall post a copy of such certification on the website maintained by the Department and cause a copy of such certification to be delivered to the Governor and to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Committees for Courts of Justice.

On motion of Senator Surovell, the reading of the amendment was waived.

Senator Surovell moved that the amendment be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was rejected.

Senator Dunnavant offered the following amendment:

1. Line 24, engrossed, after employed
   insert
   
   , provided that the Director shall not make such certification unless the Director has made substantial efforts to procure such lethal substances
On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Dunnavant, the amendment was agreed to.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 815**, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**—22. **NAYS**—17. **RULE 36**—0.


**RULE 36**—0.

**H.B. 1090** (one thousand ninety) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Newman, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**—21. **NAYS**—19. **RULE 36**—0.


**RULE 36**—0.

**RECESS**

At 2:20 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 2:35 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 2:35 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

**COMMITTEE REPORT**

The following resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

**S.R. 74** (seventy-four).

**S.R. 75** (seventy-five).

**HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING**

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the titles of the following House bills as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with:
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the following House bills were passed by for the day:

H.B. 238 (two hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
H.B. 525 (five hundred twenty-five).
H.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five).
H.B. 814 (eight hundred fourteen).
H.B. 1059 (one thousand fifty-nine).
H.B. 1362 (one thousand three hundred sixty-two).

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.R. 42 (forty-two), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.
S.R. 43 (forty-three), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

H.J.R. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven) was read by title the second time.
H.J.R. 332 (three hundred thirty-two) was read by title the second time.
H.J.R. 347 (three hundred forty-seven) was read by title the second time.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON FIRST READING

S.J.R. 188 (one hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the first time.
SENATE RESOLUTION ON FIRST READING

S.R. 64 (sixty-four) was read by title the first time.

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

S.R. 74 (seventy-four) was read by title the first time.

S.R. 75 (seventy-five) was read by title the first time.

COMMENDING RESOLUTION
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

On motion of Senator Wexton, the Rules were suspended and S.J.R. 201 (two hundred one), having been laid on the Clerk’s Desk pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (g), was taken up for immediate consideration.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.J.R. 201, on motion of Senator Wexton, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received and read:

In the House of Delegates
March 7, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 125. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-44.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to punitive damages for persons injured by intoxicated drivers.


S.B. 294. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-309 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 28 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-2832, relating to retaliatory actions by state officers and employees against persons providing testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly.
S.B. 352. A BILL to amend and reenact § 1-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to official emblems and designations; state rock; Nelsonite.

S.B. 363. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 51.5-44.1, relating to the rights of persons with disabilities in public places and places of public accommodation; fraudulent representation of a service dog; penalty.

S.B. 576. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 4.03, consisting of sections numbered 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20, relating to the establishment of the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 323. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.1:4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transportation and possession of firearms; persons subject to certain emergency protective orders; penalty.

S.B. 358. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.

S.B. 415. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, and 20-89.1 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-333.1; and to repeal § 20-49 of the Code of Virginia, relating to legal age for marriage; emancipation petitions for minors intending to marry; written findings.

S.B. 611. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-195.6 and 15.2-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notice of tort claim against the Commonwealth, transportation district, or locality.

S.B. 692. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-110, 30-111, 30-129.1, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act, and the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts; food and beverages; definition of gift.

S.B. 701. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3408.3 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 4.2, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8, relating to cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture and provide.

S.B. 734. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3109, 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8, 22.1-212.10, 22.1-212.11, and 22.1-212.13 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-212.6:1, relating to public charter schools.

S.B. 746. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-223.3, relating to liability of governmental entities for certain inspections.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTE AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:
S.B. 329. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

EMERGENCY

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 842. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-298.1 and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-298.4, relating to teacher preparation and licensure; dyslexia and other learning disabilities.

H.B. 1228. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-828, 54.1-829.1, and 54.1-830 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; boxing and wrestling events; sanctioning organizations.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:


H.B. 858. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2741, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.

H.B. 879. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia and 4.1-208, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses; land zoned agricultural.

H.B. 1255. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-7205 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

EMERGENCY

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTES AND HAS REQUESTED COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


S.J.R. 85. Establishing a joint committee of the Senate Committee on Education and Health and the House Committee on Education to study the future of public elementary and secondary education in the Commonwealth. Report.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

H.J.R. 382.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the dates recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

March 5, 2016

H.B. 19. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 20-23, 20-25, and 20-26 of the Code of Virginia, relating to ministers or other persons authorized to celebrate rites of matrimony; no oath required.

H.B. 197. An Act to amend and reenact § 37.2-304 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 37.2-312.2, relating to the Mental Health First Aid Program.

H.B. 198. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-13.1, relating to application for special conservator of the peace by locality.

H.B. 206. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.2/2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfer of certain firearms; identification requirement.

H.B. 261. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-298.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to former members of the Armed Forces of the United States or the Virginia National Guard; provisional teaching licenses.


H.B. 384. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-202 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth Transportation Board; meetings.

H.B. 417. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-205.2, 46.2-214, 46.2-328, and 46.2-330 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-214.4, relating to transactions with the Department of Motor Vehicles.


H.B. 518. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-79.7, relating to local school boards; public school choice.

H.B. 519. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-289.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school-affiliated entities; student personal information.

H.B. 521. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Board of Education; annual report; local reporting requirements.


H.B. 536. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 19.2-389, 37.2-416, and 37.2-506 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sponsored residential and shared living services; background checks.

H.B. 543. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-169.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to involuntary psychiatric admission from local correctional facility.

H.B. 558. An Act to direct the State Health Commissioner to develop a plan to eliminate evaluation and design services by the Department of Health for onsite sewage systems and private wells; report.

H.B. 560. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-282 of the Code of Virginia, relating to brandishing a firearm; intent; penalty.


H.B. 587. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-1812 of the Code of Virginia, relating to memorials and monuments.

H.B. 613. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1147 and 2.2-1149 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Rail and Public Transportation; acquisition of real estate and rights-of-way.

H.B. 653. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345 of the Code of Virginia, relating to consent to organ donation.


H.B. 682. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-299.5, relating to waiver of teacher licensure requirements; trade and industrial education programs.

H.B. 728. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-2222.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to state and local transportation planning.
H.B. 747. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1572.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to ownership of service facilities.

H.B. 748. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1700, 46.2-1701, and 46.2-1702 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-1701.4, relating to certification of online driver education courses.

H.B. 749. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-289.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school service providers.

H.B. 810. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.2:2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfer of assault weapon; proof of citizenship.


H.B. 869. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-100 and 46.2-600 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the definition of nonresident; exemption from registration.


H.B. 905. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 5 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-137.05, relating to advanced disclosure of charge for elective procedure.

H.B. 938. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-341.4, 46.2-341.14, 46.2-341.14:1, 46.2-341.14:3, and 46.2-341.14:9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to third party testers for commercial driver’s licenses.

H.B. 940. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 43-32, 43-33, 43-34, 46.2-644.01, 46.2-644.02, and 46.2-644.03 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mechanics’ liens, amount of lien; nonresident notice requirements.


H.B. 1060. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1233 of the Code of Virginia, relating to localities towing fees.

H.B. 1190. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special and personalized license plates; issuance to sex offenders.

H.B. 1230. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2233.1 and 23-4.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to boards of visitors of state-supported institutions of higher education; student intellectual property rights.
Monday, March 7, 2016

H.B. 1232. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compensation of dealers for recalled vehicles.


EMERGENCY

H.B. 1269. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-670.1, relating to vehicles owned or leased by maritime cargo terminal owners or operators.

H.B. 1276. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1188 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motorcycle rider safety training courses.


H.B. 1287. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-325 of the Code of Virginia, relating to behind-the-wheel and knowledge examinations for persons less than 19 years of age.

H.B. 1292. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-3452 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Schedule IV drugs; eluxadoline.

H.B. 1303. An Act to amend and reenact § 23-2.06 of the Code of Virginia, relating to governing boards of public institutions of higher education; State Board for Community Colleges; educational programs for members; member reappointment.

H.B. 1321. An Act to amend and reenact § 23-234 of the Code of Virginia, relating to private institutions of higher education; memoranda of understanding; sexual assaults.

March 5, 2016

S.B. 7. An Act to amend and reenact § 16.1-266.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to appointed counsel for parents or guardians.

S.B. 43. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-222.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to time of municipal elections.

S.B. 71. An Act to amend and reenact § 20-107.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to entry of divorce decrees; maintenance and support of spouses.

S.B. 89. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-107 of the Code of Virginia, relating to meetings of the electoral boards; minutes required to be posted on website.

S.B. 133. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

S.B. 316. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-808 of the Code of Virginia, relating to contests of election for certain elections; service of process.

S.B. 339. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.
S.B. 342. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-169.8, relating to orders for mental health evaluations and treatment of certain criminal defendants.


S.B. 381. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-604 of the Code of Virginia, relating to election day program; permitted activities of participants.


S.B. 392. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-453 of the Code of Virginia, relating to release of lien against real property.


S.B. 425. An Act to amend and reenact § 23-9.2:8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to higher education; student mental health policies.


S.B. 460. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-114 and 24.2-418 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; notification to other states of a person’s registration in Virginia.


S.B. 466. An Act to amend and reenact § 64.2-2019 of the Code of Virginia, relating to guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others.

S.B. 542. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-2119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sewer authorities; liens for delinquent charges.

S.B. 543. An Act to amend and reenact § 25.1-420 of the Code of Virginia, relating to inverse condemnation proceeding; reimbursement of owner’s costs.

S.B. 590. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 1 of Chapter 7 of Title 17.1 a section numbered 17.1-705.2, relating to when circuit courts open; Judicial Council.

S.B. 664. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-613 of the Code of Virginia, relating to form of ballot; order of candidates for school board.


March 5, 2016


H.B. 118. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-836.1, relating to urban county executive form of government; animal protection police officer.


H.B. 342. An Act to amend and reenact § 64.2-2019 of the Code of Virginia, relating to guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others.

H.B. 535. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 3.2-4411.1, relating to limited liability for beekeepers.

H.B. 584. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-527.2, relating to the feeding of deer.


H.B. 750. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-289.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to student personal information; school services; college and career readiness assessment.

H.B. 782. An Act to repeal § 63.2-511 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local board of social services; proceedings against persons liable for support.


H.B. 832. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-228.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vacancies in constitutional offices; timing of special election.

H.B. 903. An Act to designate the Commonwealth Center for Recurrent Flooding Resiliency jointly at Old Dominion University, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College of William and Mary.
H.B. 919. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-2119 of the Code of Virginia, relating to delinquent water and sewer charges.

H.B. 1068. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 22.10, consisting of a section numbered 59.1-284.29, relating to a grant program for certain shipbuilding facilities and activities.

H.B. 1115. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-576.1, relating to zebra mussels; education program.


H.B. 1147. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 58.1-3825.3, relating to transient occupancy tax; Arlington County.

H.B. 1223. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-643 of the Code of Virginia, relating to procedures at polling place; provision of voter’s full name and current residence address.

H.B. 1311. An Act to amend and reenact § 29.1-521 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the killing or trapping of snakes.

H.B. 1329. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-132.1, relating to trespass by hunters using dogs; penalty.

March 5, 2016


March 6, 2016


H.B. 90. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 44-39.1, relating to possession of handguns by members of the Virginia National Guard.

H.B. 97. An Act to direct the Department of Transportation to conduct, with the Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization, an evaluation of traffic congestion on the Interstate 95 corridor in the George Washington Regional Commission region to determine the feasibility of extending the HOT lanes south on Interstate 95.
H.B. 213. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1158.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to exceptions to motor vehicle inspection requirement.

H.B. 268. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3970.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 15.2 a Chapter numbered 75, consisting of sections numbered 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512, relating to the Land Bank Entities Act.

H.B. 279. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-299.5, relating to career and technical education; three-year licenses.


H.B. 339. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-802 and 58.1-811, as it is currently effective and as it may become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to recordation tax; exemption.

H.B. 382. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-602 of the Code of Virginia, relating to control of firearms by state agencies; rights of employees.

H.B. 454. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077 of the Code of Virginia, relating to motor vehicles equipped with televisions and video; not within view of driver; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth.

H.B. 523. An Act to amend and reenact § 23-9.2:8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to higher education; student mental health policies.

H.B. 577. An Act to amend and reenact § 16.1-77 of the Code of Virginia, relating to interpleader; funds held in escrow.

H.B. 775. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 59.1 a chapter numbered 51, consisting of sections numbered 59.1-556 through 59.1-570, relating to the Fantasy Contests Act; registration required; conditions of registration; penalty.

H.B. 825. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-2901 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-2001.4, relating to military medical personnel; pilot program.

H.B. 859. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; equipment used to make beer.


H.B. 942. An Act to require local school boards to provide access to school property to youth-oriented, community organizations.

H.B. 1020. An Act to amend and reenact § 55-210.20 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner.

H.B. 1191. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; certain items sold in local correctional facilities.

H.B. 1234. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school security officers; carrying a firearm.


H.B. 1383. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-232 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Commissioner of Highways; annual report to be made public.

March 6, 2016

S.B. 245. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-220.02, relating to dual enrollment agreements; high school equivalency.


S.B. 416. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 55 a chapter numbered 13.4, consisting of sections numbered 55-248.53 through 55-248.56, relating to establishing the Limited Residential Lodging Act; penalty.

S.B. 420. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-418 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voter registration; information required on application; adjudication of incapacity or felony conviction.

S.B. 452. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-9.2:3.11, relating to medical school; clinical rotations.

S.B. 563. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sales and use tax exemption; materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil.

S.B. 780. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-254.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to information on a parent’s election to provide home instruction; religious exemption; disclosure.

March 7, 2016

H.B. 66. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 4.03, consisting of sections numbered 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20, relating to the establishment of the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.

H.B. 136. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-345.2, relating to damaged stationary duck blinds in the City of Virginia Beach; civil penalty.
H.B. 326. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to obtaining electronic communication service or remote computing service records.

H.B. 448. An Act to amend and reenact § 62.1-44.19:15 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Nutrient Credit Exchange Program.

H.B. 467. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-226.13, relating to limited standing to seek injunctive relief against manufacturing companies.


H.B. 600. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-281, 16.1-282.1, 63.2-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 63.2-904, 63.2-905.2, 63.2-906, 63.2-908, and 63.2-1502 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 63.2-905.3, relating to child welfare mandates.

H.B. 616. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 37.2-817, 37.2-837, and 37.2-838 of the Code of Virginia, relating to discharge from involuntary admission; advance directives.


H.B. 854. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-301 of the Code of Virginia, relating to firefighter or emergency medical services personnel interrogation; observer.

H.B. 912. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 4 of Chapter 2 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-280.1, relating to the Department of Transportation; right to permit broadband service provider to install broadband conduit on public highways.

H.B. 920. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 37.2-408.1, 63.2-1719, and 63.2-1726 of the Code of Virginia, relating to barrier crimes.

H.B. 1094. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-1201, 3.2-1202, 3.2-1205, 3.2-1301, 3.2-1302, 3.2-1304, 3.2-1501, 3.2-1512, 3.2-1601, 3.2-1606, 3.2-1607, 3.2-1700, 3.2-1801, 3.2-1803, 3.2-1901, 3.2-1904, 3.2-1906, and 3.2-2101 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 11 of Title 3.2 sections numbered 3.2-1104, 3.2-1105, and 3.2-1106; and to repeal §§ 3.2-1203, 3.2-1207, 3.2-1303, 3.2-1503, 3.2-1602, 3.2-1603, 3.2-1608, 3.2-1609, 3.2-1702, 3.2-1802, 3.2-1902, 3.2-1903, 3.2-2102, and 3.2-2103 of the Code of Virginia, relating to commodity boards.

H.B. 1101. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-914 of the Code of Virginia, relating to automatic notification of registration of sex offenders; common interest communities.

H.B. 1105. An Act to direct the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission to calculate and report the recidivism rate for certain released federal prisoners.


H.B. 1226. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-57 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assault and battery of Department of Corrections investigators; penalty.
H.B. 1229. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-2099.41 and 46.2-2099.42 of the Code of Virginia, relating to excursion trains; certification requirements; liability of railroad company.

H.B. 1231. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-6552 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dogs chasing livestock.

H.B. 1281. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to carrying concealed weapons; exception for certain retired officers.

H.B. 1334. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-57.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to persons charged with first offense of assault and battery against a family or household member may be placed on local community-based probation; conditions; education and treatment programs; costs and fees; violations; discharge.

March 7, 2016

S.B. 61. An Act to authorize the issuance of bonds, in an amount up to $40,987,000 plus financing costs, pursuant to Article X, Section 9 (c) of the Constitution of Virginia, for paying costs of acquiring, constructing, and equipping revenue-producing capital projects at institutions of higher education of the Commonwealth.

EMERGENCY

S.B. 179. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Small Business Investment Grant Fund; administration; qualifications.

S.B. 278. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 63.2-1720, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 63.2-1720.1, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to child welfare agencies; background checks.

S.B. 407. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-2157 of the Code of Virginia, relating to onsite sewage systems.

S.B. 553. An Act to require the State Board of Health to promulgate regulations for the audio-visual recording of residents in nursing facilities.

S.B. 555. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335, and 46.2-335.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a motor vehicle by a holder of a learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder.

S.B. 595. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 8.1 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-309.5, relating to dead bodies; storage.


S.B. 732. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-1806 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assisted living facilities; hospice care.

S.B. 776. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-3, as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to determining residency of public school students.
The President of the Senate, pursuant to § 30-14.2 of the Code of Virginia, on the date recorded below, signed the following bill that had been amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor and reenrolled:

March 7, 2016

S.B. 122. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 2, as amended, of Chapter 91 of the Acts of Assembly of 1948, which provided a charter for the Town of Damascus in Washington County, relating to time of elections.

EMERGENCY

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin had been removed as a co-patron of S.J.R. 163 (one hundred sixty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate McClellan had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 164 (one hundred sixty-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Ebbin and Delegate Sickles had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 199 (one hundred ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Ingram had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 200 (two hundred).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Bell, J.J., Ingram, LaRock, Levine, Murphy, Simon, and Tyler had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 202 (two hundred two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Krizek had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 205 (two hundred five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Ransone had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 206 (two hundred six).

Senator Newman moved that the Senate adjourn until tomorrow at 11:00 a.m., and that the Rules be suspended and, pursuant to H.J.R. 37 (thirty-seven), the Clerk be directed to accept memorial and commending resolutions to be introduced until 5:00 p.m. on Monday, March 7, 2016, and that the Clerk be ordered to receive the committee report.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.
COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 846 (eight hundred forty-six) with substitute.
H.B. 1069 (one thousand sixty-nine) with amendment.
H.B. 1343 (one thousand three hundred forty-three) with substitute.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
TUESDAY, MARCH 8, 2016

The Senate met at 11:00 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Roscoe D. Cooper III, Rising Mount Zion Baptist Church, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, our Creator and Sustainer, Thou who rules, reigns and has regency, we invoke Thy presence in this place as the business of this Commonwealth is conducted.

We thank You, Almighty God, for the many blessings that You have already bestowed upon us and we wait and work with a sense of expectation and deliberation for the numerous blessings that You will bestow upon us in the days to come. Work with and work through our legislators, that they may be used as instruments for the good of our entire Commonwealth.

We thank You and we say, Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--1. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Petersen--1.
RULE 36--Deeds--1.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 7, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 117. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-818.1, relating to opening of motor vehicle doors.

S.B. 126. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-126 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage licenses for certain properties.
S.B. 288. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3121 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act; advisory opinions for local officers or employees.

S.B. 364. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1204 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local option health insurance plan.


S.B. 417. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900, and 63.2-332 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Social Services; unauthorized practice of law.


S.B. 607. A BILL to amend and reenact § 40.1-2.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the occupational safety and health program applicable to employees of agencies of the Commonwealth, political subdivisions, and other public bodies.

S.B. 728. A BILL to amend and reenact § 8.01-44.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers; admission of evidence.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 122. An Act to amend and reenact § 2, as amended, of Chapter 91 of the Acts of Assembly of 1948, which provided a charter for the Town of Damascus in Washington County, relating to time of elections.

EMERGENCY

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 64. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-112 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transmission of case papers to appellate court; acceptability of electronic case papers.

H.B. 367. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2307 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonconforming uses.

H.B. 760. A BILL to amend and reenact § 30-133 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Auditor of Public Accounts; Commonwealth Data Point.

H.B. 1016. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sexual assault response teams; participants; exclusion from Freedom of Information Act.

H.B. 1052. A BILL to amend and reenact § 44-54.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Defense Force; training duty.

H.B. 1053. A BILL to direct the State Corporation Commission to evaluate the establishment of protocols for energy efficiency programs implemented by investor-owned electric utilities; report.
H.B. 1213. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-274.2, relating to minors; education records; evidence.

H.B. 1238. A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-1124 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; disposition of surplus materials; police animals.

H.B. 1345. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-400, 9.1-401, 9.1-402 through 9.1-405, 9.1-407, and 58.1-3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-400.1 and by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a section numbered 51.1-124.38; and to repeal § 9.1-406 of the Code of Virginia, relating to benefits for certain public employees disabled in the line of duty and their families, and for the families and beneficiaries of such employees who die in the line of duty.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 47. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-199.6, relating to the establishment of the Mixed-Delivery Preschool Fund and Grant Program.

H.B. 177. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-902 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry; receiving money from earnings of a prostitute; procuring; aggravated malicious wounding.

H.B. 393. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1820, 38.2-1825, 38.2-1826, 38.2-1838, 38.2-1841, 38.2-1845.2, 38.2-1857.2, 38.2-1865.1, and 38.2-1865.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance agencies; designated licensed producers.

H.B. 610. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violations of protective orders; penalty.


H.B. 786. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4310.1, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures.

H.B. 834. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

H.B. 1087. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violation of protective order; possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon; penalty.
H.B. 1102. A BILL to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services; powers and duties; trauma-informed sexual assault investigation.

H.B. 1111. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.

H.B. 1189. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-371.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a child welfare agency without a license; abuse and neglect of child; penalty.

H.B. 1289. A BILL to amend and reenact § 51.5-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired; contracts for operation of certain vending machines.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE WITH AMENDMENT PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 481. A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-220.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to compliance with detainers; U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.
RULE 36--0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.R. 78. Commending Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., Iota Omega Chapter.
Patron--Alexander

CALENDAR

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

Senator McDougle, for the committee of conference on H.B. 148 (one hundred forty-eight), presented the following report:
JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 148

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 148, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be amended as follows to resolve the matter under disagreement:

1. Line 64, engrossed, after May ]
   unstrike
   **strike**
   30

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Hyland F. “Buddy” Fowler, Jr.
/s/ Delegate Robert D. Orrock, Sr.
/s/ Delegate Eileen Filler-Corn
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator Jill Holtzman Vogel
/s/ Senator L. Louise Lucas
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six), on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was passed by for the day.

Senator McDougle, for the committee of conference on H.J.R. 84 (eighty-four), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Joint Resolution No. 84

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Joint Resolution No. 84, report as follows:
A. We recommend that the Senate Amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Christopher P. Stolle
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate David J. Toscano
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Senator Mamie E. Locke
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 84
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]
Continuing the Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations for the Development of a Comprehensive and Coordinated Planning Effort to Address Recurrent Flooding as the Joint Subcommittee on Coastal Flooding. Report.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

Senator McDougle, for the committee of conference on S.B. 445 (four hundred forty-five), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 445

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 445, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be amended as follows to resolve the matter under disagreement:

1. Line 65, engrossed, after before
   strike
   insert
   April
   May

2. Line 65, engrossed, after April
   strike
   insert
   May 30
   15
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator Jill Holtzman Vogel
/s/ Senator L. Louise Lucas
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Hyland F. “Buddy” Fowler, Jr.
/s/ Delegate Robert D. Orrock, Sr.
/s/ Delegate Eileen Filler-Corn
Conferees on the part of the House

On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 25 (twenty-five), on motion of Senator Newman, was passed by temporarily.

H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three) was taken up.
On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate insisted on its amendments and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 622 (six hundred twenty-two) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 842 (eight hundred forty-two) was taken up.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate insisted on its amendment and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 858 (eight hundred fifty-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 879 (eight hundred seventy-nine) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Reeves, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the Senate insisted on its amendment and respectfully requested a committee of conference.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1255 (one thousand two hundred fifty-five) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 25 (twenty-five) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate insisted on its amendment and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Norment, Hanger, and Saslaw, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 39 (thirty-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:
Tuesday, March 8, 2016 -1554- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-305 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unlawful possession, including transport of alcoholic beverages; penalty.

Senator Carrico moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--4. NAYS--36. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 125 (one hundred twenty-five) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 32, engrossed, after therein insert and compliance with the provisions of §§ 18.2-268.1 through 18.2-268.12

On motion of Senator Stanley, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 13, engrossed, after of strike the remainder of line 13 and through area on line 14 insert its pro rata share of the development at its current density

Senator Petersen moved that the amendment be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the amendment.

The amendment was rejected.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--2. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Marsden, Norment--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 285 (two hundred eighty-five) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 31, engrossed, after When a
strike
general

2. Line 36, engrossed, after five
strike
-business-

On motion of Senator McEachin, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 294 (two hundred ninety-four) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 87, engrossed, after B.
insert
To be covered by the provision of this section, a person who provides testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly shall do so in good faith and upon a reasonable belief that the information is accurate. Testimony that is reckless or that the person knew or should have known was false, confidential, malicious, or otherwise prohibited by law or policy shall not be deemed good faith testimony.
C.

2. At the beginning of line 90, engrossed
strike
C.
insert

D.

3. Line 90, engrossed, after violation of
   strike
   insert this section
   insert subsection A

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 323 (three hundred twenty-three) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violation of protective order; possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon; penalty.

On motion of Senator Favola, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 337 (three hundred thirty-seven) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-2001.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Veterans Services; Virginia War Memorial Division; names and homes of record designation for Virginians killed in action.

On motion of Senator Miller, the substitute was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 352 (three hundred fifty-two) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 23, engrossed
   strike
   all of line 23

On motion of Senator Deeds, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 358 (three hundred fifty-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 11:40 a.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:15 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.
The hour of 12:15 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 363 (three hundred sixty-three) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 5, engrossed, Title, after dog
   insert
   or hearing dog

2. Line 13, engrossed, after dog
   insert
   or hearing dog

3. Line 14, engrossed, after knowingly
   strike
   , willfully, and fraudulently
   insert
   and willfully

4. Line 16, engrossed, after service dog
   insert
   or hearing dog

5. Line 17, engrossed, after misdemeanor.
   strike
   the remainder of line 17 and all of lines 18 through 20

On motion of Senator Reeves, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 415 (four hundred fifteen) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, 20-89.1, and 20-90 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-333.1; and to repeal § 20-49 of the Code of Virginia, relating to legal age for marriage; emancipation petitions for minors intending to marry; written findings.

On motion of Senator Vogel, the substitute was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett, Petersen--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 25, engrossed, after turf
   strike
   the remainder of line 25
   insert
   and track surfaces,

Senator Vogel moved that the amendment be agreed to.

S.B. 418, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 517 (five hundred seventeen) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to require the utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as a component of any small business enhancement measure implemented by the Governor.

On motion of Senator McPike, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 576 (five hundred seventy-six) was taken up with the amendments proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 21, engrossed, after Institute,
   insert
   Richard Bland College,

2. Line 39, engrossed
   strike
   all of line 39
insert certificates of completion.

3. After line 127, engrossed insert

2. That comprehensive community colleges, the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, New College Institute, Richard Bland College, Roanoke Higher Education Center, Southern Virginia Higher Education Center, and Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center are authorized to offer noncredit workforce training programs consistent with the provisions of the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program as set forth in this act.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the amendments were agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-195.6, 8.01-195.7, and 15.2-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notice of tort claim against the Commonwealth, transportation district, or locality; statute of limitations.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--3.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Dunnavant stated that she voted yea on the question of agreeing to the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 611, whereas she intended to vote nay.

S.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information.

On motion of Senator McPike, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1, and 30-356.2, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; definition of gift; separate report of gifts; definition of procurement action; technical amendments.

Senator Norment moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--4. NAYS--36. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Chase, Ebbin, Suetterlein, Wexton--4.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 695 (six hundred ninety-five) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 87, engrossed, after served
strike

the remainder of line 87 through requirement

On motion of Senator Deeds, the amendment was agreed to.
Tuesday, March 8, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 701 (seven hundred one) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 4.2, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8, relating to cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture and provide.

Senator Marsden moved that the substitute be agreed to.

S.B. 701, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8, and 22.1-212.13 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-212.6:1, relating to public charter schools.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Marsden moved to reconsider the vote by which the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Surovell moved to recons ider the vote by which the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 645 (six hundred forty-five) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator McPike, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 746 (seven hundred forty-six) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 2.2-4030 of the Code of Virginia, relating to recovery of attorney fees from agency; actions brought in violation of law or for an improper purpose.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--Deeds, Miller, Wexton--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites.

Senator Wagner moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--1. NAYS--39. RULE 36--0.
YEAS--Wexton--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Locke, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the joint resolution.

S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Deeds, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the joint resolution.

S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the joint resolution.

S.B. 701 (seven hundred one) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Marsden, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Stanley, Chair of the Committee on Local Government, appointed Senators Carrico, Stanley, and Favola, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine).

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators McDougle, Stanley, and Locke, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight).

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators McDougle, Newman, and Wexton, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five).

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators Newman, McDougle, and Lucas, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven).

SENATE BILL VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

Senator Norment moved that the following House bills, the titles of the bills having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be placed before the Senate by number only:
The motion was agreed to.

H.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 23, engrossed, after *consist of* strike 12 insert 13
2. Line 23, engrossed, after *include* strike 6 insert 7
3. Line 26, engrossed, after *Delegates;* strike 2 insert 3

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 525 (five hundred twenty-five) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to require the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee to review and make recommendations to the Board of Education on standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth; report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.
H.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five) was taken up.

The following amendments proposed by the Committee on Rules were offered:

1. Line 36, engrossed, after *consist of*
   - strike 20
   - insert 21

2. Line 36, engrossed, after *include*
   - strike 10
   - insert 11

3. Line 41, engrossed, after *and*
   - strike *two*
   - insert *three*

The reading of the amendments was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendments were agreed to.

The amendments were ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Norment moved that the passage of the House bills that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House bills were passed en bloc with their titles:

H.B. 238 (two hundred thirty-eight).
H.B. 451 (four hundred fifty-one) with amendments.
H.B. 525 (five hundred twenty-five) with substitute.
H.B. 665 (six hundred sixty-five) with amendments.
H.B. 814 (eight hundred fourteen).
H.B. 1059 (one thousand fifty-nine).

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five), on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed by for the day.
H.B. 1362 (one thousand three hundred sixty-two) was read by title the third time.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-110, 30-111, 30-126, 30-129.1, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act, and the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts; food and beverages; definition of gift.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 1362, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--30. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase, Deeds, Ebbin, Marsden, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Suetterlein, Surovell, Wexton--10.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

H.B. 846 (eight hundred forty-six) was read by title the second time.

Senator Hanger moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.B. 846 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

H.B. 846, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Petersen--2.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1069 (one thousand sixty-nine) was read by title the second time.

Senator Carrico moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.B. 1069 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Transportation was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, 46.2-819.5, and 46.2-819.6 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-615 and by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 8 of Title 46.2 sections numbered 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9, and 46.2-819.10; and to repeal § 46.2-819.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tolling; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties; period of nonpayment; notice of nonpayment; reciprocity agreements.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.
The following amendment proposed by the Committee on Finance to the substitute was offered:

1. Line 1395, substitute, after provisions of
   strike § 33.2-255.1
   insert § 33.2-615

The reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the amendment was agreed to.

The substitute with amendment was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1069**, on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--37. **NAYS**--3. **RULE 36**--0.


NAYS—Black, Chase, Stuart--3.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 1343** (one thousand three hundred forty-three) was read by title the second time.

Senator Hanger moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of **H.B. 1343** as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--38. **NAYS**--1. **RULE 36**--0.


NAYS—Sueterlein--1.

RULE 36--0.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A **BILL** to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 28, consisting of sections numbered 23-304 through 23-307, and by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a section numbered 51.1-124.38, relating to research and development in the Commonwealth.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the substitute was agreed to.
The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.B. 1343**, on motion of Senator Hanger, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING**

Senator McDougle moved that the following House joint resolutions, the titles of the joint resolutions having been printed in the Calendar for their third reading, be placed before the Senate by number only:

- **H.J.R. 177** (one hundred seventy-seven).
- **H.J.R. 332** (three hundred thirty-two).
- **H.J.R. 347** (three hundred forty-seven).

The motion was agreed to.

**H.J.R. 177** (one hundred seventy-seven) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Expressing the sense of the General Assembly in condemning the anti-Israel Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions movement and its activities in Virginia, as its agenda is inherently antithetical and deeply damaging to the cause of peace, justice, equality, democracy, and human rights for all peoples in the Middle East.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

**H.J.R. 332** (three hundred thirty-two) was taken up.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Rules was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

Celebrating the 200th anniversary of Capitol Square.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the substitute was agreed to.
The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator McDougle moved that the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow be considered en bloc.

The motion was agreed to.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the following House joint resolutions were agreed to en bloc:

**H.J.R. 177** (one hundred seventy-seven) with substitute.
**H.J.R. 332** (three hundred thirty-two) with substitute.
**H.J.R. 347** (three hundred forty-seven).

**RECESS**

At 1:10 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:25 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:25 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING**

**H.J.R. 424** (four hundred twenty-four), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.

**SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING**

**S.R. 42** (forty-two), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.

**S.R. 43** (forty-three), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.

**SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION ON SECOND READING**

**S.J.R. 188** (one hundred eighty-eight) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of **S.J.R. 188** be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**—40. **NAYS**—0. **RULE 36**—0.


NAYS—0.

RULE 36—0.
S.J.R. 188, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--2.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Howell, Norment--2.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.R. 64 (sixty-four) was read by title the second time and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.R. 64 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.R. 64, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.R. 74 (seventy-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.R. 75 (seventy-five), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four) was read by title the third time and, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:

RULE 36--Petersen--1.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

JOINT ORDER FOR ELECTIONS

The President stated that the Senate on its part was ready to proceed, pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 424, with the execution of the Joint Order to the election of a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

S.R. 42 (forty-two) was taken up and was read by title the third time.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 42

Nominating a person to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia as follows:

The Honorable Rossie D. Alston, Jr., of Manassas, as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for a term of twelve years commencing [February 13, 2016 March 3, 2016].

Senator Obenshain moved that S.R. 42 be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to S.R. 42.

The yeas and nays were called for; and, being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, the yeas and nays were ordered.

The recorded vote is as follows:

RULE 36--Petersen--1.

S.R. 42 was agreed to.

Senator Obenshain moved that, pursuant to H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four), the special and continuing joint order relating to judicial elections be suspended until the completion of the Senate Calendar on Wednesday, March 9, 2016.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, 
Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle,
McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart,
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator Obenshain moved to reconsider the vote by which, pursuant to H.J.R. 424 (four hundred
twenty-four), the special and continuing joint order relating to judicial elections was suspended until the
completion of the Senate Calendar on Wednesday, March 9, 2016.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, 
Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle,
McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart,
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Obenshain withdrew the motion that, pursuant to H.J.R. 424, the special and continuing joint 
order relating to judicial elections be suspended until the completion of the Senate Calendar on 
Wednesday, March 9, 2016.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates of the nomination made by the 
Senate.

**MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE**

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate 
that the following nomination had been made by the House:

For a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia:

Rossie D. Alston, Jr.

The roll was called with the following results:

For a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 42 received an affirmative vote of 20.
Tuesday, March 8, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Petersen--1.

Senator Obenshain moved that, pursuant to H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four), the special and continuing joint order relating to judicial elections be suspended until the completion of the Senate Calendar on Wednesday, March 9, 2016.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

SENATE RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

S.R. 43 (forty-three) was taken up and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Senator Stuart, by leave, under Senate Rule 11 (b) presented the following resolution which was ordered to be printed and referred:

S.R. 79. Nominating a person to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.
Patron--Stuart
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received and read:

In the House of Delegates
March 8, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENT THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 57. A BILL to amend and reenact § 16.1-69.6:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to number of district court judges.
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTES AND HAS REQUESTED COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

**S.B. 440.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-38.53:6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program; eligibility; use of funds.

**S.B. 625.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-132.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfers to the Port Opportunity Fund.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

**S.B. 445.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

**H.B. 8.** A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13:2, 23-14, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5, relating to the creation of the Virginia Virtual School.

**H.B. 180.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-254.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to drug treatment court for City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren.

**H.B. 815.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-234 of the Code of Virginia, relating to method of execution.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

**H.B. 46.** A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-208.1, relating to the establishment of the School Readiness Committee.

**H.B. 894.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-253.13:10 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; membership.

**EMERGENCY**

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

**H.B. 127.** A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.
Tuesday, March 8, 2016

H.B. 148. A BILL to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.

H.B. 386. A BILL to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to certified nurse aides; training in observational and reporting techniques.

H.B. 646. A BILL to amend and reenact § 37.2-310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services related to substance abuse; report on state plan for substance abuse services.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

H.J.R. 409. Commending Sergeant First Class Charles Martland, USA.


H.J.R. 427. Commending the Rockingham County Fair.


H.J.R. 430. Celebrating the life Officer Ashley Marie Guindon.


H.J.R. 433. Commending the Yorktown High School gymnastics team.


H.J.R. 435. Commending Good Shepherd Housing and Family Services, Inc.


H.J.R. 437. Commending the Carroll County High School girls’ basketball team.

H.J.R. 438. Commending the Carroll County High School girls’ junior varsity basketball team.


H.J.R. 442. Celebrating the life of Howard Meredith Campbell.


H.J.R. 450. Commending Macon and Joan Brock.


H.J.R. 452. Commending Saving Sweet Briar, Inc.


H.J.R. 455. Celebrating the life of Margaret Edwina Clay Crews.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo  
Clerk, House of Delegates
The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:


OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Farrell, Fowler, Loupassi, Massie, McClellan, O’Bannon, Peace, Robinson, and Ware had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 177 (one hundred seventy-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Rasoul had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 183 (one hundred eighty-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Austin had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 193 (one hundred ninety-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Bell, R.B., had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 194 (one hundred ninety-four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Fariss and Hope had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 199 (one hundred ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Bulova and Keam had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 204 (two hundred four).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Stuart had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 206 (two hundred six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Bulova and Keam had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 207 (two hundred seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 209 (two hundred nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Fariss had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 213 (two hundred thirteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates Hope, Lopez, and Sullivan had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 215 (two hundred fifteen).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 10:00 a.m. The Clerk was ordered to receive the committee reports.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

S.R. 79 (seventy-nine).
Senator Obenshain, from the Committee for Courts of Justice, presented the following reports:

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

March 8, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following persons are qualified to be elected to the respective circuit court judgeships, as follows:

The Honorable S. Anderson Nelson, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable R. Michael McKenney, of Northumberland, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Ricardo Rigual, of Fredericksburg, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Thomas P. Mann, of Fairfax County, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable J. Christopher Clemens, of Salem, as a judge of the Twenty-third Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Joel R. Branscom, of Botetourt, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Anita D. Filson, of Rockbridge, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Gordon F. Saunders, of Lexington, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

March 8, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following persons are qualified to be elected to the respective general district court judgeships, as follows:

The Honorable

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice
Tuesday, March 8, 2016

David B. Caddell, Jr., of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

John S. Martin, of Lancaster, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Richard T. McGrath, of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Bruce C. Phillips, of Stafford, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

William R. Janis, of Henrico, as a judge of the Sixteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Claiborne H. Stokes, Jr., of Goochland, as a judge of the Sixteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Michael H. Cantrell, of Fairfax County, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Marcus Brinks, of Patrick, as a judge of the Twenty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

James R. McGarry, of Martinsville, as a judge of the Twenty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Thomas W. Roe, Jr., of Roanoke, as a judge of the Twenty-third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Randy C. Krantz, of Bedford, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Correy R. Smith, of Augusta, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Petula C. Metzler, of Prince William, as a judge of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

March 8, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:
The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following persons are qualified to be elected to the respective juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships, as follows:

James E. Wiser, of Suffolk, as a judge of the Fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Nora J. Miller, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Mary E. Langer, of Richmond, as a judge of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing August 1, 2016.

William L. Lewis, of Tappahannock, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Todd G. Petit, of Arlington, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Correy R. Smith, of Augusta, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Laura Faye Robinson, of Dickenson, as a judge of the Twenty-ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

March 8, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified as a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission, as follows:

James E. Plowman, of Loudoun, as a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission for a term of four years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,
Tuesday, March 8, 2016

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
The Senate met at 10:00 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Dr. Sam Frye, First Simple Church of Williamsburg, Williamsburg, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Our Father God, this morning we’re humbled to stand in this place where so many before us have come, looking to make a difference. We’re humbled, Father, at how You have blessed our Commonwealth and how You entrust each of us with speaking and sharing Your truth. Thank You, Lord, for the sacrifices of those who came before us and for those who continue to sacrifice to keep us a free republic. Protect our military men and women, Lord, who sacrifice so much. I pray for those here today that You grant them wisdom beyond their years to lead this body and to lead according to Your ways and direction. Honor each of them, Lord, for their service, their sacrifice, and for their faithfulness.

Father, I ask for Your protection on our police officer men and women. Lord, police officer deaths by gunfire are up 1,000 percent and we need Your intervention. Protect them, Lord, and keep them out of harm’s way. We live in an evil, sin-filled world, Lord, and Your Word says it will stay that way until You return. But, Father, our country needs You more today than ever before. Lord, have Your will and Your way today. We pray that whatever is said and done in this session would be honoring to our Commonwealth, but more importantly, honoring to You.

We ask these things in Your Son’s name.

And all of God’s people said, Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Chase, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--32. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, McDougle, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--6.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 8, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:
S.B. 204. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1825, 55-525.14, 55-525.16, 55-525.17, 55-525.24, 55-525.25, 55-525.26, and 55-525.30 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real estate settlement agents.

S.B. 446. A BILL to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia adding to Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 389. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 13 of Title 22.1 an article numbered 2.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-222.1 through 22.1-222.4, relating to Parental Choice Education Savings Accounts.

H.B. 730. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-1219.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to commuter parking lot signs in Planning District 8.

H.B. 1114. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 8.1 and 8.2, §§ 8.3 and 8.4, as amended, and § 8.6 of Chapter 213 of the Acts of Assembly of 1960, which provided a charter for the City of Colonial Heights, relating to department of finance, director of finance, city manager, and city treasurer.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:


H.B. 476. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-6549 and 3.2-6557 of the Code of Virginia, relating to requiring submission of animal intake policy.

H.B. 939. A BILL to provide for auxiliary lights on motorcycles.

H.B. 961. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-7.4:8, relating to alternative tuition or fee structures.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE WITH AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 98. A BILL to issue special license plates for immediate family members of persons who have died in military service to their country.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

S.J.R. 70. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

S.J.R. 127. Submitting to the voters a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia.

S.J.R. 158. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated February 9, 2016.


S.J.R. 177. Commending St. Mary’s Hospital.


S.J.R. 179. Commending Beville Middle School.


S.J.R. 182. Confirming appointments by the Governor of certain persons communicated February 23, 2016.

S.J.R. 183. Celebrating the life of the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye.

S.J.R. 185. Commending the Historic Lexington Foundation.

S.J.R. 186. Commending the Arlington County Civic Federation.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS SUSTAINED THE VETO OF THE GOVERNOR ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 259. An Act to prohibit the Board of Education from replacing the Standards of Learning with Common Core State Standards without prior statutory approval.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves--4.

RULE 36--0.
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.R. 80. Commending the Reverend Dr. Charles A. Summers.
Patrons--McEachin, Deeds, Howell and Saslaw

S.R. 85. Commending the Woman’s Club of Norfolk.
Patron--Locke

CALENDAR

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

Senator McDougle, for the committee of conference on H.J.R. 69 (sixty-nine), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Joint Resolution No. 69

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Joint Resolution No. 69, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate G. Manoli Loupassi
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate David J. Toscano
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Senator Jennifer T. Wexton
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 69
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

Establishing a joint subcommittee to study the use of driver’s license suspension as a collection method for unpaid court fines and costs. Report.
On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Cosgrove, for the committee of conference on H.B. 127 (one hundred twenty-seven), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 127

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 127, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate Barry D. Knight
/s/ Delegate R. Lee Ware
/s/ Delegate Lashrecse D. Aird
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
/s/ Senator George L. Barker
/s/ Senator Siobhan S. Dunnavant
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Cosgrove, for the committee of conference on H.B. 386 (three hundred eighty-six), presented the following report:
Wednesday, March 9, 2016 -1590- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 386

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 386, report as follows:

We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate J. Randall Minchew
/s/ Delegate Christopher P. Stolle
/s/ Delegate Marcia S. “Cia” Price
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
/s/ Senator Amanda F. Chase
/s/ Senator Mamie E. Locke
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Marsden--1.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Cosgrove, for the committee of conference on H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 646

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 646, report as follows:

We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted with the following amendments to resolve the matter under disagreement:

1. Line 51, enrolled, after report insert for the preceding fiscal year
2. Line 51, enrolled, after and the strike General Assembly
Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees

3. Line 53, enrolled, after system
strike

for the preceding fiscal year

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Lashrecse D. Aird
/s/ Delegate Robert D. Orrock, Sr.
/s/ Delegate Peter F. Farrell
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator George L. Barker
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Saslaw--1.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 8 (eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate insisted on its amendments and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Ebbin--1.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 46 (forty-six) was taken up.
On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 180 (one hundred eighty) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate insisted on its amendments and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--2.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 815 (eight hundred fifteen) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate insisted on its amendment and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Alexander, McEachin--2.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 894 (eight hundred ninety-four) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Carrico, Dunnavant, and Miller, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Dance moved to reconsider the vote by which the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference on H.B. 46 (forty-six).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Dance moved to reconsider the vote by which the joint conference committee report on H.B. 646 (six hundred forty-six) was agreed to.
Wednesday, March 9, 2016

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0.

On motion of Senator Cosgrove, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 57 (fifty-seven) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. After line 52, engrossed
insert
2. That the provisions of this act shall become effective on July 1, 2018.

On motion of Senator Howell, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

S.B. 440 (four hundred forty) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Saslaw, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.
The recorded vote is as follows: 
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows: 
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Saslaw, Dunnavant, and Carrico, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 440 (four hundred forty).

SENATE BILLS WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATIONS

S.B. 64 (sixty-four) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 7, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 64

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 115, enrolled, after 2010, strike the remainder of line 115

2. Line 140, enrolled, after fixtures.
The exemption set forth in this subdivision shall end on (a) June 30, 2035, for computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased for use in a data center that is located in a locality with an annual unemployment rate for calendar year 2015 of at least 120 percent of the final statewide average unemployment rate for calendar year 2015, and (b) June 30, 2028, for computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased for use in a data center located in any other locality.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Ruff moved that the Senate refuse to amend S.B. 64 in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The question was put on amending S.B. 64 in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The Senate refused to so amend S.B. 64.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--40. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six), on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 670 (six hundred seventy) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 7, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 670

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 13, enrolled, after year:
   insert
   After two years at $20 million, such maximum amount shall increase by three percent annually.
The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 670, on motion of Senator McDougle, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--27. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Dunnavant, Garrett, Norment, Obenshain, Reeves, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Vogel--13.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILL VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

RECESS

At 10:40 a.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 11:05 a.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 11:05 a.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

HOUSE BILL ON THIRD READING

H.B. 685 (six hundred eighty-five) was taken up, the committee substitute having been agreed to on March 3, 2016.

The substitute was ordered to be engrossed.

Senator Wagner moved that H.B. 685 be recommitted to the Committee on Commerce and Labor and continued to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, pursuant to Senate Rule 20 (g).

The question was put on recommitting H.B. 685 to the Committee on Commerce and Labor and continuing the bill to the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, pursuant to Senate Rule 20 (g).

The yeas and nays were called for by the Chair.
Wednesday, March 9, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--19. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

The motion was rejected.

H.B. 685, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 12:10 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 1:55 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 1:55 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

JOINT ORDER FOR ELECTIONS RESUMED

The Joint Order under House Joint Resolution No. 424 was resumed.

The President appointed Senators Chafin, Sturtevant, and Deeds, the committee on the part of the Senate to count and report the vote of each house in each case.

Senator Obenshain moved that, pursuant to H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four), the special and continuing joint order relating to judicial elections be continued until the completion of the Senate’s morning hour on Thursday, March 10, 2016.

The motion was agreed to without objection.

SENATE RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

S.R. 43 (forty-three), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.
SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.R. 74 (seventy-four) was read by title the second time.

Senator Stuart offered the following amendment:

1. Line 10, introduced, at the beginning of the line
   strike The Honorable Rossie D. Alston, Jr., of Manassas
   insert The Honorable Stephen R. McCullough, of Spotsylvania

On motion of Senator Stuart, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.R. 75 (seventy-five), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

SENATE RESOLUTION ON FIRST READING

S.R. 79 (seventy-nine) was read by title the first time.

RECESS

At 2:15 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 4:20 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 4:20 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 536 (five hundred thirty-six), as follows; in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 536

Election of Circuit Court Judges, General District Court Judges, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Judges, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission.

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly shall proceed on or after this day

To the election of Circuit Court judges for terms of eight years commencing as follows:

One judge for the Tenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-third Judicial Circuit, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit, term commencing July 1, 2016.

To the election of General District Court judges for terms of six years commencing as follows:

One judge for the Fifteenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fifteenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fifteenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Sixteenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Nineteenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-first Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-third Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-fourth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Thirty-first Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.

To the election of Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judges for terms of six years commencing as follows:

One judge for the Fifth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Tenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Thirteenth Judicial District, term commencing August 1, 2016.
One judge for the Fifteenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Nineteenth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-fifth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.
One judge for the Twenty-ninth Judicial District, term commencing July 1, 2016.

To the election of a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission for a term of four years commencing July 1, 2016.

And that in the execution of the joint order nominations shall be made in the order herein named, and that each house shall be notified of said nominations, and when the rolls shall be called for the whole number, the presiding officers of each house shall appoint a committee of three, which together shall constitute the joint committee to count the vote of each house in each case and report the results to their respective houses. The joint order may be suspended by the presiding officer of either house at any time but for no longer than twenty-four hours to receive the report of the joint committee.

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORMS RECEIVED

Pursuant to Rule 18 (c), the following judicial nomination forms were filed with the Clerk:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Tenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:
S. Anderson Nelson, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

R. Michael McKenney, of Northumberland, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnivant

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Ricardo Rigual, of Fredericksburg, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.
RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
/s/ Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnavant

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Thomas P. Mann, of Fairfax County, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ J. Chapman Petersen
/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ David W. Marsden
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin
/s/ Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Jennifer T. Wexton
/s/ Scott A. Surovell

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-third Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

J. Christopher Clemens, of Salem, as a judge of the Twenty-third Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ John S. Edwards
/s/ David R. Sueterlein

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
CIRCUIT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the circuit court judgeship listed below:

Anita D. Filson, of Rockbridge, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ R. Creigh Deeds

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

David B. Caddell, Jr., of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnavant
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

John S. Martin, of Lancaster, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnivant

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Richard T. McGrath, of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnivant
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Sixteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Claiborne H. Stokes, Jr., of Goochland, as a judge of the Sixteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
R. Creigh Deeds
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Nineteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Michael H. Cantrell, of Fairfax County, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ J. Chapman Petersen
/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ David W. Marsden
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin
/s/ Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Jennifer T. Wexton
/s/ Scott A. Surovell
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senator representing the Twenty-first Judicial District hereby nominates, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Marcus Brinks, of Patrick, as a judge of the Twenty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-third Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Thomas W. Roe, Jr., of Roanoke, as a judge of the Twenty-third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ John S. Edwards
/s/ David R. Suetterlein

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-fourth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Randy C. Krantz, of Bedford, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ R. Creigh Deeds
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.
/s/ David R. Suetterlein

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Thirty-first Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Petula C. Metzler, of Prince William, as a judge of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Richard H. Black
/s/ Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Jeremy S. McPike

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

James E. Wiser, of Suffolk, as a judge of the Fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ L. Louise Lucas
/s/ Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
/s/ John C. Miller
/s/ John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Tenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Nora J. Miller, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Frank M. Ruff
/s/ William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Thomas A. Garrett, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Fifteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

William L. Lewis, of Tappahannock, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ A. Donald McEachin
/s/ Jill H. Vogel
/s/ Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Bryce E. Reeves
Scott A. Surovell
/s/ Siobhan S. Dunnavant
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE -1609- Wednesday, March 9, 2016

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Nineteenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Todd G. Petit, of Arlington, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ J. Chapman Petersen
/s/ George L. Barker
/s/ David W. Marsden
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin
/s/ Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Jennifer T. Wexton
/s/ Scott A. Surovell

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Twenty-fifth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Correy R. Smith, of Augusta, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Stephen D. Newman
R. Creigh Deeds
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
SENATE  
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM  
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT  

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:  

The undersigned Senator representing the Twenty-ninth Judicial District hereby nominates, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:  

Laura Faye Robinson, of Dickenson, as a judge of the Twenty-ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.  

Respectfully submitted,  

/s/ A. Benton Chafin  

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION  

Senator Obenshain, by leave, under Senate Rule 11 (b) presented the following resolutions which were ordered to be printed and referred:  

S.R. 81. Nominating persons to be elected to circuit court judgeships.  
Patron--Obenshain  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  

S.R. 82. Nominating persons to be elected to general district court judgeships.  
Patron--Obenshain  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  

S.R. 83. Nominating persons to be elected to juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships.  
Patron--Obenshain  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  

S.R. 84. Nominating a person to be elected a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission.  
Patron--Obenshain  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  

IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION  

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and H.J.R. 536 (five hundred thirty-six) was taken up for immediate consideration.
The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the joint resolution was waived.

H.J.R. 536, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

JOINT ORDER FOR ELECTIONS

The President stated that the Senate on its part was ready to proceed, pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 536, with the execution of the Joint Order to the election of certain judges.

The President stated that nominations were in order for judges of the respective circuit courts.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 81 (eighty-one) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 81

Nominating persons to be elected to circuit court judgesthips.
RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following persons are hereby nominated to be elected to the respective circuit court judgeships as follows:

The Honorable S. Anderson Nelson, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable R. Michael McKenney, of Northumberland, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Ricardo Rigual, of Fredericksburg, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Thomas P. Mann, of Fairfax County, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable J. Christopher Clemens, of Salem, as a judge of the Twenty-third Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

The Honorable Anita D. Filson, of Rockbridge, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

S.R. 81, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for judges of the respective general district courts.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 82 (eighty-two) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS—0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 82

Nominating persons to be elected to general district court judgeships.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following persons are hereby nominated to be elected to the respective general district court judgeships as follows:

David B. Caddell, Jr., of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

John S. Martin, of Lancaster, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
Richard T. McGrath, of Hanover, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Claiborne H. Stokes, Jr., of Goochland, as a judge of the Sixteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Michael H. Cantrell, of Fairfax County, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Marcus Brinks, of Patrick, as a judge of the Twenty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Thomas W. Roe, Jr., of Roanoke, as a judge of the Twenty-third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Randy C. Krantz, of Bedford, as a judge of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Petula C. Metzler, of Prince William, as a judge of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

S.R. 82, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for judges of the respective juvenile and domestic relations district courts.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 83 (eighty-three) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 83

Nominating persons to be elected to juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following persons are hereby nominated to be elected to the respective juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships as follows:

James E. Wiser, of Suffolk, as a judge of the Fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Nora J. Miller, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
William L. Lewis, of Tappahannock, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Todd G. Petit, of Arlington, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Correy R. Smith, of Augusta, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Laura Faye Robinson, of Dickenson, as a judge of the Twenty-ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Senator Obenshain offered the following amendment:

1. Line 14, introduced, after line 13
   insert
   Mary E. Langer, of Richmond, as a judge of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing August 1, 2016.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the amendment was waived.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the amendment was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 83

Nominating persons to be elected to juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following persons are hereby nominated to be elected to the respective juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeships as follows:

James E. Wiser, of Suffolk, as a judge of the Fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Nora J. Miller, of Mecklenburg, as a judge of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

[ Mary E. Langer, of Richmond, as a judge of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing August 1, 2016. ]

William L. Lewis, of Tappahannock, as a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Todd G. Petit, of Arlington, as a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Correy R. Smith, of Augusta, as a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Laura Faye Robinson, of Dickenson, as a judge of the Twenty-ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator McEachin propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to whether it was the appropriate time to request that a name nominated in S.R. 83 be removed from the election of the rest of the nominees.

The Chair stated that a request to remove a name nominated in S.R. 83 from the election of the rest of the nominees would be in order at the time of the election.

S.R. 83, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 84 (eighty-four) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 84
Nominating a person to be elected a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission as follows:

James E. Plowman, of Loudoun, as a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission for a term of four years commencing July 1, 2016.

S.R. 84, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates of the nominations made by the Senate.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the following nominations had been made by the House:

For judges of the respective circuit courts:
S. Anderson Nelson, Tenth Judicial Circuit.
R. Michael McKenney, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit.
Ricardo Rigual, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit.
Thomas P. Mann, Nineteenth Judicial Circuit.
J. Christopher Clemens, Twenty-third Judicial Circuit.
Anita D. Filson, Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit.

For judges of the respective general district courts:

David B. Caddell, Jr., Fifteenth Judicial District.
John S. Martin, Fifteenth Judicial District.
Richard T. McGrath, Fifteenth Judicial District.
Claiborne H. Stokes, Jr., Sixteenth Judicial District.
Michael H. Cantrell, Nineteenth Judicial District.
Marcus Brinks, Twenty-first Judicial District.
Thomas W. Roe, Jr., Twenty-third Judicial District.
Randy C. Krantz, Twenty-fourth Judicial District.
Petula C. Metzler, Thirty-first Judicial District.

For judges of the respective juvenile and domestic relations district courts:

James E. Wiser, Fifth Judicial District.
Nora J. Miller, Tenth Judicial District.
Mary E. Langer, Thirteenth Judicial District.
William L. Lewis, Fifteenth Judicial District.
Todd G. Petit, Nineteenth Judicial District.
Correy R. Smith, Twenty-fifth Judicial District.
Laura Faye Robinson, Twenty-ninth Judicial District.

For a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission:

James E. Plowman.

The roll was called with the following results:

For judges of the respective circuit courts for the terms set forth:

The nominees by Senate Resolution No. 81 received an affirmative vote of 40.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

For judges of the respective general district courts for the terms set forth:
The nominees by Senate Resolution No. 82 received an affirmative vote of 39.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

For judges of the respective juvenile and domestic relations district courts for the terms set forth:

The nominees by Senate Resolution No. 83, excluding lines 15 and 16, received an affirmative vote of 38.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Vogel moved to reconsider the vote by which the nominees for judges of the respective juvenile and domestic relations district courts for the terms set forth by S.R. 83 (eighty-three), excluding lines 15 and 16, received an affirmative vote of 38.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The nominees by Senate Resolution No. 83, excluding lines 15 and 16, received an affirmative vote of 37.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 83, lines 15 and 16, as follows:

Mary E. Langer, of Richmond, as a judge of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing August 1, 2016 received an affirmative vote of 23.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator Howell stated that she was inadvertently recorded as voting yea on the question of the election of the judge listed on lines 15-16 of S.R. 83, whereas she intended to be recorded as not voting.

Senator Saslaw stated that he was inadvertently recorded as voting yea on the question of the election of the judge listed on lines 15-16 of S.R. 83, whereas he intended to be recorded as not voting.

For a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 84 received an affirmative vote of 38.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The President appointed Senators Chafin, Sturtevant, and Deeds, the committee on the part of the Senate to count and report the vote of each house in each case.

Subsequently, the committee reported as follows:
Whole number of votes necessary to elect:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 51
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21

For a judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016:

S. Anderson Nelson received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 94
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40

For a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016:

R. Michael McKenney received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 94
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40

For a judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016:

Ricardo Rigual received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 94
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40

For a judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016:

Thomas P. Mann received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 94
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40

For a judge of the Twenty-third Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016:

J. Christopher Clemens received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 94
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40

For a judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016:

Anita D. Filson received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 94
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40

For a judge of the General District Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

David B. Caddell, Jr. received:
Wednesday, March 9, 2016

In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

John S. Martin received:

In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Richard T. McGrath received:

In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Sixteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Claiborne H. Stokes, Jr. received:

In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Michael H. Cantrell received:

In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Marcus Brinks received:

In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Thomas W. Roe, Jr. received:

In the House of Delegates. . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39
For a judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Randy C. Krantz received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the General District Court of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Petula C. Metzler received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . 91
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

James E. Wiser received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . 93
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 37

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Nora J. Miller received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . 93
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 37

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing August 1, 2016:

Mary E. Langer received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . 93
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

William L. Lewis received:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . 93
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 37

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Todd G. Petit received:
Wednesday, March 9, 2016

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Correy R. Smith received:

For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:

Laura Faye Robinson received:

For a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission for a term of four years commencing July 1, 2016:

James E. Plowman received:

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the report was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

The nominees, having received the vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the General Assembly, were declared by the President duly elected judges of the respective circuit courts, general district courts, and juvenile and domestic relations district courts; and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission, as follows:

S. Anderson Nelson, judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

R. Michael McKenney, judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Ricardo Rigual, judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.
Thomas P. Mann, judge of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

J. Christopher Clemens, judge of the Twenty-third Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

Anita D. Filson, judge of the Twenty-fifth Judicial Circuit for a term of eight years commencing July 1, 2016.

David B. Caddell, Jr., judge of the General District Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

John S. Martin, judge of the General District Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Richard T. McGrath, judge of the General District Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Claiborne H. Stokes, Jr., judge of the General District Court of the Sixteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Michael H. Cantrell, judge of the General District Court of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Marcus Brinks, judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Thomas W. Roe, Jr., judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-third Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Randy C. Krantz, judge of the General District Court of the Twenty-fourth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Petula C. Metzler, judge of the General District Court of the Thirty-first Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

James E. Wiser, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Nora J. Miller, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Tenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Mary E. Langer, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Thirteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing August 1, 2016.

William L. Lewis, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Todd G. Petit, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Nineteenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
Wednesday, March 9, 2016 -1624- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Correy R. Smith, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-fifth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Laura Faye Robinson, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Twenty-ninth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

James E. Plowman, member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission for a term of four years commencing July 1, 2016.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, named Senators McDougle, Newman, and Deeds, the second conferees on the part of the Senate for H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve).

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, named Senators McDougle, Newman, and Deeds, the second conferees on the part of the Senate for S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five).

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, named Senators Alexander, Wagner, and Cosgrove, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five).

HOUS COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received and read:

In the House of Delegates
March 9, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH A SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 41. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 57-2.03, relating to religious freedom; solemnization of marriage.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 578. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses.

S.B. 579. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses.

S.B. 750. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions; reporting.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS AMENDMENT AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 237. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-516.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area; valuation.
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTES AND HAS REQUESTED COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 39. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-305, 16.1-278.9, and 18.2-251.03 of the Code of Virginia, relating to unlawful transport of alcoholic beverages; penalty.

S.B. 692. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-110, 30-111, 30-129.1, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act, and the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts; food and beverages; definition of gift.

S.B. 748. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right of way for qualified economic development sites.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 846. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

H.B. 1343. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2488, relating to the creation of the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board; awarding of grants for certain research and development, technology, and economic development projects.

H.B. 1362. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-110, and 30-111 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS RULED AS NOT GERMANE THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 773. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 57 a chapter numbered 1.1, consisting of sections numbered 57-2.2 through 57-2.5, relating to the Government Nondiscrimination Act; creation.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 25. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-151.1, relating to tampering, etc., with firefighting equipment; penalty.
H.B. 168. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons.

H.B. 373. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.


H.B. 622. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-146.1, relating to entering vehicle; interference with rights of owner; penalty.

H.B. 842. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-298.1 and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-298.4, relating to teacher preparation and licensure; dyslexia and other learning disabilities.

H.B. 858. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2741, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.

H.B. 879. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia and 4.1-208, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses; land zoned agricultural.

H.B. 1228. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-828, 54.1-829.1, and 54.1-830 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; boxing and wrestling events; sanctioning organizations.

H.B. 1255. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-7205 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 681. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 562. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 54.1-3000, 54.1-3001, 54.1-3005, 54.1-3005.1, 54.1-3008, 54.1-3029, and 54.1-3029.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensure of massage therapists.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


H.J.R. 469. Commending Captain Florent Groberg, USA, Ret.

H.J.R. 470. Commending Martha Mason Semmes.


H.J.R. 479. Commending the Town of Farmville.


H.J.R. 481. Commending John Risher, M.D.


H.J.R. 484. Commending the Junior League of Richmond.


H.J.R. 488. Celebrating the life of Willis F. Davis III.

H.J.R. 489. Commemorating the life and legacy of Gregory Hayes Swanson.


H.J.R. 491. Commending the Carroll County High School softball team.

H.J.R. 494. Commending the West Potomac High School boys’ basketball team.

H.J.R. 495. Commending Inova Mount Vernon Hospital.


H.J.R. 514. Commending the Hall’s Hill/High View Park neighborhood.

H.J.R. 515. Commending the Virginia Community College System.


H.J.R. 519. Commending the University of Virginia athletics program.


H.J.R. 526. Commending the George Washington University School of Nursing.

H.J.R. 527. Commending the Loudoun County Public Schools Student Records Department.

H.J.R. 528. Commending Everybody Code Now!


H.J.R. 535. Commending Helen Montague Foster, M.D.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was referred as follows:

H.J.R. 475 was referred to the Committee on Rules.

The House joint resolutions, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, were laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

March 9, 2016

H.B. 2. An Act to require the Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from the General Assembly for a state plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing stationary sources prior to submitting the state plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for approval.

H.B. 16. An Act to amend and reenact § 38.2-3407.17 of the Code of Virginia, relating to health insurance; payment for services by dentists and oral surgeons.


H.B. 220. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-107, 2.2-3705.1, and 2.2-3705.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to resumes and other information related to gubernatorial appointees.

H.B. 240. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-231 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs; assistance to homeless veterans.


EMERGENCY

H.B. 287. An Act to amend and reenact § 20-124.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to mediation; fees.

H.B. 307. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1905, 38.2-2118, 38.2-2119, 38.2-2120, 38.2-2202, and 38.2-2210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance notices.


H.B. 420. An Act to amend and reenact § 51.5-160 of the Code of Virginia, relating to auxiliary grants.

H.B. 450. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-218.1, relating to certain comprehensive community colleges; veterans advisors and veterans resource centers.

H.B. 499. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-100 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 54.1-310.1, relating to professions and occupations; standards for regulation.

H.B. 516. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-16.6, relating to the Board of Education; policy on sexually explicit instructional material.
H.B. 675. An Act to amend and reenact § 51.5-160 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 37.2-421.1, relating to auxiliary grants; supportive housing.


H.B. 711. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 55-225.5 and 55-248.18:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders in cases of family abuse; possession of premises.


H.B. 818. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3704.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.2, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of FOIA officer; posting of FOIA rights and responsibilities.


H.B. 823. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-614.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to governmental agencies contracting for items listed on commercial activities list.


H.B. 875. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to disclosure of real-time location data in emergencies.

H.B. 886. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.


H.B. 1013. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.2, 2.2-3705.4, 19.2-389, 19.2-389.1, 22.1-79.4, and 32.1-127.1:03 of the Code of Virginia, relating to threat assessment teams; local school boards.

H.B. 1108. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4302.1 and 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 11 a section numbered 11-9.8, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act and contracting generally; conditioning eligibility on a bidder’s experience modification factor prohibited.

H.B. 1135. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1111 and 2.2-4343 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the purchase of Virginia-grown food products by state agencies and institutions and local school divisions.

H.B. 1146. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 15.2 a section numbered 15.2-110, relating to local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners' association prohibited.

H.B. 1166. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4303 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures; transportation-related construction.

H.B. 1207. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-2100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Family and Children’s Trust Fund; taxation.

H.B. 1237. An Act to amend and reenact § 33.2-2902 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority; powers.

H.B. 1259. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-603.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Auctioneers Board; continuing education; exception.

H.B. 1260. An Act to amend and reenact § 44-146.21 of the Code of Virginia, relating to declaration of local emergency.


H.B. 1288. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity; certification of employment services organizations; public procurement.

H.B. 1291. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 58.1-4002 and 58.1-4014 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Lottery; ticket courier services prohibited.

H.B. 1318. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports.

H.B. 1348. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-112.1, relating to smoking in motor vehicles; presence of minor under age eight; civil penalty.

H.B. 1376. An Act for the relief of Paul R. DesRoches II.
March 9, 2016

H.B. 227. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.

H.B. 588. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.4 and 19.2-152.8 of the Code of Virginia, relating to protective orders; contacts; physical presence.

H.B. 645. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-169.8, relating to orders for mental health evaluations and treatment of certain criminal defendants.

H.B. 667. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-368.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Criminal Injury Compensation Fund; claims.

H.B. 924. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the disclosure of electronic communication; verification and admissibility of contents.


H.B. 1160. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 19.2 a chapter numbered 1.2, consisting of sections numbered 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11, relating to the collection, storage, and analysis of physical evidence recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses.

H.B. 1359. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 33.2 a chapter numbered 18.2, consisting of sections numbered 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844, relating to the Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; report.

S.B. 154. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-210 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage licenses; performing arts facilities.

S.B. 374. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 6.2-100, 6.2-432, 6.2-436, 6.2-506, 6.2-507, 6.2-508, 6.2-1136, 6.2-1137, 6.2-1416, 6.2-1524, 6.2-1615, 6.2-1816, 6.2-2215, and 63.2-523 of the Code of Virginia, relating to financial institutions; references to federal laws.


OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegates LaRock and Lindsey had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 199 (one hundred ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 202 (two hundred two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Sueterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton and Delegates Adams, Anderson, Austin, Bell, R.B., Bulova, Byron, Campbell, Carr, Cline, Cole, Collins, Cox, Davis, Dudenhefer, Fariss, Filler-Corn, Fowler, Freitas, Garrett, Gilbert, Greason, Habeeb,
Head, Helsel, Hester, Hodges, Hope, Hugo, Ingram, James, Jones, Keam, Kilgore, Knight, Krizek, Landes, LaRock, Leftwich, Lindsey, Lingamfelter, Loupassi, Marshall, D.W., Marshall, R.G., Mason, Massie, McClellan, McQuinn, Miller, Minchew, Miyares, Morefield, Morris, O’Bannon, O’Quinn, Pillion, Plum, Pogge, Poindexter, Price, Robinson, Rush, Spruill, Stolle, Sullivan, Taylor, Torian, Toscano, Tyler, Villanueva, Ward, Ware, Watts, Webert, Wilt, Wright, and Yancey had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 212 (two hundred twelve).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Newman, Obenshain, Petersen, Saslaw, Stanley, Sturtevant, Vogel, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 213 (two hundred thirteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Howell had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 36 (thirty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Edwards had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 76 (seventy-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Dance had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 80 (eighty).

On motion of Senator Newman, the Senate adjourned until tomorrow at 10:00 a.m. The Clerk was ordered to receive the committee report.

**COMMITTEE REPORT**

Senator Obenshain, from the Committee for Courts of Justice, presented the following report:

**SENATE OF VIRGINIA**

March 9, 2016

**TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:**

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia, as follows:

The Honorable Stephen R.McCullough, of Spotsylvania, as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for a term of twelve years commencing March 3, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

-1635-

Wednesday, March 9, 2016

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
Thursday, March 10, 2016

THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 2016

The Senate met at 10:00 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Michael Simone, Spring Branch Church, Virginia Beach, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Psalm 36:5-9

Your love, Lord, reaches to the heavens,
Your faithfulness to the skies.
Your righteousness is like the highest mountains,
Your justice like the great deep.
You, Lord, preserve both people and animals.
How priceless is Your unfailing love, O God!
People take refuge in the shadow of Your wings.
They feast on the abundance of Your house;
You give them drink from Your river of delights.
For with You is the fountain of life;
in Your light we see light.

Heavenly Father, may Your light illuminate this day.
May all decisions bask in the light of Your wisdom.
May Your love and grace light the pathways of justice.
And on this day, may we earnestly endeavor to walk humbly with You, as we see from a distance the light of Your glory.
In Your Holy Name, Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Miller, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
NAYS--Carrico, Deeds, McEachin, Petersen, Stanley--5.
RULE 36--0.
HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 9, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 451. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 30 a chapter numbered 58, consisting of sections numbered 30-362 through 30-370, relating to the Commission on Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities; report.

H.B. 665. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 30 a chapter numbered 58, consisting of sections numbered 30-362 through 30-366, relating to the creation of the Commission on Employee Retirement Security and Pension Reform.

H.B. 883. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2232 of the Code of Virginia, relating to comprehensive plan.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE WITH AMENDMENT PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 1069. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, 46.2-819.5, and 46.2-819.6 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-615 and by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 8 of Title 46.2 sections numbered 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9, and 46.2-819.10; and to repeal § 46.2-819.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tolling; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties; period of nonpayment; notice of nonpayment; reciprocity agreements.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTES PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

H.J.R. 177. Expressing the sense of the General Assembly in condemning the anti-Israel Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions movement and its activities in Virginia, as its agenda is inherently antithetical and deeply damaging to the cause of peace, justice, equality, democracy, and human rights for all peoples in the Middle East.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS SUSTAINED THE VETO OF THE GOVERNOR ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 1188. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-303.4, relating to technical adjustments of certain Senate district boundaries.
Thursday, March 10, 2016

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Stanley--4.

RULE 36--0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

The following, by leave, were presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g):

S.R. 86. Commending Smith Mountain Lake.
   Patron--Suetterlein

S.R. 87. Commemorating the 235th anniversary of the defense of Richmond in 1781.
   Patron--McEachin

   Patron--Saslaw

S.R. 89. Commending the Honorable Teena D. Grodner.
   Patron--Surovell

S.R. 90. Commending the Honorable Thomas E. Gallahue.
   Patron--Surovell

S.R. 91. Commending the Honorable Ian M. O’Flaherty.
   Patron--Surovell

GUESTS PRESENTED

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Rules were suspended for the purpose of granting the privileges of the floor to distinguished persons.
The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator McDougle presented to the Senate Maryann Horch, Senior Systems Analyst of the Senate, and her family on the occasion of honoring her as 2015-2016 Associate Vice President of the American Society of Legislative Clerks and Secretaries.

**JOINT ORDER FOR ELECTIONS RESUMED**

Senator Obenshain moved that, pursuant to H.J.R. 424 (four hundred twenty-four), the special and continuing joint order relating to judicial elections be suspended until the completion of the Senate Calendar.

The motion was agreed to without objection.

**CALENDAR**

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

Senator Edwards, for the committee of conference on H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one), presented the following report:

**JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT**

on House Bill No. 681

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 681, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate James A. “Jay” Leftwich
/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo
/s/ Delegate Jeion A. Ward
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator John S. Edwards
/s/ Senator A. Benton “Ben” Chafin
/s/ Senator Glen H. Sturtevant, Jr.
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Edwards, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYs--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYs--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Garrett moved to reconsider the vote by which the joint conference committee report on H.B. 681 (six hundred eighty-one) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYs--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYs--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Edwards, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYs--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYs--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Alexander, for the committee of conference on H.B. 1331 (one thousand three hundred thirty-one), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 1331

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 1331, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Robert S. Bloxom, Jr.
/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo
/s/ Delegate Mark L. Keam
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Kenneth C. Alexander
/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator Jill Holtzman Vogel
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Alexander, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Newman, for the committee of conference on H.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Joint Resolution No. 97

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Joint Resolution No. 97, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate David E. Yancey
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate Kenneth R. Plum
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator L. Louise Lucas
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 97
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]
Directing the Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study aspects of the Commonwealth’s aerospace industry. Report.

On motion of Senator Newman, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

Senator Carrico, for the committee of conference on S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 120

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 120, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Senator David W. Marsden
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Dave A. LaRock
/s/ Delegate David B. Albo
/s/ Delegate David J. Toscano
Conferees on the part of the House

On motion of Senator Carrico, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--32. NAYS--8. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Alexander, for the committee of conference on S.B. 230 (two hundred thirty), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 230

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 230, report as follows:

We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.
On motion of Senator Alexander, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator McDougle, for the committee of conference on S.J.R. 58 (fifty-eight), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT on Senate Joint Resolution No. 58

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Joint Resolution No. 58, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Senator Mamie E. Locke
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Christopher P. Stolle
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate David J. Toscano
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 58
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]
Continuing the Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations for the Development of a Comprehensive and Coordinated Planning Effort to Address Recurrent Flooding as the Joint Subcommittee on Coastal Flooding. Report.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

Senator Newman, for the committee of conference on S.J.R. 97 (ninety-seven), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Joint Resolution No. 97

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Joint Resolution No. 97, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator L. Louise Lucas
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate David E. Yancey
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate Kenneth R. Plum
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 97
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

Directing the Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study aspects of the Commonwealth’s aerospace industry. Report.

On motion of Senator Newman, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 773 (seven hundred seventy-three) was taken up.

RULING OF THE CHAIR

The Chair ruled that H.B. 773 was not properly before the Senate.

The Chair directed the Clerk to return H.B. 773 and its Senate substitute to the House of Delegates.

H.B. 846 (eight hundred forty-six) was taken up.
On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1343 (one thousand three hundred forty-three) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1362 (one thousand three hundred sixty-two) was taken up.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators Chafin, Reeves, and Deeds, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 25 (twenty-five).

Senator Carrico, Chair of the Committee on Transportation, appointed Senators Carrico, Favola, and Marsden, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).
Thursday, March 10, 2016

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators DeSteph, Reeves, and Deeds, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three).

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Saslaw, Dunnavant, and Carrico, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 568 (five hundred sixty-eight).

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators Obenshain, Sturtevant, and Deeds, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 622 (six hundred twenty-two).

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Obenshain, Locke, and Suetterlein, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 842 (eight hundred forty-two).

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Ruff, Wagner, and Hanger, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 858 (eight hundred fifty-eight).

Senator Reeves, Chair of the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services, appointed Senators Barker, Black, and Chafin, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 879 (eight hundred seventy-nine).

Senator Ruff, Chair of the Committee on General Laws and Technology, appointed Senators Stuart, DeSteph, and McPike, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight).

Senator Stanley, Chair of the Committee on Local Government, appointed Senators Carrico, Stanley, and Favola, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 1255 (one thousand two hundred fifty-five).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 41 (forty-one) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 57-2.03, relating to religious freedom; marriage solemnization, participation, and beliefs.

Senator Carrico moved that the substitute be agreed to.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--20. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

There being an equal division, the President cast his vote in accordance with Article V, Section 14, of the Constitution.
The President voted nay.

The final vote is as follows:
YEAS--20. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

The substitute was rejected.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Obenshain moved to reconsider the vote by which the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 41 (forty-one) was rejected.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Lucas--1.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute with amendment proposed by the House of Delegates, the title of the substitute, printed separately, and the amendment being as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses.

1. At the beginning of line 117, substitute
strike
all of lines 117 through 135

Senator Barker moved that the substitute with amendment be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute with amendment.

The substitute with amendment was rejected.
Thursday, March 10, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--40. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute with amendment proposed by the House of Delegates, the title of the substitute, printed separately, and the amendment being as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses.

1. At the beginning of line 114, substitute strike all of lines 114 through 132

Senator Barker moved that the substitute with amendment be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute with amendment.

The substitute with amendment was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--2. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.
YEAS--Marsden, Wagner--2.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty), on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 39 (thirty-nine), on motion of Senator Carrico, was stricken from the Calendar.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven) was taken up.
On motion of Senator Petersen, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Norment, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Ruff, Chair of the Committee on General Laws and Technology, appointed Senators Stuart, Petersen, and Black, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven).

Senator Wagner, Chair of the Committee on Commerce and Labor, appointed Senators Wagner, Stuart, and Saslaw, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight).
SENATE BILL WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATION

S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six), on motion of Senator Vogel, was passed by for the day.

SENATE BILL VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILL WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATION

H.B. 562 (five hundred sixty-two) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 7, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 562

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 472, enrolled, after law insert or

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 562, on motion of Senator Newman, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Suetterlein--1.
RULE 36--0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 418 (four hundred eighteen) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Vogel, the amendment was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Cosgrove, Dunnavant, Edwards, Garrett, Howell, Marsden, Obenshain, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein--16.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Norment moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty) was passed for the day.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 750, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed by temporarily.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.R. 43 (forty-three), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.
S.R. 74 (seventy-four), on motion of Senator Obenshain, was passed by temporarily.
S.R. 75 (seventy-five), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.
S.R. 79 (seventy-nine), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

H.J.R. 362 (three hundred sixty-two).
H.J.R. 374 (three hundred seventy-four).
H.J.R. 376 (three hundred seventy-six).
H.J.R. 378 (three hundred seventy-eight).
H.J.R. 380 (three hundred eighty).
Celebrating the life of the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye.

WHEREAS, the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye of Shawsville, a respected farmer, businessman, and public servant who represented the residents of the 37th District in the Senate of Virginia for almost three decades, died on February 23, 2016; and

WHEREAS, a native of Montgomery County, Madison Marye graduated from the University of Georgia and honorably served his country during World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War as a member of the United States Army, rising to the rank of major; and
WHEREAS, desiring to be of further service to the Commonwealth, Madison Marye ran for and was
elected to the Senate of Virginia during a special election in 1973; he ably represented the residents of the
Counties of Carroll, Floyd, Grayson, and Montgomery and the Cities of Galax and Radford in what was
then the 37th District; and

WHEREAS, during his 29-year tenure, Madison Marye was a champion for rural residents and
introduced many important pieces of legislation to benefit all Virginians, including a bill to lower the state
food tax; he offered his leadership expertise to several committees, including the Committees on Local
Government, Rehabilitation and Social Services, and Commerce and Labor, and served as chairman of the
Committees on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources and General Laws; and

WHEREAS, a man of great integrity, Madison Marye served the Commonwealth with the utmost
dedication and distinction until his well-earned retirement from public office in 2002; and

WHEREAS, Madison Marye will be fondly remembered and greatly missed by numerous family
members, friends, and colleagues on both sides of the aisle; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly hereby
note with great sadness the loss of the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye, a farmer, businessman, and public
servant in Southwest Virginia; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Clerk of the House of Delegates prepare a copy of this resolution
for presentation to the family of the Honorable Madison Ellis Marye as an expression of the General
Assembly’s respect for his memory.

H.J.R. 383, on motion of Senator Edwards, was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

H.J.R. 391 (three hundred ninety-one), was taken up, as follows:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 391

Celebrating the life of the Honorable Frederick Hillary Creekmore, Sr.

WHEREAS, the Honorable Frederick Hillary Creekmore, Sr., a respected public official who ably
served the residents of Chesapeake as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates and a judge of the
Chesapeake Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court and the Chesapeake Circuit Court, died on
January 30, 2016; and

WHEREAS, a native of the former Norfolk County, Frederick Creekmore graduated from Great
Bridge High School, where he served as class president; he earned a bachelor’s degree and a law degree
from the University of Richmond; and

WHEREAS, Frederick Creekmore began his professional career as an attorney with Kellam &
Kellam, then went on to be a founding partner of Creekmore & Rinehart; Creekmore, Wright & Forbes;
and Basnight and Creekmore; he also served as counsel to Chesapeake General Hospital; and

WHEREAS, desirous to be of further service to the Commonwealth, Frederick Creekmore ran for and
was elected to the Virginia House of Delegates; he represented the residents of the 38th House District
from 1974 to 1990 and supported many important pieces of legislation to benefit all Virginians, including
a bill to establish the Chesapeake bypass; and
WHEREAS, during his tenure in the General Assembly, Frederick Creekmore was chair of the Committee on Commerce and Labor and offered his wisdom and expertise to the committees on Appropriations and Privileges and Elections; and

WHEREAS, Frederick Creekmore served as a judge of the Chesapeake Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court in the 1st Judicial District of Virginia from 1990 to 1998, then was a judge of the Chesapeake Circuit Court in the 1st Judicial Circuit of Virginia, where he presided with great fairness and wisdom until his well-earned retirement in 2008; and

WHEREAS, working to strengthen and enhance the community, Frederick Creekmore was an active member of several civic and service clubs, including the Chesapeake Rotary Club, which named him the First Citizen of Chesapeake in 1992 and, after his retirement, he continued to serve as a substitute judge and conducted judicial settlement conferences; and

WHEREAS, Frederick Creekmore enjoyed fellowship and worship with the community as a founding member of Great Bridge Presbyterian Church; he taught Sunday school and served as a deacon, elder, and church treasurer; and

WHEREAS, a man of great integrity, Frederick Creekmore served the residents of Chesapeake and the Commonwealth with the utmost dedication and professionalism; and

WHEREAS, Frederick Creekmore was a unique and special man who will be most remembered by those who knew him as a trusted friend, mentor, and confidant who lived a life of faith, humility, patience, and divine grace; and

WHEREAS, predeceased by his first wife, Margery, Frederick Creekmore will be fondly remembered and greatly missed by his beloved wife, Sally; children, MARYSTUART, Frederick “Hill”, Jr., Carla, Rachel, Joshua, Katie, and Erin, and their families; and numerous other family members, friends, and colleagues on both sides of the aisle; and

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly hereby note with great sadness the loss of the Honorable Frederick Hillary Creekmore, Sr., a distinguished public servant in Chesapeake; and, be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Clerk of the House of Delegates prepare a copy of this resolution for presentation to the family of the Honorable Frederick Hillary Creekmore, Sr., as an expression of the General Assembly’s respect for his memory.

H.J.R. 391, on motion of Senator Cosgrove, was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

H.J.R. 458 (four hundred fifty-eight), on motion of Senator Edwards, was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc by a unanimous standing vote:

S.J.R. 189 (one hundred eighty-nine).
S.J.R. 193 (one hundred ninety-three).
S.J.R. 194 (one hundred ninety-four).
S.J.R. 196 (one hundred ninety-six).
S.J.R. 199 (one hundred ninety-nine).
S.J.R. 203 (two hundred three).
S.J.R. 207 (two hundred seven).
S.J.R. 209 (two hundred nine).
S.J.R. 211 (two hundred eleven).
S.J.R. 212 (two hundred twelve).
S.J.R. 215 (two hundred fifteen).
S.R. 63 (sixty-three).
S.R. 69 (sixty-nine).
S.R. 70 (seventy).

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

H.J.R. 535 (five hundred thirty-five), on motion of Senator Petersen, was passed by for the day.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the House joint resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following House joint resolutions were taken up and agreed to en bloc:

H.J.R. 256 (two hundred fifty-six).
H.J.R. 354 (three hundred fifty-four).
H.J.R. 355 (three hundred fifty-five).
H.J.R. 356 (three hundred fifty-six).
H.J.R. 357 (three hundred fifty-seven).
H.J.R. 358 (three hundred fifty-eight).
H.J.R. 360 (three hundred sixty).
H.J.R. 361 (three hundred sixty-one).
H.J.R. 363 (three hundred sixty-three).
H.J.R. 364 (three hundred sixty-four).
H.J.R. 365 (three hundred sixty-five).
H.J.R. 366 (three hundred sixty-six).
H.J.R. 367 (three hundred sixty-seven).
H.J.R. 368 (three hundred sixty-eight).
H.J.R. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 370 (three hundred seventy).
H.J.R. 371 (three hundred seventy-one).
H.J.R. 373 (three hundred seventy-three).
H.J.R. 375 (three hundred seventy-five).
H.J.R. 377 (three hundred seventy-seven).
H.J.R. 379 (three hundred seventy-nine).
H.J.R. 381 (three hundred eighty-one).
H.J.R. 382 (three hundred eighty-two).
H.J.R. 384 (three hundred eighty-four).
H.J.R. 386 (three hundred eighty-six).
H.J.R. 387 (three hundred eighty-seven).
H.J.R. 388 (three hundred eighty-eight).
H.J.R. 389 (three hundred eighty-nine).
H.J.R. 390 (three hundred ninety).
H.J.R. 393 (three hundred ninety-three).
H.J.R. 394 (three hundred ninety-four).
H.J.R. 395 (three hundred ninety-five).
H.J.R. 396 (three hundred ninety-six).
H.J.R. 397 (three hundred ninety-seven).
H.J.R. 398 (three hundred ninety-eight).
H.J.R. 400 (four hundred).
H.J.R. 402 (four hundred two).
H.J.R. 403 (four hundred three).
H.J.R. 404 (four hundred four).
H.J.R. 405 (four hundred five).
H.J.R. 406 (four hundred six).
H.J.R. 407 (four hundred seven).
H.J.R. 408 (four hundred eight).
H.J.R. 409 (four hundred nine).
H.J.R. 411 (four hundred eleven).
H.J.R. 412 (four hundred twelve).
H.J.R. 413 (four hundred thirteen).
H.J.R. 414 (four hundred fourteen).
H.J.R. 416 (four hundred sixteen).
H.J.R. 419 (four hundred nineteen).
H.J.R. 420 (four hundred twenty).
H.J.R. 421 (four hundred twenty-one).
H.J.R. 422 (four hundred twenty-two).
H.J.R. 426 (four hundred twenty-six).
H.J.R. 427 (four hundred twenty-seven).
H.J.R. 428 (four hundred twenty-eight).
H.J.R. 432 (four hundred thirty-two).
H.J.R. 433 (four hundred thirty-three).
H.J.R. 434 (four hundred thirty-four).
H.J.R. 435 (four hundred thirty-five).
H.J.R. 436 (four hundred thirty-six).
H.J.R. 437 (four hundred thirty-seven).
H.J.R. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight).
H.J.R. 439 (four hundred thirty-nine).
H.J.R. 443 (four hundred forty-three).
H.J.R. 444 (four hundred forty-four).
H.J.R. 445 (four hundred forty-five).
H.J.R. 447 (four hundred forty-seven).
H.J.R. 448 (four hundred forty-eight).
H.J.R. 449 (four hundred forty-nine).
H.J.R. 450 (four hundred fifty).
H.J.R. 451 (four hundred fifty-one).
H.J.R. 452 (four hundred fifty-two).
H.J.R. 453 (four hundred fifty-three).
H.J.R. 454 (four hundred fifty-four).
H.J.R. 462 (four hundred sixty-two).
H.J.R. 469 (four hundred sixty-nine).
H.J.R. 470 (four hundred seventy).
H.J.R. 472 (four hundred seventy-two).
H.J.R. 473 (four hundred seventy-three).
H.J.R. 474 (four hundred seventy-four).
H.J.R. 476 (four hundred seventy-six).
On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate joint resolutions and resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.
On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate joint resolutions and resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.J.R. 187 (one hundred eighty-seven).
S.J.R. 190 (one hundred ninety).
S.J.R. 191 (one hundred ninety-one).
S.J.R. 192 (one hundred ninety-two).
S.J.R. 195 (one hundred ninety-five).
S.J.R. 197 (one hundred ninety-seven).
S.J.R. 198 (one hundred ninety-eight).
S.J.R. 200 (two hundred).
S.J.R. 202 (two hundred two).
S.J.R. 204 (two hundred four).
S.J.R. 205 (two hundred five).
S.J.R. 206 (two hundred six).
S.J.R. 208 (two hundred eight).
S.J.R. 210 (two hundred ten).
S.J.R. 213 (two hundred thirteen).
S.J.R. 214 (two hundred fourteen).
S.R. 62 (sixty-two).
S.R. 66 (sixty-six).
S.R. 67 (sixty-seven).
S.R. 68 (sixty-eight).
S.R. 71 (seventy-one).
S.R. 72 (seventy-two).
S.R. 73 (seventy-three).
S.R. 76 (seventy-six).
S.R. 77 (seventy-seven).
S.R. 78 (seventy-eight).
S.R. 80 (eighty).
S.R. 85 (eighty-five).

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the following nomination had been made by the House:

For a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia:

Stephen R. McCullough.

JOINT ORDER FOR ELECTIONS RESUMED

The President stated that the Senate on its part was ready to proceed, pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 424, with the execution of the Joint Order to the election of a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

S.R. 74 (seventy-four) was read by title the third time.
SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 74

Nominating a person to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected as a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia as follows:


S.R. 74, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates of the nomination made by the Senate.

The roll was called with the following results:

For a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 74 received an affirmative vote of 21.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--21. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.

RULE 36--Petersen--1.

The President appointed Senators Chafin, Sturtevant, and Deeds, the committee on the part of the Senate to count and report the vote of each house in each case.

Subsequently, the committee reported as follows:

Whole number of votes necessary to elect:

In the House of Delegates......... 51
In the Senate................. 21

For a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia for a term of twelve years commencing March 3, 2016:

Stephen R. McCullough, of Spotsylvania, received:

In the House of Delegates......... 66
In the Senate................. 21

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the reading of the report was waived.
Thursday, March 10, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The nominee, having received the vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the General Assembly, was declared by the President duly elected a justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia, as follows:


RECESS

At 12:15 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 4:25 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 4:25 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following joint resolutions, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senator McDougle from the Committee on Rules:

H.J.R. 336 (three hundred thirty-six).
H.J.R. 372 (three hundred seventy-two).
H.J.R. 425 (four hundred twenty-five).

HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were received:

In the House of Delegates
March 10, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH AMENDMENT THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 767. A BILL to amend and reenact § 24.2-613 of the Code of Virginia, relating to form of ballot; party identification of candidates.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH SUBSTITUTES THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 270. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-1409.1, relating to sanctuary policies.
S.B. 369. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 32.1-11.5:1, relating to nurse practitioners; practicing in telemedicine pilot program.

S.B. 438. A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-2.1:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public institutions of higher education; social media accounts; disclosure.

S.B. 449. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

S.B. 459. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED WITH A SUBSTITUTE WITH AMENDMENTS THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 478. A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-245 of the Code of Virginia, relating to eminent domain; reimbursement of costs.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:


S.B. 544. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 525. A BILL to require the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee to review and make recommendations to the General Assembly on standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth; report.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 8. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13:2, 23-14, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5, relating to the creation of the Virginia Virtual School.

H.B. 46. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-208.1, relating to the establishment of the School Readiness Committee.

H.B. 180. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-254.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to drug treatment court for City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren.


EMERGENCY

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 332. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; judges.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO AMENDMENT NO. 1 IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR, HAS REJECTED AMENDMENT NO. 2.2., AND HAS RULED AS OUT OF ORDER AMENDMENT NO. 2.3. TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 605. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-306 of the Code of Virginia, relating to restitution; revocation or suspension of probation.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:

H.J.R. 425. Designating June 27, in 2016 and in each succeeding year, as Post-Traumatic Stress Injury Awareness Day in Virginia.


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTES WITH AMENDMENTS AND HAS REQUESTED COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 578. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses.

S.B. 579. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 253. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

S.B. 329. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

EMERGENCY


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 846. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

H.B. 1343. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2488, relating to the creation of the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board; awarding of grants for certain research and development, technology, and economic development projects.

H.B. 1362. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-110, and 30-111 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:
Thursday, March 10, 2016


H.B. 1228. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-828, 54.1-829.1, and 54.1-830 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; boxing and wrestling events; sanctioning organizations.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 1255. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-7205 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

EMERGENCY

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION:

S.J.R. 85. Establishing a joint committee of the Senate Committee on Education and Health and the House Committee on Education to study the future of public elementary and secondary education in the Commonwealth. Report.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION:


IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communications from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--33. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Howell, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley, Wexton--7.

RULE 36--0.

The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, the first reading of its title having been waived, was referred as follows:

H.J.R. 425 was referred to the Committee on Rules.
The House joint resolution, communicated as agreed to by the House of Delegates, was laid on the Clerk’s Desk under Senate Rule 26 (g) as follows:

H.J.R. 492.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Carrico, Petersen, and Chase, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 8 (eight).

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Carrico, Lucas, and Newman, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 46 (forty-six).

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators McDougle, Obenshain, and Howell, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 180 (one hundred eighty).

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators Stuart, Obenshain, and Saslaw, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 815 (eight hundred fifteen).

Senator Newman, Chair of the Committee on Education and Health, appointed Senators Carrico, Lucas, and Newman, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 894 (eight hundred ninety-four).

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators Norment, McDougle, and Saslaw, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 750 (seven hundred fifty) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute with amendments proposed by the House of Delegates, the title of the substitute, printed separately, and amendments being as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions; reporting.

1. Line 210, substitute, after quarter.
   strike
   the remainder of line 210 through committee to on line 211
   insert
   Within 18 months of the date of each award from the Fund, the Governor, his campaign committee, and his political action committee shall

2. Line 212, substitute, after 30-355
   strike
   the remainder of line 212 and through Fund on line 213

On motion of Senator Norment, the substitute with amendments was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.R. 43 (forty-three), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.

S.R. 75 (seventy-five), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.

S.R. 79 (seventy-nine), on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed by temporarily.

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—HOUSE

H.B. 525 (five hundred twenty-five) was taken up.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the Senate insisted on its substitute and respectfully requested a committee of conference.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Ruff, Saslaw, and Hanger, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 846 (eight hundred forty-six).

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Norment, Howell, and Hanger, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 1343 (one thousand three hundred forty-three).

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators Norment, McDougle, and Saslaw, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 1362 (one thousand three hundred sixty-two).
S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-220.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sanctuary policies; U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement detainers.

Senator Garrett moved that the substitute be agreed to.

S.B. 270, on motion of Senator Ebbin, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to establish a telehealth pilot program to expand access to and improve coordination and quality of health care services in rural and medically underserved areas of the Commonwealth.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the House had agreed to H.J.R. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven), as follows; in which it requested the concurrence of the Senate:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 537

Election of a Court of Appeals of Virginia Judge, a General District Court Judge, and a Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Judge.

RESOLVED by the House of Delegates, the Senate concurring, That the General Assembly shall proceed on or after March 10, 2016:

To the election of a Court of Appeals of Virginia judge for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016.

To the election of a General District Court judge for the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

To the election of a Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judge for the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
Thursday, March 10, 2016

And that in the execution of the joint order nominations shall be made in the order herein named, and that each house shall be notified of said nominations, and when the rolls shall be called for the whole number, the presiding officers of each house shall appoint a committee of three, which together shall constitute the joint committee to count the vote of each house in each case and report the results to their respective houses. The joint order may be suspended by the presiding officer of either house at any time but for no longer than twenty-four hours to receive the report of the joint committee.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact § 23-2.1:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public institutions of higher education; social media accounts; disclosure.

On motion of Senator Barker, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—34. NAYS—5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS—Carrico, Chase, Garrett, Reeves, Stanley--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

On motion of Senator Norment, the substitute was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—34. NAYS—5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS—Black, Chase, Garrett, Petersen, Sueterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the House of Delegates, and printed separately, the title reading as follows:
A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

Senator Ruff moved that the substitute be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute.

The substitute was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--1. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Petersen moved to reconsider the vote by which the substitute proposed by the House of Delegates to S.B. 438 (four hundred thirty-eight) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight) was taken up with the amendment in the nature of a substitute with amendments proposed by the House of Delegates, the title of the substitute, printed separately, and amendments being as follows:
A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-245 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 25.1-245.1, relating to eminent domain; reimbursement of costs.

1. Line 18, substitute, after § 1-219.1,
   strike
   the remainder of line 18 and through 33.2 on line 19
   insert
   and

2. After line 34, substitute
   insert

Senator Obenshain moved that the substitute with amendments be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the substitute with amendments.

The substitute with amendments was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--39. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven) was taken up with the amendment proposed by the House of Delegates as follows:

1. Line 14, engrossed, after each
   strike
   Each
   insert
   Except where the provisions of a local charter provide to the contrary, each

On motion of Senator Suetterlein, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight) was taken up.
On motion of Senator Barker, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Barker, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico--1.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERECE PROCEDURES

Senator Reeves, Chair of the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services, appointed Senators Barker, Black, and Chafin, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight).

Senator Reeves, Chair of the Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services, appointed Senators Barker, Cosgrove, and Black, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy) was taken up and, on motion of Senator Garrett, the amendment was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION REFERRED

H.J.R. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven) was taken up, read by title the first time, and referred to the Committee for Courts of Justice.

RECESS

At 5:00 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 5:30 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 5:30 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following joint resolution, having been considered by the committee in session, was reported by Senator Obenshain from the Committee for Courts of Justice:

H.J.R. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven).

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 10, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTE AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 459. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS INSISTED ON ITS SUBSTITUTE WITH AMENDMENTS AND HAS REQUESTED A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 478. A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-245 of the Code of Virginia, relating to eminent domain; reimbursement of costs.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR A COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 525. A BILL to require the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee to review and make recommendations to the General Assembly on standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth; report.
On motion of Senator McDougle, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--30. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON THIRD READING

S.R. 43 (forty-three), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

S.R. 75 (seventy-five), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

S.R. 79 (seventy-nine), on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed by for the day.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator McDougle, Chair of the Committee on Rules, appointed Senators Newman, McDougle, and Lucas, the conferees on the part of the Senate for H.B. 525 (five hundred twenty-five).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—SENATE

S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a committee of conference on the bill.
Thursday, March 10, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senators Norment and Hanger, Co-Chairs of the Committee on Finance, appointed Senators Ruff, Saslaw, and Hanger, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine).

Senator Obenshain, Chair of the Committee for Courts of Justice, appointed Senators Obenshain, Garrett, and Deeds, the conferees on the part of the Senate for S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight).

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 26 (g), Senator Sturtevant requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a resolution; subsequently, the following was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk:

Patron--Sturtevant

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

March 10, 2016

S.B. 27. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-15.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act; appointment of counsel.

S.B. 137. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-706 of the Code of Virginia, relating to absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrar.


S.B. 308. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-228.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to vacancies in constitutional offices; timing of special election.

S.B. 315. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-659 of the Code of Virginia, relating to voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election.
S.B. 574. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.

March 10, 2016

S.B. 83. An Act to amend and reenact § 23-234 of the Code of Virginia, relating to campus police; mutual aid agreements; memoranda of understanding.

S.B. 117. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-818.1, relating to opening of motor vehicle doors.

S.B. 126. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-126 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage licenses for certain properties.

S.B. 268. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-6023 and 3.2-6034 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 60 of Title 3.2 an article numbered 5, consisting of sections numbered 3.2-6043, 3.2-6044, and 3.2-6045; and to repeal §§ 3.2-6018 and 3.2-6042 of the Code of Virginia, relating to criminal and civil penalties for animal disease violations.

S.B. 288. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3121 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act; advisory opinions for local officers or employees.


S.B. 296. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-13 of the Code of Virginia, relating to special conservators of the peace; criminal history record information check required.

S.B. 338. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 23 a section numbered 23-9.2:19, relating to study abroad programs; reporting requirements.

S.B. 364. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-1204 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local option health insurance plan.


S.B. 573. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-299.5, relating to career and technical education; three-year licenses.

S.B. 607. An Act to amend and reenact § 40.1-2.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the occupational safety and health program applicable to employees of agencies of the Commonwealth, political subdivisions, and other public bodies.

S.B. 680. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 30-19.1:12, relating to the General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission; fiscal impact statements for executive orders.

S.B. 728. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-44.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers; admission of evidence.

S.B. 781. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 53.1-70.1, relating to local correctional facilities; transport of prisoners.

March 10, 2016

H.B. 41. An Act to designate portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in the Counties of Scott and Wise and the City of Norton the “Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop.”

H.B. 47. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-199.6, relating to the establishment of the Mixed-Delivery Preschool Fund and Grant Program.

H.B. 64. An Act to amend and reenact § 16.1-112 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transmission of case papers to appellate court; acceptability of electronic case papers.

H.B. 177. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-902 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry; receiving money from earnings of a prostitute; procuring; aggravated malicious wounding.

H.B. 196. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-17.6, relating to public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms.

H.B. 241. An Act to require the Board of Education to consider certain alternative assessments for students who are English language learners.

H.B. 367. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-2307 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nonconforming uses.

H.B. 388. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 46.2-707.1, relating to creation of an uninsured motor vehicle fee payment plan.

H.B. 393. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 38.2-1820, 38.2-1825, 38.2-1826, 38.2-1838, 38.2-1841, 38.2-1845.2, 38.2-1857.2, 38.2-1865.1, and 38.2-1865.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to insurance agencies; designated licensed producers.

H.B. 404. An Act to amend and reenact § 20-107.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to equitable distribution; transfer of separate property.


H.B. 485. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-57.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assault against a family or household member.

H.B. 610. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violations of protective orders; penalty.


H.B. 786. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-4310.1, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures.

H.B. 817. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-3713 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.01, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusions; rule of redaction; no weight accorded to public body’s determination.

H.B. 834. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

H.B. 1016. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sexual assault response teams; participants; exclusion from Freedom of Information Act.


H.B. 1053. An Act to direct the State Corporation Commission to evaluate the establishment of protocols for energy efficiency programs implemented by investor-owned electric utilities; report.

H.B. 1087. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violation of protective order; possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon; penalty.
H.B. 1102. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services; powers and duties; trauma-informed sexual assault investigation.


H.B. 1111. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.

H.B. 1149. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-392.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to expungement of police and court records; fees.

H.B. 1150. An Act to amend and reenact § 40.1-29 of the Code of Virginia, relating to employers who willfully fail to pay wages; penalty.

H.B. 1189. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-371.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to operating a child welfare agency without a license; abuse and neglect of child; penalty.

H.B. 1213. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 16.1-274.2, relating to minors; education records; evidence.

H.B. 1238. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-1124 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of General Services; disposition of surplus materials; police animals.

H.B. 1279. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-137 and 22.1-137.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public schools; fire drills; lock-down drills.

H.B. 1289. An Act to amend and reenact § 51.5-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired; contracts for operation of certain vending machines.

H.B. 1312. An Act to authorize the issuance of special license plates for supporters of the safety of runners bearing the legend MEG’S MILES.

H.B. 1330. An Act to amend and reenact § 9.1-101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to private police departments; successors in interest.

H.B. 1345. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 9.1-400, 9.1-401, 9.1-402 through 9.1-407, and 58.1-3, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 9.1-400.1 and by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a section numbered 51.1-124.38; and to repeal § 9.1-406 of the Code of Virginia, relating to benefits for certain public employees disabled in the line of duty and their families, and for the families and beneficiaries of such employees who die in the line of duty.

March 10, 2016

H.B. 1090. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 1 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-23.2, relating to the Department of Health; expenditure of funds related to abortions and family planning services.
S.B. 246. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 25, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-362 and 22.1-363, relating to grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics competition teams at qualified schools.


S.B. 515. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-118, relating to mobile food vending in commuter lots in Planning District 8; fees.

March 10, 2016

H.B. 98. An Act to issue special license plates for immediate family members of persons who have died in military service to their country.


H.B. 389. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 13 of Title 22.1 an article numbered 2.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-222.1 through 22.1-222.4, relating to Parental Choice Education Savings Accounts.


H.B. 476. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 3.2-6549 and 3.2-6557 of the Code of Virginia, relating to requiring submission of animal intake policy.

H.B. 730. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-1219.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to commuter parking lot signs in Planning District 8.

H.B. 939. An Act to provide for auxiliary lights on motorcycles.

H.B. 961. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 23-7.4:8, relating to alternative tuition or fee structures.

H.B. 1114. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 8.1 and 8.2, §§ 8.3 and 8.4, as amended, and § 8.6 of Chapter 213 of the Acts of Assembly of 1960, which provided a charter for the City of Colonial Heights, relating to department of finance, director of finance, city manager, and city treasurer.


S.B. 446. An Act to provide for the submission to the voters of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia adding to Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

March 10, 2016

H.B. 148. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.
H.B. 238. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3110 of the Code of Virginia, relating to State and Local Government Conflict of Interest Act; prohibited contracts; exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district.

H.B. 814. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-401.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to powers and duties of the Secretary of the Commonwealth; creation of a Virginia Indian advisory board.

H.B. 1059. An Act to direct the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission to study the sentencing guidelines for heroin possession.

S.B. 125. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-44.5 of the Code of Virginia, relating to punitive damages for persons injured by intoxicated drivers.


S.B. 294. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-309 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 28 of Title 2.2 a section numbered 2.2-2832, relating to retaliatory actions by state officers and employees against persons providing testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly.

S.B. 323. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4 of the Code of Virginia, relating to violation of protective order; possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon; penalty.

S.B. 337. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-2001.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Veterans Services; Virginia War Memorial Division; names and homes of record designation for Virginians killed in action.

S.B. 352. An Act to amend and reenact § 1-510 of the Code of Virginia, relating to official emblems and designations; state rock; Nelsonite.

S.B. 358. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 19.2-268.3, relating to hearsay exceptions regarding the admissibility of statements by children in certain cases.

S.B. 363. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 51.5-44.1, relating to the rights of persons with disabilities in public places and places of public accommodation; fraudulent representation of a service dog or hearing dog; penalty.


S.B. 445. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3321 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax assessment; date to fix tax rate.

S.B. 517. An Act to require the utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as a component of any small business enhancement measure implemented by the Governor.

S.B. 576. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 4.03, consisting of sections numbered 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20, relating to the establishment of the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.
S.B. 611. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 8.01-195.6, 8.01-195.7, and 15.2-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to notice of tort claim against the Commonwealth, transportation district, or locality; statute of limitations.

S.B. 645. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3705.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information.

S.B. 695. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-209 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; wine and beer licenses for certain properties.

S.B. 701. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 34 of Title 54.1 an article numbered 4.2, consisting of sections numbered 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8, relating to cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture and provide.

S.B. 734. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8, and 22.1-212.13 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-212.6:1, relating to public charter schools.

S.B. 746. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4030 of the Code of Virginia, relating to recovery of attorney fees from agency; actions brought in violation of law or for an improper purpose.

The President of the Senate, pursuant to § 30-14.2 of the Code of Virginia, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor and reenrolled:

March 10, 2016

H.B. 562. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 54.1-3000, 54.1-3001, 54.1-3005, 54.1-3005.1, 54.1-3008, 54.1-3029, and 54.1-3029.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to licensure of massage therapists.


OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Saslaw had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 199 (one hundred ninety-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker and Ebbin had been added as co-patrons of S.J.R. 205 (two hundred five).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Delegate Levine had been added as a co-patron of S.J.R. 215 (two hundred fifteen).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Favola, Saslaw, and Surovell had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 87 (eighty-seven).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Marsden, Petersen, Saslaw, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 89 (eighty-nine).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Marsden, Petersen, Saslaw, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 90 (ninety).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Barker, Ebbin, Favola, Howell, Marsden, Petersen, Saslaw, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 91 (ninety-one).

HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator Edwards addressed the Senate in memory of Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia.

Senator Edwards requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia.

On motion of Senator Stanley, the Senate, in memory of Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia, adjourned until tomorrow at 10:00 a.m.

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
FRIDAY, MARCH 11, 2016

The Senate met at 10:00 a.m. and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend James L. Porter, United Methodist Church, Midlothian, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, we give You thanks for all of the blessings You have poured out upon all of us this past year, and though it has been a difficult time for many of our citizens, we ask and believe that You will bless our country and the Commonwealth of Virginia in 2016 and beyond.

Lord, we also thank You that we live in a country and a state where our leaders are elected by a majority of the people rather than selectively chosen by only a few.

We thank You for our elected leaders, and we ask for continued wisdom to enact legislation that will enable all of our citizens to enjoy life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Please bless this delegation and help everyone here to aspire to the highest ideals of their own personal faith, as well as to the high ideals of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Let there always be a spirit of cooperation in this chamber that crosses every boundary so that the will of the people will be carried out for the mutual benefit of all of our citizens.

Please bless this day as we ask for Your guidance on so many important issues, and help us remember to respond to Your graciousness by giving You all of the praise and glory. Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Garrett, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--5.

RULE 36--Garrett--1.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

In the House of Delegates
March 10, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:
S.B. 9. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 3.2-6504.1, relating to civil immunity; companion animals left unattended in motor vehicles.

S.B. 457. A BILL to amend and reenact § 19.2-386.10 of the Code of Virginia, relating to asset forfeiture; burden of proof.

S.B. 476. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.

S.B. 758. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-219 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm winery license.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:


THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE SUBSTITUTE PROPOSED BY THE SENATE TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 685. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 38.2 a chapter numbered 64, consisting of sections numbered 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6403, relating to direct primary care agreements.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE FOLLOWING SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS:


S.J.R. 188. Confirming appointments by the Senate Committee on Rules.

S.J.R. 189. Celebrating the life of Maurice Taylor Bey.

S.J.R. 190. Commending the Friends of Dyke Marsh.


S.J.R. 195. Commending Bath County.

S.J.R. 196. Celebrating the life of Officer Ashley Marie Guindon.


S.J.R. 204. Commending Edythe Frankel Kelleher.

S.J.R. 205. Commending Inova Mount Vernon Hospital.

S.J.R. 206. Commending Mount Zion Baptist Church.


S.J.R. 208. Commending the Virginia Urological Society.

S.J.R. 209. Celebrating the life of the Honorable Thomas Jack Bondurant, Sr.


S.J.R. 211. Celebrating the life of David George Helmer.


S.J.R. 213. Commending Carl Lum.


/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves--4.
RULE 36--0.
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 26 (g), Senator Stuart requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a resolution; subsequently, the following was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk:

S.R. 93. Celebrating the life of Patricia Keys Fick.
Patron--Stuart

RECESS

At 10:30 a.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 11:55 a.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 11:55 a.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

CALENDAR

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

Senator Carrico, for the committee of conference on H.B. 8 (eight), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 8

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 8, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Richard P. Bell
/s/ Delegate R. Steven Landes
/s/ Delegate Kenneth R. Plum
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator J. Chapman Petersen
/s/ Senator Amanda F. Chase
Conferees on the part of the Senate
AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 8

[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13:2, 23-14, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5, relating to the creation of the Virginia Virtual School.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--23. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

Senator Chafin, for the committee of conference on H.B. 25 (twenty-five), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 25

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 25, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Gregory D. Haeeeb
/s/ Delegate Christopher E. Collins
/s/ Delegate T. Montgomery “Monty” Mason
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator A. Benton “Ben” Chafin
/s/ Senator Bryce E. Reeves
/s/ Senator R. Creigh Deeds
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Chafin, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Carrico, for the committee of conference on H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 168

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 168, report as follows:

We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate Dave A. LaRock
/s/ Delegate David B. Albo
/s/ Delegate David J. Toscano
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Senator David W. Marsden
Conferees on the part of the Senate

Senator Carrico moved that the joint conference committee report be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the joint conference committee report.

The joint conference committee report was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--2. NAYS--38. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Chafin, Saslaw--2.
RULE 36--0.
On motion of Senator Carrico, the Senate respectfully requested a second committee of conference on H.B. 168.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Newman, for the committee of conference on H.B. 332 (three hundred thirty-two), presented the following report:

**JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT**
on House Bill No. 332

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 332, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Jackson H. Miller
Delegate Benjamin L. Cline
/s/ Delegate Roslyn C. Tyler
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Senator R. Creigh Deeds
/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
Conferees on the part of the Senate

**AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 332**

[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges and justices.

On motion of Senator Newman, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Locke, Marsden--3.
RULE 36--0.

Senator DeSteph, for the committee of conference on H.B. 373 (three hundred seventy-three), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 373

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 373, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate David E. Yancey
/s/ Delegate Robert B. Bell
/s/ Delegate Vivian E. Watts
Conferees on the part of the House
/s/ Senator Bill R. DeSteph, Jr.
/s/ Senator Bryce E. Reeves
/s/ Senator R. Creigh Deeds
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 373

A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Newman, for the committee of conference on H.B. 525 (five hundred twenty-five), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 525

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 525, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate James M. LeMunyon
/s/ Delegate Thomas A. “Tag” Greason
/s/ Delegate David L. Bulova
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator L. Louise Lucas
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 525
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to require the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee to review and make recommendations to the Board of Education and the General Assembly on standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth.

On motion of Senator Newman, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
Friday, March 11, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two), on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by temporarily.

Senator Stuart, for the committee of conference on H.B. 815 (eight hundred fifteen), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 815

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 815, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be amended as follows to resolve the matter under disagreement:

1. Line 24, engrossed, after employed insert
   provided that the Director shall not certify that execution by lethal injection is not available unless the Director has made reasonable efforts to procure such lethal substances

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Jackson H. Miller
/s/ Delegate Robert B. Bell
/s/ Delegate Vivian E. Watts
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Senator Mark D. Obenshain
/s/ Senator Richard L. Saslaw
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Stuart, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--17. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

Senator Obenshain, for the committee of conference on H.B. 842 (eight hundred forty-two), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 842

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 842, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate Benjamin L. Cline
/s/ Delegate L. Mark Dudenhefer
/s/ Delegate David L. Bulova
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Mark D. Obenshain
/s/ Senator Mamie E. Locke
/s/ Senator David R. Sueterlein
Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Ruff, for the committee of conference on H.B. 858 (eight hundred fifty-eight), presented the following report:
JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 858

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 858, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate R. Steven Landes
/s/ Delegate S. Chris Jones
/s/ Delegate Matthew James
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Frank M. Ruff, Jr.
/s/ Senator Frank W. Wagner
/s/ Senator Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 858
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2741, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Chase--2.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five), on motion of Senator Stanley, was passed by temporarily.

Senator Stuart, for the committee of conference on H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 1228

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 1228, report as follows:
A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Jackson H. Miller
/s/ Delegate Gordon C. Helsel, Jr.
/s/ Delegate Delores L. McQuinn
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Senator Bill R. DeSteph, Jr.
/s/ Senator Jeremy S. McPike
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 1228
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; boxing and wrestling events; sanctioning organizations.

On motion of Senator Stuart, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett--1.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Carrico, for the committee of conference on H.B. 1255 (one thousand two hundred fifty-five), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 1255

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 1255, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Todd E. Pillion
/s/ Delegate Terry G. Kilgore
/s/ Delegate T. Montgomery “Monty” Mason
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Senator Barbara A. Favola
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 1255
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205
through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code
of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant,
Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin,
McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart,
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Chafin--1.

Senator McDougle, for the committee of conference on H.J.R. 112 (one hundred twelve), presented
the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Joint Resolution No. 112

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing
vote on House Joint Resolution No. 112, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve
the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate R. Steven Landes
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate David J. Toscano
Conferees on the part of the House
AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 112
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

Establishing a joint committee of the House Committee on Education and the Senate Committee on Education and Health to study the future of public elementary and secondary education in the Commonwealth. Report.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

Senator Petersen, for the committee of conference on S.B. 237 (two hundred thirty-seven), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 237

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 237, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment be rejected.

B. We recommend that the engrossed bill be amended as follows to resolve the matter under disagreement.

1. After line 22, engrossed
   insert

2. That the purposes of this act shall apply solely to condemnation actions, and no common area shall be reassessed for property tax purposes due to the passage of this act or the valuation standards described in this act.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Richard H. Stuart
/s/ Senator J. Chapman Petersen
/s/ Senator Richard H. Black
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Christopher K. Peace
/s/ Delegate M. Keith Hodges
/s/ Delegate David L. Bulova
Conferees on the part of the House
On motion of Senator Petersen, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three), on motion of Senator DeSteph, was passed by temporarily.

Senator Carrico, for the committee of conference on S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 329

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 329, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Senator Barbara A. Favola
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Todd E. Pillion
/s/ Delegate Terry G. Kilgore
/s/ Delegate T. Montgomery “Monty” Mason
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 329
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Cosgrove moved to reconsider the vote by which the joint conference committee report on S.B. 329 (three hundred twenty-nine) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Chafin--1.

Senator Newman, for the committee of conference on S.B. 336 (three hundred thirty-six), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 336

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 336, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.
AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 336

[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]


On motion of Senator Newman, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight), on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by for the day.

Senator Newman, for the committee of conference on S.B. 544 (five hundred forty-four), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

on Senate Bill No. 544

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 544, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.
RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

/s/ Senator Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Senator R. Creigh Deeds
/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Jackson H. Miller
Delegate Benjamin L. Cline
/s/ Delegate Roslyn C. Tyler
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 544
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:] A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges and justices.

On motion of Senator Newman, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Locke, Marsden--3.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Wagner moved to reconsider the vote by which S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight) was passed by for the day.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Stanley--1.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 468, on motion of Senator Wagner, was passed by temporarily.

Senator McDougle, for the committee of conference on S.J.R. 85 (eighty-five), presented the following report:
JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Joint Resolution No. 85

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Joint Resolution No. 85, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Senator R. Creigh Deeds
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate R. Steven Landes
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate David J. Toscano
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 85
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

Establishing a joint committee of the Senate Committee on Education and Health and the House Committee on Education to study the future of public elementary and secondary education in the Commonwealth. Report.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

Senator Reeves, for the committee of conference on H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 752

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 752, report as follows:

We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Robert B. Bell
/s/ Delegate C. Todd Gilbert
/s/ Delegate Jennifer L. McClellan
Conferees on the part of the House
On motion of Senator Reeves, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Carrico, for the committee of conference on H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 895

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 895, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate Thomas A. “Tag” Greason
/s/ Delegate James M. LeMunyon
/s/ Delegate David L. Bulova
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator Siobhan S. Dunnavant
/s/ Senator John C. Miller
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 895

On motion of Senator Carrico, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—40. NAYS—0. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36—0

Senator DeSteph, for the committee of conference on S.B. 253 (two hundred fifty-three), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 253

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 253, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Bill R. DeSteph, Jr.
/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator A. Benton “Ben” Chafin
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate David E. Yancey
/s/ Delegate Robert B. Bell
/s/ Delegate Vivian E. Watts
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 253
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

On motion of Senator DeSteph, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 12:30 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 12:50 p.m.
The motion was agreed to.
The hour of 12:50 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

SENATE BILL WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATION

S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 7, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 626

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 626
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.01:1, relating to carrying concealed handguns; protective orders.

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Vogel moved that the Senate refuse to amend S.B. 626 in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The question was put on amending S.B. 626 in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.
The Senate refused to so amend S.B. 626.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--11. NAYS--29. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Vogel moved that S.B. 626 be passed in the enrolled form.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRIES

Senator McEachin propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to the vote requirement to pass S.B. 626 in the enrolled form.

The Chair stated that to pass S.B. 626 in the enrolled form would require two-thirds of the members voting.

Senator McEachin propounded a further parliamentary inquiry as to what vote a Senator would cast who wished to have S.B. 626 returned to the Governor for consideration pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The Chair stated that a Senator who wished to have S.B. 626 returned to the Governor for consideration pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution would vote nay on the question: Shall S.B. 626 be passed in the enrolled form?

The question was put on passing S.B. 626 in the enrolled form.

S.B. 626 failed to pass in the enrolled form, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--21. NAYS--19. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE BILL VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by for the day.

HOUSE BILL WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATIONS

H.B. 605 (six hundred five) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:
TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES  

HOUSE BILL NO. 605  

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. At the beginning of line 19, enrolled strike five insert three

2. After line 36, enrolled insert

2. That the provisions of the first enactment of this act shall not become effective unless reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly.
3. That the Virginia State Crime Commission shall study, report, and make recommendations with respect to current Virginia practices and data pertaining to orders for and collection of restitution in criminal cases, comparative practices and data in other states, and the impact on all stakeholders of extending the time during which a defendant may be held answerable to the court for failure to pay restitution.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 605, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was amended in accordance with amendment No. 1 of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REJECTED THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE AND HAS REQUESTED A SECOND COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 120. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR A SECOND COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 168. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

Senator Wagner, for the committee of conference on S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 468

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 468, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Frank W. Wagner
/s/ Senator William M. Stanley, Jr.
* Senator David W. Marsden
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Riley E. Ingram
/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo
* Delegate Daun S. Hester
Conferees on the part of the House

* Dissent

/s/ Senator David W. Marsden
* Dissent
/s/ Delegate Daun S. Hester

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 468
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site.

Senator Wagner moved that the joint conference committee report be rejected.

The question was put on agreeing to the joint conference committee report.

The joint conference committee report was rejected.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--0. NAYS--40. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Wagner, the Senate respectfully requested a second committee of conference on S.B. 468.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Stanley--1.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty) was taken up.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a second committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Stanley, Suetterlein--2.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Surovell moved to reconsider the vote by which the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a second committee of conference on S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty).

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Stanley--1.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the Senate acceded to the request of the House of Delegates for a second committee of conference on the bill.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Stanley, Suetterlein--2.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Carrico, Chair of the Committee on Transportation, appointed Senators Carrico, Favola, and Marsden, the conferees on the part of the Senate for a second committee of conference on S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty).
Senator Carrico, Chair of the Committee on Transportation, appointed Senators Carrico, Favola, and Marsden, the conferees on the part of the Senate for a second committee of conference on H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight).

SENATE RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

S.R. 43 (forty-three), on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by temporarily.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

H.J.R. 336 (three hundred thirty-six) was read by title the second time.

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.J.R. 336 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--30. NAYS--10. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Obenshain, Reeves, Stanley--10.

RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 336, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

H.J.R. 372 (three hundred seventy-two) was read by title the second time.

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.J.R. 372 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 372, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 425 (four hundred twenty-five) was read by title the second time.

Senator McDougle moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.J.R. 425 be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 425, on motion of Senator McDougle, was agreed to.

H.J.R. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven) was read by title the second time.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

S.R. 75 (seventy-five) was read by title the second time.

Senator McDougle offered the following amendment:

1. Line 10, introduced
   strike all of lines 10 and 11
   insert The Honorable Mary Bennett Malveaux, of Henrico, as a judge of the Court of Appeals for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the reading of the amendment was waived.
On motion of Senator McDougle, the amendment was agreed to.
On motion of Senator McDougle, the resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

S.R. 79 (seventy-nine), on motion of Senator Stuart, was passed by for the day.
MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

H.J.R. 492 (four hundred ninety-two) was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

S.R. 92 (ninety-two) was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS

H.J.R. 535 (five hundred thirty-five), on motion of Senator Norment, was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the questions on agreeing to the Senate resolutions that follow were considered en bloc.

On motion of Senator Norment, the following Senate resolutions were taken up, ordered to be engrossed, and agreed to en bloc:

S.R. 86 (eighty-six).
S.R. 87 (eighty-seven).
S.R. 88 (eighty-eight).
S.R. 89 (eighty-nine).
S.R. 90 (ninety).
S.R. 91 (ninety-one).

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

H.B. 46 (forty-six), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by temporarily.

Senator Carrico, for the committee of conference on H.B. 894 (eight hundred ninety-four), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 894

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 894, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Richard P. Bell
/s/ Delegate Thomas A. “Tag” Greason
/s/ Delegate David L. Bulova
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator L. Louise Lucas
/s/ Senator Stephen D. Newman
Conferees on the part of the Senate
AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 894
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]


On motion of Senator Carrico, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Obenshain, for the committee of conference on S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 478

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 478, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute with Amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Senator Mark D. Obenshain
/s/ Senator Thomas A. Garrett
/s/ Senator R. Creigh Deeds
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Gregory D. Habeeb
/s/ Delegate J. Randall Minchew
/s/ Delegate Paul E. Krizek
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 478
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-245 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 25.1-245.1, relating to eminent domain; reimbursement of costs.
On motion of Senator Obenshain, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Ebbin--1.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Newman, for the committee of conference on H.B. 46 (forty-six), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 46

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 46, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Thomas A. “Tag” Greason
/s/ Delegate Roxann L. Robinson
/s/ Delegate Roslyn C. Tyler
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator L. Louise Lucas
/s/ Senator Stephen D. Newman
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 46
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:] A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-208.1, relating to the establishment of the School Readiness Committee.

On motion of Senator Newman, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Stanley moved to reconsider the vote by which the joint conference committee report on S.B. 478 (four hundred seventy-eight) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 1:35 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 2:00 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 2:00 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

RECESS

At 4:05 p.m., Senator Newman moved that the Senate recess until 4:20 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.
The hour of 4:20 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Senator Obenshain, from the Committee for Courts of Justice, presented the following reports:

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

March 11, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected to the Court of Appeals of Virginia, as follows:

The Honorable Mary Bennett Malveaux, of Henrico, as a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

March 11, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected to the general district court judgeship, as follows:

Selena Stellute Glenn, of Hampton, as a judge of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

SENATE OF VIRGINIA

March 11, 2016

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected to the general district court judgeship, as follows:

Matthew W. Hoffman, of Newport News, as a judge of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The Committee for Courts of Justice hereby certifies that the following person is qualified to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship, as follows:

Robin L. Robb, of Arlington, as a judge of the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark D. Obenshain, Chairman
Committee for Courts of Justice

JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORMS RECEIVED

Pursuant to Rule 18 (c), the following judicial nomination forms were filed with the Clerk:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Seventh Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the general district court judgeship listed below:

Matthew W. Hoffman, of Newport News, as a judge of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mamie E. Locke
/s/ John C. Miller

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
SENATE
JUDICIAL NOMINATION FORM
JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURT
TO THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA:

The undersigned Senators representing the Seventeenth Judicial District hereby nominate, pursuant to Senate Rule 18 (c), the following person to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship listed below:

Robin L. Robb, of Arlington, as a judge of the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ Adam P. Ebbin
/s/ Barbara A. Favola

HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were received:

In the House of Delegates
March 11, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REFUSED TO AMEND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR AND HAS PASSED IN THE FORM ORIGINALLY SENT TO THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 766. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.01:1, relating to carrying concealed handguns; protective orders.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

In the House of Delegates
March 11, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS ACCEDED TO THE REQUEST OF THE SENATE FOR A SECOND COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILL:

S.B. 468. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates
On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communications from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, Petersen--2.
RULE 36--0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 26 (g), Senator Wagner requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a resolution; subsequently, the following was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk:

S.R. 94. Commending the Princess Anne High School girls’ basketball team.
    Patron--Wagner

Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 and Senate Rule 26 (g), Senator McPike requested and was granted unanimous consent to introduce a resolution; subsequently, the following was presented and laid on the Clerk’s Desk:

S.R. 95. Celebrating the life of Police Chief George T. Owens.
    Patron--McPike

Senator Obenshain, by leave, under Senate Rule 11 (b) presented the following resolutions which were ordered to be printed and referred:

S.R. 96. Nominating a person to be elected to a general district court judgeship.
    Patron--Obenshain
    Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.R. 97. Nominating a person to be elected to a juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship.
    Patron--Obenshain
    Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION ON SECOND READING

Senator Obenshain moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.J.R. 537 (five hundred thirty-seven) be waived.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.J.R. 537, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

JOINT ORDER FOR ELECTIONS

The President stated that the Senate on its part was ready to proceed, pursuant to House Joint Resolution No. 537, with the execution of the Joint Order to the election of a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia and certain other judges.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia.

Senator Obenshain moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.R. 75 (seventy-five) be waived.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 75

Nominating a person to be elected to the Court of Appeals of Virginia.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected to the Court of Appeals of Virginia as follows:

[ The Honorable Kenneth R. Melvin, of Portsmouth, as a judge of the Court of Appeals for a term of eight years commencing March 3, 2016. The Honorable Mary Bennett Malveaux, of Henrico, as a judge of the Court of Appeals for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016. ]

S.R. 75, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a judge of the general district court.

On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 96 (ninety-six) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 96

Nominating a person to be elected to a general district court judgeship.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected to the general district court judgeship as follows:

Matthew W. Hoffman, of Newport News, as a judge of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

S.R. 96, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

The President stated that nominations were in order for a judge of the juvenile and domestic relations district court.
On motion of Senator Obenshain, the Rules were suspended and S.R. 97 (ninety-seven) was taken up for immediate consideration, discharging the Committee for Courts of Justice from further consideration of the resolution, and waiving the readings of the title.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 97

Nominating a person to be elected to a juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship.

RESOLVED by the Senate, That the following person is hereby nominated to be elected to the juvenile and domestic relations district court judgeship as follows:

Robin L. Robb, of Arlington, as a judge of the Seventeenth Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.

S.R. 97, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

Senator Obenshain was ordered to inform the House of Delegates of the nominations made by the Senate.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Loupassi, who informed the Senate that the following nominations had been made by the House:

For a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia:

Mary Bennett Malveaux.

For a judge of the juvenile and domestic relations district court:

Robin L. Robb, Seventeenth Judicial District.

The roll was called with the following results:

For a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 75 received an affirmative vote of 40.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

For a judge of the general district court for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution No. 96 received an affirmative vote of 40.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

For a judge of the juvenile and domestic relations district court for the term set forth:

The nominee by Senate Resolution 97 received an affirmative vote of 40.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--40. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The President appointed Senators Chafin, Sturtevant, and Deeds, the committee on the part of the Senate to count and report the vote of each house in each case.

Subsequently, the committee reported as follows:

Whole number of votes necessary to elect:

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 51
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21

For a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia for a term of eight years commencing April 16, 2016:

Mary Bennett Malveaux received:

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

-1725-

Friday, March 11, 2016

In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 98
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40
For a judge of the General District Court of the Seventh Judicial District for a term of six years
commencing July 1, 2016:
Matthew W. Hoffman received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . Not nominated
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40
For a judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Seventeenth Judicial District
for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016:
Robin L. Robb received:
In the House of Delegates . . . . . . . 98
In the Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40
On motion of Senator McDougle, the reading of the report was waived.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.
YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, DeSteph, Dunnavant,
Ebbin, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike,
Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein,
Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, Wexton--37.
RULE 36--0.
The nominees, having received the vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the
General Assembly, were declared by the President duly elected a judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia
and a judge of the juvenile and domestic relations district court, as follows:
Mary Bennett Malveaux, judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia for a term of eight years
commencing April 16, 2016.
Robin L. Robb, judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court of the Seventeenth
Judicial District for a term of six years commencing July 1, 2016.
No nominee for judge of the General District Court of the Seventh Judicial District, for a term of six
years, commencing July 1, 2016, having received the vote of a majority of the members elected to each
house of the General Assembly, it was declared by the President that no election resulted for that office.
SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
Senator Carrico, for the second committee of conference on H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight),
presented the following report:


SECOND JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 168

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 168, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

 /s/ Delegate Dave A. LaRock
 /s/ Delegate David B. Albo
 /s/ Delegate David J. Toscano

Conferees on the part of the House

 /s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
 /s/ Senator Barbara A. Favola
 /s/ Senator David W. Marsden

Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 168

[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the second joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Ruff, Stanley, Sueterlein--3.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator McEachin moved to reconsider the vote by which the second joint conference committee report on H.B. 168 (one hundred sixty-eight) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the second joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--6. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

Senator Barker, for the committee of conference on H.B. 879 (eight hundred seventy-nine), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 879

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 879, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo
/s/ Delegate David B. Albo
/s/ Delegate Mark Keam
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator George Barker
/s/ Senator Richard H. Black
/s/ Senator Ben Chafin
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 879
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]
A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses; land zoned agricultural.

On motion of Senator Barker, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--25. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Hanger, for the committee of conference on H.B. 1343 (one thousand three hundred forty-three), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 1343

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 1343, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate S. Chris Jones
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate Luke E. Torian
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
/s/ Senator Janet D. Howell
/s/ Senator Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 1343
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 28, consisting of sections numbered 23-304 through 23-307, and by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a section numbered 51.1-124.38, relating to research and development in the Commonwealth.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett, Petersen, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

Senator Stanley, Chair of the Committee on Local Government, appointed Senators Wagner, Stanley, and Marsden, the conferees on the part of the Senate for a second committee of conference on S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight).

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

Senator Hanger, for the committee of conference on H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 1344

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 1344, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate S. Chris Jones
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate Luke E. Torian
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
/s/ Senator Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Senator Richard L. Saslaw
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 1344
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,067,651,677 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase--1.
RULE 36--0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chafin stated that he was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Clinch River State Park (lines 54-55), but voting on H.B. 1344 as a whole.

Senator McDougle, for the committee of conference on H.B. 1362 (one thousand three hundred sixty-two), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on House Bill No. 1362

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 1362, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Delegate C. Todd Gilbert
/s/ Delegate J. Randall Minchew
/s/ Delegate Jennifer L. McClellan
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
/s/ Senator Ryan T. McDougle
/s/ Senator Richard L. Saslaw
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 1362

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1, and 30-356.2, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; definition of gift; separate report of gifts; definition of procurement action; technical amendments.
On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

Senator Carrico, for the second committee of conference on S.B. 120 (one hundred twenty), presented the following report:

SECOND JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT on Senate Bill No. 120

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 120, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Charles W. Carrico, Sr.
/s/ Senator Barbara A. Favola
/s/ Senator David W. Marsden
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Dave A. LaRock
/s/ Delegate David B. Albo
/s/ Delegate David J. Toscano
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 120
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

On motion of Senator Carrico, the second joint conference committee report was agreed to.
Friday, March 11, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Petersen, Stanley, Suetterlein--3.

RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

Senator Barker, for the committee of conference on S.B. 578 (five hundred seventy-eight), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

on Senate Bill No. 578

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 578, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute with Amendment be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator George L. Barker

/s/ Senator Richard H. Black

/s/ Senator A. Benton “Ben” Chafin

Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo

/s/ Delegate David B. Albo

/s/ Delegate Mark L. Keam

Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 578

[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses.

On motion of Senator Barker, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--30. NAYS--9. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

Senator Wagner, for the second committee of conference on S.B. 468 (four hundred sixty-eight), presented the following report:

SECOND JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 468

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 468, report as follows:

We recommend that the House Amendments be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Frank W. Wagner
/s/ Senator William M. Stanley, Jr.
/s/ Senator David W. Marsden
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Riley E. Ingram
/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo
/s/ Delegate Daun S. Hester
Conferees on the part of the House

On motion of Senator Wagner, the second joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

Senator Alexander, for the committee of conference on S.B. 625 (six hundred twenty-five), presented the following report:
JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 625

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 625, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Senator Kenneth C. Alexander
/s/ Senator Frank W. Wagner
/s/ Senator John A. Cosgrove, Jr.
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate S. Chris Jones
/s/ Delegate Barry D. Knight
/s/ Delegate Matthew James
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 625
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 62.1-132.3:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to transfers to the Port Opportunity Fund.

On motion of Senator Alexander, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.
NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Barker, for the committee of conference on S.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 579

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 579, report as follows:
A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matter under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator George L. Barker

/s/ Senator John A. Cosgrove, Jr.

/s/ Senator Richard H. Black

Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo

/s/ Delegate David B. Albo

/s/ Delegate Mark L. Keam

Conferees on the part of the House
AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 692
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1, and 30-356.2, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; definition of gift; separate report of gifts; definition of procurement action; technical amendments.

On motion of Senator McDougle, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—37. NAYS—0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator DeSteph moved to reconsider the vote by which the joint conference committee report on S.B. 579 (five hundred seventy-nine) was agreed to.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—39. NAYS—0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS—0.
RULE 36--0.
On motion of Senator Barker, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--26. NAYS--11. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

Senator Hanger, for the committee of conference on S.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 731

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 731, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ Senator Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
/s/ Senator Richard L. Saslaw
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate S. Chris Jones
/s/ Delegate M. Kirkland Cox
/s/ Delegate Luke E. Torian
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 731
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,067,651,677 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

On motion of Senator Hanger, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS—38. NAYS—1. RULE 36—0.

NAYS—Chase—1.
RULE 36—0.

STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Chafin stated that he was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Clinch River State Park (lines 58–59), but voting on S.B. 731 as a whole.

SENATE RESOLUTION ON THIRD READING

S.R. 43 (forty-three) was taken up and, on motion of Senator McDougle, was passed by for the day.

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

HOUSE BILL WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATION

H.B. 766 (seven hundred sixty-six) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 7, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 766

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 766
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-308.07 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-308.01:1, relating to carrying concealed handguns; protective orders.

The reading of the communication was waived.
Senator Vogel moved that **H.B. 766** be passed in the enrolled form.

### PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator Petersen propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to whether it was correct that **H.B. 766** would be returned to the Governor for consideration pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution if the Senate failed to pass **H.B. 766** in the enrolled form.

The Chair stated that the Senator was correct.

The question was put on passing **H.B. 766** in the enrolled form.

**H.B. 766** failed to pass in the enrolled form, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS**--20. **NAYS**--19. **RULE 36**--0.


**RULE 36**--0.

### MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

**S.R. 93** (ninety-three) was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

**S.R. 95** (ninety-five) was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to by a unanimous standing vote.

### COMMENDING RESOLUTION

**S.R. 94** (ninety-four) was ordered to be engrossed and was agreed to.

### RECESS

At 7:05 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 8:10 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 8:10 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

Senator Ruff, for the committee of conference on **H.B. 846** (eight hundred forty-six), presented the following report:
We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on House Bill No. 846, report as follows:

A. We recommend that the Senate Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo
/s/ Delegate S. Chris Jones
/s/ Delegate Matthew James
Conferees on the part of the House

/s/ Senator Frank M. Ruff, Jr.
/s/ Senator Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Senator Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
Conferees on the part of the Senate

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 846

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--35. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase--1.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Ruff, for the committee of conference on S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 459

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 459, report as follows:
A. We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be rejected.

B. We recommend that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Senator Frank M. Ruff, Jr.
/s/ Senator Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Senator Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
Conferees on the part of the Senate

/s/ Delegate Timothy D. Hugo
/s/ Delegate S. Chris Jones
/s/ Delegate Matthew James
Conferees on the part of the House

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 459

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase, Petersen--2.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Wagner, for the committee of conference on S.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight), presented the following report:

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
on Senate Bill No. 748

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report upon the disagreeing vote on Senate Bill No. 748, report as follows:

We recommend that the House Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted with the following amendments to resolve the matter under disagreement:

1. Line 70, House Substitute, after proposed strike the remainder of line 70, all of line 71, and through (ii) on line 72

2. Line 94, House Substitute, after calculating the insert natural gas
3. Line 95, House Substitute, after use the
   insert
   natural gas

4. Line 96, House Substitute, after If the
   insert
   natural gas

5. Line 98, House Substitute, after require the
   insert
   natural gas

6. Line 98, House Substitute, after and the
   insert
   natural gas

7. After line 112, House Substitute
   insert

   2. That nothing in this act shall change any existing law governing electric utility ratemaking and cost recovery. If an electric utility elects to file a plan as set forth in this act, any cost recovery shall be in accordance with existing law governing electric utility ratemaking and cost recovery.

   Respectfully submitted,

   /s/ Senator Frank W. Wagner
   /s/ Senator Richard H. Stuart
   /s/ Senator Richard L. Saslaw
   Conferees on the part of the Senate

   /s/ Delegate Robert B. Bell
   /s/ Delegate Kathy J. Byron
   /s/ Delegate Lionell Spruill, Sr.
   Conferees on the part of the House

On motion of Senator Wagner, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS—Suetterlein, Wexton--2.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Hanger, for the committee of conference on H.B. 29 (twenty-nine), presented the following report:

Joint Conference Committee
Report on
House Bill 29
We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report the disagreeing vote on House Bill 29 report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House and Senate amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that House Bill 29, as introduced, be amended as follows to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Item 0 #1c

Revenues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unreserved Balance, June 30, 2014</td>
<td>$835,153,067</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$835,153,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Balance</td>
<td>($219,394,360)</td>
<td>($425,117,598)</td>
<td>($544,511,958)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$17,186,022,255</td>
<td>$18,309,047,069</td>
<td>$35,495,069,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Stabilization Fund Transfers</td>
<td>$470,000,000</td>
<td>$235,000,000</td>
<td>$705,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total General Fund Revenues Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$644,994,561</td>
<td>$571,980,613</td>
<td>$1,216,975,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>$18,916,775,523</td>
<td>$18,690,910,084</td>
<td>37,607,685,607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 1, strike lines 25 through 37 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unreserved Balance, June 30, 2014</td>
<td>$4,945,503,350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,945,503,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$25,734,466,497</td>
<td>$26,467,368,074</td>
<td>$52,201,834,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery Proceeds Fund</td>
<td>$557,555,450</td>
<td>$538,955,547</td>
<td>$1,096,510,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Service Fund</td>
<td>$1,771,892,976</td>
<td>$1,908,509,481</td>
<td>$3,680,402,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Proceeds</td>
<td>$792,874,586</td>
<td>$248,608,000</td>
<td>$1,041,482,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nongeneral Fund Revenues Available for Appropriations</td>
<td>$33,802,292,859</td>
<td>$29,163,441,102</td>
<td>$62,965,733,961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUES</td>
<td>$52,719,068,382</td>
<td>$47,854,351,186</td>
<td>$100,573,419,568</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Explanation:
(This amendment contains the resource adjustments included in the Conference Report for House Bill/Senate Bill 29.)

Item 70 #1c

Administration
Compensation Board

Language

Administration
Language

Explanation:
(This amendment restores language approved by the 2015 General Assembly and modifies the language to permit treasurers currently collecting on a contingency fee basis to continue to do so. An identical amendment is included in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 in Item 73.)

Item 82 #1c

Administration
Administration of Health Insurance

Language

Explanation:

"I. The Department of Human Resource Management shall compile a list of the one hundred (100) most currently prescribed drugs in the state's employee healthcare plan, and the average cost to the member associated with each of the 100 most currently prescribed drugs. The Department shall make this list accessible prior to the annual open enrollment period to assist in plan selection.".
(This amendment directs DHRM to compile a list of the 100 most prescribed drugs and make this list accessible to plan members prior to the annual open enrollment period to assist in plan selection.)

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 28, line 12, strike "$22,066,149" and insert "$22,189,149".
Page 28, line 38, after "year", insert "and $123,000 the second year."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $123,000 the second year from the general fund to Norton City Public School Division to address a technical adjustment relative to the school-aged population estimate reported by the Weldon Cooper Center that was inadvertently overlooked.)

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 33, line 1, strike "$6,404,066,640" and insert "$6,402,797,736".
Page 33, line 46, strike "$5,739,977" and insert "$4,209,784".
Page 34, line 7, strike "$25,324,478" and insert "$25,524,750".
Page 34, line 9, strike "$5,541,815,321" and insert "$5,540,544,135".
Page 34, line 14, strike "$15,792,430" and insert "$15,853,447".
Page 34, line 35, strike "$73,838,477" and insert "$73,899,494".
Page 34, line 51, strike "$8,824,359" and insert "$9,115,167".
Page 35, line 18, strike "$84,943,308" and insert "$83,122,307".
Page 35, line 31, strike "$60,882,610" and insert "$62,412,803".
Page 46, line 8, strike "$5,739,977" and insert "$4,209,784".
Page 46, line 9, strike "$60,882,610" and insert "$62,412,803".
Page 49, line 23, strike "$25,324,478" and insert "$25,583,485".
Page 59, line 28, strike "$84,943,308" and insert "$83,122,307".
Page 60, line 47, strike "$8,824,359" and insert "$9,115,167".

Explanation:
(This amendment captures a net savings of $1.3 million in the second year from the general fund from revising the student participation totals for several programs. The Special Education - Regional Tuition costs decreased by $1.8 million, the cost for Foster Care increased by $290,808, Remedial Summer School increased by $200,272, and A. Linwood Holton Governor's School increased by $61,017.)

Item 136 #2c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

Direct Aid to Public Education

Language:

Page 35, line 36, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".
Page 51, line 46, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".
Page 52, line 11, strike "$71,163,200" and insert "$66,880,700".

Explanation:

(This technical amendment updates the language for the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) Educational Technology total for the revised Spring 2016 issuance of debt based on actual participation.)

Item 136 #3c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$(4,834,727) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 33, line 1, strike "$6,404,066,640" and insert "$6,399,231,913".

Explanation:

(This amendment updates net Direct Aid funding based on the revised sales tax estimates from the mid-session re-forecast. Embedded language dollar amounts will be updated in enrolling.)

Item 290 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$(22,455) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 86, line 8, strike "$238,707,003" and insert "$238,684,548".
Page 87, strike lines 46 through 49.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $22,455 the second year in Temporary Assistance to Needy Families block grant funds and language and one position to develop a pilot program in the Virginia Department of Health to expand access to long-acting reversible contraceptives.)

**Item 307.10 #1c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$400,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 118, after line 1, insert:

"307.10 Administrative and Support Services  
Fund Sources:  
General: $44,268,192  $48,136,305
Special: $16,653,770  $15,756,506
Federal Trust: $10,862,433  $12,392,571 *

"Authority: Title 16.1, Article 18, and Title 37.2, Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, and Title 2.2, Chapters 26 and 53 Code of Virginia; P.L. 102-119, Federal Code.

A. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall, at the beginning of each fiscal year, establish the current capacity for each facility within the system. When a facility becomes full, the commissioner or his designee shall give notice of the fact to all sheriffs.

B. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall work in conjunction with community services boards to develop and implement a graduated plan for the discharge of eligible facility clients to the greatest extent possible, utilizing savings generated from statewide gains in system efficiencies.

C. Notwithstanding § 4-5.09 of this act and paragraph C of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services is hereby authorized to deposit the entire proceeds of the sales of surplus land at state-owned behavioral health and intellectual disability facilities into a revolving trust fund. The trust fund may initially be used for expenses associated with restructuring such facilities. Remaining proceeds after such expenses shall be dedicated to continuing services for current patients as facility services are restructured. The trust fund will receive any savings resulting from facility restructuring. Thereafter, the fund will be used to enhance services to individuals with mental illness, intellectual disability and substance abuse problems.
D. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall identify and create opportunities for public-private partnerships and develop the incentives necessary to establish and maintain an adequate supply of acute-care psychiatric beds for children and adolescents.

E. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, in cooperation with the Department of Juvenile Justice, where appropriate, shall identify and create opportunities for public-private partnerships and develop the incentives necessary to establish and maintain an adequate supply of residential beds for the treatment of juveniles with behavioral health treatment needs, including those who are mentally retarded, aggressive, or sex offenders, and those juveniles who need short-term crisis stabilization but not psychiatric hospitalization.

F. Out of this appropriation, $656,538 the first year and $656,538 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for placement and restoration services for juveniles found to be incompetent to stand trial pursuant to Title 16.1, Chapter 11, Article 18, Code of Virginia.

G. Out of this appropriation, $50,000 the first year and $50,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to pay for legal and medical examinations needed for individuals living in the community and in need of guardianship services.

H. Out of this appropriation, $2,059,930 the first year and $2,419,930 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for services for the civil commitment of sexually violent predators including the following: (i) clinical evaluations and court testimony for sexually violent predators who are being considered for release from state correctional facilities and who will be referred to the Clinical Review Committee for psycho-sexual evaluations prior to the state seeking civil commitment, (ii) conditional release services, including treatment, and (iii) costs associated with contracting with a Global Positioning System service to closely monitor the movements of individuals who are civilly committed to the sexually violent predator program but conditionally released.

I. Out of this appropriation, $136,715 the first year and $146,871 the second year from the general fund shall be used to operate a real-time reporting system for public and private acute psychiatric beds in the Commonwealth.

J. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall submit a report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than December 1 of each year for the preceding fiscal year that provides information on the operation of Virginia's publicly-funded behavioral health and developmental services system. The report shall include a brief narrative and data on the numbers of individuals receiving state facility services or CSB services, including purchased inpatient psychiatric services, the types and amounts of services received by these individuals, and CSB and state facility service capacities, staffing, revenues, and expenditures. The annual report also shall describe major new initiatives implemented during the past year and shall provide information on the accomplishment of systemic outcome and performance measures during the year.
K. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year and $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used for a comprehensive statewide suicide prevention program. The Commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS), in collaboration with the Departments of Health, Education, Veterans Services, Aging and Rehabilitative Services, and other partners shall develop and implement a statewide program of public education, evidence-based training, health and behavioral health provider capacity-building, and related suicide prevention activity.

L.1. Beginning October 1, 2013, the Commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide quarterly reports to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on progress in implementing the plan to close state training centers and transition residents to the community. The reports shall provide the following information on each state training center: (i) the number of authorized representatives who have made decisions regarding the long-term type of placement for the resident they represent and the type of placement they have chosen; (ii) the number of authorized representatives who have not yet made such decisions; (iii) barriers to discharge; (iv) the general fund and nongeneral fund cost of the services provided to individuals transitioning from training centers; and (v) the use of increased Medicaid reimbursement for congregate residential services to meet exceptional needs of individuals transitioning from state training centers.

2. At least six months prior to the closure of a state intellectual disabilities training center, the Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall complete a comprehensive survey of each individual residing in the facility slated for closure to determine the services and supports the individual will need to receive appropriate care in the community. The survey shall also determine the adequacy of the community to provide care and treatment for the individual, including but not limited to, the appropriateness of current provider rates, adequacy of waiver services, and availability of housing. The Commissioner shall report quarterly findings to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

3. The department shall convene quarterly meetings with authorized representatives, families, and service providers in Health Planning Regions I, II, III and IV to provide a mechanism to (i) promote routine collaboration between families and authorized representatives, the department, community services boards, and private providers; (ii) ensure the successful transition of training center residents to the community; and (iii) gather input on Medicaid waiver redesign to better serve individuals with intellectual and developmental disability. In its Medicaid waiver redesign, the department shall include as stakeholders and eligible participants, individuals with acquired brain injury regardless of age in which the injury was sustained, who have serious physical, cognitive, and/or behavioral health issues who are at risk for institutionalization or who are institutionalized but could live in the community with adequate supports.

4. In the event that provider capacity cannot meet the needs of individuals transitioning from
training centers to the community, the department shall work with community services boards and private providers to explore the feasibility of developing (i) a limited number of small community group homes or intermediate care facilities to meet the needs of residents transitioning to the community, and/or (ii) a regional support center to provide specialty services to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities whose medical, dental, rehabilitative or other special needs cannot be met by community providers. The Commissioner shall report on these efforts to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees as part of the quarterly report, pursuant to paragraph L.1.

M. The State Comptroller shall provide the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services an interest-free anticipation loan not to exceed $3,100,000 to serve as an advance stream of funds in anticipation of Medicare Meaningful Use funds related to successful implementation of the Electronic Health Records project at state-operated behavioral health and intellectual disability facilities. The loan will be repaid no later than June 30, 2015.

N.1. A joint subcommittee of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, in collaboration with the Secretary of Health and Human Resources and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall continue to monitor and review the closure plans for the three remaining training centers scheduled to close by 2020. As part of this review process the joint subcommittee may evaluate options for those individuals in training centers with the most intensive medical and behavioral needs to determine the appropriate types of facility or residential settings necessary to ensure the care and safety of those residents is appropriately factored into the overall plan to transition to a more community-based system. In addition, the joint subcommittee may review the plans for the redesign of the Intellectual Disability, Developmental Disability and Day Support Waivers.

2. To assist the joint subcommittee, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of the costs to operate and maintain each of the existing training centers at a level of detail as determined by the joint subcommittee. The quarterly reports shall be submitted to the joint subcommittee 20 days after the close of each quarter with the first report due October 20, 2015 and every three months thereafter.

O. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in collaboration with the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide a detailed report for each fiscal year on the budget, expenditures, and number of recipients for each specific intellectual disability (ID) and developmental disability (DD) service provided through the Medicaid program or other programs in the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services. This report shall also include the overall budget and expenditures for the ID, DD and Day Support waivers separately. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide the necessary information to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services 90 days after the end of each fiscal year. This information shall be published on the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services' website within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year.
P. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the number of individuals with acquired brain injury exhibiting behavioral/mental health problems requiring services in state mental health facilities and/or community services boards to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1 of each year. The report shall provide, to the extent possible, the following information: (i) the general fund and nongeneral fund cost of the services provided to individuals; and (ii) the types and amounts of services received by these individuals.

Q. Effective July 1, 2015, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall not charge any fee to Community Services Boards or private providers for use of the knowledge center, an on-line training system.

R. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall undertake a review of Piedmont Geriatric and Catawba Hospitals. This review shall evaluate the operational, maintenance and capital costs of these hospitals, and study alternate options of care, especially geriatric psychiatric care for patients residing in these hospitals. The department shall develop recommendations and report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2015.

S. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in collaboration with the Community Services Boards shall compile and report all available information regarding the services and support needs of the individuals on waiting lists for Intellectual and Developmental Disability (IDD) waiver services, including an estimate of the number of graduates with IDD who are exiting secondary education each fiscal year. The department shall submit a report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2015.

T. 1. Out of this appropriation, $400,000 $800,000 the second year from the general fund is included to provide compensation to individuals who were involuntarily sterilized pursuant to the Virginia Eugenical Sterilization Act and who were living as of February 1, 2015. Any funds that are appropriated but remain unspent at the end of the fiscal year shall be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year in order to provide compensation to individuals who qualify for compensation.

2. A claim may be submitted on behalf of an individual by a person lawfully authorized to act on the individual's behalf. A claim may be submitted by the estate of or personal representative of, an individual who dies on or after February 1, 2015.

3. Reimbursement shall be contingent on the individual or their representative providing appropriate documentation and information to verify the claim under guidelines established by the department.

4. Reimbursement per verified claim shall be $25,000 and shall be contingent on funding being available, with disbursements being prioritized based on the date at which sufficient documentation is provided.
5. Should the funding provided for compensation be exhausted prior to the end of fiscal year 2016, the department shall continue to collect applications. The department shall provide a report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on a quarterly basis on the number of additional individuals who have been applied.

6. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority to ensure that funds received through this act shall not be counted in determination of Medicaid eligibility.

7. In order for the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and the Department of Medical Assistance Services to implement the provisions of this act, both departments shall promulgate emergency regulations to become effective within 280 days or less from the enactment of this act."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds $400,000 in the second year from the general fund for compensation for victims of sterilization pursuant to the Virginia Eugenical Sterilization Act who were living as of February 1, 2015. Language is added to allow any funds that remain unspent at the end of the fiscal year to be carried over into the subsequent fiscal year for purposes of compensation of these individuals. This amendment will be enrolled in Item 307, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly, during enrolling of House Bill 29.)

---

**Health and Human Resources**

**Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of**

**Language:**

Page 118, after line 1, insert:

"307.10 Administrative and Support Services $71,784,395 $75,885,382
Fund Sources: General $44,268,192 $47,736,305
Special $16,653,770 $15,736,506
Federal Trust $10,862,433 $12,392,571 *

"Authority: Title 16.1, Article 18, and Title 37.2, Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, and Title 2.2, Chapters 26 and 53 Code of Virginia; P.L. 102-119, Federal Code.

A. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall, at the beginning of each fiscal year, establish the current capacity for each facility within the system. When a facility becomes full, the commissioner or his designee shall give notice of
the fact to all sheriffs.

B. The Commissioner, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall work in conjunction with community services boards to develop and implement a graduated plan for the discharge of eligible facility clients to the greatest extent possible, utilizing savings generated from statewide gains in system efficiencies.

C. Notwithstanding § 4-5.09 of this act and paragraph C of § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services is hereby authorized to deposit the entire proceeds of the sales of surplus land at state-owned behavioral health and intellectual disability facilities into a revolving trust fund. The trust fund may initially be used for expenses associated with restructuring such facilities. Remaining proceeds after such expenses shall be dedicated to continuing services for current patients as facility services are restructured. The trust fund will receive any savings resulting from facility restructuring. Thereafter, the fund will be used to enhance services to individuals with mental illness, intellectual disability and substance abuse problems.

D. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall identify and create opportunities for public-private partnerships and develop the incentives necessary to establish and maintain an adequate supply of acute-care psychiatric beds for children and adolescents.

E. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, in cooperation with the Department of Juvenile Justice, where appropriate, shall identify and create opportunities for public-private partnerships and develop the incentives necessary to establish and maintain an adequate supply of residential beds for the treatment of juveniles with behavioral health treatment needs, including those who are mentally retarded, aggressive, or sex offenders, and those juveniles who need short-term crisis stabilization but not psychiatric hospitalization.

F. Out of this appropriation, $656,538 the first year and $656,538 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for placement and restoration services for juveniles found to be incompetent to stand trial pursuant to Title 16.1, Chapter 11, Article 18, Code of Virginia.

G. Out of this appropriation, $50,000 the first year and $50,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used to pay for legal and medical examinations needed for individuals living in the community and in need of guardianship services.

H. Out of this appropriation, $2,059,930 the first year and $2,419,930 the second year from the general fund shall be provided for services for the civil commitment of sexually violent predators including the following: (i) clinical evaluations and court testimony for sexually violent predators who are being considered for release from state correctional facilities and who will be referred to the Clinical Review Committee for psycho-sexual evaluations prior to the state seeking civil commitment, (ii) conditional release services, including treatment, and (iii) costs associated with contracting with a Global Positioning System service to closely monitor the movements of individuals who are civilly committed to the sexually violent predator program but conditionally released.
I. Out of this appropriation, $136,715 the first year and $146,871 the second year from the general fund shall be used to operate a real-time reporting system for public and private acute psychiatric beds in the Commonwealth.

J. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall submit a report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than December 1 of each year for the preceding fiscal year that provides information on the operation of Virginia's publicly-funded behavioral health and developmental services system. The report shall include a brief narrative and data on the numbers of individuals receiving state facility services or CSB services, including purchased inpatient psychiatric services, the types and amounts of services received by these individuals, and CSB and state facility service capacities, staffing, revenues, and expenditures. The annual report also shall describe major new initiatives implemented during the past year and shall provide information on the accomplishment of systemic outcome and performance measures during the year.

K. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year and $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be used for a comprehensive statewide suicide prevention program. The Commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS), in collaboration with the Departments of Health, Education, Veterans Services, Aging and Rehabilitative Services, and other partners shall develop and implement a statewide program of public education, evidence-based training, health and behavioral health provider capacity-building, and related suicide prevention activity.

L. 1. Beginning October 1, 2013, the Commissioner of the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide quarterly reports to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on progress in implementing the plan to close state training centers and transition residents to the community. The reports shall provide the following information on each state training center: (i) the number of authorized representatives who have made decisions regarding the long-term type of placement for the resident they represent and the type of placement they have chosen; (ii) the number of authorized representatives who have not yet made such decisions; (iii) barriers to discharge; (iv) the general fund and nongeneral fund cost of the services provided to individuals transitioning from training centers; and (v) the use of increased Medicaid reimbursement for congregate residential services to meet exceptional needs of individuals transitioning from state training centers.

2. At least six months prior to the closure of a state intellectual disabilities training center, the Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall complete a comprehensive survey of each individual residing in the facility slated for closure to determine the services and supports the individual will need to receive appropriate care in the community. The survey shall also determine the adequacy of the community to provide care and treatment for the individual, including but not limited to, the appropriateness of current provider rates, adequacy of waiver services, and availability of housing. The Commissioner
shall report quarterly findings to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

3. The department shall convene quarterly meetings with authorized representatives, families, and service providers in Health Planning Regions I, II, III and IV to provide a mechanism to (i) promote routine collaboration between families and authorized representatives, the department, community services boards, and private providers; (ii) ensure the successful transition of training center residents to the community; and (iii) gather input on Medicaid waiver redesign to better serve individuals with intellectual and developmental disability. In its Medicaid waiver redesign, the department shall include as stakeholders and eligible participants, individuals with acquired brain injury regardless of age in which the injury was sustained, who have serious physical, cognitive, and/or behavioral health issues who are at risk for institutionalization or who are institutionalized but could live in the community with adequate supports.

4. In the event that provider capacity cannot meet the needs of individuals transitioning from training centers to the community, the department shall work with community services boards and private providers to explore the feasibility of developing (i) a limited number of small community group homes or intermediate care facilities to meet the needs of residents transitioning to the community, and/or (ii) a regional support center to provide specialty services to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities whose medical, dental, rehabilitative or other special needs cannot be met by community providers. The Commissioner shall report on these efforts to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees as part of the quarterly report, pursuant to paragraph L.1.

M. The State Comptroller shall provide the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services an interest-free anticipation loan not to exceed $3,100,000 to serve as an advance stream of funds in anticipation of Medicare Meaningful Use funds related to successful implementation of the Electronic Health Records project at state-operated behavioral health and intellectual disability facilities. The loan will be repaid no later than June 30, 2015.

N. A joint subcommittee of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, in collaboration with the Secretary of Health and Human Resources and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, shall continue to monitor and review the closure plans for the three remaining training centers scheduled to close by 2020. As part of this review process the joint subcommittee may evaluate options for those individuals in training centers with the most intensive medical and behavioral needs to determine the appropriate types of facility or residential settings necessary to ensure the care and safety of those residents is appropriately factored into the overall plan to transition to a more community-based system. In addition, the joint subcommittee may review the plans for the redesign of the Intellectual Disability, Developmental Disability and Day Support Waivers.

2. To assist the joint subcommittee, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of the costs to operate and maintain each of the
existing training centers at a level of detail as determined by the joint subcommittee. The quarterly reports shall be submitted to the joint subcommittee 20 days after the close of each quarter with the first report due October 20, 2015 and every three months thereafter.

O. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in collaboration with the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide a detailed report for each fiscal year on the budget, expenditures, and number of recipients for each specific intellectual disability (ID) and developmental disability (DD) service provided through the Medicaid program or other programs in the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services. This report shall also include the overall budget and expenditures for the ID, DD and Day Support waivers separately. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide the necessary information to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services 90 days after the end of each fiscal year. This information shall be published on the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services' website within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year.

P. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the number of individuals with acquired brain injury exhibiting behavioral/mental health problems requiring services in state mental health facilities and/or community services boards to the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1 of each year. The report shall provide, to the extent possible, the following information: (i) the general fund and nongeneral fund cost of the services provided to individuals; and (ii) the types and amounts of services received by these individuals.

Q. Effective July 1, 2015, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall not charge any fee to Community Services Boards or private providers for use of the knowledge center, an on-line training system.

R. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall undertake a review of Piedmont Geriatric and Catawba Hospitals. This review shall evaluate the operational, maintenance and capital costs of these hospitals, and study alternate options of care, especially geriatric psychiatric care for patients residing in these hospitals. The department shall develop recommendations and report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2015.

S. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services in collaboration with the Community Services Boards shall compile and report all available information regarding the services and support needs of the individuals on waiting lists for Intellectual and Developmental Disability (I/DD) waiver services, including an estimate of the number of graduates with I/DD who are exiting secondary education each fiscal year. The department shall submit a report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2015.

T. 1. Out of this appropriation, $400,000 the second year from the general fund is included to provide compensation to individuals who were involuntarily sterilized pursuant to the Virginia Eugenical Sterilization Act and who were living as of February 1, 2015.
2. A claim may be submitted on behalf of an individual by a person lawfully authorized to act on the individual's behalf. A claim may be submitted by the estate of or personal representative of, an individual who dies on or after February 1, 2015.

3. Reimbursement shall be contingent on the individual or their representative providing appropriate documentation and information to verify the claim under guidelines established by the department.

4. Reimbursement per verified claim shall be $25,000 and shall be contingent on funding being available, with disbursements being prioritized based on the date at which sufficient documentation is provided.

5. Should the funding provided for compensation be exhausted prior to the end of fiscal year 2016, the department shall continue to collect applications. The department shall provide a report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on a quarterly basis on the number of additional individuals who have been applied.

6. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority to ensure that funds received through this act shall not be counted in determination of Medicaid eligibility.

7. In order for the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and the Department of Medical Assistance Services to implement the provisions of this act, both departments shall promulgate emergency regulations to become effective within 280 days or less from the enactment of this act.

Explanation:

(Disamendment strikes language contained in Chapter 665, 2015 Virginia Acts of Assembly related to Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services quarterly meetings with stakeholders on training center closures and Intellectual and Developmental Disability waiver redesign. Language is eliminated including stakeholders with acquired brain injuries regardless of age. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) determined that including services for individuals with acquired brain injury, regardless of age, as part of the waiver redesign was not consistent with CMS regulations. This amendment will be enrolled in Item 307, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly, during enrolling of House Bill 29.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$750,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 118, line 2, strike "$379,715,193" and insert "$380,465,193".
Page 121, after line 16, insert:
"EE.1. Out of this appropriation, $750,000 the second year from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund, established pursuant to § 37.2-318 of the Code of Virginia, shall be used for one-time capital and transition costs associated with the development of community-based waiver group homes and/or community-based intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities who are transitioning to community living from Southwestern Virginia Training Center and who choose to remain in Southwest Virginia. The housing options shall be located in Virginia no farther than 100 miles from the Southwestern Virginia Training Center. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall give preference to projects involving existing Virginia Providers to expand service capacity.

2. Expenditures of any remaining balances in the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund shall be subject to an appropriation included in an appropriation bill passed by the General Assembly.

3. Any remaining balances in the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund shall be carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year."

Explanation:
(This amendment appropriates $750,000 the second year from proceeds from sale of land at state training centers that have been deposited in the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund for one-time capital and transition costs associated with the development of community living options for individuals with intellectual disability who are transitioning from Southwestern Virginia Training Center. The community living options must be located in Virginia within 100 miles of Southwestern Virginia Training Center.)

---

Health and Human Resources

Grants to Localities

Language

Page 121, line 9, after "housing" strike "and appropriate" and insert: "and transportation or other appropriate therapeutic".

Page 121, line 16, strike "September 1, 2015" and insert "June 30, 2016".

Explanation:
(This amendment expands the use of one-time funding, added in the 2015 Session, to assist The ARC of Prince William with the transition of residents from Northern Virginia Training Center to the community. The $250,000 was provided to assist with housing and clinical needs. Based on the experience with the intensive needs of the individuals, the higher need for this funding is for specialized vans to transport the individuals. The date of the reporting
requirement is also updated.)

---

Item 332.10 #1c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$100,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 122, after line 37, insert:

"332.10 Rehabilitation Assistance Services $11,689,804 $11,431,745

Fund Sources: General $2,813,508 $2,755,449
Special $8,576,296 $8,576,296
Federal Trust $300,000 $100,000


Out of this appropriation, $100,000 from the general fund the second year shall be provided to establish a Manufacturing Skills Training Program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $100,000 from the general fund in fiscal year 2016 to implement a manufacturing skills training program at the Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center to prepare workers to excel at top sectors needed in today's workforce development. These sectors include logistics, healthcare, information technology, and advanced manufacturing and energy. Eligible individuals in this curriculum will be able to obtain the Manufacturing Specialist and/or the Manufacturing Technician 1 credential. The funds will support (i) a manufacturing camp in Summer 2016 for 25 participants, (ii) laboratory machines, (iii) laboratory materials, and (iv) one additional staff person. This amendment will be enrolled in Item 332, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly, during enrolling of HB 29.)

---

Item 335 #1c

Health and Human Resources

Department of Social Services

Language:

Page 124, line 28, strike "82,268,689" and insert "79,29,138".
Page 124, line 37, strike "64,062,303" and insert "59,062,303".
Page 124, line 54, strike "63,378,512" and insert "70,522,775".
Explanation:
(This technical amendment makes changes to the service areas for the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program to accurately reflect the amount provided for TANF income benefits and TANF child care subsidies and at-risk child care subsidies in the introduced budget. In addition, language is modified to accurately reflect the balance in the TANF program at the end of fiscal year 2016.)

Item 335 #2c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services

Language:
Page 126, after line 25, insert:
"N. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall, on or before June 30, 2016, unallot $500,000 from the general fund in this item, which reflects unused balances in the Unemployed Parents Cash Assistance program."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds language capturing unspent funding of $500,000 from the general fund in the Unemployed Parents Cash Assistance program within the Department of Social Services. Caseloads have steadily declined, leaving unspent general fund amounts in the program.)

Item 338.10 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Social Services, Department of

Language:
Page 128, after line 2, insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Sources</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>$38,461,169</td>
<td>$39,561,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Trust</td>
<td>$22,756,141</td>
<td>$23,856,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$15,705,028</td>
<td>$15,705,028</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Authority: Title 63.2, Chapters 1, 16 and 22, Code of Virginia; Title XVI, federal Social Security Act, as amended.
A.1. Effective January 1, 20142015, the Department of Social Services, in collaboration with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, is authorized to base approved licensed assisted living facility rates for individual facilities on an occupancy rate of 85
percent of licensed capacity, not to exceed a maximum rate of $1,207$ per month, which rate is also applied to approved adult foster care homes, unless modified as indicated below. The department may add a 1.5 percent differential to the maximum amount for licensed assisted living facilities and adult foster care homes in Planning District Eight.

2. Effective January 1, 2013, the monthly personal care allowance for auxiliary grant recipients who reside in licensed assisted living facilities and approved adult foster care homes shall be $82 per month, unless modified as indicated below.

3. The Department of Social Services, in collaboration with the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, is authorized to increase the assisted living facility and adult foster care home rates and/or the personal care allowance cited above on January 1 of each year in which the federal government increases Supplemental Security Income or Social Security rates or at any other time that the department determines that an increase is necessary to ensure that the Commonwealth continues to meet federal requirements for continuing eligibility for federal financial participation in the Medicaid program. Any such increase is subject to the prior concurrence of the Department of Planning and Budget. Within thirty days after its effective date, the Department of Social Services shall report any such increase to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees with an explanation of the reasons for the increase.

B. Out of this appropriation, $4,185,189 the first year and $4,185,189 in the second year from the federal Social Services Block Grant shall be allocated to provide adult companion services for low-income elderly and disabled adults.

C. The toll-free telephone hotline operated by the Department of Social Services to receive child abuse and neglect complaints shall also be publicized and used by the department to receive complaints of adult abuse and neglect.

D. Out of this appropriation, $248,750 the first year and $248,750 the second year from the general fund and $1,346,792 the first year and $1,346,792 the second year from federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) funds shall be provided as a grant to local domestic violence programs for purchase of crisis and core services for victims of domestic violence, including 24-hour hotlines, emergency shelter, emergency transportation, and other crisis services as a first priority.

E. Out of this appropriation, $75,000 the first year and $75,000 the second year from the general fund and $400,000 the first year and $400,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for the purchase of services for victims of domestic violence as stated in § 63.2-1615, Code of Virginia, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Board of Social Services.

F. Out of this appropriation $1,100,000 the second year from the general fund and $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) funds shall be provided as a grant to local domestic violence programs for services.

G. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall, on or before June 30, 2015, unallot $400,000 from the general fund in this item, which reflects unused balances in the auxiliary grants program.

H. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall, on or before June 30, 2016,
unallot $1,000,000 from the general fund in this item, which reflects unused balances in the Auxiliary Grant program."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language capturing unspent funding of $1.0 million from the general fund in the Auxiliary Grant program within the Department of Social Services. This amendment will be enrolled in Item 338, Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly, during enrolling of HB 29.)

Item 339 #1c

Health and Human Resources

Department of Social Services

Language

Page 129, after line 36, insert:
"L.1. The Department of Social Services shall establish a pilot program to partner with Patrick Henry Family Services in Planning District 11 for the temporary placements of children in families in crisis. This pilot program would allow a parent or legal custodian of a minor, with the assistance of Patrick Henry Family Services, to delegate to another person, by a properly executed power of attorney, any powers regarding care, custody, or property of the minor for a temporary placement for a period that is not greater than 90 days. This program would allow for an option of a one-time 90 day extension. Prior to the expiration of the 180 day period, if the child is unable to return to his home, then Patrick Henry Family Services shall contact the local department of social services and request an assessment of the child and an evaluation of services needed and to determine if a petition to assess the care and custody of the child should be filed in the local juvenile and domestic relations court. DSS shall ensure that this pilot program meets the following specific programmatic and safety requirements outlined in Virginia Administrative Code § 22 VAC 40-131 and § 22 VAC 40-191.

2. The Department of Social Services shall ensure that the pilot program organization shall meet the background check requirements described in Virginia Administrative Code § 22 VAC 40-191. The pilot program organization shall develop and implement written policies and procedures for governing active and closed cases, admissions, monitoring the administration of medications, prohibiting corporal punishment, ensuring that children are not subjected to abuse or neglect, investigating allegations of misconduct toward children, implementing the child's back-up emergency care plan, assigning designated casework staff, management of all records, discharge policies, and the use of seclusion and restraint pursuant to Virginia Administrative Code § 22 VAC 40-131-90. In addition, the pilot program organization shall provide pre-service and ongoing training for temporary placement providers and staff pursuant to Virginia Administrative Code § 22 VAC 40-131-210 and § 22 VAC 40-131-150."
3. The Department of Social Services shall evaluate the pilot program and determine if this model of prevention is effective. A report of the evaluation findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Commission on Youth by December 1, 2017.

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Social Services to establish a pilot program in Planning District 11 (Counties of Amherst, Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell Counties and the City of Lynchburg) for the temporary placements of children in families in crisis. The pilot will allow the Department of Social Services to examine the use of a power of attorney to delegate parental authority. Virginia statute already allows for limited use of a power of attorney for kinship care cases. However, many other states go further and follow the Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act which allows a parent to delegate to another person, for a period (usually between six months and one year), any power regarding care, custody, or property of their child. The pilot program will take a similar approach. The Department is required to evaluate the effectiveness of the program and report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Commission on Youth.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 384 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department of Corrections</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY14-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 141, line 45, strike "$935,975,882" and insert "$935,668,586".

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces by $307,296 in fiscal year 2016 the general fund appropriation for the Department of Corrections. These funds were included to hire staff in order to prepare for the opening of the Culpeper Women's Correctional Center on January 1, 2017. A companion amendment to House Bill 30 delays the opening of this facility until July 1, 2017.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 406 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department of Juvenile Justice</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 154, strike lines 31 through 34 and insert:
"D.1. The Director, Department of Juvenile Justice (the "Department") shall develop a
transformation plan to provide more effective and efficient services for juveniles, using data-based decision-making, that is designed to improve outcomes, including reduced recidivism, and to reduce the number of juveniles housed in state-operated juvenile correctional centers, consistent with public safety. Prior to implementation, the plan shall be approved by the Secretary of Public Safety. A progress report on actions taken and additional recommendations under consideration shall be provided no later than June 30, 2016, to the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia Commission on Youth, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.

2. To accomplish these.
Page 154, line 39, strike "2" and insert "3".
Page 154, strike lines 51 through 54.
Page 155, strike lines 1 through 7.

**Explanation:**
(This amendment clarifies proposed language authorizing the transformation of Virginia's state juvenile correctional centers and the reallocation of the resulting savings into alternative placements for juvenile offenders. This amendment also requires a report by June 30, 2016. A companion amendment to Item 415 in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 adjusts the corresponding language in that item and provides for the appropriate reporting requirements in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018.)

---

**Veterans and Defense Affairs**

**Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs**

**Language:**

Page 170, line 40, strike "an easement or rental proceeds" and insert:
"an easement over the property or leased the property and returned 50 percent of those easement or rental proceeds".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment clarifies language concerning the disposition of property which was acquired pursuant to the Commonwealth's and localities' efforts to reduce encroachment on certain military bases.)

---

**Veterans and Defense Affairs**
Department of Veterans Services

Language:
Page 172, lines 21 and 22, strike "and has been unemployed for at least one year; (b) and" and insert "; and (b)".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes the requirement which was proposed in the budget as introduced that veterans hired under the incentive grant program must have been unemployed for at least one year in order for the employer to qualify for the incentive grant of $1,000 for each veteran hired. A companion amendment to Item 470 in House Bill / Senate Bill 30 makes the corresponding change in Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018.)

Item 467 #1c

Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 174, line 34, strike "$226,659,581" and insert "$399,342,529".
Page 184, after line 39, insert:
"Z. On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall deposit $172,682,948 from the general fund into the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) trust fund representing the expedited repayment to the VRS for the contributions that were deferred during the 2010-12 biennium. Of the amount provided, $145,606,674 from the deposit shall be allocated to the state employee plan; $8,465,759 shall be allocated to the Judicial Retirement System; $16,491,559 shall be allocated to the Virginia Law Officers Retirement System; and $211,8956 shall be allocated to the State Police Officers Retirement System."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $172.7 million from the general fund to expedite the repayment to the VRS of the 2010-12 biennium deferred retirement contributions for the four state employee plans.)

Item 468 #1c

Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"O. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 21 of Title 46.2, the Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall be authorized to grant temporary authority to a motor carrier to transport property for compensation on an intrastate basis utilizing a digital platform that connects persons seeking a property transportation service with persons authorized by the motor carrier to transport property. Such temporary authority shall be subject to such reasonable conditions as the Commissioner may impose, and shall be valid only for passenger cars and pickup or panel trucks, as those terms are defined in § 46.2-100, which vehicles shall not be required to be issued for-hire license plates under § 46.2-711. Such temporary authority, unless suspended or revoked, shall be valid for such time as the Department shall specify, but such authority shall not extend beyond 130 days following the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly and shall create no presumption that corresponding permanent authority will be granted thereafter."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes DMV to issue temporary operating authority for businesses engaged in the transportation of personal property. Because that item was not set out in House Bill/Senate Bill 29 as introduced, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the item will be revised upon enrolling.)

Item 468 #2c

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language

Language:

Page 187, after line 53, insert:
"O. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall increase the maximum employment level of the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council by two full-time equivalent positions in the second year."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory. Because that item was not set out in House Bill/Senate Bill 29 as introduced, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the item will be revised upon enrolling.)

Item 468 #3c

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language

Language:
Page 187, after line 53, insert:
"O. On or before June 30, 2016, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of $400,000, representing estimated Judicial agency balances."

Explanation:
(This amendment is self-explanatory. Because that item was not set out in House Bill/Senate Bill 29 as introduced, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the item will be revised upon enrolling.)

Item 468 #4c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$349,835 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 184, line 40, strike "$13,613,298" and insert "$13,963,133".

Page 187, after line 53, insert:
"O. The Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall increase the dedicated special fund revenue appropriation set out in Item 6, Paragraph F, Chapter 665, Acts of Assembly, for the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund Advisory Committee by $349,835 in the second year."

Explanation:
(This amendment reflects the nongeneral fund license plate revenues dedicated to the Chesapeake Bay restoration. Because that item was not set out in House Bill 29 as introduced, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the item will be revised upon enrolling.)

Item 468 #5c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$800,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 184, line 41, strike "$13,613,298" and insert "$14,413,298".

Page 187, after line 53, insert:
"O.1 Out of this appropriation, $800,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to assist the Center for Innovative Technology in addressing a projected operating shortfall for fiscal year 2016. Beginning in April 2016, the Center for Innovative Technology shall provide the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Staff Directors of the
House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, with monthly progress reports that depict the cash position of the Center and the itemized specific corrective actions taken to address the shortfall. If review of the monthly documentation indicates a good faith effort on the part of the Center to properly track and minimize the projected shortfall, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, upon request of the Secretary of Technology, may transfer up to the $800,000 provided in this item to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority by June 30, 2016.

2. Furthermore, any form of proposed increase in employee compensation above the base salaries of employees, including one-time bonuses, except for salary adjustments explicitly authorized in this Act, must be communicated to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Staff Directors of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, more than ninety days in advance of effectuating such increase."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $800,000 from the general fund in fiscal year 2016 for the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (IEIA). The IEIA is currently projecting a revenue shortfall that would require the authority to lay off 20% of their staff. The newly appointed CEO has requested these funds to get through the current fiscal year and to allow him and the Board time to thoroughly review the authority's operations and business model.)

---

**Item 468 #6c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 184, line 40, strike "$13,613,298" and insert "$14,613,298".

Page 187, after line 53, insert:

"O. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 from the general fund in the second year shall be transferred to the Commonwealth Opportunity Fund."

P. In addition to all other economic incentive payments already approved for the project, the Governor may authorize an additional $1,500,000 from the Commonwealth Opportunity Fund as needed to assist with site development improvements for a regional economic development project related to the location of a major automotive supplier manufacturer in Botetourt County."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $1.0 million from the general fund in additional funding for the Commonwealth Opportunity Fund. In addition, the language allows the Governor to provide an additional $1.5 million from the Commonwealth Opportunity Fund to assist Botetourt
County with site improvements related to the location of a major automotive supplier manufacturer in the Roanoke Valley Region, should the Governor deem it necessary and appropriate.)

Item 468 #7c

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 187, after line 53, insert:
"0. On or before June 30, 2016, the Committee on Joint Rules shall authorize the reversion to the general fund of $1,425,264, representing savings generated by legislative agencies in the second year. The total savings amount includes estimated savings within the following legislative agencies:

Legislative Agency Estimated Savings
Auditor of Public Accounts (133) .................................................. $375,264
Division of Legislative Services (107) ........................................... $950,000
Division of Legislative Automated Systems (109) ..................... $100,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the transfer to the general fund of estimated unexpended balances from legislative agencies totaling $1,425,264 as of June 30, 2016. Because that item was not set out in House Bill/Senate Bill 29 as introduced, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the item will be revised upon enrolling.)

Item C-41 #1c

Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY14-15</th>
<th>FY15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 202, line 12, strike "$86,000,000" and insert "$84,500,000".
Page 202, line 34, unstrike "$6,577,729".
Page 202, line 35, strike "$8,077,729".
Page 204, line 8, unstrike "$84,500,000".
Page 204, line 9, strike "$86,000,000".
Page 204, strike lines 37 through 38.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates proposed one-time funding for a state-owned facility in the City of Richmond. A companion amendment to House Bill / Senate Bill 30 provides for on-going maintenance and repair cfr.iris.)

Item 3-1.01 #1c

Transfers
Interfund Transfers

Language:
Page 211, line 35, after "Il." insert "1.".
Page 211, after line 36, insert:
"2. On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund an amount estimated at $1,000,000 from Special Fund balances of the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program."

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers $1.0 million in fiscal year 2016 from estimated special fund balances of the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program to the general fund.)

Item 3-1.01 #2c

Transfers
Interfund Transfers

Language:
Page 211, line 24, strike "439,180"and insert "619,180".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the transfer to the general fund of fee revenues generated by the Firearms Transaction and Concealed Weapons Programs at the Department of State Police by $180,000 in fiscal year 2016. A companion amendment to Part 3 in House Bill / Senate Bill 30 increases the corresponding transfers in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018.)

Item 3-1.01 #3c

Transfers
Interfund Transfers

Language:
Page 215, after line 14, insert:
AAA.1 On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer $16,201,272 from unobligated nongeneral fund cash balances within the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) to the Virginia Retirement System representing VDOT's portion of the remaining liability from the VRS contributions that were deferred during the 2010-12 biennium.

2. On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer $598,327 from unobligated nongeneral fund cash balances within the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries (DGIF) to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) representing DGIF's portion of the remaining liability from the VRS contributions that were deferred during the 2010-12 biennium.

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes the transfer from nongeneral fund cash balances at VDOT and DGIF to the Virginia Retirement System to expedite the repayment to the VRS of the 2010-12 biennium deferred contributions. A companion amendment in Item 467 deposits $172.7 million from the general fund into the VRS. In combination, these two amendments will fully repay the VRS for the deferred payments for the four state employee plans.)

Item 3-1.01 #4c

Transfers
Interfund Transfers

Language:
Page 207, line 47, strike "80,200,000" and insert "84,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the transfer of net profits from the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to the general fund by $3.8 million in fiscal year 2016. A companion amendment to Part 3 in House Bill/Senate 30 increases the transfer of net profits in fiscal years 2017 and 2018.)

Item 3-1.01 #5c

Transfers
Interfund Transfers

Language:
Page 215, after line 14, insert:
"AAA. On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer a balance estimated
at $64,000 from the Disaster Recovery Fund in the Department of Emergency Management to the general fund."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Comptroller to transfer a June 30, 2016 balance, estimated at $64,000 in the Disaster Recovery Fund, to the general fund.)

Item 3-1.01 #6c

Transfers
Interfund Transfers Language

Language:
Page 215, after line 14, insert:
"AAA. On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund $500,000 in nongeneral fund cash balances from the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity (agency code 350), representing excess balances in the Small Business Investment Grant Fund.

BBB. On or before June 30, 2016, the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund $1,000,000 in unobligated nongeneral fund cash balances from the Virginia Workers Compensation Commission (agency code 191)."

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers $500,000 in nongeneral fund cash balances from the Small Business Investment Grant Fund and $1.0 million in nongeneral fund cash balances from the Workers Compensation Commission to the general fund.)

Item 3-5.03 #1c

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections
Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I Language

Language:
Page 222, line 24, strike "$370,000,000" and insert "$366,700,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment updates the estimated amount to be transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund. These funds are derived from the 0.375 cent increase in the state sales and use tax levied pursuant to § 58.1-638, Code of Virginia, and are used to meet the Commonwealth's responsibilities
for the Standards of Quality prescribed pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2, of the Constitution of Virginia. The revised estimate is based on the Department of Taxation’s Midsession 2016 Standard Forecast.)

Item 4-6.01 #1c

**Positions and Employment**  
Employee Compensation  
Language

**Language:**

Page 265, after line 22, insert:
"1. Notwithstanding the salaries set out in Items 2, 4, 5, and 6, the Committee on Joint Rules may establish salary ranges for such agency heads consistent with the provisions and salary ranges included in § 4-6.01 of this act.

2. Notwithstanding the salaries listed in Item 3 of this act, the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program may establish a salary range for the Executive Director of the program.

3. Notwithstanding the salaries listed in Item 30 of this act, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) may establish a salary range for the Director of JLARC.”.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment authorizes the establishment of salary ranges for the Chief of the Capitol Police, the Executive Director of VASAP, and the Director of JLARC.)

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ S. Chris Jones  
/s/ Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
/s/ R. Steven “Steve” Landes  
/s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ M. Kirkland “Kirk” Cox  
/s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ John M. O’Bannon, III  
/s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Thomas A. “Tag” Greason  
/s/ Stephen D. Newman
/s/ Luke E. Torian  
/s/ Frank M. Ruff, Jr.

House Conferees

/s/ Frank W. Wagner  
Senate Conferees

On motion of Senator Hanger, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase--1.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Hanger, for the committee of conference on **H.B. 30** (thirty), presented the following report:
Joint
Conference Committee
Report on
House Bill 30

We, the conferees, appointed by the respective bodies to consider and report the disagreeing vote on House Bill 30 report as follows:

A. We recommend that the House and Senate amendments be rejected.

B. We recommend that House Bill 30, as introduced, be amended as follows to resolve the matters under disagreement.

Item 0 #1c

Revenues

Language:

Page 1, strike lines 19 through 27 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unreserved Balance, June 30, 2016</td>
<td>$265,336,321</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$265,336,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Balance</td>
<td>$666,780,000</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>$666,280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$18,903,491,274</td>
<td>$19,633,521,954</td>
<td>$38,537,013,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers</td>
<td>$577,749,718</td>
<td>$596,782,957</td>
<td>$1,174,532,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total General Fund Resources Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$20,413,357,313</td>
<td>$20,229,804,911</td>
<td>$40,643,162,224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 1, strike lines 29 through 39 and insert:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance, June 30, 2016</td>
<td>$4,728,561,193</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,728,561,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Revenue Estimates</td>
<td>$27,087,538,637</td>
<td>$27,323,470,112</td>
<td>$54,411,008,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery Proceeds Fund</td>
<td>$561,527,170</td>
<td>$541,231,250</td>
<td>$1,102,758,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Service Fund</td>
<td>$2,026,774,865</td>
<td>$2,126,655,576</td>
<td>$4,153,430,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Proceeds</td>
<td>$342,336,000</td>
<td>$99,900,000</td>
<td>$442,236,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nongeneral Fund Revenues Available for Appropriation</td>
<td>$34,746,737,865</td>
<td>$30,091,256,938</td>
<td>$64,837,994,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUES</td>
<td>$55,160,095,178</td>
<td>$50,321,061,849</td>
<td>$105,481,157,027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Explanation:
(This amendment includes the general and nongeneral fund revenue adjustments contained in the Conference Report for House Bill/Senate Bill 30.)

Item 1 #1c

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia

Language:
Page 10, after line 23, insert:
'S. The Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences established pursuant to Chapter 777, 2012 Session of the General Assembly, is hereby directed, as part of its work during calendar year 2016, to undertake a review of the Neighborhood Assistance Act tax credit program and to report to the General Assembly on any proposed changes to the program structure, eligibility requirements, distribution of funding or overall funding amounts made available for the credit by November 15, 2016.'

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences to review the Neighborhood Assistance Act tax credits as part of its work in 2016.)

Item 1 #2c

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia

Language:
Page 6, line 29, after "C." strike "A" and insert "One".

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies that only one legislative assistant per member may receive benefits.)

Item 1 #3c

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia

Language:
FY16-17 FY17-18
1.00 1.00 FTE
Page 8, line 49, before "World" insert "Virginia".
Page 8, line 49, delete "II 75th Anniversary" and insert:
"I and World War II".
Page 8, line 51, after "the" insert "100th anniversary of World War I and the".
Page 8, line 51, strike "," including a" and insert ".".
Page 8, line 52, strike "national reunion of living veterans".
Page 9, line 7, after "shall be a" insert "World War I or".
Page 9, after line 18, insert:
"3. Legislative members of the Commission and Advisory Council shall receive such
compensation as provided in § 30-19.12, Code of Virginia, and nonlegislative citizen
members of the Commission shall receive such compensation for the performance of their
duties as provided in § 2.2-2813. All members shall be reimbursed for all reasonable
and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as provided in §§ 2.2-2813
and 2.2-2825. Compensation to members of the General Assembly for attendance at official
meetings of the Commission shall be paid by the offices of the Clerk of the House of
Delegates or Clerk of the Senate, as applicable. All other compensation and expenses shall
be paid from existing appropriations to the Commission.

4. There is hereby created in the state treasury a special nonreverting fund to be known as the
Virginia World War I and World War II Commemoration Commission Fund, hereafter
referred to as the "Fund." The Fund shall be established on the books of the Comptroller and
shall consist of gifts, grants, donations, bequests, or other funds from any source as may be
received by the Commission for its work. Moneys shall be paid into the state treasury and
credited to the fund. Interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be
credited to it. Any moneys remaining in the Fund, including interest thereon, at the end of
each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Fund. Moneys in
the Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of enabling the Commission to perform its
duties. Expenditures and disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer
on warrants issued by the Comptroller upon written request of the chairman of the
Commission.

Page 9, line 19, strike "3" and insert "5".
Page 9, line 26, strike "4" and insert "6".
Page 9, line 29, before "World", insert "Virginia".
Page 9, line 29, delete "II 75th Anniversary and insert:
"I and World War II".
Page 9, after line 29, insert:
"7. The Commission may appoint and establish an Advisory Council composed of
nonlegislative citizens at large and public officials who have knowledge of World War I and
World War II and their respective anniversary commemorations, to serve in a consultative
capacity to assist the Commission in its work. Nonlegislative citizen members of the
Advisory Council shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for travel
expenses to attend a meeting of the Advisory Council within the Commonwealth of Virginia.
The Advisory Council shall have a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a
member of the House of Delegates, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates, and one of whom shall be a member of the Senate, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules.”

Explanation:
(This amendment expands the purview of the existing World War II 75th Anniversary Commemoration Commission to include commemoration of World War I and provides authority for the Commission to appoint an advisory council. The amendment also provides one position and includes technical changes to the existing language.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly of Virginia</td>
<td>$173,268</td>
<td>$173,268 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 GF</td>
<td>2.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,652,041".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,653,173".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $173,268 each year from the general fund and two positions for the Office of the Clerk of the Senate, for a systems analyst and a graphics specialist.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly of Virginia</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$24,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,502,773".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,503,905".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $24,000 each year from the general fund pursuant to House Joint Resolution 112 of the 2016 General Assembly, which establishes a two-year joint subcommittee to study the need for revisions to, or reorganization of, state Standards of Quality for public education.)
Item 1 #6c

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia Language

Language:
Page 10, after line 14, insert:
"3. As part of its deliberations, the Joint Subcommittee shall review alternative tuition and fee structures and programs that could result in lower costs to in-state undergraduate students.".
Page 10, line 15, strike "3." and insert "4."
Page 10, line 21, strike "4." and insert "5."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Higher Education Joint Subcommittee to review one additional issue.)

Item 1 #7c

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia Language

Language:
Page 8, line 25, after "2," insert "4."

Explanation:
(This amendment includes the Chief of Capitol Police in language which authorizes the Committee on Joint Rules to establish salary ranges for certain legislative agency head positions.)

Item 1 #8c

Legislative Department
General Assembly of Virginia

Language:
FY16-17          FY17-18
$187,500          $187,500    GF

Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,666,273".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,667,405."
Page 3, after line 34, insert:
"c. $187,500 per calendar year for the compensation of one or more secretaries or legislative assistants for the Senate majority and minority leadership, as determined by the Majority
Leader in consultation with the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules. After June 30, 2016, salary increases shall be governed by the provisions of Item 475 of this act.
Page 3, line 35, strike "c.1." and insert "d.1."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $187,500 each year from the general fund for the compensation of one or more secretaries or legislative assistants for the Senate majority and minority leadership, as determined by the Majority Leader in consultation with the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly of Virginia</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,978,773".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,979,905".
Page 3, line 9, strike "$24,532,589" and insert "$25,032,589".
Page 3, line 10, strike "$24,533,562" and insert "$25,033,562".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $500,000 each year from the general fund for operating and maintenance expenses in the House of Delegates.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly of Virginia</td>
<td>$213,065</td>
<td>$213,065 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,478,773" and insert "$40,691,838".
Page 3, line 5, strike "$40,479,905" and insert "$40,692,970".
Page 5, line 16, strike "$200" and insert "$300".
Page 5, line 17, strike "$200" and insert "$500".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $87,600 each year from the general fund to increase the legislative compensation for interim meetings from $200 to $300 for each day for Members of the Senate of Virginia, and $125,465 each year from the general fund to increase the legislative compensation for interim meetings from $200 to $300 for Members of the House.
of Delegates of Virginia, when the General Assembly is not in session.)

Item 2 #1c

Legislative Department
Auditor of Public Accounts

Language:
Page 10, after line 50, insert:
"D. 1. Each locality establishing a utility or enacting a system of service charges to support a local stormwater management program pursuant to § 15.2-2114, Code of Virginia, shall provide to the Auditor of Public Accounts by October 1 of each year, in a format specified by the Auditor, a report as to each program funded by these fees and the expected nutrient and sediment reductions for each of these programs. For any specific stormwater outfall generating more than $200,000 in annual fees, such report shall include identification of specific actions to remediate nutrient and sediment reduction from the specific outfall.

2. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall include in the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns regulations for all local governments establishing a utility or enacting a system of service charges to support a local stormwater management program pursuant to § 15.2-2114, Code of Virginia, a requirement to ensure that each impacted local government is in compliance with the provisions of § 15.2-2114 A., Code of Virginia. Any such adjustment to the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns regulations shall be exempt from the Administrative Process Act and shall be required for all audits completed after July 1, 2014."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Auditor of Public Accounts to receive reports on local stormwater charges. A companion amendment moves this requirement from the Department of Environmental Quality. This is intended to reduce redundancies as the local governments already report finances and charges to the APA on an annual basis.)

Item 3 #1c

Legislative Department
Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program

Language:
Page 11, line 12, before "Out" insert "A."
Page 11, after line 14 insert:
"B. Notwithstanding the salaries listed in paragraph A. of this item, the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program may establish a salary range for the Executive
Director of the program."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

---

**Item 3 #2c**

**Legislative Department**

Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program

**Language:**

?Page 11, line 13, strike "July 1, 2014 to June 24, 2015" and insert: "July 1, 2016 to June 24, 2017".
?Page 11, line 13, strike "June 25, 2015" and insert "June 25, 2017".
?Page 11, line 14, strike "June 30, 2016" and insert "June 30, 2018".

**Explanation:**

(This is a technical amendment which corrects errors in the dates listed in the budget as introduced for the salary of the Director of the Commission on the Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program.)

---

**Item 5 #1c**

**Legislative Department**

Division of Legislative Automated Systems

**Language:**

Page 12, line 1, strike "16.00" and "16.00" and insert "19.00" and "19.00".
Page 12, strike line 2.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment transfers three nongeneral fund positions to general fund status.)

---

**Item 6 #1c**

**Legislative Department**

Division of Legislative Services

**Language:**

Page 12, strike lines 21 through 28.
### Explanation:

(This amendment removes outdated language related to a technical staff working group for review of statutes related to the Virginia Information Technologies Agency.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capitol Square Preservation Council</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language:

Page 12, line 35, strike "$168,451" and insert "$218,451".

Page 12, line 35, strike "$168,472" and insert "$218,472".

### Explanation:

(This amendment provides $50,000 each year from the general fund and one position to convert a part-time Administrative and Education Coordinator position at the Capitol Square Preservation Council to full-time status.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language:

Page 17, line 24, strike "3.00" and "3.00" and insert "5.00" and "5.00".

Page 17, line 25, strike "3.00" and "3.00" and insert "5.00" and "5.00".

### Explanation:

(This amendment provides authorization for two additional staff positions for the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council.)

### Language:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td>$15,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 17, line 19, strike "$393,000" and insert "$473,000".
Page 17, line 19, strike "$393,000" and insert "$408,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $80,000 the first year and $15,000 the second year from the general fund for costs of system upgrades to meet current reporting and other requirements, and associated ongoing operating costs, of the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Legislative Services</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 18, after line 1, insert:

"28.10 Commission on Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Sources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $10,560 each year from the general fund for the Commission on Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities, consistent with the provisions of House Bill 451 of the 2016 General Assembly.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake Bay Commission</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$38,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 18, line 7, strike "$292,217" and insert "$330,217".
Page 18, after line 11, insert:

"Included in the amounts for this item is $38,000 the second year from the general fund representing Virginia's share of contributions to the six-state Chesapeake Bay Region efforts to hire an independent outside evaluator responsible for reviewing and submitting reports to Congress according to the schedule prescribed in the Chesapeake Bay Accountability and Recovery Act of 2014. Such funds shall not be released until such time as all six states in the Region have committed equal amounts of funding to the project. If such commitment has not been achieved by June 30, 2018, the amounts will revert to the general fund."
Explanation:

(This amendment provides $38,000 from the general fund in the second year to the Chesapeake Bay Commission. This amount represents Virginia's share of funds required to hire an independent outside evaluator to verify the impact of clean-up efforts undertaken in the six-state Chesapeake Bay Region. Such funds will not be released until such time as all six states - Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania and New York - commit to provide equal amounts of funding for this purpose. This proposal has been advanced by Congressman Rob Wittman and Senator Mark Warner as necessary steps following the passage of the Chesapeake Bay Accountability and Recovery Act by Congress in December 2014.)

Item 33 #1c

Legislative Department
Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:

Page 21, after line 20, insert:

"J.1. To assist JLARC in conducting its study of the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority (VEDP) pursuant to House Joint Resolution 7 of the 2016 General Assembly, JLARC shall have the legal authority to access the facilities, employees, information and records, including the information and records provided by private entities, of VEDP and its contractors for the purpose of conducting this study. JLARC shall also have access to the public and executive session meetings and records of the board of directors of VEDP. Access shall include the right to attend such meetings for the purpose of conducting this study.

2. Records provided by VEDP and its contractors to JLARC in connection with its study of VEDP, where the records would not be subject to disclosure by VEDP, shall be excluded from the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.). VEDP shall identify the specific portion of the records to be protected and the applicable provision of the Freedom of Information Act or other provision of law that excludes the record or portions thereof from mandatory disclosure."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission authority to review FOIA-exempt documents at the Virginia Economic Development Partnership, and ensures that the Commission has access to the data needed to effectively undertake the study authorized pursuant to House Joint Resolution 7 of the 2016 Session of the General Assembly.)
Item 33 #2c

Legislative Department

Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:

Page 21, after line 20, insert:
"J. As a component of its review of water resource planning and management pursuant to House Joint Resolution 623 from the 2015 Session of the General Assembly, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall also (i) identify and report a list of the water systems and other water dependent facilities that could be affected by changes, including those that may relate to current "grandfathering" provisions, to the state's water protection permit regulations pursuant to 9 VAC 25-210; and (ii) describe the nature and magnitude of the impact on affected water systems and other water dependent facilities."

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the scope of the previously authorized JLARC study of water resource planning and management to include the identification of water systems and other water dependent facilities that would be affected by changes to the state's water protection regulations.)

Item 33 #3c

Legislative Department

Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:

Page 19, strike lines 15 through 17 and insert:
"A. Out of this appropriation shall be paid the annual salary of the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC), $156,749 from July 1, 2016 to June 24, 2017, and $156,749 from June 25, 2017, to June 30, 2018."

Page 21, after line 20 insert:
"J. Notwithstanding the salaries listed in paragraph A. of this item, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) may establish a salary range for the Director of JLARC."

Explanation:

(This amendment corrects the salary figure embedded in the language for this Item for the Director of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, to reflect the compensation actions approved by the 2015 General Assembly and authorizes JLARC to establish a salary range for the Director.)
Item 33 #4c

Legislative Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 19, line 10, strike "$3,840,287" and insert "$4,090,287".
Page 19, line 10, strike "$3,840,445" and insert "$4,140,445".
Page 21, after line 20, insert:
"J.1. The General Assembly hereby designates the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) to oversee and evaluate economic development initiatives and policies on a continuing basis and to make such special studies and reports as may be requested by the General Assembly, the House Appropriations Committee, or the Senate Finance Committee.

2. The areas of review and evaluation to be conducted by the Commission shall include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) spending on and performance of individual economic development incentives, including grants, tax preferences, and other assistance; (ii) economic benefits to Virginia of total spending on economic development initiatives at least biennially; (iii) effectiveness, value to taxpayers, and economic benefits to Virginia of individual economic development initiatives on a cycle approved by the Commission; and (iv) design, oversight, and accountability of economic development entities, initiatives, and policies as needed.

3. For the purpose of carrying out its duties under this authority and notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, JLARC shall have the following powers, including but not limited to: (i) access to the information, records, facilities and employees of all public bodies involved in economic development initiatives and policies for the purpose of carrying out such duties; (ii) access to the public and executive session meetings and records of the boards of all public bodies involved in economic development initiatives and policies. Access shall include the right to attend such meetings for the purpose of carrying out such duties; (iii) access to the information and records of private entities, where private entities are obligated to provide such information and records to other public bodies pursuant to law or contract for the purpose of carrying out such duties.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection A or B of § 58.1-3 or any other provision of law, unless prohibited by federal law, an agreement with a federal entity, or a court decree, the Tax Commissioner is authorized to provide to JLARC such tax information as may be necessary to conduct oversight of economic development initiatives and policies.

5. The following records shall be excluded from the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.):

(a) records provided by a public body as defined in § 2.2-3701, Code of Virginia, to JLARC
in connection with its oversight of economic development initiatives and policies, where the records would not be subject to disclosure by the public body providing the records. The public body providing the records to JLARC shall identify the specific portion of the records to be protected and the applicable provision of the Freedom of Information Act or other provision of law that excludes the record or portions thereof from mandatory disclosure.

(b) confidential proprietary records provided by private entities pursuant to a promise of confidentiality from JLARC, used by JLARC in connection with its oversight of economic development initiatives and policies where, if such records are made public, the financial interest of the private entity would be adversely affected.

6. By August 15 of each year, the Secretary of Commerce and Trade shall provide to JLARC all information collected pursuant to § 2.2-206.1, Code of Virginia, in a format and manner specified by JLARC to ensure that the final report to be submitted by the Secretary fulfills the intent of the General Assembly and provides the data and evaluation in a meaningful manner for decision-makers.

7. JLARC shall assist the agencies submitting information to the Secretary of Commerce and Trade pursuant to the provisions of § 2.2-206.1, Code of Virginia, to ensure that the agencies work together to effectively develop standard definitions and measures for the data required to be reported and facilitate the development of appropriate unique project identifiers to be used by the impacted agencies.

8. The Chairman of JLARC may appoint a permanent subcommittee to provide guidance and direction for oversight activities, subject to the full Commission's supervision and such guidelines as the Commission itself may provide.

9. JLARC may employ on a consulting basis such professional or technical experts as may be reasonably necessary for the Commission to fulfill its responsibilities under this authority.

10. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall cooperate as requested by JLARC in the performance of its duties under this authority.

**Explanation:**

(Ths amendment establishes a new unit at the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) to provide ongoing oversight of economic development incentives, including tax incentives focused on the area of economic development and business expansion. The unit will report economic benefits to Virginia of total spending on economic development initiatives at least biennially, and evaluate the effectiveness, value to taxpayers, and economic benefits to Virginia of individual economic development initiatives on a cycle approved by the Commission. In addition, the unit will assist in the development of the annual report required pursuant to the provisions of House Bill 1191 of the 2014 Session of the General Assembly.)

Item 33 #5c
Legislative Department
Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:
Page 20, strike lines 32 through 53.
Page 21, strike lines 1 through 20.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes obsolete language regarding studies already completed by the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission.)

Item 36 #1c

Legislative Department
Legislative Department Reversion Clearing Account

Language:
Page 22, strike lines 14 through 16.
Page 22, line 17, strike "C." and insert "B."

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates language which is no longer necessary.)

Item 37 #1c

Judicial Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court</td>
<td>$450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,810,061".
Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,810,061".
Page 23, line 25, strike "$4,200,000" and "$4,200,000" and insert: "$4,650,000" and "$4,650,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $450,000 each year from the general fund to meet the projected cost of funding the waivers approved by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia for higher fees for court-appointed counsel in criminal cases.)
Judicial Department

Supreme Court

FY16-17  $303,000
FY17-18  $303,000  GF

Language:

Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,663,061".
Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,663,061".
Page 23, line 33, after "cost of" strike "proposed".
Page 23, line 34, strike "mediator" and insert "mediators".
Page 23, line 34, after "cases" insert:
"consistent with the provisions of House Bill 287 of the 2016 General Assembly".
Page 23, after line 34, insert:
"F. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 20-124.4, Code of Virginia, the fee paid to mediators shall be $120 per appointment mediated. For such purpose, $303,000 the first year and $303,000 the second year from the general fund is included in the appropriation for this item."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $303,000 each year from the general fund to increase the rate of reimbursement for court-appointed mediators from $100 to $120 per appointment mediated.)

Judicial Department

Supreme Court

FY16-17  $60,625
FY17-18  $60,625  GF

Language:

Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,420,686".
Page 23, line 3, strike "$13,360,061" and insert "$13,420,686".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $60,625 from the general fund each year for the estimated costs of increasing the fee for court-appointed attorneys in commitment proceedings from $25 to $150 per case, consistent with the provisions of House Bill 364 of the 2016 General Assembly.)
Language:

Page 25, after line 6, insert:
"4. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia shall identify eligible adult drug court sites for participation in a pilot program to provide substance abuse treatment utilizing non-narcotic, non-addictive, long-acting, injectable prescription drug treatment regimens. The Executive Secretary shall identify the state funding resources necessary to support pilot program medication, provider fees, counseling, and patient monitoring, as well as any available local or regional funding resources available. The Executive Secretary shall meet with and solicit feedback from stakeholders including requesting information on the success of comparable pilot programs in other states. The Executive Secretary shall report the results of this review, as well as recommendations for establishment of the pilot program to other drug courts, to the Secretaries of Public Safety and Homeland Security and Health and Human Resources, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016. All Adult Drug Courts in the Commonwealth shall provide all necessary information to the Office of the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia in order to conduct such a review."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court to identify drug court sites for participation in a pilot program providing substance abuse treatment using non-narcotic, non-addictive drug treatment regimens, and report his findings and recommendations by October 1, 2016.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,624,302" and insert "$29,874,302".
Page 25, after line 14, insert:
"K. Out of the amounts appropriated for this item, $250,000 the second year from the general fund is included for the Supreme Court of Virginia to contract with the National Center for State Courts to reevaluate the November 2018 results of the weighted caseload system study that measured and compared judicial caseloads throughout the Commonwealth on the circuit court, general district court, and juvenile and domestic relations district court levels. In addition to the factors considered during the earlier study, the National Center shall also consider factors identified by the Supreme Court such as the use of interpreters, law clerks, retired or substitute judges, the effect of pro se litigants on judicial time, and the effect of population growth or decline, if any. The Supreme Court shall report to the General Assembly by November 15, 2017, on the weighted caseload in each court in each county and
city, and in each circuit and district based on the current circuit and district boundaries."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $250,000 the second year from the general fund for the Supreme Court to contract with the National Center for State Courts to update the 2013 judicial caseload and staffing study.)

---

**Item 40 #3c**

**Judicial Department**

Supreme Court

**Language**

Page 25, after line 14, insert:
"K. Working in collaboration with the Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of Virginia and the Chief Judge and Associate Judges of the Court of Appeals of Virginia, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court, in consultation with the Director of the Department of General Services, is directed to develop a comprehensive plan that meets the future space needs of both courts around Capitol Square, which is acceptable to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Virginia and the Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals of Virginia."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court to develop a plan for future space needs at Capitol Square for the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals.)

---

**Item 40 #4c**

**Judicial Department**

FY16-17  FY17-18

Supreme Court  $100,000  $100,000  GF

**Language:**

Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,621,591" and insert "$29,721,591".

Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,624,302" and insert "$29,724,302".

Page 25, after line 6, insert:
"4. Included in this item is $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year from the general fund to support two substance abuse treatment pilot programs at the Norfolk Adult Drug Court and the Henrico County Adult Drug Court utilizing non-narcotic, non-addictive, long-acting, injectable prescription drug treatment regimens. The Norfolk and Henrico County Adult Drug Courts shall utilize these resources to support pilot program medication, provider fees, counseling, and patient monitoring. The Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court is directed to:

---
Court shall report the results of the pilot program, as well as recommendations for expansion of the pilot program to other drug courts, to the Secretaries of Public Safety and Homeland Security and Health and Human Resources, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia State Crime Commission, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1 each year of the pilot program. The Norfolk and Henrico County Adult Drug Courts shall provide all necessary information to the Office of the Executive Secretary to conduct such an evaluation."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $100,000 each year from the general fund for two pilot drug court programs, one each in Norfolk and Henrico County, using non-narcotic, non-addictive prescription drug treatment regimens.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$960,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,621,591" and insert "$29,921,591".
Page 23, line 45, strike "$29,624,302" and insert "$30,584,302".
Page 25, after line 6, insert:
"4. Included within this appropriation is $300,000 the first year and $960,000 the second year from the general fund for drug courts in jurisdictions with high drug caseloads, to be allocated by the State Drug Treatment Court Advisory Committee to existing drug courts which have been approved by the Supreme Court of Virginia but have not previously received state funding."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $300,000 the first year and $960,000 the second year from the general fund for drug courts in jurisdictions with high drug caseloads, to be allocated by the State Drug Treatment Court Advisory Committee to existing drug courts which have been approved by the Supreme Court of Virginia but have not previously received state funding.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Courts</td>
<td>$855,795</td>
<td>$855,795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 26, line 5, strike "$112,799,681" and insert "$113,655,476".
Page 26, line 5, strike "$112,814,867" and insert "$113,670,662".

Explanation:

(This amendment transfers $855,795 each year from the general fund from the Judicial Reversion Clearing Account, representing the cost to support three Circuit Court judgeships, which was included in Chapter 665 of the 2015 General Assembly. A companion amendment to Item 53 removes this funding from the Judicial Reversion Clearing Account.)

Judicial Department
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission

Language:

Page 32, after line 23, insert:
"B.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 19.2-303.5 of the Code of Virginia, the provisions of that section shall not expire on July 1, 2016, but shall continue in effect until July 1, 2017, and may be implemented in up to four sites."
Page 32, line 24, strike "B." and insert "2."

Explanation:

(This amendment extends the immediate sanctions pilot program until July 1, 2017. The Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission is scheduled to complete its evaluation of the four pilot sites as of November 1, 2016. By extending the program for one more year, the 2017 General Assembly will have the final evaluation report available when the decision is made either to extend or not extend the program.)

Judicial Department
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission

Language:

Page 32, after line 36 insert:
"C. The clerk of each circuit court shall provide the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission case data in an electronic format from its own case management system or the statewide Circuit Case Management System. If the statewide Circuit Case Management System is used by the clerk, when requested by the Commission, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court shall provide for the transfer of such data to the Commission. The Commission may use the data for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes only and shall
ensure the confidentiality and security of the data. The Commission shall only publish statistical reports and analyses based on this data as needed for its annual reports or for other reports as required by the General Assembly. The Commission shall not publish personal or case identifying information, including names, social security numbers and dates of birth, that may be included in the data from a case management system. Upon transfer to the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission, such data shall not be subject to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the electronic transmission of data from the circuit courts to the Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission for research, evaluation, and statistical purposes.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account</td>
<td>($855,795)</td>
<td>($855,795) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$0".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$0".
Page 34, strike lines 4 through 7.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes $855,795 each year from the general fund from this item. A companion amendment transfers these funds to Item 42 for the Circuit Courts to support judgeships which have already been filled. This is a technical amendment.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account</td>
<td>$877,395</td>
<td>$877,395 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$1,733,190".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$1,733,190".
Page 34, after line 7 insert:
"B. Sufficient funding is included within the Judicial Department to support a total of 408 circuit and district court judgeships. The vacant judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016, are as follows:
1. Circuit Court judgeships: one each in the 10th, 19th, and 23rd Circuits; and two each in the 15th and 25th Circuits, for a total of seven Circuit Court judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016.

2. General District Court judgeships: one each in the 7th, 16th, 19th, 21st, 24th and 31st Districts; and two in the 15th District, for a total of eight General District Court judgeships to be filled as of July 1, 2016. The general district court judges of the seventh district shall render assistance on a regular basis to the general district court judges of the eighth district by appropriate designation.

3. Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgeships: one each in the 5th, 17th, and 29th Districts, for a total of three Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgehips to be filled as of July 1, 2016, and one in the 13th District to be filled as of August 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes 18 vacant judgehips to be filled as of July 1, 2016, and one vacant judgehip to be filled as of August 1, 2016, consistent with the caseload and staffing study conducted by the National Center for State Courts. Additional funding of $877,395 each year from the general fund is required to increase the total number of funded judgehips to 438 (currently 405 judgehips are funded), consistent with the caseload study. The judgehips which are not authorized to be filled are the vacant General District Court judgehips in the 8th, 19th and 25th Districts, and the vacant Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court judgehip in the 19th District. The language authorizes the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, under his authority, to direct that the general district court judges of the seventh district provide assistance to the general district court judges in the eighth district.)

____

Judicial Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department Reversion Clearing Account</td>
<td>$1,593,348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$2,449,143".
Page 34, line 1, strike "$855,795" and insert "$3,355,795".
Page 34, Item 53, after line 7 insert:

"B. Included within this item is $1,593,348 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from the general fund for a compensation initiative for district court clerks and deputy clerks, effective November 10, 2016. This annualized cost of the compensation initiative shall not exceed $2,500,000 and the implementation is subject to approval by the Committee on District Courts."

---
Explanation:

(This amendment provides $1,593,348 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from the general fund for a compensation initiative for district court clerks and deputy clerks. This initiative is subject to approval by the Committee on District Courts.)

Item 65 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Offices</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of the Commonwealth</td>
<td>$18,470</td>
<td>$18,470 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 39, line 30, strike "$2,395,709" and insert "$2,414,179".
Page 39, line 30, strike "$2,419,154" and insert "$2,437,624".
Page 39, line 38, before "Authority" insert "A."
Page 39, after line 40, insert:
"B. Included in the general fund appropriation for this item is $18,470 each year for costs related to the Virginia Indian Advisory Board, pursuant to the provisions of House Bill 814 of the 2016 General Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for the establishment and operation of the Virginia Indian Advisory Board within the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. House Bill 814 authorizes the Secretary to establish the aforementioned board to assist in reviewing applications seeking recognition as a Virginia Indian tribe, among other activities.)

Item 65 #2c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Offices</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of the Commonwealth</td>
<td>($253,476)</td>
<td>($253,476) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-5.00</td>
<td>-5.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 39, line 30, strike "$2,395,709" and insert "$2,142,233".
Page 39, line 30, strike "$2,419,154" and insert "$2,165,678".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes new funding and positions included in the introduced budget for the Office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth.)

Item 69 #1c
Administration

Compensation Board

FY16-17 FY17-18
$60,270 $60,270 GF

Language:

Page 42, line 13, strike "$460,643,124" and insert "$460,703,394".
Page 42, line 13, strike "$465,911,600" and insert "$465,971,870".
Page 45, line 24, strike "$1,004,500" and $1,004,500" and insert:
"$1,064,770" and "$1,064,770".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the general fund appropriation for use of the Statewide Automated Victim Notification (SAVIN) system to reflect increased vendor costs.)

Item 69 #2c

Administration

Compensation Board

FY16-17 FY17-18
($953,297) $0 GF

Language:

Page 42, line 13, strike "$460,643,124" and insert "$459,689,827".
Page 45, line 32, after "appropriation is" strike "$28,552" and insert "$14,276".
Page 45, line 33, strike "for" and insert "to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".
Page 45, line 34, after "appropriation is" strike "$1,878,042" and insert "$939,021".
Page 45, line 35, strike "for" and insert "to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts funding included in the introduced budget to add additional individuals to the Sheriffs' and the Sheriff's Master Deputy Career Development Programs to reflect an effective date of December 1, 2016.)

Item 70 #1c

Administration

Compensation Board

FY16-17 FY17-18
$100,000 $100,000 GF

Language:

Page 45, line 50, strike "$50,115,331" and insert "$50,215,331".
Page 45, line 50, strike "$50,115,331" and insert "$50,215,331".
Page 48, after line 37, insert:
"L. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item, $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for the purpose of reimbursing the County of Nottoway for the expense of confining residents of the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation arrested for new offenses and held in Piedmont Regional Jail at the expense of the County."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 from the general fund each year to be reimbursed to Nottoway County. The County currently bears the costs of confining in Piedmont Regional Jail those residents arrested for new offenses and confined in the jail facility.)

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Compensation Board $10,394,662 $11,132,914 GF

Language:
Page 45, line 50, strike "$50,115,331" and insert "$60,509,993".
Page 45, line 50, strike "$50,115,331" and insert "$61,248,245".
Page 48, strike lines 26 through 28.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides for the total estimated cost to the general fund of per diem payments to local and regional jails.)

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Compensation Board ($118,808) $0 GF

Language:
Page 49, line 23, strike "$18,199,602" and insert "$18,080,794".
Page 50, line 29, strike the first "$112,780 " and insert "$56,390 ".
Page 50, line 30, strike "for" and insert:
"to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".
Page 50, line 31, strike the first "$124,835 " and insert "$62,417 ".
Page 50, line 32, strike "for" and insert:
"to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts new funding included in the introduced budget to add additional
individuals to the Commissioners of Revenue and Assistant Commissioners of Revenue Career Development Programs to reflect a December 1, 2016 effective date.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>$57,400</td>
<td>$57,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 49, line 24, strike "$18,199,602" and insert "$18,257,002".
Page 49, line 24, strike "$18,199,602" and insert "$18,257,002".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $57,400 each year from the general fund for an additional five deputy Commissioner of the Revenue positions to support a portion of the staffing standards in the offices of the Commissioners of the Revenue. A companion amendment to Item 76 adds the positions to the position table.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 52, line 19, after "fee." insert:
"Effective July 1, 2015, as provided in § 19.2-349, Code of Virginia, treasurers not being compensated on a contingency basis as of January 1, 2015 shall be prohibited from being compensated on a contingency basis but shall instead be compensated for administrative costs pursuant to § 58.1-3958, Code of Virginia. Treasurers currently collecting a contingency fee shall be eligible to contract on a contingency fee basis. Effective July 1, 2015, any treasurer collecting a contingency fee shall retain only the expenses of collection, and the excess collection shall be divided between the state and the locality in the same manner as if the collection had been done by the attorney for the Commonwealth."

Explanation:
(This amendment restores the policy which was included in the 2015 Appropriations Act for collection of delinquent accounts by local treasurers, and modifies the language to permit treasurers currently collecting on a contingency fee basis to continue to do so. An identical amendment is included in Item 70 of Senate Bill 29.)
Item 73 #2c

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>($283,251)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 50, line 34, strike "$71,883,986" and insert "$71,600,735".
Page 52, line 22, strike the first "$556,501" and insert "$283,250 ".
Page 50, line 23, strike "for" and insert: "to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts new funding included in the introduced budget to add additional individuals to the Assistant Commonwealth's Attorneys Career Development Program to reflect a December 1, 2016 effective date.)

Item 73 #3c

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>$95,332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 50, line 35, strike "$71,883,986" and insert "$71,979,318".
Page 50, line 35, strike "$71,883,986" and insert "$71,976,155".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $95,332 the first year and $92,169 the second year from the general fund to convert the Commonwealth's Attorney's Office in Surry County from part-time to full-time status in accordance with §15.2-1629, Code of Virginia, including: a) funding to convert the salary of the Commonwealth's Attorney to full-time; b) funding to convert the salary of the part-time administrative assistant to full-time where necessary; c) additional office expense funding; and d) start-up equipment costs in the first year.)

Item 74 #1c

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>($309,408)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 52, line 25, strike "$53,418,022" and insert "$53,108,614".
Page 54, line 40, strike the first "$311,292 " and insert "$155,646 ".
Page 54, line 41, strike "for" and insert:
"to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".
Page 54, line 42, strike the first "$307,525 " and insert "$153,763".
Page 54, line 43, strike "for" and insert:
"to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".

Explanation:

(This amendment redirects new funding included in the introduced budget to fund for the first time the Career Development Programs for Circuit Court and Deputy Circuit Court Clerks to reflect a December 1, 2016 effective date.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>($66,156)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 54, line 44, strike "$17,127,404" and insert "$17,061,248".
Page 55, line 48, strike the first "$93,144 " and insert "$46,572 ".
Page 55, line 49, strike "for" and insert:
"to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".
Page 55, line 50, strike the first "$39,169 " and insert "$19,584".
Page 55, line 51, strike "for" and insert:
"to provide for increased participation, effective December 1, 2016, in".

Explanation:

(This amendment redirects new funding included in the introduced budget to add individuals to the Treasurers' and Deputy Treasurers' Career Development Program to an amendment in Item 75 which provides a 2% salary increase to all state supported local employees in fiscal year 2017.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 59, after line 18, insert:
'T. 1. The State Compensation Board is hereby directed to convene a group of stakeholders comprised of, and representing the interests of, constitutional officers, regional jail
1. Authorities, and local governments to jointly review current and alternative primary liability, medical malpractice, and employee malfeasance policy coverages and contracts, and alternatives for liability reinsurance, for such coverage currently paid for by localities under VARisk.

2. In its review, the group shall consider the premiums which have been and are currently being charged to local governments by VARisk for primary liability, medical malpractice, and employee malfeasance policy coverages for the current and prior five (5) years, and the educational and training services that have been and are currently being provided to constitutional officers in coordination with the VARisk coverage over the same time period. These findings shall be compared by the State Compensation Board and stakeholders to potential alternative coverage and contracts which could be provided by public and private providers of primary liability, medical malpractice, and employee malfeasance policy coverage, and reinsurance coverage to insure constitutional officers, regional jails authorities, and local governments, and the premiums that would be charged for such coverage. In its review, the group shall also identify and compare any and all policy limits, exclusions, and terms and conditions of VARisk and comparable coverages available from public or private insurance providers.

3. The State Compensation Board and stakeholders shall determine whether the available alternative coverage and service options are competitive with or preferable to the coverage and service options provided under VARisk, and the potential financial benefits or liabilities to the stakeholders or the Commonwealth resulting from the provision of primary liability, medical malpractice, employee malfeasance, and reinsurance coverage by alternative providers, and shall report their findings by December 1, 2016, to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee.

4. The Director, Division of Risk Management, shall provide technical assistance to the stakeholder group upon request of the Executive Secretary of the Compensation Board.

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the State Compensation Board to convene a group of stakeholders representing constitutional officers, regional jails, and local governments to examine costs of and alternatives to the primary liability, medical malpractice, and employee malfeasance policy coverage offered by the VARisk program. The group is required to report their findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than December 1, 2016.)
Page 56, line 32, strike "846" and "846" and insert "851" and "851"

Explanation:
(This amendment provides five positions in the position count table for additional deputy commissioners of the revenue in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018 to support a portion of the staffing standards needs. A companion amendment to Item 72 provides funding to support the addition of these positions.)

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Compensation Board $131,505 $131,505 GF

Language:
Page 56, line 1, strike "$3,359,444" and insert "$3,490,949".
Page 56, line 1, strike "$3,365,442" and insert "$3,496,947".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding to correct improperly calculated information technology rate changes included in the introduced budget.)

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of General Services $284,059 $289,651 GF

Language:
Page 60, line 17, strike "$63,058,520" and insert "$63,342,579".
Page 60, line 17, strike "$63,059,428" and insert "$63,349,079".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $284,059 from the general fund the first year and $289,651 from the general fund the second year to address a shortfall in the Department of General Services budget related to operations and maintenance of state property.)

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of General Services $409,500 $562,500 NGF
Language:

Page 60, line 52, strike "$59,740,143" and insert "$60,149,643".
Page 60, line 52, strike "$59,685,266" and insert "$60,247,766".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the non-general fund appropriation for maintenance and enhancements to the eVA statewide procurement system. The increase in appropriation will not require an increase in rates charged to agencies or vendors for use of the system.)

Item 80 #1c

Administration
Department of General Services Language

Language:

Page 63, after line 33, insert:
"T. The Department of General Services, in consultation with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the Department of Corrections, and all other applicable state agencies, shall evaluate the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of using inmate labor to assist in the demolition of vacant buildings on state property. The Department shall develop a plan that includes an inventory of vacant buildings on properties owned by the Commonwealth, which might appropriately be considered for demolition using inmate labor, and an estimated cost of demolition using inmate labor. The Department shall report its findings to the affected agencies, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016.".

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of General Services to work with state agencies to determine if it is feasible and cost-effective to use inmates in assisting with demolition of older vacant buildings on state-owned property.)

Item 84 #1c

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Human Resource Management</td>
<td>($124,343)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 64, line 50, strike "$15,923,988" and insert "$15,799,645".
Page 64, line 50, strike "$15,547,725" and insert "$15,423,382".
Explanation:
(This amendment removes a new position and associated funding included in the introduced budget for the Department of Human Resource Management.)

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td>$150,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 64, line 50, strike "$15,923,988" and insert "$16,073,988".
Page 64, line 50, strike "$15,547,725" and insert "$15,697,725".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $150,000 from the general fund for the Department of Human Resource Management to provide administrative support to the Commission on Employee Retirement Security and Pension Reform, created pursuant to House Bill 665 of the 2016 General Assembly session.)

Administration

Administration of Health Insurance

Language

Page 67, after line 45, insert:
"H. The Director of the Department of Human Resource Management shall analyze pharmacy claims data from the past biennium in order to assess the value of payments made to the state employee health program's contracted third party administrators, and the value of payments made by the contracted third party administrators to their contracted prescription benefit managers (PBMs). The Director shall identify and report any difference in value in payments made to the contracted PBMs and payments made to the state employee health program's contracted third party administrators and shall make recommendations to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment is self-explanatory.)
Friday, March 11, 2016

Item 86 #1c

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Elections ($169,042) $0 GF

Language:
Page 68, line 12, strike "$11,001,898" and insert "$10,832,856".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $169,042 from the general fund the first year for a call center related to the 2016 presidential election included in the budget, as introduced. This item is not a requirement of either the federal Voter Registration Act or the Help America Vote Act.)

Item 86 #2c

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Elections $196,000 $0 GF

Language:
Page 68, line 12, strike "$11,001,898" and insert "$11,197,898".
Page 68, after line 49, insert:
"G. Out of this appropriation, $196,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to advertise two proposed amendments to the Constitution of Virginia that will appear on the ballot in November 2016, pursuant to Chapter 12 and Chapter 17 of the Acts of Assembly of 2016, and as required pursuant to § 30-19.9 of the Code of Virginia."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding to advertise two proposed constitutional amendments that will appear on the ballot in November 2016.)

Item 87 #1c

Administration FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Elections $45,636 $45,636 GF

Language:
Page 68, line 50, strike "$5,787,174" and insert "$5,832,810".
Page 68, line 50, strike "$5,787,174" and insert "$5,832,810".
Page 69, line 7, strike "and normal days of service per week".
Page 69, line 12, strike "or normal days of service per week".
Page 69, line 15, after "registrars" insert ",".
Page 69, line 15, strike: "authorized to work five normal days of service".
Page 69, line 16, strike "per week".
Page 69, strike lines 26 through 28.
Page 69, strike lines 34 through 43.
Page 70, strike lines 34 through 43.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $45,636 each year from the general fund to convert the existing
16 localities with part-time general registrars to full-time status.)

Item 89 #1c

Agriculture and Forestry

Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

Language

Page 72, strike lines 23 through 26 and insert:
"and shall submit such plan to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations
and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 15, 2016. Such plan shall detail the
funding amounts and positions associated with the impacted programs, and include an
estimate of whether cost savings or additional costs would be incurred, both during the
transition and over the long-term, from the transfer of these programs. The review shall also
assess any potential administrative impacts on the local school divisions, the Department of
Education and the Department of Health. No transfer of positions or funding shall occur
without prior approval of the General Assembly at the 2017 Regular Session."

Explanation:
(This amendment removes language proposed in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 as introduced that
would have moved and consolidated the food programs through the Department of Education
and Department of Health into the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. The
amendment requires the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to present a
report on the planned transition to the General Assembly and propose any such change to the
2017 Session of the General Assembly.)

Item 91 #1c

Agriculture and Forestry

FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services $373,944 $373,944 GF

Language:
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,786,086".
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,773,086".
Page 74, after line 27, insert:
"L. Out of the amounts in this item, $373,944 the first year and $373,944 the second year from the general fund and 2.00 full-time equivalent positions shall be used to establish the Virginia Farm Business Development Program. This program shall provide farmers and small agribusinesses that qualify under guidelines as established by the Department with grants not to exceed $5,000 to assist with business planning, market research, and other related activities including in-depth research, website design, social media strategy, food innovation, packaging design, modernization of facilities and business certification. The authorized positions shall be used for management of the grant program and to conduct regional workshops on marketing and business development. Not later than November 15, 2016, the Department shall report to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance on the efforts undertaken by the Department to establish the program, the grant guidelines, and the number of grants awarded."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $373,944 each year and two positions from the general fund to support a program to provide grants to agribusinesses. The investment will provide $5,000 grants to 30 companies each year and include at least two half-day workshops around the state. This program will be a first-of-its kind strategic investment in domestic marketing for agriculture and forestry. Many agribusinesses are so focused on farming and production costs it is difficult to balance marketing and business planning tasks.)

Item 91 #2c

Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services $50,000 $0 GF

Language:
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,462,142".
Page 74, after line 27, insert:
"L. Out of the amounts in this item, $50,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided for the renovation of the Appomattox 4-H Center."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 from the general fund the first year as matching funds for the renovations of the Appomattox 4-H Center.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #3c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agriculture and Forestry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17: Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services ($107,224)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18: GF ($107,224)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,304,918".
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,291,918".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment removes $107,224 each year that was included in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 as introduced to support a new initiative to create a Virginia Grown Foods Ambassador.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #4c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agriculture and Forestry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17: Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services ($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18: GF ($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$21,412,142".
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$21,399,142".
Page 73, line 42, strike each "$2,000,000" and insert "$1,000,000".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to reduce public general fund expenditures on land acquisition programs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 91 #5c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agriculture and Forestry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17: Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services $125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18: GF $125,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,537,142".
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,524,142".
Page 74, line 4, strike "$1,170,226" and insert "$1,420,226".
Page 74, line 5, strike "$1,170,226" and insert "$1,420,226".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $125,000 each year from the general fund to support international marketing of Virginia's agricultural products through the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. Virginia agriculture and forestry exports reached a new all-time high of $3.35 billion in 2014, making the Commonwealth the No. 2 exporter on the East Coast.)

Item 91 #6c

Agriculture and Forestry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
<td>$21,983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,412,142" and insert "$22,434,125".
Page 72, line 35, strike "$22,399,142" and insert "$22,421,125".
Page 73, line 39, strike "$1,919,248" and insert "$1,919,248" and insert: "$1,941,231" and "$1,941,231".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the amounts deposited to the Wine Promotion Fund to reflect the dedication of the cider mark-up on cider produced by farm wine licensees.)

Item 93 #1c

Agriculture and Forestry

Language:
Page 74, at the beginning of line 50, insert: "A."
Page 75, after line 2, insert:
"B. The Commissioner shall enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons, for the control of black vultures, coyotes, and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals. The Commissioner shall enter into an agreement with the federal government to establish and maintain the Virginia Cooperative Wildlife Damage Management Program. Pursuant to this requirement, the Memorandum of Agreement with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) Wildlife Services (WS) shall be updated on or before December 31, 2016 to ensure continuation of the partnership."
Explaination:

(This amendment directs VDACS to enter into an agreement with the federal government by December 31, 2016 to ensure continued operation of the cooperative wildlife damage management program.)

Item 96 1c

Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services $345,701 $197,101 GF

Language:

Page 75, line 17, strike "$2,973,717" and insert "$3,319,418".
Page 75, line 17, strike "$2,973,717" and insert "$3,170,818".

Explaination:

(This amendment provides additional support for the weights and measures program. The amounts would be used to hire two additional inspectors and related support equipment. This would increase the total devices inspected by 3,600 annually with a focus on farm scales and risk-based needs. This would continue the General Assembly's goal of incrementally addressing the deficit between available funding and stated goals in terms of timely inspections.)

Item 99 1c

Agriculture and Forestry FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services $100,000 $100,000 NGF 1.00 1.00 FTE

Language:

Page 76, line 29, strike "$1,282,067" and insert "$1,382,067".
Page 76, line 29, strike "$1,282,067" and insert "$1,382,067".
Page 76, after line 40, insert:
"C. Included in these amounts is $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year in nongeneral funds from annual registration fees paid by operators of fantasy contests to support both direct and indirect expenses of the department in the regulation of fantasy contests in Virginia."

Explaination:

(This amendment provides funding and staffing for the regulation of fantasy sports contests in the Commonwealth.)
### Agriculture and Forestry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 100 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agriculture and Forestry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 76, line 41, strike "$10,760,048" and insert "$10,560,048".
Page 76, line 41, strike "$10,766,773" and insert "$10,566,773".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment reduces the funding available to upgrade internal information technology applications by $200,000 each year and one position, leaving a total of $707,788 and five additional positions each year to begin the system upgrades in a phased fashion.)

### Agriculture and Forestry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 101 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agriculture and Forestry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forestry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 77, line 8, strike "$31,912,262" and insert "$31,734,533".
Page 77, line 8, strike "$32,643,961" and insert "$32,466,232".
Page 77, line 44, strike "$1,470,685" and "$2,303,855" and insert: "$1,292,956" and "$2,126,126".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment reduces the proposed proposed funding for the replacement of forestry firefighting equipment by $177,729 each year, leaving new funding of $898,351 in the first year and $1,731,521 in the second year for this purpose in addition to the base funding in Chapter 665.)

---

### Agriculture and Forestry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 101 #2c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agriculture and Forestry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forestry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 77, line 28, strike "Item 468" and insert "Item 476".
Explanation:

(This amendment is a technical correction to provide the correct reference to Miscellaneous Economic Contingency.)

Item 105 #1c

Commerce and Trade
Secretary of Commerce and Trade
Language

Language:

Page 80, after line 17, insert:
"C.1. The Secretary of Commerce and Trade shall initiate a management and accounting review of the portfolio of programs within the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and develop a remediation plan to address any deficiencies identified, including the findings noted in the Virginia Auditor of Public Accounts' report on the audit of the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (VSBFA) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. In addition, the review shall examine the purpose and appropriateness of transfers between funds under the management of the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, including those funds managed by the VSBFA.

2. The review shall specifically include a review of the Small Business Job Grant Fund to ensure the program is being administered in a manner consistent with the Code and that the fund is being sufficiently promoted.

3. The Secretary shall report his findings and recommendations to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016.

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Secretary of Commerce and Trade to initiate a review of management and accounting practices within the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and to develop a plan to remediate deficiencies noted in a recent audit of the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority conducted by the Auditor of Public Accounts. In addition, the review should include an examination of transfers between funds under the management of the Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity and the Virginia Small Business Financing Authority.)

Item 105 #2c

Commerce and Trade
FY16-17
FY17-18
Friday, March 11, 2016
-1814-  JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Secretary of Commerce and Trade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 80, line 3, strike "$703,632" and insert "$803,632".
Page 80, line 3, strike "$703,779" and insert "$853,779".
Page 80, after line 17, insert:
"C. Out of the appropriation for this item, $100,000 the first year and $150,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to support the establishment of the Virginia International Trade Corporation created pursuant to the passage of House Bill 858 of the 2016 General Assembly Session."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 from the general fund the first year and $150,000 from the general fund the second year to establish the Virginia International Trade Corporation.)

Item 106 #1c

Commerce and Trade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($30,000,000)</td>
<td>($30,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(GF)</td>
<td>(GF)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$69,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$63,109,529".
Page 84, strike lines 4 through 15.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates new funding included in the introduced budget to develop biotechnology spinoff companies.)

Item 106 #2c

Commerce and Trade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(GF)</td>
<td>(GF)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$102,284,360".
Page 81, line 35, strike the first "$3,000,000" and insert "$6,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funding of $3.0 million from the general fund in the first year to the Governor's Motion Picture Opportunity Fund to increase the appropriation in the fund from $3.0 million to $6.0 million in fiscal year 2017. All of the funding proposed in the introduced budget is obligated to current projects and there is no funding available to attract additional projects.)

Item 106 #3c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($2,800,000)</td>
<td>($2,800,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$96,484,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$90,309,529".
Page 82, strike lines 14 through 38.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund (CRCF) from Economic Development Incentive Payments. A separate amendment transfers the fund to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority Item 428.)

Item 106 #4c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($5,000,000)</td>
<td>($5,000,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$94,284,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$88,109,529".
Page 82, line 39, strike "$7,500,000" and insert "$2,500,000".
Page 82, line 39, strike "$10,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $2.5 million the first year and $5.0 million the second year from the general fund to support the Virginia Biosciences Health Research Corporation.)

Item 106 #5c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic Development Incentive Payments

($500,000) (500,000) GF

Language:

Page 80, line 23, strike "$99,284,360" and insert "$89,784,360".
Page 80, line 23, strike "$93,109,529" and insert "$92,609,529".
Page 83, line 52, strike "$1,000,000" and insert "$500,000".
Page 83, line 52, strike "$1,000,000" and insert "$500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes $500,000 of the proposed $1.0 million from the general fund each year for additional marketing and trade missions for the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.)

Item 108 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community Development</td>
<td>($4,500,000)</td>
<td>($4,500,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 84, line 35, strike "$55,715,827" and insert "$51,215,827".
Page 84, line 35, strike "$55,715,827" and insert "$51,215,827".
Page 85, line 31, after "Item,", strike "$10,000,000" and insert "$5,500,000".
Page 85, line 31, after "and", strike "$10,000,000" and insert "$5,500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding of $5.5 million from the general fund each year for the Housing Trust Fund.)

Item 109 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community Development</td>
<td>$600,000</td>
<td>$325,797 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$51,237,001".
Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$64,830,398".
Page 88, after line 32, insert:
"Q. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item, $600,000 from the general fund the first year and $325,797 from the general fund the second year is provided to support efforts to
restore the Center for Advanced Engineering and Research and Integrated Systems Test back to operational conditions. The appropriation of these funds is contingent upon the appropriation of federal funds from the United States Department of Energy or other sources that exceed $3,000,000."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $600,000 from the general fund the first year and $325,797 from the general fund the second year to restore the Center for Advanced Engineering and Research and Integrated Systems Test back to operational conditions. Once the facility is operational, future funds from the federal Department of Energy, as well as funds from private companies and universities, will support the facility.)

| Item 109 #2c |
| Commerce and Trade |
| Department of Housing and Community Development |
| FY16-17 | FY17-18 |
| ($1,500,000) | ($1,500,000) | GF |

Language:
Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$49,137,001".
Page 88, line 3, strike "$2,750,000" and insert "$2,750,000".
Page 88, line 4, strike "$1,250,000" and insert "$1,250,000".
Page 88, line 5, strike "Of these" and insert:
"The funds shall be used for providing financial assistance to supplement construction costs by private sector broadband service providers to extend service to areas that presently are unserved by any broadband provider."
Page 88, strike lines 5 and 6.
Page 88, line 8, after "provided" strike the remainder of line and insert:
"to the Virginia Telecommunication Initiative. Such criteria and guidelines shall facilitate the extension of broadband networks by the private sector and shall focus solely on unserved areas. Areas designated to receive funds for construction through the federal Connect America program or receiving other state or federal funds for construction are not eligible to receive funds through the Virginia Telecommunications Initiative. The Department shall encourage additional assistance from the local governments in areas designated to receive funds to lower the overall cost and further assist in the timely completion of construction, including assistance with permits, rights of way, easement and other issues that may hinder or delay timely construction."

3. The Department shall consult with the Broadband Advisory Council to designate the unserved areas to receive funds. The Department shall report annually to the Governor's Broadband Advisory Council on the progress by the private sector on the designated projects."
Strike lines 9 through 10.

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding included in the introduced budget for the Virginia Telecommunication Initiative.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community Development</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$10,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$74,504,601".
Page 88, line 16, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$30,000,000".
Page 88, line 21, after "first year and" strike "$5,500,000" and insert "$3,500,000".
Page 88, line 24, strike "$6,200,000" and insert "$12,200,000".
Page 88, line 26, strike "$8,300,000" and insert "$14,300,000".
Page 88, after line 27, insert:
"3. The appropriation for this paragraph is contingent on the passage of House Bill 834 of the 2016 Session. If the bill should fail, the amounts appropriated in this item shall be transferred to Item 475.S as part of the Revenue Reserve."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $10.0 million from the general fund in additional funding, increasing total grant funding to $30.0 million, for GO Virginia in fiscal year 2018.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community Development</td>
<td>($5,000,000)</td>
<td>($5,000,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 85, line 50, strike "$50,637,001" and insert "$45,637,001".
Page 85, line 50, strike "$64,504,601" and insert "$59,504,601".
Page 88, line 1 through 15.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes funding for the proposed healthy food financing program.)
Item 110 #1c

Commerce and Trade

Department of Housing and Community Development

FY16-17 $1,000,000
FY17-18 $1,000,000 GF

Language:
Page 88, line 33, strike "$12,423,354" and insert "$13,423,354".
Page 88, line 33, strike "$12,423,354" and insert "$13,423,354".
Page 88, line 38, strike "$12,150,000" and "$12,150,000" and insert:
"$13,150,000" and "$13,150,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $1.0 million in each year from the general fund for the Enterprise Zone Program in order to avoid pro-ration of benefits and provide certainty to businesses and developers of their cost/benefit analysis in bringing their business to underserved areas of the Commonwealth.)

Item 115 #1c

Commerce and Trade

Department of Labor and Industry

FY16-17 ($184,000)
FY17-18 ($184,000) GF

Language:
Page 89, line 28, strike "$1,089,119" and insert "$905,119".
Page 89, line 28, strike "$1,089,119" and insert "$905,119".

Explanation:
(This amendment reverses the increase in funding for two compliance positions at the Department of Labor and Industry, Labor and Employment Law Division, proposed in the introduced budget.)

Item 116 #1c

Commerce and Trade

Department of Labor and Industry

FY16-17 ($256,173)
FY17-18 ($256,173) GF

Language:
Page 89, line 32, strike "$10,253,735" and insert "$9,997,562".
Page 89, line 32, strike "$10,253,735" and insert "$9,997,562".

Explanation:
(This amendment reverses the increase in funding for three compliance positions at the Department of Labor and Industry, Occupational Safety and Health Program, proposed in the introduced budget.)

Item 120 #1c

**Commerce and Trade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 91, line 4, strike "$5,610,922" and insert "$4,610,922".
Page 91, line 4, strike "$5,611,422" and insert "$4,611,422".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates new funding proposed in the introduced budget for solar energy development.)

Item 120 #2c

**Commerce and Trade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy</td>
<td>($1,500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 91, line 4, strike "$5,610,922" and insert "$4,110,922".
Page 91, line 4, strike "$5,611,422" and insert "$4,111,422".
Page 91, strike lines 25 through 51.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates new funding in the introduced budget of $1.5 million from the general fund each year, to provide grants to the producers of biofuels.)

Item 124 #1c

**Commerce and Trade**

Fort Monroe Authority

**Language:**

Page 94, line 45, after "2018.", insert:
"Beginning July 1, 2016, the FMA shall not pay any such amount to the City of Hampton
until the City has recorded among the land records in the Office of the Circuit Court Clerk of the City of Hampton an instrument removing any liens or claims of liens on the real property of the Commonwealth at Fort Monroe. Such instrument shall state that the City acknowledges that in the event of conflict between any fees in lieu of taxes provided for under § 2.2-2342 of the Code of Virginia and the Appropriations Act, the Appropriations Act shall prevail. Such instrument shall further state that the FMA has paid all amounts set by the Appropriations Act for fiscal year 2014, fiscal year 2015 and fiscal year 2016 and that the City does not assert nor will it assert in the future any liens of any kind on the real property of the Commonwealth at Fort Monroe. Such instrument shall be in a form acceptable to, and have the written approval of the Attorney General of the Commonwealth in advance of recordation.

6. That notwithstanding § 1 of Chapter 809 of the Acts of Assembly of 1998, as amended by Chapter 713 of the Acts of Assembly of 2004, no provision of law shall suspend or affect the provision of the deed from the Commonwealth to the United States by which the Chamberlin Hotel at Fort Monroe, Virginia shall revert and revest in the Commonwealth."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment includes language under the Fort Monroe Authority (FMA) to clarify that the payments authorized in the Appropriation Act from FMA to the city of Hampton payment constitutes the full amount for payment in lieu of taxes; and to clarify that the Chamberlin Hotel should have reverted to the state when other surrounding property reverted.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 125 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$23,601,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$23,601,546".
Page 96, after line 24, insert:

"P. Out of the amounts in this item, $5,160,700 the first year and $5,160,700 the second year from the general fund shall be provided to strengthen and promote economic development initiatives. The funding shall be allocated on an annual basis as follows: $466,000 to expand and rebrand the Virginia Jobs Investment Program, $1,000,000 to support the Virginia International Trade Alliance, $2,000,000 to match federal grants for the Going Global Defense Initiative, Virginia International Trade Alliance, and the State Trade Export Promotion (STEP) grant program, $650,000 to Support Virginia exporters, $250,000 to implement the recommendations of the Virginia Sustained Growth Study and $794,700 to
support US and international business attraction."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the proposed new funding included in the introduced budget for the Virginia Economic Development Partnership from $9.2 million from the general fund each year to $5.2 million each year. The language designates how the new funding should be allocated.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 125 #2c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$29,101,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$29,101,546".
Page 96, line 17, after "N.", insert "1."
Page 96, line 17, strike "$750,000" and insert "$2,250,000".
Page 96, line 18, strike "$750,000" and insert "$2,250,000".
Page 96, after line 20, insert:

"2. Before July 1, 2016, the Virginia Economic Development Partnership, in consultation with the Department of Environmental Quality, shall develop updated guidelines governing the use of the Fund and providing for grants of up to $300,000 per site remediation. The guidelines shall include a requirement that sites with potential for redevelopment and economic benefits to the surrounding community be prioritized for consideration of such grants."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides an additional $1.5 million each year from the general fund to the Brownfields Restoration and Economic Development Assistance Fund to move beyond assessment of properties to remediation of brownfield sites.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 125 #3c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$28,601,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$28,601,546".
Page 96, after line 74, insert: "P. Out of the general fund appropriation in this item, the Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall provide $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year to the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing for rent and operating support."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $1.0 million from the general fund each year for rent and operating support to the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Manufacturing.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 125 #4c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce and Trade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,544" and insert "$28,351,544".
Page 95, line 1, strike "$27,601,546" and insert "$28,851,546".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $750,000 from the general fund the first year and $1.25 million from the general fund the second year for a pilot project to support the development of sites which have been included in the Virginia Business Ready Sites Program as being suitable for industrial development.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 125 #5c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce and Trade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Economic Development Partnership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 96, line 21, strike "may utilize" and insert: 'shall transfer to the Department of Environmental Quality".
Page 96, line 23, strike "allocation mechanism" and insert: 'offsetting methods".
Page 96, line 24, after "Exchange," insert:
'The Virginia Economic Development Partnership shall work in conjunction with the Department of Environmental Quality to develop the long-term offsetting methods."
(This amendment transfers primary responsibility for the development of a long-term offsetting methods within the Virginia Nutrient Credit Exchange from VEDP to the Department of Environmental Quality, and directs the two entities to work together on the process.)

Item 126 #1c

**Commerce and Trade**

Virginia Employment Commission

**Language:**

Page 97, after line 4 insert:

"D. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees incurred by the Virginia Employment Commission with respect to the collection of debts authorized to be collected under § 2.2-4806 of the Code of Virginia, using the Treasury Offset Program of the United States, shall become part of the debt owed the Commission and may be recovered accordingly."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Item 129 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tourism Authority</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$22,446,335".
Page 98, line 6, after "F.", insert "1."
Page 98, line 6, strike "$1,950,000" and insert "$2,200,000".
Page 98, line 11, strike "up".
Page 98, line 12, strike "to $250,000" and insert "$500,000".
Page 98, after line 13, insert:

"2. Prior to payment of any grants provided from the amounts included in paragraph F.1 above to the City of Portsmouth for the benefit of a regional tourism entity, and no later than November 1, 2016, the City of Portsmouth shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report detailing the financial condition of the regional tourism entity and a plan for achieving its long-term financial sustainability. The report shall include the following for the three most recent fiscal years: (i) a statement of financial position summarizing the assets, liabilities and net assets of the organization; (ii) a statement of activity showing total attendance, income and expenses; and (iii) a statement of
Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $250,000 the first year from the general fund to the City of Portsmouth for the Virginia Sports Hall of Fame and Museum)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tourism Authority</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$22,496,335".
Page 97, line 22, strike "$21,746,337" and insert "$22,046,337".
Page 98, line 6, strike "$1,950,000" and insert "$2,250,000".
Page 98, line 7, strike "$1,950,000" and insert "$2,250,000".
Page 98, line 11, after "Virginia," strike "and".
Page 98, line 13, after "entity", insert:
"$, and $300,000 the first year and $300,000 the second year to the Southwest Virginia Regional Recreation Authority for the Spearhead Trails initiative."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $300,000 in each year of the biennium from the general fund for grants to the Southwest Virginia Regional Recreational Authority to support the Spearhead Trails initiative.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce and Trade</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tourism Authority</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,000,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 97, line 22, strike "$22,196,335" and insert "$21,196,335".
Page 97, line 22, strike "$21,746,337" and insert "$20,746,337".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces from $2.0 million from the general fund each year to $1.0 million from the general fund each year funding that was included in the introduced budget for increased tourism marketing.)
Commerce and Trade
Virginia Tourism Authority

Language:
Page 98, line 30, strike "$405,012" and insert "$330,012".
Page 98, line 31, strike "$405,012" and insert "$330,012".

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects the embedded number for a program to promote and advertise tourism in Virginia through competitively awarded public-private partnerships. Prior year savings strategies removed $75,000 per year for outdoor advertising. This amendment changes the embedded amount from $405,012 to $330,012 to more accurately reflect the current program.)

Item 130 #1c

Education
Secretary of Education

Language:
Page 100, after line 43, insert:
"E. The Secretary of Education, in consultation with the Secretary of Finance, shall develop certain approaches for incentives for joint contracting by a school division with an adjacent school division. Such approaches shall consider all of the educational services available to the school divisions subject to the joint contract and shall only apply to circumstances where at least one of the school divisions is equal to or fewer than 4,000 students. A report on the approaches considered by the Secretaries shall be submitted to the Chairmen of Senate Finance and House Appropriations by October 15, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Secretary of Education, in consultation with the Secretary of Finance, to review certain approaches for incentivizing joint contracting arrangements by certain adjacent school divisions, and to provide a report by October 15, 2016.)

Item 130 #2c

Education: Higher Education
Secretary of Education

Language:
Page 100, line 3, strike "$5,074,735" and insert "$674,735".
Page 100, line 3, strike "$4,374,794" and insert "$674,794".
Page 100, strike lines 33 through 43.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes proposed new funding under the Secretary of Education. Companion amendments provide for funding the Virginia Degree Completion Network under the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 131 #1c

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations Language

Explanation:
(This technical amendment removes the language that was inadvertently left in the introduced budget for the Career Pathways Program which was eliminated as a budget saving initiative in the Department of Education during the 2015 Session and reflected in the current budget in Chapter 665.)

Item 132 #1c

Education: Elementary and Secondary
\begin{tabular}{lcc}
\textbf{Language} & \textbf{FY16-17} & \textbf{FY17-18} \\
Department of Education, Central Office Operations & $257,000 & $157,000 GF \\
& 1.00 & 1.00 FTE \\
\end{tabular}

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $257,000 the first year and $157,000 the second year from the general fund for the Department of Education to develop and implement training on indicators of dyslexia and the evidence-based interventions and accommodations for dyslexia for teachers who are seeking initial licensure or renewal of a license.)
Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations

Language:
Page 103, after line 5, insert:
"E. The Department shall convene an interagency workgroup to assess the barriers to serving students with disabilities in their local public schools. The workgroup shall assess existing policies and funding formulas including school divisions' program requirements, localities' composite indices, local CSA match rate allocations, local CSA rate setting practices, the impact of caps on support positions, policies for transitioning students back to the public school, and funding for local educational programming based on models which are collaborative and create savings for both local and state government while providing youth an educational option within their communities. Membership shall include a balance of local and state representatives, all impacted state agencies, local education agency (LEA) representatives, local CSA representatives, local government officials, local special education administrators, stakeholder organizations, parent representatives, the Arc of Virginia, the Coalition for Students with Disabilities, and members of the Virginia General Assembly. The workgroup shall make recommendations to the Virginia Commission on Youth prior to the 2017 General Assembly Session."

Explanation:
(This amendment is related to issues raised in a report on special education made to the Commission on Youth in December 2015.)

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations

Language:
Page 102, line 50, strike "$402,000" and "$402,000" and insert:
"$197,416" and "$197,416".

Explanation:
(This technical amendment removes the language that was inadvertently left in the introduced budget for the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports training which was reduced by $204,584, or 51 percent, as a budget saving initiative in the Department of Education during the 2015 Session and reflected in the current budget in Chapter 665.)
### Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education, Central Office Operations</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 103, line 6, strike "$41,607,554" and insert "$41,957,554".
Page 105, line 43, strike "$150,000" and insert "$500,000".
Page 105, after line 46, insert:
"Preliminary results shall be provided to the President of the State Board of Education and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees in order to help evaluate whether a statewide approach should be implemented."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $350,000 the first year from the general fund for the new pilot for an analytical model to measure student growth in schools. The introduced budget reflected $150,000.)

### Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education, Central Office Operations</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 103, strike lines 45 through 51.
Page 104, strike lines 1 through 4.

**Explanation:**

(This language amendment eliminates the transfer of the School Breakfast and Lunch programs' state funding and personnel to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.)
Page 104, line 5, strike "$1,592,931" and insert "$2,092,931".
Page 104, line 5, strike "$1,592,946" and insert "$2,092,946".
Page 104, line 16, strike "$400,000" and "$400,000" and insert:
"$900,000" and "$900,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funding for eMediaVA to help provide competency-based, personalized learning opportunities. With over 150,000 users, eMediaVA, a repository of audio, video, and interactive multimedia learning resources, is free to all public, private, and homeschool educators and their students statewide. The additional funds will be used to increase teacher training and awareness statewide, including implementation of a single log-on, development of customizable curriculum resources and additional infrastructure to distribute materials.)

---

Item 136 #1c

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations

Language:
Page 104, after line 44, insert:
"C. In furtherance of the General Assembly's interest in understanding trends in Virginia's teaching work force, teacher turnover rates, and the market for teachers, as evidenced by such metrics as the number of applicants per position, the Department shall develop and provide a model exit questionnaire that Virginia school divisions may administer to their exiting teachers."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Department of Education to develop a model exit questionnaire that school divisions may administer to exiting teachers, which was a recommendation of the January 2016 Feasibility Study on the Implementation of a Program to Track Teacher Turnover in the Commonwealth. The report found that although over half of Virginia school divisions indicate they already administer exit surveys or conduct exit interviews with departing employees, there is great variation in the survey/interview instruments.)

---

Item 137 #1c

Education: Elementary and Secondary
FY16-17
Department of Education, Central Office Operations
$50,000

FY17-18
($50,000) GF

Language:
Page 104, line 45, strike "$18,953,680" and insert "$19,003,680".
Page 104, line 45, strike "$19,005,311" and insert "$18,955,311".
Page 105, line 38, strike "$105,000" and insert "$155,000".
Page 105, line 38, strike "$300,000" and insert "$250,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment moves $50,000 from fiscal year 2018 to fiscal year 2017 to better match the expected vendor billing for costs of the school report card redesign project.)

Item 137 #2c

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations
Language

Page 105, after line 46, insert:
"J. The Department of Education is directed to holistically review the statewide use of technology in the classroom and all sources of digital content development, and online learning such as virtual courses and innovative blended learning language and literacy technology options. The review shall include, but not be limited to, various types of technology currently used in the classroom such as personal computers, tablets, laptops, or other hand held devices, and how any such technology are used and coordinated with the various types of digital content or on-line options that support student academic improvement. The Department of Education shall report its preliminary findings to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2017."

Explanation:
(This language amendment directs the Department of Education to review the use of technology and digital content or on-line based curriculum.)

Item 137 #3c

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Department of Education, Central Office Operations
Language

Page 105, strike lines 15 through 17.
Page 105, line 18, strike "E." and insert "D."
Page 105, line 29, strike "F." and insert "E."
Page 105, line 29, strike "$138,500" and "$138,500" and insert:
"$69,250" and "$69,250".
Page 105, line 34, strike "G." and insert "F."
Page 105, line 38, strike "H." and insert "G."
Page 105, line 43, strike "I." and insert "H."

Explanation:
(This technical amendment removes language that was inadvertently left in the introduced budget for Education Commission of the States which was transferred to the Legislative Department in the Virginia Commission of Intergovernmental Cooperation agency and it updates the budgeted amount for performance evaluation training given to school personnel in support of the transition from continuing employment contracts to annual employment contracts for teachers and principals as two budget saving initiatives in the Department of Education during the 2015 Session and reflected in the current budget in Chapter 665.)

Item 137 #4c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education, Central Office</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$275,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 104, line 45, strike "$19,005,311" and insert "$19,280,311".
Page 105, after line 46, insert:
"J. Out of this appropriation, $275,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for a one-time start-up payment to the Virginia Virtual School for personnel costs pursuant to the passage and enactment of House Bill 8."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $275,000 the second year from the general fund for a one-time start-up payment for the Virginia Virtual School. The $275,000 would cover the cost of the 4 full-time employees employed by the Virginia Virtual School and Virginia Virtual Board members' costs during the first year start-up. Staff should be hired by January 1, 2018, in order to be ready for the opening of the School for the 2018-19 school year. Once students have enrolled in the Virginia Virtual School in the fall of 2018, the costs of the administration of the School will be provided for by the multi-division online providers that contract to provide full-time virtual school programs with the School. This funding is contingent on the passage and enactment of House Bill 8.)

Item 138 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Direct Aid to Public Education $200,000 $200,000 GF

Language:
Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,591,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,291,970".
Page 106, line 11, strike "$373,776" and insert "$573,776".
Page 106, line 12, strike "$373,776" and insert "$573,776".

Explanation:
(This amendment restores $200,000 each year from the general fund to provide the Jobs for Virginia Graduates initiative with the amount funded in fiscal year 2016.)

Education: Elementary and Secondary FY16-17 FY17-18
Direct Aid to Public Education $50,000 $2,075,000 GF

Language:
Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,441,970".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$30,166,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y.1. Out of this appropriation, $50,000 the first year is provided for grants to school divisions of up to $5,000 each to explore alternative teacher compensation approaches that move away from tenure-based step increases toward compensation systems based on teacher performance and student progress. Priority will be given to school divisions that have not previously explored alternative compensation approaches and have schools not achieving full accreditation, or that have high numbers of at-risk students needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects.

2. In the second year, $2,075,000 from the general fund shall be available for the first year of five-year competitive grants to school divisions to implement performance-based teacher compensation systems. Priority for funding will be given to school divisions with high numbers of at-risk students needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects. Grantees should combine teacher improvement programs with performance-based compensation systems that consider teacher performance through gains in individual student academic achievement. The approved compensation programs should provide teachers with incentives to take on additional training and responsibilities. The compensation program must include an effective evaluation system."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funds of $2.1 million the second year, which is approximately 2.5 percent of the annual allocation for the 2 percent salary increase, to initiate and support efforts to attract, train, and retain quality teachers in hard-to-staff schools. The funding will
provide competitive multi-year grants to help initiate change to more dynamic teacher compensation systems designed to increase teacher quality, effectiveness, and satisfaction, and generate higher student achievement. High-need schools will be defined, in part, as schools not achieving full accreditation and schools with high numbers of at-risk students needing qualified teachers in hard-to-staff subjects. The funding may encourage school divisions to re-think how they combine their support with their salary structure to move away from the typical step increases based on tenure, to a system based on teacher performance and student progress.

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$200,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,491,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,291,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year from the general fund and $200,000 the second year from the general fund is provided for STEM Competition Team Grants. Notwithstanding § 22.1-362, Code of Virginia, Paragraph B, grants may not exceed $5,000 each."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics education competition teams at qualified schools, pursuant to Senate Bill 246.)

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,441,970".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,141,970".
Page 106, line 20, strike "$58,905" and "$58,905" and insert:
"$108,905" and "$108,905".

Explanation:

(This amendment reinstates the funding amounts reduced in the budget as introduced for Southside Regional Consortium to the levels funded in fiscal year 2016.)
Education: Elementary and Secondary  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$870,625</td>
<td>$681,975 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$28,262,595".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,773,945".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $870,625 the first year and $681,975 the second year from the general fund is provided to support a multi-platform STEM education engagement program and research study, via the Virginia Air & Space Center."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides one-to-one state matching funds for a multi-platform STEM education engagement program and research study, consisting of 1000 4th-7th grade students across Hampton Roads to participate in a two-year fully immersive educational engagement program, via the Virginia Air & Space Center. The program will include thorough research and evaluation of the sample and control groups that will be conducted before, throughout, and after the two-year project period. Research findings of this study will be disseminated to the Department of Education, Virginia Superintendents of Schools, School Board officials and all other relevant statewide venues.)

Education: Elementary and Secondary  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,441,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,141,970".
Page 108, line 35, strike "$250,000" and insert "$300,000".
Page 108, line 36, strike "$250,000" and insert "$300,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $50,000 each year from the general fund to support the Virginia Student Training and Refurbishment (VA STAR) Program, a collaborative effort of the Secretaries of Education and Technology and the Department of Education and General Services. The goal of VA STAR, which is administered by the Prince William County school divisions, is to create a sustainable educational program that takes surplus hardware from state agencies or private companies in order to offer students IT repair certification. Once
refurbished, the computers are available for school use or distributed to students' families and community foundations needing them. VA STAR has more than 63 schools in 38 school divisions participating. It also results in savings to school divisions. This amendment continues funding necessary for VA STAR to continue the program within currently participating school divisions and to expand the number of participants through the 2016-18 biennium.)

Item 138 #7c

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
<td>($1,300,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$26,391,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$26,791,970".
Page 110, line 23, strike $3,350,000 and insert "$2,350,000".
Page 110, line 23, strike "$4,050,000" and insert "$2,750,000".
Page 110, line 29, strike "$1,600,000" and insert "$600,000".
Page 110, line 29, strike "$2,300,000" and insert "$1,000,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment captures $2.3 million from the general fund by adjusting the new initiative's funding that the Virginia Early Childhood Foundation would administer to provide tuition scholarships to community college students for early education workforce courses. The new initiative will still have $1.6 million available to provide tuition grants. In addition, the budget includes $3.0 million in new funding for mixed-delivery preschool services to high-risk children and communities. The Foundation will continue to receive the $500,000 in the current budget for a grant program to strengthen the capacity of local communities to promote school readiness for young children through innovative regional partnerships.)

Item 138 #8c

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$350,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,741,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,441,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this appropriation, $350,000 the first year and $350,000 the second year from the
general fund is provided for executive leadership incentives in the Petersburg City Public Schools to strengthen the impact of division and school level executive leadership on student achievement in the school division. Such incentives may include, but not be limited to, supplements to locally funded salaries, deferred salary compensation, bonuses, housing and commuting supplements, and professional development supplements. The Department of Education shall provide such executive management incentive payments directly to the Petersburg City Public Schools accounts pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding entered into between the Board of Education and the Petersburg City School Board. Such Agreement shall be approved by both parties by July 1, 2016, shall cover no less than both years of the biennium, and may be amended with the consent of both parties. Such Agreement shall include operational and student achievement metrics and include provisions for the achievement of such metrics as a condition of payment of the incentive funds by the Department of Education. The Department of Education shall provide updates on implementation of the Agreement to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides up to $350,000 from the general fund each year to help recruit executive leadership to Petersburg Schools if certain conditions are met.)

Item 138 #9c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,691,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,391,970".
Page 111, after line 11, insert:
"Y. Out of this amount, $300,000 from the general fund each year shall be reserved for school divisions to partner with the Virginia Reading Corps program. The Virginia Reading Corps shall report annually to the school division and Department of Education on the outcomes of this program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $300,000 each year from the general fund for a pilot program of the Virginia Reading Corps programs in schools.)

Item 138 #10c

| Education: Elementary and Secondary | FY16-17 | FY17-18 |
### Direct Aid to Public Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$187,500</td>
<td>$187,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 6, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,579,470".
Page 106, line 6, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$28,279,470".
Page 108, line 10, strike "$212,500" and "$212,500" and insert: "$400,000" and "$400,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reinstates the funding amounts reduced in the budget as introduced for GRASP to the levels funded in fiscal year 2016.)
Education: Elementary and Secondary

Direct Aid to Public Education

Language:

Page 106, after line 10, insert:

"Appropriation Detail of Supplemental Education Assistance Programs (14300)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Amount 2016</th>
<th>Amount 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Achievable Dream</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical</td>
<td>$298,021</td>
<td>$298,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Resource Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Council at Northern Neck Career &amp; Technical Center</td>
<td>$60,300</td>
<td>$60,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter School Supplement</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communities in Schools (CIS)</td>
<td>$1,244,400</td>
<td>$1,244,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Training For Teachers</td>
<td>$550,000</td>
<td>$550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Aspirations Scholarship Program (GRASP)</td>
<td>$400,000</td>
<td>$400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Program Innovation</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobs for Virginia Graduates (JVG)</td>
<td>$573,776</td>
<td>$573,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Board Certification Program</td>
<td>$5,885,000</td>
<td>$5,885,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport News Aviation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy - STEM Program</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg Executive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Recruitment Incentives</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive Behavioral Interventions &amp; Support (PBIS)</td>
<td>$1,098,000</td>
<td>$1,098,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Discovery</td>
<td>$425,000</td>
<td>$612,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small School Division Assistance</td>
<td>$145,896</td>
<td>$145,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southside Virginia Technology Consortium</td>
<td>$108,905</td>
<td>$108,905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Friday, March 11, 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Virginia Public Education Consortium</td>
<td>$124,011</td>
<td>$124,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM Program / Research Study (VA Air &amp; Space Center)</td>
<td>$870,625</td>
<td>$681,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM Robotics Grant Fund</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teach for America</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Improvement Funding Initiative</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$2,075,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Recruitment &amp; Retention Grant Programs</td>
<td>$2,331,000</td>
<td>$2,331,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Residency Program</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Gogh Outreach Program</td>
<td>$71,849</td>
<td>$71,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Early Childhood Foundation (VECF)</td>
<td>$2,350,000</td>
<td>$2,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Reading Corps Pilot</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Student Training and Refurbishment (VA STAR) Program</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf Trap Model STEM Program</td>
<td>$600,000</td>
<td>$600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year-Round Schools and Extended Year Planning Grants</td>
<td>$7,763,312</td>
<td>$7,763,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$28,200,095</td>
<td>$30,723,945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Explanation:**

(This language amendment adds a table for all of the supplemental education assistance programs that are funded in the Direct Aid to Public Education for Item 138.)

---

Item 138 #13c

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

Direct Aid to Public Education

**Language:**

Page 109, strike lines 44 through 54.
Page 109, after line 54, insert:

"O. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year and $500,000 the second year from the
general fund is provided through grants or contracts for the cost of fees and financial incentives associated with hiring teachers in challenged schools. These funds may be used for grants or contracts awarded and expenses associated with supporting the Teach for America program. School divisions or their partners may apply for those funds through applications submitted to the Department of Education. Applications must be submitted to the Department of Education by September 1 each year. Any unobligated balance each fiscal year shall be carried over to the next fiscal year for the Teach for America program. However, out of any carried over balances from a prior year, up to fifty percent of the balance may be used for the Teacher Residency program."

Explanation:

(This language amendment clarifies that the funding included in the budget for the Teach for America initiative will only be spent for that program. However, if any unspent funds are carried over to the next fiscal year, up to fifty percent of the carried over amount may be used for the Teacher Residency program.)

---

**Item 138 #14c**

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($100,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 106, line 5, strike "$27,391,970" and insert "$27,291,970".
Page 106, line 5, strike "$28,091,970" and insert "$27,991,970".
Page 111, strike lines 4 through 7.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates proposed new funding to support the Jason Learning Program's online STEM platform.)

---

**Item 139 #1c**

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$48,958,057</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,562,567,644".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,795,566,243".
Page 140, line 4, strike "$348,906" and insert:
"$103,041 the first year and $357,852".
Page 140, line 6, strike "$118.53" and insert:
"$70.19 the first year and $119.98 the second year.
Page 140, line 7, strike "July 10" and insert "December 1".
Page 140, line 8, strike "2017" and insert "2016".
Page 143, line 3, after "includes" insert:
"$48,958,057 the first year and".
Page 143, line 3, strike "$83,326,300" and insert "$85,478,813".
Page 143, line 5, strike "July 10, 2017" and insert "December 1, 2016".
Page 143, line 9, strike "$348,805" and insert:
"$103,041 the first year and $357,852 the second year".
Page 143, line 13, strike "second year" and insert "first year".
Page 143, line 16, strike "July 10, 2017" and insert "December 1, 2016".
Page 143, line 17, strike "by June 15, 2017" and insert "by October 1, 2016".
Page 143, line 18, strike "in the second year by January 1, 2018" and insert:
"in the first year by December 1, 2016".
Page 143, line 25, strike "January 1, 2018" and insert:
"December 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds $48.9 million from the general fund the first year and $2.1 million from the general fund the second year, to the $83.2 million the second year in the budget as introduced, for the state's share of a teacher and support staff compensation supplement. This amendment advances the effective date of the 2.0 percent compensation increase from July 10, 2017 to December 1, 2016.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$137,445</td>
<td>$141,762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,747,032".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,793,555,492".
Page 112, line 8, strike "$18,680,108" and insert "$18,817,553".
Page 112, line 8, strike "$20,998,982" and insert "$21,140,744".
Page 112, line 21, strike "$69,478,352" and insert "$69,615,797".
Page 112, line 21, strike "$214,867,359" and insert "$215,009,121".
Page 139, line 26, strike "1,725" and insert "1,800".
Page 139, line 27, strike "1,725" and insert "1,800".

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding to increase the cap on the number of funded students in academic year Governor's Schools from 1,725 to 1,800. This change currently will only
affect the Thomas Jefferson High School for Science and Technology, which is the only Governor's School with enrollment above the level of the cap.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$10,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,803,413,730".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $10 million the second year from the general fund to support the reinstatement of the policy that allocates a portion of Lottery Proceeds revenues to distribute to school divisions on a per pupil amount basis.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($20,000,000) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$20,000,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 122, line 6, strike "$135,223,825" and insert "$155,223,825".

Explanation:
(This amendment allocates $20.0 million the second year from available balances in the Literary Fund to pay for a portion of the teacher retirement costs. The freed up general funds will be used in support of providing school divisions with revenues allocated on a per pupil basis through the Lottery Proceed Fund.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$1,709,940</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,515,319,527".
Page 112, line 3, strike "$12,051,432" and insert "$13,761,372".
Page 112, line 5, strike "$5,844,303,468" and insert "$5,846,013,408".
Friday, March 11, 2016

Explaination:
(This amendment adds $1.7 million the first year from the general fund to correct the group life rate that is included in the introduced budget. Unlike the retirement investments that reflect separate pools and rates for state employees and school divisions, VRS has always maintained a single pool for group life and budgeted a single rate. However, the introduced budget reflected a lower rate for schools of 0.47 percent instead of the same rate that is budgeted for state employees of 0.52 percent. This amendment corrects the group life rate that should be budgeted and used for school divisions and consequently increases the state and local costs. There is a companion language amendment in Item 475 that corrects the group life rate for school divisions.)

Item 139 #6c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($489,723)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,119,864".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,791,367,373".
Page 112, line 8, strike "$18,680,108" and insert "$18,190,385".
Page 112, line 8, strike "$20,998,982" and insert "$18,952,625".
Page 112, line 21, strike "$69,478,352" and insert "$68,986,629".
Page 112, line 21, strike "$214,867,359" and insert "$212,821,002".
Page 139, line 53, strike "$1,859,883" and insert "$1,370,160".
Page 139, line 53, strike "$3,727,061" and insert "$1,680,704".
Page 139, line 54, strike "implement a new funding formula for Academic", and insert:
"provide the state's share of a 2.5 percent increase in the tuition amount, and the state's share of $50.00 per course per student adjustment added after the 2.5 percent increase. The 2.5 percent increase and the $50.00 per course adjustment shall only be effective for fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018. The local funding contribution of each school division participating in the Academic Year Governor's Schools program in either year of the biennium shall not be reduced on a per pupil basis below the amount in fiscal year 2016."
Page 139, strike lines 55 and 56.
Page 140, strike line 1.
Page 140, after line 1, insert:
"5) The Department of Education shall review the distribution methodology used to determine the Governor's School tuition payments by November 4, 2016, and submit the findings of the review to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. The review shall include, but not limited to, consideration of the length of the academic program day with the intent to determine and provide an equitable distribution of tuition payments based on the actual length of academic program day, the appropriate state
and local shares, and the academic model used by governor's schools in the configuration of the funding formula.

Explanation:

(This amendment saves $0.5 million the first year and $2.1 million the second year from the general fund by maintaining the current funding formula for the Academic Year Governor's Schools and adding a flat 2.5 percent increase in the tuition amount and a $50.00 per course adjustment per student. These two adjustments are only effective for fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018. The amendment further directs DOE to review the tuition distribution methodology such that the distributions are equitable based on the length of the academic program day.)

---

Item 139 #7c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($3,810,280)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,509,799,307".
Page 111, line 47, after "Textbooks" insert "(split-funded)".
Page 111, line 47, strike "$76,610,200" and insert "$74,829,426".
Page 112, line 5, strike "$5,844,303,468" and insert "$5,842,522,694".
Page 112, line 10, strike "$2,029,506" and insert "$0".
Page 112, line 21 strike "$69,478,352" and insert "$67,448,846".
Page 112, line 35, strike "$121,475,611" and insert "$123,505,117".
Page 113, after line 5, insert "Textbooks (split-funded) $1,780,774 $0".
Page 113, strike line 6.
Page 123, line 8, strike "$76,610,200" and insert "$74,829,426".
Page 123, line 9, after "fund" insert: "and $1,780,774 the first year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund".
Page 125, line 10, strike "$2,029,506 the first year and".
Page 125, line 11, strike "$121,475,611" and insert "$123,505,117".
Page 143, strike lines 45 through 48.
Page 143, line 49, strike "39" and insert "38".

Explanation:

(This amendment saves $3.8 million the first year from the general fund by eliminating the extra funding allocated to selected divisions that had a decrease in funding from fiscal year 2016 to fiscal year 2017, attributed to a decrease in student membership and an increase in local composite index.)
Item 139 #8c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$275,188</td>
<td>$275,190 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,884,775".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,793,688,920".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for the net increase to the Direct Aid to Public Education distribution due to the expected sales tax revenue impact from Senate Bill 444 having to do with interest on a refund claim for erroneously paid Retail Sales and Use Tax. A companion amendment in Part 3 updates the transfer amount.)

Item 139 #9c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($1,123,698)</td>
<td>($1,125,745) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,123,698</td>
<td>$1,125,745 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 122, line 6, strike "$165,223,825" and insert "$166,347,523".
Page 122, line 6, strike "$135,223,825" and insert "$136,349,570".

Explanation:

(This amendment captures projected general fund savings in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018 due to the revised final fiscal year 2016 (Spring 2016 Issuance) issuance for VPSA educational technology grants.)

Item 139 #10c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 115, line 30, strike "December 2015" and insert:
"the biennial rebenchmarking calculations made for the current biennium. However, October 2013 Free Lunch eligibility data is used in the case of schools that participate in the Community Eligibility Provision program."

Explanation:
(This technical language amendment correctly clarifies a date reference for free lunch data by indicating that October 2013 free lunch data is used for those schools that participate in the Community Eligibility Provision program since comparable free lunch eligibility data is not available for such schools for October 2014, the date used for all other schools and divisions.)

Item 139 #11c

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Direct Aid to Public Education
Language

Language:
Page 132, line 53, after "four-years-olds", insert:
"who are residents of Virginia and".
Page 133, line 23, after "biennial budget", strike remaining line.
Page 133, strike lines 24 through 26.
Page 133, line 27, strike "provided."

Explanation:
(This technical amendment removes language that was inadvertently left in the budget. The appropriation was removed in the introduced budget, but the related language was not deleted. It also clarifies that the program is solely for students that are residents of Virginia.)

Item 139 #12c

Education: Elementary and Secondary
Direct Aid to Public Education
Language

Language:
Page 121, after line 33, insert:
"28. The Department of Education, in collaboration with the Virginia Community College System, will ensure that the same policies regarding the cost for dual enrollment courses held at a community college, are consistently applied to public school students and home-schooled students alike. These policies will clearly address the school division contributions and any student charges for dual enrollment courses, and will ensure that public school students and home-school students are treated in the same manner.".

Explanation:
(This language amendment is self-explanatory.)
Item 139 #13c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

Direct Aid to Public Education

Language:

Page 144, after line 6, insert:

"40. Virginia Virtual School Transfer Payments
Out of this appropriation, effective with the 2018-2019 school year, the Department of Education shall transfer the average state share of Standards of Quality per pupil funding and the state's sales tax per pupil amount of funding to the Virginia Virtual School for each student that is enrolled in the Virginia Virtual School and who was previously enrolled in public school. Funds shall be transferred based on the number of actual students enrolled in the Virginia Virtual School with a limit of 5,000 students per school year. Any appropriate transfer from the resident school division shall begin with the 2018-2019 school year and will be contingent on the passage and enactment of House Bill 8. The Department of Education shall transfer such funds to the Virginia Virtual School semimonthly."

Explanation:

(This language amendment is self-explanatory and contingent on the passage of House Bill 8.)

Item 139 #14c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

Direct Aid to Public Education

FY16-17 FY17-18

$20,295,920 $0 NGF

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,533,905,507".
Page 113, line 7, strike "$541,231,250" and insert "$561,527,170".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $20.3 million in the first year from carry forward Lottery Proceeds Fund revenues from fiscal year 2016.)

Item 139 #15c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

Direct Aid to Public Education

Language

Language:
Page 131, after line 43, insert:
"1. The Department of Education is directed to convene a workgroup to review the current utilization of separate computer labs in schools for instruction and testing requirements and consider a transition to the usage of technology devices such as tablets or laptop computers in the classroom for students to use as an integrated part of instruction and Standards of Learning testing using the TestNav 8 software system upgrades. The workgroup shall review the Department’s Virginia Digital Textbook Marketplace contract and guidelines for the implementation of the pilot projects established in eight school divisions in the 2015-2016 school year and review the effectiveness of the pilots at the end of the year for improving academic success. Further, the workgroup shall consider re-purposing new issuances for educational technology grants to be used to purchase or lease of technology devices. The workgroup shall consist of the Superintendent of Instruction, or his designee, key staff from the Department, superintendents from each of the eight superintendent regions and staff from House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees."

Explanation:
(This language amendment establishes a workgroup to review the transition from the use of computer labs in schools to the use of technology devices such as tablets and similar laptop devices in classrooms.)

---

Item 139 #16c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$201,016</td>
<td>$211,867 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,810,603".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,793,625,597".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides about $413,000 from the general fund to fund a technical update for the data correction for Manassas City vocational education student enrollment.)

---

Item 139 #17c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$34,437</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,644,024".
Page 112, line 8, strike "$18,680,108" and insert "$18,714,545".
Page 112, line 21, strike "$69,478,352" and insert "$69,512,789".

**Explanation:**

(This technical amendment provides $34,437 the first year from the general fund to update for the Southwest Virginia Governor's School (Pulaski) going to a full-day program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$55,835</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,665,422".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $55,835 the first year from the general fund for the technical adjustment to the K-3 Class Size Reduction initiative.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($9,850,181)</td>
<td>($9,663,367) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,503,759,406".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,783,750,363".

**Explanation:**

(This technical amendment reflects appropriation updates as a result of technical revisions made to source data for the following programs: Foster Care ($38,905); CEP Schools F/L $1,015,140; Special Education Regional Tuition ($5,421,054); Additional Instructional Positions $94,897; Remedial Summer School ($4,084); Emporia’s Free Lunch percentage ($227,943); Rappahannock supplemental basic aid $27,918; Manassas City Vocational Education PPA $386,854; Bedford City free lunch percentage ($15,346,371). The associated budget language for each program will be updated during the enrolling process.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Direct Aid to Public Education $100,000 $0 GF

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,513,709,587".
Page 140, after line 10, insert:
"i. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year from the general fund is available for the Department of Education to develop, in collaboration with the school divisions and community colleges in the Roanoke Valley region, a model proposal that establishes a Regional Career and Technical Governor's School Center."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides a one-time allocation of $100,000 in the first year from the general fund to develop a regional Career and Technical Governor's School Center in the Roanoke Valley area. The surrounding school divisions and local community college will offer dual enrollment to high school students that focus on regional industry needs such as coding/games/App design, cyber security, and automotive service excellence (ASE) certified technicians.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($4,815,138)</td>
<td>($4,815,138)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,508,794,449".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,788,598,592".
Page 111, line 45, strike "$3,153,190,035" and insert "$3,159,374,897".
Page 111, line 45, strike "$3,184,787,160" and insert "$3,190,972,022".
Page 111, line 46, strike "$1,393,300,000" and insert "$1,382,300,000".
Page 111, line 46, strike "$1,443,300,000" and insert "$1,432,300,000".

Explanation:
(This technical amendment captures $4.8 million each year from the general fund to reflect the update to reflect the net result of the sales tax estimated revenue for the mid-year forecast decrease of $11.0 million each year and the SOQ Basic Aid account increase of $6.2 million each year to offset the state's share of the decreased sales tax.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$16,983,975</td>
<td>($23,211,783)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,530,593,562".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,770,201,947".
Page 122, after line 27, insert:
"The support COCA rate is 10.6 percent."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $17.0 million in the first year and $17.4 million in the second year to provide partial funding of the cost of competing adjustment for K-12 support positions for the 18 school divisions affected, based on a support COCA rate of 10.6 percent in each year of the biennium. This reflects a change from the introduced budget, which had included $0 in the first year and $40.6 million in the second year, based on a Cost of Competing Adjustment rate of 24.61 percent of SOQ funded salaries for funded support positions in the second year.)

Item 139 #23c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Direct Aid to Public Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($17,725,435)</td>
<td>($17,794,543)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,495,884,152".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,775,619,187".
Page 111, line 47, strike "$76,610,200 $76,878,558" and insert "$58,884,765 $59,084,015".
Page 111, line 47, after "Textbooks" insert "(split-funded)".
Page 112, line 5, strike "$5,844,303,468 $5,978,073,623" and insert "$5,826,578,033 $5,960,279,080".
Page 112, line 35, strike "$121,475,611 $116,433,736" and insert "$103,750,176 $98,639,193".
Page 113, after line 6, insert "Textbooks (split-funded) $17,725,435 $17,794,543".
Page 123, line 8, strike "$76,610,200 the first year and "$76,878,558" and insert 
"$58,884,765 the first year and $59,084,015".
Page 123, line 9, after "fund" insert "and $17,725,435 the first year and $17,794,543 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund".
Page 125, line 11, strike "$121,475,611 the first year and "$116,433,736" and insert 
"$103,750,176 the first year and $98,639,193".
Page 125, line 15, strike "2.5 percent" and insert "1.0 percent".
Page 125, line 19, strike "2.5" and insert "1.0".
Page 125, line 19, strike "14.0" and insert "13.0".
Page 125, strike lines 32 through 41, and insert:
"Each school division shall report to the Department, in the manner prescribed and date set by the Department, the uses of (i) increased funds in fiscal year 2017 above the levels in
fiscal year 2016, as well as (ii) the uses of the base level of these funds. The Department shall compile the responses and provide them to the Chairmen of Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees no later than the first day of the 2017 Session."

Page 125, line 54, strike "may, in its discretion," and insert "shall".

Explanation:

(This amendment reflects savings of $35.5 million from the budget as introduced, by adjusting funding based on changing the percentage At-Risk Add-On range from 2.5-14 percent of Basic Aid in the budget as introduced to 1-13 percent. This represents an increase from the current range in fiscal year 2016 of 1-12 percent based on each school division’s percentage of students eligible for free lunch, based on family income levels.)

Item 139 #24c

Education: Elementary and Secondary

Direct Aid to Public Education

Language:

Page 140, line 38, strike "either, ".
Page 140, line 38, after "school" insert: "After-the-Bell Model".
Page 140, line 39, strike "at" and insert: "only to".
Page 140, line 40, after "participating" insert: "eligible elementary".
Page 140, line 40, strike "or" and insert: "and".
Page 140, line 42, after "school" insert: "The Department of Education is directed to ensure that only eligible elementary schools receive reimbursement funding for participating in the After-the-Bell school breakfast model."

Explanation:

(This language amendment clarifies that only an elementary school that has more than 45 percent of its students eligible for free or reduced lunch meals is eligible to request and potentially receive state reimbursement funding of $0.05 cents per breakfast meal served through an After-the-Bell breakfast model to its students. In addition, the language directs the Department of Education to ensure that only eligible elementary schools receive such reimbursement funding for participating in the After-the-Bell breakfast model. All schools that offer additional traditional breakfast meals may request state reimbursement funding of $0.05 cents per additional breakfast meal served under this initiative.)
Item 139 #25c

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
<th>GF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>($42,738,796)</td>
<td>($96,458,533)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,470,870,791".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,696,955,197".
Page 112, strike line 9.
Page 112, line 21, strike "$69,478,352" and insert "$26,802,419".
Page 112, line 21, strike "$214,867,359" and insert "$118,456,870".
Page 143, strike lines 28 through 44.
Page 143, line 45, strike "38" and insert "37".
Page 143, line 49, strike "39" and insert "38".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment redirects $42.7 million the first year and $96.5 million the second year from the general fund to be used toward a mid-year 2 percent raise in fiscal year 2017 and to reinstate the policy of providing school divisions with a Lottery Fund per pupil amount basis beginning in fiscal year 2017 and at an increased level in fiscal year 2018.)

---

Item 139 #26c

**Education: Elementary and Secondary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
<th>GF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$1,444,553</td>
<td>$1,449,620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,515,054,140".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,794,863,350".
Page 112, line 10, strike "$2,029,506 $8,038,783" and insert "$3,474,059 $9,488,403".
Page 112, line 21 strike "$69,478,352 $214,867,359" and insert "$70,922,905 $216,316,979".
Page 112, line 35, strike "$121,475,611 $116,433,736" and insert "$120,031,058 $216,316,979".
Page 125, line 10, strike "$2,029,506 the first year and $8,038,783" and insert "$3,474,059 the first year and $9,488,403".
Page 132, line 50, strike "$69,240,317" and insert "$70,684,870".
Page 132, line 51, strike "$69,490,265" and insert "$70,939,885".
Page 133, line 20, strike "$6,000" and insert "$6,125".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $1.4 million each year to update the per pupil amount for the
Virginia Preschool Initiative to the first year of the biennium based on half the percentage that Basic Aid increased in the first year due to re-benchmarking in the budget, as introduced. This action increases the per pupil amount from $6,000 to $6,125, an increase of 2.1 percent.

Item 139 #27c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Elementary and Secondary</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Aid to Public Education</td>
<td>$16,287,699</td>
<td>$147,165,094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,513,609,587" and insert "$6,529,897,286".
Page 111, line 12, strike "$6,793,413,730" and insert "$6,940,578,824".
Page 113, after line 6, insert:
"Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation $36,586,415 $157,173,376".
Page 113, line 7, strike "$541,231,250" and insert "$561,527,170".
Page 144, after line 6, insert:
"40. Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation Payments
a. Out of this appropriation, an amount estimated at $36,586,415 the first year and $157,173,376 the second year from the Lottery Proceeds Fund shall be disbursed by the Department of Education to local school divisions to support the state share of an estimated $52.42 per pupil the first year and $224.43 per pupil the second year in adjusted March 31 average daily membership. These per pupil amounts are subject to change for the purpose of payment to school divisions based on the actual March 31 ADM collected each year. No locality shall be required to maintain a per pupil expenditure each year from local funds which is greater than the per pupil amount expended by the locality for such purposes in the year upon which the 2016-18 biennial Standards of Quality expenditure data were based.
b. Of the amounts listed above, no more than 50 percent shall be used for recurring costs and at least 50 percent shall be spent on nonrecurring expenditures by the relevant school divisions. Nonrecurring costs shall include school construction, additions, infrastructure, site acquisition, renovations, technology, school buses and other expenditures related to modernizing classroom equipment, and debt service payments on school projects completed during the last 10 years.
c. Any lottery funds provided to school divisions from this item that are unexpended as of June 30, 2017, and June 30, 2018, shall be carried on the books of the locality to be appropriated to the school division in the following year."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $16.3 million the first year and $147.2 million the second year from the general fund to support reinstating the Lottery Proceeds Fund per pupil amount allocation going to schools divisions. There are other amendments in this item that provide...
additional revenues toward this initiative that collectively total up to $36.6 million in the first year and $157.2 million the second year in funding from Lottery revenues.)

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$24,098,663 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$97,386,328".
Page 148, after line 50, insert:
"I. Out of this appropriation, $24,098,663 the second year from the general fund is designated for need-based in-state undergraduate financial aid. Based on the recommendations of the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education, the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia will allocate these funds to each institution in fiscal year 2018.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides for additional in-state undergraduate financial aid that will be allocated based on the financial aid reform recommendations of the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education.)

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
<td>$8,500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$77,287,665".
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$81,787,665".
Page 148, after line 50, insert:
"I. 1. Out of this appropriation, $4,000,000 the first year and $8,500,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Program.
2. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall develop guidelines for the program, collect data, evaluate and approve grant funds for allocation to eligible institutions.".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $12.5 million over the biennium for the New Economy...

Workforce Credential Grant Program as created in House Bill 66 and Senate Bill 576. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall administer this program.

Item 144 #3c

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia ($1,500,000) ($1,500,000) GF

Language:
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$71,787,665".
Page 145, line 48, strike "$73,287,665" and insert "$71,787,665".
Page 146, line 28, strike "$3,400" and insert:
"$3,200 the first year and $3,300 the second year".
Page 146, line 29, after "$2,200", insert "in each year".
Page 147, strike lines 23 through 25 and insert:
"unexpended at the close of business June 30 of any fiscal year shall be reappropriated for use in the program in the following year."
Page 148, strike lines 45 through 50.

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects an error in the introduced budget for the maximum amount of the Tuition Assistance Grant award achievable based on the funding provided. The amendment also repurposes proposed new cyber security initiative funding for higher priorities in the budget.)

Item 146 #1c

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia ($4,134,500) ($4,204,500) GF
($426,000) ($329,000) NGF

Language:
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,545,178" and insert "$15,984,678".
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,529,719" and insert "$15,996,219".
Page 151, strike lines 2 through 4 and insert:
"L. Out of this appropriation, $357,500 each year from the general fund is designated to support research and analysis and the administration of a multi-agency longitudinal data system to improve consumer information and policy recommendations."
Page 151, strike lines 5 through 21.
Page 151, strike lines 22 through 26 and insert:
"O. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year and $500,000 the second year from the
general fund is designated to establish and maintain a fund for excellence and innovation. The fund is designed to stimulate collaboration among public school divisions, community colleges and universities to create and expand affordable student pathways and to pursue shared services and other efficiency initiatives at colleges and universities that lead to measurable cost reductions. Grants will be awarded on a competitive basis, with eligibility criteria determined by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia."

Page 151, strike lines 27 through 38.
Page 151, line 39, strike "$250,000" and insert "$550,000".
Page 151, line 39, strike "$300,000" and insert "$600,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment repurposes proposed new initiatives at the State Council of Higher Education to higher priority funding requirements within the budget.)

Item 146 #2c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Council of Higher Education for Virginia</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$2,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,545,178" and insert "$21,545,178".
Page 149, line 11, strike "$20,529,719" and insert "$22,529,719".
Page 151, after line 42, insert:
"S. 1. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $2,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Virginia Degree Completion Network (VDCN). The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall work with George Mason University and Old Dominion University to develop a plan for the Network to serve adult learners, nontraditional students, and other students seeking access to an on-line degree program that is more cost-effective than a traditional degree.

2. The amounts appropriated in the first year may be used to further develop a plan that serves the targeted populations and to invest in equipment. The Council shall report the plan to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and the Senate Finance Committees by September 1, 2016. ".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $1.0 million from the general fund the first year and $2.0 million from the general fund the second year for the Virginia Degree Completion Network (VDCN), a program that will be collaboratively provided between George Mason University and Old Dominion University initially. The language in the amendment expands the target population and requires a report in the first year prior to the full implementation of the Network.)
Item 150 #1c

Education: Higher Education

Christopher Newport University

FY16-17: $18,795
FY17-18: $421,624 GF

Language:

Page 152, line 27, strike "$69,989,362" and insert "$70,008,157".
Page 152, line 27, strike "$69,992,129" and insert "$70,413,753".
Page 152, after line 48, insert:

'C. Out of this appropriation, $878,335 the first year and $1,281,164 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

Item 151 #1c

Education: Higher Education

Christopher Newport University

FY16-17: $0
FY17-18: ($186,591) GF

Language:

Page 153, line 1, strike "$6,552,698" and insert "$6,366,107".

Explanation:

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part
of its financial aid reform review.)

Item 151 #2c

Education: Higher Education  
Christopher Newport University  
FY16-17 $7,903  
FY17-18 $11,459 GF

Language:
Page 153, line 1, strike "$6,552,698" and insert "$6,560,601".
Page 153, line 1, strike "$6,552,698" and insert "$6,564,157".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 154 #1c

Education: Higher Education  
The College of William and Mary in Virginia  
FY16-17 $478,828  
FY17-18 $1,026,778 GF

Language:
Page 153, line 39, strike "$193,991,607" and insert "$194,470,435".
Page 153, line 39, strike "$193,494,027" and insert "$194,520,805".
Page 154, after line 28, insert:
"F. Out of this appropriation, $1,194,758 the first year and $1,742,708 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The College of William and Mary in Virginia</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 154, line 29, strike "$31,109,918" and insert "$30,977,999".

Explanation:
(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The College of William and Mary in Virginia</td>
<td>$122,701</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 154, line 29, strike "$31,109,918" and insert "$31,232,619".
Page 154, line 29, strike "$31,109,918" and insert "$31,287,835".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bland College</td>
<td>($200,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 155, line 34, strike "$11,365,076" and insert "$11,165,076".
Page 156, strike lines 49 through 51.

Explanation:
(This amendment supplants proposed new equipment with an allocation from the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund.)

Item 158 #2c

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bland College</td>
<td>$151,080</td>
<td>$287,023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 155, line 34, strike "$11,365,076" and insert "$11,516,156".
Page 155, line 34, strike "$11,165,531" and insert "$11,452,554".
Page 156, after line 51, insert:

"E. Out of this appropriation, $296,410 the first year and $432,353 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

Item 159 #1c

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bland College</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$(57,911)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 156, line 52, strike "$697,018" and insert "$659,107".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The
distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,948,523" and insert "$22,448,523".
Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,955,827" and insert "$22,455,827".
Page 158, after line 35, insert:
"J. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 each year from the general fund is designated to support the institution's priorities such as operations and maintenance of new facilities and technology infrastructure."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides additional support for base operations.)

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$125,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 157, line 30, strike "$21,955,827" and insert "$22,080,827".
Page 158, following line 35, insert:
"J. Out of this appropriation, $125,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the establishment of a marine conservation fellowship program in partnership with Virginia-based marine science education programs and conservation museums."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $125,000 from the general fund in the second year for a marine conservation fellowship program to train conservators capable of working at museums in the Commonwealth.)
Virginia Institute of Marine Science

$78,077  $79,462  GF

Language:
Page 158, line 36, strike "$241,540" and insert "$319,617".
Page 158, line 36, strike "$241,540" and insert "$321,002".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations and an additional request from the agency.)

Education: Higher Education  FY16-17  FY17-18
George Mason University  $3,504,179  $6,274,571  GF

Language:
Page 159, line 16, strike "$478,703,471" and insert "$482,207,650".
Page 159, line 16, strike "$478,709,149" and insert "$484,983,720".
Page 160, after line 13, insert:
"H. Out of this appropriation, $6,040,599 the first year and $8,810,991 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)
George Mason University  

Language:

Page 160, line 14, strike "$31,436,301" and insert "$28,371,460".

Explanation:

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aids fund will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

Item 166 #2c

Education: Higher Education  

George Mason University  

FY16-17  

$598,449  

FY17-18  

$867,751  

GF

Language:

Page 160, line 14, strike "$31,436,301" and insert "$32,034,750".  

Page 160, line 14, strike "$31,436,301" and insert "$32,304,052".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 169 #1c

Education: Higher Education  

James Madison University  

FY16-17  

($467,000)  

FY17-18  

($734,000)  

GF

Language:

Page 161, line 17, strike "$294,938,607" and insert "$294,471,607".  

Page 161, line 17, strike "$295,212,542" and insert "$294,478,542".  

Page 161, strike line 51.  

Page 162, strike lines 1 through 6.

Explanation:

(This amendment defers new initiative funding and repurposes the funding to other priorities within higher education.)

Item 169 #2c
Education: Higher Education

James Madison University

FY16-17: $1,014,154
FY17-18: $2,370,794 GF

Language:

Page 161, line 17, strike "$294,938,607" and insert "$295,952,761".
Page 161, line 17, strike "$295,212,542" and insert "$297,583,336".
Page 162, after line 6, insert:
"E. Out of this appropriation, $2,958,034 the first year and $4,314,674 the second year from
the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and
increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this
biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize
tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect
for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the
institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and
report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance
Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be
final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by
August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access,
affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to
in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

Education: Higher Education

James Madison University

FY16-17: $0
FY17-18: ($301,326) GF

Language:

Page 162, line 7, strike "$14,739,355" and insert "$14,438,029".

Explanation:

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid
funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The
distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by
the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part
of its financial aid reform review.)
Item 170 #2c

Education: Higher Education

James Madison University
FY16-17 $258,001 FY17-18 $374,101 GF

Language:
Page 162, line 7, strike "$14,739,355" and insert "$14,997,356".
Page 162, line 7, strike "$14,739,355" and insert "$15,113,456".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 173 #1c

Education: Higher Education

Longwood University
FY16-17 $204,046 FY17-18 $592,842 GF

Language:
Page 162, line 45, strike "$69,223,995" and insert "$69,428,041".
Page 162, line 45, strike "$69,226,107" and insert "$69,818,949".
Page 163, after line 16, insert:
"C. Out of this appropriation, $847,736 the first year and $1,236,532 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

Item 174 #1c
Education: Higher Education

Longwood University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($366,214)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 163, line 17, strike "$4,649,056" and insert "$4,282,842".

Explanation:

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

---

Item 174 #2c

Education: Higher Education

Longwood University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$13,769</td>
<td>$19,965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 163, line 17, strike "$4,649,056" and insert "$4,662,825".
Page 163, line 17, strike "$4,649,056" and insert "$4,669,021".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

---

Item 177 #1c

Education: Higher Education

Norfolk State University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$223,161</td>
<td>$587,047</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 164, line 6, strike "$81,212,222" and insert "$81,435,383".
Page 164, line 6, strike "$81,455,029" and insert "$82,042,076".
Page 164, after line 50, insert:

"F. Out of this appropriation, $793,421 the first year and $1,157,307 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the
institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

---

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk State University</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($2,950,444) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 165, line 1, strike "$16,470,108" and insert "$13,519,664".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposes new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

---

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk State University</td>
<td>$78,074</td>
<td>$113,207 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 165, line 1, strike "$16,470,108" and insert "$16,548,182".

Page 165, line 1, strike "$16,470,108" and insert "$16,583,315".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)
Education: Higher Education

Old Dominion University
FY16-17: $851,901
FY17-18: $2,940,506

Language:

Page 165, line 39, strike "$274,571,127" and insert "$275,423,028".
Page 165, line 39, strike "$276,948,677" and insert "$279,889,183".
Page 166, after line 53, insert:
"I. Out of this appropriation, $4,554,021 the first year and $6,642,626 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairman of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairman by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

Education: Higher Education

Old Dominion University
FY16-17: $0
FY17-18: ($4,340,632)

Language:

Page 166, line 54, strike "$31,824,002" and insert "$27,483,370".

Explanation:

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)
Education: Higher Education
Old Dominion University
FY16-17 $326,180
FY17-18 $472,961 GF

Language:
Page 166, line 54, strike "$29,185,552" and insert "$29,511,732".
Page 166, line 54, strike "$31,824,002" and insert "$32,296,963".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

---

Education: Higher Education
Radford University
FY16-17 $379,016
FY17-18 $1,059,151 GF

Language:
Page 168, line 19, strike "$122,595,128" and insert "$122,974,144".
Page 168, line 19, strike "$122,599,322" and insert "$123,658,473".
Page 168, after line 40, insert:
"C. Out of this appropriation, $1,482,976 the first year and $2,163,111 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)
Radford University $0 ($1,685,086) GF

Language:
Page 168, line 41, strike "$11,779,787" and insert "$10,094,701".

Explanation:
(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
Radford University $171,128 $248,135 GF

Language:
Page 168, line 41, strike "$11,779,787" and insert "$11,950,915".
Page 168, line 41, strike "$11,779,787" and insert "$12,027,922".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Education: Higher Education FY16-17 FY17-18
University of Mary Washington $1,127,015 $1,918,451 GF

Language:
Page 169, line 30, strike "$71,557,092" and insert "$72,684,107".
Page 169, line 30, strike "$72,759,554" and insert "$74,678,005".
Page 170, after line 8, insert:
"D. Out of this appropriation, $1,725,655 the first year and $2,517,091 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017.

E. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the University of Mary Washington may enter into an agreement with the Fredericksburg Regional Alliance, a nonprofit organization dedicated to cooperative economic development efforts in the Fredericksburg region, for the purpose of expanding regional efforts in the field of economic development and research."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 189 #2c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Mary Washington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 169, line 30, strike "$71,557,092" and insert "$71,282,092".
Page 169, line 30, strike "$72,759,554" and insert "$72,484,554".

Explanation:
(This amendment defers new initiative funding related to information technology support and repurposes the funding to other priorities.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 190 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Mary Washington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 170, line 9, strike "$7,790,087" and insert "$7,555,265".

Explanation:
(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint
Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Mary Washington</td>
<td>$10,299</td>
<td>$14,934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 170, line 9, strike "$7,290,087" and insert "$7,300,386".
Page 170, line 9, strike "$7,790,087" and insert "$7,805,021".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Mary Washington</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 170, line 23, strike "$793,139" and insert "$843,139".
Page 170, line 23, strike "$793,139" and insert "$843,139".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides additional funding to support ongoing operating costs for the James Monroe Museum and Memorial Library.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>$2,005,428</td>
<td>$3,682,812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,139,990" and insert "$632,145,418".
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,167,012" and insert "$633,849,824".
Page 172, after line 55, insert:

"K. Out of this appropriation, $3,657,388 the first year and $5,334,772 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this
bienium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 196 #2c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,139,990" and insert "$630,339,990".
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,167,012" and insert "$630,367,012".
Page 172, after line 55, insert:
"K. Out of this appropriation, $200,000 the first year and $200,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for a pilot program to expand health care services to rural and medically underserved areas through the use of nurse practitioners and telemedicine.".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $200,000 each year from the general fund to the Center for Telehealth at the University of Virginia to implement the provisions of Senate Bill 369. The bill creates a telemedicine pilot to expand access and improve the coordination and quality of health care services in rural and underserved areas of the Commonwealth through the use of collaborating physicians to serve on a patient care team via telemedicine with nurse practitioners who are practicing in rural and medically underserved areas.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 196 #3c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,139,990" and insert "$630,207,790".
Page 171, line 23, strike "$630,167,012" and insert "$630,236,842".
Page 172, line 30, strike the first "$251,146" and insert "$318,946".
Page 172, line 30, strike the second "$251,146" and insert "$320,976".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $67,800 from the general fund the first year and $69,830 from the general fund the second year for the State Arboretum at Blandy Farm under the University of Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>$572,270</td>
<td>$829,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 173, line 1, strike "$101,906,533" and insert "$102,478,803".
Page 173, line 1, strike "$101,906,533" and insert "$102,736,324".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($232,735)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 173, line 1, strike "$101,906,533" and insert "$101,673,798".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)
University of Virginia

$2,000,000 $2,000,000 GF

Language:

Page 173, line 16, strike "$321,807,778" and insert "$323,807,778".
Page 173, line 16, strike "$321,807,778" and insert "$323,807,778".
Page 173, line 29, strike "$750,000" and "$750,000" and insert:
"$2,750,000" and "$2,750,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general funds each year to expand the research capacity of the Focused Ultrasound Center at the University of Virginia to continue cutting edge research and treatment for serious medical conditions including uterine fibroids, Parkinson's disease and bone metastases.)

Education: Higher Education

University of Virginia's College at Wise

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$608,606</td>
<td>$975,576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 175, line 13, strike "$25,953,537" and insert "$26,562,143".
Page 175, line 13, strike "$25,434,431" and insert "$26,410,007".
Page 175, after line 47, insert:
"F. Out of this appropriation, $800,146 the first year and $1,167,116 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)
**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 203 #2c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia's College at Wise</td>
<td>($520,000)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 175, line 13, strike "$25,953,537" and insert "$25,433,537".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment supplants new equipment initiative funding with an allocation from the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 204 #1c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia's College at Wise</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($365,638) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 175, line 48, strike "$2,615,576" and insert "$2,249,938".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 207 #1c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Commonwealth University</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$180,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$572,657,080".
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$572,819,674".
Page 178, after line 39, insert:

"M. Out of this appropriation, $25,000 the first year and $180,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to support a substance abuse fellowship program at the Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine."

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides $25,000 from the general fund the first year and $180,000 from the general fund the second year to fund a substance abuse fellowship program at the Virginia Commonwealth University's (VCU's) School of Medicine. Initial funding is for start-up and for the recruitment of a fellowship to begin on July 1, 2017.)

Item 207 #2c

Education: Higher Education
Virginia Commonwealth University
FY16-17 $56,325 FY17-18 $56,325 GF

Language:
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$572,688,405".
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$572,695,999".
Page 177, line 43, strike "$243,675" and "$243,675" and insert:
"$300,000" and "$300,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $56,325 from the general fund in each year of the biennium for the Council on Economic Education at Virginia Commonwealth University.)

Item 207 #3c

Education: Higher Education
Virginia Commonwealth University
FY16-17 $1,279,502 FY17-18 $3,283,761 GF

Language:
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$573,911,582".
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$575,923,435".
Page 178, after line 39, insert:
"M. Out of this appropriation, $4,370,112 the first year and $6,374,371 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017.”)
Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

Item 207 #4c

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Commonwealth University</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,632,080" and insert "$573,132,080".
Page 176, line 40, strike "$572,639,674" and insert "$573,139,674".
Page 178, after line 39, insert:
"M. Out of this appropriation, $125,000 each year from the general fund is designated to support a partnership between Virginia Commonwealth University and the Virginia Repertory Theatre at the historic November Theatre (formally known as the Empire Theatre).
N. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 each year from the general fund is designated for the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Logistics to serve as state matching funds for industry research and membership fees.
O. Out of this appropriation, $125,000 each year from the general fund is designated for the Commonwealth Center for Advanced Logistics to support the traffic optimization modeling and simulation project at the Port of Virginia to improve port operations."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional general funds to continue and expand three programs at Virginia Commonwealth University.)

Item 208 #1c

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Commonwealth University</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($4,417,541) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 178, line 40, strike "$38,880,807" and insert "$34,463,266".

Explanation:
(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The
distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

Item 208 #2c

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>2016-17</th>
<th>2017-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Commonwealth University</td>
<td>$362,547</td>
<td>$525,693</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 178, line 40, strike "$38,880,807" and insert "$39,243,354".
Page 178, line 40, strike "$38,880,807" and insert "$39,406,500".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Item 209 #1c

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>2016-17</th>
<th>2017-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Commonwealth University</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 178, line 52, strike "$282,785,981" and insert "$285,785,981".
Page 178, line 52, strike "$282,785,981" and insert "$285,785,981".
Page 179, line 10, strike the first "$9,500,000" and insert "$12,500,000".
Page 179, line 10, strike the second "$9,500,000" and insert "$12,500,000".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides additional funding to expand research capacity at Massey Cancer Center.)

Item 213 #1c

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>2016-17</th>
<th>2017-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Community College System</td>
<td>$940,901</td>
<td>$3,807,187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 180, line 30, strike "$949,909,842" and insert "$950,850,743".
Page 180, line 30, strike "$950,456,794" and insert "$954,263,981".
Page 182, line 22, strike the first "$249,390" and insert "$255,000".
Page 182, line 22, strike "$249,390" and insert "$255,000".

Page 182, strike lines 29 through 31 and insert:
"Q. Out of this appropriation, $200,000 each year from the general fund is designated for Lord Fairfax Community College. Of this amount $100,000 each year is designated to expand the career and technical education programs at the Middletown Campus and $100,000 each year is designated for workforce training programs at the Fauquier Campus. The programs will be designed in collaboration with regional employers and high schools."

Page 182, strike lines 34 through 35 and insert:
"a veterans resource center on campus of each of the seven comprehensive community colleges with the highest number of enrolled students who are veterans to provide access to federal and state veterans resources, to serve as a quiet place for veterans to study, to enable veterans to connect to other veterans, to help veterans renew the bonds of military service, and to be the central hub for all activities on campus related to veterans. The Virginia Community College System, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, shall determine, no later than August 1, 2016, the seven comprehensive community colleges with the highest number of enrolled students who are veterans."

Page 182, after line 45, insert:
"V. Out of this appropriation, $6,249,681 the first year and $9,115,967 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

Item 213 #2c

**Education: Higher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($830,000)</td>
<td>($1,351,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 180, line 30, strike "$949,909,842" and insert "$949,079,842".
Page 180, line 30, strike "$950,456,794" and insert "$949,105,794".
Page 182, strike lines 39 through 45.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment defers new initiative funding and repurposes the funding to other priorities within higher education.)

---

**Item 214 #1c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Community College System</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($3,927,747) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 182, line 47, strike "$566,766,889" and insert "$562,839,142".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

---

**Item 216 #1c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Community College System</td>
<td>$104,950</td>
<td>$104,950 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 183, line 16, strike "$106,849,296" and insert "$106,954,246".
Page 183, line 16, strike "$113,449,296" and insert "$113,554,246".
Page 184, after line 50, insert:

"J. Out of this appropriation, $104,950 each year from the general fund is designated to support career and technical education at Lord Fairfax Community College's Luray-Page County Center with a focus on healthcare and medical programs."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides support for career technical education at Lord Fairfax Community College's Luray-Page County Center.)
Item 216 #2c

Education: Higher Education  
Virginia Community College System  
FY16-17 $695,074  FY17-18 $695,074  GF

Language:
Page 183, line 16, strike "$106,849,296" and insert "$107,544,370".
Page 183, line 16, strike "$113,449,296" and insert "$114,144,370".
Page 183, line 32, strike "$232,626" and "$232,626" and insert: "$927,700" and "$927,700".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $695,074 from the general fund in each year of the biennium for the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership to provide 50 percent matching funds for a federal investment.)

Item 216 #3c

Education: Higher Education  
Virginia Community College System  
FY16-17 ($8,000,000)  FY17-18 ($15,040,000)  GF

Language:
Page 183, line 16, strike "$106,849,296" and insert "$98,849,296".
Page 183, line 16, strike "$113,449,296" and insert "$98,409,296".
Page 184, after line 41, insert:
"1. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $560,000 the second year from the general fund is designated to address the interest gap in the system's noncredit workforce programs through enhancement of the system's veteran's portal and outreach efforts.
2. Out of this appropriation, $100,000 the first year and $100,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for outreach efforts."
Page 184, strike lines 42 through 50.

Explanation:
(This amendment redirects funding of $8.0 million from the general fund the first year and over $15.0 million from the general fund in the second year that was included in the introduced budget for noncredit workforce programs. The funding for noncredit workforce programs will be used as intended in Senate Bill 576 and is in a separate budget amendment. The funding retained at the System directly from this action is $1.0 million from the general fund the first year and $560,000 from the general fund the second year for a veteran's portal and outreach efforts.)
Item 219 #1c

Education: Higher Education  
Virginia Military Institute  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$63,119</td>
<td>$211,246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 185, line 31, strike "$38,090,033" and insert "$38,153,152".
Page 185, line 31, strike "$38,091,414" and insert "$38,302,660".
Page 186, after line 7, insert:
"D. Out of this appropriation, $322,979 the first year and $471,106 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board’s actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board’s action shall be final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

Item 220 #1c

Education: Higher Education  
Virginia Military Institute  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($45,312)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 186, line 8, strike "$5,616,240" and insert "$5,570,928".

Explanation:

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)
Education: Higher Education
Virginia Military Institute
FY16-17 $450,000
FY17-18 $450,000 GF

Language:
Page 186, line 23, strike "$8,322,662" and insert "$8,772,662".
Page 186, line 23, strike "$8,322,662" and insert "$8,772,662".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional funding for the unique military programs.)

Education: Higher Education
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
FY16-17 $2,371,581
FY17-18 $4,725,838 GF

Language:
Page 187, line 5, strike "$644,892,906" and insert "$647,264,487".
Page 187, line 5, strike "$644,903,089" and insert "$649,628,927".
Page 188, after line 26, insert:
"K. Out of this appropriation, $5,113,251 the first year and $7,487,508 the second year from
the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and
increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this
biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize
tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect
for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the
institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and
report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance
Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be
final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by
August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017.
Page 188, strike lines 13 through 19."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access,
affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to
in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)
Education: Higher Education
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1c</td>
<td>($750,000)</td>
<td>($1,700,000)</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 188, line 27, strike "$22,137,635" and insert "$21,387,635".
Page 188, line 27, strike "$23,327,635" and insert "$21,627,635".

Explanation:
(This amendment is a technical adjustment to remove funding placed in the incorrect program.)

Education: Higher Education
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2c</td>
<td>$404,764</td>
<td>$586,909</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 188, line 27, strike "$22,137,635" and insert "$22,542,399".
Page 188, line 27, strike "$23,327,635" and insert "$23,914,544".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia's recommendations.)

Education: Higher Education
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3c</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($590,288)</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 188, line 27, strike "$23,327,635" and insert "$22,737,347".

Explanation:
(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint...
Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University</td>
<td>($950,000)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 188, line 47, strike "$337,751,687" and insert "$336,801,687". Page 189, strike lines 33 through 35.

**Explanation:**
(This amendment replaces funding for a new equipment initiative with an allocation from the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$200,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 189, line 36, strike "$2,084,350" and insert "$2,284,350". Page 189, line 36, strike "$2,084,350" and insert "$2,284,350".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides additional funding to address growing costs associated with the Corp of Cadets unique military program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,631,713" and insert "$88,681,713". Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,633,379" and insert "$88,683,379".
Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 from the general fund in each year of the biennium to support pay equity between extension agents and other teaching and research faculty at Virginia Tech.)

Item 229 #2c

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>$200,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$81,308</td>
<td>$251,184 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,631,713" and insert "$88,783,021".
Page 190, line 16, strike "$88,633,379" and insert "$89,084,563".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding toward the operating and maintenance costs of new facilities coming on-line at this institution based on the recommendations of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.)

Item 230 #1c

Education: Higher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia State University</td>
<td>$578,688</td>
<td>$1,034,793 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 191, line 12, strike "$69,708,738" and insert "$70,287,426".
Page 191, line 12, strike "$69,710,182" and insert "$70,744,975".
Page 192, after line 6, insert:
"G. Out of this appropriation, $994,498 the first year and $1,450,603 the second year from the general fund is designated to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. Given the increased investment from the general fund during this biennium, it is the expression of the General Assembly that the institution seek to minimize tuition and fee increases for in-state undergraduate students. This language shall be in effect for the 2016-2018 biennium only. The Board of Visitors shall set the tuition rates for the institution, and forward their action to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia within three business days of such action. The Council shall analyze the Board's actions and report such analysis to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within three business days of receipt, at which point, the Board's action shall be
final. The Director of the Council shall report the final Board actions to the Chairmen by August 1, 2016 and August 1, 2017."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides additional general funds to support the goals of access, affordability, quality and increased degrees. It also reflects legislative intent with regard to in-state undergraduate tuition increases.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 231 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 192, line 7, strike "$15,109,877" and insert "$13,910,261".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment and other companion amendments move the proposed new financial aid funding for fiscal year 2018 into the State Council of Education for Virginia. The distribution of these financial aid funds will be recommended prior to the 2018 Session by the Joint Subcommittee on the Future Competitiveness of Virginia Higher Education as part of its financial aid reform review.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 231 #2c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Higher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 192, line 7, strike "$15,109,877" and insert "$15,180,715".

Page 192, line 7, strike "$15,109,877" and insert "$15,212,592".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides funding for graduate financial aid based on the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia’s recommendations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 235 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education: Other</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 193, line 36, strike "$2,358,426" and insert "$2,508,426".
Page 193, line 36, strike "$2,243,451" and insert "$2,393,451".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funding for additional staffing. These additional interpretative staff will help improve the quality of the educational programs at the museum.)

Item 237 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Other</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation</td>
<td>$985,400</td>
<td>$265,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($75,000) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 194, line 25, strike "$17,010,103" and insert "$17,995,503".
Page 194, line 25, strike "$17,004,198" and insert "$17,194,198".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides funds to build market awareness of the new Yorktown museum and ensure JYF's information technology infrastructure meets public/visitor expectations and operational requirements.)

Item 238 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Other</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown-Yorktown Commemorations</td>
<td>$3,551,300</td>
<td>$6,968,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>9.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 195, line 9, strike "$317,532" and insert "$3,868,832".
Page 195, line 9, strike "$317,532" and insert "$7,285,532".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funds to support planning initiatives to commemorate the 400th anniversary of four landmark events in Virginia and the nation's history. These funds are allocated under the newly established agency code for Commemorations that is separate from the ongoing operating budget of the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation. The
planning cycle is condensed and the scope and scale of the 2019 Commemoration will rely on public-private partnerships. Resources will allow for staff support for the Steering Committee, awareness building initiatives, development of education services, events, marketing campaigns, state wide and national engagement, and partnerships and sponsorship programs. Of these totals, $641,300 the first year and $878,000 the second year are for commemoration staffing needs and $2.9 million the first year and $6.1 million the second year support the tourism partnership with the Virginia Tourism Corporation, including kick-off events, outreach, and advertising.)

Item 239 #1c

**Education: Other**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Library Of Virginia</td>
<td>$210,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 195, line 21, strike "$7,763,496" and insert "$7,973,496".
Page 195, line 21, strike "$7,763,496" and insert "$7,948,496".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides additional funding for digital collections security in order to maintain and preserve permanent historical archival records and federal and state security compliance requirements.)

Item 241 #1c

**Education: Other**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Library Of Virginia</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 196, line 5, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$15,733,584".
Page 196, after line 17, insert:
"C. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year from the general fund is designated for the Eastern Shore Public Library to support construction of a new library."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides additional funding for aid to local libraries to support construction of a new Eastern Shore Public Library. The funds are matched by $2 million from local government and $2.5 million from donors.)

Item 241 #2c
Education: Other

The Library Of Virginia

FY16-17 $500,000
FY17-18 $500,000 GF

Language:

Page 196, line 6, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$15,733,584".
Page 196, line 6, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$15,733,584".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases state aid to public libraries by $500,000 each year. This additional funding is to be used to purchase summer reading program materials and STEM instructional materials in support of reducing students' summer learning loss.)

Education: Other

The Library Of Virginia

FY16-17 $20,000
FY17-18 $20,000 GF

Language:

Page 196, line 5, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$15,253,584".
Page 196, line 5, strike "$15,233,584" and insert "$15,253,584".
Page 196, after line 17, insert:
"C. Out of this appropriation, $20,000 each year from the general fund is designated for the Saltville branch of the Smyth-Bland Regional Library to support operational costs."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding for aid to local libraries for operating costs at the Saltville branch of the Smyth-Bland Regional Library.)

Education: Higher Education

Eastern Virginia Medical School

FY16-17 $200,000
FY17-18 $200,000 GF

Language:

Page 198, line 33, strike "$24,275,260" and insert "$24,475,260".
Page 198, line 33, strike "$25,045,450" and insert "$25,245,450".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding to support base operating costs.)
Friday, March 11, 2016

-1894-

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Item 249 #1c

Education: Higher Education  
New College Institute  
FY16-17: $100,000  
FY17-18: $100,000 GF

Language:

Page 199, line 17, strike "$3,492,872" and insert "$3,592,872".
Page 199, line 17, strike "$3,492,956" and insert "$3,592,956".
Page 199, after line 29, insert:
"C. 1. The Governing Board of the New College Institute shall develop a comprehensive plan to provide higher education degree and certification programs in accordance with its mission and shall review options to achieve stated goals.

2. Options shall include, but not be limited to: continued operation as an independent public entity with the existing operating structure and partnering with one or more public and/or private entities offering degree or certificate completion.

3. For options regarding partnering with other entities, such proposed agreement, if any, shall detail the plan of operational guidance and funding mechanisms and shall be subject to the approval of all governance boards impacted."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $100,000 from the general fund in each year for increased operating support and language regarding a plan related to the Institute's operation.)

Item 250 #1c

Education: Higher Education  
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research  
FY16-17: $350,000  
FY17-18: $350,000 GF

Language:

Page 199, line 37, strike "$6,087,245" and insert "$6,437,245".
Page 199, line 37, strike "$6,087,103" and insert "$6,437,103".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $350,000 from the general fund in each year for increased operating support.)
Education: Higher Education  

Roanoke Higher Education Authority  

**FY16-17**  
$250,000  

**FY17-18**  
$250,000 GF  

**Language:**  

Page 200, line 15, strike "$1,216,005" and insert "$1,466,005".  
Page 200, line 15, strike "$1,216,008" and insert "$1,466,008".  

**Explanation:**  

(This amendment provides $250,000 from the general fund in each year for increased operating support.)  

---  

Education: Higher Education  

Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center  

**FY16-17**  
$50,000  

**FY17-18**  
$50,000 GF  

**Language:**  

Page 201, line 23, strike "$3,134,010" and insert "$3,184,010".  
Page 201, line 23, strike "$3,134,122" and insert "$3,184,122".  
After line 28, insert:  
"A. The board of trustees of the Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center may establish and administer agreements with out-of-state institutions certified to operate in Virginia pursuant to § 23-276.4 Code of Virginia for such institutions to provide undergraduate-level and graduate-level instructional programs at the Center."  

**Explanation:**  

(This amendment provides $50,000 from the general fund in each year for increased operating support and language to allow agreements with out-of-state institutions to provide instructional programs.)  

---  

Education: Higher Education  


**FY16-17**  
($1,400,000)  

**FY17-18**  
($1,000,000) GF  

**Language:**
Page 201, line 38, strike "$2,742,566" and insert "$1,342,566".
Page 201, line 38, strike "$2,342,568" and insert "$1,342,568".
Page 202, strike lines 1 through 5 and insert:
"B. An amount of $1,400,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the electron ion collider project from amounts appropriated under Item 106 A.1. of this act."

Explanation:
(This amendment redirects a proposed increase for a new initiative to other higher education priorities.)

Item 255 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Research Initiative</td>
<td>($12,000,000)</td>
<td>($6,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 202, line 13, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$8,000,000".
Page 202, line 13, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$14,000,000".
Page 202, strike lines 17 through 54 and insert:
"A. 1. Out of this appropriation, $8,000,000 the first year and $14,000,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for the Virginia Research Investment Fund. These funds shall be allocated in accordance with provisions established in House Bill 1343 of the 2016 General Assembly and shall be used to (i) promote research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; (ii) foster innovative and collaborative research, development, and commercialization efforts in projects and programs with a high potential for economic development and job creation opportunities; (iii) position the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and (iv) to attract and recruit eminent researchers that enhance research superiority at public institutions of higher education.

2. In addition to the funding in this item, $29,000,000 the first year authorized in Item C-52.10 shall be made available to support the purchase of research equipment or laboratory renovations associated with researcher incentive packages and the translation of research into commercial use subject to the provisions established in House Bill 1343. Any institution of higher education or related research entity pursuing this funding must provide a match of an amount at least equal to the awarded funds.

B. The appropriation for this item is contingent on the passage of House Bill 1343 of the 2016 Session. If the bill should fail, the amounts appropriated in this item shall be transferred to Item 475 as part of the Revenue Reserve."

Page 203, strike lines 1 through 12.
Explanation:

(This amendment retains $22.0 million from the general fund over the biennium for the implementation of HB 1343 of the 2016 General Assembly including incentive packages for high performing researchers in relation to the commercialization of research. The amendment also references the process that will be used to allocate these funds as well as the bond proceeds that will be used to fund laboratory renovations and equipment. The Virginia Research Investment Fund and the Virginia Research Investment Committee (V-RIC) are created in House Bill 1343.)

Education: Higher Education

Virginia College Building Authority

Language:

Page 203, line 44, strike the first "$80,000,000" and insert "$83,000,000".
Page 203, line 44, strike the second "$80,000,000" and insert "$83,000,000".
Page 204, line 34, strike the first "$14,596,542" and insert "$17,596,542".
Page 204, line 34, strike the second "$14,596,542" and insert "$17,596,542".
Page 204, line 54, strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".
Page 204, line 55, strike "$2,000,000" and insert "$5,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional $3.0 million per year for workforce equipment at the Virginia Community College System under the Higher Education Equipment Trust Fund. It is the intent of this amendment that other amounts in the paragraphs in this item be updated upon enrolling.)

Education: Higher Education

Virginia College Building Authority

Language:

Page 203, line 44, strike the first "$80,000,000" and insert "$82,470,000".
Page 203, line 50, strike the first "$3,947,024" and insert "$4,347,024".
Page 204, line 2, strike the first "$5,016,192" and insert "$5,416,092".
Page 204, line 9, strike the first "$5,240,458" and insert "$6,190,458".
Page 204, line 16, strike the first "$250,861" and insert "$770,861".
Page 204, line 32, strike the first "$160,149" and insert "$360,149".
Page 204, line 36, strike the first "$175,306" and insert "$175,307".
Page 204, line 36, strike the second "$175,306" and insert "$175,307".
Page 204, line 51, strike the first "$524,529" and insert "$524,429".
Page 204, line 53, strike the first "$65,000,000" and insert "$66,520,000".
Page 204, line 53, strike the first "$15,000,000" and insert "$15,950,000".
Page 205, line 1, after "activities", insert:
"including those related to the New Economy Industry Credential Assistance Training
Grant Program."
Page 205, after line 1, insert:
"E. 1. Out of the research allocations for Virginia Tech, $950,000 the first year is designated
for radar equipment to enhance the unmanned aircraft test range.
2. Out of the allocations for the University of Virginia at Wise, $520,000 the first year is
designated for the acquisition of a Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer.
3. Out of the allocations for Richard Bland College, $200,000 the first year is designated for
the acquisition and installation of information technology security devices.
4. Out of the allocations for George Mason University, $400,000 the first year is designated
for the acquisition and installation of equipment for the development and delivery of online
courses and programs.
5. Out of the allocations for Old Dominion University, $400,000 the first year is designated
for the acquisition and installation of equipment for the development and delivery of online
courses and programs."
Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional allocations for five institutions, clarifies legislative
intent for workforce equipment and makes technical corrections to the equipment trust fund
under the Research and Technology Program.)

Item 269 #1c

Finance
Department of Accounts Transfer Payments

Language:
Page 213, line 37, after "2012" insert:
"or for the RSW Regional Jail Authority on or before July 1, 2016.".
Explanation:
(This amendment gives the RSW Regional Jail the option of electing to provide Line of Duty
benefits to their employees outside of the state-run plan as it was not in existence when the
original opt-out period took place.)
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE -1899-  
Friday, March 11, 2016

Item 273 #1c

Finance

| FY16-17  | FY17-18  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Planning and Budget</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,632" and insert "$7,910,632".
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,857" and insert "$7,910,857".
Page 217, after line 26, insert:
"E. Out of this appropriation, $150,000 the first year and $150,000 the second year from the general fund is provided to contract for population projections, notwithstanding the provisions of § 60.2-113, Code of Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $150,000 each year from the general fund for the Department of Planning and Budget to contract for completion of population projections for the Commonwealth. These were were included in the introduced budget within the proposed standalone Council on Virginia's Future.)

Item 273 #2c

Finance

| FY16-17  | FY17-18  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Planning and Budget</td>
<td>$788,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>0.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,632" and insert "$8,548,632".
Page 217, after line 20, insert:
"E. Included in the appropriation for this item is $788,000 the first year from general funds for the operation of the Council on Virginia's Future."

Explanation:

(This amendment restores $788,000 from the general fund in fiscal year 2017 for the Council on Virginia's Future to continue to operate as part of the Department of Planning and Budget. A companion amendment strikes language, funding, and positions that would have established the Council on Virginia's Future as a stand alone agency within the Office of Finance.)
Finance

**FY16-17**

- Department of Planning and Budget: $(554,045) [-2.00]

**FY17-18**

- Department of Planning and Budget: $(554,045) [GF -2.00 FTE]

**Language:**

Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,632" and insert "$7,206,587".
Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,857" and insert "$7,206,812".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes $554,045 from the general fund each year included in the introduced budget for the Department of Planning and Budget to establish a new centralized grants office within the agency.)

---

Finance

**FY16-17**

- Department of Planning and Budget: $0 [0.00]

**FY17-18**

- Department of Planning and Budget: $257,351 [GF 2.00 FTE]

**Language:**

Page 216, line 23, strike "$7,760,857" and insert "$8,018,208".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $257,351 the second year from the general fund and 2.0 positions for DPB to continue operation of the Virginia Performs website, and related performance measurement duties.)

---

Finance

- Department of Planning and Budget: Language

**Language:**

Page 217, after line 20, insert:
"E. The Council on Virginia's Future shall work cooperatively with the Department of Housing and Community Development in establishing GO Virginia, pursuant to the provisions of House Bill 834 and Senate Bill 449 of the 2016 Session of the General Assembly."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 275 #1c</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>Department of Taxation</td>
<td>$(2,500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 217, line 51, strike "$61,920,243" and insert "$59,420,243".
Page 221, strikes lines 5 through 28.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes one-time funding in fiscal year 2017 and language requiring the Department of Taxation to complete a review of market-based sourcing.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 277 #1c</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>Department of Taxation</td>
<td>$(377,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 221, line 52, strike "$44,106,350" and insert "$43,729,350".
Page 221, line 52, strike "$43,554,285" and insert "$43,135,285".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes proposed funding provided to the Department of Taxation to procure a front-end tax filer authentication system that would be optional for filers to use.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 278 #1c</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>Department of the Treasury</td>
<td>$136,841</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 222, line 32, strike "$9,306,466" and insert "$9,443,307".
Page 223, line 30, strike "$1,131,853" and insert "$1,268,694".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment corrects a technical error in the appropriation for relief of Michael Kenneth McAlister, provided for by House Bill 700, included in the introduced budget.)
### Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Council on Virginia's Future</td>
<td>($938,014)</td>
<td>($938,015)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-7.00</td>
<td>-7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language:

Page 230, line 27, strike "$938,014" and insert "$0".
Page 230, line 27, strike "$938,015" and insert "$0".
Page 230, strike lines 26 through 46.
Page 231, strike lines 1 through 9.

#### Explanation:

(This amendment removes the item, associated funding, positions, and language establishing the Council on Virginia's Future as a stand-alone agency within the Office of Finance. Currently, the Council and staff are located within the Department of Planning and Budget. A companion amendment restores funding for the Council on Virginia's Future within DPB.)

### Health and Human Resources

#### Language:

Page 232, at the beginning of line 8, insert "A."
Page 232, after line 32, insert:

"B. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources, in consultation with the Secretary of Public Safety and the Secretary of Administration, shall convene a work group including, but not limited to, the Department of Medical Assistance Services, Department of Social Services, Department of Health, Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, the Compensation Board, the Department of Human Resource Management and other relevant state agencies to examine the current costs of and protocols for purchasing high-cost medications for the populations served by these agencies. After conducting the review, the workgroup shall develop recommendations to improve the cost efficiency and effectiveness of purchasing high-cost medications in order to improve the care and treatment of individuals served by these agencies. The workgroup shall prepare a final report for consideration by the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 15, 2016."

#### Explanation:

(This amendment adds language for the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, working...
with the Secretaries of Public Safety and Administration, to convene a work group comprised of agencies across Secretariats to examine the current ways to improve the cost effectiveness of purchasing high cost medications. The work group is required to make recommendations and develop a report by October 15, 2016 for consideration by the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.)

Item 284 #2c

Health and Human Resources
Secretary of Health and Human Resources
Language

Language:
Page 232, at the beginning of line 8, insert “A.”
Page 232, after line 32, insert:
‘B. The Secretary shall develop a plan to address the data governance structure across all agencies in the Health and Human Resources Secretariat in order to streamline business processes, increase operational efficiency and effectiveness, and minimize duplication and overlap of current and future systems development. The plan shall consider how agencies can participate in such a structure while adhering to privacy provisions set forth in state and federal law and regulations. The Secretary shall report on the plan, including challenges impacting the plan, to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 15, 2016.”

Explanation:
(This amendment adds language requiring the Secretary of Health and Human Resources to develop a plan to address the data governance structure across all agencies in the Health and Human Resources Secretariat. Language requires the Secretary to report on the plan to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 15, 2016.)

Item 284 #3c

Health and Human Resources
Secretary of Health and Human Resources
Language

Language:
Page 232, at the beginning of line 8, insert "A."
Page 232, after line 32, insert:
'B. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall report on transition planning for the Health and Human Resources Secretariat, including the achievement of performance metrics.
by agencies in the Secretariat, current and emerging challenges facing these agencies, the value of services provided by the agencies, and each agency's strategic plan and executive progress report, as well as cross-agency policy issues. The Secretary shall provide this report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, as well as the Chairmen and members of the Health and Human Resources Subcommittees of each respective committee by September 1, 2016 and semi-annually thereafter until a new Governor is elected and sworn into office."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language to begin transition planning in the Health and Human Resources Secretariat. The Secretary of Health and Human Resources is directed to report on specific items related to the operation of the agencies within the Secretariat to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, as well as the Chairmen and members of the Health and Human Resources Subcommittees of the respective committees by September 1, 2016 and semi-annually thereafter until a new Governor is elected and sworn into office.)

Item 285 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Children's Services Act

Language:

Page 236, after line 38, insert:
"M. The State Executive Council (SEC) for Children's Services shall continue to review and develop a robust set of options for (i) increasing the integration of children receiving special education private day treatment services into their home school districts, including mechanisms to involve local school districts in tracking, monitoring and obtaining outcome data to assist in making decisions on the appropriate utilization of these services, and (ii) funding the educational costs with local school districts for students whose placement in or admittance to state or privately operated psychiatric or residential treatment facilities for non-educational reasons has been authorized by Medicaid. The SEC shall continue its review with the assistance of relevant stakeholders, including representatives of the Department of Education, the Department of Medical Assistance Services, the Office of Comprehensive Services, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, local school districts, local governments, and public and private service providers. The SEC shall present a robust set of options and recommendations that include possible changes to policies, procedures, regulations and statutes, including any fiscal impact for consideration by the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the State Executive Council for Children's Services to continue its review and development of a robust set of options for (i) increasing the reintegration of children receiving special education private day treatment services in their home school districts, based on outcome data to assist in making decisions on the appropriate utilization of these services, and (ii) funding the educational costs for students admitted to Medicaid-funded state or private psychiatric or residential treatment facilities for non-educational reasons. Options and recommendations are to be provided to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016.)

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children's Services Act</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 232, line 39, strike "$288,022,851" and insert "$288,522,851".
Page 232, line 39, strike "$287,078,273" and insert "$287,578,273".
Page 235, line 27, strike "$1,560,000" and insert "$2,060,000".
Page 235, line 28, strike "$1,560,000" and insert "$2,060,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $500,000 each year from the general fund for local administrative costs of providing oversight, accountability, and administration for the Children's Services Act (CSA). Local administrative duties include implementing the mandatory assessment tool and process, developing service plans for children, managing expenditures, collecting input and outcome data by child, negotiating rates and contracts with vendors, and maximizing the use of federal funds. It is the intent that the Office of Children's Services shall develop a methodology to distribute this additional funding to local governments in an equitable manner.)

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 237, line 44, strike "$474,000" and insert "$624,000".
Page 237, line 44, strike "$474,000" and insert "$624,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment appropriates $150,000 from the general fund each year for the Virginia
State Loan Repayment Program. The introduced budget provided $150,000 from the general fund in fiscal year 2017 only for this program. Funding is added in the second year to sustain the program. The introduced budget inadvertently provided funding for the first year in Item 296; therefore, funding from that item is transferred to this item. A companion amendment in Item 296 reduces the spending that was contained in the incorrect item.

Item 288 #2c

Health and Human Resources

Department of Health

Language:

Page 238, at the beginning of line 2, insert: "A."

Page 238, after line 6, insert:

"B. The Virginia Department of Health shall collaborate with the Virginia Health Care Foundation and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the state teaching hospitals, and other relevant stakeholders on a plan to increase the number of Virginia behavioral health practitioners, including licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed professional counselors, child and adolescent psychiatrists, and psychiatric nurse practitioners, practicing in Virginia's community services boards, behavioral health authorities, state mental health facilities, free clinics, federally qualified health centers and other similar health safety net organizations through the use of a student loan repayment program. The program design shall address the need for behavioral health professionals in behavioral health shortage areas; the types of behavioral health practitioners needed across communities; the results of community health needs assessments that have been completed by hospitals, localities or other organizations; and shortages that may exist in high cost of living areas which may preclude individuals from choosing employment in public and non-profit community behavioral health and safety net organizations and state mental health facilities. The program design shall include a preference for applicants who choose employment in underserved areas of the Commonwealth and contain conditions for recipients to practice in these areas for at least two years. The program shall be implemented by the Virginia Department of Health. The plan shall identify opportunities to leverage state funding for the program with funds from other sources in order to maximize the total funding for such a program. The plan shall determine how the program can complement and coordinate with existing efforts to recruit and retain Virginia behavioral health practitioners. The Virginia Department of Health shall report back on the plan, including projected utilization of such a program and estimated costs to implement such a program to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Chairman of the Joint Subcommittee to Study Mental Health Services in the Twenty-First Century by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Virginia Department of Health to collaborate with the Virginia Health Care Foundation, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the state's teaching hospitals and other relevant stakeholders to develop a plan to increase the number of behavioral health practitioners practicing in state and local behavioral health agencies, and health safety net organizations through the use of a student loan repayment program. Language sets out provisions that the program design is to include a preference for applicants to practice in underserved areas for at least two years. The plan shall be reported to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Chairman of the Joint Subcommittee to Study Mental Health Services in the Twenty-First Century by November 1, 2016.)

Item 289 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Health

Language:
Page 238, line 21, after "B." insert "1."
Page 238, after line 22, insert:
"2 Out of the distribution made from paragraph 1., from the special emergency medical services fund for the Virginia Rescue Squad Assistance Fund, $840,000 the first year and $840,000 the second year shall be used for the purchase of new ambulance stretcher retention systems as required by the federal General Services Administration."

Explanation:
(This amendment allocates $840,000 each year from the Virginia Rescue Squad Assistance Fund (RSAF) for the purchase of federally required ambulance co: retention systems. Language allows only non-profit Emergency Medical Services agencies to receive the funds. The costs to meet the new federal standard is $40,000 per unit.)

Item 291 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Health

Language:
Page 239, at the beginning of line 17, insert: "A."
Page 239, after line 18, insert:
"B. The Department of Health shall report on efforts to address changes to the Electronic Death Registry System that would improve the system to make it easier for filing death certificates, address interoperability concerns by users, and provide technical assistance to
system users, and other improvements. The department shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires a report by the Department of Health on efforts to address changes to improve the electronic system for filing death certificates. The report is due October 1, 2016 to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.)

---

**Item 293 #1c**

**Health and Human Resources**

**FY16-17**
Department of Health
($191,656)

**FY17-18**
($182,656) GF

**Language:**

Page 240, line 14, strike "$17,382,563" and insert "$17,190,907".
Page 240, line 14, strike "$17,373,563" and insert "$17,190,907".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $191,656 the first year and $182,656 the second year from the general fund that was included in the introduced budget for two auditor positions in the Certificate of Public Need Program.)

---

**Item 294 #1c**

**Health and Human Resources**

Department of Health

**Language**

Page 241, after line 41, insert:
"F. The Virginia Department of Health shall report on state policies and programs that would improve birth outcomes in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to the General Assembly. The department shall evaluate and report on the most effective models for improving birth outcomes, reducing teen pregnancy, reducing unintended pregnancies, and improving the spacing between births. The report shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 15, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires the Department of Health to report on the most effective policies and programs that would improve birth outcomes in the Commonwealth.)

---

**Item 294 #2c**
Health and Human Resources

Department of Health

Language:

Page 241, strike lines 31 through 41.

Explanation:

(This amendment strikes language regarding the transfer of the Summer Food Services Program and Child and Adult Care Feeding program to the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (VDACS). Language in VDACS directs that a plan be submitted to the General Assembly before any transfer takes place. Therefore, this language is unnecessary.)

Item 294 #3c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,202,761" and insert "$177,202,761".
Page 241, line 1, strike "$176,187,761" and insert "$177,187,761".
Page 241, after line 41, insert:
"F. Out of this appropriation, $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to the Department of Health for the operation of the Resource Mothers program."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $1,000,000 each year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant to support the Resource Mothers program. The purpose of the program is to reduce infant mortality and reduce the incidents of low birth weight babies. The program focuses on first-time teenage mothers and provides a mentor for the teen and her family. The mentoring occurs from the prenatal period through the infant’s first birthday. The resource mother provides health education, infant care tips, model daily living skills, encourages good decision making and planning, and connects the teen to community resources. The funding for the program was eliminated through budget reductions and is in the process of phasing down. This funding would continue the program.)

Item 294 #4c
Department of Health

Language:
Page 241, line 23, after "appropriation," strike "$200,000" and insert "$305,000".
Page 241, line 23, after "and" strike "$200,000" and insert "$305,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment changes the amounts set out in budget language to reflect the actual dollars appropriated.)

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Health</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($3,000,000)</td>
<td>($6,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 241, line 42, strike "$255,828,388" and insert "$252,828,388".
Page 241, line 42, strike "$258,828,388" and insert "$252,828,388".
Page 243, strike lines 22 through 30.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $3.0 million the first year and $6.0 million the second year from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant for a pilot program to provide long-acting reversible contraceptives through the Virginia Department of Health, that was contained in the introduced budget.)

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Health</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 243, line 31, strike "$20,754,761" and insert "$20,874,761".
Page 247, line 8, strike "$16,280" and insert "$116,280".

Explanation:
(This amendment adds $100,000 from the general fund the second year for the Virginia Dental Health Foundation's Mission of Mercy (M.O.M.) dental project. The introduced budget provided $100,000 from the general fund the first year, but did not provide the second year amount for the project. The M.O.M. dental project provides no cost dental services in underserved areas of the Commonwealth through the use of volunteer dentists and hygienists.)
The project has treated more than 59,000 patients with dental care valued at $38.3 million since 2000.

---

**Health and Human Resources**  
Department of Health  
**FY16-17**  ($150,000)  
**FY17-18**  $0  GF

**Language:**  
Page 243, line 31, strike "$21,004,761" and insert "$20,854,761".

**Explanation:**  
(This technical amendment moves the appropriation for the Virginia State Loan Repayment Program for health care professionals to the correct item. A companion amendment in Item 288 increases the appropriation in the correct item.)

---

**Health and Human Resources**  
Department of Health  
**FY16-17**  ($50,000)  
**FY17-18**  ($250,000)  GF

**Language:**  
Page 243, line 31, strike "$21,004,761" and insert "$20,954,761".  
Page 243, line 31, strike "$20,754,761" and insert "$20,504,761".  
Page 247, line 31, strike the first "$760,000" and insert "$710,000".  
Page 247, line 31, strike the second "$760,000" and insert "$510,000".

**Explanation:**  
(This amendment reduces $50,000 the first year and $250,000 the second year from the general fund for support provided for the Hampton University Protcn Beam Therapy Institute. This action reduces the funding to the fiscal year 2015 level of $510,000 by fiscal year 2018.)

---

**Health and Human Resources**  
Department of Health  
**Language**

**Language:**  
Page 248, at the beginning of line 12, insert "A."  
Page 248, after line 13, insert:
"B. The Department of Health shall report on the agency's activities to assess the sources of bacterial contamination in shellfish waters and to develop data in support of conditional management plans to allow for the safe harvest of shellfish from contaminated areas. The department shall report on such activities and data development efforts to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires the Department of Health to report on agency activities related to shellfish sanitation to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016. The 2016 General Assembly provided the agency with $225,000 from the general fund and three positions in fiscal year 2016 to assess the sources of bacterial contamination in shellfish waters and to develop data in support of conditional management plans to allow for the safe harvest of shellfish from contaminated areas.)

| Item 302 #1c |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| **Health and Human Resources** | FY16-17 | FY17-18 |
| Department of Health Professions | 0.00 | 6.00 |
| Language: |
| **Explanation:** |
| (This amendment continues an increase in the position level at the Department of Health Professions into the second year. The introduced budget intended the position level to carry into the second year; however, due to an oversight, it was not implemented as such.) |

| Item 303 #1c |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| **Health and Human Resources** | FY16-17 | FY17-18 |
| Department of Medical Assistance Services | $484,582 | $1,453,873 |
| Language: |
| Page 249, line 18, strike "$16,708,428" and insert "$17,193,010". |
| Page 249, line 18, strike "$15,304,411" and insert "$16,758,284". |
| **Explanation:** |
| (This amendment restores $484,582 the first year and $1.5 million the second year from the general fund for the medical costs associated with involuntary mental commitments to reflect the reversal of the expansion of Medicaid that was included in the introduced budget.) |
Item 303 #2c

Health and Human Resources

FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Medical Assistance Services
($452,277) ($522,046) GF

Language:
Page 249, line 18, strike "$16,708,428" and insert "$16,256,151".
Page 249, line 18, strike "$15,304,411" and insert "$14,782,365".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding by $452,277 the first year and $522,046 the second year from the general fund for medical services of involuntary mental commitments. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on the most recent cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)

Item 305 #1c

Health and Human Resources

FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Medical Assistance Services
($117,750) ($133,925) GF
($863,504) ($982,118) NGF

Language:
Page 249, line 40, strike "$142,400,920" and insert "$141,419,666".
Page 249, line 40, strike "$145,808,053" and insert "$144,692,010".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding by $117,750 the first year and $133,925 the second year from the general fund and $863,504 the first year and $982,118 the second year from Medicaid matching funds for the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security (FAMIS) program. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on the most recent cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)

Item 305 #2c

Health and Human Resources

FY16-17 FY17-18
Friday, March 11, 2016  

Department of Medical Assistance  
Services  
($47,216)  
$47,216  
$0  
GF  
$0  
NGF  

Language:

Page 250, after line 33, insert:  
"G. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the state plan for the Children's Health Insurance Program to add coverage for applied behavior analysis (ABA) services. The department shall have the authority to implement this change effective upon passage of this act, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change."

Explanation:

(This amendment accounts for a slightly higher federal match rate for Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) services in fiscal year 2017. The introduced budget adds coverage for ABA and other behavioral therapy services for children in FAMIS. The federal match rate for fiscal year 2017 was assumed to be approximately 82 percent; however, the federal government will cover 88 percent of costs. In addition, authorizing language included in Item 306 LLLL of the budget bill is moved to this item.)

Item 306 #1c

Health and Human Resources  
FY16-17  
FY17-18  
Department of Medical Assistance  
Services  
$49,840,150  
($676,905,173)  
$59,720,902  
($2,266,002,203)  
GF  
NGF  

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,113,340,675".  
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$9,345,973,699".  
Page 266, strike lines 46 through 56.  
Page 267, strike lines 1 through 9, and insert:  
"4. As a condition on all appropriations in this act and notwithstanding any other provision of this act, or any other law, no general or nongeneral funds shall be appropriated or expended for such costs as may be incurred to implement coverage for newly eligible individuals pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(y)(1)(2010) of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, unless included in an appropriation bill adopted by the General Assembly on or after July 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds appropriation to offset the savings and costs included in the introduced budget as a result of the proposal to expand Medicaid. The costs of a Medicaid expansion, including the nongeneral fund costs, are eliminated. All appropriations in the budget are contingent upon not expanding the Medicaid program pursuant to the Patient
Protection and Affordable Care Act.)

Item 306 #2c

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>($361,659)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$361,659</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 251, line 33, strike "$364,723,293" and insert "$365,084,952".
Page 251, line 34, strike "$348,084,880" and insert "$348,446,539".
Page 251, line 33, strike "$364,723,293" and insert "$365,084,952".
Page 251, line 34, strike "$348,084,880" and insert "$348,446,539".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the general fund appropriation for Medicaid by $361,659 the first year and $361,659 the second year and increases a like amount of nongeneral funds each year, reflecting increased revenues to the Virginia Health Care Fund (VHCF). Because revenues to the fund have historically been used as the state share of Medicaid, additional revenue results in an equal amount of general fund savings. Current estimates of cigarette tax collections indicate that Virginia will receive slightly more revenue than was assumed in the introduced budget. This additional revenue, which is deposited into the Virginia Health Care Fund, allows for a reduction in general fund appropriations for the state's share of Medicaid funding.)

Item 306 #3c

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,741,605,698".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,455,000".
Page 273, line 22, strike "two" and insert "11.5".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adjusts the Medicaid rate increase for private duty nursing in the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) program and Assistive Technology (TECH) waiver to 11.5 percent to match the increase for private duty nursing in the intellectual and developmental disability (I/DD) waivers. A separate budget amendment for the Intellectual Disability and Developmental Disability waivers reflects a rate that is equal
to the 11.5 percent rate increase for EPSDT and the TECH waiver. Medicaid rates for private duty nursing in the TECH waiver and the EPSDT program cover a larger percentage of provider expenses and should match the rates paid in the Medicaid waivers. The introduced budget includes a two percent increase for nursing rates in the EPSDT program and the TECH waiver while the rates in the I/DD waiver were proposed to increase 40 percent. This amendment reallocates the total funding for all the rate changes and equalizes the increase across Medicaid programs that provide private duty nursing.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$79,505</td>
<td>$87,581 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$79,505</td>
<td>$87,581 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,740,564,708".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,552,430,162".
Page 274, after line 33, insert:
"SSSSS. Out of this appropriation, $79,505 from the general fund and $79,505 from the nongeneral fund the first year and $87,581 from the general fund and $87,581 from the nongeneral fund the second year shall be used to increase reimbursement rates for adult day health services provided through Medicaid home- and community-based waiver programs by 2.5 percent effective July 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adds funds to provide a 2.5 percent increase in the Medicaid waiver reimbursement rate for adult day health services. Adult day health care is much less expensive than alternative care in a nursing facility for which these clients qualify. Providers of adult day health care report a gap of $18.13 per client per day between actual costs and Medicaid reimbursement, which must be made up through contributions from individuals, churches, corporations, and foundations. These services are almost exclusively provided to Medicaid waiver recipients. This amendment will increase the statewide rate paid for Medicaid adult day health care services from $60.10/unit to $61.60/unit in Northern Virginia and from $55.65/unit to $57.04/unit in the rest of the state. A "unit" represents 6 or more hours in a day.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$275,500</td>
<td>$275,500 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$275,500</td>
<td>$275,500 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,740,956,698".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,552,806,000".
Page 270, after line 31, insert:
"5. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the supplemental physician payments for physicians employed at a freestanding children's hospital serving children in Planning District 8 with more than 50 percent Medicaid inpatient utilization in fiscal year 2014 to the maximum allowed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services within the limit of the appropriation provided for this purpose. The total supplemental Medicaid payment shall be based on the Upper Payment Limit approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and all other Virginia Medicaid fee-for-service payments. The department shall have the authority to implement these reimbursement changes effective July 1, 2016, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $275,500 each year from the general fund and a corresponding increase in federal matching funds for Children's National Health System to address critical workforce development needs as the region's premier teaching hospital for pediatrics and helps bridge the gap between the pediatric Medicaid rate paid by Virginia to Children's and the Medicare rates.)

Item 306 #6c

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 271, line 6, after "1." insert "a."
Page 271, after line 28, insert:
"b. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in cooperation with the Department of Social Services and the League of Social Service Executives, shall provide information and conduct outreach activities with the Department of Corrections and local and regional jails to increase access to the Medicaid demonstration waiver for individuals with serious mental illness who are preparing to be released from custody, or are under the supervision of state or local community corrections programs."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language to require the Department of Medical Assistance Services to provide information and conduct outreach activities with the Department of Corrections and local and regional jails on the GAP program to provide Medicaid primary care, outpatient services, medications and mental health services to low-income individuals with serious
mental illness who are released from custody.

Item 306 #7c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 265, line 57, after the first "committee," insert:
"The Committee shall establish an Emergency Department Care Coordination work group comprised of representatives from the Committee, including the Virginia College of Emergency Physicians, the Medical Society of Virginia, the Virginia Hospital and Healthcare Association, the Virginia Academy of Family Physicians and the Virginia Association of Health Plans to review the following issues: (i) how to improve coordination of care across provider types of Medicaid "super utilizers"; (ii) the impact of primary care provider incentive-funding on improved interoperability between hospital and provider systems; and (iii) methods for formalizing a statewide emergency department collaboration to improve care and treatment of Medicaid recipients and increase cost efficiency in the Medicaid program, including recognized best practices for emergency departments."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds language directing the Medicaid Physician and Managed Care Liaison Committee to review certain issues affecting the provision of Medicaid services, including how to improve care of "super utilizers", the impact of primary care provider incentive funding on improved interoperability between hospital and provider systems, and the use of best practices for Emergency Departments to improve care and treatment of Medicaid clients and improve cost efficiency.)

Item 306 #8c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 274, after line 33, insert:
"SSSS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall convene a work group of stakeholders, which shall include the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, dementia service providers and dementia advocacy organizations to review the Alzheimer’s Assisted Living (AAL) Waiver to determine if it can be modified to meet the 2014 Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Home and Community Based Services final rule requirements. If the waiver cannot be modified to meet the federal requirements, then the
department shall create a plan that: (i) ensures current waiver recipients continue to receive services and (ii) addresses the service needs of the persons with dementia who are currently eligible for the AAL Waiver. The department shall report its plan and implementation recommendations to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds language to require the Department of Medical Assistance Services to convene a work group to review the Alzheimer's Assisted Living Waiver to determine if it can be modified to comply with federal rule changes. The agency is required to create a plan if the waiver cannot be modified to ensure continuity of services for individuals currently on the waiver and make recommendations to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016.)

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 274, after line 33, insert:
"SSSS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall not expend any appropriation for an approved Delivery System Reform Incentive Program (DSRIP) §1115 waiver unless the General Assembly appropriates the funding in the 2017 Session. The department shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 15 days of any final negotiated waiver agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides that if a Delivery System Reform Incentive Program is approved for Virginia, the General Assembly shall have an opportunity to consider the program in the 2017 Session and provides for notification of the waiver agreement with the CMS.)

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 252, after line 7, insert:
"2. At least 30 days prior to the submission of an application for any new waiver of Title
XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall notify the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees of such pending application and provide information on the purpose and justification for the waiver along with any fiscal impact. If the department receives an official letter from either Chairmen raising an objection about the waiver during the 30-day period, the department shall not submit the waiver application and shall request authority for such waiver as part of the normal legislative or budgetary process. If the department receives no objection, then the application may be submitted. Any waiver specifically authorized elsewhere in this item is not subject to this provision. Waiver renewals are not subject to the provisions of this paragraph."

Page 252, line 8, strike "2." and insert "3."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides clarity and transparency with regard to waivers of Medicaid rules as allowed by the Social Security Act. The language provides that any waiver application requires, prior to submission, advance notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and provides a 30-day period for any objections or concerns to be raised. If an objection is raised, then the waiver application must be requested through the normal legislative process, otherwise the agency may proceed with the waiver application.)

---

Item 306 #11c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 274, after line 33, insert:
"SSSS. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal authority through a State Plan Amendment under Title XIX of the Social Security Act to permit individuals to use certified appraisals conducted by appraisers licensed by the Virginia Real Estate Appraiser Board as an alternative to the use of the tax assessed value to establish the value of any non-commercial real property for purposes of Medicaid resource eligibility. The cost of the appraisal shall be borne by the applicant or his designee."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Medical Assistance Services to seek federal authority to use an alternative methodology for valuing real property for the purpose of determining resources of a Medicaid applicant.)
Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$128,452</td>
<td>$656,903 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$128,452</td>
<td>$656,903 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,740,662,602".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,568,806".
Page 272, strike lines 17 through 33 and insert:

"CC. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall adjust the rates and add new services in accordance with the recommendations of the provider rate study and the published formula for determining the SIS levels and tiers developed as part of the redesign of the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers. The department shall have the authority to adjust provider rates and units, effective July 1, 2016, in accordance with those recommendations with the exception that no rate changes for Sponsored Residential services shall take effect until January 1, 2017. The rate increase for skilled nursing services shall be 25 percent.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall have the authority to amend the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers, to initiate the following new waiver services effective July 1, 2016: Shared Living Residential, Supported Living Residential, Independent Living Residential, Community Engagement, Workplace Assistance Services, Private Duty Nursing Services, Crisis Support Services, Community Based Crisis Supports, Center-based Crisis Supports, and Electronic Based Home Supports; and the following new waiver services effective July 1, 2017: Community Guide and Peer Support Services Community Coaching, Benefits Planning, and Non-medical Transportation. The rates and units for these new services shall be established consistent with recommendations of the provider rate study and the published formula for determining the SIS levels and tiers developed as part of the waiver redesign, with the exception that private duty nursing rates shall be equal to the rates for private duty nursing services in the Assistive Technology Waiver and the EPSDT program. The implementation of these changes shall be developed in partnership with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services.

3. Out of this appropriation, $328,452 the first year and $656,903 the second year from the general fund and $328,452 the first year and $656,903 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided for a Northern Virginia rate differential in the family home payment for Sponsored Residential services. Effective January 1, 2017, the rates for Sponsored Residential services in the Intellectual Disability waiver shall include in the rate methodology a higher differential of 24.5 percent for Northern Virginia providers in the family home payment as compared to the rest-of-state rate. The Department of Medical Assistance Services and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services
shall, in collaboration with sponsored residential providers and family home providers, collect information and feedback related to payments to family homes and the extent to which changes in rates have impacted payments to the family homes statewide.

4. For any state plan amendments or waiver changes to effectuate the provisions of paragraphs CCCC.1. and CCCC.2. above, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide, prior to submission to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, notice to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and post such changes and make them easily accessible on the department’s website.

5. The department shall have the authority to implement necessary changes upon federal approval and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such changes."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds funding and modifies language for the proposed rate changes and new services as part of the redesign of the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD), Day Support (DS), and Intellectual Disability (ID) Waivers. The language clarifies that the rate change for skilled nursing shall be a 25 percent increase and that private duty nursing rates shall be equal to the rates in the Assistive Technology and Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, Treatment program. Funding is reduced by $200,000 from the general fund and $200,000 from nongeneral funds the first year to defer some of the proposed less critical new services for the intellectual and developmental disability (I/DD) waiver redesign until the second year. This deferral will ensure that the agencies are able to implement three new I/DD waiver programs efficiently and effectively, providing the most critical new services first while continuing to increase the number of waiver slots required pursuant to the U.S. Department of Justice Settlement Agreement and the additional waiver slots provided during the 2016 Session of the General Assembly. In addition, this amendment provides $328,452 the first year and $656,903 the second year from the general fund and a corresponding increase in federal Medicaid matching funds for providing a rate differential in the family home payment for Northern Virginia providers of Sponsored Residential services. As part of the redesign of the Intellectual and Developmental Disability waivers the rate increases proposed by the consultant did not take into account such a differential for this service.)

Item 306 #13c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 273, strike lines 29 through 56.
Page 273, line 29, after "MMMM." insert "1."
Page 273, line 31, after "waiver" insert ", as soon as feasible,".
Page 273, line 37, strike "NNNN" and insert "2".
Page 273, line 44, after "efficiency, and" strike the remainder of the line and insert:
"adjust reimbursement rates within the limits of the funding appropriated for this purpose
based on current industry standards. The"
Page 273, strike line 45.
Page 273, line 54, strike "OOOO" and insert "3".
Page 274, after line 5, insert:
"4. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall, prior to the submission of any state
plan amendment or waivers to implement paragraphs MMMM1, MMMM2, and MMMM3,
submit a plan detailing the changes in provider rates, new services added and any other
programmatic changes to the Chairmen of the House Appropriation and Senate Finance
Committees."

Explanation:

(This amendment modifies implementation details and adds a notification requirement for
the Substance Use Disorder plan, which was included in the introduced budget.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 306 #14c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and Human Resources</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,563,412,680".
Page 271, line 3, after "rates", insert:
"in the first year, but shall not be substituted for published inflation factors in any subsequent
scheduled rebasing of nursing facility rates."

Explanation:

(This amendment modifies languages in the introduced budget to clarify that the deferral of
an inflation adjustment for nursing facility rates in fiscal year 2016 was not intended to affect
any future rebasing of nursing facility rates. The Department of Medical Assistance Services
has interpreted the language as a perpetual deferral and this language corrects that
interpretation. The deferral of the fiscal year 2016 inflation adjustment continues to affect the
first year of the biennium; but the second year rates, under a scheduled rebasing, would not
be affected by the 2016 deferral.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 306 #15c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and Human Resources</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of Medical Assistance  
Services  
$0  
$0  
$6,356,821  
$6,356,821  
GF  
NGF  

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,564,968,642".
Page 273, line 8, strike "eliminate inflation" and insert: "limit inflation to 50 percent of the inflation factor".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $6.4 million from the general fund and a corresponding amount of federal matching funds to provide an inflation adjustment of 1.45 percent in fiscal year 2018. The introduced budget had eliminated an inflation adjustment for nursing facilities in the second year.)

Item 306 #16c

Health and Human Resources  
Department of Medical Assistance Services  
$0  
$0  
$6,356,821  
$110,812  
GF  
NGF  

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,552,476,624".
Page 273, line 13, after "Assistance to", strike "eliminate inflation" and insert: "limit inflation to 50 percent of the inflation factor".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $110,812 the second year and a corresponding amount of federal matching funds to provide a 1.6 percent inflation adjustment for home health agencies and a 1.45 percent inflation adjustment for outpatient rehabilitation agencies. Funding for an inflation adjustment in the second year was removed in the introduced budget.)

Item 306 #17c

Health and Human Resources  
Department of Medical Assistance Services  
Language

Language:
Page 273, strike lines 24 through 28.

Explanation:
(This amendment moves language authorizing Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) coverage for FAMIS children. A separate amendment adds the language back in the item where the associated funding is appropriated.)

Item 306 #18c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$633,358</td>
<td>$726,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$633,358</td>
<td>$726,894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,741,672,414".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,708,788".
Page 273, line 4, after "2009" insert "in fiscal year 2018 only".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $633,358 the first year and $726,894 the second year with a corresponding amount of federal matching funds to fully restore the inflation increase of 2.6 percent in fiscal year 2017 for Children's Hospital of The King's Daughters (CHKD). The introduced budget eliminated inflation for all hospitals in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018. A separate amendment provides an inflation adjustment of 1.3 percent for other hospitals in fiscal year 2017.)

Item 306 #19c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,554,755,000".
Page 274, after line 33, insert:

"SSSS. Out of this appropriation, $1,250,000 from the general fund and $1,250,000 from nongeneral funds the second year shall be used to fund 25 new medical residency slots. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall submit a State Plan amendment to make supplemental payments for new graduate medical education residency slots effective July 1, 2017. Supplemental payments shall be made for up to 25 new medical residency slots in fiscal year 2018. Of the 25 new residency slots, 13 shall be for primary care and 12 shall be for high need specialties. In addition, preference shall be given for residency slots located in underserved areas. The department shall adopt criteria for primary care, high need specialties and underserved areas developed by the Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority."
The authority shall submit these criteria to the department by September 1, 2016. The supplemental payment for each new qualifying residency slot shall be $100,000 annually minus any Medicare residency payment for which the hospital is eligible. Supplemental payments shall be made for up to three years for each new qualifying resident. The hospital will be eligible for the supplemental payments as long as the hospital maintains the number of residency slots in total and by category as a result of the increase in fiscal year 2018. If the number of qualifying residency slots exceeds the available number of supplemental payments, the Virginia Health Workforce Development Authority shall determine which new residency slots to fund based on priorities developed by the authority. Payments shall be made quarterly following the same schedule for other medical education payments. In order to be eligible for the supplemental payment, the hospital must make an application to the department by November 1, 2016. The department shall identify hospitals and the number of new residency slots to be awarded supplemental payments by April 1, 2017. Subsequent to the award of a supplemental payment, the hospital must provide documentation annually by June 1 that they continue to meet the criteria for the supplemental payments and report any changes during the year to the number of residents. The department shall require all hospitals receiving medical education funding to report annually by June 1 on the number of residents in total and by specialty/subspecialty. The supplemental payments are subject to federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approval. The department shall have the authority to promulgate emergency regulations to implement this amendment within 280 days or less from the enactment of this act.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $1.3 million from the general fund and an equivalent amount of federal matching funds the second year to increase the number of medical residency slots funded through Medicaid. The average residency slot is estimated at $100,000 a year and this funding would create 25 the second year. Half of the slots would be dedicated to primary care and the remainder for high-need specialties. Preference will be given to residency programs in community and rural areas that are underserved. This is a Joint Commission on Health Care recommendation.)

Item 306 #20c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$1,629,813</td>
<td>$3,787,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$1,629,813</td>
<td>$3,782,618</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,743,665,324".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,559,820,236".
Page 271, after line 6, after "XXX.1." insert "a."
Page 271, line 26, after "Administrator." insert:
"b. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Medicaid demonstration project described in paragraph a. to increase the income eligibility for adults with serious mental illness from 60 to 80 percent of the federal poverty level effective July 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds $1.6 million the first year and $3.8 million the second year from the general fund and a like amount of federal matching Medicaid funds to modify the income eligibility criteria for the Medicaid demonstration waiver program for adults with serious mental illness in Medicaid from 60 to 80 percent of the federal poverty level. The waiver provides primary care, outpatient medical services, and prescription drugs, along with a robust set of behavioral health services to adults with serious mental illness.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($8,385,666)</td>
<td>($10,538,077)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($8,385,666)</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,723,634,366".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,531,178,846".
Page 274, strike lines 23 through 33 and insert:
"RRRR. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, and any necessary waivers, to reflect that no authority is provided for the payment of overtime for Medicaid-reimbursed consumer-directed personal assistance, respite and companion services. The Department shall implement the necessary regulatory changes and other necessary measures to be consistent with federal approval of any appropriate state plan and/or waiver changes, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change."

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $8.4 million the first year and $10.5 million the second year from the general fund and language contained in the introduced budget to authorize the payment of overtime for Medicaid-reimbursed consumer-directed (CD) personal assistance, respite and companion services for a single attendant who works more than 40 hours per week. Language is added to require the Department of Medical Assistance Services to amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to reflect that no authority is provided to authorize overtime for Medicaid-reimbursed CD personal assistance, respite and companion services and to allow the agency to implement emergency regulations to effect the change.)

Item 306 #22c
Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$619,511 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$619,511 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,553,494,022".

Page 265, after line 15, insert:

"7. Effective July 1, 2017, the department shall amend the State Plan for Medical Assistance to increase the direct operating rate under the nursing facility price based reimbursement methodology by 15 percent for nursing facilities where at least 80 percent of the resident population have one or more of the following diagnoses: quadriplegia, traumatic brain injury, multiple sclerosis, paraplegia, or cerebral palsy. In addition, a qualifying facility must have at least 90 percent Medicaid utilization and a case mix index of 1.15 or higher in fiscal year 2014. The department shall have the authority to implement this reimbursement methodology change for rates on or after July 1, 2017, and prior to completion of any regulatory process in order to effect such change."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adds funding and language in the second year to change the reimbursement methodology for nursing facilities that provide services to a resident population in which at least 80 percent of the residents have specific chronic and disabling conditions and the facility has at least a 90 percent Medicaid utilization and a case mix index of 1.15 or higher in fiscal year 2017. These conditions tend to occur in a younger population who consequently have a significantly longer stay in a nursing facility than many nursing home residents. Consequently, the costs to serve these individuals is much higher. Currently, only one nursing facility, the Virginia Home, would meet the criteria to qualify for additional funding pursuant to the reimbursement methodology change.)

---

Item 306 #23c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>($1,886,913)</td>
<td>($1,886,913) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>($1,886,913)</td>
<td>($1,886,913) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,736,631,872".

Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,548,481,174".

Page 272, strike lines 43 through 51.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $1.9 million each year from the general fund with a
corresponding reduction in federal funds for 100 reserve waiver slots. A companion amendment in this item provides funding for 40 emergency reserve waiver slots.)

Item 306 #24c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($25,956,371) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($25,956,371) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,500,342,258".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $25.7 million from the general fund and $25.7 million in matching federal Medicaid funds the second year contained in the Medicaid forecast that was included to pay the health insurance tax on managed care contracts as required by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. The Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2016 placed a moratorium on this tax for 2017, which results in a savings in the amount paid by the Department of Medical Assistance Services in fiscal year 2018.)

Item 306 #25c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$7,185,612</td>
<td>$8,262,228 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$7,325,333</td>
<td>$8,418,665 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,754,916,643".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,568,935,893".
Page 251, line 7, strike "$36,537,063" and insert "$38,588,638".
Page 251, line 7, strike "$35,302,648" and insert "$40,525,851".
Page 250, line 3, strike "$65,269,972" and insert "$67,482,444".
Page 250, line 53, strike "$85,805,426" and insert "$71,447,203".
Page 272, line 3, strike "eliminate hospital inflation for FY 2017 and FY 2018" and insert: "limit inflation to 50 percent of the inflation factor for fiscal year 2017 and eliminate inflation in fiscal year 2018".

Explanation:
(This amendment restores funding to provide a 1.3 percent inflation adjustment for hospitals in fiscal year 2017. The introduced budget eliminated hospital inflation in both years on the rationale that a Medicaid expansion would financially benefit hospitals to a greater extent than hospital inflation. However, companion amendments eliminate Medicaid expansion.)
Language corrects the general fund appropriation for the two state teaching hospitals based on the funding provided in this amendment.

Item 306 #26c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>$5,227,438</td>
<td>$5,227,438 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,227,438</td>
<td>$5,227,438 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 250, line 34, strike "$9,740,405,698" and insert "$9,750,860,574".
Page 250, line 34, strike "$11,552,255,000" and insert "$11,562,709,876".
Page 272, line 38, after "EEEE." insert "1."
Page 272, line 39, strike "$25" and insert "$140".
Page 272, after line 42, insert:

"2. Effective July 1, 2016, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD) waiver to add 200 slots in fiscal year 2017 for individuals at the top of the chronological waiting list as of June 30, 2016.

3. Out of this appropriation, $632,040 the first year and $632,040 the second year from the general fund and $632,040 the first year and $632,040 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be used for up to 40 emergency reserve slots for emergencies, for individuals transferring between waivers and for individuals transitioning from an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) or state nursing facility (SNF) to the community to ensure the health and safety of individuals in crisis. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the Individual and Family Developmental Disabilities Support (DD) waiver to add up to 40 emergency reserve slots across the Intellectual Disability (ID) waiver, DD waiver and Day Support (DS) waiver within the limits of this appropriation, effective July 1, 2016. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall seek federal approval for necessary changes to the ID, DD and DS waivers to add the additional emergency reserve slots."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $5.2 million the first year and $5.2 million the second year from the general fund and a like amount of federal Medicaid matching funds to add up to a total of 355 waiver slots in fiscal year 2017. Of these slots, 200 are provided for individuals at the top of the Developmental Disability (DD) waiver chronological waiting list as of June 30, 2016, and an additional 115 DD slots are added to the 25 slots included in the introduced budget. Up to 40 emergency reserve slots may be created across the Intellectual Disability, Developmental Disability, and Day Support waivers in fiscal year 2017 for emergencies, for individuals transferring between waivers and for individuals transitioning from an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) or state nursing facility (SNF) to the community to ensure the health and safety of individuals in crisis.)
Item 308 #1c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($106,922)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($784,092)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 274, line 51, strike "$131,779,965" and insert "$130,888,951".
Page 274, line 51, strike "$134,572,155" and insert "$133,539,648".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding by $106,922 the first year and $123,901 the second year from the general fund and $784,092 the first year and $908,606 the second year from Medicaid matching funds for the Medicaid Children's Health Insurance Program to reflect lower hospital rates based on the rebasing methodology. Hospital rates are rebased every three years to ensure the prospective rate methodology is based on more current cost information. The latest rebasing calculations reflect a rate reduction. The introduced budget reflected savings in the Medicaid program but not the other medical assistance programs that are also impacted.)

Item 310 #1c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($11,759,798)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($30,314,491)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-15.00</td>
<td>-15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$219,696,052".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$230,673,684".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates funding provided for the administrative costs of the agency to implement an expansion of Medicaid. In separate budget action the expansion is removed and this amendment reflects that action.)

Item 310 #2c

Health and Human Resources

Language
Language:

Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall require eligibility workers to verify income, using currently available Virginia Employment Commission data, for applicants and recipients who report no earned or unearned income. The Department shall, at the earliest date feasible but no later than October 1, 2017, require all Medicaid eligibility workers to apply the same protocols when verifying income for all applicants and recipients, including those who report no earned or unearned income.

2. The Department shall amend the Virginia Medicaid application, upon approval of the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to require a Medicaid applicant to opt out if such applicant does not want to grant permission to the state to use his federal tax returns for the purposes of renewing eligibility. The Department shall implement the necessary regulatory changes and other necessary measures to be consistent with federal approval of any appropriate state plan changes, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language to require the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) to implement provisions to improve the current Medicaid eligibility policy and procedures based on a recent Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission report on Medicaid eligibility determination. The department must require all Medicaid eligibility workers to apply the same protocols when verifying income for all applicants and recipients, including those who report no earned or unearned income, by October 1, 2017. A companion amendment in Item 350 provides one-time funding to cover the costs of the change to the eligibility system.)

---

Item 310 #3c

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language

Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Medical Assistance Services provide more data regarding Medicaid and other programs operated by the department on their public website. The department shall create a central website that consolidates data and statistical information to make the information more readily available to the general public. At a minimum the information included on such website shall include monthly enrollment data, expenditures by service, and other relevant data."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Department of Medical Assistance Services to include more data and statistical information regarding its programs on a central website to make the data more easily accessible and available to the general public.)

Item 310 #4c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K.1. Out of this appropriation, $4,635,000 the first year and $5,835,000 the second year from the general fund and $41,715,000 the first year and $52,515,000 the second year from nongeneral funds shall be provided to replace the Medicaid Management Information System.

2. Within 30 days of awarding a contract or contracts related to the replacement project, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, with a copy of the contract including costs.

3. Beginning July 1, 2016, the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall provide annual progress reports that must include a current project summary, implementation status, accounting of project expenditures and future milestones. All reports shall be submitted to the Chairmen of House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and Director, Department of Planning and Budget."

Explanation:
(This amendment includes in budget language information regarding the amount of funding that has been appropriated for the replacement of the Medicaid Management Information System. Due to the size of the project and the multi-year time-frame, it is useful to include such information in budget language to track the funding for the project. In addition, the language requires reporting of information about the contract award and ongoing project status updates.)

Item 310 #5c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:
Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the departments of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Aging and Rehabilitative Services and Health, shall convene a work group with community stakeholders to: (i) recommend methods to improve data capture on the annual incidence of brain injury as defined in the Code of Virginia, and (ii) review expenditure data on Virginians with brain injury receiving care outside of the state, and evaluate options for providing for their care in the Commonwealth. The department shall report on efforts of the workgroup and any recommendations to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires the Department of Medical Assistance Services to convene a workgroup to recommend improvements to data collection on the incidence of brain injury and to review expenditures on Virginians with brain injury receiving care outside of the state.)

---

**Item 310 #6c**

**Health and Human Resources**

Department of Medical Assistance Services

**Language:**

Page 276, after line 54, insert:

"K. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall report on the estimated number of Virginians who are eligible but not enrolled in the Virginia Medicaid program as of September 1 of each year."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

---

**Item 310 #7c**

**Health and Human Resources**

Department of Medical Assistance Services

**Language:**

Page 276, after line 54, insert:

"K.1. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, shall require Medicaid eligibility workers to search for unreported assets at the time of initial eligibility determination and renewal, using all currently available sources of electronic data, including local real estate property databases and the Department
of Motor Vehicles for all Medicaid applicants and recipients whose assets are subject to an asset limit under Medicaid eligibility requirements.

2. The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services, shall develop a plan to improve the Medicaid estate recovery program in the Commonwealth. The department shall evaluate all public and private resources and data sources available to proactively identify assets, including but not limited to real estate and financial assets, including those identified during the eligibility determination process and those that may not have been reported, of Medicaid recipients and all methods available to initiate recovery from estates for which the value of the assets is likely to exceed the cost of recovery. The department shall also include the cost of initiating and operating such a program with options that include developing an in-house program or contracting with a third party vendor to perform some or all of the identification and recovery. The study shall examine both the cost benefit and legal implications of the various options and also evaluate and propose changes, as may be needed, to the Code of Virginia that may assist in maximizing the recovery of assets of deceased Medicaid beneficiaries.

3. The department shall submit its findings and recommendations for developing an improved estate recovery program to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by December 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the Department of Medical Assistance Services to develop a plan for an improved Medicaid estate recovery program and requires that eligibility workers search for unreported assets with currently available data. This amendment is based on recommendations from JLARC's review of Medicaid eligibility determination.)

Item 310 #8c

Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language

Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K. The Director, Department of Medical Assistance Services shall analyze pharmacy claims data from the past biennium in order to assess the value of payments made to the Medicaid program’s contracted managed care plans, and the value of payments made by the contracted managed care plans to their contracted prescription benefit managers (PBMIs). Additionally, the Director shall request and, if made available, analyze the value of payments made by the Medicaid program’s managed care plans’ contracted PBMs to network pharmacies for the same set of pharmacy claims. The Director shall identify and report any difference in value in payments made to the contracted PBMs, payments made to the contracted managed care plans, and if available, to network pharmacies and shall make recommendations to the
Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016.

Explanation:

(This amendment adds language requiring the Director of the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) to analyze pharmacy claims data to identify the difference in the value of payments made to contracted Medicaid managed care plans and the value of payments made by the contracted managed care plans to their contracted prescription benefit managers (PBMs). Further, the Director of DMAS is directed to request, and if available, analyze the value of the program's managed care plans contracted PBMs to network pharmacies. The Director of DMAS is directed to identify and report any payment differences and make recommendations to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committees by October 1, 2016.)

Item 310 #9c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance Services</td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
<td>($800,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($1,200,000)</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($800,000)</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$259,370,341".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$275,266,129".
Page 276, after line 54, insert:
"K. Out of this appropriation, $400,000 the first year and $800,000 the second year from the general fund and $400,000 the first year and $800,000 the second year from nongeneral funds is provided to fund cost increases associated with contracts for actuarial and audit services. The Department of Planning and Budget shall unallot these funds on July 1 of each fiscal year, and shall not allot the funds until the Department of Medical Assistance Services provides documentation on the contract award amounts."

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces funding of $1.2 million the first year and $800,000 the second year from the general fund and a corresponding amount of federal matching funds for administrative contract increases. The introduced budget included $2.4 million each year to cover the expected increase in costs of three administrative contracts: an enrollment broker, actuary and audit contract. The enrollment broker contract was awarded and took effect January 1, 2016, and funding of $800,000 each year is provided for this purpose. The other two contracts are not yet awarded and will take effect January 1, 2017. This amendment reduces the remaining funds by half for the two contracts yet to be awarded, leaving $400,000 the first year and $800,000 the second year. Since the increased costs of such contracts are not known, it is premature to add full funding.)
Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($340,900) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($1,059,100) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$275,466,129".

Explanation:
This amendment removes $340,900 from the general fund and $1.1 million from federal matching funds the second year in the introduced budget for the ongoing costs of the CoverVirginia call center related to an expected increase in call volume from Medicaid enrollees receiving notifications on insurance. The Affordable Care Act requires that individuals be notified by insurers of their insurance status during the year. Beginning in 2016, state Medicaid programs are required to send out these notices. Call volumes are uncertain at this point and this amendment funds the contract in the first year only, until additional information on the real impact is determined and the ongoing costs are known.

---

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
<td>($250,000) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>($1,050,000)</td>
<td>($1,050,000) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 275, line 24, strike "$261,770,341" and insert "$260,470,341".
Page 275, line 24, strike "$276,866,129" and insert "$275,566,129".
Page 276, strike lines 32 through 41.
Page 276, line 42, strike "I" and insert "II".
Page 276, line 45, strike "J" and insert "II".

Explanation:
This amendment eliminates $250,000 each year from the general fund and $1.1 million in federal matching funds that were originally appropriated to support Medicaid's share of the Commonwealth Health Information Exchange and to provide support for providers to join. However, the state has not received federal approval to make these payments and the funding is not currently needed.
Health and Human Resources

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Language:

Page 275, strike lines 34 through 42 and insert:
"A.1. By November 1 of each year, the Department of Planning and Budget, in cooperation with the Department of Medical Assistance Services, shall prepare and submit a forecast of Medicaid expenditures, upon which the Governor's budget recommendations will be based, for the current and subsequent two years to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

2. The forecast shall be based upon current state and federal laws and regulations. Rebasing and inflation estimates that are required by existing law or regulation for any Medicaid provider shall be included in the forecast. The forecast shall also include an estimate of projected increases or decreases in managed care costs, including estimates regarding changes in managed care rates for the three-year period. In preparing for each year's forecast of the managed care portions of the budget, the department shall submit to its actuarial contractor a letter, with a copy sent to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. This letter shall document the department's request for a point estimate of the rate of increase in rates, based on application of actuarial principals and methodologies and information available at the time of the forecast, that the contractor estimates will occur in the years being forecast, and shall specify the population groupings for which estimates are requested. The department shall request that the contractor reply in writing with a copy to all parties copied on the department's letter.

3. The Department of Planning and Budget and the Department of Medical Assistance Services shall convene a meeting on or before October 15 of each year with the appropriate staff from the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to review current trends and the assumptions used in the Medicaid forecast prior to its finalization.

B. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall submit monthly expenditure reports of the Medicaid program by service. The report for the month at the end of each quarter shall compare expenditures to the official Medicaid forecast, adjusted to reflect budget actions from each General Assembly Session. The monthly report shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Budget and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within 20 days after the end of each month and the quarterly report shall be submitted within 30 days after the end of the quarter."

Explanation:

(This amendment establishes greater detail and clarity on the Medicaid forecasting process. These changes will improve transparency and ensure integrity of the process. The Medicaid program is a significant driver of state spending and therefore any estimates of program
spending are essential to the state budget process.)

Item 312 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services
Language

Language:
Page 278, line 1, after "C." insert "1."
Page 278, line 1, after "5.12" insert ",".
Page 278, after line 8, insert:
2. Expenditures from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund shall be subject to appropriation through an appropriations bill passed by the General Assembly.
3. Any remaining balances in the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund shall be carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year.

Explanation:
(This amendment requires that expenditures from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund are appropriated through an appropriations bill passed by the General Assembly. Further, remaining balances in the fund are required to be carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year.)

Item 313 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services
Language

Language:
Page 280, strike lines 44 through 50.
Page 280, line 51, strike "P." and insert "Q."
Page 280, line 54, strike "Q." and insert "P."
Page 281, line 4, strike "R." and insert "Q."
Page 281, line 22, strike "S." and insert "R."

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates budget language requiring a report on the number of individuals with acquired brain injury accessing state mental health services and the associated costs. Since insufficient data is available, the report cannot be completed.)

Item 313 #2c
Health and Human Resources

FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services ($256,100) ($445,838) GF
-4.00 -4.00 FTE

Language:
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,212,275".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,013,104".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces $256,100 the first year and $445,838 the second year from the general fund for four positions included in the introduced budget related to administrative activities of the settlement agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice. The introduced budget included 19 positions for this purpose.)

Item 313 #3c

Health and Human Resources

FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services $83,619 $111,492 GF

Language:
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,551,994".
Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,570,434".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds that were appropriated for the administrative costs of maintaining and monitoring the wait list of individuals transferring from jails to state mental health facilities. These costs were originally appropriated in Grants to Localities. This net zero amendment will move funds to the item from which they will be expended.)

Item 313 #4c

Health and Human Resources

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

Language

Page 280, line 4, after "disability." strike the remainder of the line.
Page 280, strike lines 5 through 8.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes language that requires as part of the Medicaid waiver redesign, that individuals with acquired brain injury be included as stakeholders or participants. Including individuals with brain injury in these waivers is not consistent with federal rules and therefore the language should be removed.)

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($400,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,458,942" and insert "$79,058,942".
Page 281, line 4, strike "and $400,000 the second year".
Page 281, line 7, after "2015.", insert:
"In addition, any funds carried over from House Bill 29 passed by the 2016 General Assembly from Item 307 T., shall also be used for this purpose".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $400,000 from the general fund the second year for compensation of victims of sterilization. This funding is transferred to House Bill 29 for compensation in fiscal year 2016. Language is added in House Bill 29 to allow for any unspent funding to be carried forward to a subsequent fiscal year. Language is added in this item to allow for the use of any funding carried over for this purpose to be used for such compensation.)

**Health and Human Resources**

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services

**Language:**

Page 281, after line 26, insert:
"T. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall review and evaluate existing mental health dockets used by courts in the Commonwealth to develop a model that can be replicated in other courts and jurisdictions that determine a need for such a docket. As part of the review, the department shall evaluate mental health dockets in other states and incorporate best practices. The department shall include consideration for a specialty veterans mental health docket and the feasibility for such a docket to handle a population with unique needs. The evaluation shall also review funding practices of these dockets by courts or local governments. The department shall prepare a report on a model..."
program and post it to their website no later than December 1, 2016, and provide notice of the report's availability to courts and local governments."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to develop a model program for mental health dockets to be used by courts in the Commonwealth to better handle the unique needs of individuals with mental illness. Once the report is developed it shall be posted on the department's website.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 313 #7c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 278, line 14, strike "$79,468,375" and insert "$79,568,375".
Page 281, after line 26, insert:

"T.1. Out of this appropriation, up to $100,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to contract with an independent contractor to develop options for the General Assembly. Such contract shall consider the Commonwealth's options of how to operate the Central Virginia Training Center to provide care in the event that sufficient community capacity is not available or is insufficient to meet the care needs of individuals. The options developed shall focus on operating the facility by primarily utilizing the newly renovated buildings and include estimates on operating and capital costs and other operational changes necessary to operate such facility. The department, in collaboration with the Department of Planning and Budget (DPB), shall develop the Request for Proposals (RFP), if the RFP process is utilized. DPB shall review the proposals, along with the department, and no award shall be approved without the concurrence of DPB. If the RFP process is not used for any reason then DPB staff shall be jointly involved with the department in selecting the contractor and shall grant final approval before awarding the contract. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall provide all necessary information in a timely manner as requested by the contractor. The contract shall require the work to be completed and the plan submitted by December 1, 2016, to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

2. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall make available relevant information as requested by private entities considering possible submission of proposals in accordance with Chapter 22.1 of the Code of Virginia that are related to Central Virginia Training Center."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $100,000 the first year from the general fund for an independent review to develop options for consideration by the General Assembly of operating the Central Virginia Training Center, if needed, as a smaller facility utilizing the newly renovated buildings.)

### Item 314 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>($267,431)</td>
<td>($418,133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-4.00</td>
<td>-4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 281, line 27, strike "$8,045,165" and insert "$7,777,734".
Page 281, line 27, strike "$8,167,218" and insert "$7,749,085".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces funding of $267,431 the first year and $418,133 the second year and four positions included in the introduced budget to transition the Individual and Family Supports Program to a more regional based system that helps connect families on the waiver waiting list to their community network rather than just a cash assistance program. This action leaves one position to coordinate the program.)

### Item 314 #2c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services</td>
<td>($636,000)</td>
<td>($480,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$636,000</td>
<td>$480,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 285, line 9, strike "480,000" and insert "636,000".
Page 285, line 9, strike "636,000" and insert "480,000".
Page 285, line 10, strike "general fund" and insert: "Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment replaces general funds with $636,000 the first year and $480,000 the second year from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund for transition costs of individuals leaving state training centers to enter the community. Transition costs are one-time costs that are an appropriate use of one-time monies in the trust fund. One of the purposes of the trust fund pursuant to § 32.2-319 of the Code of Virginia and language set out in this act is to cover services for individuals who are transitioning from...
state training centers as these facilities are restructured.)

Item 315 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$12,143,442</td>
<td>$29,144,262 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$389,283,703".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$394,275,116".

Explanation:
(This amendment restores $12.1 million the first year and $29.1 million the second year from the general fund for services provided through Community Services Boards that was reduced in the introduced budget as part of the proposal to expand Medicaid pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. A companion amendment in item 306 eliminates Medicaid expansion.)

Item 315 #2c

Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities
Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2,402,500</td>
<td>$2,652,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 284, line 34, strike "$2,402,500" and insert "$2,652,500".
Page 284, line 36, after "discharge," insert:
"Of this appropriation, $652,500 the first year and $1,305,000 the second year shall be allocated for individuals residing at Western State Hospital who are clinically ready for discharge."

Explanation:
(This amendment modifies language in the introduced budget to accurately reflect the first year general fund amount for discharge assistance funding for individuals residing in state hospitals who have been determined clinically ready for discharge. In addition, it allocates a portion of the funding to individuals at Western State Hospital.)

Item 315 #3c

Health and Human Resources
Grants to Localities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>($83,619)</td>
<td>($111,492) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued...)
Language:

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$377,056,642".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$365,019,362".

Explanation:

(This amendment transfers funds that were appropriated for the administrative costs of maintaining and monitoring the wait list of individuals transferring from jails to state mental health facilities. These costs were originally appropriated in Grants to Localities. This net zero amendment will move funds to the item from which they will be expended.)

Item 315 #4c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td>$2,000,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$379,140,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$367,130,854".
Page 284, line 39, strike "$6,800,000" and insert "$8,800,000" and insert: "$8,800,000" and "$8,800,000".
Page 284, line 40, strike "seven" and insert "nine".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $2.0 million from the general fund each year to fund two additional Programs for Assertive Community Treatment (PACT). These programs focus on individuals with serious mental illness at-risk of being frequent utilizers of hospitals, homeless shelters and jails. PACT teams are self-contained interdisciplinary teams of clinical staff that provide intensive treatment in the community to promote stability for individuals that typically do not access the mental health system.)

Item 315 #5c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$1,750,000</td>
<td>$1,750,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$378,890,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$366,880,854".
Page 284, line 8, strike "$6,650,000" and "$6,650,000" and insert: "$8,400,000" and "$8,400,000".
Explanation:

(This amendment increases funding by $1.8 million from the general fund each year for child psychiatry and children's crisis response services. The need for these services exceeds current funding levels and these funds will be used to create new or expand existing community-based services.)

Item 315 #6c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>($1,400,000)</td>
<td>($2,200,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$375,740,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$362,930,854".
Page 284, strike line 54.
Page 285, strike lines 1 through 2.

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates funding and language for new initiatives to fund one intensive community residential treatment home, one transitional group home and three post-booking pilot programs. This funding of $1.4 million the first year and $2.2 million the second year from the general fund is reprogrammed to build on existing efforts to provide permanent supportive housing. A companion amendment provides funding for permanent supportive housing.)

Item 315 #7c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$376,890,261".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$364,880,854".

Explanation:

(This amendment corrects the base appropriation to reflect the removal of $250,000 each year for the The ARC of Prince William. In the 2015 Session, $250,000 was included in the budget for fiscal year 2016 for one-time uses related to the provision of residential services for individuals transitioning from the Northern Virginia Training Center into the community. The funding was intended to be one-time and while the introduced budget removed the
language directing the payment, it did not remove the appropriation in the base budget.)

Item 315 #8c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$2,142,900</td>
<td>$2,142,900 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$379,283,161".
Page 282, line 4, strike "$365,130,854" and insert "$367,273,754".
Page 284, line 50, strike "$2,127,600" and insert: "$4,270,500" and "$4,270,500".
Page 284, line 53, after "illness ". insert:
"The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report by October 1, 2016, the number of individuals being served through Permanent Supportive Housing, how the funds are allocated by organization, the average rental subsidy, and any available outcome-based data to determine effectiveness in preventing hospitalizations, incarceration or homelessness."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds $2.1 million the first year and $2.1 million the second year from the general fund to increase support for permanent supportive housing and provide support to 150 additional individuals. Permanent supportive housing provides rental assistance and in-home clinical services and support staff to assist individuals with mental illness in maintaining stability in the community. The goal of the program is to assist in keeping individuals with mental illness out of jail, hospitals and prevents homelessness. A reporting requirement is also included.)

Item 315 #9c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Localities</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
<td>$0 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 282, line 4, strike "$377,140,261" and insert "$381,140,261".
Page 285, after line 20, insert:
"GG.1. Out of this appropriation, up to $4,000,000 the first year shall be provided from the Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund for one-time expenses related to developing housing options, specialized services and making capital improvements to enhance and expand services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities. A minimum of 60 percent of the appropriation shall be used to build additional capacity in
Northern Virginia for Virginia citizens with intensive behavioral and/or medical needs who
currently are not able to access needed services or residential supports. The remaining
funding shall be for projects that address the needs of individuals who are transitioning to the
community from the Southwestern Virginia Training Center. Such projects shall be located
in Virginia within 100 miles of the Southwestern Virginia Training Center. The Department
of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall give preference to projects involving
existing Virginia providers to expand service capacity.

2. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the use
of the funds from the Trust Fund by December 1, 2016 to the Chairmen of the House
Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.

3. Pursuant to language contained in Item 312, paragraph C., any unexpended funds in the
Trust Fund shall remain in the Trust Fund and are subject to an appropriation in an
appropriation bill passed by the General Assembly."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds language and appropriates up to $4.0 million the first year from the
Behavioral Health and Developmental Services Trust Fund for one-time expenses related to
developing housing options and specialized services, and making capital improvements to
enhance and expand services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities.
A minimum of 60 percent of the funding will be used to build community capacity in
Northern Virginia and the remaining funding will be used to build community capacity for
individuals who are transitioning to the community from Southwestern Virginia Training
Center (SWVTC). Language specifies that projects addressing SWVTC are to be located in
Virginia within 100 miles of the facility. Also, the agency is required to give preference to
projects involving existing Virginia providers to expand capacity. Language also requires the
agency to report on expenditures from the Trust Fund by December 1, 2016 to the Chairmen
of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees. Language references Item 312
which requires that Trust Fund dollars are subject to appropriation by the General
Assembly.)

Item 315 #10c

Health and Human Resources

Grants to Localities

Language

Page 284, line 44, after "adults.", insert:
"The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall report on the use
and impact of this funding to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance
Committees on December 1, 2016."
Explanation:
(This amendment adds a reporting requirement to existing funding for mental health outpatient services for youth and young adults. The report shall include information on the use and impact of these funds by December 1, 2016.)

Item 319 #1c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,305,479".
Page 286, strike lines 14 through 29.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates language and associated funding in the introduced budget directing the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to begin the detailed planning process to close Catawba Hospital.)

Item 319 #2c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 286, line 10, after "services" insert: "and for Discharge Assistance Planning (DAP) funds. Out of the appropriation in the first year, $652,500 shall be allocated for Discharge Assistance Planning funds for Western State Hospital."

Explanation:
(This amendment allocates $625,500 the first year from the general fund that was included in the introduced budget for the purchase of private inpatient geriatric mental health services and designates the funding for Western State Hospital for Discharge Assistance Funding. Western State Hospital is in need of DAP funds in the hospital's catchment area. DAP funding provides critical assistance to patients who are ready to discharge in order to move back into the community. The funding is necessary to avoid an increase in the extraordinary barriers to discharge list, which reflects patients continuing to be hospitalized due to the lack of community supports.)
Friday, March 11, 2016

Item 319 #3c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
<td>$450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$234,755,479".
Page 286, after line 29, insert:
"D.1. Out of this appropriation, up to $450,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided to the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to develop and issue a request for proposals to hire a contractor to develop a comprehensive plan for the publicly funded geropsychiatric system of care in Virginia. The plan shall address the appropriate array of community services and state geropsychiatric facility services upon which Virginia's behavioral health system should be modeled. The plan shall address relevant state and federal requirements as well as the need for the state to serve as the provider of last resort and forensic services. The plan shall include an assessment of: (i) the level of care required for individuals residing in state geropsychiatric facilities; (ii) current and historical admission and discharge trends by locality; (iii) the number of individuals on the Extraordinary Barriers List and others who may be clinically ready for discharge, and option to overcome the barriers to discharge; (iv) short and long-term inpatient psychiatric services capacity; (v) the availability of an appropriate array of community based services in each region served by the state geriatric hospitals; and (vi) models of care in other states that demonstrate best practices, integrated service delivery, and appropriate hospital services. The department shall include staff from the Department of Planning and Budget and the Department of Health on the RFP review and selection team.

2. The plan shall be provided to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and the Joint Subcommittee to Study Mental Health Services in the Twenty-First Century by November 15, 2016.

3. The Department of Planning and Budget shall unallot these funds on July 1, 2016 and shall not allot these funds until documentation is provided showing the contract award amount."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds $450,000 the first year from the general fund and language directing the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to develop a comprehensive plan for the publicly funded geropsychiatric system of care in Virginia and sets out requirements for the plan, including an assessment of the needs of individuals residing in state geropsychiatric facilities, as well as community capacity to meet their treatment needs. The plan shall be presented to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees as well as the Chairman of the Joint Subcommittee to Study Mental Health Services in the Twenty-First Century by November
15, 2016. A companion amendment eliminates funding and development of a plan to close Catawba Hospital.

**Health and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mental Health Treatment Centers</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$234,555,479".

Page 286, after line 29, insert:

"D.1. Out of this appropriation up to $250,000 the first year from the general fund shall be provided for the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to procure an independent contractor, with extensive experience in certification of health care facilities in accordance with federal requirements, to determine the necessary requirements and to assist staff at Eastern State Hospital in implementing such requirements to seek the appropriate Medicaid certification of all or a portion of the Hancock Geriatric Treatment Center. The department shall include staff from the Department of Planning and Budget and the Department of Health on the procurement review and selection team.

2. Upon completion of the recommendations from the contractor and a determination that certification is feasible, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall seek and submit, when feasible, the appropriate application for Medicaid certification from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

3. The Commissioner shall report on the contract and the progress to obtain Medicaid certification of the Center to the Chairmen of the House Appropriation and Senate Finance Committee by December 1, 2016 and provide a final report upon determination of the certification decision from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment adds $250,000 the first year from the general fund and language directing the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) to hire an independent contractor to determine if the Hancock Geriatric Treatment Center can be re-certified for Medicaid reimbursement. In 2015, the center lost its Medicaid certification and the introduced budget included general fund support to replace the lost federal funding. This amendment attempts to explore all possible options available to the Commonwealth to re-certify the facility in order to access federal support for its operations. If the facility can be certified then the general fund support added in the budget can be supplanted with federal funds. Language directs the Department to seek certification from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services if feasible and upon completion of the recommended changes, and the Commissioner of DBHDS is required to report on these efforts by December 1, 2016 and when a federal certification decision is made.)
### Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 319 #5c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
- Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$235,605,479".
- Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$235,463,146".
- Page 285, line 47, strike "$168,865,755" and insert "$168,165,755".
- Page 285, line 47, strike "$166,123,422" and insert "$168,023,422".

**Explanation:**
(This technical amendment transfers funds appropriated to support mental health facilities due to the loss of special fund revenues between items to improve transparency.)

### Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 319 #6c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
- Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,805,479".
- Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$233,063,146".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment reduces $500,000 each year from the general fund to capture the full amount of the funding provided in the 2015 Session to offset the loss of federal funding for Piedmont Geriatric Hospital and Catawba Hospital. The plan in the last session was to convert the certification of these two hospitals to nursing facilities due to a federal Health and Human Services Inspector General's report on the certification issue. A total of $9.1 million from the general fund was provided last year that was included in the base budget for each year. The introduced budget removes all but $500,000 of the funding since the conversion to nursing facilities has been determined to no longer be possible. This amendment recaptures all of the funding originally provided.)

### Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 319 #7c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FY16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Treatment Centers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:
Page 285, line 44, strike "$234,305,479" and insert "$233,105,479".
Page 285, line 44, strike "$233,563,146" and insert "$232,363,146".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds appropriated for special hospitalization costs in the agency's facility system to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Medical costs at the VCBR continue to increase and additional funds are needed to support the facility.)

Item 324 #1c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Disabilities Training Centers</td>
<td>($1,300,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 287, line 28, strike "$114,211,518" and insert "$112,911,518".
Page 287, line 28, strike "$108,864,635" and insert "$106,964,635".
Page 287, line 31, strike "$73,758,152" and insert "$72,458,152".
Page 287, line 31, strike "$69,111,269" and insert "$67,211,269".

Explanation:
(This technical amendment transfers funds appropriated to support mental health facilities due to the loss of special fund revenues between items to improve transparency.)

Item 330 #1c

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation</td>
<td>($692,538)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$5,570,222".
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$5,570,222".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces $692,538 each year from the general fund provided in the introduced budget for increasing special hospitalization costs for residents at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Based on the cost projections and the agency's ability to cover the costs in fiscal year 2016, this action leaves $300,000 in new funding for the increasing costs of special hospitalization.)
Friday, March 11, 2016

Item 330 #2c

Health and Human Resources
Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation

FY16-17 FY17-18
$1,200,000 $1,200,000 GF

Language:
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$7,462,760".
Page 288, line 29, strike "$6,262,760" and insert "$7,462,760".

Explanation:
(This amendment transfers funds appropriated for special hospitalization costs in the agency's facility system to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. Medical costs at the VCBR continue to increase and additional funds are needed to support the facility.)

Item 331 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation

Language:
Page 289, after line 8, insert:
"C. Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall not transfer operating appropriations to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation from any other sub-agency within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services unless such transfer is related to a distribution of amounts budgeted in central appropriations or for the purpose of funding special hospitalization costs."

Explanation:
(This amendment limits appropriation transfers from other sub-agencies within the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation (VCBR). VCBR is a unique agency within the DBHDS system and is funded solely from the general fund, and transfers from other agencies within the DBHDS system should be limited to distributions of centrally funded items or for special hospitalization costs.)

Item 331 #2c

Health and Human Resources
Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation

Language:
Page 289, after line 8, insert:
"C. The Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services shall review and develop options to reduce the census growth and potential need for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. As part of this review the department shall evaluate alternative options such as greater use of conditional release for individuals in order to reduce the future need to increase the physical capacity of the facility. The department shall report its findings to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees by November 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to study and develop options to reduce the census growth and potential need for additional bed capacity at the Virginia Center for Behavioral Rehabilitation. The current census of the facility is around 370 and it has a capacity of 450.)

Item 332 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services
Language

Page 291, after line 18, insert:
"P. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall report on its progress toward implementing the “Interdisciplinary Memory Assessment Clinics with Dementia Care Management” (IMACDCM) as described in the Dementia State Plan. The report shall include the outcomes of the federal “Family Access to Memory Impairment and Loss Information, Engagement and Supports” (ADSSP grant), the “Dementia Specialized Supportive Services Project” (ADI-SSS grant) and any other relevant data with recommendations for further implementation of IMACDCM. The department shall consult with relevant stakeholders in preparing the report. The department shall provide the report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on December 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services to report on its progress towards implementing the “Interdisciplinary Memory Assessment Clinics with Dementia Care Management” as described in the Dementia State Plan.)

Item 332 #2c

Health and Human Resources
FY16-17
FY17-18
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services $375,000 $375,000 GF

Language:
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,238,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,238,335".
Page 290, line 32, strike "$5,058,981" and "$5,058,981" and insert: "$5,433,981" and "$5,433,981".

Explanation:
(This amendment adds $375,000 each year from the general fund to expand funding for programs providing brain injury services through the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services. Funding would address existing wait lists, expand core safety net services (case management and transitional day programs) and provide funds for critical long-term supports and services (telehealth, supported living, peer support) in unserved and underserved areas of the Commonwealth.)

Item 332 #3c

Health and Human Resources
FY16-17 FY17-18
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services $375,000 $375,000 GF

Language:
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,238,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,238,335".
Page 290, line 11, strike "$5,680,229" and "$5,680,229" and insert: "$6,055,229" and "$6,055,229".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $375,000 from the general fund each year for the Long Term Employment Support Services (LTESS) program to support individuals with disabilities. LTESS provides a full array of employment support services to help individuals with significant disabilities maintain employment.)

Item 332 #4c

Health and Human Resources
FY16-17 FY17-18
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services $200,000 $200,000 GF

Language:
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,063,335".
Page 289, line 23, strike "$105,863,335" and insert "$106,063,335".
Page 290, line 24, strike the first "$4,482,021" and insert:
"$4,682,021" and "$4,682,021".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $200,000 each year from the general fund to provide each Center for Independent Living with an annual funding increase to meet expanded requirements for transition services. Transition services are required to (i) facilitate the transition of people with significant disabilities from nursing homes and other institutions to home and community-based residences with supports and services, (ii) provide assistance to people with significant disabilities who are at risk of institutional placements so they may remain in the community, and (iii) facilitate the transition of youth with significant disabilities who are eligible for individualized education programs in the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and who have completed their secondary education or otherwise left school to post-secondary life.)

Item 333 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 291, line 19, strike "$33,758,218" and insert "$34,008,218".
Page 292, after line 33, insert:
"1. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to contract with Bay Aging to be used as bridge funding to support the Eastern Virginia Care Transitions Partnership program."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $250,000 the first year from the general fund to support the Eastern Virginia Care Transitions Partnership program, which is operated by Bay Aging, an Area Agency on Aging. This program works with patients discharged from hospitals in an effort to reduce readmissions and has been shown to be effective. However, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services recently eliminated their funding. The program needs temporary assistance to bridge the gap until the program is sustainable by generating income from private payers. Federal rules that penalize hospitals for readmissions within 30 days has created a need for this type of program.)

Item 337 #1c
### Item 337 #2c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>($50,000)</td>
<td>($440,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,381,285" and insert "$20,331,285".

Page 293, line 40, strike "$20,791,762" and insert "$20,351,762".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates $50,000 the first year and $440,000 the second year from the general fund for the operating costs of a new case management system for the adult services and adult protective services programs. The agency recently began development of the new system.)

### Item 342 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4,800,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,510,009" and insert "$275,310,009".

Page 298, after line 27, insert:

"M. Out of this appropriation, the Department of Social Services shall use $4,800,000 the second year from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant..."
to provide to each TANF recipient with two or more children in the assistance unit a monthly TANF supplement equal to the amount the Division of Child Support Enforcement collects up to $200, less the $100 disregard passed through to such recipient. The TANF child support supplement shall be paid within two months following collection of the child support payment or payments used to determine the amount of such supplement. For purposes of determining eligibility for medical assistance services, the TANF supplement described in this paragraph shall be disregarded. In the event there are sufficient federal TANF funds to provide all other assistance required by the TANF State Plan, the Commissioner may use unobligated federal TANF block grant funds in excess of this appropriation to provide the TANF supplement described in this paragraph."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds $4.8 million the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant and language to require the Department of Social Services to provide TANF recipients with two or more children a monthly TANF supplemental payment equal to any child support payments received on their behalf up to $200. This amount would not be counted in determining eligibility for Medicaid.)

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$2,215,665</td>
<td>$2,437,332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,568,621" and insert "$272,784,286".
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,510,009" and insert "$272,947,341".
Page 298, after line 27, insert:
"M. The Department of Social Services shall increase the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) cash benefits by 2.5 percent on July 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the cash benefit for the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program by 2.5 percent on July 1, 2016. The current monthly TANF benefit averages $259 per month for a family. Since 1995 when TANF was created, there have only been two increases in the benefit, the most recent was 2.5 percent on January 1, 2016. The funding is from the federal TANF block grant.)

Health and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GF
Language:
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,568,621" and insert "$270,068,621".
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,510,009" and insert "$270,010,009".

Explanation:
(This amendment revises expenditures for the Unemployed Parent Program in the Department of Social Services. Caseloads are declining, consequently funding is reduced by $500,000 from the general fund each year.)

Item 342 #4c
Health and Human Resources  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Social Services  ($5,000,000)  ($5,000,000)  NGF

Language:
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,568,621" and insert "$265,568,621".
Page 296, line 31, strike "$270,510,009" and insert "$265,510,009".
Page 296, line 41, strike "$64,062,303" and insert "$64,062,303" and insert: "$59,062,303" and "$59,062,303".
Page 296, line 55, strike "$63,378,572" and insert "$70,522,775".
Page 296, line 55, strike "$44,367,502" and insert "$47,893,357".
Page 296, line 55, strike "$22,356,442" and insert "$20,242,372".

Explanation:
(This amendment is technical and adjusts the appropriation for the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program to accurately reflect the amount projected for TANF child care subsidies. In addition, language is modified to reflect the balance in the TANF program at the end of fiscal year 2016, 2017 and 2018 based on actions taken in companion amendments in Items 295, 342 and 348.)

Item 343 #1c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services

Language:
Page 299, after line 10, insert:
"G. The Department of Social Services shall work with local departments of social services on a pilot project in the western region of the state to evaluate the available data collected by local departments on facilitated care arrangements. The department shall, based on the findings from the pilot project, determine the most appropriate mechanism for collecting and
reporting such data on a statewide basis."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires the Department of Social Services to conduct a pilot project on
data collection and reporting for local departments of social services regarding facilitated
care arrangements. The language directs the department to determine the best way to collect
and report the data statewide.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>($1,402,388)</td>
<td>($2,179,438)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($4,097,172)</td>
<td>($6,367,376)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 298, line 28, strike "$432,787,665" and insert "$427,288,105".
Page 298, line 28, strike "$435,848,095" and insert "$427,301,281".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $1.4 million the first year and $2.2 million the second year from
the general fund and $4.1 million the first year and $6.4 million the second year from
nongeneral funds for an expected increased in Medicaid eligibility processing by local
departments of social services. A proposal to expand Medicaid pursuant to the Patient
Protection and Affordable Care Act contained in the introduced budget would have required
additional eligibility processing of Medicaid applications. A companion amendment in Item
306 eliminates Medicaid expansion.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,250,000</td>
<td>$3,250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 298, line 28, strike "$432,787,665" and insert "$437,037,665".
Page 298, line 28, strike "$435,848,095" and insert "$440,098,095".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $1.0 million each year from the general fund and $3.3 million
each year from nongeneral funds for local departments of social services administrative
operations for Medicaid application and renewal processing. Local departments have
experienced an increased volume of applications for Medicaid as a result of open enrollment on the federal exchange and a subsequent increase in Medicaid applications. Consequently, local departments are struggling to complete Medicaid renewal applications.

---

**Health and Human Resources**

**FY16-17**

- Department of Social Services
  - $1,000,000

**FY17-18**

- $1,000,000

**NGF**

**Language:**

- Page 299, line 53, strike "$39,061,169" and insert "$40,061,169".
- Page 299, line 53, strike "$39,061,169" and insert "$40,061,169".
- Page 298, after line 27, insert:
  "M. Out of this appropriation $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided as a grant to local domestic violence programs for services."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides an additional $1.0 million each year from federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) funds to expand services for victims of domestic violence. This brings the total annual amount budgeted for these services to $1.3 million from the general fund and $3.3 million in TANF funds.)

---

**Health and Human Resources**

**Department of Social Services**

**Language**

- Page 302, strike lines 10 through 27.
- Page 302, line 28, strike "L." and insert "K."
- Page 302, line 33, strike "M." and insert "L."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates a report on the Department Social Services' efforts to increase adoptions of children from foster care. This report was added in the 2015 Session and required the report be submitted on November 1, 2015. However, in the introduced budget this reporting requirement was changed to be an annual report. Since that was not the intent, this amendment eliminates the report.)

---

Item 345 #1c

Item 346 #1c

Item 346 #2c
Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services

Language:

Page 302, after line 35, insert:

'N.1. The Department of Social Services shall partner with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program in the area encompassing Planning District 11 (Amherst, Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell Counties and the City of Lynchburg) for the temporary placements of children for children and families in crisis.

The pilot program will allow a parent or legal custodian of a minor, with the assistance of Patrick Henry Family Services, to delegate to another person by a properly executed power of attorney any powers regarding care, custody, or property of the minor for a temporary placement for a period that is not greater than 90 days. The program will allow for an option of a one-time 90 day extension.

2. The department shall ensure that this pilot program meets the following specific programmatic and safety requirements outlined in 22 VAC 40-131 and 22 VAC 40-191:
   (i) The pilot program organization shall meet the background check requirements described in 22 VAC 40-191.

   (ii) The pilot program organization shall develop and implement written policies and procedures for governing active and closed cases, admissions, monitoring the administration of medications, prohibiting corporal punishment, ensuring that children are not subjected to abuse or neglect, investigating allegations of misconduct toward children, implementing the child's back-up emergency care plan, assigning designated casework staff, management of all records, discharge policies, and the use of seclusion and restraint (22 VAC 40-131-90).

   (iii) The pilot program organization shall provide pre-service and ongoing training for temporary placement providers and staff (22 VAC 40-131-210 and 22 VAC 40-131-150).

3. The Department of Social Services shall evaluate the pilot program and determine if this model of prevention is effective. A report of the evaluation findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor, the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees, and the Commission on Youth by December 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Social Services to work with Patrick Henry Family Services to implement a pilot program that provides short-term custody of minors to families involved with the pilot organization. The purpose of this pilot program is to evaluate a short-term model of temporary custody for families in crisis to help assist families from breaking up and children being moved into the foster care system.)
Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services
Language

Item 346 #3c

Page 302, after "L." insert "1."
Page 302, after line 32 insert:
"2. In order to implement the Fostering Futures program, the Department of Social Services shall set out the requirements for program participation in accordance with 42 U.S.C. 675 (8) (B) (iv) and shall provide the format of an agreement to be signed by the local department of social services and the youth. The definition of a child for the purpose of the Fostering Futures program shall be any natural person who has reached the age of 18 years but has not reached the age of 21. The Department of Social Services shall develop guidance setting out the requirements for local implementation including a requirement for six-month reviews of each case and reasons for termination of participation by a youth. The guidance shall also include a definition of a supervised independent living arrangement which does not include group homes or residential facilities. Implementation of this program includes the extension of adoption assistance to age 21 for youth who were adopted at age 16 or older and who meet the program participation requirements set out in guidance by the Department of Social Services.

3. The Department of Social Services shall issue guidance for the program's eligibility requirements and shall be available, on a voluntary basis, to an individual upon reaching the age of 18 who:
   (i) was in the custody of a local department of social services either:
   (a) prior to reaching 18 years of age, remained in foster care upon turning 18 years of age; or
   (b) immediately prior to commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and is transitioning from such commitment to self-sufficiency.
   (ii) and who is:
   (a) completing secondary education or an equivalent credential; or
   (b) enrolled in an institution that provides post-secondary or vocational education; or
   (c) employed for at least 80 hours per month; or
   (d) participating in a program or activity designed to promote employment or remove barriers to employment; or
   (e) incapable of doing any of the activities described in subdivisions (a) through (d) due to a medical condition, which incapability is supported by regularly updated information in the program participant's case plan.

4. Implementation of extended foster care services shall be available for those eligible youth
reaching age 18 on or after July 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides additional authority to implement the Fostering Futures program. The introduced budget provided funding and limited language to implement the program.)

---

**Item 348 #1c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$33,475,789".
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$33,475,789".
Page 304, line 4, strike "$931,000" and "$931,000" and insert:
"$1,231,000" and "$1,231,000".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides $300,000 each year from the general fund for Children's Advocacy Centers of Virginia to handle the increase in caseloads and coverage areas.)

---

**Item 348 #2c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$34,175,789".
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$34,175,789".
Page 304, after line 50, insert:
"K. Out of this appropriation $1,000,000 the first year and $1,000,000 the second year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant shall be provided to the Virginia Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to expand community-based prevention and mentoring programs."

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides $1.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant for the Virginia Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs for prevention and mentoring programs for at-risk children who are eligible for TANF.)
Item 348 #3c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services
FY16-17 FY17-18
$2,250,000 $2,250,000 NGF

Language:
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$35,425,789".
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$35,425,789".
Page 303, line 21, strike "$2,000,000" and "$2,000,000" and insert:
"$4,250,000" and "$4,250,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $2.3 million per year in Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) funding for Community Action Agencies. This additional funding will assist the agencies in meeting the needs of low-income individuals and families and allow them to use Community Services Block Grant funding to comply with new federal organizational standards. These standards include critical financial and administrative requirements related to modernizing the agencies to provide higher quality programs and services to low-income individuals.)

Item 348 #4c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services
FY16-17 FY17-18
($2,000,000) ($2,000,000) NGF

Language:
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$31,175,789".
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$31,175,789".
Page 303, line 30, strike the first "11,035,501" and insert "9,035,501".
Page 303, line 30, strike the second "11,035,501" and insert "9,035,501".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces $2.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant for Healthy Families. The introduced budget increased TANF funding for Healthy Families from $4.3 million to $11.0 million.)

Item 348 #5c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services
FY16-17 FY17-18
$2,000,000 $2,000,000 NGF

Language:
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$35,175,789".
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$35,175,789".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $2.0 million each year from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to provide job training at Virginia community colleges for TANF recipients. Currently, three community colleges offer this service. This funding would allow the services to be offered at five additional community colleges.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$250,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$33,425,789".
Page 302, line 45, strike "$33,175,789" and insert "$33,425,789".
Page 304, after line 50, insert:
"K. Out of this appropriation, $250,000 the first year and $250,000 the second year shall be provided to contract with Birmingham Green to provide residential services to low-income, disabled individuals."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $250,000 from the general fund each year to contract with Birmingham Green which provides residential services to a disproportionate number of low-income individuals with mental illness or an intellectual disability.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($350,825) GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($504,843) NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 305, line 49, strike "$93,471,396" and insert "$92,615,728".
Page 307, strike lines 1 through 3.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces $350,825 from the general fund and $504,843 from nongeneral funds for eight positions related to the eligibility modernization project. At the beginning of the project these staff were added to prevent existing staff from being overburdened with the...
project in addition of their normal duties. The original plan was to phase out these positions in fiscal year 2018.)

---

Item 350 #2c

Health and Human Resources
Department of Social Services

Language:
Page 307, after line 3, insert:
"F.1. The Department of Social Services shall provide to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a report on the implementation of the Asset Verification Service that is part of the Eligibility Modernization Project on or before September 1, 2016. It is the intent of the General Assembly to encourage financial institutions with branches in Virginia to work collaboratively with the department and its vendor in order to maximize participation in the Asset Verification Service program.

2. The Department shall also develop a plan and submit it to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees to incorporate searchable national real estate records as part of the Asset Verification Service program as soon as the data are available."

Explanation:
(This amendment adds language directing the Department of Social Services to provide a report on the asset verification service on September 1, 2016 and develop a plan to incorporate searchable national real estate records as part of the service as soon as the data are available.)

---

Item 350 #3c

Health and Human Resources
FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Social Services
$50,000 $0 GF
$450,000 $0 NGF

Language:
Page 305, line 49, strike "$117,757,564" and insert "$118,257,564".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $50,000 from the general fund and $450,000 from nongeneral fund the first year for the Department of Social Services to automate the verification of zero-income reported on Medicaid applications with available data sources. The funding is one-time to cover the costs of the change to the eligibility system. A companion amendment in Item 310 directs changes to improve the eligibility verification process.)
Health and Human Resources

Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Vision Impaired

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$200,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 310, line 48, strike "$1,312,535" and insert "$1,512,535".
Page 310, line 48, strike "$1,312,635" and insert "$1,512,636".
Page 311, line 8, strike "the unexpended balances in this Act" and insert: "this appropriation".

Explanation:

(This amendment appropriates funding to support training services for approximately 25 blind, deafblind, and vision impaired individuals at the Virginia Rehabilitation Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired. The introduced budget had designated $200,000 each year from unexpended balances; this amendment appropriates the funding in the appropriate item and adjusts the budget language accordingly.)

Natural Resources

Department of Conservation and Recreation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$96,897,683".
Page 312, line 34, strike "$35,138,883" and insert "$35,188,883".
Page 315, line 17, strike "$150,000" and "$150,000" and insert: "$200,000" and "$200,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases by $50,000 from the general fund each year the amounts provided for DCR shoreline erosion advisory services, increasing totaling funding to $200,000 each year. This amount mirrors the funding provided in the House Budget for such activities during the 2015 Session. The amounts will be used to support additional financial resources for stream bank and shoreline erosion control to reduce harmful impacts to the waters of the Chesapeake Bay, to aid in meeting mandated nutrient and sediment reduction goals for the Bay TMDL, and to provide citizens of the Commonwealth with science-based stream bank and shoreline erosion reduction techniques. Funding for the Department of Conservation and Recreation’s Shoreline Erosion Erosion Advisory Service (SEAS) program requires
the increased amount to fund the second full-time DCR SEAS employee.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$96,854,183".
Page 312, line 34, strike "$35,138,883" and insert "$35,145,383".
Page 314, line 32, strike "$8,500" and "$8,500" and insert: "$15,000" and "$15,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment returns the state share of funding for the Rappahannock River Basin Commission to $15,000 per year to match the local contribution on a dollar-for-dollar basis as required by § 62.1-69.33, Code of Virginia.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$350,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$97,191,683".
Page 312, line 34, strike "$35,138,883" and insert "$35,488,883".
Page 313, line 3, strike "$6,841,091" and "$6,841,091" and insert: "$7,191,091" and "$7,191,091".
Page 313, line 14, strike "$150,000" and insert "$500,000".
Page 313, line 15, strike "$150,000" and insert "$500,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides an additional $350,000 from the general fund in each year for the repair of small dams maintained by Soil and Water Conservation Districts.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of Conservation and Recreation

Language:
Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$97,480,783".
Page 314, line 45, strike the first "$464,294" and insert "$1,097,394".
Page 314, line 47, after "Virginia." insert:
"Out of these amounts, $633,100 in the first year from the general fund shall be provided to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of the Hearthstone Lake Dam in Augusta County."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $633,100 in the first year from the general fund to rehabilitate the Upper North River Watershed Dam Number 77 on Hearthstone Lake in Augusta County to meet current NRCS safety performance standards for a high hazard dam. The proposed project would provide sediment storage for another 68 years after construction and maintain the current level of flood protection downstream. The plan provides for raising the dam embankment by 2.6 feet with earthfill, widening the auxiliary spillway by 92 feet, constructing a splitter dike, and installing turn reinforcement mat for stability. It is anticipated that federal funds will be provided for the remaining $2.1 million of costs associated with the rehabilitation.)

Item 364 #5c

Natural Resources

Language:
Page 315, after line 24, insert:
"O. Notwithstanding § 54.1, Chapter 4, the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Natural Resources Conservation Service and Department of Conservation and Recreation Central Office staff may provide engineering services to the Department of Conservation and Recreation and the local Soil and Water Conservation Districts for design and construction of agriculture best management practices."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes USDA's NRCS to provide engineering services to DCR and the local soil and water conservation districts.)

Item 364 #6c

Natural Resources FY16-17 FY17-18
Friday, March 11, 2016

Department of Conservation and Recreation

Language:

Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$96,947,683".
Page 315, after line 24, insert:
"O. Out of the amounts in this item, $100,000 the first year from the general fund shall be made available for the construction, improvement, and marking of trails along the lower Appomattox River from the Lake Chesterfield Dam to Appomattox Manor."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides dedicated funding for the completion of a 23 mile trail system along the lower Appomattox River.)

Item 364 #7c

Natural Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$2,942,490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 312, line 34, strike "$96,847,683" and insert "$99,790,173".
Page 314, line 45, strike the first "$464,294" and insert "$3,406,784".
Page 314, line 47, after "Virginia." insert:
"Out of these amounts, $2,942,490 in the first year from the general fund shall be provided to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of the Lake Pelham and Mountain Run dams in Culpeper County."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides additional funding to match federal and local funding for the rehabilitation of two high hazard dams in Culpeper County.)

Item 365 #1c

Natural Resources

Department of Conservation and Recreation

Language

Page 316, after line 36, insert:
"H. The Department is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the non-profit organization that currently owns Natural Bridge to open and operate the facility as a Virginia State Park."
Explanation:

(This amendment provides affirmative authorization to allow DCR to open Natural Bridge as a Virginia State Park.)

Item 365 #2e

Natural Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>$93,313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$67,657,955".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$67,091,790".
Page 315, line 42, strike "$181,687" and insert "$275,000".
Page 315, line 43, strike "$181,687" and insert "$275,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional $93,313 each year from the general fund to increase Virginia's support for the Breaks Interstate Park. The requested funds would be used for maintenance and operation of the park. Virginia currently contributes $181,687, which represents a 34% reduction in funding from the 2006 funding level. This reduction has forced frequent withdrawals of funds from the park's savings accounts in order to maintain critical facilities and services. The requested additional amount will restore the Virginia allocation to its previous level and help provide the critical maintenance and operations functions without further decreasing the park's savings accounts. The park's savings accounts have declined by 66% despite intensive cost cutting and restructuring measures which have shaved nearly $200,000 in personnel, utilities, insurance and supplies expenses from the park's annual budget.)

Item 365 #3c

Natural Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>($665,800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($250,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$66,648,842".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$66,950,477".
Page 316, strike lines 27 through 36.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes funding and language relating to the feasibility study and installation of wireless WiFi capability in state parks.)

Item 365 #4e

Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation

Language:
Page 316, after line 36, insert:
"H. The Board of Conservation and Recreation shall consider whether public-private partnerships would (i) result in greater operational efficiencies in the planning, development, construction, and operation of new state parks and in the management of existing state parks and (ii) generate cost savings, allow for additional state park amenities, and increase operational revenues for state parks. Technical assistance shall be provided to the Board by the Department of Conservation and Recreation. The Board shall submit a report to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than November 15, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs DCR to evaluate whether cost reductions and other efficiencies could be generated by increasing public-private partnerships for the development and operation of state parks.)

Item 365 #5c

Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$635,000</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$68,199,642".
Page 316, after line 36, insert:
"H. Out of this appropriation, $635,000 the first year from the general fund is designated to leverage additional support through a public-private partnership to complete the trail redevelopment and enhancement at Pocahontas State Park consistent with the Pocahontas State Park's Swift Creek Mountain Bike Trail Concept plan, including the design for trailhead facilities accessible for disabled riders."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides one-time funding for the Swift Creek Mountain Bike Trail to
match private funding for the project.)

**Item 365 #6c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Resources</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>($8,000,000)</td>
<td>($8,000,000) GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 315, line 25, strike "$67,564,642" and insert "$59,564,642".
Page 315, line 25, strike "$66,998,477" and insert "$58,998,477".
Page 316, line 9, strike "$16,000,000" and insert "$8,000,000".
Page 316 line 10, strike "$16,000,000" and insert "$8,000,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to reduce public general fund expenditures on land acquisition programs.)

**Item 365 #7c**

**Natural Resources**

Department of Conservation and Recreation

**Language**

**Language:**

Page 316, after line 36, insert:

'H. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code of Virginia, as a condition of the expenditure of all amounts included in this item, the Department of Conservation and Recreation shall not initiate or accept by gift, transfer or purchase with nongeneral funds any lands for use as a State Park without a specific appropriation for such purpose by the General Assembly."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires that the Department of Conservation and Recreation receive an appropriation from the General Assembly prior to the acceptance of any lands for use as a State Park.)

**Item 368 #1c**

**Natural Resources**

Department of Environmental Quality

**Language**
Language:

Page 318, after line 13, insert:
"F. If the Board of the Appomattox River Water Authority does not approve an action to
move forward with the raising of the Brasfield Dam prior to June 30, 2017, the authorization
for $5.0 million in Virginia Public Building Authority bonds for such project included in
Chapter 806, 2013 Acts of Assembly shall expire."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an expiration date for $5.0 million in bond proceeds authorized
for the Appomattox River Water Authority authorized by the 2013 General Assembly.)

Item 368 #2c

Natural Resources
Department of Environmental Quality

Language:

Page 318, after line 13, insert:
"F. The Department shall work in conjunction with the Virginia Economic Development
Partnership to facilitate the development of long-term offsetting methods within the Virginia
Nutrient Credit Exchange as set out in Item 125 of this act."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs DEQ to work with the VEDP to develop long-term offsetting
methods within the Virginia Nutrient Credit Exchange.)

Item 369 #1c

Natural Resources
Department of Environmental Quality

Language:

Page 318, after line 49, insert:
"C. Funding provided in this item is contingent upon no amount contained herein being used
to prepare or submit to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) a state implementation
plan, or other document with respect to the Environmental Protection Agency's "Carbon
Pollution Emission Guidelines for Existing Stationary Sources: Electric Utility Generating
Units," 80 Fed. Reg. 64,662 (October 23, 2015), unless the stay issued by the United States
Supreme Court is released pending disposition of the applicants' petitions for review in the
United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit and disposition of the
applicants' petition for a writ of certiorari, if such writ is sought."
Explanation:

(This amendment prohibits DEQ from expending any funds provided for air protection to develop or implement EPA's Clean Power Plan until the Supreme Court's stay of such Plan is released.)

Item 370 #1c

Natural Resources
Department of Environmental Quality
Language

Language:

Page 320, line 26, strike "Department of Environmental Quality" and insert: "Auditor of Public Accounts".
Page 320, line 27, strike "Department" and insert "Auditor".
Page 320, line 28, after "programs." insert: "The Department of Environmental Quality shall, at the request of the Auditor of Public Accounts, offer assistance to the Auditor's office in the review of the submitted reports."

Explanation:

(This amendment removes the requirement that each locality with a stormwater service charge file a report with DEQ as to the programs funded by these fees and the expected nutrient and sediment reductions for each of these programs and instead requires that this report be filed by October 1 of each year with the Auditor of Public Accounts. Upon request, the DEQ would continue to offer assistance to the APA in their review of the reports. The requirement to ensure compliance with the Code of Virginia shall remain in place.)

Item 370 #2c

Natural Resources
Department of Environmental Quality
Language

Language:

Page 319, line 39, strike "solely for capital" and insert: "only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and capital".
Page 319, line 44, strike "solely for" and insert: "only for the acquisition of certified nonpoint nutrient credits and".

Explanation:

(This amendment expands the use of the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund to include the acquisition of nonpoint nutrient credits.)
### Item 376 #1c

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Historic Resources</td>
<td>($94,311)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,154" and insert "$6,889,843".
Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,901" and insert "$6,890,590".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes funding for a new easement coordinator position that had been included in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 as introduced.)

---

### Item 376 #2c

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Historic Resources</td>
<td>($1,000,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,154" and insert "$5,984,154".
Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,901" and insert "$5,984,901".
Page 323, line 34, strike "$2,000,000" and "$2,000,000" and insert: "$1,000,000" and "$1,000,000".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments that reduce general fund expenditures for land acquisition programs.)

---

### Item 376 #3c

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Historic Resources</td>
<td>$985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,154" and insert "$6,985,139".
Page 322, line 27, strike "$6,984,901" and insert "$6,985,886".
Page 322, line 47, strike "$82,585" and "$82,585" and insert: "$83,570" and "$83,570".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides $985 each year from the general fund for the care of confederate graves pursuant to the provisions of House Bill 1066 of the 2016 General Assembly.)

**Natural Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>($140,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 324, line 11, strike "$20,004,079" and insert "$19,864,079".
Page 324, line 11, strike "$19,946,753" and insert "$19,811,753".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates funding included in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 as introduced to hire a deputy chief in the Fisheries Division of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.)

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
<td>$2,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 328, line 22, strike "$643,469,809" and insert "$645,569,809".
Page 328, line 22, strike "$644,924,228" and insert "$647,024,228".
Page 328, after line 41, insert:
"D. Notwithstanding § 4.1-120, Code of Virginia, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board may open certain government stores, as determined by the Board, for the sale of alcoholic beverages on New Year's Day and on Sundays after 12:00 p.m. noon."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment authorizes the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to open stores on New Year's Day and for an additional hour on Sundays. The increase in sales resulting from this change is estimated at $2,100,000 from nongeneral funds each year. Companion amendments to the Revenue Page and to Part 3 Transfers capture an estimated increase of $728,070 each year in net profits for the general fund.)
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control $15,000,000 $30,000,000 NGF

Language:
Page 328, line 22, strike "$643,469,809" and insert "$658,469,809".
Page 328, line 22, strike "$644,924,228" and insert "$674,924,228".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $15.0 million the first year and $30.0 million the second year from nongeneral funds for the anticipated increase in the cost of merchandise purchased for sale in agency stores. The source of the nongeneral funds is Enterprise Funds.)

Item 388 #1c

Public Safety and Homeland Security FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Corrections ($2,200,000) ($2,200,000) GF
-11.00 -11.00 FTE

Language:
Page 328, line 48, strike "$31,016,944" and insert "$28,816,944".
Page 328, line 48, strike "$31,189,332" and insert "$28,989,332".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes the funding and positions included in this item in the budget as introduced for additional mental health specialists. A companion amendment to Item 389 transfers this funding and the positions to the correct program. This is a technical amendment.)

Item 389 #1c

Public Safety and Homeland Security FY16-17 FY17-18
Department of Corrections $800,000 $2,200,000 GF
5.00 11.00 FTE

Language:
Page 329, line 9, strike "$96,650,960" and insert "$97,450,960".
Page 329, line 9, strike "$96,650,960" and insert "$98,850,960".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $800,000 and five positions the first year and $2.2 million and 11 positions the second year from the general fund for mental health specialists and related services in district probation and parole offices. A companion amendment to Item 388
removes this funding from an incorrect program.)

Item 393 #1c

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>$9,865,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 331, line 45, strike "$954,262,420" and insert "$964,128,246".

Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$976,614,656".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment restores $9,865,826 the first year and $24,719,813 the second year from the general fund to reverse the proposed Medicaid expansion for inpatient and outpatient services for offenders in Department of Corrections facilities.)

Item 393 #2c

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>($10,285,427)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 331, line 45, strike "$954,262,420" and insert "$943,976,993".

Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$951,311,434".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces funding for opening Culpeper Correctional Center for Women by $10,285,427 the first year and $583,409 the second year from the general fund, by delaying the opening date for the facility from January to July, 2017. A companion amendment to Item 384 in House Bill 30 captures a related savings in fiscal year 2016.)

Item 393 #3c

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections</td>
<td>($1,600,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTE</td>
<td>FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 331, line 45, strike "$954,262,420" and insert "$952,662,420".

Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$950,294,843".

Page 333, strike lines 54 through 56.
Explanation:
(This amendment removes new funding and positions included in the introduced budget to establish six pilot re-entry programs in six local and regional jails for state-responsible inmates held and directly-released from those facilities.)

Item 393 #4c

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Corrections
FY16-17 FY17-18
$2,000,000 $2,000,000 GF

Language:
Page 331, line 45, strike "$954,262,420" and insert "$956,262,420".
Page 331, line 45, strike "$951,894,843" and insert "$953,894,843".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides an additional $2,000,000 each year from the general fund to reduce the number of vacant correctional officer positions.)

Item 393 #5c

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Corrections

Language

Page 332, line 51, strike "three" and insert "four".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts the eligibility requirement for the Behavioral Correction Program to require that eligible inmates have four, rather than three years remaining on their sentence in order to participate in the program. In its report on this program to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, dated June 29, 2015, the Department of Corrections recommended this change in order to assure that the participants have sufficient time to complete the program.)

Item 394 #1c

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Corrections
FY16-17 FY17-18
$283,168 $0 GF

Language:
Page 334, line 28, strike "$99,727,076" and insert "$100,010,244".
Page 336, line 17, strike "$300,000" and insert "$583,168".
Page 336, strike lines 21 through 29 and insert:
"1. Senate Bill 49 and House Bill 1391, concerning a prohibition against possessing firearms by persons covered by protective orders -- $50,000.
2. Senate Bill 339 and House Bill 752, concerning stalking -- $50,000.
3. Senate Bill 354 and House Bill 510, concerning the statute of limitations for sexual crimes against minors -- $50,000.
4. Senate Bill 715 and House Bill 1386, concerning voluntary background checks at gun shows -- $50,000.
5. House Bill 177, adding aggravated malicious wounding to the Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry -- $50,000.
6. House Bill 610, increasing the penalty for stalking a person protected by a protective order to a Class 6 felony -- $101,254.
7. House Bill 886, concerning a second offense of stalking within five years -- $81,914.
8. House Bill 1087 and Senate Bill 323, concerning a violation of a protective order while armed with a firearm -- $50,000.
9. House Bill 1189, concerning child welfare agencies operating without a license -- $50,000.
10. House Bill 1292, adding Viberzi to Schedule IV of the Drug Control Act -- $50,000."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $283,168 from the general fund the first year for the required deposit into the Corrections Special Reserve Fund, pursuant to § 30-19:1:4 of the Code of Virginia, for sentencing legislation which has been adopted by the 2016 General Assembly. These sentencing bills, as referenced in the accompanying language, increase the number of state-responsible prison beds that will be required over the next six years. The effect of this amendment is to increase the amount provided in the budget as introduced for deposit into the fund, from $200,000 to $583,168 the first year. This amendment is contingent upon final passage of the legislation as cited in this amendment.)

Item 398 #1c

**Public Safety and Homeland Security**

Department of Criminal Justice Services

Language

**Language:**

Page 337, after line 48, insert:
"c. Notwithstanding subsection B.1.b. of this item, the Board of Criminal Justice Services may approve a new regional criminal justice academy serving the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren; the City of Winchester; the Towns of Berryville, Front Royal, Middletown, Stephens City and Strasburg; the Northwestern Adult Detention Center; and, the Frederick County Emergency Communications Center, to be established and operated consistent with a written agreement, provided to the Board, between the local governing bodies, chief executive officers, and chief law enforcement officers of the aforementioned localities, and the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy. The new academy shall be eligible to receive state funding in a manner consistent with the currently existing regional criminal justice training academies. However, no current existing regional criminal justice training academy other than the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy will receive less funding as a result of the creation of the new regional academy."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes the Board of Criminal Justice Services to approve a new regional criminal justice training academy, serving the Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren; the City of Winchester; the Towns of Berryville, Front Royal, Middletown, Stephens City, and Strasburg; the Northwestern Adult Detention Center; and, the Frederick County Emergency Communications Center. These jurisdictions are currently served by a satellite campus of the Rappahannock Regional Criminal Justice Academy in Middletown.)

Item 398 #2c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services</td>
<td>$504,528</td>
<td>$504,528 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,510,889".
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,510,889".
Page 337, line 39, strike "496,546" and insert "1,001,074".
Page 337, line 40, strike "496,546" and insert "1,001,074".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $504,528 each year from the general fund to restore state funding for the regional criminal justice training academies.)

Item 398 #3c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services</td>
<td>($1,500,000)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$78,506,361".
Page 340, strike lines 5 through 30 and insert:

"J. 1. The Department of Criminal Justice Services shall solicit proposals from local or regional jails to establish pilot programs to provide services to mentally ill inmates, or to provide pre-incarceration crisis intervention services to prevent mentally ill offenders from entering jail. The Department of Criminal Justice Services shall evaluate the proposals in consultation with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and the Compensation Board, and shall report a list of up to six recommended pilot sites to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than September 15, 2016.

2. In its solicitation for proposals, the Department of Criminal Justice Services shall require submissions to include proposed actions to address the following minimum conditions and criteria:

a. Use of mental health screening and assessment instruments designated by the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services;

b. Provision of services to all mentally ill inmates in the designated pilot program, whether state or local responsible;

c. Use of a collaborative partnership among local agencies and officials, including community services boards, local community corrections and pre-trial services agencies, local law enforcement agencies, attorneys for the Commonwealth, public defenders, courts, non-profit organizations, and other stakeholders;

d. Establishment of a crisis intervention team or plans to establish such a team;

e. Training for jail staff in dealing with mentally ill inmates;

f. Provision of a continuum of services;

g. Use of evidence-based programs and services; and,

h. Funding necessary to provide services including, but not limited to: mental health treatment services, behavioral health services, case managers to provide discharge planning for individuals, re-entry services, and transportation services.

3. The funding for each pilot program shall supplement, not supplant, existing local spending on these services.

4. In evaluating proposals and recommending pilot sites, the Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services and the Compensation Board, shall at minimum give consideration to the following factors:

a. The readiness of the local or regional jail to undertake the proposed pilot program;

b. The proposed shares of cost to be funded by the Commonwealth, localities, or other
sources, respectively;

c. The need for such a program demonstrated by the local or regional jail;

d. The demonstrated collaborative relationship between the jail and community mental health
treatment providers and other stakeholders; and,

e. To the extent feasible, ensuring the recommendation of pilot sites representing both rural
and urban settings.

5. Included in the appropriation for this Item is $1,000,000 the first year and $2,500,000 the
second year from the general fund to be awarded to local or regional jails to support the
proposals recommended pursuant to the report required by Paragraph J.1. of this Item. The
funding for each pilot program shall be effective for pilot programs starting as of January 1,
2017."

Page 340, line 31, strike "4." and insert "6."

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts the funding in the first year for a pilot program for up to six local
or regional jails to provide services to offenders in jail who are mentally ill or to divert those
offenders from jail. With this adjustment, the amendment provides $1,000,000 the first year
and $2,500,000 the second year from the general fund for the pilot programs. This
amendment also clarifies the criteria for selecting the pilot sites and requires a report on the
recommending pilot sites.)

Item 398 #4c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services</td>
<td>$617,500</td>
<td>$617,500 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,623,861".
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$80,623,861".
Page 339, line 37, strike "$382,500" and insert "$1,000,000".
Page 339, line 38, strike "$382,500" and insert "$1,000,000".
Page 339, line 40, after "violence" insert:
"; including ensuring such services are available and accessible to victims of sexual assault
committed against college students on- and off-campus".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides an additional $617,500 each year from the general fund for grants
to local sexual assault crisis centers to provide services to victims of sexual assault, including
college students on- and off-campus.)
Public Safety and Homeland Security  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Criminal Justice Services  ($500,000)  $0  GF

Language:
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,506,361".
Page 338, line 32, strike "$27,038,056 the first year" and insert:
"$26,538,056 the first year".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the first year increase in funding for local community corrections and pre-trial services by $500,000 from the general fund. With this adjustment, the funding for this program will increase from $23.8 million in fiscal year 2016 to $26.5 million in fiscal year 2017 and $27.0 million in fiscal year 2018, which will provide for the establishment of local programs in areas that do not currently have such programs.)

Public Safety and Homeland Security  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Criminal Justice Services  ($25,000)  ($25,000)  GF

Language:
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,981,361".
Page 337, line 9, strike "$80,006,361" and insert "$79,981,361".
Page 338, line 28, strike "75,000" and "75,000" and insert:
"50,000" and "50,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces the proposed general fund appropriation for the Drive to Work program from $75,000 to $50,000 each year. This program provides assistance to low-income and previously incarcerated persons to restore their driving privileges so they can drive to work and keep a job.)

Public Safety and Homeland Security  FY16-17  FY17-18
Department of Criminal Justice Services  ($1,172,924)  ($1,172,924)  GF

Language:
Page 340, line 43, strike "$179,136,938" and insert "$177,964,014".
Page 340, line 43, strike "$179,136,938" and insert "$177,964,014".
Page 341, line 7, strike "$179,136,938" and "$179,136,938" and insert:
"$177,964,014" and "$177,964,014".
Page 341, line 9, strike "3.9" and insert "3.2".

Explanation:
(This amendment revises House Bill 599 aid to localities to police departments to reflect
assumed growth in general fund revenues of 3.2 percent in fiscal year 2017. As introduced,
the language included an assumed general fund growth rate of 3.9 percent.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 401 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety and Homeland Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 341, line 50, strike &quot;$2,604,384&quot; and insert &quot;$2,404,384&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 341, line 50, strike &quot;$2,610,178&quot; and insert &quot;$2,410,178&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates two of the four new training positions which were proposed in
the budget as introduced for the Department of Criminal Justice Services, for a reduction of
$200,000 each year from the general fund.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 405 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety and Homeland Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Emergency Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 343, line 36, strike &quot;$8,680,619&quot; and insert &quot;$8,422,619&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 343, line 36, strike &quot;$7,166,921&quot; and insert &quot;$7,208,921&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Page 344, line 42, after "general fund" insert:
"and $225,000 in the first year from nongeneral funds". |
| Page 344, after line 45, insert:
"J. Included in this appropriation is $42,000 each year to replace radios for regional
 coordinators, hazardous materials officers, disaster response and recovery officers, and other
 regional staff. The radios shall be inter-operable with the State Agencies Radio System
 (STARS), and shall be acquired through the Master Equipment Lease Program." |
Explanation:
(This amendment adds the nongeneral fund appropriation for upgrading the Voice Over Internet Protocol telecommunications system at Department of Emergency Management headquarters and at the Virginia Emergency Operations Center. This amendment also adjusts the funding for replacement of VDEM radios by eliminating the proposed amount of $300,000 the first year, and instead providing $42,000 each year from the general fund to acquire radios using the Master Equipment Lease Program of the Department of the Treasury. The language requires that the equipment be inter-operable with the State Agencies Radio System.)

Item 410 #1c

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Forensic Science

Language:
Page 346, after line 39, insert:
"C. The Department of Forensic Science, in cooperation with the Office of the Attorney General, shall pursue funding opportunities including federal grants to ensure that Physical Evidence Recovery Kits, associated with sexual assault reports or other investigations, which were collected but not submitted to the Department between July 1, 2014, and June 30, 2016, are analyzed."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Department of Forensic Science to seek nongeneral fund support for the analysis of Physical Evidence Recovery Kits.)

Item 414 #1c

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Juvenile Justice

FY16-17 FY17-18
($759,820) $0 GF

Language:
Page 348, line 1, strike "$48,869,594" and insert "$48,109,774".

Explanation:
(This amendment postpones for one year an adjustment of $759,820 from the general fund which was proposed in the budget as introduced to correct a technical error in the calculation of state aid to localities for the operation of local and regional juvenile detention facilities.)
Public Safety and Homeland Security

Department of Juvenile Justice

Language:

Page 349, line 49, strike "and".
Page 349, line 50, strike "implement".
Page 349, line 52, after "centers" insert:
"; consistent with public safety".
Page 350, line 1, after "programs." insert:
"Prior to implementation, the plan shall be approved by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security."
Page 350, after line 25, insert:
"C.1. There is hereby established a task force on juvenile correctional centers comprised of the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, and the Directors of the Departments of Juvenile Justice, Corrections, and Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and the Office of Children's Services, or their designees. The Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security shall chair the task force. The task force shall present an interim report by November 1, 2016, and a final report by July 15, 2017, to the Governor, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, the Chairman of the Virginia Commission on Youth, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees.

2.a. The task force shall consider the future capital and operational requirements for Virginia's juvenile correctional centers, including the construction of a new facility in the City of Chesapeake, for which planning was authorized by the 2016 General Assembly, and also including (i) the projected population of state-responsible juvenile offenders, including an assessment of the impact of the Department of Juvenile Justice's length of stay guidelines, (ii) the number of juveniles expected to be held in each facility, (iii) the level and type of mental health, medical, academic and vocational education, and other services to be provided, (iv) the design and size of spaces needed to accommodate the necessary services within state facilities, (v) the accommodation of the treatment needs of state-responsible juvenile offenders with diagnoses of serious mental or behavioral health issues, (vi) the appropriateness of alternative housing models, including cells and rooms (including both single and double-bunking), dormitories, cottages, and other housing configurations, (vii) the number and geographical location of facilities, and (viii) the potential for contracting for the use of space in existing local and regional secure detention facilities, group homes, and private residential facilities.

b. The task force shall identify existing juvenile correctional centers, including facilities which are not currently operational, and other property currently owned by state agencies, and consider the extent to which the recommendations developed pursuant to Paragraph C.2.a. of this item may be accommodated within such properties, along with the costs of
construction or renovation of existing facilities to accommodate these recommendations. The task force shall conduct a cost-benefit analysis to compare the potential revenues realized from the sale of existing real property owned by state agencies, with the projected replacement costs which would be incurred to provide replacement facilities, should existing properties be sold. This analysis should include an assessment of the impact of locational factors on expected program outcomes and on the objective of maintaining the juvenile offenders' relationships with their families and communities.

c. In evaluating these alternatives, the task force shall give consideration to and report on the estimated costs of construction, operation and maintenance of facilities, and the potential impact of these alternatives to the outcomes for state-responsible juvenile offenders, including recidivism. The task force shall also give consideration to the projected requirements for state funding for local and regional secure detention facilities, and alternatives to detention, including but not limited to, the Virginia Juvenile Community Crime Control Act.

3. The Department of General Services and all other agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide technical assistance upon request of the task force. The task force shall include input from judges, attorneys for the Commonwealth, law enforcement, local government, private providers, and other stakeholders as appropriate.

4. The Director, Department of Juvenile Justice, is authorized to procure such consultant or other services as necessary to conduct the task force's review. The Director is authorized to use funds identified in Paragraph A of this item for such purposes."

Explanation:

(This amendment establishes an inter-agency task force chaired by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, and including the Departments of Juvenile Justice, Corrections, and Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, and the Office of Children's Services to consider the future capital and operational requirements of Virginia's juvenile correctional centers.)

Item 145 #2c

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Juvenile Justice

Language:

Page 350, after line 25, insert:
"5. If the Department of Juvenile Justice deems it necessary, due to facility population decline, efficient use of resources, and the need to further reduce recidivism, to close a state juvenile correctional center, the Department shall (i) work cooperatively with the affected
localities to minimize the effect of the closure on those communities and their residents, and (ii) implement a general closure plan, preferably not less than 12 months from announcement of the closure, to create opportunities to place affected state employees in existing departmental vacancies, assist affected employees with placement in other state agencies, create training opportunities for affected employees to increase their qualifications for additional positions, and safely reduce the population of the facility facing closure, consistent with public safety."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Juvenile Justice to work cooperatively with localities that may be affected by the potential closure of a state juvenile correctional center, and to assist those state employees that may be affected by the closure.)

Item 419 #1c

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of Military Affairs Language

Language:
Page 351, after line 38, insert: "C. The Department of Military Affairs shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees a prioritized list of operating and capital needs related to its duties to the Commonwealth that are not funded by the federal government, including, but not limited to, training and preparedness for state active duty, armory operations and maintenance, and vehicles. The Department shall provide its report no later than August 15, 2016." 

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Military Affairs to provide a report on its operational and capital needs.)

Item 422 #1c

Public Safety and Homeland Security
Department of State Police FY16-17 FY17-18 Language
($50,000) ($50,000) GF

Language:
Page 352, line 25, strike "$55,546,684" and insert "$55,496,684".
Page 352, line 25, strike "$53,486,484" and insert "$53,436,484".

Explanation:
(This amendment removes $50,000 the first year from the general fund which was included in the introduced budget for the Department of State Police to establish a gun law violation tip line.)

Item 423 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
<td>$205,772</td>
<td>$234,680 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00 FTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,530,675" and insert "$259,736,447".
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,525,668" and insert "$259,760,348".
Page 355, after line 41, insert:
"P. The Superintendent of Virginia State Police shall establish a new area office in the New River Valley. Included in the amounts appropriated for this item are $205,772 the first year and $234,680 the second year from the general fund to establish the new area office."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $205,772 the first year and $234,680 the second year and two positions to establish a new area office in the New River Valley.)

Item 423 #2c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
<td>($700,000)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,530,675" and insert "$258,830,675".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding in the first year for new cyber-crime positions by $700,000 from the general fund. With this amendment, the budget provides an increase of $727,157 the first year and $1,370,014 the second year from the general fund and ten positions each year to strengthen capacity for cyber-crime investigations and digital forensic analysis.)

Item 423 #3c
Department of State Police

$1,050,000

10.00

$2,400,000

20.00

GF

FTE

Language:
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,530,675" and insert "$260,580,675".
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,525,668" and insert "$261,925,668".
Page 355, after line 41, insert:
"P. Included within this appropriation is $1,050,000 the first year and $2,400,000 the second year and ten positions the first year and 20 positions the second year from the general fund, to establish a special operations division. The first two tactical teams established under this division will serve the fourth and sixth divisions."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $1,050,000 and ten positions the first year and $2,400,000 and 20 positions the second year from the general fund for the Department of State Police to establish a new special operations division.)

Public Safety and Homeland Security

FY16-17 FY17-18

Department of State Police

$200,000 $200,000

2.00 2.00

GF FTE

Language:
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,530,675" and insert "$259,730,675".
Page 353, line 41, strike "$259,525,668" and insert "$259,725,668".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $200,000 and two positions each year from the general fund to expand background checks at gun shows. The budget as introduced included $100,000 and one position each year for this purpose.)

Public Safety and Homeland Security

FY16-17 FY17-18

Department of State Police

$0 ($600,000)

$0 $226,800

0.00 -4.00

GF NGF FTE

Language:
Page 355, line 42, strike "$24,787,961" and insert "$24,414,761".
Page 356, line 15, after "activities.", strike the remainder of the line.
Page 356, strike line 16.
Page 356, line 17, strike "seq.").
Page 356, line 19, after "Fund."

"The Department shall provide a report on the proposed fee structure and the utilization of the fees for the facility to the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget, and the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees by October 15, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reduces the proposed second year increase for the new Department of State Police training facility at Blackstone by $600,000 from the general fund and four positions and provides a dedicated special fund appropriation of $226,800 the second year. With this adjustment, the additional funding for the new facility includes $1,198,779 and nine positions the first year and $2,490,705 and 14 positions the second year from the general fund, plus the dedicated special funds in the second year. This amendment also removes a proposed exemption from the normal requirements of the Administrative Process Act concerning the fees to be charged for the use of the new facility by local and other law enforcement agencies. It is anticipated that the dedicated special funds from fees generated through the use of the facility will help support some of the additional costs of operating the facility. Finally, this amendment calls for a report on the proposed fee structure and the use of the dedicated special revenues.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 424 #2c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17 (180,801)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 355, line 42, strike "$22,887,845" and insert "$22,707,044".
Page 355, line 42, strike "$24,787,961" and insert "$24,590,724".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes new funding and positions each year included in the introduced budget for the State Police to handle increased workload related to the restoration of rights process.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 426 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety and Homeland Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Parole Board</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:

Page 356, line 48, after "Virginia", insert:
"; except that upon any such review the Board may schedule the next review as many as three years thereafter".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides authority to the Virginia Parole Board to delay automatic annual review for geriatric conditional release for as many as three years in individual cases.)

Item 428 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technology</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Authority</td>
<td></td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$8,888,090".
Page 361, after line 19, insert:
"R. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item, $500,000 from the general fund the first year is provided for the continued support of the MACH 37 Cyber Accelerator program. Use of these funds to support the program is contingent on the operating plan report required in paragraph D of this item clearly demonstrating that Authority has developed a financial plan to ensure that the appropriation included in the item in the 2016 Appropriation Act is sufficient to support the authority's operations.

S. Effective July 1, 2016, any form of proposed increase in employee compensation above the base salaries of employees, including one-time bonuses, except for salary adjustments explicitly authorized in this Act, must be communicated to the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, and the Staff Directors of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, more than ninety days in advance of effectuating such increase."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $0.5 million from the general fund in the first year for continued support of the MACI37 Cyber Accelerator program. The program, created in 2013, is designed to bring cyber security entrepreneurs to the Commonwealth and assist in the launch of start up companies. Thus far, 29 new companies have been started.)

Item 428 #2c
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority

Language:

Page 361, after line 19, insert:
"R. 1. Notwithstanding § 2.2-2221, Code of Virginia, the General Assembly finds real property and the improvements thereon to be surplus to the needs of the Commonwealth; specifically, real property and improvements located in Loudoun County (Parcel 035-26) and Fairfax County (Parcels 0152-01-0015 and 0152-01-0017). The Department of General Services shall pursue and is authorized to execute disposal options, with the approval of the Governor, in accordance with §2.2-1156, Code of Virginia.

2. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority and the Center for Innovative Technology shall promptly respond to requests for information and provide other assistance as requested by the Department of General Services and other state agencies as necessary to comply with the requirements set forth in § 2.2-1156, Code of Virginia, shall make all records related to the property readily available to the Department of General Services, and shall provide the Department of General Services access to the property. Further, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall continue to manage the property in the best interests of the Commonwealth until the property is sold to the successful purchaser. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall not convey any interest or allow any new use without the recommendation of the Department of General Services and approval of the Governor or his designee.

3. The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall provide monthly reports to the Department of General Services of income and expenses associated with the property. The Department of General Services shall provide quarterly reports to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees and to the Governor on the Department's progress to determine disposal options of the parcels, beginning with the initial report due October 1, 2016.

4. Costs incurred by the Department of General Services to carry out the direction in this item shall be accounted for separately from other Department operations and shall be reimbursed from the proceeds of the sale of the property.

5. The remaining proceeds of the sale shall be deposited to the nonreverting Virginia Research Investment Fund established pursuant to House Bill 1343 of the 2016 General Assembly for the express purpose of promoting research and development excellence in the Commonwealth; positioning the Commonwealth as a national leader in science-based and technology-based research, development, and commercialization; and encouraging cooperation and collaboration among higher education research institutions, and with the private sector, in areas and with activities that foster economic development and job creation in the Commonwealth, with particular emphasis on personalized health, biosciences, data analytics, and cybersecurity. Such proceeds shall herein be appropriated to the portion of the Fund designated for investment, reinvestment and management by the Board of the Virginia Retirement System as provided in § 51.1-124.38, Code of Virginia."
Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes the sale of Commonwealth owned real estate, with the proceeds dedicated to the Virginia Research Investment Fund.)

Item 428 #3c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technology</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>$2,800,000</td>
<td>$2,800,000 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$11,188,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$11,188,097".
Page 361, after line 19, insert:
R.1. Out of the appropriation for this item, $2,800,000 the first year and $2,800,000 the second year from the general fund shall be deposited into the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund created pursuant to § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia. These funds shall not be subject to the equal monthly disbursement requirements provided in paragraph C. of this item but shall be disbursed as provided for in paragraphs R.2. through R.5. below.
2. Of the amounts provided for the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund in paragraph R.1., up to $1,500,000 the first year and $1,500,000 the second year shall be used for a Small Business Innovation Research Matching Fund Program for Virginia-based technology businesses and, for matching funds for recipients of federal Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards for Virginia-based small businesses. Any monies from these amounts that have not been allocated at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund but shall be distributed for other purposes designated by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee and aligned with the Research and Technology Strategic Roadmap.

3.a. Businesses meeting the following criteria shall be eligible to apply for an award to be administered by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee:
(i). The applicant has received an STTR award targeted at the development of qualified research or technologies;
(ii). At least 51 percent of the applicant's employees reside in Virginia; and
(iii). At least 51 percent of the applicant's property is located in Virginia.

b. Applicants shall be eligible for matching grants of up to $100,000 for Phase I awards and up to $500,000 for Phase II awards. All applicants shall be required to submit a commercialization plan with their application. Any unused funds shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain in the Commonwealth Research and Commercialization Fund. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 2.2-2233.1 D.6, Code of Virginia, unused funding from
the Fund shall be awarded as originally intended by the Research and Technology Investment Advisory Committee and only reallocated if sufficient demand does not exist for the original allocation.

4. Prior to disbursement of these funds to the Authority, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority shall certify to that the awards have been made in compliance with the requirements set forth in § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia, and in a format approved by the Director, Department of Planning and Budget.

5. Notwithstanding § 2.2-2233.1, Code of Virginia, Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund awards authorized for payment shall be disbursed to the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority as provided in paragraph R.4. of this item in addition to the monthly payments as provided in paragraph C of this item. Any funds not expended in accordance with the award shall be remitted by the Authority to the state treasury and deposited to the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment transfers administration of the Commonwealth Research Commercialization Fund to the CIT.)

---

**Item 428 #4c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technology</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
<td>$500,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$8,738,090".
Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$8,888,097".
Page 359, line 47, strike "J." and insert "J.1".
Page 359, after line 49, insert:

"2. In addition to the amounts set forth in paragraph J.1., $350,000 the first year and $500,000 the second year from the general fund shall be made available for the establishment of an Unmanned Aerial Systems Commercial Center of Excellence and business accelerator in collaboration with the Mid-Atlantic Aviation Partnership and the Virginia Commercial Spaceflight Authority for (i) the development of a strategic plan and roadmap for the recruitment and expansion of commercial UAS entities, and (ii) advancing collaborative public-private UAS partnerships across the Commonwealth at the direction of the Secretary of Technology."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides a total of $850,000 from the general fund in the biennium for further advancing the development of the unmanned aerial systems industry in Virginia.)
Friday, March 11, 2016

Item 428 #5c

Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority</td>
<td>($500,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,090" and insert "$7,888,090". Page 358, line 12, strike "$8,388,097" and insert "$8,138,097". Page 360, line 2, strike "$750,000" and "$750,000" and insert: "$250,000" and "$500,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment phases-in the new Information Sharing and Analysis Organization.)

Item 431 #1c

Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Information Technologies Agency</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 362, line 41, strike "$312,755,567" and insert "$313,991,989".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts VITA's internal service fund appropriation in year two to reflect expected costs of ongoing transition of information technology services.)

Item 431 #2c

Technology

Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:

Page 363, after line 17, insert:
"D. The Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth shall report to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on progress toward transitioning to new information technology services that will replace the information technology services currently provided by Northrop Grumman under the Comprehensive Infrastructure Agreement. Such a report shall be made at least quarterly, in a format mutually
agreeable to them, and shall (i) describe efforts to discontinue the Unisys mainframe, (ii) assess the Virginia Information Technologies Agency’s organization and in-scope information technology and telecommunications costs, and (iii) identify options available to the Commonwealth at the expiry of the current agreement including any anticipated steps required to plan for its expiration.”

Explanation:

(This amendment both consolidates reporting requirements that are located in multiple agency items and increases the frequency of the required reports.)

Item 433 #1c

Technology
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:

Page 363, strike lines 40 through 54.

Explanation:

(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to consolidate VITA reporting requirements.)

Item 434 #1c

Technology
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:

Page 365, line 8, strike "9.08%" and insert "9.05%".

Explanation:

(This amendment adjusts VITA’s internal service fund rate in the second year to reflect anticipated costs of transitioning certain information technology services.)

Item 434 #2c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technology</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Information Technologies</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,063,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td></td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 364, line 49, strike "$37,291,309" and insert "$38,354,564".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the nongeneral fund appropriation for the Virginia Information Technologies Agencies to reflect a portion of costs of transitioning certain information technology services.)

Item 434 #3c

Technology
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:

Page 365, strike lines 27 through 45.

Explanation:
(This amendment is part of a series of amendments to consolidate VITA reporting requirements.)

Item 434 #4c

Technology
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

Language:

Page 364, line 49, strike "$37,490,451" and insert "$37,642,432".
Page 364, line 49, strike "$37,291,309" and insert "$37,551,848".
Page 365, line 8, strike "9.27%" and insert "9.34%".
Page 365, line 8, strike "9.08%" and insert "9.09%".

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts VITA's internal service fund appropriation and rates to reflect compensation actions.)

Item 436 #1c

Transportation
Secretary of Transportation

Language:
Page 372, after line 12, insert:

"M. 1. Notwithstanding § 33.2-1527 B., Code of Virginia, out of the funds made available in Item 453, $25,000,000 the first year and $25,000,000 the second year may be provided to the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority for the sole purpose of reducing the airline cost per enplanement at Washington Dulles International Airport to help attract new domestic and international airlines and retain existing air carriers. Such funding shall be utilized to reduce the debt service requirements and total operating costs of the Authority. The first year amount shall not be provided before December 31, 2016. Payment shall not occur in either fiscal year unless the Authority has entered into an agreement with one or more airlines currently operating at Washington Dulles International Airport which ensures the retention of a domestic airline hub service at the airport for at least seven years beyond calendar year 2017.

2. Prior to the release of any funds authorized in Paragraph M.1 to the Authority, the Secretary of Transportation shall certify in writing to the Governor and the General Assembly that provision of the funds authorized under this item are in the public interest, that the funds will be used to supplement not supplant funds otherwise available to the Authority, and that the Authority has set-forth an attainable plan for long-term cost reductions. Funding shall further be conditioned upon the following requirements:

a. No payments shall occur unless and until the Authority has entered into an agreement with the Virginia Department of Transportation that (i) identifies to the Department future efforts of the Authority to reduce airline cost per enplanement at Washington Dulles International Airport using financing efficiency savings, available funds, and future revenues in an amount that meets or exceeds the amount of the appropriation provided in this section over the course of the agreement through calendar year 2024, (ii) provides full access to the financial records of the Airports Authority recognizing such financial information will be considered confidential and proprietary and will only be used to verify targets for cost per enplanement reductions, and (iii) sets forth a long-range plan for financial viability of the airport and continued lower levels of cost per enplanement beyond the fiscal year 2016-2018 biennium without additional state support beyond the amounts provided pursuant to § 58.1-538, Code of Virginia. Such agreement shall be subject to the provisions established in § 2.2-3705.6, Code of Virginia.

3. By December 1, 2016 and December 1, 2017, the Authority shall report to the Secretary of Transportation and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the actual and forecasted changes to the cost per enplanement at the Washington Dulles International Airport over the prior year, what portion of the reduction is attributable to state support, what portion attributable to cost reduction measures implemented by the Authority and what portion is attributable to increased passenger traffic at the Airports. Further, the Authority shall report the additional measures taken by the Authority to reduce airline cost per enplanement including, but not limited to, an estimate of revenues that could be generated by development or disposal of property owned by the Authority as a means to further reduce long term cost per enplanement. Such report shall also
include an outline of additional measures to be taken by the Authority to further reduce cost per enplanement through calendar year 2024."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment requires supplemental funding be provided to the Washington Metropolitan Area Airports Authority from the unobligated balances of the Priority Transportation Fund.)

---

**Item 436 #2c**

**Transportation**

Secretary of Transportation

Language

**Language:**

Page 372, after line 12, insert:

"M. The Commonwealth Transportation Board's rail subcommittee shall review the long range service plan and financial analysis of Virginia Railway Express and assess the conclusions of that analysis with respect to the long-term financial viability of the service, their ability to maintain appropriately costed-services to maintain and expand market share, and the Virginia Railway Express's impact on traffic volumes on the Interstate 66 and Interstate 95 / 395 corridors of statewide significance. The Board shall consult with interested stakeholders and report its findings to the Secretary of Transportation, and the Chairmen of the House Committees on Appropriations and Transportation and the Senate Committees on Finance and Transportation no later than November 15, 2016."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment directs the Commonwealth Transportation Board's rail subcommittee to review the long range strategic and financial plans as well as service impacts of the Virginia Railway Express.)

---

**Item 436 #3c**

**Transportation**

Secretary of Transportation

Language

**Language:**

Page 372, after line 12, insert:

"M. 1. No later than October 31, 2016 the Secretary of Transportation shall report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees on the outcome of the negotiations pursuant to the procurement for the Commonwealth of Virginia Transform I-66 Corridor Outside the Beltway project and whether the parties were able to deliver the
project in a manner that meets all of the terms published in the request for qualifications dated September 17, 2015, as clarified by the term sheet published on October 1, 2015, and subsequently amended, and the draft request for proposals dated December 17, 2015.

2. If the Transportation Public-Private Partnership Advisory Committee established pursuant to § 33.2-1803.2 of the Code of Virginia and the Commissioner of Highways find that the private parties did not meet the terms published in the request for qualifications dated September 17, 2015, as clarified by the term sheet published on October 1, 2015, and subsequently amended, and the draft request for proposals dated December 17, 2015, and state that it is in the public interest to proceed with public financing for this project; and the Secretary of Finance concurs in writing with Commissioner of Highways’ finding that the private parties did not meet the terms and that it is in the public interest to proceed with the issuance of bonds, the Secretary shall notify the Chairmen of such finding to enable the respective Committees to consider Senate Bill 60 and House Bill 1067, continued to the 2017 Session by the 2016 General Assembly, prior to the procedural deadline for action on such legislation.”

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Secretary of Transportation to report to the money committees on the outcome of negotiations under the request for proposals for the Transform 66 Outside the Beltway project by October 31, 2016 to enable consideration of proceeding with public financing of such project if the public-private proposal does not meet the terms outlined in the RFP.)

Item 436 #4c

Transportation
Secretary of Transportation

Language

Page 372, after line 12, insert:
"M. The Commonwealth Transportation Board is hereby directed to enter into discussions with Arlington and Fairfax Counties regarding use of air rights over Interstate 66 in their respective jurisdictions no later than October 1, 2016. A report on the progress and outcome of such discussions shall be submitted to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Transportation Committees and the Senate Finance and Transportation Committees no later than July 15, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the CTB to begin discussions with Arlington and Fairfax counties regarding air rights over Interstate 66 as it moves forward with the development of the Interstate 66 improvements, with a report due to the General Assembly by July 15, 2017.)
Item 436 #5c

Transportation
Secretary of Transportation

Language:
Page 369, line 46, strike "Intermediary" and insert "Intermodal".
Page 371, line 2, strike "Item 443" and insert "Item 452."

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects two minor technical errors included in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 as introduced.)

Item 437 #1c

Transportation
Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority

Language:
Page 372, line 26, after ",", insert:
"From the funds appropriated in this item, $500,000 the first year shall be made available for development of an Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department in support of the Wallops Island unmanned aircraft systems test range."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $500,000 from the funds allocated to the Virginia Commercial Spaceflight Authority in the first year to further support the mission of expanding unmanned aircraft systems to public and private sector partners.)

Item 438 #1c

Transportation
Department of Aviation

Language:
Page 373, strike lines 7 through 14.
Page 373, line 15, strike "E." and insert "D."

Explanation:
(This amendment removes language regarding the provision of $25.0 million each year from
the Priority Transportation Fund to help reduce enplanement costs at Dulles Airport. A companion amendment to Item 436 moves the authority to provide such an allocation to the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority provided a series of conditions are met.)

Item 438 #2c

Transportation
Department of Aviation

Language:

Page 373, after line 15, insert:
"F. The Department of Aviation is directed to undertake a review of the programs and funding supported by the share of revenues from the Transportation Trust Fund dedicated to the department and to provide a report to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations, Senate Finance, and House and Senate Transportation Committees by November 15, 2016. Such report shall include (i) the allocation of funds by airport, annually and cumulatively over the preceding five fiscal years, (ii) a review of revenues, expenditures and balances by program for each of the preceding five fiscal years; (iii) a description of the goals, objectives and outcomes for each program funded by the Department; (iv) gaps in funding requested and allocated by program and by airport; and, (v) the statutory dedication of funding to the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the Department to provide a review of its programs and fund usage to the General Assembly by November 15, 2016.)

Item 442 #1c

Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles

Language:

Page 375, after line 29, insert:
"K. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 21 of Title 46.2, Code of Virginia, the Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall be authorized to grant temporary authority to a motor carrier to transport property for compensation on an intrastate basis utilizing a digital platform that connects persons seeking a property transportation service with persons authorized by the motor carrier to transport property. Such temporary authority shall be subject to such reasonable conditions as the Commissioner may impose, and shall be valid only for passenger cars and pickup or panel trucks, as those terms are defined in § 46.2-1C0, Code of Virginia, which vehicles shall not be required to be issued for-hire license
plates under the provisions of § 46.2-711, Code of Virginia. Such temporary authority, unless suspended or revoked, shall be valid for such time as the Department shall specify, but such authority shall not extend beyond 130 days following the adjournment of the next regular session of the General Assembly and shall create no presumption that corresponding permanent authority will be granted thereafter."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes the DMV Commissioner to grant temporary authority to intrastate motor carriers transporting property utilizing a digital platform to connect the service with the customer. This authorization is similar to the process used to temporarily authorize intrastate passenger carriers prior to the adoption of the Transportation Network Companies legislation adopted by the 2015 Session of the General Assembly.)

Item 442 #2c

Transportation

Department of Motor Vehicles

Language

Page 374, line 28, strike "," and insert:
"; however, this restriction shall not apply with respect to any credit or debit card transactions the department conducts on behalf of another agency, provided (i) the other agency is authorized to charge customers for the use of credit or debit cards and (ii) the merchant's fees and other transaction costs imposed by the card issuer are charged to the department."

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes DMV to levy fees on credit and debit card transactions when collecting fees levied by other agencies that currently charge collection fees.)

Item 448 #1c

Transportation

Department of Rail and Public Transportation

Language

Page 377, line 25, strike "446" and insert "455".
Page 377, line 43, strike "A.3. of Item 462" and insert:
"B.5. of Item 436".

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects a minor technical error in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 as introduced.)

Item 448 #2c

Transportation

Department of Rail and Public Transportation Language

Page 378, after line 23, insert:
"E.1. The Department of Rail and Public Transportation, in conjunction with the Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board, shall develop a proposal to be submitted to the Commonwealth Transportation Board and the General Assembly for a statewide prioritization process for the use of funds allocated pursuant to § 33.2-365, or allocated to the Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund established pursuant to subdivision A 4 of § 58.1-638. Such prioritization process would be used for the development of a Six-Year Improvement Program for transit capital expenditures to be included in the Program adopted annually by the Commonwealth Transportation Board pursuant to § 33.2-214. The proposal development should be undertaken with input from localities, metropolitan planning organizations, transit authorities, transportation authorities, and other stakeholders.

2. Any prioritization process should be based on an objective and quantifiable analysis that considers, at a minimum, the following factors relative to the cost of the project or strategy: congestion mitigation, economic development, accessibility, safety, and environmental quality. Such a process for the allocation and distribution of funding would be in addition to the tiered approach established by the Commonwealth Transportation Board for capital purposes based on asset need and anticipated state participation level and revenues and is intended to foster project-specific prioritization within the asset tiers.

3. The Department shall submit its report on the feasibility and proposed content of such a prioritization scheme to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Transportation Committees, the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee not later than August 1, 2017."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the Department of Rail and Public Transportation to examine how it could better evaluate and prioritize transit capital projects to ensure limited state funds are spent in the most cost-effective manner. The intent would be to establish a process like the one utilized for VDOT projects under "House Bill 2".)

Item 449 #1c
Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation

Language:

Page 379, after line 1, insert:
"D. Because of the overwhelming need for the delivery of services provided by the investment in a balanced transportation system in the Commonwealth, and in an effort to deliver intercity passenger trains utilizing the Commonwealth's investments and to increase passenger train frequencies to Norfolk and Roanoke, notwithstanding the provisions of § 33.2-1601 and § 33.2-1603, Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth Transportation Board may only make further investments in intercity passenger rail capacity to serve new markets in North Carolina, provided the Six-Year Improvement Plan adopted pursuant to § 33.2-214, Code of Virginia includes sufficient funding to complete projects underway to deliver train capacity improvements and provides the funding for service for additional passenger rail frequency to Norfolk and an extension of passenger rail to Roanoke. Any Rail Enhancement Funds utilized for the purposes of the service delivery outlined in this paragraph shall be administered according to the guidelines governing the use of Intercity Passenger Rail Operating and Capital Funds.

E. The Department of Rail and Public Transportation shall evaluate both the costs of providing service to the Town of Bedford as well as the available funding and provide this information to the Chairmen of the House Committees on Transportation and Appropriations, the Senate Committees on Transportation and Finance, and the Joint Commission on Transportation Accountability no later than December 1, 2016."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs DRPT to ensure that existing Intercity Passenger Rail commitments are addressed prior to initiating planning of any new services.)

Item 453 #1c

Transportation
Department of Transportation

Language:

Page 381, line 26, after "Commonwealth,", insert:
"As part of the ongoing negotiations of a memorandum of agreement between the Department of the U.S. Army and the U.S. Department of Transportation and the Virginia Department of Transportation for the delivery of transportation projects as in-kind payments for parcel A-2 and A-3 at the former Ft. Monroe under the economic development conveyance in the Commonwealth of Virginia, the Virginia Department of Transportation shall request that the Department of the U.S. Army consider the reservation of funding
included in this paragraph for improvements to the Ft. Eustis Boulevard interchange with I-64 at mile marker 250 which directly benefits Joint Base Langley-Eustis and the United States Army Training and Doctrine Command.

Explanation:
(This amendment directs that VDOT request the US Army to consider dedication of funding to the Ft. Eustis Boulevard road improvement project that provides direct benefit to a military installation in the Commonwealth.)

Item 453 #2c

Transportation
Department of Transportation
Language

Language:
Page 381, after line 39, insert:
"I. The Secretary may establish a pilot program for unpaved roads sections that (i) are more than 2 miles in length, (ii) is not a dead-end, (iii) intersects with existing paved roads at both ends and (iv) have a traffic volume of 100 or more vehicles in a context sensitive manner. Up to $1,000,000 in the first year and $1,000,000 in the second year from funds available under subdivision (C)(v) of § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, may be used for this pilot program."

Explanation:
(This amendment authorizes dedicated funding for a pilot project for rural rustic roads in context sensitive areas from existing unpaved secondary highway funds.)

Item 453 #3c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Transportation</td>
<td>$184,985,477</td>
<td>$105,923,202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 380, line 16, strike "$2,077,235,226" and insert "$2,262,220,703".
Page 380, line 16, strike "$1,706,699,198" and insert "$1,812,622,400".
Page 380, line 19, strike "$9,900,000" and insert "$164,835,012".
Page 380, line 19, strike "$10,325,000" and insert "$103,997,402".
Page 380, line 20, strike "$94,495,331" and insert "$95,776,727".
Page 380, line 20, strike "$56,433,224" and insert "$45,444,527".
Page 380, line 21, strike "$94,495,331" and insert "$95,776,727".
Page 380, line 21, strike "$56,433,224" and insert "$45,444,527".
Page 380, line 22, strike "$1,198,948,560" and insert "$1,226,436,233".
Page 380, line 22, strike "$899,110,113" and insert "$933,338,306".
Page 380, line 30, strike "$90,311,123" and insert "$99,958,646".
Page 380, line 30, strike "$90,311,123" and insert "$105,299,506".
Page 380, line 33, strike "$53,122,502" and insert "$53,871,340".
Page 380, line 33, strike "$53,122,502" and insert "$55,272,403".
Page 380, line 36, strike "$65,836,270" and insert "$70,981,544".
Page 380, line 36, strike "$65,836,270" and insert "$69,805,236".
Page 380, line 41, strike "$18,857,369" and insert "$20,481,315".
Page 380, line 41, strike "$18,857,369" and insert "$20,104,007".
Page 380, line 41, strike "and state matching".
Page 380, line 42, strike "Transportation Alternatives Program" and insert:
"Surface Transportation Block Grant Program Set-Aside".
Page 380, line 42, after "USC", strike "213" and insert "133(h)".
Page 381, line 28 strike "§ 33.2-358 and".
Page 381, after line 39, insert:
"1. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, the unanticipated amounts available for construction from the December 2015 revenue forecast and from the increased federal funding from the passage of the Fixing America’s Surface Transportation (FAST) Act shall be distributed following the new construction formula defined by § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, advancing the distribution of funds under this formula and provide 45 percent of the additional funding to the State of Good Repair Program, 27.5 percent to the High Priority Projects Program, and 27.5 percent to the District Grant Program.

J.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code of Virginia, as a condition on the expenditure of all amounts included in this item, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall include all amounts needed, not to exceed $140,000,000, in the fiscal year 2017 through fiscal year 2022 Six-Year Improvement Program adopted pursuant to § 33.2-214, for improvements to the Interstate 66 corridor inside the Capitol Beltway, including but not limited to the addition of a third eastbound travel lane on Interstate 66 from the Dulles Connector Road to State Route 237, North Fairfax Drive/N. Glebe Road exit of Interstate 66.

2. Environmental work pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act for the project outlined in paragraph J.1. shall commence no later than July 15, 2016, and the Department shall complete a minimum of 30 percent of the design work for such capacity expansion by November 1, 2017. Amounts dedicated to such project shall not reduce amounts made available to the High Priority Projects Program or the District Grant Program.

3. It is the intent of the General Assembly that tolling on Interstate 66 inside the Capitol Beltway shall not extend beyond four hours during the morning rush hour and four hours during the evening rush hour on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, exclusive of national holidays, and tolling shall not apply on weekends."

Explanation:
(This amendment appropriates additional transportation funding available for construction based on the December 2015 revisions to revenue forecast and from the increased federal funding available from the passage of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act. It stipulates that these amounts will be distributed following the new construction formula adopted pursuant to House Bill 1887, 2015 Session of the General Assembly and set out in § 33.2-358, Code of Virginia, providing 45% of the funds to the State of Good Repair Program, and 27.5% each to the High Priority Projects and District Grant Programs.

It further requires that as a condition on expenditures of the amounts allocated for highway construction, the Commonwealth Transportation Board must include adequate funding in the fiscal year 2017-2022 Six Year Improvement Program to add a third eastbound travel lane on Interstate 66 from the Dulles Connector Road to the Glebe Road/Fairfax Drive exit, and begin environmental work on such project by July 15, 2016 and complete a minimum of 30% of the design work by November 1, 2017.)

Item 457 #1c

Transportation

Department of Transportation

Language:

Page 386, line 19, strike "444" and insert "453".
Page 386, line 19, strike "of this Act" and insert:
"of Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly."

Explanation:

(This amendment makes a minor technical correction to House Bill 30 as introduced.)

Item 459 #1c

Transportation

Department of Transportation

FY16-17 FY17-18

Language:

-75.00 -75.00 FTE

Explanation:

(This amendment reduces the proposed increase of 315.0 FTE at the Department of Transportation by 75.0 FTE. An increase of 240.0 FTE is authorized, bringing VDOT's maximum employment level to 7,725.)
Transportation
Virginia Port Authority

Language:

Page 390, after line 51, insert:
"E. The Virginia Port Authority shall include the Commonwealth Railway Mainline Safety Relocation Project Phase 2 - I-664 Pughsville Road to Bowers Hill - Feasibility Study as part of its long-range plan for the development of the Craney Island Marine Terminal and creating road and rail access to such terminal."

Explanation:

(This amendment directs the VPA to include phase 2 of the feasibility study for Phase 2 of the Commonwealth Railway Mainline Safety Relocation Project as part of its long-range plan for the development of Craney Island. The terminal will be designed to serve super post-Panamax class vessels via a 50-feet navigation channel, direct interchange to the interstate highway system, and double-stack intermodal rail service. The terminal will be planned as a semi-automated operation, with a mix of manual and automated container handling equipment. The construction of Craney Island will increase container throughput on the west side of the Elizabeth River, away from the region's most congested tunnels and bridges, and in close proximity to rail facilities and distribution locations.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Port Authority</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,372,625" and insert "$5,422,625".
Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,437,625" and insert "$5,487,625".
Page 391, line 4, strike "$950,000" and "$950,000" and insert: "$1,000,000" and "$1,000,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases general fund support for payments in lieu of taxes to Port of Virginia host cities to the fiscal year 2013 level.)
Virginia Port Authority  ($2,000,000) ($2,000,000) GF

Language:
Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,372,625" and insert "$3,372,625".
Page 390, line 52, strike "$5,437,625" and insert "$3,437,625".
Page 391, line 16, strike "in this Item" and insert: "authorized in Item 106 A.1."
Page 391, line 17, strike "shall" and insert "may".

Explanation:
(This amendment directs that up to $2.0 million from the Commonwealth Opportunity Fund in each year may be provided to meet any commitments authorized from the Port of Virginia Economic and Infrastructure Development Zone Grant Fund.)

Veterans and Defense Affairs FY16-17 FY17-18
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs $393,494 $0 GF

Language:
Page 393, line 3, strike "$1,083,052" and insert "$1,476,546".
Page 393, line 8, before "Included" insert "A."
Page 393, after line 10, insert:
"B.1. There is hereby established a working group comprised of the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs, the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, and the Director, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission, or their designees. The working group shall be chaired by the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs.

2. The working group shall conduct a review of mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans, and make recommendations for efficient and effective coordination and monitoring of services for veterans in Virginia, as set forth in § 2.2- 2001.1, Code of Virginia. This review fulfills the requirements of recommendations 13 and 14 of the 2015 JLARC report "Operation and Performance of the Department of Veterans Services".

3. The working group shall conduct a rigorous and objective review to (i) determine the nature of monitoring and coordination needed by veterans in order to receive adequate and timely mental health and rehabilitative services, (ii) measure the current and projected need for coordination and monitoring of mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans; (iii) measure the current and projected capacity of private, federal, state, regional, and local entities to provide monitoring and coordination of mental health and rehabilitative services to veterans, by geographic region of the state; (iv) assess the extent of any gap between need and capacity; and (v) review and report how other states coordinate and monitor mental health and rehabilitative services for veterans. The review of other states shall include an
assessment of the advantages and disadvantages of models used by other states.

4. After thoroughly considering alternatives approaches, the working group shall recommend how the state can best monitor and coordinate mental health and rehabilitative services to ensure that veterans receive adequate and timely mental health and rehabilitative services as required by statute. The recommendations should include (i) organizational structures, programs, partnerships, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications, and licensure; (ii) statutory or regulatory changes, as necessary; and (iii) estimates of the cost to the state and local governments of implementing these recommendations.

5. All agencies of the Commonwealth shall provide technical or other assistance to the working group, upon request.

6. The working group shall direct the appropriate agency staff to develop a detailed implementation plan for the Virginia Veteran and Family Support program, and present the plan to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission no later than November 15, 2016.

7. Upon unanimous request from the members of the working group, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer $393,494 from the general fund amounts included within this item to the Department of Veterans Services for the purpose of implementing the recommendations of the working group for the Virginia Veteran and Family Support program."

Explanation:

(This amendment creates a working group within the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to study JLARC findings related to the Virginia Veteran and Family Support program, to develop a detailed implementation plan based upon its work, and to present its plan to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission no later than November 15, 2016.)

Item 467 #1c

Veterans and Defense Affairs

Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs

Language:

Page 393, line 15, after "A." insert "1."
Page 393, line 19, after "Act, " insert:
"The recurring, dedicated special (nongeneral) fund component of the U.S. Navy Master Jet Base and Auxiliary Landing Field encroachment mitigation program is continued through June 30, 2018."
Page 393, after line 19, insert:
"2. In the event that dedicated special revenues generated pursuant to the provisions of the
2014-16 Appropriations Act exceed the amounts needed to fund the requirements set out in that Act, any excess dedicated special fund revenue up to $2,500,000 is hereby appropriated to provide additional assistance to the locality in which the United States Navy Master Jet Base auxiliary landing field is located for the purpose of purchasing property or development rights and otherwise converting such property to an appropriate compatible use and prohibiting new uses or development which is deemed incompatible with air operations arising from such Master Jet Base."

Examination:
(This amendment ensures that the recurring, dedicated special revenue component of the U.S. Navy Master Jet Base and Auxiliary Landing Field encroachment mitigation program is continued through the biennium. This does not require any additional state funds.)

Item 467 #2c

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs

Language:
Page 393, after line 22, insert:
"C. The Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs may submit project requests that improve, expand, develop, or redevelop a federal or state military installation or its supporting infrastructure, to enhance its military value to the MEI Project Approval Commission established pursuant to § 30-309, Code of Virginia. The Commission shall recommend approval or denial of such packages to the General Assembly. The authority of the Commission to consider and evaluate such projects shall be in addition to the authorities provided to the MEI Project Approval Commission and § 30-310, Code of Virginia."

Examination:
(This amendment restores language related to the MEI Project Approval Commission that was inadvertently dropped from the introduced budget.)

Item 468 #1c

Veterans and Defense Affairs
Department of Veterans Services

Language:
Page 393, line 43, strike "child" and insert "surviving spouse or child".

Examination:
(This amendment adjusts the language concerning the limitation of higher education benefits under the Virginia Military Survivors and Dependent Education Program to reflect the inclusion of both surviving spouses and children.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 469 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veterans and Defense Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Veterans Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 393, line 46, strike "$57,431,072" and insert "$57,247,739".
Page 393, line 46, strike "$57,656,929" and insert "$57,440,262".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment delays by one year the hiring of two administrators for the two new veterans care centers which are to be constructed in Hampton Roads and Northern Virginia. The funding and positions for these two new administrators are provided beginning in the second year, consistent with the construction schedule for the new centers.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 470 #1c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veterans and Defense Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Veterans Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 394, lines 27, strike "and has been".
Page 394, line 28, strike "unemployed for at least one year".

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes the requirement which was proposed in the budget as introduced that veterans hired under the incentive grant program must have been unemployed for at least one year in order for the employer to qualify for the incentive grant of $1,000 for each veteran hired. A companion amendment to Item 461 in Senate Bill 29 makes the corresponding change for fiscal year 2016.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 470 #2c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veterans and Defense Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Veterans Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language:
Page 394, line 7, strike "$14,458,083" and insert "$13,671,095".

Explanation:
(This amendment reduces funding for the Virginia Veteran and Family Support program by $756,988 the first year from the general fund to reflect implementation of the program restructuring plan for only the second-half of fiscal year 2017. A companion amendment to Item 466 directs the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to chair a working group assessing the findings of the JLARC review of the VVFS program, and authorizes the Department of Planning and Budget to release the funding for the second half of fiscal year 2016 after completion of the working group's review.)

Item 471 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veterans and Defense Affairs</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Veterans Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$309,554 GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.00 FTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 394, line 39, strike "$3,016,895" and insert "$3,326,449".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $309,554 the second year and three positions for the Virginia War Memorial to staff the Memorial's new 26,000 square foot addition, which opens in October 2017. Three additional positions the second year and two wage positions are required to meet current service demands and to prepare for the additional demands resulting from the opening of the new addition in fiscal year 2018.)

Item 472 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veterans and Defense Affairs</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Veterans Services</td>
<td>$177,906</td>
<td>$177,906 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 395, line 1, strike "$2,641,673" and insert "$2,819,579".
Page 395, line 1, strike "$2,722,321" and insert "$2,900,227".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $177,906 each year from the general fund for office consolidation and relocation expenses.)
Central Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 396, after line 3, insert:

"472.5 Higher Education Interest Earnings and Rebates $5,000,000 $5,000,000

Fund Sources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Operating</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 396, after line 2 insert:

"A. The standards upon which the public institutions of higher education are deemed certified to receive the payment of interest earnings from the tuition and fees and other nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues shall be based upon the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, as approved by the General Assembly.

B. The estimated interest earnings and other revenues shall be distributed to those specific public institutions of higher education that have been certified by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia as having met the standards provided in § 4-9.01 of this act, based on the distribution methodology developed pursuant to Chapter 933, Enactment 2, Acts of Assembly of 2005 and reported to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee.

C. In accordance with § 2.2-5004 and 5005, Code of Virginia, this Item provides $1,750,000 the first year and $1,750,000 the second year from the general fund, and $1,000,000 from nongeneral funds in the first year and $1,000,000 from nongeneral funds in the second year for the estimated total payment to individual institutions of higher education of the interest earned on tuition and fees and other nongeneral fund Education and General Revenues deposited to the state treasury. Upon certification by the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia that all available performance benchmarks have been successfully achieved by the individual institutions of higher education, the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall transfer the appropriation in this Item for such estimated interest earnings to the general fund appropriation of each institution's Educational and General program.

D. This Item also includes $2,250,000 in the first year and $2,250,000 the second year from the general fund for the payment to individual institutions of higher education of a pro rata amount of the rebate paid to the State Commonwealth on credit card purchases not exceeding $5,000 during the previous fiscal year. The State Comptroller shall determine the amount owed to each certified institution, net of any payments due to the federal government, using a
methodology that equates a pro rata share based upon the total transactions of $5,000 or less made by the institution using the state-approved credit card in comparison to all transactions of $5,000 or less using said approved credit card. By October 15, or as soon thereafter as deemed appropriate, following the year of certification, the Comptroller shall reimburse each institution its estimated pro rata share.

E. Once actual financial data from the year of certification are available, the State Comptroller and the Director, Department of Planning and Budget, shall compare the actual data with estimates used to determine the distribution of the interest earnings, nongeneral fund Educational and General revenues, and the pro rata amounts to the certified institutions of higher education. In those cases where variances exist, the Governor shall include in his next introduced budget bill recommended appropriations to make whatever adjustments to each institution’s distributed amount to ensure that each institution’s incentive payments are accurate based on actual financial data.”

**Explanation:**

(This amendment restores the amounts previously provided to higher education institutions related to interest earned on tuition and fees, and other non-general fund Education and General Revenues, as well as credit card purchase rebates deposited to the state treasury. These amounts are allocated once performance benchmarks have been met.)

---

**Item 475 #1c**

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 400, line 52, strike "0.47%" and insert "0.52%".

**Explanation:**

(This language amendment corrects the group life rate for school divisions in the first year from 0.47 percent to 0.52 percent. There is a companion amendment in Item 139 that provides $1.4 million in fiscal year 2017 to pay for the increased rate.)

---

**Item 475 #2c**

Central Appropriations

Language:

---
Page 399, after line 6, insert:
"7. The Department of Human Resources Management shall develop and implement a pilot program beginning on July 1, 2017 for a single payment per episode for all services and costs spanning multiple providers across multiple settings for musculoskeletal injury claims to the maximum extent possible. The results of this pilot program, to include changes in return-to-work following injury times and costs of single payment per episode versus traditional payment per visit claim payments, shall be reported to the Governor, the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate Finance Committee by August 1, 2018."

Explanation:
(This amendment establishes a pilot program under the state employee health insurance program which sets a single payment per episode for all services and costs spanning multiple providers across multiple settings for musculoskeletal injury claims. This pilot program is consistent with recommendations of a report completed by the Department in June of 2014.)

Item 475 #3c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>($21,530,922)</td>
<td>($22,467,024)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$48,654,057".
Page 397, line 18, strike "$187,384,742" and insert "$164,917,718".
Page 399, line 13, after "rate and" insert: "for the public school teacher plan".
Page 399, line 18, strike "14.46%" and "14.46%" and insert: "13.49%" and "13.49%".
Page 399, line 19, strike "28.99%" and "28.99%" and insert: "28.54%" and "28.54%".
Page 399, line 21, strike "22.21%" and "22.21%" and insert: "21.05%" and "21.05%".
Page 399, line 23, strike "45.15%" and "45.15%" and insert: "41.97%" and "41.97%".
Page 399, strike lines 26 through 34, and insert:
4. The Director of Department of Planning and Budget shall withhold and transfer to this item, amounts estimated at $10,022,276 the first year and $10,458,009 the second year, from the general fund appropriations of state agencies and institutions of higher education, representing the net savings resulting from the changes in employer contributions for state employee retirement as provided for in this paragraph."

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts funding included in the introduced budget pursuant to contribution
payments to the VRS for the state employee retirement systems. An amendment in House Bill 29 provides for a lump sum payment to the VRS to repay in full the retirement contributions that were deferred during the 2010-12 biennium. Based on the lump sum payment the rates have been reduced to reflect that the deferred contributions have been repaid in full.)

Item 475 #4c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>($5,884,370)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$64,300,609".
Page 398, line 38, strike "$51,460,094" and insert "$45,575,724".

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates funding of $5.9 million from the general fund in the first year, included in the introduced budget to pay the employee share of the health insurance premium increase taking effect for fiscal year 2017. The funding has been redirected to a companion amendment which provides a 3% salary adjustment to employees in fiscal year 2017.)

Item 475 #5c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$69,127,326</td>
<td>$4,956,112 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 397, line 18, strike "$70,184,979" and insert "$139,312,305".
Page 397, line 18, strike "$187,384,742" and insert "$232,340,854".
Page 403, strike lines 26 through 51 and insert:
"P.1. The Governor is hereby authorized to allocate a sum of up to $69,127,326 the first year and $121,121,244 the second year from this appropriation to the extent necessary to offset any downward revisions of the general fund revenue estimate prepared for fiscal years 2017 and 2018 after the enactment by the General Assembly of the 2016 Appropriation Act. If within 5 days of the preliminary close of the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2016, the Comptroller's analysis does not determine that a revenue re-forecast is required pursuant to § 2.2-1503.3, Code of Virginia, then such appropriation shall be used only for employee compensation purposes as stated in paragraphs Q., R., and S. below.

2. Furthermore, the $48,958,949 the first year and $85,478,906 the second year from the general fund allocated to support the state share of a two percent salary adjustment for SOQ funded positions authorized in Item 139 of this act shall be unallotted if the provisions of
paragraph P.1. are not met and the actions authorized in paragraphs Q., R., and S. of this item are not effectuated.

3. Furthermore, $5,363,957 the first year and $12,181,129 the second year from the general fund appropriated within the Compensation Board, Items 69, 72, 73, 74 and 75, to support increased participation in the career development programs and provide a compression salary adjustment for employees of sheriffs' offices and regional jails shall be unallotted if the provisions of paragraph P.1. are not met and the actions authorized in paragraphs Q., R., and S. of this item are not effectuated.

4. Furthermore, $1,593,348 the first year and $2,500,000 the second year from the general fund appropriated within Item 53 of this Act for the purposes of providing compensation adjustments to district court clerks shall be unallotted if the provisions of paragraph P.1. are not met and the actions authorized in paragraphs Q., R., and S. of this item are not effectuated.

Q.1. Contingent on the provisions of paragraph P.1. above, the base salary of the following employees shall be increased by three percent on November 10, 2016:

a. Full-time and other classified employees of the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act;

b. Full-time employees of the Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act, except officials elected by popular vote;

c. Any official whose salary is listed in § 4-6.01 of this act, subject to the ranges specified in the agency head salary levels in § 4-6.01 c;

d. Full-time staff of the Governor's Office, the Lieutenant Governor's Office, the Attorney General's Office, Cabinet Secretaries' Offices, including the Deputy Secretaries, the Virginia Liaison Office, and the Secretary of the Commonwealth's Office;

e. Heads of agencies in the Legislative Department;

f. Full-time employees in the Legislative Department, other than officials elected by popular vote;

g. Legislative Assistants as provided for in Item 1 of this act;

h. Judges and Justices in the Judicial Department;

i. Heads of agencies in the Judicial Department;

j. Full-time employees in the Judicial Department;

k. Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan, and the Directors of the Virginia Lottery, and the Virginia Retirement System; and

l. Full-time employees of the State Corporation Commission, the Virginia College Savings
Plan, the Virginia Lottery, Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, and the Virginia Retirement System.

2.a. Employees in the Executive Department subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall receive the salary increases authorized in this paragraph only if they attained at least a rating of "Contributor" on their latest performance evaluation.

b. Salary increases authorized in this paragraph for employees in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, employees of Independent agencies, and employees of the Executive Department not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act shall be consistent with the provisions of this paragraph, as determined by the appointing or governing authority. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the governing authorities of those state institutions of higher education with employees not subject to the Virginia Personnel Act may implement salary increases for such employees that may vary based on performance and other employment-related factors. The appointing or governing authority shall certify to the Department of Human Resource Management that employees receiving the awards are performing at levels at least comparable to the eligible employees as set out in subparagraph 2.a. of this paragraph.

3. The Department of Human Resource Management shall increase the minimum and maximum salary for each band within the Commonwealth's Classified Compensation Plan by three percent on November 10, 2016. No salary increase shall be granted to any employee as a result of this action. The department shall develop policies and procedures to be used in instances when employees fall below the entry level for a job classification due to poor performance. Movement through the revised pay band shall be based on employee performance.

4. Out of the amounts for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included $57,427,676 the first year and $98,447,339 the second year from the general fund to support the general fund portion of costs associated with the salary increase provided in this paragraph.

5. The following agency heads, at their discretion, may utilize agency funds or the funds provided pursuant to this paragraph to implement the provisions of new or existing performance-based pay plans:

a. The heads of agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Departments;

b. The Commissioners of the State Corporation Commission and the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission;

c. The Attorney General;

d. The Director of the Virginia Retirement System;

e. The Director of the Virginia Lottery;

f. The Director of the University of Virginia Medical Center;

g. The Chief Executive Officer of the Virginia College Savings Plan; and
h. The Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority.

6. The base rates of pay, and related employee benefits, for wage employees may be increased by up to three percent no earlier than November 10, 2016. The cost of such increases for wage employees shall be borne by existing funds appropriated to each agency.

7. The governing authorities of those state institutions of higher education with employees may provide a salary adjustment based on performance and other employment-related factors, as long as the increases do not exceed the three percent increase on average.

R.1. Contingent on the provisions of paragraph P.1. above, the appropriations in this item include funds to increase the base salary of the following employees by two percent on December 1, 2016, provided that the governing authority of such employees certifies that the listed employees will receive the stated pay increase.

a. Locally-elected constitutional officers;

b. General Registrars and members of local electoral boards;

c. Full-time employees of locally-elected constitutional officers and,

d. Full-time employees of Community Services Boards, Centers for Independent Living, secure detention centers supported by Juvenile Block Grants, juvenile delinquency prevention and local court service units, local social services boards, local pretrial services act and comprehensive community corrections act employees, and local health departments where a memorandum of understanding exists with the Virginia Department of Health.

2. Out of the appropriation for Supplements to Employee Compensation is included $9,366,317 the first year and $18,673,905 the second year from the general fund to support the costs associated with the salary increase provided in this paragraph.

S. Contingent on the provisions of paragraph P.1. above, $2,333,333 the first year and $4,000,000 the second year from the general fund shall be transferred from this Item to the Department of State Police for salary supplements effective November 10, 2016, subject to approval by the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security of a salary compression plan for fiscal year 2017 and for fiscal year 2018. No funds shall be included within such plan for employees of the Department of State Police with less than three years of service as of July 1, 2016. No employee receiving an adjustment under this plan shall receive a salary adjustment pursuant to the funding provided in this paragraph of more than seven percent. The total annualized cost of the salary compression plan can be no more than $4,000,000 a year. Prior to the implementation of this plan, copies of the approved plan shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees."

Page 404, strike lines 1 through 47.
Page 405, strike lines 1 through 20.
Page 405, line 21, strike "S." and insert "T."

Explanation:
(This amendment includes an additional $69.1 million from the general fund the first year and $45.0 million from the general fund the second year to expedite and increase the salary adjustment proposed in the introduced budget for state employees and state supported local employees. The introduced budget proposed a 2% salary adjustment in the second year. The amendment provides a 3% adjustment the first year for state employees, 2% for state supported local employees and provides $6.3 million over the biennium to fund the second phase of the state police compression adjustment pay plan.)

Item 476 #1c

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 408, line 1, after "I.", insert "I."
Page 408, line 7, after "Agency." insert:
"These funds may not be transferred until the requirements of Paragraph 1.2. of this item have been fulfilled.
2. The Superintendent of State Police shall develop a prioritized list of information technology projects for the Department of State Police, justify the need for the projects, and identify costs associated with such projects. The Superintendent shall also identify the potential or expected projects to be addressed using the appropriation provided in Paragraph 1.1. of this item. The Superintendent shall report the list of projects to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than August 15, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment requires the State Police to report on a priority list of information technology projects, a justification for such projects, and the costs of implementing such projects to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees.)

Item 476 #2c

Central Appropriations

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 408, after line 12, insert:
"K. It is the intent of the General Assembly that relief shall be provided to localities for qualifying damages resulting from the tornadoes of February 24, 2016, in accordance with state law and the provisions of Item 57 of this act. Such relief is hereby appropriated in accordance with the provisions of Item 57 of this act from the unexpended balances of the
general fund."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides authority to pay damages to the localities impacted by the February 24, 2016, tornadoes pursuant to the existing provisions for natural disasters.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 476 #3c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Appropriations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 405, line 32, strike "$17,596,330" and insert "$15,596,330".
Page 407, strike lines 20 through 24 and insert:
"H.1. Any unexpended general fund balances as of June 30, 2016 that were appropriated for the purpose of supporting the City of Richmond in the development of the Slavery and Freedom Heritage Site in Richmond shall not revert to the general fund but shall instead be reappropriated for its original purpose. Out of the $2,000,000 originally appropriated, $1,000,000 shall be used for improvements to the Slave Trail, and $1,000,000 for costs associated with Lumpkin's Pavilion."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment eliminates duplicative funding included in the introduced budget of $2.0 million from the general fund in fiscal year 2017 for development of the Slavery and Freedom Heritage Site in Richmond. Funding of $2.0 million for the project is included in the fiscal year 2016 appropriation and the funds have not yet been accessed. The amendment in the introduced budget was intended to ensure the original funding would remain available.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 476 #4c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Appropriations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 405, line 32, strike "$8,399,916" and insert "$9,031,242".
Page 407, line 16, strike "$2,935,960" and insert "$3,567,286".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment provides $631,326 the second year from general funds to reflect the
general fund cost share of VITA's anticipated costs of transitioning certain information
technology services.)

Item 476 #5c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$54,697</td>
<td>$92,659</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 405, line 32, strike "$17,596,330" and insert "$17,651,027".
Page 405, line 32, strike "$8,399,916" and insert "$8,492,575".
Page 407, line 16, strike "$5,277,653" and insert "$5,332,350".
Page 407, line 16, strike "$2,935,960" and insert "$3,028,619".

Explanation:
(This amendment provides for the agency general fund share of internal service fund costs
resulting from compensation actions in this act.)

Item 477 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>($28,071,815)</td>
<td>($23,068,254)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>($32,151,611)</td>
<td>($162,808,760)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 408, line 13, strike "$60,223,426" and insert "$0".
Page 408, line 13, strike "$185,877,014" and insert "$0".
Page 408, strike lines 13 through 53.
Page 409, strike lines 1 through 56.
Page 410, strike lines 1 through 5.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates $28.1 million the first year and $23.1 million the second year
from the general fund for a number of economic development and research projects, and tax
policy changes set out in Central Accounts. Funding for these items was to be generated
from savings to the Medicaid program based on a proposal to expand Medicaid pursuant to
the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act contained in the introduced budget. Language
is also eliminated earmarking the funding for these projects and authorizing an assessment on
hospitals as a mechanism to pay for future Medicaid expansion costs. A companion
amendment in Item 306 eliminates Medicaid expansion.)
Item 478.1 #1c

Central Appropriations

Language:

Page 410, after line 43, insert:

"478.1

A.1. For each year of the biennium, there is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state treasury an amount as specified in paragraphs A.3. and A.4. below, to fund certain capital projects that are presently authorized for funding from debt issuances by either the Virginia College Building Authority or the Virginia Public Building Authority, to the extent that the existing debt for such capital projects has not been issued. The Governor shall recommend an equivalent reduction in the amount of debt authorization for the affected projects so that overall, there is no decrease or increase in total funding for such projects.

2. It is the intent of the General Assembly that any appropriation pursuant to this Item only be used to reduce the total authorized but unissued debt such that general fund cash becomes the funding source for certain capital outlay projects rather than debt. In making this substitution, priority shall be given to maintenance reserve or other small capital outlay projects that are better suited to be funded from cash or to taxable debt projects which offer the opportunity to obtain greater debt service cost savings, if funded by cash rather than debt.

3. For the first fiscal year of the biennium, the appropriation specified in paragraph A.1. above shall be equal to the lesser of $181,900,000 or the actual total general fund revenue collections for fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, reduced by any amounts needed to meet the Constitutional or statutory deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund and the statutory deposit concerning surplus revenue to the Water Quality Improvement Fund, as certified by the State Comptroller, minus the “official revenue estimate” for general fund revenues for the second year of the biennium as contained in the second enactment of Senate Bill 29 of the 2016 General Assembly, as enacted.

4. For the second year of the biennium the appropriation specified in paragraph A.1. above shall be equal to the lesser of $188,200,000 or the actual total general fund revenue
collections for fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, reduced by any amounts needed to meet the Constitutional or statutory deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund and the statutory deposit concerning surplus revenue to the Water Quality Improvement Fund, as certified by the State Comptroller, minus the "official revenue estimate" for general fund revenues for the first year of the biennium as contained in the first enactment of this Act.

B. The State Comptroller shall make a commitment for any amount appropriated in this Item pursuant to paragraph A.3. above on the balance sheet of the Commonwealth for June 30, 2016. The State Comptroller shall make a commitment for any amount appropriated in this Item pursuant to paragraph A.4. above on the balance sheet of the Commonwealth for June 30, 2017.

C.1. The Director of the Department of Planning and Budget shall report quarterly to the State Treasurer and to the Six Year Capital Outlay Planning Advisory Committee, established by § 2.2-1516 Code of Virginia, identifying the projects for which the debt authorization was replaced by appropriations pursuant to paragraph A1. above.

2. Upon notification from the Director of the Department of Planning and Budget that appropriations pursuant to paragraph A1. above have been made, the State Treasurer shall not issue any debt for the affected projects."

Explanation:
(This amendment directs the contingent use of any revenue surplus available at the close of fiscal year 2016 and fiscal year 2017 towards defraying the issuance of authorized general fund supported debt. A surplus may be realized due to a portion of general fund revenues, generated from nonwithholding, which is excluded from the official revenue estimate reflected in SB 29 and SB 30, as introduced.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Appropriations</td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 410, after line 43, insert:
"478.10 Global Genomics and Bioinformatics Research Institute
Fund Sources: General

$8,000,000 $0
$8,000,000 $0

Page 410, after line 43, insert:
"A. 1. Out of this appropriation, $8,000,000 the first year from the general fund is provided to offer one-time incentive packages to attract high performing researchers with a history of commercialization subject to meeting the conditions of paragraph B.
2. Out of the amounts authorized in Item C-52.10, $20,000,000 the first year shall be made available for lab renovations and enhancements and / or research equipment at the Global Genomics and Bioinformatics Research Institute for George Mason University, Old Dominion University, the University of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia Tech and the College of William and Mary subject to meeting the conditions in paragraph B.
B. The conditions required in order to receive an allocation from this item are:
1. For a project to be eligible at least two institutions or one institution and one private sector company must partner with INOVA at the Global Genomics and Bioinformatics Research Institute;
2. Projects are required to have undergone the vetting process from the Global Genomics and Bioinformatics Research Institute which would include a peer review board based on scientific expertise;
3. Amounts requested from this item by the partnering institutions in paragraph A. shall be matched by two dollars from the INOVA Global Genomics and Bioinformatics Research Institute;
4. In addition, amounts requested by the partnering institutions in paragraph A. shall be matched by one dollar from any combination of the partnering entities provided that at least one-half of the one-dollar match is from new resources.
C. Upon meeting the conditions of paragraph B., the institutions shall submit their funding request application directly to the Virginia Research Investment Committee established in § 23-306 for review and evaluation. After completing its review, the Virginia Research Investment Committee, pursuant to § 23-307 shall approve or deny the request for an allocation."

Explanation:
(This amendment provides for one-time incentive packages to attract high performing researchers, renovations to research labs and the acquisition of research equipment in partnership with INOVA, other institutions and private sector companies.)
### Independent Agencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Corporation Commission</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 412, line 3, strike "$62,405,897" and insert "$63,405,897".
Page 412, line 3, strike "$62,409,235" and insert "$63,409,235".
Page 412, line 8, strike "$27,657,807" and insert "$28,657,807".
Page 412, line 8, strike "$27,659,422" and insert "$28,659,473".
Page 412, line 9, strike "$62,405,897" and insert "$63,405,897".
Page 412, line 9, strike "$62,409,235" and insert "$63,409,235".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment restores appropriation for the Insurance Fee and Assessment Appropriation.)

---

### Independent Agencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Corporation Commission</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
<td>$3,000,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 412, line 19, strike "$25,927,754" and insert "$28,927,754".
Page 412, line 19, strike "$25,929,566" and insert "$28,929,566".
Page 412, line 20, strike "$25,927,754" and insert "$28,927,754".
Page 412, line 20, strike "$25,929,566" and insert "$28,929,566".
Page 412, line 21, strike "$20,716,317" and insert "$23,716,317".
Page 412, line 21, strike "$20,717,179" and insert "$23,717,179".

**Explanation:**
(This amendment restores appropriation for Public Service Company Fees and Taxes.)

---

### Independent Agencies

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Corporation Commission</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**
Page 412, line 42, after "less.", strike remainder of line.
Page 412, strike line 43.
Page 412, line 44, strike "education shall be waived".
Explanation:

(This amendment removes new language included in the introduced budget waiving the $100 registration fee paid by all corporations for those businesses that have been started by a matriculated student at an authorized public Virginia institution of higher education.)

Item 489 #1c

Independent Agencies
Virginia Retirement System

Language:

Page 415, after line 39, insert:
"E. The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System shall provide notification to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee when a political subdivision becomes more than 60 days in arrears in their contributions to the Virginia Retirement System. Such notification shall occur within 15 days of when the 60 day period has occurred."

Explanation:

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

Item 491 #1c

Independent Agencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Retirement System</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$300,000 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 416, line 2, strike "$38,432,875" and insert "$38,732,875".
Page 416, line 2, strike "$33,989,177" and insert "$34,289,177".
Page 416, line 7, before "Out" insert "A."
Page 416, after line 9, insert:
"B. Out of the amounts appropriated to this item, an amount not to exceed $300,000 the first year and $300,000 the second year is designated to provide retirement-related services in support of the Commission on Employee Retirement Security and Pension Reform created pursuant to the passage of House Bill 665 of the 2016 General Assembly Session."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides a nongeneral fund appropriation for the VRS to fund actuarial expenses that will be incurred in providing support for the Commission on Employee Retirement Security and Pension Reform, pursuant to House Bill 665 of the 2016 General Assembly.)
Assembly Session.)

Item 493 #1c

Independent Agencies

Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission

FY16-17 FY17-18

$1,000,000 $0 GF

Language:

Page 416, line 23, strike "$37,822,874" and insert "$38,822,874".

Explanation:

(This amendment provides $1.0 million from the general fund for the Workers Compensation Commission to support actuarial costs which will be incurred pursuant to the passage of House Bill 378 of the 2016 General Assembly session.)

Item 493 #2c

Independent Agencies

Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission

Language

Page 416, strike line 26 and insert:

"Authority: Title 65.2, Chapter 2; Title 38.2, Chapter 50, Code of Virginia.

Page 416, after line 26, insert:

"A. Out of the amounts for Workers’ Compensation Services shall be paid the annual salary of the chairman, $169,655 from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018, and for each of the other two Commissioners of the Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission, $166,169 from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018.

B. In addition, retired Commissioners recalled to active duty will be paid as authorized by § 17.1-327, Code of Virginia.

C. Out of the amounts appropriated for this item, beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2020, payments of $20,000 per year shall be paid to Kurt E. Beach to offset the continuing costs of his health care."

Explanation:

(This amendment makes a technical correction to the authority under the Code of Virginia with respect to the Workers’ Compensation Commission.)
Independent Agencies
Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission

Language:
Page 416, strike line 35 and insert:
Page 416, strike lines 36 through 41.

Explanation:
(This amendment makes a technical correction to the authority under the Code of Virginia with respect to the Workers' Compensation Commission.)

General Conditions

Language:
Page 421, after line 7, insert:
"d. James Madison University is further authorized to convey fee simple title in and to one or more parcels of land to James Madison University Foundation (JMU F), which will develop and use the land for the purpose of developing and establishing residential housing for students and/or faculty and staff, office, retail, athletics, dining, student services, and other auxiliary activities and commercial land use in accordance with the University's Master Plan."

Explanation:
(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

General Conditions

Language:
Page 423, after line 26, insert:
"O. The Department of General Services, with the cooperation and support of the Workers' Compensation Commission, is hereby directed to manage acquisition or to construct a new headquarters facility for the commission out of such funds appropriated for such purposes by
Item C-38.10, Chapter 806, 2013 Session Acts of Assembly. Upon completion of the new facility, the department shall transfer the existing headquarters facility located at 1000 DMV Drive in Richmond, Virginia to the Science Museum of Virginia."

Explanation:

(This amendment clarifies legislative intent with regard to a project approved in the 2013 Session.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture and Forestry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($750,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 423, line 30, strike "$750,000" and insert "$0".  
Page 423, strike lines 30 through 38 and insert "Omitted."

Explanation:

(This amendment defers proposed new funding and places the project within the maintenance reserve program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education: Higher Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 424, after line 31, insert:

*C-8.1 Improvements: Renovate and Upgrade Hazel Hall $3,000,000 $0

Fund Sources: Nongeneral $3,000,000 $0

Explanation:

(This amendment authorizes $3.0 million from nongeneral funds in the first year of the biennium provided by a private donor to renovate and upgrade Hazel Hall at George Mason University School of Law on the Arlington Campus. The renovations and upgrades will encompass 21,000 square feet and will include more efficient use of the admissions and library spaces as well as providing more student study and collaboration areas.)
Education: Higher Education  

**George Mason University**  

FY16-17: $15,500,000  
FY17-18: $0  
NGF

**Language:**

Page 424, after line 31, insert:

"C-8.1 New Construction: Construct Basketball Training, Wrestling and Athlete Academic Support Center  

Fund Sources: Nongeneral  

FY16-17: $15,500,000  
FY17-18: $0  
"  

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $15.5 million from nongeneral funds in the first year from donor raised funds to construct a Basketball Training, Wrestling and Athlete Academic Support Center. Athletic fees will not be raised to support this new facility.)

---

Education: Higher Education  

**James Madison University**  

FY16-17: $35,000,000  
FY17-18: $0  
NGF

**Language:**

Page 424, after line 39, insert:

"C-10.1 New Construction: Construct Phillips Dining Hall Replacement  

Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds  

FY16-17: $26,600,000  
FY17-18: $0  
"  

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides $35.0 million from the nongeneral fund in the first year to construct a replacement for the Phillips Dining Hall at James Madison University. From that amount, $26.6 million is provided from 9(C) revenue bonds and $8.4 million in auxiliary reserve funds.)

---

Education: Higher Education  

**Longwood University**  

FY16-17: ($17,640,000)  
FY17-18: $0  
NGF
Language:
Page 425, line 7, strike "$17,640,000" and insert "$0".
Page 425, strike lines 7 through 9.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes almost $17.7 million in 9 (d) bond proceeds at the request of Longwood University. The project is not needed in this biennium.)

Item C-13 #1c

Education: Higher Education
FY16-17 FY17-18
Longwood University ($35,878,000) $0 NGF

Language:
Page 425, line 10, strike "$35,878,000" and insert "$0".
Page 425, strike lines 10 through 12.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes almost $35.9 million in 9 (d) bond proceeds at the request of Longwood University. The project is not needed in this biennium.)

Item C-23 #1c

Education
FY16-17 FY17-18
Cooperative Extension and Agricultural ($950,000) $0 GF
Research Services

Language:
Page 426, line 28, strike "$950,000" and insert "$0".
Page 426, strike lines 28 through 31 and insert "Omitted."

Explanation:
(This amendment defers proposed new funding and places the project within the maintenance reserve program.)

Item C-24 #1c

Education
FY16-17 FY17-18
Gunston Hall ($200,000) $0 GF

Language:
Page 426, line 36, strike "$200,000" and insert "$0".
Page 426, strike lines 36 through 38 and insert "Omitted."
Page 427, strike line 1.

Explanation:
(This amendment defers proposed new funding and places the project within the maintenance reserve program.)

Item C-35.1 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Safety and Homeland Security</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Police, Department of</td>
<td>$800,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 429, after line 13, insert:
"C-35.1 New Construction: Construct Area 12 Office Building $800,000 $0
Fund Sources: General $800,000 $0"

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $800,000 from the general fund in the first year to construct a new area 12 office building for the Department of State Police. The current building has had problems with mold and flooding.)

Item C-43 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Port Authority ($350,000,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 430, line 4, strike "$350,000,000" and insert "$0".
Page 430, strike lines 4 through 9 and insert "Omitted."

Explanation:
(This amendment removes proposed bonds which are incorporated in the bond package contained in House Bill 1344 and Senate Bill 731.)

Item C-44 #1c
**Central Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$21,000,000</td>
<td>($98,400,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$24,400,000</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$99,900,000</td>
<td>NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 430, line 18, strike "$91,000,000" and insert "$94,400,000".
Page 430, line 18, strike "$98,400,000" and insert "$99,900,000".
Page 430, line 21, strike "$60,000,000" and insert "$84,400,000".
Page 430, line 21, after "year", insert: "and $99,900,000 the second year".
Page 430, line 25, strike "$31,000,000" and insert "$10,000,000".
Page 430, line 25, strike "and $98,400,000 the second year".
Page 430, line 38, strike "$7,865,823" and insert "$9,365,823".
Page 430, line 38, strike "$8,253,440" and insert "$9,753,439".
Page 431, line 5, strike "$3,119,015" and insert "$4,069,015".
Page 431, line 33, strike "$377,322" and insert "$1,127,322".
Page 431, line 40, strike "$170,186" and insert "$370,186".
Page 432, after line 15, insert:
"D.1. In order to reduce building operation costs and repay capital investments, agencies and institutions of higher education may give priority to maintenance reserve projects which result in guaranteed savings to the agency or institution pursuant to §11-34.3, Code of Virginia."
Page 432, line 16, strike "D." and insert "2."
Page 432, after line 32, insert:
"2. Notwithstanding the provisions of §2.2-1130, Code of Virginia, the Department of General Services shall resume custody, control and supervision of the Virginia War Memorial Carillon. Out of the amounts provided for the Department of General Services (Project Code 14260), the Department shall provide for maintenance and repair of the Virginia War Memorial Carillon. In addition, notwithstanding the provisions of §2.2-1130, Code of Virginia, any fund balances held by the Department of General Services and new revenues generated by the Department of General Services under the provisions of §2.2-1130, Code of Virginia, shall be paid to the Department of General Services by the Comptroller and shall be retained by the Department of General Services for the upkeep, maintenance, and improvement of the Virginia War Memorial Carillon for fiscal years 2017 and 2018. No later than August 31, 2017, the Department will prepare an annual maintenance and operation budget, to include needed resources, to maintain and operate the Carillon, report its findings to the Chairman of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than October 1, 2017, and include its budget and resource needs in a budget request to be considered for funding during the 2018 Session of the General Assembly. No expenses from this item shall be made until the conditions of this paragraph are met."
Page 433, after line 4, insert:
"L. Out of the amounts provided for Virginia State University (Project Code 12733), $950,000 the first year is designated to replace heating, ventilation, air-conditioning and controls in the M.T. Carter Building.

M. Out of the amounts provided for the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Project Code 12253), $750,000 the first year is designated to install generators in regional laboratories.

N. Out of the amounts provided for Gunston Hall (Project Code 12382), $200,000 the first year is designated for new water lines."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment provides for increases in the maintenance reserve program.)

---

**Item C-45 #1c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>($13,049,000)</td>
<td>$0 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 433, line 5, strike "$13,049,000" and insert "$0".
Page 433, strike lines 5 through 45 and insert "Omitted."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes proposed new bond funding which is included as part of House Bill 1344 / Senate Bill 731.)

---

**Item C-46 #1c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Appropriations</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>($20,000,000)</td>
<td>$0 GF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language:**

Page 433, line 46, strike "$20,000,000" and insert "$0".
Page 433, strike lines 46 through 50 and insert "Omitted."
Page 434, strike lines 1 through 55.
Page 435, strike lines 1 through 7.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment removes proposed new planning which is included as part of House Bill 1344 / Senate Bill 731.)
Item C-47 #1c

Central Appropriations

 FY16-17   FY17-18
Central Capital Outlay ($1,852,698,000) ($50,000,000) NGF

Language:

Page 435, line 8, strike "$1,852,698,000" and insert "$0".
Page 435, line 8, strike "$50,000,000" and insert "$0".
Page 435, strike lines 8 through 50 and insert "Omitted."
Page 436, strike lines 1 through 51.
Page 437, strike lines 1 through 51.
Page 438, strike lines 1 through 11.

Explanation:

(This amendment removes proposed new bond funding which is included as part of House Bill 1344 / Senate Bill 731.)

Item C-48 #1c

Central Appropriations

 FY16-17   FY17-18
Central Capital Outlay ($7,700,000) $0 NGF

Language:

Page 438, line 12, strike "$7,700,000" and insert "$0".
Page 438, strike lines 12 through 22 and insert "Omitted."

Explanation:

(This amendment removes proposed new bond funding which is included as part of House Bill 1344 / Senate Bill 731.)

Item C-49 #1c

Central Appropriations

 FY16-17   FY17-18
Central Capital Outlay ($29,300,000) $0 NGF

Language:

Page 438, line 23, strike "$29,300,000" and insert "$0".
Page 438, strike lines 23 through 32 and insert "Omitted."

Explanation:

(This amendment removes proposed new bond funding which is included as part of House
Bill 477.)

Item C-52.10 #1c

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capital Projects</th>
<th>FY16-17</th>
<th>FY17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Capital Outlay</td>
<td>$57,500,000</td>
<td>$0 NGF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:

Page 439, after line 27, insert:

"C-52.10 Improvements: Research Labs and Equipment $57,500,000 $0
 Fund Sources: Bond Proceeds $57,500,000 $0"

Page 439, after line 27, insert:

"1. Contingent on the passage of House Bill 1343 of the 2016 General Assembly, the Virginia College Building Authority is authorized to issue, pursuant to § 23.30-24 et seq., Code of Virginia, bonds in the amount of $57,500,000 the first year, plus amounts to fund related issuance costs and other financing expenses for lab renovations and enhancements and / or research equipment related to higher education research.

2. Out of the amounts appropriated in this item, the project at the University of Virginia to Renovate Space for the Center for Human Therapeutics shall be funded."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for renovations to research labs and the acquisition of research equipment as part of higher education research. These bonds are contingent on the passage of House Bill 1343.)

Item C-53 #1c

Central Appropriations

9(C) Revenue Bonds Language

Language:

Page 439, line 37, strike "$14,387,000" and insert "$40,987,000".

Page 439, after line 46, insert:

"James Madison University (216)
Construcet Phillips C 10.1 (XXXXX) $26,600,000".

Page 440, line 4, strike "$14,387,000" and insert "$40,987,000".
Explanation:

(This amendment updates the 9 (c) revenue bond table in this item. A separate budget amendment to Item C-10.1 authorizes this project and it was previously incorporated in Senate Bill 61, the 9 (c) issuance bill. It is the intent of this amendment that a project number will be assigned during enrolling.)

Item C-54 #1c

Central Appropriations

9(D) Revenue Bonds

Language:

Page 440, line 12, strike "$211,227,000" and insert "$157,709,000".
Page 440, strike lines 27 through 30.
Page 441, line 8, strike "$211,227,000" and insert "$157,709,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment removes two 9 (d) projects that were authorized at Longwood University. The University requested that the projects be eliminated as they do not need the authorization during this biennium.)

Item 3-1.01 #1c

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 442, line 39, strike "$78,900,000" and insert "$83,600,000".
Page 442, line 40, strike "$79,500,000" and insert "$89,100,000".

Explanation:

(This amendment increases the transfer of net profits from the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control to the general fund by $4,700,000 the first year and $5,600,000 the second year. A companion amendment to House Bill/Senate Bill 29 increases the transfer of net profits by $3,800,000 in fiscal year 2016.)

Item 3-1.01 #2c
Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 444, line 26, strike the first "$541,231,250" and insert "$561,527,170".

Explanation:
(This technical amendment updates the language that references the amount of Lottery Proceeds revenues that will be referred to the Direct Aid to Public Education budget in Item 139 in the first year.)

Item 3-1.01 #3c

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 446, after line 43, insert:
"DD. The State Comptroller shall deposit an additional $280,000 to the general fund on or before June 30, 2017, and an additional $600,000 to the general fund on or before June 30, 2018, from the fees generated by the Firearms Transaction and Concealed Weapons Permit Programs at the Department of State Police."

Explanation:
(This amendment increases the deposit to the general fund from firearms transaction and concealed weapons permit fees by $280,000 the first year and $600,000 the second year. A companion amendment to Part 3 in Senate Bill 29 captures the projected increase in fees in fiscal year 2016.)

Item 3-1.01 #4c

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 442, line 39, strike "$78,900,000" and insert "$79,628,070".
Page 442, line 40, strike "$79,500,000" and insert "$80,228,070".

Explanation:
(This amendment increases by $728,070 each year the transfer to the general fund of net profits from the sale of alcoholic beverages. This increase reflects the authorization for expanded hours of operation for ABC stores on New Year's Day and on Sundays, which is
included in a companion amendment to Item 387.)

Transfers

Interfund Transfers

Language:

Page 443, strike lines 15 through 43.
Page 443, after line 14, insert:
"F. On or before June 30 of each year, the State Comptroller shall transfer $12,629,154 the first year and $12,629,154 the second year to the general fund from the agencies and fund sources listed below, for expenses incurred by central service agencies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Name</th>
<th>Fund Group</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Board (157)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$61,074</td>
<td>$61,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Elections (132)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$957</td>
<td>$957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture &amp; Consumer Services (301)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$17,482</td>
<td>$17,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture &amp; Consumer Services (301)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$35,474</td>
<td>$35,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forestry (411)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$42,081</td>
<td>$42,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Forestry (411)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$334</td>
<td>$334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Housing and Community Develop. (165)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Accountancy (226)</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$10,155</td>
<td>$10,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Bar Examiners (233)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$7,587</td>
<td>$7,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Professional &amp; Occupational Reg. (222)</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$7,650</td>
<td>$7,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>0500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Professional &amp; Occupational Reg.</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(222)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health Professions</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(223)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Labor and Industry (181)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Virginia Higher Ed. Center (948)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (238)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health (601)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance Administration (149)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco Indemnification &amp; Revit. Commission (851)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia for Healthy Youth Foundation (852)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing (751)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Behavioral Health and Development</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services (720)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(262)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(262)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia College Savings Plan (174)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Previous Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia State Bar</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$73,122</td>
<td>$73,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Conservation and Recreation</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$182,537</td>
<td>$182,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$55,954</td>
<td>$55,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Resources Commission</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$20,208</td>
<td>$20,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Museum of Natural History</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$10,075</td>
<td>$10,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>$3,930</td>
<td>$3,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$56,643</td>
<td>$56,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Services</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$71,485</td>
<td>$71,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Fire Programs</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$14,376</td>
<td>$14,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Police</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>$103,044</td>
<td>$103,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Military Affairs</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$8,722</td>
<td>$8,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Corporation Commission</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$7,120</td>
<td>$7,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation &amp; Entrepreneurship Invest. Authority</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>$1,340</td>
<td>$1,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td>$79,004</td>
<td>$79,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Rail and Public</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td>$675,667</td>
<td>$675,667</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transportation (505)  
Department of Motor Vehicles (154)  
0400  $3,728,268  $3,728,268  
Department of Transportation (501)  
Motor Vehicle Dealer Board (506)  
0200  $21,061  $21,061  
Virginia Port Authority (407)  
0200  $143,610  $143,610  
Virginia Port Authority (407)  
0400  $47,418  $47,418  
**Total**  
$12,629,154  $12,629,154

Page 444, strike lines 1 through 24.

**Explanation:**

(This amendment reflects a recalculation by the Department of Accounts of the amount of central service agency expenses to be recovered from nongeneral fund agencies. The amendment increases the amount transferred to the general fund by $4,569,492 in each year.)

---

**Item 3-1.01 #6c**

**Transfers**

Interfund Transfers

**Language**

**Page 446, after line 43, insert:**

"DD. On or before June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018 the State Comptroller shall transfer to the general fund $764,459 the first year and $797,698 the second year from nongeneral fund balances within the Department of Motor Vehicles representing the savings that will be realized by the Department of Motor Vehicles as a result of the reduction in retirement contributions rates due to the expedited repayment of the deferred contributions which occurred during the 2010-12 biennium."

**Explanation:**

(This amendment is self-explanatory.)

---

**Item 3-5.03 #1c**

**Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections**
Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I

Language:

Page 449, line 15, strike "$388,200,000" and "$401,700,000" and insert: "$384,900,000" and "$398,400,000".

Explanation:
(This amendment updates the estimated amount to be transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund. These funds are derived from the 0.375 cent increase in the state sales and use tax levied pursuant to § 58.1-638, Code of Virginia, and are used to meet the Commonwealth's responsibilities for the Standards of Quality prescribed pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2, of the Constitution of Virginia. The revised estimate is based on the Department of Taxation's Mid-session 2016 Standard Forecast.)

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Implementation of Chapter 3, Acts of Assembly of 2004, Special Session I

Language:

Page 449, line 15, strike "$388,200,000" and "$401,700,000" and insert: "$388,409,559" and "$401,909,559".

Explanation:
(This amendment updates the estimated amount to be transferred to the general fund from the Public Education Standards of Quality/Local Real Estate Property Tax Relief Fund by $209,559 each year, due to the impact of Senate Bill 444. Companion amendments reflect the additional resources and the net additional amount of Direct Aid funding.)

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Disposition of Excess Fees Collected by Clerks of the Circuit Courts

Language:

Page 449, line 24, after "§ 17.1-283." strike the remainder of the line.
Page 449, strike line 25.
Page 449, strike line 26.
Explanation:

(This amendment removes language approved for the prior biennium regarding the distribution of excess fee revenue collected by court clerks of the thirty-first judicial circuit.)

Item 3-5.06 #1c

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Language:

Page 450, line 6, after "transfers," insert:
"and by June 30, 2017, if payments are made by electronic fund transfer."

Page 450, line 10, after "transfers," insert:
"and by June 30, 2018, if payments are made by electronic fund transfer."

Explanation:

(This amendment corrects language to clarify that those dealers who remit retail sales and use tax payments by electronic fund transfer are not exempt from the requirement to remit accelerated sales and use tax payments.)

Item 3-5.12 #1c

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections

Retail Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Research and Development

Language:

Page 451, strike lines 13 through 17, and insert:
"§ 3-5.12 RETAIL SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, and beginning July 1, 2016, the retail sales and use tax exemption provided for in subdivision 5 of § 58.1-609.3 of the Code of Virginia, applicable to tangible personal property purchased or leased for use or consumption directly and exclusively in basic research or research and development in the experimental or laboratory sense, shall apply to such property used in a federally funded research and development center, regardless of whether such property is used by the purchaser, lessee, or another person or entity.

B. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve any federally funded research and development center of any liability for retail sales and use tax due for the purchase of tangible personal property pursuant to the law in effect at the time of the purchase."
Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies language related to the research and development sales and use tax exemption.)

Item 3-5.14 #1c

Adjustments and Modifications to Tax Collections
Sunset Dates for Income Tax Credits and Sales and Use Tax Exemptions
Language

Page 451, after line 25, insert:
"§ 3-5.14 SUNSET DATES FOR INCOME TAX CREDITS AND SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTIONS

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law the General Assembly shall not advance the sunset date on any existing sales tax exemption or tax credit beyond June 30, 2022. Any new sales tax exemption or tax credit enacted by the General Assembly prior to the 2021 regular legislative session shall have a sunset date not later than June 30, 2022. However, this requirement shall not apply to tax exemptions administered by the Department of Taxation under § 58.1-609.11, relating to exemptions for nonprofit entities nor shall it apply to exemptions or tax credits with sunset dates after June 30, 2022, enacted or advanced during the 2016 Session of the General Assembly.

B. By November 1, 2020, the Department of Taxation shall report to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences, on the revenue impact of every sales tax exemption and tax credit scheduled to expire on or before June 30, 2022. The report shall include the prior fiscal year's state and local sales tax impact of each expiring sales tax exemption, and the prior fiscal year's general fund revenue impact of each expiring tax credit. The tax credit revenue impact analysis shall be inclusive of credits claimed against any tax imposed under Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia.

C. The Department shall provide an updated revenue impact report no later than November 1, 2023, and every five years thereafter, for sales tax exemptions and tax credits set to expire within two years following the date of the report. Such reports shall be distributed to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences."

Explanation:
(This amendment requires that for existing tax credits and sales and use tax exemptions with a sunset date, and for any new credit or sales and use tax exemption enacted prior to 2021, the sunset dates shall not be set beyond June 30, 2022. This requirement does not apply to the nonprofit sales tax exemption nor to any sunset date enacted or advanced during in the
2016 legislative session. In addition, this amendment requires that by November 1, 2020, the Department of Taxation shall report to every member of the General Assembly and to the Joint Subcommittee to Evaluate Tax Preferences, the revenue impact of every sales tax exemption and tax credit scheduled to expire on or before June 30, 2022. It also requires that beginning November 1, 2025 and for every five years thereafter the Department shall provide an updated revenue impact report for sales tax exemptions and tax credits set to expire within two years following the date of the report.)

Item 3-6.04 #1c

Adjustments and Modifications to Fees
Qualified Equity and Subordinated Debt Investment Tax Credit

Language:
Page 451, strike lines 41 through 50.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates language that proposed to earmark $2.0 million of the amounts available under the Qualified Equity and Subordinate Debt Investment Tax Credit (Angel Investor) for investments in biotechnology companies. By statute, this tax credit is available to qualified investors in qualified technology, biotechnology and energy start-ups across the Commonwealth. Companion legislation increasing the credit cap was not adopted by the 2016 General Assembly.)

Item 3-6.05 #1c

Adjustments and Modifications to Fees
Deposit of Fines and Fees

Language:
Page 452, strike lines 2 through 12.
Page 452, line 13, strike "2. By" and insert "A.1. Beginning".
Page 452, line 13, after "shall" insert "annually".
Page 452, line 16, strike "3." and insert "2."
Page 452, strike lines 19 through 21.
Page 452, line 22, strike "C." and insert "B."
Page 452, line 22, after "locality" strike "year".
Page 452, line 24, strike "D." and insert "C."
Page 452, after line 25, insert:
"D. In making the calculation required in subsection A.1. above the Auditor of Public Accounts shall exclude courts located in the localities of Falls Church and Fairfax City."
Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates outdated language concerning deposits of local fines and fees and provides an exemption for courts located in Falls Church and Fairfax City.)

Language:
Page 463, after line 18, insert:
"d. RECOVERIES BY THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
   1. As a condition of the appropriation for Item 59 of this Act, there is hereby created the Disbursement Review Committee (the "Committee"), the members of which are the Attorney General, who shall serve as chairman; two members of the House of Delegates appointed by the Speaker of the House; two members of the Senate appointed by the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules; and two members appointed by the Governor.
   2. Whenever forfeitures are available for distribution by the Attorney General through programs overseen by either the U.S. Department of Justice Asset Forfeiture Program or the U.S. Treasury Executive Office for Asset Forfeiture, by virtue of the Attorney General's participation on behalf of the Commonwealth or on behalf of an agency of the Commonwealth, the Attorney General shall seek input from the Committee, to the extent permissible under applicable federal law and guidelines, for the preparation of a proposed Distribution Plan (the "Plan") regarding the distribution and use of money or property, or both. If a federal entity must approve the Plan for such distribution or use, or both, and does not approve the Plan submitted by the Attorney General, the Plan may be revised if deemed appropriate and resubmitted to the federal entity for approval following notification of the Committee. If the federal entity approves the original Plan or a revised Plan, the Attorney General shall inform the Committee, and ensure that such money or property, or both, is distributed or used, or both, in a manner that is consistent with the Plan approved by the federal entity. The distribution of any money or property, or both, shall be done in a manner as prescribed by the State Comptroller and consistent with any federal authorization in order to ensure proper accounting on the books of the Commonwealth."

Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies the role of the General Assembly and the Office of the Attorney General in future cases involving the OAG that result in federal asset forfeiture equitable sharing agreement funds available to the participating law enforcement entity.)
Deficits

Language:

Page 464, line 13, after "mandate", strike "or other legal action".

Explanation:

(This amendment eliminates a proposed language change and makes the paragraph identical to prior years.)

Item 4-4.01 #1c

Capital Projects

General

Language:

Page 472, after line 27, insert:

"z. While the competitive sealed bid process is the preferred method of construction procurement for public bodies, institutions of higher education and state agencies considering the use of Design Build or Construction Management procurement methods for capital projects shall proceed as follows:

1. Institutions of higher education governed under Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594, 616, 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, operating under a memorandum of understanding pursuant to § 23-38.90, and those operating under a pilot program under § 4-9.02 shall:

   a) Develop a process for determining the selected procurement method which, at a minimum, must consider cost, schedule, complexity, and building use;

   b) Submit the process for determining the procurement method to the Department of General Services for review and recommendations;

   c) Submit for approval, the the process for determining the procurement method with the Department of General Services recommendations, to the Board of Visitors.

2. All other institutions of higher education and state agencies shall submit procurement method requests to the Director, Department of General Services for review and approval.

3. Processes for considering Construction Management procurement method shall include, among other processes as determined by the owning institution of higher education or state agency, the following requirements:

   a) Cost and project timeline are critical components of the selection process;

   b) Construction Management contract will be initiated no later than the Schematic Phase of design unless prohibited by authorization of funding restrictions; and,
c) A written justification that sealed bidding is not practicable and/or fiscally advantageous and such written justification shall be stated in the Request for Qualifications used to procure the Construction Management services.

4. All state entities, including institutions of higher education governed under Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594, 616, 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, operating under a memorandum of understanding pursuant to § 23-38.90, and those operating under a pilot program under § 4-9.02 shall report annually, on November 1st of each year, to the Director, Department of General Services on completed capital projects, beginning with those authorized for construction under Chapter 665 of the 2015 Virginia Acts of Assembly, to include at a minimum procurement method, project budget, actual project costs, expected timeline, actual completion time and any post-project issues. The Department of General Services shall consolidate received report data and submit the consolidated data to the Governor and Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees no later than December 1st of each year.

5. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall, as part of its annual audit plan, determine that institutions of higher education governed under Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594, 616, 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, operating under a memorandum of understanding pursuant to § 23-38.90 and those operating under a pilot program under §4-9.02 complied with their internal review process in the selection of procurement method.

6. All state entities, including institutions of higher education governed under Chapters 933 and 943 of the 2006 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 594, 616, 824 and 829 of the 2008 Acts of Assembly, Chapters 675 and 685 of the 2009 Acts of Assembly, operating under a memorandum of understanding pursuant to § 23-38.90 and those operating under a pilot program under § 4-9.02 shall post approved capital projects, beginning with those authorized for construction under Chapter 665 of the 2015 Virginia Acts of Assembly, and approved procurement methods and advertise for project delivery services no less than 30 days publicly on the Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system and program, eVA."

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for improvements to the capital procurement process and selection of procurement methods for capital projects.)

Item 4-4.01 #2c

Language:
Page 467, strike lines 36 through 39.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates language in House Bill/Senate Bill 30 as introduced that would have authorized the Department of Conservation and Recreation to accept donations of or purchase land with nongeneral funds without an appropriation by the General Assembly.)

Item 4-5.01 #1c

Special Conditions and Restrictions on Expenditures
Transactions with Individuals

Language:
Page 474, strike lines 1 through 13.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates a proposed language change and makes the paragraph identical to prior years. The proposed language is a companion to House Bill 1022 which was not reported.)

Item 4-5.03 #1c

Special Conditions and Restrictions on Expenditures
Services and Clients

Language:
Page 476, after line 41, insert:
"3. The General Assembly is supportive of the increasing commitment by both Virginia Tech and the Carilion Clinic to the success of the programs at the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine and the Virginia Tech/Carilion Research Institute, and encourages these two institutions to pursue further developments in their partnership. Therefore, notwithstanding § 4-5.03 c. of the Appropriation Act, if through the efforts of these institutions to further strengthen the partnership, Virginia Tech acquires the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine during the current biennium, the General Assembly approves the creation and establishment of the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine within the institution notwithstanding §23.9-6:1 Code of Virginia. No additional funds are required to implement establishment of the Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine within the institution."

Page 476, line 41, strike "3." and insert "4."
Explanation:
(This amendment provides the approval for the establishment of Virginia Tech/Carilion School of Medicine within Virginia Tech.)

Item 4-5.04 #1c

Special Conditions and Restrictions on Expenditures
Goods and Services
Language

Language:
Page 480, after line 24, insert:
"I. MEDICAL SERVICES: No expenditures from general or nongeneral fund sources may be made out of any appropriation by the General Assembly for providing abortion services, except otherwise as required by federal law or state statute."

Explanation:
(This amendment prohibits any funding in the budget from being used for abortion services unless otherwise required by federal or state law. The introduced budget did not include this language, which is currently in the 2015 Appropriation Act.)

Item 4-6.01 #1c

Positions and Employment
Employee Compensation
Language

Language:
Page 486, strike lines 32 through 35.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates references to the salaries of two full-time members of the Virginia Parole Board. By statute, there are only three full-time members of the Parole Board, and the budget as introduced erroneously listed five.)

Item 4-6.01 #2c

Positions and Employment
Employee Compensation
Language

Language:
Page 491, line 26, after "k.1." insert "a."
Page 491, after line 35, insert:
“b. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state employees will be paid on the first workday of July for the work period June 10 to June 24 in any calendar year in which July 1 falls on a weekend.”

Explanation:
(This amendment makes a technical adjustment to ensure that the payroll that would normally be paid on July 1, 2017, the first day of fiscal year 2018, is paid in and charged to fiscal year 2018 as would normally be the case. This amendment is needed because July 1, 2017 is a Saturday.)

Item 4-6.03 #1c

Positions and Employment
Employee Benefits
Language

Language:
Page 493, strike lines 46 through 52.

Explanation:
(This amendment deletes language included in the budget in 2014 making an exception to VRS retirement return to work provisions if an individual is appointed as an interim president of a higher education institution as a result of there being significant management deficiencies. This language is no longer needed as the issue has been addressed.)

Item 4-8.01 #1c

Reporting Requirements
Governor
Language

Language:
Page 497, strike lines 11 through 12.

Explanation:
(This amendment eliminates proposed new language. A companion amendment provides for additional decentralization which includes this authority.)

Item 4-9.07 #1c

Higher Education Restructuring
Level II Authority

Language:

Page 502, after line 18, insert:
"c. 1. As part of a five-year pilot program, George Mason University and James Madison University are authorized, for a period of five years, to exercise additional financial and administrative authority as set out in each of the three functional areas of information technology, procurement and capital projects as set forth and subject to all the conditions in §§ 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 of the second enactment of Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 except that (i) any effective dates contained in Chapter 824 and 829 of the Acts of Assembly of 2008 are superseded by the provisions of this item, and (ii) the institution is not required to have a signed memorandum of understanding with the Secretary of Administration regarding participation in the nongeneral fund decentralization program as provided in subsection C of § 2.2-1132 in order to be eligible for the additional capital project authority.

2. In addition, each institution shall exercise additional financial and administrative authority over financial operations as follows:

a). BOARD OF VISITORS ACCOUNTABILITY AND DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY. The Board of Visitors of the University shall at all times be fully and ultimately accountable for the proper fulfillment of the duties and responsibilities set forth in, and for the appropriate implementation of, this Policy. Consistent with this full and ultimate accountability, however, the Board may, pursuant to its legally permissible procedures, specifically delegate either herein or by separate Board resolution the duties and responsibilities set forth in this Policy to a person or persons within the University, who, while continuing to be fully accountable for such duties and responsibilities, may further delegate the implementation of those duties and responsibilities pursuant to the University's usual delegation policies and procedures.

b) FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING SYSTEM. The President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall continue to be authorized by the Board to maintain existing and implement new policies governing the management of University financial resources. These policies shall continue to (i) ensure compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, (ii) ensure consistency with the current accounting principles employed by the Commonwealth, including the use of fund accounting principles, with regard to the establishment of the underlying accounting records of the University and the allocation and utilization of resources within the accounting system, including the relevant guidance provided by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia chart of accounts with regard to the allocation and proper use of funds from specific types of fund sources, (iii) provide adequate risk management and internal controls to protect and safeguard all financial resources, including moneys transferred to the University pursuant to a general fund appropriation, and ensure compliance with the requirements of the Appropriation Act.
The financial management system shall continue to include a financial reporting system to satisfy both the requirements for inclusion into the Commonwealth's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, as specified in the related State Comptroller's Directives, and the University's separately audited financial statements. To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of the resources available to the University, the accounting and bookkeeping system of the University shall continue to be maintained in accordance with the principles prescribed for governmental organizations by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

In addition, the financial management system shall continue to provide financial reporting for the President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, and the Board of Visitors to enable them to provide adequate oversight of the financial operations of the University.

c) FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES.
The President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall create and implement any and all financial management policies necessary to establish a financial management system with adequate risk management and internal control processes and procedures for the effective protection and management of all University financial resources. Such policies will not address the underlying accounting principles and policies employed by the Commonwealth and the University, but rather will focus on the internal operations of the University's financial management. These policies shall include, but need not be limited to, the development of a tailored set of finance and accounting practices that seek to support the University's specific business and administrative operating environment in order to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of its business and administrative functions. In general, the system of independent financial management policies shall be guided by the general principles contained in the Commonwealth's Accounting Policies and Procedures such as establishing strong risk management and internal accounting controls to ensure University financial resources are properly safeguarded and that appropriate stewardship of public funds is obtained through management's oversight of the effective and efficient use of such funds in the performance of University programs.

The University shall continue to follow the Commonwealth's accounting policies until such time as specific alternate policies can be developed, approved and implemented. Such alternate policies shall include applicable accountability measures and shall be submitted to the State Comptroller for review and comment before they are implemented by the University.

d) FINANCIAL RESOURCE RETENTION AND MANAGEMENT.
The Board of Visitors shall retain the authority to establish tuition, fee, room, board, and other charges, with appropriate commitment provided to need-based grant aid for middle- and lower-income undergraduate Virginians. Except as provided otherwise in the Appropriation Act, it is the intent of the Commonwealth and the University that the
University shall be exempt from the revenue restrictions in the general provisions of the Appropriation Act related to non-general funds. In addition, unless prohibited by the Appropriation Act, it is the intent of the Commonwealth and the University that the University shall be entitled to retain non-general fund savings generated from changes in Commonwealth rates and charges, including but not limited to health, life, and disability insurance rates, retirement contribution rates, telecommunications charges, and utility rates, rather than reverting such savings back to the Commonwealth. This financial resource policy assists the University by providing the framework for retaining and managing non-general funds, for the receipt of general funds, and for the use and stewardship of all these funds.

The President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall continue to provide oversight of the University’s cash management system which is the framework for the retention of non-general funds. The Internal Audit Department of the University shall periodically audit the University’s cash management system in accordance with appropriate risk assessment models and make reports to the Audit and Compliance Committee of the Board of Visitors. Additional oversight shall continue to be provided through the annual audit and assessment of internal controls performed by the Auditor of Public Accounts. For the receipt of general and non-general funds, the University shall conform to the Security for Public Deposits Act, Chapter 44 (§ 2.2-4400 et seq.) of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia as it currently exists and from time to time may be amended.

e) ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGEMENT AND COLLECTION.

The President, through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall continue to be authorized to create and implement any and all Accounts Receivable Management and Collection policies as part of a system for the management of University financial resources. The policies shall be guided by the requirements of the Virginia Debt Collection Act, Chapter 48 (§ 2.2-4800 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia, such that the University shall take all appropriate and cost effective actions to aggressively collect accounts receivable in a timely manner.

These shall include, but not be limited to, establishing the criteria for granting credit to University customers; establishing the nature and timing of collection procedures within the above general principles; and the independent authority to select and contract with collection agencies and, after consultation with the Office of the Attorney General, private attorneys as needed to perform any and all collection activities for all University accounts receivable such as reporting delinquent accounts to credit bureaus, obtaining judgments, garnishments, and liens against such debtors, and other actions. In accordance with sound collection activities, the University shall continue to utilize the Commonwealth’s Debt Set-Off Collection Programs, shall develop procedures acceptable to the Tax Commissioner and the State Comptroller to implement such Programs, and shall provide a quarterly summary report of receivables to the Department of Accounts in accordance with the reporting procedures established pursuant to the Virginia Debt Collection Act.

f) DISBURSEMENT MANAGEMENT.
The President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, shall continue to be authorized to create and implement any and all disbursement policies as part of a system for the management of University financial resources. The disbursement management policies shall continue to define the appropriate and reasonable uses of all funds, from whatever source derived, in the execution of the University's operations. These policies also shall continue to address the timing of appropriate and reasonable disbursements consistent with the Prompt Payment Act, and the appropriateness of certain goods or services relative to the University's mission, including travel-related disbursements. Further, the University's disbursement policy shall continue to provide for the mechanisms by which payments are made including the use of charge cards, warrants, and electronic payments.

These disbursement policies shall authorize the President, acting through the Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, or Chief Financial Officer, to independently select, engage, and contract for such consultants, accountants, and financial experts, and other such providers of expert advice and consultation, and, after consultation with the Office of the Attorney General, private attorneys, as may be necessary or desirable in his or her discretion. The policies also shall continue to include the ability to locally manage and administer the Commonwealth's credit card and cost recovery programs related to disbursements, subject to any restrictions contained in the Commonwealth's contracts governing those programs, provided that the University shall submit the credit card and cost recovery aspects of its financial and operations policies to the State Comptroller for review and comment prior to implementing those aspects of those policies. The disbursement policies shall ensure that adequate risk management and internal control procedures shall be maintained over previously decentralized processes for public records, payroll, and non-payroll disbursements. The University shall continue to provide summary quarterly prompt payment reports to the Department of Accounts in accordance with the reporting procedures established pursuant to the Prompt Payment Act.

The University's disbursement policies shall be guided by the principles of the Commonwealth's policies as included in the Commonwealth's Accounting Policy and Procedures Manual. The University shall continue to follow the Commonwealth's disbursement policies until such time as specific alternative policies can be developed, approved and implemented. Such alternate policies shall be submitted to the State Comptroller for review and comment prior to their implementation by the University.

3. The Auditor of Public Accounts or his legally authorized representatives shall audit annually the accounts of each institution and shall distribute copies of each annual audit to the Governor and to the Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance. Pursuant to § 30-133, the Auditor of Public Accounts and his legally authorized representatives shall examine annually the accounts and books of each such institution, but the institution shall not be deemed to be a state or governmental agency, advisory agency, public body, or agency or instrumentality for purposes of Chapter 14 (§ 30-130 et seq.) of Title 30 except for those provisions in such chapter that relate to requirements
for financial recordkeeping and bookkeeping. Each such institution shall be subject to periodic external review by the Joint Legislative and Audit Review Commission and such other reviews and audits as shall be required by law.

Explanation:

(This amendment provides for a pilot program for George Mason University and James Madison University for additional higher education autonomy opportunity.)

Higher Education Restructuring

Implement JLARC Recommendations

Language:

Page 502, line 45, strike "," and insert ";".
Page 502, after line 45, insert:
"8. participate in national faculty teaching load assessments by discipline and faculty type.
Page 503, line 10, strike "," and insert ";".
Page 503, after line 10, insert:
"5. include factors such as discipline, faculty rank, cost of living, and regional comparisons in developing faculty salary goals;
6. identify instructional technology best practices that directly or indirectly lower student cost while maintaining or enhancing learning."

Explanation:

(This amendment implements recommendations by JLARC to improve higher education productivity.)

Effective Date

Effective Date

Language:

Page 503, after line 48, insert:
"2. That §33.2-309 of the Code of Virginia is amended and reenacted and that the Code of Virginia is amended by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-118, as follows:

§ 33.2-118. Limitation on tolling.
A. For purposes of this section, "auxiliary lane" means the portion of the roadway adjoining
the traveled way as a shoulder or for speed change, turning, weaving, or the maneuvering of entering and leaving traffic.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, no toll may be imposed or collected on un-tolled lanes or components of a highway, bridge, or tunnel without approval from the General Assembly. However, such prohibition shall not apply to (i) reconstruction with additional lanes of a highway, bridge, or tunnel provided that the number of un-tolled non-high-occupancy vehicle lanes, excluding auxiliary lanes, after the reconstruction is not less than the number of un-tolled, non-high-occupancy vehicle lanes, excluding auxiliary lanes, prior to such reconstruction; (ii) new construction that is opened to the public as a tolled facility; (iii) new construction that is opened to the public as high-occupancy vehicle lanes; (iv) existing high-occupancy vehicle lanes; or (v) an existing lane on a segment of a highway whose length does not exceed 10 miles and is between an interchange and an interchange or an interchange and a bridge, provided that the number of un-tolled non-high-occupancy vehicle lanes on such segment is equal to the number of un-tolled non-high-occupancy vehicle lanes on the portion of the highway preceding such segment.

C. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, prior approval of the General Assembly shall be required prior to the imposition and collection of any toll for use of all or any portion of (i) a non-limited access highway except for a bridge, tunnel, or the approaches to a bridge or tunnel or (ii) Interstate 81.

§ 33.2-309. Tolls for use of Interstate System components.
A. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this title, Subject to the limitations provided in § 33.2-118 and in accordance with all applicable federal and state statutes and requirements, the Board may impose and collect tolls from all classes of vehicles in amounts established by the Board for the use of any component of the Interstate System within the Commonwealth. However, prior approval of the General Assembly shall be required prior to the imposition and collection of any toll for use of all or any portion of Interstate 81. Prior approval of the General Assembly shall be required prior to the imposition or collection of any toll for use of Interstate 95 south of Fredericksburg pursuant to the Interstate System Reconstruction or Rehabilitation Pilot Program. Such funds so collected shall be deposited into the Transportation Trust Fund established pursuant to § 33.2-1524, subject to allocation by the Board as provided in this section.

B. The toll facilities authorized by this section shall be subject to the provisions of federal law for the purpose of tolling motor vehicles to finance interstate construction and reconstruction, promote efficiency in the use of highways, reduce traffic congestion, and improve air quality and for such other purposes as may be permitted by federal law.

C. In order to mitigate traffic congestion in the vicinity of the toll facilities, no toll facility shall be operated without high-speed automated toll collection technology designed to allow motorists to travel through the toll facilities without stopping to make payments. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit a toll facility from retaining means of nonautomated toll collection in some lanes of the facility. The Board shall also consider
traffic congestion and mitigation thereof and the impact on local traffic movement as factors in determining the location of the toll facilities authorized pursuant to this section.

D. The revenues collected from each toll facility established pursuant to this section shall be deposited into segregated subaccounts in the Transportation Trust Fund and may be allocated by the Board as the Board deems appropriate to:

1. Pay or finance all or part of the costs of programs or projects, including the costs of planning, operation, maintenance, and improvements incurred in connection with the toll facility, provided that such allocations shall be limited to programs and projects that are reasonably related to or benefit the users of the toll facility. The priorities of metropolitan planning organizations, planning district commissions, local governments, and transportation corridors shall be considered by the Board in making project allocations from such revenues deposited into the Transportation Trust Fund.

2. Repay funds from the Toll Facilities Revolving Account or the Transportation Partnership Opportunity Fund.

3. Pay the Board's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in the administration and management of the toll facility.

That the provisions of this act adding § 33.2-118 to the Code of Virginia, as created by this act, and § 33.2-309 of the Code of Virginia, as amended by this act, shall become effective upon the return of the Commonwealth's spot in the Interstate System Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Pilot Program."

Page 503, line 47, strike "on its passage as provided in § 1-214, Code of Virginia" and insert "July 1, 2016."

Page 503, line 49, strike "2." and insert "3."

Page 503, line 49, after "2018" insert: "The provisions of the second enactment of this act shall have no expiration date."

Explanation:

(This amendment adds a statewide tolling policy to Part 5 of the budget.)

Item 4-14 #2c

Effective Date Language

Effective Date

Language:

Page 503, line 47, strike "on its passage as provided in § 1-214, Code of Virginia" and insert: "July 1, 2016."

Explanation:

(This amendment is a technical change to correct the effective date of the appropriation act.)
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ S. Chris Jones   /s/ Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
/s/ R. Steven “Steve” Landes   /s/ Emmett W. Hanger, Jr.
/s/ M. Kirkland “Kirk” Cox   /s/ Janet D. Howell
/s/ John M. O’Bannon, III   /s/ Richard L. Saslaw
/s/ Frank W. Wagner

House Conferees

Senate Conferees

On motion of Senator Hanger, the joint conference committee report was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Chase--1.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator Black stated that he was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Item 453 #3c, but voting on H.B. 30 as a whole.

Senator Lucas stated that she was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Item 306 #26c, but voting on H.B. 30 as a whole.

Senator McDougle stated that he was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Items 138 #11c, 207 #1c, #2c, #3c, and #4c, but voting on H.B. 30 as a whole.

Senator Stuart stated that he was abstaining pursuant to Rule 36 on Item 365 #7c, but voting on H.B. 30 as a whole.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received and read:

In the House of Delegates
March 11, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 237. A BILL to amend and reenact § 55-516.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area; valuation.

S.B. 459. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.
S.B. 478. A BILL to amend and reenact § 25.1-245 of the Code of Virginia, relating to eminent domain; reimbursement of costs.

S.B. 578. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses.

S.B. 579. A BILL to amend and reenact § 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses.


S.B. 692. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-110, 30-111, 30-129.1, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act, and the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts; food and beverages; definition of gift.

S.B. 731. A BILL to provide for capital outlay funding.

S.B. 748. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right of way for qualified economic development sites.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE SECOND COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 120. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

S.B. 468. A BILL to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 8. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13:2, 23-14, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5, relating to the creation of the Virginia Virtual School.

H.B. 25. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-151.1, relating to tampering, etc., with firefighting equipment; penalty.

H.B. 29. A BILL to amend and reenact Chapter 665 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly, which appropriated the public revenues and provided a portion of such revenues for the two years ending, respectively, on the thirtieth day of June, 2015, and the thirtieth day of June, 2016.
H.B. 30. A BILL for all appropriations of the Budget submitted by the Governor of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending respectively on the thirtieth day of June, 2017, and the thirtieth day of June, 2018.

H.B. 46. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-208.1, relating to the establishment of the School Readiness Committee.

H.B. 373. A BILL to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

H.B. 525. A BILL to require the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee to review and make recommendations to the General Assembly on standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth; report.

H.B. 752. A BILL to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.


H.B. 842. A BILL to amend and reenact § 22.1-298.1 and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-298.4, relating to teacher preparation and licensure; dyslexia and other learning disabilities.

H.B. 846. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

H.B. 858. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2741, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.

H.B. 879. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia and 4.1-208, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses; land zoned agricultural.


EMERGENCY

H.B. 1343. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2488, relating to the creation of the Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board; awarding of grants for certain research and development, technology, and economic development projects.

H.B. 1344. A BILL to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,504,400,000 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.
H.B. 1362. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 30-110, and 30-111 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2 and 30-110.1, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; separate report of gifts.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO THE REPORT OF THE SECOND COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 168. A BILL to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

LEGISLATION CONTINUED

The following report was received from the Clerk:

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:

Pursuant to the provisions of Senate Rules 20 (f) and (g) and House Joint Resolution No. 37 of the 2016 Session, certain bills and joint resolutions have been continued to the 2017 Session of the General Assembly in the several committees, as follows:

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES
S.B. 6, S.B. 18, S.B. 588.
H.B. 157.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR

COMMITTEE FOR COURTS OF JUSTICE
H.B. 1196, H.B. 1328.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND HEALTH

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
Pursuant to the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 37 of the 2016 Session, certain Senate bills have been continued to the 2017 Session of the General Assembly in the several House committees, as follows:

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE, CHESAPEAKE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
S.B. 717.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

COMMITTEE FOR COURTS OF JUSTICE
S.B. 290.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
S.B. 742.

COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS
S.B. 373, S.B. 488.

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH, WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS

COMMITTEE ON MILITIA, POLICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY
S.B. 178.
COMMITTEE ON PRIVILEGES AND ELECTIONS
S.B. 69.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION
S.B. 669.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

March 11, 2016

H.B. 685. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 38.2 a chapter numbered 64, consisting of sections numbered 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6403, relating to direct primary care agreements.

S.B. 9. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 3.2-6504.1, relating to civil immunity; companion animals left unattended in motor vehicles.

S.B. 41. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 57-2.03, relating to religious freedom; marriage solemnization, participation, and beliefs.

S.B. 418. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4304 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; cooperative procurement; installation of artificial turf or other athletic surfaces.

S.B. 457. An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-386.10 of the Code of Virginia, relating to asset forfeiture; burden of proof.

S.B. 476. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission.

S.B. 758. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-219 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm winery license.

March 11, 2016

H.B. 209. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-108 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 2 of Title 22.1 a section numbered 22.1-20.2, by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.11, by adding a title numbered 23.1, containing a subtitle numbered I, consisting of chapters numbered 1 through 3, containing sections numbered 23.1-100 through 23.1-310, a subtitle numbered II, consisting of chapters numbered 4 through 9, containing sections numbered 23.1-400 through 23.1-909, a subtitle numbered III, consisting of chapters numbered 10 through 12, containing sections numbered 23.1-1000 through 23.1-1238, a subtitle numbered IV, consisting of chapters numbered 13 through 29, containing sections numbered 23.1-1300 through 23.1-2913, and a subtitle numbered V, consisting of chapters numbered 30 through 32, containing sections numbered 23.1-3000 through 23.1-3228, and by adding in Title 32.1 a chapter numbered 5.3, consisting of sections numbered 32.1-162.23 through 32.1-162.31; and to repeal Article 4 (§§ 2.2-2508, 2.2-2509, and 2.2-2510) of Chapter 25, Article 1 (§§ 2.2-2700 through 2.2-2704) of Chapter 27, and Chapter 50.1 (§§ 2.2-5004 and 2.2-5005) of Title 22, § 3.2-503, and Title 23 (§§ 23-1 through 23-303) of the Code of Virginia, Chapter 471 of the Acts of Assembly of 1964, as amended, Chapter 170 of the Acts of Assembly of
1978, Chapter 306 of the Acts of Assembly of 1986, as amended, relating to revising and recodifying laws pertaining to institutions of higher education and other educational and cultural institutions.

S.B. 270. An Act to amend and reenact § 53.1-220.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to sanctuary policies; U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement detainers.

S.B. 369. An Act to establish a telehealth pilot program to expand access to and improve coordination and quality of health care services in rural and medically underserved areas of the Commonwealth.

S.B. 438. An Act to amend and reenact § 23-2.1:3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to public institutions of higher education; social media accounts; disclosure.

S.B. 449. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

S.B. 750. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions; reporting.

S.B. 767. An Act to amend and reenact § 24.2-613 of the Code of Virginia, relating to form of ballot; party identification of candidates.

The President of the Senate, pursuant to § 30-14.2 of the Code of Virginia, on the date recorded below, signed the following bill that had been amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor and reenrolled:

March 11, 2016

H.B. 605. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 19.2-306 of the Code of Virginia, relating to restitution; revocation or suspension of probation.

OTHER BUSINESS

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator Newman had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 86 (eighty-six).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, McPike, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Surovell, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 92 (ninety-two).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Garrett, McDougle, and Reeves had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 93 (ninety-three).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senator DeSteph had been added as a co-patron of S.R. 94 (ninety-four).
Pursuant to Senate Rule 26 (f), the Clerk reported that Senators Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chaffin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McEachin, Miller, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Sueterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, and Wexton had been added as co-patrons of S.R. 95 (ninety-five).

ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House was ready on its part to adjourn sine die.

Senator Norment was ordered to inform the House of Delegates that the Senate was ready on its part to adjourn sine die.

HONORARY ADJOURNMENT

Senator Newman addressed the Senate in honor of former pages Evelyn Clark and Sara Robertson.

Senator Newman requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in honor of former pages Evelyn Clark and Sara Robertson.

Senator Newman moved that the Senate, in honor of former pages Evelyn Clark and Sara Robertson, adjourn sine die.

The motion was agreed to.

The President declared the Senate, in honor of former pages Evelyn Clark and Sara Robertson, adjourned sine die.

Senator Norment was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

A message was received subsequent to adjournment sine die.

LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

The President of the Senate as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, on the dates recorded below, signed the following bills that had been passed by both houses and duly enrolled:

March 14, 2016

H.B. 127. An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3219.9 of the Code of Virginia, relating to real property tax exemption; spouse of member of armed forces killed in action.

H.B. 386. An Act to amend and reenact § 54.1-3028.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to nurse aide education programs.
H.B. 451. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 30 a chapter numbered 58, consisting of sections numbered 30-362 through 30-370, relating to the Commission on Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities; report.

H.B. 646. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 37.2-304 and 37.2-310 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services; duties.

H.B. 665. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 30 a chapter numbered 58, consisting of sections numbered 30-362 through 30-366, relating to the creation of the Commission on Employee Retirement Security and Pension Reform.

H.B. 883. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-2232 of the Code of Virginia, relating to comprehensive plan.

H.B. 1069. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, 46.2-819.5, and 46.2-819.6 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-615 and by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 8 of Title 46.2 sections numbered 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9, and 46.2-819.10; and to repeal § 46.2-819.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tolling; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties; period of nonpayment; notice of nonpayment; reciprocity agreements.


S.B. 57. An Act to amend and reenact § 16.1-69.6:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to number of district court judges.


March 28, 2016

H.B. 8. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13:2, 23-14, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5, relating to the creation of the Virginia Virtual School.

H.B. 25. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 18.2-151.1, relating to tampering, etc., with firefighting equipment; penalty.

H.B. 29. An Act to amend and reenact Chapter 665 of the 2015 Acts of Assembly, which appropriated the public revenues and provided a portion of such revenues for the two years ending, respectively, on the thirtieth day of June, 2015, and the thirtieth day of June, 2016.

H.B. 30. An Act for all appropriations of the Budget submitted by the Governor of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending respectively on the thirtieth day of June, 2017, and the thirtieth day of June, 2018.

H.B. 46. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-208.1, relating to the establishment of the School Readiness Committee.
H.B. 168. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

H.B. 332. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges and justices.

H.B. 373. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

H.B. 525. An Act to require the Standards of Learning Innovation Committee to review and make recommendations to the Board of Education and the General Assembly on standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth.

H.B. 681. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 8.01-42.4, relating to trafficking in persons; civil action.

H.B. 752. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.


H.B. 842. An Act to amend and reenact § 22.1-298.1 and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-298.4, relating to teacher preparation and licensure; dyslexia and other learning disabilities.

H.B. 846. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

H.B. 858. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2741, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.

H.B. 879. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 4.1-100, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses; land zoned agricultural.


H.B. 1228. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; boxing and wrestling events; sanctioning organizations.
H.B. 1255. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 1343. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 28, consisting of sections numbered 23-304 through 23-307, and by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a section numbered 51.1-124.38, relating to research and development in the Commonwealth.

H.B. 1344. An Act to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,067,651,677 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

H.B. 1362. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1, and 30-356.2, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; definition of gift; separate report of gifts; definition of procurement action; technical amendments.

March 28, 2016

S.B. 120. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-844 of the Code of Virginia, relating to passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons; rebutting presumption.

S.B. 237. An Act to amend and reenact § 55-516.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area; valuation.

S.B. 253. An Act to amend and reenact § 63.2-104.1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to confidentiality of information about victims of certain crimes.

S.B. 329. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4 of the Code of Virginia and to repeal § 15.2-2108.18 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the BVU Authority.

EMERGENCY


S.B. 459. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

S.B. 468. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-2114 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site.
S.B. 478. An Act to amend and reenact § 25.1-245 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 25.1-245.1, relating to eminent domain; reimbursement of costs.

S.B. 544. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-308, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, of the Code of Virginia, relating to concealed handgun permits; exemption; judges and justices.

S.B. 578. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-208 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses.

S.B. 579. An Act to amend and reenact § 4.1-206 of the Code of Virginia, relating to alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses.


S.B. 692. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356, and 30-356.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1, and 30-356.2, relating to lobbyist reporting, the State and Local Government Conflict of Interests Act, and the General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; annual filing of required disclosures; definition of gift; separate report of gifts; definition of procurement action; technical amendments.

S.B. 731. An Act to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,067,651,677 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

S.B. 748. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites.

The President of the Senate, pursuant to § 30.14 of the Code of Virginia, on the date recorded below, signed the following joint resolutions proposing amendments to the Constitution that had been agreed to by both houses and duly enrolled:

March 28, 2016

H.J.R. 2. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

H.J.R. 123. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article X a section numbered 6-B, relating to real property tax exemptions.
S.J.R. 70. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia by adding in Article I a section numbered 11-A, relating to the right to work.

S.J.R. 127. Submitting to the voters a proposed amendment to the Constitution of Virginia in conformity with the provisions of Section 1 of Article XII of the Constitution of Virginia.

SENATE BILL VETOED BY GOVERNOR
SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

S.B. 626 (six hundred twenty-six), subsequent to adjournment sine die of the 2016 Regular Session, was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 7, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto Senate Bill 626, which provides that for a period of 45 days after the issuance of a protective order, the person who has issued the order may lawfully carry a concealed handgun. This bill eliminates the application and training requirements associated with concealed handgun permits and allows petitioners to carry a concealed handgun immediately upon the issuance of any protective order.

Domestic violence situations can be extremely volatile, and all too often result in serious injury or death. In fact, when firearms are present in a domestic violence situation, a woman is five times more likely to die. In 2014, Virginia experienced 112 family and intimate-partner-related homicides, 66 of which occurred with a firearm.

At the end of February, I signed legislation, part of a bipartisan firearms agreement, that will remove firearms from dangerous domestic violence situations. That bill prohibits subjects of permanent protective orders from possessing firearms and requires them to sell or transfer their firearms within 24 hours. Senate Bill 626 encourages victims of domestic violence to introduce deadly weapons into an already dangerous situation, an approach that I believe could have significant negative public safety consequences.

Prior to the conclusion of the 2016 legislative session, I proposed amendments to Senate Bill 626 that would allow judges to expedite the concealed handgun permit approval process for individuals who had already given serious consideration to the risks and responsibilities associated with concealing a handgun and completed all necessary training requirements. These amendments were rejected.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,
Ralph S. Northam  
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar  
Clerk of the Senate
Wednesday, April 20, 2016

The Senate met at 12 m. in Reconvened Session of the 2016 Regular Session and was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Ralph S. Northam.

The Reverend Alexander Evans, Second Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

God of creation, God of light and love, God of all that is right and good, God of this day and every day, and this place and every place, our first words have to be gratitude.

We are so grateful for life and so many blessings; for the fact that we are alive and able to work and serve together; for the gifts and skills present in this room; and the privilege of giving leadership to this Commonwealth, for this great land of ours and the beauty of this season.

We thank You, God, for Your abiding care for our lives, for this city, this grand Commonwealth, and Your guidance and care for this body, the Virginia Senate, today. As we gather today in this historic Senate Chamber, we know You are here among us.

In these sacred and solemn moments, we open our hearts to Your presence. Remind us all, and especially these Senators, of Your grand purposes. Help us to envision and work for a Commonwealth of peace and prosperity for all people. Keep us, and especially these leaders here, focused on justice and beauty, a wholesome society for all citizens. Help these Senators to work together well; to build bridges instead of barriers; to make wise and good decisions; to care enough to compromise; to help us to be the greatest Commonwealth that we can be, building on our wonderful history in this great nation. And when debates get difficult, and divisions offer no way forward, be at work to increase grace, to build compromise, and to help each person to see with each other’s eyes, to listen with each other’s ears, to act with conviction, but most of all compassion.

And let every action and vote lead to more justice and more righteousness across Virginia.

We pray in the spirit of the one God who has established this Commonwealth, who has watched over Virginia in ages past, and, we know, is the one God who watches over our coming and going forever.

Amen.

The roll was called and the following Senators answered to their names:


A quorum was present.

On motion of Senator Locke, the reading of the Journal was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--32. NAYS--7. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Carrico, Deeds, Garrett, McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--7.

RULE 36--0.

The Senate proceeded to consider the bills and related communications having been received from the Governor pending the Reconvened Session.
SENATE BILLS WITH GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATIONS

S.B. 240 (two hundred forty) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 11, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 240

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 16, enrolled, after General
   insert
   , except as otherwise provided herein

2. Line 16, enrolled, after district
   insert
   , (a comma)

3. Line 17, enrolled, after district.
   insert
   If the claim is against the Commonwealth and the agency alleged to be liable is the Department of Transportation, then notice of such claim shall be filed with the Commissioner of Highways. If notice of such claim is filed with the Commissioner of Highways and is outside of any settlement authority delegated to the Department of Transportation by the Attorney General, then the Commissioner of Highways shall promptly deliver the notice of such claim to the Attorney General.

4. Line 20, enrolled, after service.
   insert
   If notice is to be filed with the Commissioner of Highways, it may also be delivered electronically in a manner prescribed by the Commissioner of Highways.

5. Line 21, enrolled
   strike
   all of lines 21 through 24

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.
S.B. 240, on motion of Senator Edwards, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 246 (two hundred forty-six) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 1, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 246

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 15, enrolled, after §
   strike 22.1-362
   insert 22.1-363

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 246, on motion of Senator Stanley, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 282 (two hundred eighty-two) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
Office of the Governor  

March 23, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA  
SENATE BILL NO. 282

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 37, enrolled, after value
   strike to
   insert of

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 282, on motion of Senator Lewis, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Reeves--3.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 369 (three hundred sixty-nine) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
Office of the Governor  

April 4, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA  
SENATE BILL NO. 369

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:
1. Line 49, enrolled, after 4.
   insert
   That in the case of psychiatric services provided to individuals receiving
   services from a community services board, free health clinic, or federally
   qualified health center by a practitioner engaged by the Center for
   Telehealth of the University of Virginia to deliver such services, the
   requirement for an appropriate examination set forth in § 54.1-3303 of the
   Code of Virginia may be satisfied through the use of telemedicine.

5.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 369, on motion of Senator Stanley, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 375 (three hundred seventy-five) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 29, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 375

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 233, enrolled, after gross weight
   strike
   of

2. Line 327, enrolled, after include any
   strike
   "pickup or panel truck" as defined in this section
   insert
   pickup or panel truck
The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 375, on motion of Senator Ruff, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 449

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted.

Sincerely,
/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 449
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

Senator Norment moved that the Senate determine that the Governor’s recommendation to S.B. 449 was not specific and severable.

The question was put on whether the Governor’s recommendation to S.B. 449 was specific and severable.
The Senate determined that the Governor’s recommendation to **S.B. 449** was not specific and severable.

The recorded vote is as follows:
**YEAS—0. NAYS—39. RULE 36—0.**

**YEAS—0.**


**RULE 36—0.**

**S.B. 449,** on motion of Senator Norment, was referred to the Committee on Finance.

**S.B. 459** (four hundred fifty-nine) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

**COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA**

**Office of the Governor**

**April 8, 2016**

**TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA**

**SENATE BILL NO. 459**

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

**AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 459**

[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A **BILL** to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

Senator Ruff moved that the Senate determine that the Governor’s recommendation to **S.B. 459** was not specific and severable.

The question was put on whether the Governor’s recommendation to **S.B. 459** was specific and severable.

The Senate determined that the Governor’s recommendation to **S.B. 459** was not specific and severable.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--0. NAYS--39. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 459, on motion of Senator Ruff, was referred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 515 (five hundred fifteen) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 29, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 515

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 13, enrolled, after order to strike park
   insert operate

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 515, on motion of Senator McPike, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico--1.
RULE 36--0.
S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 6 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 543

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 17, enrolled, after proceeding.
   insert
   In no case shall such costs, disbursements, or expenses be awarded or reimbursed when the plaintiff claims a damaging of property and the awarded or settled compensation amount is less than 50 percent of the costs actually incurred because of such proceeding.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Obenshain moved that the Senate refuse to amend S.B. 543 in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The question was put on amending S.B. 543 in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The Senate refused to so amend S.B. 543.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--9. NAYS--30. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 574 (five hundred seventy-four) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 29, 2016
SENATE BILL NO. 574

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 122, enrolled, after course, strike the remainder of line 122 and through he on line 123 insert before the first election in which he will be serving as an officer of election. Such requirement shall apply to each term for which the officer of election

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 574, on motion of Senator McEachin, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

S.B. 589 (five hundred eighty-nine) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 6, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 589

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 65, enrolled, after equal to strike the remainder of line 65 insert 200
S.B. 589, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 611 (six hundred eleven) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
April 6, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 611

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. After line 86, enrolled
   insert

2. That the provisions of this act shall not become effective unless reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

S.B. 611, on motion of Senator McEachin, was passed by for the day.

S.B. 690 (six hundred ninety) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:
TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA

SENATE BILL NO. 690

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 65, enrolled, after obtained strike by insert from the

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 690, on motion of Senator Petersen, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 692 (six hundred ninety-two) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA

SENATE BILL NO. 692

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 2, enrolled, Title, after 2.2-3101,
2. Line 4, enrolled, Title, after 30-101, insert 30-103.1,

3. Line 5, enrolled, Title, after adding strike sections numbered 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1, and insert a section numbered

4. Line 12, enrolled, after 2.2-3101, insert 2.2-3103.1,

5. Line 14, enrolled, after 30-101, insert 30-103.1,

6. Line 15, enrolled, after adding strike the remainder of line 15 insert a section numbered

7. Line 103, enrolled, after than strike $20 insert $25, not including a gift of food or beverages

8. Line 390, enrolled, after F insert The total value of any single expenditure made by a lobbyist on behalf of more than one principal shall not be allocated among the number of principals on whose behalf the expenditure was made and each principal shall be deemed to be responsible for the total value of any such expenditure. The lobbyist shall report the total value of any such expenditure on the report filed by the lobbyist for each principal.

G.

9. Line 391, enrolled, after name on strike Schedule A or B of

10. Line 391, enrolled, after Form strike a copy of Schedule A or B or

11. Line 392, enrolled, after official.
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE -2095- Wednesday, April 20, 2016

12. Line 393, enrolled, after December 15
   strike
   insert July 1

13. Line 395, enrolled, after April
   strike November 30
   insert the last day of April

14. At the beginning of line 467, enrolled
   strike $20
   insert $25, not including gifts of food or beverages

15. At the beginning of line 530, enrolled
   insert

§ 2.2-3103.1. Certain gifts prohibited.
A. For purposes of this section:
   “Person, organization, or business” includes individuals who are officers, directors, or owners of or who have a controlling ownership interest in such organization or business.
   “Reporting year” means the period between May 1 and April 30.
   “Widely attended event” means an event at which at least 25 persons have been invited to attend or there is a reasonable expectation that at least 25 persons will attend the event and the event is open to individuals (i) who share a common interest, (ii) who are members of a public, civic, charitable, or professional organization, (iii) who are from a particular industry or profession, or (iv) who represent persons interested in a particular issue.

B. No officer or employee of a local governmental or advisory agency or candidate required to file the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117 or a member of his immediate family shall solicit, accept, or receive any single gift with a value in excess of $100 or any combination of gifts with an aggregate value in excess of $100 within any calendar reporting year for himself or a member of his immediate family from any person that he or a member of his immediate family knows or has reason to know is (i) a lobbyist registered pursuant to Article 3 (§ 2.2-418 et seq.) of Chapter 4; (ii) a lobbyist’s principal as defined in § 2.2-419; or (iii) a person, organization, or business who is or is seeking to become a party to a contract with the local agency of which he is an officer or an employee. Gifts with a value of less than $20 are not subject to aggregation for purposes of this prohibition.

C. No officer or employee of a state governmental or advisory agency or candidate required to file the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117 or a member of his immediate family shall solicit, accept, or receive any single gift...
with a value in excess of $100 or any combination of gifts with an aggregate value in excess of $100 within any calendar reporting year for himself or a member of his immediate family from any person that he or a member of his immediate family knows or has reason to know is (i) a lobbyist registered pursuant to Article 3 (§ 2.2-418 et seq.) of Chapter 4; (ii) a lobbyist’s principal as defined in § 2.2-419; or (iii) a person, organization, or business who is or is seeking to become a party to a contract with the state governmental or advisory agency of which he is an officer or an employee or over which he has the authority to direct such agency’s activities. Gifts with a value of less than $20 are not subject to aggregation for purposes of this prohibition.

D. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections B and C, such officer, employee, or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive a gift of food and beverages, entertainment, or the cost of admission with a value in excess of $100 when such gift is accepted or received while in attendance at a widely attended event and is associated with the event. Such gifts shall be reported on the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117.

E. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections B and C, such officer or employee or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive a gift from a foreign dignitary with a value exceeding $100 for which the fair market value or a gift of greater or equal value has not been provided or exchanged. Such gift shall be accepted on behalf of the Commonwealth or a locality and archived in accordance with guidelines established by the Library of Virginia. Such gift shall be disclosed as having been accepted on behalf of the Commonwealth or a locality, but the value of such gift shall not be required to be disclosed.

F. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections B and C, such officer, employee, or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive certain gifts with a value in excess of $100 from a person listed in subsection B or C if such gift was provided to such officer, employee, or candidate or a member of his immediate family on the basis of a personal friendship. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person listed in subsection B or C may be a personal friend of such officer, employee, or candidate or his immediate family for purposes of this subsection. In determining whether a person listed in subsection B or C is a personal friend, the following factors shall be considered: (i) the circumstances under which the gift was offered; (ii) the history of the relationship between the person and the donor, including the nature and length of the friendship and any previous exchange of gifts between them; (iii) to the extent known to the person, whether the donor personally paid for the gift or sought a tax deduction or business reimbursement for the gift; and (iv) whether the donor has given the same or similar gifts to other persons required to file the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117 or 30-111.

G. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections B and C, such officer, employee, or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive gifts of travel, including travel-related transportation, lodging, hospitality, food or beverages, or other thing of value, with a value in excess of $100 that is paid for or provided by a person listed in subsection B or C when the officer, employee, or candidate has submitted a request for approval of such travel to the Council and has received the approval of the Council pursuant to § 30-356.1. Such gifts shall be reported on the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117.
H. During the pendency of a civil action in any state or federal court to which the Commonwealth is a party, the Governor or the Attorney General or any employee of the Governor or the Attorney General who is subject to the provisions of this chapter shall not solicit, accept, or receive any gift from any person that he knows or has reason to know is a person, organization, or business that is a party to such civil action. A person, organization, or business that is a party to such civil action shall not knowingly give any gift to the Governor or the Attorney General or any of their employees who are subject to the provisions of this chapter.

I. The $100 limitation imposed in accordance with this section shall be adjusted by the Council every five years, as of January 1 of that year, in an amount equal to the annual increases for that five-year period in the United States Average Consumer Price Index for all items, all urban consumers (CPI-U), as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor, rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

16. At the beginning of line 530, enrolled

§ 2.2-3103.1. Certain gifts prohibited.
A. For purposes of this section:
“Person, organization, or business” includes individuals who are officers, directors, or owners of or who have a controlling ownership interest in such organization or business.

“Widely attended event” means an event at which at least 25 persons have been invited to attend or there is a reasonable expectation that at least 25 persons will attend the event and the event is open to individuals (i) who share a common interest, (ii) who are members of a public, civic, charitable, or professional organization, (iii) who are from a particular industry or profession, or (iv) who represent persons interested in a particular issue.

B. No officer or employee of a local governmental or advisory agency or candidate required to file the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117 or a member of his immediate family shall solicit, accept, or receive any single gift with a value in excess of $100 or any combination of gifts with an aggregate value in excess of $100 within any calendar year for himself or a member of his immediate family from any person that he or a member of his immediate family knows or has reason to know is (i) a lobbyist registered pursuant to Article 3 (§ 2.2-418 et seq.) of Chapter 4; (ii) a lobbyist’s principal as defined in § 2.2-419; or (iii) a person, organization, or business who is or is seeking to become a party to a contract with the local agency of which he is an officer or an employee. Gifts with a value of less than $20, not including gifts of food or beverages, are not subject to aggregation for purposes of this prohibition.

C. No officer or employee of a state governmental or advisory agency or candidate required to file the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117 or a member of his immediate family shall solicit, accept, or receive any single gift with a value in excess of $100 or any combination of gifts with an aggregate value in excess of $100 within any calendar year for himself or a member of his immediate family from any person that he or a member of his immediate family knows or has reason to know is (i) a lobbyist registered pursuant to Article 3 (§ 2.2-418 et seq.) of Chapter 4; (ii) a lobbyist’s principal as defined in § 2.2-419; or (iii) a person, organization, or business who is or is seeking to become a party to a contract with the state governmental or advisory agency of which he is an officer or an employee or over which he has the authority to
direct such agency’s activities. Gifts with a value of less than $20, not including gifts of food or beverages, are not subject to aggregation for purposes of this prohibition.

D. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections B and C, such officer, employee, or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive a gift of food and beverages, entertainment, or the cost of admission with a value in excess of $100 when such gift is accepted or received while in attendance at a widely attended event and is associated with the event. Such gifts shall be reported on the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117.

E. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections B and C, such officer or employee or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive a gift from a foreign dignitary with a value exceeding $100 for which the fair market value or a gift of greater or equal value has not been provided or exchanged. Such gift shall be accepted on behalf of the Commonwealth or a locality and archived in accordance with guidelines established by the Library of Virginia. Such gift shall be disclosed as having been accepted on behalf of the Commonwealth or a locality, but the value of such gift shall not be required to be disclosed.

F. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections B and C, such officer, employee, or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive certain gifts with a value in excess of $100 from a person listed in subsection B or C if such gift was provided to such officer, employee, or candidate or a member of his immediate family on the basis of a personal friendship. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person listed in subsection B or C may be a personal friend of such officer, employee, or candidate or his immediate family for purposes of this subsection. In determining whether a person listed in subsection B or C is a personal friend, the following factors shall be considered: (i) the circumstances under which the gift was offered; (ii) the history of the relationship between the person and the donor, including the nature and length of the friendship and any previous exchange of gifts between them; (iii) to the extent known to the person, whether the donor personally paid for the gift or sought a tax deduction or business reimbursement for the gift; and (iv) whether the donor has given the same or similar gifts to other persons required to file the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117 or 30-111.

G. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections B and C, such officer, employee, or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive gifts of travel, including travel-related transportation, lodging, hospitality, food or beverages, or other thing of value, with a value in excess of $100 that is paid for or provided by a person listed in subsection B or C when the officer, employee, or candidate has submitted a request for approval of such travel to the Council and has received the approval of the Council pursuant to § 30-356.1. Such gifts shall be reported on the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117.

H. During the pendency of a civil action in any state or federal court to which the Commonwealth is a party, the Governor or the Attorney General or any employee of the Governor or the Attorney General who is subject to the provisions of this chapter shall not solicit, accept, or receive any gift from any person that he knows or has reason to know is a person, organization, or business that is a party to such civil action. A person, organization, or business that is a party to such civil action shall not knowingly give any gift to the
Governor or the Attorney General or any of their employees who are subject to the provisions of this chapter.

I. The $100 limitation imposed in accordance with this section shall be adjusted by the Council every five years, as of January 1 of that year, in an amount equal to the annual increases for that five-year period in the United States Average Consumer Price Index for all items, all urban consumers (CPI-U), as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor, rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

17. Line 581, enrolled, after December
   strike
   insert
   January 15
   July 31

18. Line 598, enrolled, after December
   strike
   insert
   January 15
   July 31

19. At the beginning of line 655, enrolled
   strike
   insert
   January 15
   July 31

20. Line 668, enrolled, after December
   strike
   insert
   January 15
   July 31

21. At the beginning of line 713, enrolled
   strike
   insert
   January 15

22. Line 714, enrolled, after April
   insert
   July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

23. Line 722, enrolled, after December
   strike
   insert
   January 15
   July 31

24. Line 773, enrolled
   strike
   all of lines 773 through 782
25. Line 788, enrolled, after before
   strike
   January 15

26. Line 790, enrolled, after April
   insert
   July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

27. Line 805, enrolled, after before
   strike
   January 15

28. Line 807, enrolled, after April
   insert
   July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

29. Line 813, enrolled, after before
   strike
   January 15

30. Line 814, enrolled, after April
    insert
    July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

31. At the beginning of line 819, enrolled
    strike
    January 15
    insert
    July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

32. Line 849, enrolled, after December
    strike
    January 15
    insert
    July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

33. Line 884, enrolled, after before
    strike
    January 15

34. Line 886, enrolled, after April
    insert
    July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

35. Line 893, enrolled, after before
36. Line 895, enrolled, after April
   insert
   July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

37. At the beginning of line 1666, enrolled
   strike
   $20
   insert
   $25, not including gifts of food or beverages

38. At the beginning of line 1709, enrolled
   insert
   § 30-103.1. Certain gifts prohibited.
   A. For purposes of this section:
   “Reporting year” means the period between May 1 and April 30.
   “Widely attended event” means an event at which at least 25 persons have been
   invited to attend or there is a reasonable expectation that at least 25 persons will
   attend the event and the event is open to individuals (i) who share a common
   interest, (ii) who are members of a public, civic, charitable, or professional
   organization, (iii) who are from a particular industry or profession, or (iv) who
   represent persons interested in a particular issue.
   B. No legislator or candidate for the General Assembly required to file the
   disclosure form prescribed in § 30-111 or a member of his immediate family
   shall solicit, accept, or receive any single gift for himself or a member of his
   immediate family with a value in excess of $100 or any combination of gifts
   with an aggregate value in excess of $100 within any calendar reporting year for
   himself or a member of his immediate family from any person that he or a
   member of his immediate family knows or has reason to know is (i) a lobbyist
   registered pursuant to Article 3 (§ 2.2-418 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of Title 2.2 or
   (ii) a lobbyist’s principal as defined in § 2.2-419. Gifts with a value of less than
   $20 are not subject to aggregation for purposes of this prohibition.
   C. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a legislator or candidate or a
   member of his immediate family may accept or receive a gift of food and
   beverages, entertainment, or the cost of admission with a value in excess in $100
   when such gift is accepted or received while in attendance at a widely attended
   event and is associated with the event. Such gifts shall be reported on the
   disclosure form prescribed in § 30-111.
   D. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a legislator or a member of
   his immediate family may accept or receive a gift from a foreign dignitary with
   a value exceeding $100 for which the fair market value or a gift of greater or
   equal value has not been provided or exchanged. Such gift shall be accepted on
   behalf of the Commonwealth and archived in accordance with guidelines
   established by the Library of Virginia. Such gift shall be disclosed as having
   been accepted on behalf of the Commonwealth, but the value of such gift shall
   not be required to be disclosed.
   E. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a legislator or candidate or a
   member of his immediate family may accept or receive certain gifts with a value
   in excess of $100 from a person listed in subsection B if such gift was provided
to the legislator or candidate or a member of his immediate family on the basis of a personal friendship. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person listed in subsection B may be a personal friend of the legislator or candidate or his immediate family for purposes of this subsection. In determining whether a person listed in subsection B is a personal friend, the following factors shall be considered: (i) the circumstances under which the gift was offered; (ii) the history of the relationship between the person and the donor, including the nature and length of the friendship and any previous exchange of gifts between them; (iii) to the extent known to the person, whether the donor personally paid for the gift or sought a tax deduction or business reimbursement for the gift; and (iv) whether the donor has given the same or similar gifts to other persons required to file the disclosure form prescribed in §2.2-3117 or 30-111.

F. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a legislator or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive gifts of travel, including travel-related transportation, lodging, hospitality, food or beverages, or other thing of value, with a value in excess of $100 that is paid for or provided by a person listed in subsection B when the legislator or candidate has submitted a request for approval of such travel to the Council and has received the approval of the Council pursuant to §30-356.1. Such gifts shall be reported on the disclosure form prescribed in §30-111.

G. The $100 limitation imposed in accordance with this section shall be adjusted by the Council every five years, as of January 1 of that year, in an amount equal to the annual increases for that five-year period in the United States Average Consumer Price Index for all items, all urban consumers (CPI-U), as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor, rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

39. At the beginning of line 1709, enrolled insert §30-103.1. Certain gifts prohibited.

A. For purposes of this section:

“Widely attended event” means an event at which at least 25 persons have been invited to attend or there is a reasonable expectation that at least 25 persons will attend the event and the event is open to individuals (i) who share a common interest, (ii) who are members of a public, civic, charitable, or professional organization, (iii) who are from a particular industry or profession, or (iv) who represent persons interested in a particular issue.

B. No legislator or candidate for the General Assembly required to file the disclosure form prescribed in §30-111 or a member of his immediate family shall solicit, accept, or receive any single gift for himself or a member of his immediate family with a value in excess of $100 or any combination of gifts with an aggregate value in excess of $100 within any calendar year for himself or a member of his immediate family from any person that he or a member of his immediate family knows or has reason to know is (i) a lobbyist registered pursuant to Article 3 (§2.2-418 et seq.) of Chapter 4 of Title 2.2 or (ii) a lobbyist’s principal as defined in §2.2-419. Gifts with a value of less than $25, not including gifts of food or beverages, are not subject to aggregation for purposes of this prohibition.

C. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a legislator or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive a gift of food and beverages, entertainment, or the cost of admission with a value in excess in $100 when such gift is accepted or received while in attendance at a widely attended event.
event and is associated with the event. Such gifts shall be reported on the disclosure form prescribed in § 30-111.

D. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a legislator or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive a gift from a foreign dignitary with a value exceeding $100 for which the fair market value or a gift of greater or equal value has not been provided or exchanged. Such gift shall be accepted on behalf of the Commonwealth and archived in accordance with guidelines established by the Library of Virginia. Such gift shall be disclosed as having been accepted on behalf of the Commonwealth, but the value of such gift shall not be required to be disclosed.

E. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a legislator or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive certain gifts with a value in excess of $100 from a person listed in subsection B if such gift was provided to the legislator or candidate or a member of his immediate family on the basis of a personal friendship. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person listed in subsection B may be a personal friend of the legislator or candidate or his immediate family for purposes of this subsection. In determining whether a person listed in subsection B is a personal friend, the following factors shall be considered: (i) the circumstances under which the gift was offered; (ii) the history of the relationship between the person and the donor, including the nature and length of the friendship and any previous exchange of gifts between them; (iii) to the extent known to the person, whether the donor personally paid for the gift or sought a tax deduction or business reimbursement for the gift; and (iv) whether the donor has given the same or similar gifts to other persons required to file the disclosure form prescribed in § 2.2-3117 or 30-111.

F. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B, a legislator or candidate or a member of his immediate family may accept or receive gifts of travel, including travel-related transportation, lodging, hospitality, food or beverages, or other thing of value, with a value in excess of $100 that is paid for or provided by a person listed in subsection B when the legislator or candidate has submitted a request for approval of such travel to the Council and has received the approval of the Council pursuant to § 30-356.1. Such gifts shall be reported on the disclosure form prescribed in § 30-111.

G. The $100 limitation imposed in accordance with this section shall be adjusted by the Council every five years, as of January 1 of that year, in an amount equal to the annual increases for that five-year period in the United States Average Consumer Price Index for all items, all urban consumers (CPI-U), as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor, rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

40. At the beginning of line 1714, enrolled strike January 15

41. Line 1715, enrolled, after April insert July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

42. Line 1727, enrolled, after before strike January 15
43. Line 1729, enrolled, after April insert
   July 31 for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

44. Line 1743, enrolled strike all of lines 1743 through 1751

45. Line 2388, enrolled, after form; strike and

46. Line 2393, enrolled, after document insert ; and

14. Publish on the Council’s website any approval by the House Committee on Rules or its Chairman or the Senate Committee on Rules or its Chairman of travel provided to facilitate attendance by a legislator at a regular or special session of the General Assembly, a meeting of a legislative committee or commission, or a national conference. The Chairman of the respective committee shall cause to be transmitted to the Council within two weeks from the date the approval was given a copy of any such approval or a written statement by the Chairman acknowledging that such approval was given

47. Line 2467, enrolled, after act, insert (i)

48. Line 2469, enrolled, after April insert and (ii) a filer shall not be required to file a disclosure form pursuant to § 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, or 30-111 until July 31, 2017, for the preceding 12-month period complete through the last day of April

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Norment moved that the Senate refuse to amend S.B. 692 in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The question was put on amending S.B. 692 in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The Senate refused to so amend S.B. 692.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--14. NAYS--24. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

STATEMENTS ON VOTE

Senator Suetterlein stated that he was recorded as not voting on the question of agreeing to amend in accordance with recommendations Nos. 1-7 and 9-48 of the Governor S.B. 692, whereas he intended to vote nay.

Senator Suetterlein stated that he was recorded as not voting on the question of agreeing to amend in accordance with recommendation No. 8 of the Governor S.B. 692, whereas he intended to vote yea.

S.B. 731 (seven hundred thirty-one) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
April 10, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 731

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 3, enrolled, Title, after exceed
   strike
   $2,067,651,677
   insert
   $2,235,432,677

2. Line 4, enrolled, Title, after projects
   insert
   and to appropriate the proceeds of such bonds

3. Line 8, enrolled, after § 1.
   insert
   A.

4. Line 13, enrolled, after exceed
   strike
   $271,221,771
   insert
   $426,818,771
5. At the beginning of line 69, enrolled
insert
720 Department of Behavioral 
Health and Developmental Services
777 Department of Juvenile Justice

6. Line 77, enrolled, after Total
strike
$271,221,771
insert
$426,818,771

7. At the beginning of line 78, enrolled
insert
B. Funding for the planning phase of the project “Construct New Juvenile Correctional Center, Chesapeake,” for the Department of Juvenile Justice may not be released until 30 days after the submission of the interim report of the task force required to be established by Item 415 of the 2016-2018 Appropriation Act (House Bill 30), enacted by the 2016 Session of the General Assembly.

8. Line 83, enrolled, after exceed
strike
$1,339,629,906
insert
$1,351,813,906

9. Line 96, enrolled, after Mary
strike
Fine Arts, Phase
insert
Construct Fine and Performing Arts Complex, Phases

10. At the beginning of line 117, enrolled
insert
214 Longwood University Construct Admissions Office

11. Line 119, enrolled, after Seacobeck
insert
Hall

12. Line 134, enrolled, after University
strike
Renovate Fine Arts
insert
Construct and Renovate Fine Arts and Rehearsal Space

13. Line 150, enrolled, after System
strike
Major Mechanical
insert

Repair or Replace Major Mechanical Systems

14. Line 168, enrolled, after Chesapeake
   insert
   Bay

15. Line 173, enrolled, after Hofheimer
   insert
   Hall

16. Line 177, enrolled, after and
   insert
   Make

17. Line 181, enrolled, after Total
   strike
   $1,339,629,906
   insert
   $1,351,813,906

18. Line 194, enrolled, after Services
   strike
   War Memorial Supplement
   insert
   Expand Virginia War Memorial

19. Line 212, enrolled, after University
   strike
   Renovate
   insert
   Renovate/Addition

20. Line 223, enrolled, after § 1.
   insert
   A.

21. Line 232, enrolled, after Mary
   insert
   Construct

22. Line 234, enrolled, after Alderman
   strike
   Hall
   insert
   Library

23. Line 255, enrolled, after Justice
   strike
   the remainder of line 255 and all of line 256
   insert
   Renovate or Construct Juvenile Correctional Center
24. At the beginning of line 257, enrolled insert

   B. Funding for detailed planning for the project “Renovate or Construct Juvenile Correctional Center” for the Department of Juvenile Justice may not be released until 30 days after the submission of the final report of the task force required to be established by Item 415 of the 2016-2018 Appropriation Act (House Bill 30), enacted by the 2016 Session of the General Assembly, but not before July 1, 2017.

25. Line 267, enrolled, after shall strike reimburse insert authorize the reimbursement of

26. Line 270, enrolled, after to strike December insert July 1,

27. Line 326, enrolled, after shall be strike the remainder of line 326, all of lines 327 through 349, and through Finance on line 350 insert in accordance with the guidelines established by the Debt Capacity Advisory Committee. The Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee shall establish procedures to ensure compliance with the annual issuance limits and shall meet at least quarterly to review project progress. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall issue a report annually to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Delegates, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance, regarding the adherence to the annual issuance limits

28. Line 352, enrolled, after until strike the remainder of line 352, all of line 353, and through construction on line 354 insert the Governor approves a decision brief that directs the Department of General Services to proceed with all due speed with hazardous material abatement, demolition, and construction services to complete Commonwealth of Virginia construction project code 194-18081-001 having a project title: Capital Complex Infrastructure and Security and a sub-project title: New Construction of General Assembly Building. All funds for all phases of the stated project code shall be released as necessary to the Department of General Services to execute each contract or contracts for the project pursuant to funding authorized in paragraph E. 1. of Item C-39.40 of Chapter 1 of the Acts of Assembly of 2014, Special Session I. A copy of such approved decision brief shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Committee on Finance
29. Line 357, enrolled, after status of
   strike

   all projects in these two items

   insert

   the completion of the General Assembly Building project

   Sincerely,

   /s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

   The reading of the communication was waived.

   S.B. 731, on motion of Senator Hanger, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the
   Governor.

   The recorded vote is as follows:

   YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

   YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph,
   Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle,
   McEachin, McPike, Newman, Norment, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart,
   Sturtevant, Sueterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, Wexton--38.

   NAYS--0.

   RULE 36--0.

   S.B. 734 (seven hundred thirty-four) was taken up together with the following communication from
   the Governor:

   COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
   Office of the Governor

   April 1, 2016

   TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
   SENATE BILL NO. 734

   I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request
   that the following amendments be made:

   1. Line 62, enrolled, after basis
      insert

   , [a comma]

   2. Line 62, enrolled, after and
      insert

   each public charter school

   Sincerely,

   /s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

   The reading of the communication was waived.
S.B. 734, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 748 (seven hundred forty-eight) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
April 6, 2016

TO: SENATE OF VIRGINIA
SENATE BILL NO. 748

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. After line 113, enrolled
2. insert
3. That the provisions of this act shall not become effective unless reenacted by the 2017 Session of the General Assembly.

Sincerely,
/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

S.B. 748, on motion of Senator Wagner, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Garrett--1.
RULE 36--0.
STATEMENT ON VOTE

Senator Suetterlein stated that he voted yea on the question of agreeing to amend in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor S.B. 748, whereas he intended to vote nay.

SENATE BILLS VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

S.B. 41 (forty-one) was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 30, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto Senate Bill 41, which would shield from civil liability those who actively discriminate against same-sex couples.

Although couched as a “religious freedom” bill, this legislation is nothing more than an attempt to stigmatize. Any legitimate protections afforded by Senate Bill 41 are duplicative of the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States; Article I, Section 11 of the Constitution of Virginia; and the Virginia Religious Freedom Restoration Act. Any additional protections are styled in a manner that prefers one religious viewpoint—that marriage can only validly exist between a man and a woman—over all other viewpoints. Such a dynamic is not only unconstitutional, it equates to discrimination under the guise of religious freedom.

This legislation is also bad for business and creates roadblocks as we try to build the new Virginia economy. Businesses and job creators do not want to locate or do business in states that appear more concerned with demonizing people than with creating a strong business climate. Legislation that immunizes the discriminatory actions of certain people and institutions at the expense of same-sex couples would damage Virginia’s reputation for commonsense, pro-business government. We need only look at the damage these types of laws are doing in other states to understand the harm this bill could bring to our Commonwealth and its economy.

We should be pursuing policies to make Virginia a more vibrant and welcoming place to live, work, and raise a family. Senate Bill 41 would accomplish the opposite by making Virginia unwelcome to same-sex couples, while artificially engendering a sense of fear and persecution among our religious communities.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Carrico moved that S.B. 41 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.
PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator Stanley propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to what vote would a Senator cast who wished to override the Governor’s veto to S.B. 41.

The Chair stated that a Senator who wished to override the Governor’s veto to S.B. 41 would vote yea on the question: “Shall S.B. 41 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor?”

The question was put on passing S.B. 41 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

S.B. 41 failed to pass in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--21. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 44 (forty-four), on motion of Senator Carrico, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 270 (two hundred seventy) was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 31, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto Senate Bill 270, which attempts to prohibit the release of certain persons held by state or local officials who are suspected of violating U.S. immigration laws.

Virginia law already leaves it to the discretion of state and local law enforcement officials how to respond to lawful detainer orders received by U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. This bill does nothing other than subject non-citizens in legal disputes with federal immigration officials to inequitable treatment. The debate surrounding this bill confirms that it is intended to communicate a sense that non-citizens are to be feared and should be treated as more dangerous than other persons.

Rather than stoking irrational fears of non-citizens present in the Commonwealth, the General Assembly should be focused on substantive polices to improve public safety in Virginia. Senate Bill 270 makes no one safer and inappropriately stigmatizes many of those who are caught up in a broken immigration system.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.
Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Garrett moved that S.B. 270 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Senator Norment propounded a parliamentary inquiry as to whether Senate Rule 43 of the Rules of the Senate had been changed regarding the restriction that no member shall speak more than twice upon the same subject without leave of the Senate, nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak has spoken.

The Chair stated that Senate Rule 43 of the Rules of the Senate had not been changed.

The question was put on passing S.B. 270 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

S.B. 270 failed to pass in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--21. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve), on motion of Senator Garrett, was passed by temporarily.

S.B. 767 (seven hundred sixty-seven) was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 8, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto Senate Bill 767. In requiring party identification of candidates for local offices, the bill would unnecessarily inject an element of partisanship into historically nonpartisan municipal elections.

Since the adoption of the written ballot in 1870, the Commonwealth has not mandated the inclusion of party affiliation for candidates for local offices. In the recent case of Marcellus v. Virginia State Board of Elections, the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia stated that “[t]he reduction
of partisanship at the local level, the promotion of impartial execution of laws in local governance, and
the expansion of eligible political candidates all present a legitimate and strong” reason to uphold this
historic practice.

Senate Bill 767 would require that candidates for local offices be identified on the ballot by party. Party
affiliation is not useful information when making decisions about purely local matters and would only
serve to increase divisiveness in local government. We should be working to reduce partisan rancor,
rather than creating new places for it to flourish.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Suetterlein moved that S.B. 767 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the
objections of the Governor.

The question was put on passing S.B. 767 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the
Governor.

S.B. 767 failed to pass in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor, having
failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--21. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Hanger, McDougle,
NAYS--Alexander, Barker, Dance, Deeds, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas,
Marsden, McEachin, McPike, Petersen, Saslaw, Surovell, Wexton--18.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 44 (forty-four) was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 11, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto Senate Bill 44, which would
extend both the ability to claim and to allocate the coal employment and production incentive tax credits
and the allowance of the coalfield employment enhancement tax credit without meaningful reform.

In January 2012, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (“JLARC”) published its final
report, Review of the Effectiveness of Virginia Tax Preferences, Senate Document No. 4. That report
evaluated the efficacy of the coal tax credits in question and found that, despite their having been created
to slow the decline of coal production and employment, both declined at the same or even faster rates
than were predicted before the credits were created. JLARC’s report concluded that the economic activity
had not moved in the desired direction and that the credits had not achieved their goal.
Specifically, from 1988 until 2015, coal mine operators, electricity generators and other coal-related companies have claimed over $610 million in tax credits. However during the same period, the number of coal miners in Virginia has declined from 11,106 to 2,946. It would be unwise to spend additional taxpayer dollars on a tax credit that has fallen so short of its intended effectiveness.

Each day, I work tirelessly to build a new Virginia economy and ensure that this Commonwealth is the best place to live, work and run a business. Making the most effective use of every dollar taxpayers entrust to their government is an essential part of that effort. Given the findings of the JLARC study and the lack of meaningful reform in the face of these findings, I believe it would be unwise for me to sign this legislation.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Carrico moved that S.B. 44 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The question was put on passing S.B. 44 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

S.B. 44 failed to pass in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--24. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

S.B. 612 (six hundred twelve) was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

February 29, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto Senate Bill 612, which prohibits public schools from joining any organization governing interscholastic programs that does not allow home-schooled students to participate.
More than 300 public schools belong to the Virginia High School League (VHSL), an organization through which member schools have regulated interscholastic competition since 1913. Each year over 200,000 public school students, who satisfy the VHSL’s 13 individual eligibility requirements, participate in one or more of the league’s 27 sports and 11 academic activities.

Allowing home-schooled students to participate in interscholastic competitions would disrupt the level playing field Virginia’s public schools have developed over the past century. For example, VHSL rules state that a student must pass five subjects or the equivalent in the previous semester, and be enrolled in five subjects or the equivalent offered for credit toward graduation, in order to participate in the league’s events. While the bill provides that home-schooled students must demonstrate evidence of progress in order to participate in interscholastic activities, the unique nature of their educational situation precludes conformity to the same standards.

Virginia’s public schools provide a complete package of scholastic offerings and access to extracurricular activities. Participation in athletic and academic competitions is a privilege for students who satisfy eligibility requirements. Opening participation in those competitions to individuals who are not required to satisfy the same criteria upends Virginia’s extracurricular framework and codifies academic inequality in interscholastic competition.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Garrett moved that S.B. 612 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The question was put on passing S.B. 612 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

S.B. 612 failed to pass in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--21. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE -2117- Wednesday, April 20, 2016

In the House of Delegates
April 20, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS OVERRIDDEN THE GOVERNOR’S VETO OF THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:


H.B. 587. An Act to amend and reenact § 15.2-1812 of the Code of Virginia, relating to memorials and monuments.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Deeds, Garrett, Petersen, Reeves--5.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE BILLS VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

H.B. 298 (two hundred ninety-eight) was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 23, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto House Bill 298, which would extend both the ability to claim and to allocate the coal employment and production incentive tax credits and the allowance of the coalfield employment enhancement tax credit without meaningful reform.

In January 2012, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (“JLARC”) published its final report, Review of the Effectiveness of Virginia Tax Preferences, Senate Document No. 4. That report evaluated the efficacy of the coal tax credits in question and found that, despite their having been created to slow the decline of coal production and employment, both declined at the same or even faster rates than were predicted before the credits were created. JLARC’s report concluded that the economic activity had not moved in the desired direction and that the credits had not achieved their goal.
Specifically, from 1988 until 2015, coal mine operators, electricity generators, and other coal-related companies have claimed over $610 million in tax credits. However, during the same period, the number of coal miners in Virginia has declined from 11,106 to 2,946. It would be unwise to spend additional taxpayer dollars on a tax credit that has fallen so short of its intended effectiveness.

Each day, I work tirelessly to build a new Virginia economy and ensure that this commonwealth is the best place to live, work and run a business. Making the most effective use of every dollar taxpayers entrust to their government is an essential part of that effort. Given the findings of the JLARC study and the lack of meaningful reform in the face of these findings, I believe it would be unwise for me to sign this legislation.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Carrico moved that H.B. 298 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The question was put on passing H.B. 298 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

H.B. 298 was passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--26. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Lucas moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 298 (two hundred ninety-eight) was passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--13. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, Garrett, Norment, Reeves, Ruff, Stanley, Suetterlein, Vogel--13.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Carrico moved that H.B. 298 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The question was put on passing H.B. 298 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

H.B. 298 failed to pass in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 587 (five hundred eighty-seven) was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 10, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto House Bill 587, which overrides the authority of local governments to remove or modify monuments or war memorials erected before 1998.

The rich history of our Commonwealth is one of our great assets. My administration strongly supports historic preservation efforts, including the preservation of war memorials and monuments. However, this legislation would have been a sweeping override of local authority over these monuments and memorials including potential ramifications for interpretive signage to tell the story of some of our darkest moments during the Civil War.

There is a legitimate discussion going on in localities across the Commonwealth regarding whether to retain, remove, or alter certain symbols of the Confederacy. These discussions are often difficult and complicated. They are unique to each community’s specific history and the specific monument or memorial being discussed. This bill effectively ends these important conversations.
I am committed to supporting a constructive dialogue regarding the preservation of war memorials and monuments, but I do not support this override of local authority.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

Senator Stanley moved that H.B. 587 be passed in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The question was put on passing H.B. 587 in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

H.B. 587 failed to pass in the enrolled form, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor, having failed to receive the necessary affirmative votes required by Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--21. NAYS--18. RULE 36--0.


RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 2:50 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 4:15 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 4:15 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine) with substitute.
S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine) with substitute.

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 1

SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

S.B. 449 (four hundred forty-nine) was read by title the first time.
Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the title of S.B. 449 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Norment, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Norment, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 449 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 449, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett, Petersen, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 459 (four hundred fifty-nine) was read by title the first time.

Senator Ruff moved that the Rules be suspended and the second reading of the title of S.B. 459 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

The amendment in the nature of a substitute proposed by the Committee on Finance was offered, having been printed separately, with its title reading as follows:

A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

The reading of the substitute was waived.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the substitute was agreed to.

On motion of Senator Ruff, the bill was ordered to be engrossed and read by title the third time.

Senator Ruff moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of S.B. 459 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

S.B. 459, on motion of Senator Ruff, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett, Suetterlein--4.
RULE 36--0.

RECESS

At 4:25 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 5:45 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 5:45 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:


H.B. 47. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-199.6, relating to the establishment of the Mixed-Delivery Preschool Fund and Grant Program.


H.B. 90. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 44-39.1, relating to possession of handguns by members of the Virginia National Guard.
H.B. 97. An Act to direct the Department of Transportation to conduct, with the Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization, an evaluation of traffic congestion on the Interstate 95 corridor in the George Washington Regional Commission region to determine the feasibility of extending the HOT lanes south on Interstate 95.

H.B. 485. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-57.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assault against a family or household member.

H.B. 653. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345 of the Code of Virginia, relating to consent to organ donation.


H.B. 814. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-401.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to powers and duties of the Secretary of the Commonwealth; creation of a Virginia Indian advisory board.


H.B. 818. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3704.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.2, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of FOIA officer; posting of FOIA rights and responsibilities.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AGREED TO AMENDMENTS NOS. 1-6, 8, 9, 11, 13-17, 24-27 AND 29 IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR AND HAS REJECTED AMENDMENTS NOS. 7, 10, 12, 18-23, 28 AND 30 TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILL:

H.B. 30. An Act for all appropriations of the Budget submitted by the Governor of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending respectively on the thirtieth day of June, 2017, and the thirtieth day of June, 2018.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Deeds, McEachin, Petersen--3.
RULE 36--0.
H.B. 30 (thirty) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 10, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 30

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that 30 amendments be adopted. Although the enrolled bill achieves most of the major objectives I proposed to you, I am returning it to you with amendments to address concerns that I have either noted to you previously or that have been brought to my attention since your passage of the budget. With regard to the “caboose budget,” I have signed HB 29.

I am grateful to all members of the House of Delegates and the Senate for your dedicated work and your timely passage of the budget. While we may differ on some of the details, your dedicated efforts reflect general support for the initiatives I proposed in the introduced budget and our shared commitment to strengthen Virginia’s economy.

Specifically, the House and Senate are to be commended for keeping public education as the highest priority in this budget. You also maintained a commitment to the future financial health of the Commonwealth by providing the required funding for the revenue stabilization fund and by fully addressing the actuarial requirements of the Virginia Retirement System. Not only will these actions strengthen Virginia’s financial position in the years to come, which is good for taxpayers, the contributions to the retirement system also will benefit our dedicated workforce of state employees. State and state-responsible local employees also will be grateful for the pay increases that we all supported.

Of the 30 amendments that I am proposing, 10 change spending, 18 are language-only changes, and two increase the resources available. Four of the amendments were made at the request of a member of the General Assembly or committee staff to address clarifications or technical adjustments. My spending amendments total $12.6 million from the general fund and are supported by additional balances that have not been previously identified but will be available at the beginning of the biennium. A summary of these amendments is provided below.

Summary of Amendments

Role of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission (JLARC) in review of the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (VEDP) and its role in the ongoing oversight of economic development initiatives – Item 33

HJ7 (Byron) provides that JLARC will work collaboratively with the Virginia Economic Development Partnership on a study of the Commonwealth’s economic development programs. The companies with whom the Commonwealth works should have assurances that their confidential and proprietary information will remain confidential and will be protected from public disclosure.
Wednesday, April 20, 2016

My amendment clarifies that JLARC shall have an ongoing evaluative, but not an oversight, role for economic development initiatives. Also, it maintains language allowing JLARC to have access to necessary records for the purposes of evaluating incentives, while clarifying that records that have been excluded from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act are not subject to disclosure by JLARC.

**Fund Electronic Case File Submission System – Item 40**

HB64 (Kilgore) permits, upon agreement between the chief judge of a general district court and the clerk of the circuit court, for electronic transmission of case papers between the courts for civil cases appealed from general district to circuit court and from circuit court back to the district court in cases where that might be required. The funding to support this effort was not included in the enrolled HB 30.

My amendment provides one-time funding of $175,950 from the general fund in FY 2017 to cover the cost associated with implementing an electronic case file transmission system between the general district and the circuit court.

**Correct Fiscal Year Funding for Judicial Weighted Caseload Study – Item 40**

The enrolled budget (Item 40, amendment #2c from the conference report), included an appropriation that was mistakenly placed in FY 2018 rather than FY 2017. The intent was to provide general fund support of $250,000 for a caseload study – the results of which would be available for the 2018 General Assembly.

My amendment corrects the fiscal year in which funding is available to contract with the National Center for State Courts to update the judicial weighted caseload and staffing study in order for the results to be available by the beginning of the 2018 General Assembly Session.

**Authorize the use of Commonwealth Health Research Board (CHRB) funding for joint projects with the Virginia Bioscience Health Research Corporation (VBHRC) – Item 106**

VBHRC is an important tool for fostering the growth of the bioscience industry in the Commonwealth. Its unique, collaborative model enhances research and creates high-paying jobs in a key industry. The proposed language directs VBHRC and CHRB to partner to review and fund proposals that support the bioscience industry in Virginia and foster the creation of new companies and jobs in the Commonwealth.

My amendment authorizes the expenditure of up to $2.5 million of funds managed by CHRB toward collaborative research projects agreed to by both the CHRB and VBHRC that would support Virginia’s core bioscience strengths, improve human health, and demonstrate commercial viability with a high likelihood of creating new companies and jobs in Virginia. This amendment increases the ability of the VBHRC to impact the bioscience industry.

**Remove language restricting the use of broadband funding – Item 109**

The General Assembly provided funding in support of the Virginia Telecommunication Initiative. Language associated with the funding established limitations on the ability to leverage these funds with other state and federal financing for broadband deployment. This limitation could adversely impact localities’ ability to undertake broadband construction projects critical to economic development.

My amendment removes this restrictive language.
Provide support for Labor and Employment Law Statutes – Item 115

The timely investigation of payment of wage claims and the issuance of youth employment certificates are critical services that help ensure fair treatment of employees. The issuance of youth employment certificates provides protection for the safety, health, and welfare of youth employees. Delays in the investigation of payment of wage claims make those cases more difficult to investigate due to the nature of wage payments and can hinder resolution of those claims. Delays in youth employment inspections have the potential to expose youth employees to harm, as untimely inspections may place youth in the position of performing hazardous or prohibited work, or work hours that violate the law. Due to increased workloads, additional staff is necessary to adequately address these important programs.

My amendment provides $184,000 from the general fund in each year to allow the Department of Labor and Industry to fill two vacant compliance officer positions. The positions will address increased workloads associated with youth employment inspections and payment of wage claims.

Provide protection to Virginia Workers and Businesses – Item 116

The principal objective of the Virginia Occupational Safety and Health (VOSH) Program is to reduce workplace fatalities, injuries, and illnesses. A weakened VOSH program could result in increases in fatal accidents, injuries, and illnesses, affecting the ability of Virginia’s businesses to compete in a challenging economy.

My amendment provides $256,173 from the general fund in each year to fill three vacant compliance safety officer positions. These positions will conduct safety and health inspections and issue citations where violations of VOSH regulations are found.

Provide funding for solar energy development – Item 120

The development of solar energy is a critical component of a diversified mix of energy sources in the Commonwealth. The solar industry has developed and matured in other states, placing Virginia at a competitive disadvantage.

My amendment provides $1.0 million from the general fund in each year to support an expanded clean energy industry. Priority in the use of these funds will be given to solar energy projects in Southwest Virginia. Without this amendment, the Commonwealth would lack any dedicated funding to expand the development of solar energy.

Reversion of Chamberlin Hotel property to the Commonwealth – Item 124

Language adopted by the conferees would set aside previous Acts of Assembly to effectuate the immediate reversion of the Chamberlin Hotel parcel at Fort Monroe to the Commonwealth. This language jeopardizes months of good faith negotiations between the Army and representatives of the Chamberlin on a mutually agreed upon conveyance process for the Army’s interest in that parcel. Additionally, the language adopted by the conferees is inconsistent with the planned Economic Development Conveyance agreement between the Army and the Commonwealth.

My amendment strikes the budget language.
Modify match requirements for grants for site remediation through the Virginia Brownfields Restoration and Economic Redevelopment Assistance Fund – Item 125

Currently, the Code of Virginia requires that the Virginia Brownfields Restoration and Economic Redevelopment Assistance Fund Program’s guidelines include a mandatory one-to-one match by the recipient of any grant made by or from the Virginia Brownfields Restoration and Economic Redevelopment Assistance Fund. It may be difficult for smaller localities to provide a 100 percent match, which is the match rate currently required by the recipient of any grant made by or from the Fund. This could potentially price smaller localities out of the market.

My amendment allows for a 25 percent match for site remediation projects.

Remove Virginia Virtual School Funding and Language – Items 137 and 139

House Bill 8 (Richard Bell) establishes the Board of the Virginia Virtual School. Because the Board would operate outside of the jurisdiction of the Board of Education without adequate resources, and because the Department of Education is already pursuing expansion of virtual learning, I have vetoed this legislation.

My amendment, therefore, removes funding and positions provided for the start-up of the Virginia Virtual School in FY 2018, as well as language directing the transfer of direct aid payments to the Virginia Virtual School beginning in FY 2019.

Remove technology review language – Item 139

The budget includes language directing the Department of Education to create a workgroup to review a number of items related to the use of technology in the classroom and for testing. Several of the directives in the language either cannot be implemented at this time, are already being implemented, or ask for studies already completed. In addition, other workgroup study requirements in this language can be addressed by another paragraph placed under the Department of Education to holistically review the statewide use of technology in the classroom and all sources of digital content development and online learning.

My amendment removes this language to help ensure needed technology enhancements more quickly reach the classroom. This is a request of the Chairman of the House Education Committee.

Establish Cybersecurity Scholarship for Public Service Grant Program – Item 144

Governments are having difficulty competing with the private sector for individuals with cybersecurity experience. Given the large quantities of sensitive data held by state agencies in Virginia, it is vital to have the expertise to protect this data from cyber-attacks.

My amendment provides $500,000 from the general fund in each year to create a new scholarship program under the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to encourage individuals pursuing cybersecurity degrees to work for Virginia state government upon graduation. The proposed scholarship program would require one year of state government service for every year scholarship funding is provided. This program replicates a successful program presently utilized by the federal government to attract cybersecurity talent.
Provide Cybersecurity Education in Community Colleges – Item 213

Cybersecurity is a rapidly growing industrial sector that will provide expanded employment opportunities. Virginia is poised to attract companies providing cybersecurity support, both through research and the graduation of students with cybersecurity degrees. These potential employers are looking for individuals who graduate from higher education institutions designated by the federal government as centers of excellence for cybersecurity. Several of our community colleges have been so designated; all community colleges should strive for this designation so that individuals throughout Virginia who are interested in cybersecurity as a career have access to programs that will enhance their qualifications.

My amendment adds $280,000 in FY 2017 and $152,000 in FY 2018 from the general fund to formally establish a cybersecurity program director for the Virginia Community College System and to develop an appropriate curriculum to help all of Virginia’s community colleges offer coursework in cybersecurity. With these efforts, the community college system will be able to identify any additional faculty needs to ensure that all of our community colleges become cybersecurity centers of excellence.

Dedicate Portions of the 2019 Commemoration Funding – Item 238

The establishment of the Virginia House of Burgesses as the first elected legislative body in the British Colonies is a historic moment, to be celebrated by all Americans. Significant new funding has been provided in the budget for the 2019 Commemoration, recognizing the establishment of the House of Burgesses, recordation of the first Africans in Virginia, arrival of the first women in Virginia, and the first Thanksgiving at the Berkeley Plantation.

My amendment directs $2.0 million of the FY 2018 funding provided for the 2019 Commemoration toward funding and endowing a scholarship program to be known as the “Maggie L. Walker Scholarship Fund” to provide grants to under-represented minorities and women who are both residents of Virginia and student leaders who work to improve their local and global communities. The purpose of these scholarships is to increase access and diversity at public institutions of higher education in Virginia. These scholarships will support awareness of the contributions of minorities and women, like Maggie L. Walker, to Virginia’s history and will complement the activities surrounding the 2019 Commemoration.

Limit prohibition on Medicaid expansion – Item 306

Healthcare policy and fiscal considerations, not politics, should drive Virginia’s decisions about Medicaid expansion. We cannot continue to leave on the table the Commonwealth’s share of federal dollars that could be used to provide life-saving services to its citizens. Therefore, I propose that the prohibition on expansion activities included in the budget be limited to the first year only. Adopting this change will allow us to continue the dialogue on the merits of and business case for expanding the Medicaid program in Virginia, leading to a full and reasoned discussion at the 2017 legislative session. We thereby can make decisions based on another year of factual data from the results of actions to expand the program in other states and any additional information that may become available on the outcomes of reforms to the program in Virginia.

My amendment limits the prohibition on actions to expand the Medicaid Program pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act to the first year of the biennium.
Allow limited consumer directed overtime in FY 2017 – Item 306

The enrolled budget’s elimination of all overtime for consumer-directed attendants could have a significant adverse impact on the continuity of care received by some of Virginia’s most vulnerable citizens and jeopardize the health of older adults and people with disabilities. Moreover, it may severely limit the ability of Medicaid clients to recruit and retain the workers they need to continue to live independently at home. Also, my office has received calls from concerned citizens on this issue.

My amendment provides $8.4 million from the general fund in FY 2017 and language authorizing the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) to allow up to 16 hours overtime for attendants who are providing care under the consumer-directed service option in the Medicaid waivers in FY 2017.

Modify Delivery System Reform Incentive Program (DSRIP) language – Item 306

Time and again, the General Assembly has stressed the need for greater efficiency and cost control in the state’s Medicaid program. This perceived need has even been used as justification to delay the expansion of Medicaid to those who qualify for such coverage under the Affordable Care Act. The Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment (DSRIP) program has the potential to free up many millions of dollars that can be used to pay for system-wide improvements. The amendment inserted into the enrolled bill would delay the realization of these efficiencies, should the federal government approve the application for the underlying waiver in a timely manner. Delaying our ability to begin saving taxpayer dollars in the Medicaid program is contrary to the direction expressed by the General Assembly.

My amendment seeks a middle ground by prohibiting expenditures under a potential DSRIP waiver unless the Department of Medical Assistance Services notifies the legislature of the nature of planned expenditures associated with DSRIP funds, in addition to the current provision’s requirement that the agency notify the legislature of the approval of the waiver itself.

Allow the Department of Conservation and Recreation to acquire state park land – Item 365

The Commonwealth must be able to acquire property adjacent to existing state parks and in-holdings, and the Department must be able to acquire such properties, using nongeneral funds, when they become available.

My amendment provides such flexibility. It will allow the Department to undertake the process necessary to acquire such parcels using nongeneral funds, provided the acquisition will not result in increased operating expenses.

Allow development or preparation of the Clean Power Plan – Item 369

I strongly believe that Virginia needs to proceed with development of the regulations while a stay is in place. The Clean Power Plan is a necessary response to climate change and an opportunity for Virginia to become a leader in clean energy.

My amendment removes restrictive language for the use of state funds for the preparation or development of the Clean Power Plan. Submission of such plan to the United States Environmental Protection Agency will not be authorized until the stay issued by the United States Supreme Court is released.

Remove obsolete language – Item 370

The Enrolled Bill contains obsolete language referencing an Item in the Capital Section that the Conferees removed.
My technical amendment removes this language.

**Remove conflicting Rail and Public Transportation study language – Item 448**

HB 1359 (Peace) was passed by the 2016 General Assembly, setting clear directive to develop a two pronged prioritization process for state funding in support of capital projects for transit systems. However, related budget language under the Department of Rail and Public Transportation appears to require a study that contemplates one process for all transit capital funding. This budget language could hurt the efforts to reach consensus on these important issues.

My amendment modifies the budget study language under the Department of Rail and Public Transportation to ensure there is no conflict with House Bill 1359, which I have signed into law. This is a request of the patron of House Bill 1359.

**Adjust language related to Ports debt service cap – Item 463**

The budget has existing language limiting the total amount of debt service paid by the Port Authority to $45 million annually. Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly, allows the Port Authority to enter into a new lease agreement related to the Virginia International Gateway (VIG) Terminal in Portsmouth, Virginia. It is anticipated that the new lease agreement related to the VIG Terminal may result in the agency surpassing the $45 million cap.

My amendment adds language allowing the Governor to approve the Port Authority to exceed the $45 million debt service cap if the capital lease with the VIG Terminal is executed. The amendment includes language that requires that such approval be reported to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within five days.

**Workers’ Compensation Capital Authorization – Section 2-0**

A technical correction is needed to amendment C-0 #2c which directs the Department of General Services to assist the Workers’ Compensation Commission with identifying a new headquarters facility for the Commission and, upon completion, transfer the existing headquarters to the Science Museum of Virginia. The conference amendment references the initial authorization included in Chapter 806, 2013 Session Acts of Assembly, rather than the amended language included in Chapter 1, 2014 Special Session 1. Chapter 1 authorized the Workers’ Compensation Commission an option to enter into a capital lease in addition to options authorized in Chapter 806 for acquisition or construction of a new headquarters facility.

My amendment updates the chapter reference to Chapter 1, 2014 Special Session 1, which authorized the Commission to enter into a capital lease and increased their appropriation for the project to $20 million based on the Department of General Services’ latest estimates.

**Increase Maintenance Reserve Funding for the Department of Juvenile Justice – Item C-44**

I continue to believe that our juvenile justice system will be strengthened by the transformation currently underway by my administration. In my introduced budget, the debt issuance and appropriation authority for six Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) capital projects was reverted and bond funding was provided for construction of two new residential facilities. The 2016 General Assembly changed the timeline for the construction of these new residential juvenile facilities. As a result of reverting the $16 million in previously authorized projects for the Bon Air and Beaumont facilities and the changed timeline for constructing new facilities, DJJ will need additional funds to maintain the existing facilities until the new
facilities are operational. Additional maintenance reserve funding will ensure that life safety concerns and critical infrastructure systems are kept in working order ensuring the safety and well-being of the individuals living and working there.

My amendment provides $3.0 million in additional debt issuance authority through the Virginia Public Building Authority to address the ongoing maintenance needs of the existing facilities during the planning phase of the new facilities.

Remove Language Related to Deposit of Local Fines and Fees – Section 3-6.05

When a local law enforcement officer writes a ticket against a local ordinance and the driver is found guilty or pleads no contest, the associated fine is retained by the locality where the offense occurred. Language in the enrolled budget, however, requires that certain localities that collect fines above a certain level must remit a portion of those excess fines to the state. It goes further to completely exempt two specific localities from the remittance. To require some localities to remit a portion of those fines to the state just because they are above a certain level of collection and to exempt two localities entirely from such remittance seems arbitrary and unfair.

My amendment removes language in Section 3-6.05 concerning the payment of such local fines to the state thus allowing localities to retain all fines collected from tickets written against local ordinances.

Restrictive language concerning women’s reproductive health services – Section 4-5.04

I have promised many times to stand in the way of any and all attempts to interfere with a woman’s right to make her own health care decisions. If we are going to build a new, more vibrant Virginia economy, we need to be opening up doors to quality, affordable health care, not closing them. The Commonwealth does not need additional language which would prohibit women from accessing reproductive health services. Such additional language would interfere with medical decisions between a woman and her doctor and would also disproportionately impact economically disadvantaged women in Virginia.

My amendment removes language that would prohibit the expenditure of general or nongeneral funds for abortion services, unless mandated by state statute or federal law.

Recommended Resources

I am not recommending any changes to the base revenue forecast that we adopted throughout this General Assembly Session. My requested spending is offset by two amendments that add $14.1 million in additional resources to the balance available at the beginning of the biennium.

The first adds $3.0 million in resources by capturing savings from debt service appropriations in FY 2016 that will not be expended. These savings will revert at the end of FY 2016 and thus become balances available for appropriation in the new biennium.

The second adds $11.1 million in resources by recognizing the proceeds from the sale of an ABC building in Alexandria. This sale was originally scheduled for FY 2015 and the resources were anticipated in that fiscal year; however, the sale did not close until August 2015. The proceeds were not included in the actual year-end balances from FY 2015 since they had not been received. Moreover, these resources were not anticipated in the FY 2016 estimates; therefore, they must be added to the FY 2016 general fund transfer collections and included in the balances at the end of this fiscal year, thus increasing the beginning balance for the next biennium.
The budget you presented to me contained an unappropriated balance of $9.9 million. I believe that it is prudent to leave sufficient resources for unforeseen circumstances that may surface in the future. Consequently, I am returning amendments to you, which if enacted, will actually increase the total uncommitted, unappropriated balance to approximately $11.4 million.

Conclusion

Attached to this letter are the details of my proposed amendments. In your review of these proposals, I think you will find they are relatively minor and consistent with the objectives that I have stated throughout my administration and this legislative session.

I respectfully request your adoption of these amendments so that they may be incorporated into the Appropriation Act for the 2016-2018 biennium. Thank you for your consideration of my requests and for your service to the Commonwealth.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

Amendment 1: Adjust additions to balance for the sale of the Alexandria ABC building
Item 0
Revenues
Revenues
Language

| Page 1, line 23, strike “$666,780,000” and insert “$677,905,000”. |
| Page 1, line 23, strike “$666,280,000” and insert “$677,405,000”. |
| Page 1, line 28, strike “$20,413,357,313” and insert “$20,424,482,313”. |
| Page 1, line 28, strike “$40,643,162,224” and insert “$40,654,287,224”. |
| Page 1, line 40, strike “$55,160,095,178” and insert “$55,171,220,178”. |
| Page 1, line 40, strike “$105,580,957,027” and insert “$105,592,082,027”. |

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts additions to balance on the front page by $11.1 million to account for the increase in GF balance that will result from the delayed sale of the Alexandria ABC building. The proceeds of the sale of this building were not accounted for in the revenue estimates included in HB 30 enrolled.)

Amendment 2: Adjust additions to balance for surplus debt service funding
Item 0
Revenues
Revenues
Language

| Page 1, line 23, strike “$666,780,000” and insert “$669,780,000”. |
| Page 1, line 23, strike “$666,280,000” and insert “$669,280,000”. |
| Page 1, line 28, strike “$20,413,357,313” and insert “$20,416,357,313”. |
| Page 1, line 28, strike “$40,643,162,224” and insert “$40,646,162,224”. |
| Page 1, line 40, strike “$55,160,095,178” and insert “$55,163,095,178”. |
| Page 1, line 40, strike “$105,580,957,027” and insert “$105,583,957,027”. |

Explanation:
(This amendment adjusts additions to balance on the front page by $3 million for increased balances resulting from surplus debt service funding in FY 2016.)
Amendment 3: Clarify JLARC’s evaluation role in economic development Item 33
Legislative Department
Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

Language:
Page 21, after line 50, insert:
“F.1. To assist JLARC in conducting its study of the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority (VEDP) pursuant to House Joint Resolution 7 of the 2016 General Assembly, JLARC shall have the legal authority to access the facilities, employees, information and records, including confidential information of VEDP and its contractors and the public and executive session meetings and records of the board of directors of VEDP, for the purpose of conducting this study in accordance with the established standards, processes, and practices exercised by JLARC pursuant to its statutory authority. Access shall include the right to attend such meetings for the purpose of conducting this study.”
Page 21, strike lines 51 and 52.
Page 22, strike lines 1 through 6.
Page 22, Line 21, strike “oversee and evaluate”, and insert “conduct, on a continuing basis, a review and evaluation of”
Page 22, Line 22, strike “on a continuing basis”
Page 22, strike lines 32 through 41, and insert:
“3. For the purpose of carrying out its duties under this authority and notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, JLARC shall have the legal authority to access the facilities, employees, information, and records, including confidential information, and the public and executive session meetings and records of the board of VEDP, involved in economic development initiatives and policies for the purpose of carrying out such duties in accordance with the established standards, processes, and practices exercised by JLARC pursuant to its statutory authority. Access shall include the right to attend such meetings for the purpose of carrying out such duties. Any non-disclosure agreement that VEDP enters into on or after July 1, 2016, for the provision of confidential and proprietary information to VEDP by a third party shall require that JLARC also be allowed access to such information for the purposes of carrying out its duties.”
Page 22, line 47, after “(§ 2.2-3700 et seq.)” strike “;” and insert “,” and shall not be disclosed by JLARC:”
Page 23, Line 14, strike “oversight” and insert “ongoing review and evaluation”
Explanation:
(This amendment clarifies that JLARC shall have an evaluation role on economic development initiatives. It also clarifies that records which have been excluded from disclosure under FIOA are not subject to disclosure by JLARC.)

Amendment 4: Fund electronic case file submission system
Item 40
Judicial Department
Supreme Court

Language:
Page 26, line 3, strike “$30,021,591” and insert “$30,197,541”
Page 28, after line 15, insert:
“M. Included in the appropriation for this Item is $175,950 in the first year from the general fund to cover the cost of an electronic submission system to transmit case papers from general district court to circuit court.”
Explanation:
(This amendment provides $175,950 in general fund appropriation to cover the cost of an electronic case file submission system between general district and circuit court.)

Amendment 5: Correct fiscal year funding for weighted caseload evaluation study
Item 40
Judicial Department  
Supreme Court  
$250,000  
($250,000)  
GF  
Language:  
Page 26, line 3, strike “$30,021,591” and insert “$30,271,591”  
Page 26, line 3, strike “$30,934,302” and insert “$30,684,302”  
Page 27, line 55, strike “second” and insert “first”  
Explanation:  
(This amendment provides funding to update the judicial weighted caseload study in the first year of the biennium instead of the second year.)  

Amendment 6: Authorize the use of CHRB funding for joint projects with VBHRC  
Item 106  
Commerce and Trade  
Economic Development Incentive Payments  
Language  
Page 87, after Line 19, insert “8. Up to $2,500,000 of the funds managed by the Commonwealth Health Research Board (CHRB), created pursuant to § 23-278, Code of Virginia, shall be directed toward collaborative research projects, approved by the boards of the VBHRC and CHRB, to support Virginia’s core bioscience strengths, improve human health, and demonstrate commercial viability and a high likelihood of creating new companies and jobs in Virginia.”  
Explanation:  
(This amendment authorizes the expenditure of up to $2.5 million of funds managed by the Commonwealth Health Research Board toward collaborative research projects between CHRB and VBHRC that would support Virginia’s core bioscience strengths, improve human health, and demonstrate commercial viability and a high likelihood of creating new companies and jobs in Virginia.)  

Amendment 7: Remove language restricting the use of broadband funding  
Item 109  
Commerce and Trade  
Department of Housing and Community Development  
Language  
Page 91, line 43, after “areas.” strike the rest of line 43.  
Page 91, strike lines 44 and 45.  
Page 91, line 46, strike “Initiative.”  
Explanation:  
(This amendment removes language that would prohibit any assistance through the Virginia Telecommunication Initiative to a project that receives other state or federal financing.)  

Amendment 8: Provide support for Labor and Employment Law Statutes  
Item 115  
Commerce and Trade  
Department of Labor and Industry  
$184,000  
$184,000  
GF  
Language:  
Page 93, line 22, strike the first “$905,119” and insert “$1,089,119”.  
Page 93, line 22, strike the second “$905,119” and insert “$1,089,119”.  
Explanation:  
(This amendment provides $184,000 of general fund support in each year to allow the Department of Labor and Industry to fill two vacant compliance officer positions. These positions will address increased workloads associated with youth employment inspections and payment of wage claims. Delays in the investigation of payment of wage claims make those cases more difficult to investigate due to the nature
of wage payments and can further hinder results. Delays in youth employment inspections have the potential to allow harm to youth employees as untimely inspections may place youth in the position to perform hazardous or prohibited work and work hours that violate the law.)

**Amendment 9: Provide protection to Virginia Workers and Businesses**

Item 116

Commerce and Trade | FY 16-17 | FY 17-18
--- | --- | ---
Department of Labor and Industry | $256,173 | $256,173 | GF

Language:
Page 93, line 26, strike the first “$9,997,562” and insert $10,253,735”.
Page 93, line 26, strike the second “$9,997,562” and insert $10,253,735”.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $256,173 of general fund support in each year to allow the Department of Labor and Industry to fill three vacant compliance safety officer positions. These positions will conduct safety and health inspections and issue citations where violations of Virginia Occupational Safety and Health (VOSH) regulations are found.)

**Amendment 10: Provide funding for solar energy development**

Item 120

Commerce and Trade | FY 16-17 | FY 17-18
--- | --- | ---
Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy | $1,000,000 | $1,000,000 | GF

Language:
Page 94, Line 48, strike “$3,110,922” and insert “$4,110,922”
Page 94, Line 48, strike “$3,111,422” and insert “$4,111,422”
Page 95, after line 17, insert:
“C. Out of this appropriation $1,000,000 from the general fund each year is provided for support of solar energy deployment in Virginia. Preference in using these funds shall be given in deployment to solar energy projects in Southwest Virginia within Planning Districts 1, 2, 3 and 4.”

Explanation: (This amendment provides $1.0 million in each year from the general fund to support solar energy deployment in Virginia. Preference in using these funds will given to projects in Southwest Virginia.)

**Amendment 11: Reversion of Chamberlin Hotel property to the Commonwealth**

Item 124

Language:
Page 98, strike lines 26 through 29.

Explanation: (This amendment eliminates problematic language related to the economic development conveyance the Governor’s Office has been negotiating with the Army for the past several months.)

**Amendment 12: Modify match requirements for grants for site remediation efforts**

Item 125

Language:
Page 99, line 51, after “Economic” strike “Development” and insert “Redevelopment”.
Page 100, Line 5, after “grants.”, insert “Notwithstanding any provisions of § 10.1-1237, Code of Virginia, the guidelines shall include a requirement for a 25 percent match by the recipient of any grant made by or from the Fund for site remediation.”
Explanation:
(This amendment modifies language to provide that the program guidelines will require a 25 percent match by any recipient of a grant for remediation. Any grant that is specified for site assessment and/or other non-remediation activities will still require a one-to-one match by the recipient. This amendment makes a technical change to correct the name of the Fund.)

Amendment 13: Remove Virginia Virtual School funding and positions
Item 137
Education
Department of Education, Central Office Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 16-17</th>
<th>FY 17-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($275,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTE</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(4.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language:
Page 108, line 46, strike "$19,230,311" and insert "$18,955,311".
Page 110, strike lines 4 through 6.
Page 110, line 9, strike “154.00” and insert “150.00”.
Page 110, line 11, strike “332.50” and insert “328.50”.
Explanation:
(This amendment removes funding and positions provided for the start up of the Virginia Virtual School in FY 2018, as the legislation authorizing the creation of this program is not expected to be enacted into law.)

Amendment 14: Remove Virginia Virtual School language
Item 139
Education
Direct Aid to Public Education

Language:
Page 150, strike lines 22 through 32.
Page 150, line 33, strike “39” and insert “38”.
Explanation:
(This amendment removes language directing the transfer of direct aid payments to the Virginia Virtual School beginning in FY 2019. The language is contingent upon passage of House Bill 8, which is not expected to be enacted into law.)

Amendment 15: Remove technology review language
Item 139
Education
Direct Aid to Public Education

Language:
Page 137, strike lines 51 through 55. Page 138, strike lines 1 through 8.
Explanation:
(This amendment removes a paragraph that includes language directing the Department of Education to create a workgroup to review the Department’s Virginia Digital Textbook Marketplace contract and guidelines for the implementation of the pilot projects established in eight school divisions in the 2015-2016 school year and review the effectiveness of the pilots at the end of the year for improving academic success. The technology associated with these pilot projects was not implemented fully enough in the 2015-2016 school year for adequate evaluation, and it will take more operational time and school division participation before the effectiveness of the pilot projects can be evaluated. The paragraph also has the workgroup review other educational technology and repurposing of educational technology grants which the Department of Education is either already implementing or has already studied. In addition, other workgroup study requirements in this language can be addressed by another paragraph placed under the Department of Education to holistically review the statewide use of technology in the classroom and all sources of digital content development and online learning.)
Amendment 16: Establish cybersecurity scholarship for public service grant program

Item 144
Education FY 16-17 FY 17-18
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia $500,000 $500,000 GF

Language:
Page 152, line 40, strike “$75,787,665” and insert “$76,287,665”.
Page 152, line 40, strike “$104,386,328” and insert “$104,886,328”.
Page 155, after line 41, insert:
“J. Out of this appropriation, $500,000 the first year and $500,000 the second year from the general fund is designated for cybersecurity public service scholarships. This award requires a state government employment commitment in the Commonwealth by the recipient equal to the number of years the scholarship is awarded. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia shall develop eligibility criteria for this program, as well as establish the award amounts.”

Explanation:
(This amendment creates a new scholarship program under the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to encourage individuals pursuing cybersecurity degrees to work for Virginia state government upon graduation. Given the higher wages typically available in the private sector, it is difficult for state government to attract talented cybersecurity individuals to help Virginia ensure it can protect its automated systems and sensitive information from attack or infiltration. The proposed scholarship program would require state government service for every year that scholarship funding is provided. This program mimics a successful program presently utilized by the federal government to attract cybersecurity talent.)

Amendment 17: Provide cybersecurity education in community colleges

Item 213
Education: Higher Education FY 16-17 FY 17-18
Virginia Community College System $280,000 $152,000 GF
1.00 1.00 FTE

Language:
Page 190, line 2, strike “$950,020,743” and insert “$950,300,743”.
Page 190, line 2, strike “$952,912,981” and insert “$953,064,981”.
Page 195, line 7, strike the first “5,558.57” and insert “5,559.57”.
Page 195, line 7, strike the second “5,558.57” and insert “5,559.57”.
Page 195, line 9, strike the first “11,353.15” and insert “11,354.15”.
Page 195, line 9, strike the second “11,353.15” and insert “11,354.15”.

Explanation:
(This amendment adds funding to formally establish a cybersecurity program director for the Virginia Community College System and to develop appropriate curriculum to help all of Virginia’s community colleges to offer coursework in cybersecurity.)

Amendment 18: Dedicate portion of 2019 Commemoration funding

Item 238
Education

Jamestown-Yorktown Commemorations Language

Language:
Page 205, after line 15, insert:
“Out of the general fund appropriation for this item, $2,000,000 the second year shall be used to establish, in conjunction with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, a higher education and credentialing scholarship fund, to be known as the “Maggie L. Walker Scholarship Fund”, to provide grants to underrepresented minorities and women who are both residents of Virginia and student leaders who work to improve their local and global communities. The purpose of these scholarships is to increase access and diversity at public institutions of higher education in Virginia.”
Explanation:
(This amendment directs a portion of the funding provided for the 2019 Commemoration to create a higher education/credentialing scholarship program for underrepresented minority students. These scholarships will support awareness of the contributions of minorities and women, like Maggie L. Walker, to Virginia’s history and will complement the activities surrounding the 2019 Commemoration.)

Amendment 19: Limit prohibition on Medicaid expansion
Item 306
Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services
Language
Page 277, line 40, after “in” insert “the first year of”.
Page 277, line 42, after “expended” insert “in the first year”.
Explanation:
(This amendment limits the prohibition on actions to expand the Medicaid Program pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act to the first year of the biennium only so that a full and impartial discussion can take place at the 2017 legislative session on the merits and business case for expanding the Medicaid program in Virginia during the second year of the biennium in light of another year of factual data on the results of actions to expand the program in other states and in light of additional information on the outcomes of recent actions to reform the program in Virginia.)

Amendment 20: Allow limited consumer directed overtime in FY 2017
Item 306
Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services
Language
Page 261, line 1, strike “$9,124,454,594” and insert “$9,141,225,926”.
Page 286, strike lines 39 through 45.
Page 286, after line 38, insert:
“PPPP. The Department of Medical Assistance Services shall amend the State Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, and any necessary waivers, to provide wage protections for attendants through Medicaid-reimbursed consumer-directed (CD) personal assistance, respite and companion services. The Department shall authorize time and a half for up to 56 hours per week for a single attendant who works more than 40 hours per week in the first year. The Department shall have authority to implement this and any additional necessary changes effective July 1, 2016, in order to conform state regulations to allay any fiscal impact associated with the October 1, 2013 changes to 29 CFR Part 552. The Department shall implement these necessary regulatory changes and other necessary measures to be consistent with federal approval of any appropriate state plan and/or waiver changes, and prior to the completion of any regulatory process undertaken in order to effect such change.”.
Explanation:
(This amendment provides funding and authority for the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) to allow, up to 16 hours, overtime for attendants who are providing care under the consumer-directed service option in the Medicaid waivers in FY 2017.)

Amendment 21: Modify Delivery System Reform Incentive Program (DSRIP) language
Item 306 Health and Human Resources
Department of Medical Assistance Services
Language
Page 287, line 2, strike “General Assembly appropriates the funding in the 2017 Session. The”.
Page 287, line 3, strike “shall notify” and insert “notifies”.
Page 287, line 5, after “Services” insert “and identifies how much funding will be spent”.


Explanation:
(This amendment replaces a restriction on expending appropriation for an approved Delivery System
Reform Incentive Program (DSRIP) §1115 waiver with a notification requirement.)

Amendment 22: Allow Conservation and Recreation to acquire state park land
Item 365
Natural Resources
Department of Conservation and Recreation
Language
Page 335, line 4, after “use as a” insert “new”
Page 335, line 5, after “Assembly.” insert:
“However, the Department is authorized to acquire in-holdings or lands contiguous to an existing State
Park as authorized by the Code of Virginia, by gift, transfer or purchase with nongeneral funds provided
that the Department certifies in writing to the Governor and the Chairmen of the House Appropriations
and Senate Finance Committees that such acquisition will not cause the Department to incur additional
operating expenses.”
Explanation:
(This amendment allows the Department to acquire lands that are in-holdings or contiguous to existing
state parks, as long as the acquisition will not require additional operating expenses.)

Amendment 23: Allow development or preparation of the Clean Power Plan
Item 369
Natural Resources
Department of Environmental Quality
Language
Page 337, Line 27, after “used to” strike “prepare or”.
Explanation:
(This amendment removes restrictive language for the use of state funds for the preparation or
development of the Clean Power Plan. Submission of such plan to the United States Environmental
Protection Agency will not be authorized until the stay issued by the United States Supreme Court is
released.)

Amendment 24: Remove obsolete language
Item 370
Natural Resources
Department of Environmental Quality
Language
Page 338, strike lines 35 through 45.
Page 338, Line 46, strike “F.” and insert “E.”
Page 338, Line 49, strike “G.” and insert “F.”
Page 338, Line 55, strike “H.” and insert “G.”
Page 339, Line 4, strike “I.” and insert “H.”
Page 339, Line 7, strike “J.1.” and insert “I.1.”
Explanation:
(This amendment removes obsolete language referencing bond authorization in the Introduced Budget
Bill. The bond authorization was removed from the budget bill and provided in separate legislation,
therefore, the language is no longer relevant.)

Amendment 25: Modify conflicting Rail and Public Transportation study language
Item 448
Transportation
Department of Rail and Public Transportation
Language
Page 402, strike lines 18 through 24 and insert:
“2. Any prioritization process should be based on an objective and quantifiable analysis. For transit capital projects that establish new transit service or expand existing service, the prioritization process should consider, at a minimum, the following factors relative to the cost of the project or strategy: congestion mitigation, economic development, accessibility, safety, environmental quality, and land use. For state of good repair projects, the prioritization process should consider asset condition and other factors determined to be appropriate by the Department. Such a process for the allocation and distribution of funding would be in addition to the tiered approach established by the Commonwealth Transportation Board for capital purposes based on asset need and anticipated state participation level and revenues and is intended to foster project-specific prioritization within the asset tiers.”

Explanation:
(This amendment modifies budget study language under the Department of Rail and Public Transportation to ensure there is no conflict with House Bill 1359, 2016 General Assembly Session, which is expected to be enacted into law. This is a request of the patron of House Bill 1359.)

Amendment 26: Adjust language related to Ports debt service cap
Item 463
Transportation
Virginia Port Authority

Language:
Page 415, line 31, after “year”, insert “, unless approved by the Governor upon execution of the capital lease authorized by Item C-40.10 of Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly. Such approval shall be reported to the Chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees within five days of the Governor’s action.”

Explanation:
(This amendment adds language allowing the Governor to approve the Port Authority to exceed the $45 million debt service cap if the capital lease with the Virginia International Gateway (VIG) Terminal in Portsmouth, Virginia, is executed. The budget has existing language limiting the total amount of debt service paid by the Port Authority to $45 million annually. It is anticipated that the new lease agreement related to the VIG Terminal will result in the agency surpassing the $45 million cap. Chapter 665, 2015 Acts of Assembly, allows the Port Authority to enter into a new lease agreement related to the VIG Terminal.)

Amendment 27: Workers’ Compensation Capital Authorization
Item 2-0
Capital General Conditions

Language:
Page 450, line 31, strike “to construct”, and insert “,construction, or leasing under a capital lease of”. Page 450, line 32, strike “Chapter 806, 2013 Session Acts of Assembly” and insert “Chapter 1, 2014 Special Session 1”.

Explanation:
(This amendment corrects the chapter reference, which provided additional appropriation for the capital project and authorized the Department of General Services, with the cooperation and support of the Workers’ Compensation Commission, to enter into a capital lease for the Commission’s new headquarters.)

Amendment 28: Increase maintenance reserve funding for Department of Juvenile Justice
Item C-44
Central Appropriations

Language:
Page 457, line 9, strike “$94,400,000” and insert “$97,400,000”.

Central Capital Outlay

$3,000,000

$0

NGF
Page 457, line 12, strike “$84,400,000” and insert “$87,400,000”.

Page 458, line 37, strike “$947,902” and insert “$3,947,902”.

Page 459, line 3, strike “$94,400,000” and insert “$97,400,000”.

Explanation:
(This amendment provides $3 million in additional Virginia Public Building Authority debt to address the Department of Juvenile Justice capital needs while planning for new facilities.)

Amendment 29: Remove Language Related to Deposit of Local Fines and Fees

Item 3-6.05
Adjustments and Modifications to Fees
Deposit of Fines and Fees Language

Page 474, strike lines 38 through 49
Page 475, strike line 1

Explanation:
(This amendment removes language concerning deposit of local fines and fees.)

Amendment 30: Restrictive language concerning women’s reproductive health services

Item 4-5.04
Special Conditions and Restrictions on Expenditures
Goods and Services Language

Page 504, strike lines 13 and 14.

Explanation:
(This amendment removes language regarding restrictions on the use of state appropriations for abortion services.)

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 30, on motion of Senator Norment, was amended in accordance with amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, and 27 of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett--3.
RULE 36--0.

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Newman moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 30 (thirty) was amended in accordance with amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, and 27 of the Governor.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--McDougle--1.
RULE 36--0.

The question was put on amending **H.B. 30** in accordance with amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, and 27 of the Governor.

**H.B. 30** was amended in accordance with amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, and 27 of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Chase, Garrett--3.
RULE 36--0.

Senator Ruff moved that the Senate refuse to amend **H.B. 30** in accordance with amendment No. 8 of the Governor.

The question was put on amending **H.B. 30** in accordance with amendment No. 8 of the Governor.

The Senate refused to so amend **H.B. 30**.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--18. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

Senator Ruff moved that the Senate refuse to amend **H.B. 30** in accordance with amendment No. 9 of the Governor.

The question was put on amending **H.B. 30** in accordance with amendment No. 9 of the Governor.

The Senate refused to so amend **H.B. 30**.
Wednesday, April 20, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--18. NAYS--21. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 30, on motion of Senator Locke, was amended in accordance with amendment No. 11 of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--35. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase--4.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 30, on motion of Senator Lucas, was amended in accordance with amendment No. 29 of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 36 (thirty-six) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 29, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 36

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 2, enrolled, Title, after relating to
   strike
twelfth-grade
2. Line 209, enrolled, after instruction in strike each government course in the school division insert the high school Virginia and U.S. Government course

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 36, on motion of Senator Newman, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 47 (forty-seven) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 6, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 47

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 33, enrolled, after outcomes. strike the remainder of line 33 and all of lines 34 and 35

2. Line 36, enrolled, after F. insert In order to provide program flexibility and maximize local innovation, grant recipients are eligible to request and receive waivers of Board regulations and guidelines. Notwithstanding the provisions of § 22.1-299, and in order for grant recipients to compare classroom and child outcomes among teachers with different credentials and qualifications pursuant to clause (ii) of subsection E,
the Board shall waive teacher licensure requirements upon the request of any grant recipient so long as the teachers for whom such licensure requirements have been waived meet certain basic conditions for licensure prescribed by the Board. Such basic conditions for licensure shall include education and experience qualifications that do not exceed the education and experience qualifications for program leaders of licensed child day centers as set forth in 22VAC40-185-210. Upon the request of any grant recipient, other relevant state agencies and boards may grant additional waivers from agency or board regulations and guidelines, as deemed appropriate. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to permit individuals or entities other than grant recipients to request and receive waivers pursuant to this subsection.

G.

3. Line 36, enrolled, after system insert

and any waiver received pursuant to subsection F

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 47, on motion of Senator Norment, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 52 (fifty-two) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 11, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 52

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 164, enrolled, after county insert

or city
Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

**H.B. 52**, on motion of Senator Wagner, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

**YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.**


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 90** (ninety) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 1, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 90

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 16, enrolled, after *officer*
   strike
   *reasonably*

2. Line 16, enrolled, after *that*
   insert
   *(i)*

3. Line 17, enrolled, after *exercises*
   strike
   the remainder of line 17 and through *mission* on line 18
   insert
   *(ii) such possession may result in mission impairment, or (iii) the member is unfit to carry a handgun*

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.
H.B. 90, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 97 (ninety-seven) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 6, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 97

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 4, enrolled, Title, after region
strike
   to determine the feasibility of
insert
   and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may
include but not be limited to

2. Line 12, enrolled, after County
strike
to determine the feasibility of
insert
   and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may
include but not be limited to

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 97, on motion of Senator Carrico, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 485** (four hundred eighty-five) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 23, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 485

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 21, enrolled, after guilty of,

   insert

   *simple assault in violation of subsection A of § 18.2-57 where the victim was a family or household member of the person or*

   Sincerely,

   /s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

**H.B. 485**, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 653** (six hundred fifty-three) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:
March 23, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 653

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 28, enrolled, after subsection strike H insert G

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 653, on motion of Senator Newman, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--1.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--Deeds--1.

H.B. 735 (seven hundred thirty-five) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

April 4, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 735

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 56, enrolled, after premises
The recorded vote is as follows:  
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph,  
Dunnavant, Ebbin, Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, 
McEachin, McPike, Newman, Normen, Obenshain, Petersen, Reeves, Ruff, Saslaw, Stanley, Stuart, 

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 814 (eight hundred fourteen) was taken up together with the following communication from the 
Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
Office of the Governor  
April 6, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES  
HOUSE BILL NO. 814

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request 
that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 22, enrolled, after Commonwealth.
   insert
   Ex officio members shall serve terms coincident with their terms of office.  
   Nonlegislative citizen members shall be appointed for a term of two years.  
   Appointments to fill vacancies, other than by expiration of a term, shall be for the 
   unexpired terms. All members may be reappointed. The Secretary of the 
   Commonwealth shall appoint a chairperson from among the members for a 
   two-year term.

   Sincerely,
   /s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.
H.B. 814, on motion of Senator McDougle, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 815 (eight hundred fifteen) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
April 8, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 815

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the attached Amendment in the Nature of a Substitute be accepted.

Sincerely,
/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 815
[The substitute having been printed separately, the title only is recorded as follows:]

A BILL to amend and reenact § 53.1-234 of the Code of Virginia, relating to method of execution.

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 815, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--22. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.

RULE 36--0.
ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House was ready on its part to adjourn sine die.

HOUSE BILL WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATIONS

H.B. 818 (eight hundred eighteen) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 1, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 818

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 12, enrolled, after bodies strike “created in the executive branch of state government and”

2. Line 42, enrolled, after bodies strike “created in the executive branch of state government”

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 818, on motion of Senator Ruff, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--23. NAYS--16. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, McDougle, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Vogel, Wagner--16.

RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received:
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 752. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

H.B. 858. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2741, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.


H.B. 1030. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.

H.B. 1069. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, 46.2-819.5, and 46.2-819.6 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-615 and by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 8 of Title 46.2 sections numbered 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9, and 46.2-819.10; and to repeal § 46.2-819.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tolling; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties; period of nonpayment; notice of nonpayment; reciprocity agreements.

H.B. 1108. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4302.1 and 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 11 a section numbered 11-9.8. relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act and contracting generally; conditioning eligibility on a bidder’s experience modification factor prohibited.


H.B. 1228. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; boxing and wrestling events; sanctioning organizations.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 1231. An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-6552 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dogs chasing livestock.

62.1-44.15:58, 62.1-44.15:60, 62.1-44.15:62 through 62.1-44.15:65, 62.1-44.15:69, 62.1-44.15:74, 
62.1-44.19:22, 62.1-44.22, 62.1-44.23, 62.1-44.25, 62.1-44.26, 62.1-44.29, 62.1-44.31, and 
62.1-44.32 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding sections numbered 
62.1-44.15:25.1, 62.1-44.15:27.1, 62.1-44.15:29.1, and 62.1-44.15:51.1; and to repeal 
§§ 62.1-44.15:26, 62.1-44.15:32, 62.1-44.15:36, 62.1-44.15:38, 62.1-44.15:42 through 
62.1-44.15:45, 62.1-44.15:47, 62.1-44.15:56, 62.1-44.15:61, and 62.1-44.15:71 of the Code of 
Virginia, relating to State Water Control Law, Erosion and Sediment Control Law, and Chesapeake 
Bay Preservation Act.

H.B. 1344. An Act to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building 
Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,067,651,677 plus certain 
costs to fund certain capital projects.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS DETERMINED THAT THE GOVERNOR’S 
RECOMMENDATIONS WERE NOT SPECIFIC AND SEVERABLE AND HAS PASSED 
THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 834. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become 
effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in 
Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 
2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and 
Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

H.B. 846. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, 
consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative 
Economic Development Act.

H.B. 1343. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia 
and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 28, consisting of 
sections numbered 23-304 through 23-307, and by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a 
section numbered 51.1-124.38, relating to research and development in the Commonwealth.

IN WHICH ACTION IT REQUESTS THE CONCURRENCE OF THE SENATE.

/s/ G. Paul Nardo 
Clerk, House of Delegates

On motion of Senator Norment, the Rules were suspended and the reading of the communication 
from the House of Delegates was waived.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--34. NAYS--4. RULE 36--0.

YEAS--Alexander, Barker, Black, Carrico, Chafin, Chase, Cosgrove, Dance, Deeds, DeSteph, Ebbin, 
Edwards, Favola, Garrett, Hanger, Howell, Lewis, Locke, Lucas, Marsden, McDougle, McPike, Newman, 
Norment, Obenshain, Ruff, Saslaw, Stuart, Sturtevant, Suetterlein, Surovell, Vogel, Wagner, Wexton--34. 
NAYS--McEachin, Petersen, Reeves, Stanley--4.

RULE 36--0.

The House bills communicated as passed by the House of Delegates, the first reading of their titles 
required by the Constitution having been dispensed with, were referred as follows:
H.B. 834, H.B. 846, and H.B. 1343 were referred to the Committee on Finance.

HOUSE BILLS WITH GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATIONS

RECONSIDERATION

Senator Garrett moved to reconsider the vote by which H.B. 818 (eight hundred eighteen) was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 818, on motion of Senator Ruff, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--24. NAYS--15. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Black, Carrico, Chafin, Cosgrove, DeSteph, Dunnavant, McDougle, Newman, Obenshain, Reeves, Stanley, Stuart, Sturtevant, Vogel, Wagner--15.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 752 (seven hundred fifty-two) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 1, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 752

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 16, enrolled, after followed strike the remainder of line 16 and through injury on line 17
2. Line 19, enrolled, after placed, in
   insert reasonable

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 752, on motion of Senator Obenshain, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 858 (eight hundred fifty-eight) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 8, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 858

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 4, enrolled, Title, after through
   strike 2.2-2741
   insert 2.2-2743

2. Line 10, enrolled, after through
   strike 2.2-2741
   insert 2.2-2743

3. Line 52, enrolled, after Governor.
The Chief Executive Officer shall employ or retain such agents or employees subordinate to him as may be necessary to fulfill the duties of the Corporation as conferred upon the Chief Executive Officer. Employees of the Corporation, including the Chief Executive Officer, shall be eligible for membership in the Virginia Retirement System and participation in all of the health and related insurance and other benefits, including premium conversion and flexible benefits, available to state employees as provided by law.

4. Line 55, enrolled, after product insert and services

5. Line 68, enrolled, after capabilities; strike the remainder of line 68

6. Line 71, enrolled, after commerce strike . [the period]
insert : [a semicolon]

7. At the beginning of line 72, enrolled insert

7. Adopt, amend, and repeal bylaws, rules, and regulations, not inconsistent with this article, for the administration and regulation of its affairs, to carry into effect the powers and purposes of the Corporation, and for the conduct of its business;

8. Maintain an office at any place within or without the Commonwealth that it designates;

9. Make and execute contracts and all other instruments and agreements necessary or convenient for the performance of its duties and the exercise of its owners and functions under this article;

10. Employ officers, employees, agents, advisers, and consultants, including without limitation financial advisers and other technical advisers and public accountants, and, the provisions of any other law to the contrary notwithstanding, to determine their duties and compensation without the approval of any other agency or instrumentality;

11. Sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, transfer, and otherwise dispose of all or any part of its properties and assets;

12. Procure insurance, in amounts and from insurers of its choice, or provide self-insurance, against any loss, cost, or expense in connection with its property, assets, or activities, including insurance or self-insurance against liability for its acts or the acts of its directors, employees, or agents and for the indemnification of the members of its Board and its employees and agents;

13. Establish and revise, amend and repeal, and charge and collect fees and charges in connection with any activities or services of the Corporation;

14. Make grants with any funds of the Corporation available for this purpose;

15. Develop policies and procedures generally applicable to the procurement of goods, services, and construction based on competitive principles;

16. Raise money in the corporate, nonprofit, and nonstate communities to finance the Corporation’s activities;
17. Receive and accept from any source aid, grants, and contributions of money, property, labor, or other things of value to be held, used, and applied to carry out the purposes of this article subject to the conditions upon which the aid, grants, or contributions are made;

18. Enter into agreements with any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States, the Commonwealth, the District of Columbia, or any state for purposes consistent with its mission;

19. Maintain accounts and records as prescribed by the Auditor of Public Accounts, who shall annually audit the accounts of the Corporation; and

20. Do any acts necessary or convenient to the exercise of the powers granted or reasonably implied by this article and not otherwise inconsistent with state law.

§ 2.2-2742. Exemption from taxation.
The Corporation shall be performing an essential governmental function in the exercise of the powers conferred upon it by this article. Accordingly, the Corporation shall not be required to pay any taxes or assessments upon any project or any property or upon any operations of the Corporation or the income therefrom. Agents, lessees, sublessees, or users of tangible personal property owned by or leased to the Corporation also shall not be required to pay any sales or use tax upon such property or the revenue derived therefrom.

§ 2.2-2743. Exemptions from personnel and procurement procedures.
The provisions of the Virginia Public Procurement Act (§ 2.2-4300 et seq.) and the Virginia Personnel Act (§ 2.2-2900 et seq.) shall not apply to the Corporation.

9. Line 138, enrolled, after services.
   Insert

Further, the Authority shall transfer as part of the Memorandum of Agreement all portions of its budget currently allocated for trade-related programs, personnel, and costs to the Corporation.

10. Line 144, enrolled, after Virginia
    Strike

Economic Development Partnership Authority

Insert

International Trade Corporation

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 858, on motion of Senator Hanger, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 895 (eight hundred ninety-five) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 4, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 895

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 517, enrolled, after 3.
   strike the remainder of line 517 and all of lines 518 through 528
   insert That the Board of Education shall, in accordance with Chapter 40
   (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.) of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia, widely solicit and
   accept public comments relating to the implementation of subdivisions D 1,
   2, and 3 of § 22.1-253.13:4 of the Code of Virginia, as amended by this act,
   through the acceptance of public comments on its website and through
   public hearings to be held throughout the Commonwealth.
4. That the Board of Education shall submit a report on the status of the
   implementation of subdivisions D 1, 2, and 3 of § 22.1-253.13:4 of the Code
   of Virginia, as amended by this act, to the Chairmen of the House
   Committee on Education and the Senate Committee on Education and
   Health no later than December 1, 2016.

2. At the beginning of line 529, enrolled
   strike 6.
   insert 5.

3. At the beginning of line 532, enrolled
   strike 7.
   insert 6.
4. Line 533, enrolled, after 2, strike and

5. Line 533, enrolled, after 3 insert , 5, and 6

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 895, on motion of Senator Newman, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

    NAYS--0.
    RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1017 (one thousand seventeen) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 6, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 1017

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 65, enrolled, after equal to strike the remainder of line 65
   insert 200

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.
H.B. 1017, on motion of Senator Hanger, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Dunnavant--1.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1030 (one thousand thirty) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
March 29, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 1030

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 123, enrolled, after course,
strike
the remainder of line 123 and through he on line 124
insert
before the first election in which he will be serving as an officer of election. Such requirement shall apply to each term for which the officer of election

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 1030, on motion of Senator Vogel, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--0.

RULE 36--0.
H.B. 1069 (one thousand sixty-nine) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 8, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 1069

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 3, enrolled, Title, after 46.2-819.3:1, strike 46.2-819.5,

2. At the beginning of line 12, enrolled strike 46.2-819.5,

3. Line 65, enrolled, after executed strike the remainder of line 65

4. Line 72, enrolled, after subdivision insert 2

5. Line 80, enrolled, after subdivision insert 2

6. At the beginning of line 85, enrolled strike subdivision insert section

7. Line 89, enrolled, after pursuant to strike the remainder of line 89

8. Line 90, enrolled, after subdivision insert e

9. Line 98, enrolled, after toll strike noticed on the summons
10. Line 103, enrolled, after subdivision
   insert
   2

11. Line 108, enrolled, after 46.2-215
   insert
   or from the equivalent agency in another state and certified as true and correct
   copies by the head of such agency or his designee

12. Line 241, enrolled, after notify
   strike
   the remainder of line 241 and all of lines 242 and 243
   insert
   a holder of an account for an electronic toll collection device that is the property
   of the Commonwealth of each unpaid toll, within 108 hours of such unpaid toll,
   (i) when such device is detected by the toll operator or (ii) when such device is
   not detected by the toll operator but whose vehicle is associated with such

13. Line 583, enrolled, after toll
   insert
   noticed on the summons

14. Line 609, enrolled, after owner
   strike
   of the vehicle as shown on the records of the Department of Motor Vehicles

15. Line 638, enrolled, after 46.2-215
   insert
   or from the equivalent agency in another state and certified as true and correct
   copies by the head of such agency or his designee

16. Line 771, enrolled, after toll
   insert
   noticed on the summons

17. Line 939, enrolled, after toll
   insert
   noticed on the summons

18. Line 962, enrolled, after this
   strike
   subdivision
   insert
   section

19. Line 965, enrolled, after of the owner
   strike
   of the vehicle as shown on the records of the Department
20. Line 987, enrolled, after 46.2-215
   insert
   or from the equivalent agency in another state and certified as true and correct
copies by the head of such agency or his designee

21. Line 1134, enrolled
   strike
   all of lines 1134 through 1314

22. Line 1330, enrolled, after provided in
   strike
   §§
   insert
   §

23. Line 1330, enrolled, after 46.2-819.1,
   insert
   or

24. Line 1330, enrolled, after 46.2-819.3:1
   strike
   the remainder of line 1330

25. Line 1343, enrolled
   strike
   all of lines 1343 through 1346 and through twice. on line 1347
   insert
   When a vehicle has been operated in violation of § 33.2-503, 46.2-819.1,
46.2-819.3, or 46.2-819.3:1, no holder of an account for an electronic toll
collection device that is property of the Commonwealth when (i) such device is
detected by the toll operator or (ii) such device is not detected by the toll
operator but such vehicle is associated with such an account shall owe any
penalties, fees, or costs in addition to the unpaid toll, unless and until the toll
operator or HOT lanes operator has attempted to process the collection of the
toll through the Commonwealth’s electronic toll account system at least twice
and at least 10 days have elapsed since the unpaid toll.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 1069, on motion of Senator Hanger, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of
the Governor.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1108 (one thousand one hundred eight) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
April 1, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 1108

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 129, enrolled, after modification
   insert
   factor

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 1108, on motion of Senator Ruff, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1224 (one thousand two hundred twenty-four) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:
TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 1224

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 13, enrolled, after "year." insert

   After two years at $20 million, such maximum amount shall increase by three percent annually.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 1224, on motion of Senator Hanger, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Black, Chase--2.

RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1228 (one thousand two hundred twenty-eight) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 6, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 1228

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 26, enrolled, after "more" insert

   "bouts,"

   After two years at $20 million, such maximum amount shall increase by three percent annually.
Wednesday, April 20, 2016

2. Line 27, enrolled, after contests
   insert . [a comma]

3. Line 95, enrolled, after this
   strike subsection
   insert section

4. Line 97, enrolled, after unified rules
   strike for amateur mixed martial arts

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 1228, on motion of Senator Ruff, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--36. NAYS--3. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Garrett, Suetterlein--3.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1231 (one thousand two hundred thirty-one) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 29, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES
HOUSE BILL NO. 1231

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 31, enrolled, after ordering
   insert killing.

2. Line 31, enrolled, after euthanasia
The reading of the communication was waived.

**H.B. 1231**, on motion of Senator Stuart, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.


NAYS--Suetterlein--1.

RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 1250** (one thousand two hundred fifty) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

March 23, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 1250

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendment be made:

1. Line 761, enrolled, after *VESMP*
   insert
   
   authority

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

**H.B. 1250**, on motion of Senator Stuart, was amended in accordance with the recommendation of the Governor.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1344 (one thousand three hundred forty-four) was taken up together with the following communication from the Governor:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor

April 10, 2016

TO: HOUSE OF DELEGATES

HOUSE BILL NO. 1344

I approve the general purpose of this bill, but I am returning it without my signature with the request that the following amendments be made:

1. Line 3, enrolled, Title, after exceed
   strike
   insert
   $2,067,651,677
   $2,235,432,677

2. Line 4, enrolled, Title, after projects
   insert
   and to appropriate the proceeds of such bonds

3. Line 8, enrolled, after § 1.
   insert
   A.

4. Line 13, enrolled, after exceed
   strike
   $271,221,771
   $426,818,771

5. At the beginning of line 64, enrolled
   insert
   720 Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services
   Expand Sexually Violent Predator Facility
   777 Department of Juvenile Justice
   Construct New Juvenile Correctional Center, Chesapeake
6. Line 71, enrolled, after Total
   strike
   \$271,221,771
   insert
   \$426,818,771

7. At the beginning of line 72, enrolled
   insert
   B. Funding for the planning phase of the project “Construct New Juvenile Correctional Center, Chesapeake,” for the Department of Juvenile Justice may not be released until 30 days after the submission of the interim report of the task force required to be established by Item 415 of the 2016-2018 Appropriation Act (House Bill 30), enacted by the 2016 Session of the General Assembly.

8. Line 77, enrolled, after exceed
   strike
   \$1,339,629,906
   insert
   \$1,351,813,906

9. Line 90, enrolled, after and
   strike
   Fine Arts, Phase
   insert
   Construct Fine and Performing Arts Complex, Phases

10. At the beginning of line 113, enrolled
    insert
    214 Longwood University Construct Admissions Office

11. Line 115, enrolled, after Seacobeck
    insert
    Hall

12. Line 130, enrolled, after University
    strike
    Renovate Fine Arts
    insert
    Construct and Renovate Fine Arts and Rehearsal Space

13. Line 144, enrolled, after College
    strike
    Major Mechanical
    insert
    Repair or Replace Major Mechanical Systems

14. Line 158, enrolled, after Chesapeake
    insert
    Bay

15. Line 163, enrolled, after Hofheimer
insert

16. Line 167, enrolled, after and
insert
Make

17. Line 171, enrolled, after Total
strike
$1,339,629,906
insert
$1,351,813,906

18. Line 183, enrolled, after Veterans
strike
War Memorial Supplement
insert
Expand Virginia War Memorial

19. Line 202, enrolled, after University
strike
Renovate
insert
Renovate/Addition

20. Line 214, enrolled, after § 1.
insert
A.

21. Line 225, enrolled, after and
insert
Construct

22. Line 228, enrolled, after Alderman
strike
Hall
insert
Library

23. Line 251, enrolled, after Justice
strike
Construct New Juvenile Correctional Center, Chesapeake
insert
Renovate or Construct Juvenile Correctional Center

24. At the beginning of line 252, enrolled
insert
B. Funding for detailed planning for the project “Renovate or Construct Juvenile Correctional Center” for the Department of Juvenile Justice may not be released until 30 days after the submission of the final report of the task force
required to be established by Item 415 of the 2016-2018 Appropriation Act (House Bill 30), enacted by the 2016 Session of the General Assembly, but not before July 1, 2017.

25. Line 262, enrolled, after shall
   strike
   reimburse
   insert
   authorize the reimbursement of

26. Line 265, enrolled, after to
   strike
   December
   insert
   July 1,

27. Line 321, enrolled, after shall be
   strike
   the remainder of line 321, all of lines 322 through 344, and through Finance on line 345
   insert
   in accordance with the guidelines established by the Debt Capacity Advisory Committee. The Six-Year Capital Outlay Plan Advisory Committee shall establish procedures to ensure compliance with the annual issuance limits and shall meet at least quarterly to review project progress. The Auditor of Public Accounts shall issue a report annually to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Delegates, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Finance, regarding the adherence to the annual issuance limits

28. Line 347, enrolled, after until
   strike
   the remainder of line 347, all of line 348, and through construction on line 349
   insert
   the Governor approves a decision brief that directs the Department of General Services to proceed with all due speed with hazardous material abatement, demolition, and construction services to complete Commonwealth of Virginia construction project code 194-18081-001 having a project title: Capitol Complex Infrastructure and Security and a sub-project title: New Construction of General Assembly Building. All funds for all phases of the stated project code shall be released as necessary to the Department of General Services to execute each contract or contracts for the project pursuant to funding authorized in paragraph E. 1. of Item C-39.40 of Chapter 1 of the Acts of Assembly of 2014, Special Session I. A copy of such approved decision brief shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House Committee on Appropriations and Senate Committee on Finance

29. Line 352, enrolled, after status of
   strike
   all projects in these two items
The completion of the General Assembly Building project

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

The reading of the communication was waived.

H.B. 1344, on motion of Senator Hanger, was amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor.

The recorded vote is as follows:

YEAS--36. NAYS--2. RULE 36--1.


NAYS--Chase, Garrett--2.

RULE 36--Chafin--1.

RECESS

At 7:00 p.m., Senator Norment moved that the Senate recess until 7:10 p.m.

The motion was agreed to.

The hour of 7:10 p.m. having arrived, the Chair was resumed.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following bills, having been considered by the committee in session, were reported by Senators Norment and Hanger from the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 834 (eight hundred thirty-four).
H.B. 846 (eight hundred forty-six).
H.B. 1343 (one thousand three hundred forty-three).

SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR NO. 2

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

H.B. 834 (eight hundred thirty-four) was read by title the second time.

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.B. 834 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.
The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

**RECONSIDERATION**

Senator Petersen moved to reconsider the vote by which the Rules were suspended and the third reading of the title of **H.B. 834** (eight hundred thirty-four) as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, was dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase--1.
RULE 36--0.

The question was put on suspending the Rules and dispensing with the third reading of the title of **H.B. 834** as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--38. NAYS--1. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase--1.
RULE 36--0.

**H.B. 834**, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.
Wednesday, April 20, 2016

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS—Black, Chase, Garrett, Petersen, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 846 (eight hundred forty-six) was read by title the second time.

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.B. 846 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 846, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--34. NAYS--5. RULE 36--0.

NAYS—Black, Chase, Garrett, Petersen, Suetterlein--5.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1343 (one thousand three hundred forty-three) was read by title the second time.

Senator Norment moved that the Rules be suspended and the third reading of the title of H.B. 1343 as required by Article IV, Section 11, of the Constitution, be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.
The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--39. NAYS--0. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--0.
RULE 36--0.

H.B. 1343, on motion of Senator Norment, was passed with its title.

The recorded vote is as follows:
YEAS--37. NAYS--2. RULE 36--0.

NAYS--Chase, Garrett--2.
RULE 36--0.

HOUSE COMMUNICATION

The following communication was received and read:

In the House of Delegates
April 20, 2016

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS REFUSED TO AMEND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 577. An Act to amend and reenact § 16.1-77 of the Code of Virginia, relating to interpleader; funds held in escrow.

H.B. 685. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 38.2 a chapter numbered 64, consisting of sections numbered 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6403, relating to direct primary care agreements.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 449. A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

S.B. 459. A BILL to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.
THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR THE FOLLOWING SENATE BILLS:

S.B. 240. An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-195.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Tort Claims Act; notice of claim; electronic filing when notice filed with Department of Transportation.

S.B. 246. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 25, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-362 and 22.1-363, relating to grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics competition teams at qualified schools.

S.B. 282. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 10.1 an article numbered 1.3, consisting of sections numbered 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27, relating to the Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund.

S.B. 369. An Act to establish a telehealth pilot program to expand access to and improve coordination and quality of health care services in rural and medically underserved areas of the Commonwealth.

S.B. 375. An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to pickup or panel trucks registered for personal use.

S.B. 515. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-118, relating to mobile food vending in commuter lots in Planning District 8; fees.

S.B. 574. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.


S.B. 731. An Act to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,067,651,677 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects.

S.B. 734. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8, and 22.1-212.13 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-212.6:1, relating to public charter schools.

S.B. 748. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites.

THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES HAS SUSTAINED THE VETOES OF THE GOVERNOR ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSE BILLS:

H.B. 2. An Act to require the Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from the General Assembly for a state plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing stationary sources prior to submitting the state plan to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for approval.
H.B. 8. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13:2, 23-14, and 58.1-638 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 19.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5, relating to the creation of the Virginia Virtual School.


H.B. 145. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-4321.2 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act; public works contracts; prohibited terms.

H.B. 264. An Act to prohibit certain local government practices that would require contractors to provide compensation or benefits beyond those required under state or federal law.

H.B. 382. An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-602 of the Code of Virginia, relating to control of firearms by state agencies; rights of employees.

H.B. 389. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 13 of Title 22.1 an article numbered 2.1, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-222.1 through 22.1-222.4, relating to Parental Choice Education Savings Accounts.


H.B. 516. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-16.6, relating to the Board of Education; policy on sexually explicit instructional material.

H.B. 518. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-79.7, relating to local school boards; public school choice.

H.B. 560. An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-282 of the Code of Virginia, relating to brandishing a firearm; intent; penalty.

H.B. 1090. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Article 3 of Chapter 1 of Title 32.1 a section numbered 32.1-23.2, relating to the Department of Health; expenditure of funds related to abortions and family planning services.


H.B. 1234. An Act to amend and reenact §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1 of the Code of Virginia, relating to school security officers; carrying a firearm.

H.B. 1371. An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 15.2-1408.1, relating to prohibition on certain local government mandates upon employers.
LEGISLATION SIGNED BY PRESIDING OFFICER

The President of the Senate, pursuant to § 30-14.2 of the Code of Virginia, on the date recorded below, signed the following bills that had been amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Governor and reenrolled:

April 20, 2016

H.B. 30. (Reenrolled.) An Act for all appropriations of the Budget submitted by the Governor of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of § 2.2-1509, Code of Virginia, and to provide a portion of revenues for the two years ending respectively on the thirtieth day of June, 2017, and the thirtieth day of June, 2018.


H.B. 47. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-199.6, relating to the establishment of the Mixed-Delivery Preschool Fund and Grant Program.


H.B. 90. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 44-39.1, relating to possession of handguns by members of the Virginia National Guard.

H.B. 97. (Reenrolled.) An Act to direct the Department of Transportation to conduct, with the Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization, an evaluation of traffic congestion on the Interstate 95 corridor in the George Washington Regional Commission region and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending the HOT lanes south on Interstate 95.

H.B. 485. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-57.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to assault against a family or household member.

H.B. 653. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345 of the Code of Virginia, relating to consent to organ donation.


H.B. 752. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 18.2-60.3 of the Code of Virginia, relating to stalking; penalty.

H.B. 814. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-401.01 of the Code of Virginia, relating to powers and duties of the Secretary of the Commonwealth; creation of a Virginia Indian advisory board.

H.B. 818. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 2.2-3704.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 2.2-3704.2, relating to the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of FOIA officer; posting of FOIA rights and responsibilities.

H.B. 834. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

H.B. 846. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

H.B. 858. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 27 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 11, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2743, relating to the Virginia International Trade Corporation.


H.B. 1030. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.

H.B. 1069. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, and 46.2-819.6 of the Code of Virginia; to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-615 and by adding in Article 1.1 of Chapter 8 of Title 46.2 sections numbered 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9, 46.2-819.10; and to repeal § 46.2-819.7 of the Code of Virginia, relating to tolling; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties; period of nonpayment; notice of nonpayment; reciprocity agreements.

H.B. 1108. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4302.1 and 2.2-4302.2 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 11 a section numbered 11-9.8, relating to the Virginia Public Procurement Act and contracting generally; conditioning eligibility on a bidder’s experience modification factor prohibited.

H.B. 1228. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834 of the Code of Virginia, relating to the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; boxing and wrestling events; sanctioning organizations.

EMERGENCY

H.B. 1231. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 3.2-6552 of the Code of Virginia, relating to dogs chasing livestock.


H.B. 1343. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 23 a chapter numbered 28, consisting of sections numbered 23-304 through 23-307, and by adding in Article 3.1 of Chapter 1 of Title 51.1 a section numbered 51.1-124.38, relating to research and development in the Commonwealth.

H.B. 1344. (Reenrolled.) An Act to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,235,432,677 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects and to appropriate the proceeds of such bonds.

S.B. 240. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 8.01-195.6 of the Code of Virginia, relating to Virginia Tort Claims Act; notice of claim; electronic filing when notice filed with Department of Transportation.

S.B. 246. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 22.1 a chapter numbered 25, consisting of sections numbered 22.1-362 and 22.1-363, relating to grants for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics competition teams at qualified schools.

S.B. 282. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 6 of Title 10.1 an article numbered 1.3, consisting of sections numbered 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27, relating to the Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund.

S.B. 369. (Reenrolled.) An Act to establish a telehealth pilot program to expand access to and improve coordination and quality of health care services in rural and medically underserved areas of the Commonwealth.

S.B. 375. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 46.2-100 of the Code of Virginia, relating to pickup or panel trucks registered for personal use.
S.B. 449. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-2101, as it is currently effective and as it shall become effective, and 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 24 of Title 2.2 an article numbered 26, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, relating to Virginia Growth and Opportunity Act; creation of Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; establishment of regional councils; report.

S.B. 459. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Title 2.2 a chapter numbered 51.1, consisting of sections numbered 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, relating to the Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act.

S.B. 515. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding in Chapter 1 of Title 33.2 a section numbered 33.2-118, relating to mobile food vending in commuter lots in Planning District 8; fees.

S.B. 574. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 24.2-115.2, relating to officers of election; required training.


S.B. 690. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact § 58.1-3912 of the Code of Virginia, relating to local tax officials; electronic dissemination of tax bills and tax documents.

S.B. 731. (Reenrolled.) An Act to authorize the Virginia Public Building Authority and the Virginia College Building Authority to issue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,235,432,677 plus certain costs to fund certain capital projects and to appropriate the proceeds of such bonds.

S.B. 734. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend and reenact §§ 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8, and 22.1-212.13 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 22.1-212.6:1, relating to public charter schools.

S.B. 748. (Reenrolled.) An Act to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 56-235.11, relating to the Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites.

HONORARY ADJOURNMENTS

Senator Carrico addressed the Senate in memory of State Trooper Chad Phillip Dermyer.

Senator Carrico requested that when the Senate adjoins today, it adjourn in memory of State Trooper Chad Phillip Dermyer.

Senator Barker addressed the Senate in memory of Senator John C. Miller.

Senator Barker requested that when the Senate adjoins today, it adjourn in memory of Senator John C. Miller.

Senator Saslaw addressed the Senate in memory of former Senator Warren E. Barry.
Senator Saslaw requested that when the Senate adjourns today, it adjourn in memory of former Senator Warren E. Barry.

ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

Senator Norment was ordered to inform the House of Delegates that the Senate was ready on its part to adjourn sine die.

Senator Newman moved that the Senate, in memory of former Senator Warren E. Barry, State Trooper Chad Phillip Dermyer, and Senator John C. Miller, adjourn sine die.

The motion was agreed to.

The President declared the Senate, in memory of former Senator Warren E. Barry, State Trooper Chad Phillip Dermyer, and Senator John C. Miller, adjourned sine die.

Senator Norment was ordered to inform the House of Delegates thereof.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE
SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

A message was received from the House of Delegates by Delegate Cox, who informed the Senate that the House had adjourned sine die.

SENATE BILL VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

S.B. 543 (five hundred forty-three), subsequent to adjournment sine die of the Reconvened Session of the 2016 Regular Session, was returned by the Governor with the following communication:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Office of the Governor
May 20, 2016

Pursuant to Article V, Section 6, of the Constitution of Virginia, I veto Senate Bill 543, which requires an award of attorneys’ fees and other costs when a plaintiff wins or settles an inverse condemnation suit for “damaging” property, even when such damage is *de minimis*.

Money damages are already authorized for both takings of and damage to private property by government actions, through suits for inverse condemnation. In the event of a permanent taking by a governmental entity, a plaintiff is entitled to his or her attorneys’ fees and costs. Senate Bill 543 would extend the award of those fees and costs to suits in which a landowner’s property was not completely taken but only impaired, even if that impairment is nominal.

I am not opposed to the award of attorneys’ fees and costs in damages cases, within reason. As Governor, I am responsible for the fiscal health of Virginia, and I take my obligations as steward of taxpayers’ money seriously. Accordingly, I proposed an amendment to Senate Bill 543 seeking to cap attorneys’ fees and costs in damages cases to two hundred percent of the monetary award for the damage itself. This would have eliminated the incentive for nuisance lawsuits by unscrupulous attorneys seeking to enrich themselves at taxpayers’ expense in those cases where any actual damage was *de minimis*. The General
Assembly elected to return Senate Bill 543 to me in its original form. Without some safeguard against unlimited exposure of taxpayer funds to litigation costs for nuisance suits, I cannot support this legislation.

Accordingly, I veto this bill.

Sincerely,

/s/ Terence R. McAuliffe

Ralph S. Northam
President of the Senate

Susan Clarke Schaar
Clerk of the Senate
TABLE OF CODE TITLES

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS.
2. ADMINISTRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT GENERALLY [Repealed].
2.1. ADMINISTRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT GENERALLY [Repealed].
2.2. ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT.
3. AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE AND FOOD [Repealed].
3.1. AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE AND FOOD [Repealed].
3.2. AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL CARE, AND FOOD.
4. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL [Repealed].
4.1. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT.
5. AVIATION [Repealed].
5.1. AVIATION.
6. BANKING AND FINANCE [Repealed].
6.1. BANKING AND FINANCE [Repealed].
6.2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND SERVICES.
7. BOUNDARIES, JURISDICTION AND EMBLEMS OF THE COMMONWEALTH [Repealed].
7.1. BOUNDARIES, JURISDICTION AND EMBLEMS OF THE COMMONWEALTH [Repealed].
8. CIVIL REMEDIES AND PROCEDURE; EVIDENCE GENERALLY [Repealed].
8.01. CIVIL REMEDIES AND PROCEDURE.
8.1. COMMERCIAL CODE - GENERAL PROVISIONS [Repealed].
8.1A. UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE - GENERAL PROVISIONS.
8.2. COMMERCIAL CODE - SALES.
8.2A. COMMERCIAL CODE - LEASES.
8.3. COMMERCIAL CODE - COMMERCIAL PAPER [Repealed].
8.3A. COMMERCIAL CODE - NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
8.4. COMMERCIAL CODE - BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
8.4A. COMMERCIAL CODE - FUNDS TRANSFERS.
8.5. COMMERCIAL CODE - LETTERS OF CREDIT [Repealed].
8.5A. UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE - LETTERS OF CREDIT.
8.6. COMMERCIAL CODE - BULK TRANSFERS [Repealed].
8.6A. COMMERCIAL CODE - BULK TRANSFERS [Repealed].
8.7. COMMERCIAL CODE - WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, BILLS OF LADING AND OTHER DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.
8.8. COMMERCIAL CODE - INVESTMENT SECURITIES [Repealed].
8.8A. COMMERCIAL CODE - INVESTMENT SECURITIES.
8.9. COMMERCIAL CODE - SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SALES OF ACCOUNTS, CONTRACT RIGHTS AND CHATTEL PAPER [Repealed].
8.9A. COMMERCIAL CODE - SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
8.10. COMMERCIAL CODE - EFFECTIVE DATE - TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.
8.11. 1973 AMENDATORY ACT - EFFECTIVE DATE AND TRANSITION PROVISIONS.
9. COMMISSIONS, BOARDS AND INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY [Repealed].
9.1. COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC SAFETY.
10. CONSERVATION GENERALLY [Repealed].
INDEX -2188- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

10.1. CONSERVATION.
11. CONTRACTS.
12. CORPORATION COMMISSION [Repealed].
12.1. STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION.
13. CORPORATIONS GENERALLY [Repealed].
13.1. CORPORATIONS.
14. COSTS, FEES, SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES [Repealed].
14.1. COSTS, FEES, SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES [Repealed].
15. COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS [Repealed].
15.1. COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS [Repealed].
15.2. COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS.
16. COURTS NOT OF RECORD [Repealed].
16.1. COURTS NOT OF RECORD.
17. COURTS OF RECORD [Repealed].
17.1. COURTS OF RECORD.
18. CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY [Repealed].
18.1. CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY [Repealed].
18.2. CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY.
19. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE [Repealed].
19.1. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE [Repealed].
19.2. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
20. DOMESTIC RELATIONS.
21. DRAINAGE, SOIL CONSERVATION, SANITATION AND PUBLIC FACILITIES DISTRICTS.
22. EDUCATION [Repealed].
22.1. EDUCATION.
23. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS [Repealed effective 10/1/16].
23.1 INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION; OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.
24. ELECTIONS [Repealed].
24.1. ELECTIONS [Repealed].
24.2. ELECTIONS.
25. EMINENT DOMAIN. [Repealed].
25.1. EMINENT DOMAIN.
26. FIDUCIARIES GENERALLY. [Repealed].
27. FIRE PROTECTION.
28. FISH, OYSTERS AND SHELLFISH [Repealed].
28.1. FISH, OYSTERS, SHELLFISH AND OTHER MARINE LIFE [Repealed].
28.2. FISHERIES AND HABITAT OF THE TIDAL WATERS.
29. GAME, INLAND FISHERIES AND DOGS [Repealed].
29.1. GAME, INLAND FISHERIES AND BOATING.
30. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
31. GUARDIAN AND WARD. [Repealed].
32. HEALTH [Repealed].
32.1. HEALTH.
33. HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES [Repealed].
33.1. HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES [Repealed].
33.2. HIGHWAYS AND OTHER SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS.
34. HOMESTEAD AND OTHER EXEMPTIONS.
35. HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND CAMPS [Repealed].
35.1. HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, SUMMER CAMPS, AND CAMPGROUNDS.
36. HOUSING.
37. INSANE, EPILEPTIC, FEEBLE-MINDED AND INEBRIATE PERSONS [Repealed].
37.1. INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL; MENTAL HEALTH GENERALLY [Repealed].
37.2 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES.
38. INSURANCE [Repealed].
38.1. INSURANCE [Repealed].
38.2. INSURANCE.
39. JUSTICES OF THE PEACE [Repealed].
39.1. JUSTICES OF THE PEACE [Repealed].
40. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT [Repealed].
40.1. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
41. LAND OFFICE [Repealed].
41.1. LAND OFFICE.
42. LIBRARIES [Repealed].
42.1. LIBRARIES.
43. MECHANICS' AND CERTAIN OTHER LIENS.
44. MILITARY AND EMERGENCY LAWS.
45. MINES AND MINING [Repealed].
45.1. MINES AND MINING.
46. MOTOR VEHICLES [Repealed].
46.1. MOTOR VEHICLES [Repealed].
46.2. MOTOR VEHICLES.
47. NOTARIES AND OUT-OF-STATE COMMISSIONERS [Repealed].
47.1. NOTARIES AND OUT-OF-STATE COMMISSIONERS.
48. NUISANCES.
49. OATHS, AFFIRMATIONS AND BONDS.
50. PARTNERSHIPS.
51. PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT [Repealed].
51.01. PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES [Revised].
51.1. PENSIONS, BENEFITS, AND RETIREMENT.
51.5. PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES.
52. POLICE (STATE).
53. PRISONS AND OTHER METHODS OF CORRECTION [Repealed].
53.1. PRISONS AND OTHER METHODS OF CORRECTION.
54. PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS [Repealed].
54.1. PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS.
55. PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES.
56. PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES.
57. RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE MATTERS; CEMETERIES.
58. TAXATION [Repealed].
58.1. TAXATION.
59. TRADE AND COMMERCCE [Repealed].
59.1. TRADE AND COMMERCCE.
60. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION [Repealed].
60.1. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION [Repealed].
60.2. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.
61. WAREHOUSES, COLD STORAGE AND REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS [Repealed].
61.1. WAREHOUSES, COLD STORAGE AND REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS.
62. WATERS OF THE STATE, PORTS AND HARBORS [Repealed].
62.1. WATERS OF THE STATE, PORTS AND HARBORS.
63. WELFARE [Repealed].
63.1. WELFARE (SOCIAL SERVICES) [Repealed].
63.2. WELFARE (SOCIAL SERVICES).
64. WILLS AND DECEDEANT'S ESTATES [Repealed].
64.1. WILLS AND DECEDEANT'S ESTATES [Repealed].
64.2. WILLS, TRUSTS, AND FIDICUARIES.
65. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION [Repealed].
65.1. WORKERS' COMPENSATION [Repealed].
65.2. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
66. JUVENILE JUSTICE.
67. VIRGINIA ENERGY PLAN.
NUMERICAL INDEX

S.B. 1. Peanuts; extends sunset provision to July 1, 2021, for excise tax on all grown and sold in Virginia. Amending § 3.2-1905.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................. 43
Co-patrons added ........................................................................... 136, 289
Reported ............................................................................................ 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed ...................................................... 284
Read third time and passed ............................................................... 299
Passed House ..................................................................................... 590
Signed by President .......................................................................... 628
Approved by Governor-Chapter 5 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 2. Incapacitated person; public guardian or conservator acting as trustee for trust.
Amending § 6.2-1000.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ...................... 43

Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 43
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology .......................... 2072

S.B. 4. Weekend jail time; replaces the provision limiting nonconsecutive days in jail for the purpose of allowing the defendant to retain gainful employment, court may not impose remaining time to be served for person convicted of felony if the Commonwealth objects.
Amending § 53.1-131.1.
Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ........................................................... 43
Co-patron added ................................................................................ 136
Reported with amendment .................................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 263, 264
Read second time .............................................................................. 278
Reading of amendment waived ........................................................ 279
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................................... 279
Engrossed ........................................................................................... 283
Read third time and passed ............................................................... 296, 297
Passed House with substitute ............................................................ 763
Stricken from Calendar ..................................................................... 793

Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 43

S.B. 6. Private animal shelters; shelters required to submit an annual report to the State Veterinarian listing each animal euthanized. Amending § 3.2-6548.
Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 43
Co-patron added ................................................................................ 136
S.B. 6 (continued)  
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.  

S.B. 7. Court-appointed counsel for parents or guardians; in cases of alleged child abuse or neglect, etc., counsel to be selected from list of attorneys who are qualified to serve as guardians ad litem, if no attorney who is on the list is available or appropriate considering circumstances of parent or case, a judge may appoint an attorney. Amending § 16.1-266.1.  
Patrons: Stanley, et al.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.  
Co-patron added.  
Reported with amendment.  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day.  
Read second time.  
Reading of amendment waived.  
Committee amendment agreed to.  
Engrossed.  
Read third time and passed.  
Passed House with amendment.  
House amendment agreed to.  
Signed by President.  
Approved by Governor—Chapter 679 (effective 7/1/16)  

S.B. 8. Payday loan offices and motor vehicle title loan offices; State Corporation Commission prohibited from issuing a license for operation of a lending office if such office is within 20 miles of any casino facility. Amending §§ 6.2-1803, and 6.2-2203; adding §§ 6.2-1807.1, and 6.2-2207.1.  
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor.  
Co-patrons added.  

S.B. 9. Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer, firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.  
Co-patron added.  
Referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.  
Reported with substitute.  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day.  
Read second time.  
Reading of substitute waived.  
Committee substitute agreed to.  
Engrossed.  
Constitutional reading dispensed.  
Passed Senate.  
Passed House.  
Signed by President.  
Approved by Governor—Chapter 509 (effective 7/1/16)  

S.B. 10. Same-sex marriages and civil unions; repeals statutory prohibitions between persons of the same sex purporting to bestow privileges and obligations of marriage. Repealing §§ 20-45.2 and 20-45.3.  
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.
S.B. 10 (continued)
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 136
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 2071

Patron: Howell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ......................... 44
Reported with amendment ...................................................... 161
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......... 197
Passed by for the day ......................................................... 208
Read second time .............................................................. 238
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 239
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................... 239
Engrossed ............................................................................. 239
Read third time and passed .................................................. 257

S.B. 12. Public employment; prohibited discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity. Amending §§ 2.2-3004, 15.2-1507, 15.2-1604, and 22.1-306; adding §§ 2.2-2901.1, 15.2-1500.1, and 22.1-295.2.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 44
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 136, 289, 323
Reported with amendment ...................................................... 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......... 302
Read second time .............................................................. 317
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 317
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................... 317
Engrossed ............................................................................. 317
Read third time and passed .................................................. 329

S.B. 13. General Assembly members; prohibited conduct, retaliation against person expressing views on matters of public concern. Amending § 30-103.
Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........................................... 44

S.B. 14. General Assembly; testimony under oath before committee or subcommittee, any person who takes the oath and knowingly makes a false statement is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 30-11; adding § 30-10.1.
Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........................................... 44

S.B. 15. Economic development, local; transfer of Virginia income tax net revenue and sales and use tax to qualified locality. Adding § 15.2-941.1.
Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ......................... 44
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................. 204
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ......................................................... 2071

S.B. 16. Passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons to owner of vehicle. Amending § 46.2-844.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ......................... 45
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 136

S.B. 17. Science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) programs; establishes programs administered by the Board of Education for donations to qualified schools. Adding §§ 22.1-362 and 22.1-363.
Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ..................... 45
S.B. 17 (continued)
Reported .................................................. 213
Rererefered to Committee on Finance .................................................. 214
Reported .................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 421
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 435, 437
Read third time and passed .................................................. 454
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Appropriations ............ 2072

S.B. 18. Companion animals; fund established to reimburse participating veterinarians for surgical sterilizations they perform on eligible cats or dogs, report. Amending §§ 3.2-6500, and 58.1-1708; adding §§ 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3, and 58.1-1707.1.
Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 45
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 2071

Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 45
Reported .................................................. 213
Rererefered to Committee on Finance .................................................. 214
Co-patron added .................................................. 337
Reported with amendment .................................................. 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 544
Read second time .................................................. 572
Reading of amendment waived .................................................. 572
Committee amendment agreed to .................................................. 572
Engrossed .................................................. 572
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 575
Passed Senate .................................................. 575

Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 45
Reported with amendments .................................................. 310
Rererefered to Committee on Finance .................................................. 311
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................. 2071

S.B. 21. Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc.
Patrons: Chafin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 45
Co-patrons added .................................................. 136, 244, 289, 323
Reported with substitute .................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 264, 265
Read second time .................................................. 284
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 284
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 285
Engrossed .................................................. 285
Passed by for the day .................................................. 299
S.B. 21 (continued)
Read third time ................................................................. 314
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................. 314
Reported ................................................................. 379
Passed Senate ................................................................. 399
Passed House ................................................................. 743
Signed by President ............................................................. 758
Vetoed by Governor ............................................................ 1448, 1449
Parliamentary inquiry ......................................................... 1449
Senate sustained Governor’s veto ............................................. 1449

S.B. 22. Marijuana possession, underage alcohol possession, etc.; person allowed to petition
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 45
Co-patrons added ............................................................. 147, 152, 323, 472, 500
Reported ................................................................. 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed ................................................. 466
Read third time and passed ..................................................... 484
Reconsideration of vote on passage ................................................ 485
Passed Senate ................................................................. 486

S.B. 23. Grand larceny and certain property crimes; increases threshold amount of money
taken, etc., to $500. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97,
18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181,
18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2,
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 46
Co-patrons added ............................................................. 137, 152, 199, 244, 289, 323
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 212
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 264, 265
Read second time ................................................................. 285
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 285
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 285
Engrossed ................................................................. 285
Passed by the day ................................................................. 299
Read third time and passed ..................................................... 314
Reconsideration of vote on passage ................................................ 315
Passed Senate ................................................................. 315

S.B. 24. Military Mission Improvement and Expansion projects; Virginia Public Building
Authority authorized to finance or assist certain activities. Amending §§ 2.2-2260,
2.2-2261, and 2.2-2263.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology46
Reported ................................................................. 172
Co-patrons added ............................................................. 210, 289
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 209
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 238
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................................. 257
Reported ................................................................. 477
Read third time and passed ..................................................... 510, 511
S.B. 25. **Motorcycles**; increases from four to five the maximum number of lights allowed and used for general illumination ahead of the vehicle. Amending § 46.2-1030.

Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............ 46
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 137, 289
Reported ................................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed ..................................................... 784
Read third time and passed ......................................................... 794
Passed House ............................................................. 794
Signed by President ......................................................... 794
Approved by Governor—Chapter 643 (effective 7/1/16)


Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 46
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 137
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice ......................... 2071

S.B. 27. **Servicemembers Civil Relief Act**; appointed counsel may issue a subpoena duces tecum for all discoverable electronic and print files, etc., however, counsel for plaintiff may provide a list of attorneys familiar with provisions of the Act upon request of court. Amending § 8.01-15.2.

Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 46
Reported with substitute .................................................... 161
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 197
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 199, 210
Read second time .......................................................... 207
Reading of substitute waived ................................................ 207
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................ 207
Engrossed ................................................................. 208
Read third time and passed ..................................................... 237
Passed House with amendments ..................................................... 1159
House amendments agreed to .................................................. 1441
Signed by President ......................................................... 1674
Approved by Governor—Chapter 206 (effective 7/1/16)


Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ............ 46
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 137, 152
Reported ................................................................. 431
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................... 432


Patrons: Norment and Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............ 46
Reported with amendments ..................................................... 714
Read first time ............................................................. 754
Special and Continuing Order .................................................. 784
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 784
Passed by temporarily ......................................................... 812
Privilege of floor for Senate Finance Committee Staff .............................................. 814
Patrons: Norment and Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance.
Reported with amendments.
Read first time.
Special and Continuing Order.
Passed by for the day.
Passed by temporarily.
Privileges of floor for Senate Finance Committee Staff.
Read second time.
Reading of amendments waived.
Committee amendments agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 1 #5s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 1 #6s agreed to.
Statements on vote.
Item 1 #8s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 1 #9s agreed to.
Statements on vote.
Item 53 #2s agreed to.
Item 99 #1s agreed to.
Statements on vote.
Item 106 #1s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 106 #2s agreed to.
Statements on vote.
Item 106 #3s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 106 #4s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 106 #5s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 106 #6s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 106 #7s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 106 #8s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 106 #9s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 106 #10s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 109 #2s agreed to.
Statement on vote.
Item 115 #1s agreed to.
S.B. 30 (continued)
Statements on vote ............................................. 1057
Item 116 #1s agreed to ....................................... 1057
Statements on vote ............................................. 1057
Item 120 #1s agreed to ....................................... 1058
Statements on vote ............................................. 1058
Item 129 #1s agreed to ....................................... 1058
Item 284 #1s agreed to ....................................... 1058
Item 306 #9s agreed to ....................................... 1058
Item 365 #1s agreed to ....................................... 1058
Statements on vote ............................................. 1058
Item 387 #1s agreed to ....................................... 1058
Statements on vote ............................................. 1058
Item 415 #1s agreed to ....................................... 1058
Statements on vote ............................................. 1058
Item C-0 #1s agreed to ....................................... 1059
Item 3-1.01 #3s agreed to .................................... 1059
Statement on vote ............................................. 1059
Item 3-5.03 #1s agreed to .................................... 1059
Item 3-5.14 #3s agreed to .................................... 1059
Item 3-6.05 #1s agreed to .................................... 1059
Constitutional reading dispensed ....................... 1059
Passed Senate .................................................. 1059
Statements on vote ............................................. 1060
S.B. 31. Virginia Interim Redistricting Commission; criteria for remedial redistricting plans.
Adding § 24.2-304.04.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ...... 47
Co-patrons added .............................................. 137
Reported ........................................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 320
Read second time and engrossed .............................. 334
Read third time and passed ................................... 359
S.B. 32. Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming,
Toll Mitigation Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 
4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, and 4.1-233; adding §§ 11-16-1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, and 
59.1-556 through 59.1-592.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 47
Co-patron added .................................................. 137
S.B. 33. Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming,
Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 
2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, and 4.1-233; Amending §§ 11-16-1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1, and 59.1-556 through 59.1-593.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 47
Co-patrons added .................................................. 137
S.B. 34. Virginia Lottery Board; regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund, created, 
 etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, and 37.2-304; 
adding §§ 11-16-1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1, and 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 47
Co-patron added .................................................. 137
S.B. 35. Vehicle registration fees; funds allocated to Department of State Police. Amending §§ 46.2-686 and 46.2-694.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .......................... 48
Reported ............................................................................................................................................. 213
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................................................... 214
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ............................................................... 2071

S.B. 36. State Police, Department of; appointment of supervisory officers. Amending § 52-6.1.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 48

S.B. 37. Black vultures; Commissioner may enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons for control of vultures and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals, etc. Amending § 3.2-5904; adding § 29.1-502.1.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 48
Reported with substitute .......................................................................................................................... 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................................. 263, 264
Read second time .................................................................................................................................. 278
Reading of substitute waived .................................................................................................................. 279
Committee substitute agreed to .............................................................................................................. 279
Engrossed ................................................................................................................................................ 283
Read third time and passed ..................................................................................................................... 296, 297
Passed House ......................................................................................................................................... 707
Signed by President ................................................................................................................................. 738
Approved by Governor—Chapter 59 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 38. General Services, Department of; last handler in control of an animal especially trained for police work allowed to purchase the animal for price of $1, etc. Amending § 2.2-1124.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 48
Reported .................................................................................................................................................. 172
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................................................. 209
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................................................................ 238
Read third time and passed .................................................................................................................... 257
Passed House with substitute with amendment ....................................................................................... 742
House substitute with amendment agreed to ............................................................................................ 767
Signed by President ................................................................................................................................. 1091
Approved by Governor—Chapter 298 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 39. Alcoholic beverages; unlawful transport by persons who are under age 21, Class I misdemeanor. Amending §§ 4.1-305, 16.1-278.9, and 18.2-251.03.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................................................. 48
Reported with amendment ....................................................................................................................... 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................................................. 263, 264
Read second time .................................................................................................................................. 278
Reading of amendment waived .............................................................................................................. 279
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................................................................................... 279
Engrossed ................................................................................................................................................ 283
Read third time and passed ..................................................................................................................... 296, 297
INDEX -2200- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 39 (continued)
Passed House with substitute .................................................. 1509
House substitute rejected .......................................................... 1553, 1554
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ..... 1625
Stricken from Calendar ............................................................... 1648

Patrons: Carrico, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 48
Reported with amendment .......................................................... 309
Constitutional reading dispensed .............................................. 336
Read third time, recommitted to Committee for Courts of Justice .................. 337

S.B. 41. Religious freedom; marriage solemnization, participation, and beliefs. Adding § 57-2.03.
Patrons: Carrico, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 48
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 137, 583
Reported with amendment .......................................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 522
Read second time ................................................................. 541
Reading of amendment waived .................................................. 541
Committee amendment agreed to .............................................. 541
Engrossed ................................................................. 541
Passed by temporarily ............................................................. 556
Engrossment reconsidered ......................................................... 570
Committee amendment reconsidered ........................................ 570
Committee amendment agreed to .............................................. 571
Parliamentary inquiry .......................................................... 571
Substitute by Senator Ebbin out of order ...................................... 571
Passed by temporarily ............................................................. 571
Reading of amendments waived ................................................ 578
Parliamentary inquiries .......................................................... 578
Ruling of the Chair .............................................................. 578
Ruling of the Chair not sustained ............................................. 579
Amendments by Senator Ebbin ruled not germane ........................................ 579
Engrossed by Senate ............................................................ 579
Constitutional reading dispensed .............................................. 579
Passed Senate ................................................................. 579
Passed House with substitute ................................................... 1624
Tie vote, Chair votes no .......................................................... 1646, 1647
House substitute rejected ........................................................ 1647
Reconsideration of vote on House substitute agreed to ...................... 1647
House substitute agreed to ....................................................... 1647
Signed by President .............................................................. 2073
Vetoed by Governor ............................................................. 2111
Parliamentary inquiry .......................................................... 2112
Failed to pass in enrolled form ................................................ 2112

S.B. 42. Buying, receiving, or concealing stolen goods; adds the word “knowingly” to the statute. Amending § 18.2-108.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 48
S.B. 43. **Municipal elections:** clarifies that a city or town may move the time of its local elections. Amending § 24.2-222.1.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ..... 49
Reported .................................................. 204
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 240, 241
Read second time and engrossed .................................. 262
Passed by for the day ......................................... 276
Read third time ............................................. 298
Passed by for the day ......................................... 298
Engrossment reconsidered ....................................... 312
Reading of amendment waived ................................... 313
Amendment by Senator Petersen rejected .......................... 313
Engrossed .................................................... 313
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................ 313
Passed Senate ............................................... 313
Passed House ............................................... 1160
Signed by President .......................................... 1534
Approved by Governor—Chapter 402 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 44. **Coal tax:** limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allocated or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2022. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2.
Patrons: Carrico, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .......................... 49
Reported with substitute ...................................... 508
Incorporated chief co-patron added ............................. 524
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......... 544
Read second time ............................................. 572
Reading of substitute waived ................................ 572
Committee substitute agreed to ................................ 572
Engrossed .................................................... 572
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................ 575
Passed by for the day ......................................... 576
Passed by temporarily ........................................ 594
Passed Senate ............................................... 620
Passed House with amendments ................................. 787
House amendments agreed to ................................. 1075
Signed by President .......................................... 1479
Passed by temporarily ........................................ 2112
Vetoed by Governor ......................................... 2114, 2115
Failed to pass in enrolled form .................................. 2115

S.B. 45. **License plates, special:** removes prohibition of a logo or emblem on design of Sons of Confederate Veterans plates. Amending § 46.2-746.22.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............ 49

S.B. 46. **Commonwealth Space Flight Fund:** extends transfer of funds from Transportation Trust Fund through fiscal year 2023-2024. Amending § 33.2-1526.
Patrons: Carrico, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............ 49
Reported with amendment ..................................... 213
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................... 214
Co-patron added ............................................. 266
| S.B. 49. **Protective orders:** unlawful for any person who is subject to a permanent order for family abuse, including any extension of such order, to knowingly possess any firearm while order is in effect, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.14, and 18.2-308.2:3. Patrons: Howell, et al. |
|---|---|
| Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice | 49 |
| Co-patron added | 137, 323, 447 |
| Incorporated Chief co-patron added | 323 |
| Reported with substitute | 357 |
| Rereferred to Committee on Finance | 358 |
| Reported | 397 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day | 421, 422 |
| Read second time | 438 |
| Reading of substitute waived | 438 |
| Committee substitute rejected | 438 |
| Reading of substitute waived | 438 |
| Substitute by Senator Howell agreed to | 438 |
| Engrossed | 439 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed | 439 |
| Passed Senate | 439 |
| Reconsideration of vote on passage | 439 |
| Passed Senate | 440 |

| S.B. 48. **Concealed handguns:** allows any person who is otherwise eligible to obtain a permit to carry concealed handgun without a permit anywhere lawful to carry openly within the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. Patrons: Black, et al. |
|---|---|
| Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice | 49 |
| Co-patrons added | 147, 244, 266 |
| Reported | 212 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day | 264, 265 |
| Read second time and engrossed | 285 |
| Passed by the day | 299, 314, 329 |
| Read third time and defeated by Senate | 359 |
| Tie vote, Chair votes No | 359 |

| S.B. 47. **Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission:** local representation, chairman of board of supervisors to designate current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. Patron: Lucas |
|---|---|
| Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules | 49 |
| Rereferred to Committee on Transportation | 405, 406 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 46 (continued)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>403, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>432, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approved by Governor-Chapter 299 (effective 7/1/16)**
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2203- INDEX

S.B. 49 (continued)
Passed House with amendment .......................................................... 707
House amendment agreed to ............................................................. 715
Reconsideration of vote on House amendment agreed to ....................... 734
House amendment agreed to ............................................................. 734
Signed by President ........................................................................ 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 49 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 50. Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120.
Patron: Howell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 49
Reported ......................................................................................... 161
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 161
Reported ......................................................................................... 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ....................................................... 439
Read third time ............................................................................. 456
Passed by for the day .................................................................... 456
Passed Senate .............................................................................. 481

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............... 50
Reported ......................................................................................... 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 403, 404
Read second time and engrossed ....................................................... 415, 419
Read third time and passed ............................................................. 432, 433
Passed House .............................................................................. 787
Signed by President ........................................................................ 1091
Approved by Governor-Chapter 263 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 52. Virginia Student Loan Refinancing Authority; established, report. Amending §§ 2.2-2905, 2.2-3705.4, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-4006; adding §§ 23-38.74:1 through 23-38.74:10.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 50
Co-patrons added ......................................................................... 137
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ............... 2071

S.B. 53. Abortion; removes requirement that a woman undergo a fetal transabdominal ultrasound prior to procedure. Amending § 18.2-76.
Patrons: Locke, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 50
Co-patrons added ......................................................................... 137
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ............... 2071

Patrons: Locke, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .... 50
Co-patrons added ......................................................................... 137
Incorporated chief co-patron added ................................................. 266

INDEX

-2204-

2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 55. Disposable plastic shopping bags; local option to prohibit distribution, etc., to
consumers. Adding § 15.2-926.3.
Patrons: Locke, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government . . . . . . . . . 50
Co-patron added . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 137
S.B. 56. Grass, weeds, and other foreign growth; local cutting ordinances applied to vacant
developed property, foreign growth includes overgrown shrubs, trees, and other natural
growth. Amending § 15.2-901.
Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government . . . . . . . . . 50
Reported with amendments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 203
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 240, 241
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 262
Reading of amendments waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 262
Committee amendments agreed to . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 262
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 262
Read third time and passed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 276
S.B. 57. Judges; increases number in juvenile and domestic relations district court and general
district court in the 19th and 25th Judicial Districts, effective clause. Amending
§ 16.1-69.6:1.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . . 50
Co-patrons added . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 137, 447
Chief co-patron added. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 168
Reported with substitute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Rereferred to Committee on Finance . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Reported . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 421, 422
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 439
Reading of substitute waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 439
Committee substitute agreed to. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 439
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 439
Read third time and passed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 456
Passed House with amendment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1576
House amendment agreed to. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1594
Signed by President . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2076
Approved by Governor-Chapter 728 (effective 7/1/18)
S.B. 58. Research and development expenses; modifies the existing tax credit and creates a
similar tax credit for certain Virginia businesses, research conducted in the
Commonwealth on human cells or tissue, etc. Amending §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08;
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 50
Co-patrons added . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 137, 583, 629
Reported with substitute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 508
Incorporated chief co-patron added . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 524
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 543, 544
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 559
Reading of substitute waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 562
Committee substitute agreed to. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 562
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 566
Constitutional reading dispensed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 567


S.B. 58 (continued)
Read third time .................................................. 567
Passed by for the day ............................................. 568
Passed Senate .................................................. 593
Reconsideration of vote on passage ................................ 594
Passed Senate .................................................. 595
Statement on vote .................................................. 595
Passed House .................................................. 787
Signed by President .................................................. 1091
Approved by Governor-Chapter 300 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 59. Congressional and state legislative districts; standards and criteria for General Assembly to observe in drawing districts. Adding § 24.2-304.04.
Patrons: Howell and Vogel, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ............ 51
Co-patrons added .................................................. 137
Reported with substitute ........................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 320, 321
Incorporated chief co-patron added .................................. 323
Read second time .................................................. 334
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 334
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................ 334
Engrossed .................................................. 334
Read third time and passed ........................................... 359

Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ..................... 51
Reported with substitute ........................................... 477
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 521, 522
Read second time .................................................. 536
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 539
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................ 539
Passed by for the day .................................................. 539, 559
Engrossed .................................................. 600
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................... 600
Passed Senate .................................................. 601
Statement on vote .................................................. 601
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Appropriations ......................... 2072

created, adds an additional capital project for a higher educational institution.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ..................... 51
Co-patron added .................................................. 153
Reported with substitute ........................................... 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 611
Read second time .................................................. 622
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 622
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................ 622
Engrossed .................................................. 624
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................... 624
Passed Senate .................................................. 625
Passed House .................................................. 1484
S.B. 61 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1541
Approved by Governor-Chapter 731 (effective 4/8/16)

Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .............. 51

S.B. 63. Clerks of court; money to be deposited into interest-bearing accounts. Amending § 17.1-271.
Patrons: Ruff, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....................... 51
Co-patron added ................................................................. 153

S.B. 64. Retail Sales and Use Tax; extends sunset date to June 30, 2035, for certain data centers, repeals June 30, 2020, sunset date. Repealing third enactment of Chapters 613 and 655, 2012 Acts. Amending § 58.1-609.3.
Patrons: Ruff, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 51
Co-patron added ................................................................. 153
Reported with substitute ........................................................ 477
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 521, 522
Read second time ................................................................. 536
Reading of substitute waived .............................................. 536
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................... 536
Engrossed ............................................................................ 538
Constitutional reading dispensed .......................... 539
Passed Senate ................................................................. 540
Passed House ..................................................................... 787
Signed by President ................................................................. 1092
Senate rejected Governor’s recommendation ........... 1595, 1596
Approved by Governor-Chapter 712 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Ruff, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 51
Co-patron added ................................................................. 390
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ......................................................... 2071

Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 52
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 2071

S.B. 67. Virginia Fair Housing Law; unlawful discriminatory housing practices on basis of person’s sexual orientation or gender identity, definition. Amending §§ 36-96.1 through 36-96.4 and 55-248.47.
Patrons: Wexton, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 52
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 138, 199, 289
Reported ............................................................................ 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 302
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 317
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 329
S.B. 68. Absentee voting: entitles persons age 65 or older on date of an election to vote by absentee ballot. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections.

S.B. 69. Voter identification: accepted forms of identification include any identification card containing photograph and issued by private entity, licensed or certified by State Department of Health, etc. Amending § 24.2-643.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections.

S.B. 70. Pendente lite support award: award or order made by court shall be paid from post-separation income of obligor unless court orders otherwise. Amending § 20-103.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.

Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.

Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 73. Lawyers: repeals provision prohibiting Supreme Court of Virginia from adopting disciplinary rule requiring client funds be deposited in an interest-bearing account. Amending § 54.1-3916; repealing § 54.1-3915.1.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 74. Passing stopped school buses: mailing of summons to owner of vehicle. Amending § 46.2-844.
Patrons: Wexton, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation.
S.B. 75. Service of process; eliminates prohibition of process on Sunday. Repealing § 8.01-289.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 53

S.B. 76. Service of process; an employee of a common interest community to grant entry into community to a person attempting to execute service on a party. Amending § 8.01-296.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 53

S.B. 77. Filing fees; motions filed in juvenile and domestic relations district court to modify custody or visitation orders. Amending § 16.1-69.48:5.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 53
Reported ......................................................................................................................... 357
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 358

S.B. 78. Boundary agreement between Loudoun County and any town within Loudoun County; attachment of GIS map to petitions. Amending § 15.2-3108.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ............ 53
Reported ......................................................................................................................... 203
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 240
Read second time ......................................................................................................... 260
Reading of amendments waived ............................................................................... 260
Amendments by Senator Wexton agreed to ................................................................. 260
Engrossed .................................................................................................................... 261
Read third time and passed ...................................................................................... 274, 275
Passed House ............................................................................................................. 763
Signed by President .................................................................................................... 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 153 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 79. Fire or rescue volunteers; cost of participation in mental health treatment and counseling programs for a member of a volunteer fire or rescue company may be funded by a locality. Amending § 15.2-1517.
Patrons: Wexton, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ............ 53
Co-patrons added ........................................................................................................ 138, 210
Reported with substitute ............................................................................................ 204
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 240
Read second time ......................................................................................................... 260
Reading of substitute waived .................................................................................... 261
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................................................. 261
Engrossed .................................................................................................................... 261
Read third time and passed ...................................................................................... 274, 275
Passed House ............................................................................................................. 763
Signed by President .................................................................................................... 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 207 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 80. Tree conservation; any locality in Planning District 8 is authorized to adopt certain ordinances during the land development process. Amending § 15.2-961.1.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ............ 53
S.B. 81. Campus sexual assault; Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop a curriculum on conducting investigations and to provide training to investigatory personnel. Amending § 9.1-102.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 53
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 138
Reported with substitute .................................................. 309
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................. 311

S.B. 82. Hate crimes; definition includes a criminal act committed against a person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, incidents intended to intimidate or harass person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, reporting to State Police. Amending § 52-8.5.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 53
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 138

S.B. 83. Higher educational institutions; mutual aid agreements and memoranda of understanding shall specify procedure for sharing information. Amending § 23-234.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ...... 54
Co-patron added ........................................................... 138
Reported ................................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................... 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed ................................................. 278, 283
Read third time and passed ................................................. 296, 297
Passed House with amendment .................................................. 1435
House amendment agreed to .................................................. 1487
Signed by President ................................................................ 1675
Approved by Governor-Chapter 571 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 84. Absentee voting; postage prepaid on envelope for return of absentee ballot. Amending § 24.2-706.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 54
Co-patron added ........................................................... 138

Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ...... 54
Reported with substitute ...................................................... 477
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................... 521, 522
Read second time ............................................................. 536
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 536
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 537
Engrossed ....................................................................... 538
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 539
Passed Senate .................................................................... 540
Passed House ..................................................................... 743
Signed by President ................................................................ 758
Approved by Governor-Chapter 191 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 86. Sexual abuse of certain children; raises the penalty for abuse of a child 13 or 14 years old from Class 1 misdemeanor to a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-67.4:2.
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 54
Reported with substitute 309
Rereferred to Committee on Finance 311

S.B. 87. Circuit court clerks; clerk shall maintain a disaster plan for recovery of any land record that is maintained electronically. Amending § 17.1-258.3:1.
Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 54
Reported with substitute 388
Read second time 401
Reading of substitute waived 402
Committee substitute agreed to 402
Engrossed 402
Read third time and passed 414
Passed House 1100
Signed by President 1479
Approved by Governor-Chapter 264 (effective 7/1/17)

S.B. 88. Minimum wage; increases wage from its current federally mandated level to $8 per hour effective July 1, 2016, cash wage paid employee. Amending §§ 40.1-28.9 and 40.1-28.10.
Patrons: Marsden, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 54
Co-patrons added 138, 153

S.B. 89. Electoral boards, local; minutes of meetings that are required to be recorded shall be posted on website, when such means are available, no later than one week prior to following meeting of board. Amending § 24.2-107.
Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections 54

S.B. 90. Discovery rule; statute of limitations, product liability actions against parties other than health care providers. Amending § 8.01-249.
Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 54
S.B. 90 (continued)
Passed House ................................................................. 1100
Signed by President ......................................................... 1479
Approved by Governor—Chapter 353 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 91. Emergency medical services agencies; registration of vehicles owned or used by agencies, fees charged for registration. Amending §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711.
Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 55
Reported with amendments ............................................ 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 264, 265
Read second time ......................................................... 285
Reading of amendments waived .......................................... 285
Committee amendments agreed to ........................................ 285
Engrossed ................................................................. 285
Read third time and passed ............................................... 299
Reconsideration of vote on passage ........................................ 299
Passed Senate ............................................................ 300
Passed House ............................................................... 743
Signed by President ......................................................... 758
Approved by Governor—Chapter 133 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 92. Virginia Workers’ Compensation Act; occupational disease presumptions for correctional officers. Adding § 65.2-402.2.
Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 55

Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................................................. 55
Rereferred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............................................. 247
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................ 379
Reported with amendment ............................................... 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 544
Read second time ......................................................... 572
Reading of amendment waived .............................................. 572
Committee amendment agreed to .............................................. 573
Engrossed ................................................................. 573
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................ 575
Passed Senate ............................................................... 576
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee in Appropriations .................. 2072

Patrons: Marsden, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 55
Co-patron added .......................................................... 138

S.B. 95. Firearms; use in commission of crime, civil liability, failure of civil defendant to adequately secure from theft or unauthorized possession. Adding § 8.01-44.8.
Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 55
S.B. 96. Protective orders; prohibits person who is subject to order from possessing firearms, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3.
Patrons: Marsden, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  
Co-patron added  
55
138

Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  
55

S.B. 98. Menhaden fishery; Virginia Marine Resources Commission to adopt regulations to implement Interstate Fishery Management Plan for Atlantic Menhaden and authorizes Commission to adopt regulations for managing the Commonwealth’s fishery. Amending §§ 2.2-4002, 2.2-4103, 28.2-201, 28.2-409, and 28.2-410; repealing §§ 28.2-400.2 through 28.2-400.6, 28.2-405, 28.2-411, and 28.2-1000.2.
Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources  
55

Patrons: Cosgrove, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance  
Reported with amendment  
203
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  
240
Co-patron added  
244
Read second time  
260
Reading of amendment waived  
261
Committee amendment agreed to  
261
Engrossed  
261
Read third time and passed  
274, 275
Passed House with substitute  
787
House substitute agreed to  
1075
Signed by President  
1479
Approved by Governor-Chapter 347 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 100. Charitable gaming; limits audit and administration fee of charitable organization. Amending §§ 18.2-340.16 and 18.2-340.31.
Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology  
Reported  
272
Rereferred to Committee on Finance  
273
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance  
2071

S.B. 101. Police and court records; court that enters a nolle prosequi for a criminal charge shall, upon motion of person charged, enter an order requiring the expungement of the records relating to charge. Amending § 19.2-392.2.
Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice  
2071

S.B. 102. Marine Resources Commission; increases membership by adding a member who shall be a landowner and recreational user of the water whose property abuts the waters in the City of Virginia Beach. Amending § 28.2-102.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources  
56
S.B. 103. Hopewell, City of; amending charter, passage of emergency measures, Hopewell
Water Renewal Commission.
Patron: Dance
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government
Reported
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day
Read second time and engrossed
Read third time and passed
Passed House
Signed by President
Approved by Governor-Chapter 134 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 104. Marijuana; decriminalization of simple possession, reduces penalties for
distribution. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250.1, 18.2-251, 18.2-252,
18.2-259.1, 18.2-287.2, 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:5, 18.2-460, 19.2-386.22, and
46.2-390.1.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
Co-patrons added
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance

S.B. 105. Virginia Housing Trust Fund; 20 percent of annual recordation tax revenue in
excess of $325 million shall be deposited into Fund. Adding § 58.1-818.
Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance
Passed Senate
Reconsideration of vote by which bill was defeated
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance
Reported
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government
Patron: Dance

S.B. 106. Absentee voting; persons eligible to vote absentee in person without providing a
statutory reason. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
Co-patrons added
Reported
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day
Read second time and engrossed
Read third time and defeated by Senate
Reconsideration of vote by which bill was defeated
Passed Senate

S.B. 107. Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge; designating as the Route
301 bridge in Prince George County at Exit 45 over Interstate 95.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation
Co-patrons added
Reported
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day
Read second time and engrossed
Read third time and passed
Passed House
Signed by President
Approved by Governor-Chapter 134 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 108. Forfeiture of property used in connection with the commission of crimes; finding
of guilt required. Amending §§ 19.2-386.1, 19.2-386.10, 19.2-386.29, 19.2-386.31,
19.2-386.32, 19.2-386.34, and 19.2-386.35.
Patrons: Petersen, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
Co-patrons added
INDEX -2214- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 108 (continued)
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 357
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .............................................. 358

S.B. 109. Eminent domain proceedings; commissioners to be summoned at least 30 days prior to service. Amending § 25.1-227.2.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 57
Reported .......................................................................................... 161
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 197
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 207, 208
Read third time and passed ................................................................................. 237
Passed House ......................................................................................... 1100
Signed by President ....................................................................................... 1479
Approved by Governor-Chapter 265 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 110. Temporary injunctions; factors for consideration. Amending § 8.01-628.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 57

S.B. 111. Punitive damages; raises cap for any action accruing on or after July 1, 2016.
Amending § 8.01-38.1.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 57
Reported ................................................................................................. 309
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 336, 337
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................................... 368
Read third time and passed ......................................................................................... 383
Statement on vote ......................................................................................... 383

S.B. 112. Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; use of certain revenues by Authority for sidewalk projects. Amending § 33.2-2510.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 57

S.B. 113. Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; membership composition.
Amending § 33.2-2502.
Patrons: Petersen, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 57
Rereferred to Committee on Transportation ................................................................. 405, 406
Reported ................................................................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 580
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................................... 604
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................................................... 607
Passed Senate ......................................................................................... 608
Co-patron added ......................................................................................... 629

S.B. 114. Plastic bags; imposes five-percent per bag tax on bags provided by certain retailers in localities located within Chesapeake Bay Watershed, etc. Adding § 58.1-3835.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .................... 57

Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .................... 58
Reported ................................................................................................. 477
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 521, 522
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................................... 536, 538
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................................................... 539
S.B. 115 (continued)
Passes Senate ................................................. 540
Passed House with substitute .............................. 787
House substitute agreed to ................................. 1075
Statement on vote ........................................... 1076
Signed by President ........................................... 1479
Approved by Governor—Chapter 348 (effective—see bill)
S.B. 116. Virginia-Korea Advisory Board; established, report, sunset provision. Adding
§§ 2.2-2484, 2.2-2485, and 2.2-2486.
Patrons: Petersen, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 58
Co-patron added ................................................. 138
Reported ......................................................... 172
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ......................... 173
Reported ......................................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........ 320, 321
Read second time and engrossed ............................ 335
Read third time and passed .................................. 360
S.B. 117. Motor vehicle doors; operator to wait for a reasonable opportunity to open on side
adjacent to moving vehicular traffic. Adding § 46.2-818.1.
Patrons: Petersen, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ...... 58
Co-patrons added .............................................. 138, 153
Reported with substitute ..................................... 311
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....... 336, 337
Read second time .............................................. 368
Reading of substitute waived ............................... 368
Committee substitute agreed to .............................. 368
Engrossed ....................................................... 368
Read third time and passed .................................. 383
Passed House .................................................... 1544
Signed by President ............................................ 1675
Approved by Governor—Chapter 607 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 118. Ground water conservation incentive program; State Water Control Board to
establish a voluntary program. Amending § 62.1-266; adding § 62.1-266.1.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and
Natural Resources .............................................. 58
S.B. 119. Small businesses; changes definition to require businesses to meet size standards
established by regulations of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Amending
§§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 58
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology .......... 2072
S.B. 120. Passing stopped school buses; rebutting presumption, mailing of summons,
proceedings for contempt or arrest of person for failure to appear. Amending § 46.2-844.
Patrons: Carrico, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ...... 58
Reported with substitute ..................................... 213
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 214
Co-patrons added .............................................. 244
Reported with amendment ................................... 452
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........ 495
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>-2216-</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 120 (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with substitute</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House substitute rejected</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate acceded to request</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference report adopted by Senate</td>
<td>1642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference report rejected by the House</td>
<td>1708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House requested second committee of conference</td>
<td>1708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate acceded to request</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconsideration of vote by which Senate acceded to request</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate acceded to request</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Conference appointed</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference report adopted by Senate</td>
<td>1731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference report adopted by House</td>
<td>2069</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>2078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 637 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 121. Senator George M. Warren Memorial Bridge; designating as Route 670 bridge in Washington County.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Carrico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 122. Damascus, Town of; amending charter, shifts the town’s municipal elections from May to November.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Carrico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>260, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>274, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House concurred in Governor’s recommendation</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President as reenrolled</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enacted, Chapter 246 (effective 3/7/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 123. Newborn calves; sale of cattle, certifying that calf received at least four quarts of colostrum during its first six hours. Amending § 3.2-3617; adding § 3.2-6043.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Stanley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 124. Parole; Department of Corrections to offer prisoners transition assistance prior to parole or release. Amending § 53.1-155.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Stanley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 124 (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>263, 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>296, 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor—Chapter 208 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 125. Punitive damages; persons injured by intoxicated drivers. Amending § 8.01-44.5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House amendment agreed to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor—Chapter 510 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 126. Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant mixed beverage license to Kanawha Valley Arena Resort located in Carroll County. Amending § 4.1-126.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor—Chapter 659 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 127. Uniform Powers of Appointment Act; codification of Act. Amending §§ 64.2-407, 64.2-408, and 64.2-2700; adding §§ 64.2-2705, 64.2-2706, and 64.2-2707 through 64.2-2741; repealing §§ 55-25.1, 64.2-406, 64.2-423, and 64.2-2701 through 64.2-2704.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor—Chapter 266 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 128. Personal injury and wrongful death actions; insurer shall provide alleged tortfeasor’s physical address within 30 days of receipt of request. Amending § 8.01-417.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.B. 128 (continued)
Committee substitute agreed to.  ................................................................. 466
Engrossed ......................................................... 467
Read third time and passed ......................................................... 486
Passed House ......................................................... 1100
Signed by President ......................................................... 1479
Approved by Governor-Chapter 267 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 129. Minimum wage; increases minimum wage from its current federally mandated level
to $8.00 per hour effective July 1, 2016, wage applies to persons whose employment is
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor. ........ 59
S.B. 130. Mandatory minimum punishments; repeals Code section that defines “mandatory
minimum.” Repealing § 18.2-12.1.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 60
S.B. 131. Prostitution; affirmative defense provided if the person was induced by another
through the use of force, threat, etc. Amending § 18.2-346.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 60
S.B. 132. Minors; abduction for purpose of prostitution, use of force, etc., is not an element of
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 60
S.B. 133. Trafficking in persons; civil cause of action, recovery of compensatory damages,
punitive damages, etc. Adding § 8.01-42.4.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 60
Reported with amendment ......................................................... 309
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 335, 336
Read second time ......................................................... 362
Reading of amendment waived ......................................................... 364
Committee amendment agreed to ......................................................... 364
Engrossed ......................................................... 367
Read third time and passed ......................................................... 380, 381
Co-patron added ......................................................... 390
Passed House with substitute ......................................................... 1097
House substitute agreed to ......................................................... 1141
Signed by President ......................................................... 1534
Approved by Governor-Chapter 557 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 134. Fire or rescue volunteers; cost of participation in mental health treatment and
counseling programs for a member of a volunteer fire or rescue company may be funded
by a locality. Amending § 15.2-1517.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ........ 60
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 138
S.B. 135. Human trafficking training: Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish
for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, persons seeking initial
licensure as a teacher or renewal of license to complete training. Amending §§ 9.1-102
and 22.1-298.1.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 60
Reported ......................................................... 309
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2219- INDEX

S.B. 135 (continued)
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .......................................................... 311
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 397
Rereferred to Committee on Education and Health ........................................ 398
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ........ 2071

S.B. 136. Electrical transmission line siting; State Corporation Commission to hold hearing
when requested by locality. Amending § 56-46.1.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor . . . . 60
Co-patron added ............................................................................. 139
Reported ..................................................................................... 477
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 521, 522
Read second time and engrossed .................................................................. 536, 538
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................................. 539
Passed Senate ................................................................................. 540
Passed House ................................................................................... 743
Signed by President ........................................................................... 758
Approved by Governor-Chapter 192 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 137. Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax
number of office of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of
Elections may prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending
§ 24.2-706.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections . . . . 60
Co-patrons added ............................................................................. 139
Reported with amendment ...................................................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 320
Read second time ............................................................................. 332
Reading of amendment waived .................................................................. 333
Committee amendment agreed to ............................................................... 333
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 334
Read third time and passed ..................................................................... 358
Passed House with amendment .................................................................. 1159
House amendment agreed to ..................................................................... 1442
Reconsideration of vote on House amendment agreed to ................................. 1444
House amendment agreed to ..................................................................... 1445
Signed by President ........................................................................... 1674
Approved by Governor-Chapter 463 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 138. Firearms dealers; locality may adopt an ordinance regulating or prohibiting anyone
from engaging in business of selling firearms within 1,000 feet of a school. Adding
§ 15.2-915.6.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . 60
Co-patrons added ............................................................................. 139

Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor . . . . 61
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor ............... 2071

Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor . . . . 61
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor ............... 2071
S.B. 141. Tow truck drivers and towing and recovery operators; complaints by consumers.
Amending § 46.2-116.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .......................... 61

Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 61
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ......................................................... 2071

S.B. 143. Absentee voting; entitles persons age 65 or older on date of an election to vote by absentee ballot. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......... 61

S.B. 144. Prostitution; court may defer and dismiss a first-offense charge of solicitation.
Adding § 18.2-346.2.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 61

Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 61

Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 61

Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 61

S.B. 148. Renewable energy; State Corporation Commission to establish third-party power purchase agreements, 2013 pilot program will be replaced by new agreement programs. Amending § 56-1.2; adding §§ 56-1.2:2, 56-232.2:2, and 56-594.2.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 62

S.B. 149. Health insurance plan, local option; participation of regional emergency medical services councils. Amending § 2.2-1204.
Patron: Reeves
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................. 62
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ......................................................... 2071

S.B. 150. Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services, contractor liability. Amending § 2.2-4302.2.
Patron: Reeves
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 62
Reported ........................................................................................................................................... 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 403, 404
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................................................... 415, 419
Read third time and passed ......................................................................................................... 432, 433
Passed House ............................................................................................................................... 743
Signed by President ....................................................................................................................... 758
Approved by Governor-Chapter 174 (effective 7/1/16)
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .......................... 62
Co-patron added ......................................................................................................................... 200

S.B. 152. Furs or furbearer products; Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations allowing possession, manufacture, or sale of other parts. Amending §§ 29.1-401 and 29.1-521.
Patron: Reeves
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .......................................................... 62
Reported ...................................................................................................................................... 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................................................... 278, 284
Read third time and passed ........................................................................................................ 296, 297
Passed House .............................................................................................................................. 707
Signed by President ....................................................................................................................... 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 62 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 153. Street improvements or pavements; Orange County may impose taxes or assessments upon abutting property owners. Amending § 15.2-2404.
Patron: Reeves
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 62
Reported .......................................................................................................................................... 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................................. 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................................................... 440
Read third time and passed ........................................................................................................ 457

S.B. 154. Alcoholic beverage control; an annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license created for facility located in City of Norfolk or City of Richmond, monthly gross receipts from sale of food cooked, etc., on premises and nonalcoholic beverages served on premises that meet or exceed monthly minimum established by Board regulations for mixed beverage restaurants. Amending § 4.1-210.
Patron: Reeves
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .......................................................................................................................... 62
Reported with substitute .............................................................................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................................. 263, 264
Read second time ......................................................................................................................... 278
Reading of substitute waived ....................................................................................................... 280
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................................................................... 280
Engrossed ..................................................................................................................................... 284
Read third time and passed ........................................................................................................ 296, 298
Passed House .............................................................................................................................. 1513
Signed by President ....................................................................................................................... 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 536 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 155. Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .......................... 63
Co-patrons added .......................................................................................................................... 139, 1542
S.B. 156. Concealed handgun permit; family member who resides with applicant may submit statement to court. Amending § 18.2-308.09.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 63
Co-patrons added 139, 472

Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 63
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance 2071

S.B. 158. Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 63
Co-patrons added 139, 472

S.B. 159. Campus police departments; retention and storage of physical evidence recovery kits. Adding § 23-234.2.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 63
Co-patrons added 139
Reported 213
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice 214

S.B. 160. Transient occupancy tax; Arlington County may impose an additional tax, sunset provision. Amending § 58.1-3822; adding § 58.1-3825.3.
Patron: Howell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 63
Reported 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 320, 321
Read second time and engrossed 335
Read third time and passed 360
Statement on vote 361
Passed House with substitute 787
House substitute agreed to 1076
Signed by President 1479
Approved by Governor-Chapter 316 (effective 7/1/16)

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 63
Co-patron added 200

S.B. 162. Family violence fatality review teams; definition of fatal family violence incident. Amending § 32.1-283.3.
Patron: Howell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 63
Reported 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 335, 336
Read second time and engrossed 362, 367
Read third time and passed 380, 381
Passed House 1071
Signed by President 1130
Approved by Governor-Chapter 307 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 163. Driving in flooded areas; localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 6.2-1520.
Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............... 64
Reported with substitute ............................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 264, 265
Read second time ......................................................... 286
Reading of substitute waived ........................................... 286
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................ 286
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 286
Amendment by Senator Newman agreed to .................................. 286
Engrossed ................................................................. 286
Read third time and passed .............................................. 300
Passed House with substitute ........................................... 742
House substitute agreed to ............................................. 767, 768
Reconsideration of vote on House substitute agreed to ....................... 772
House substitute rejected .............................................. 773
Reconsideration of vote on House substitute agreed to ....................... 777
Passed by for the day .................................................... 777
House substitute agreed to ............................................. 793
Signed by President ...................................................... 1130
Approved by Governor-Chapter 249 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 164. Consumer finance loans; caps maximum rate of interest that a licensed consumer finance company may charge, limits late charge that a licensee may charge to lesser of $20. Amending § 6.2-1520.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 64
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 139, 266
Incorporated chief co-patron added ...................................... 266

S.B. 165. Open-end credit agreements; only sellers of goods to be used for personal, family, or household purposes to extend credit. Amending § 6.2-312.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 64
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 139, 266

S.B. 166. Motor vehicle title lenders; narrows exemption for consumer finance companies.
Amending § 6.2-2202.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 64
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 139, 266

S.B. 167. Consumer finance companies; any company that shares a location with a licensed motor vehicle title lender to file an annual report with the State Corporation Commission.
Amending § 6.2-1534.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 64
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 139, 266

Patrons: Ruff, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ......................... 64
Co-patrons added .......................................................... 147, 153
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................................. 2071
S.B. 169. Virginia Public Procurement Act; architectural and engineering services, process for competitive negotiation. Amending § 2.2-4302.2.
Patron: Ruff
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
Reported with substitute .................................................. 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 403, 404
Read second time ......................................................... 415
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 416
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 416
Engrossed ................................................................. 419
Read third time and passed ................................................... 432, 433
Passed House ................................................................. 764
Signed by President ........................................................... 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 175 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 64
Co-patron added ............................................................. 153
Reported ................................................................. 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 467
Passed by for the day ....................................................... 486
Read third time and passed ................................................... 514
Reconsideration of vote on passage .................................................. 516
Passed Senate ................................................................. 516
Passed House ................................................................. 1100
Signed by President ........................................................... 1480
Approved by Governor-Chapter 268 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 171. Insurance; jury award of attorney fees for bad faith. Amending §§ 38.2-209 and 38.2-807.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 65
Co-patron added ............................................................. 153

S.B. 172. Foreign business entities; consent to jurisdiction and service of summons for witness or subpoena duces tecum. Adding §§ 8.01-328.2 and 8.01-410.1.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 65
Reported with substitute .................................................. 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 443, 444
Read second time ......................................................... 467
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 467
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 467
Engrossed ................................................................. 486
Read third time and passed ................................................... 516

S.B. 173. Child custody or visitation; single petition may be filed with regard to any issues if children have same parents or legal guardians. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 16.1-305, and 16.1-306.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 65
S.B. 174. Adultery; reduces penalty to a civil penalty. Amending § 18.2-365. 
Patron: Surovell 
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 65

S.B. 175. Concealed handgun permits; Department of State Police shall prohibit access to 
permittee information in the Virginia Criminal Information Network with law 
enforcement in states that do not have reciprocity agreements with Virginia. Amending 
§ 18.2-308.07. 
Patrons: Stuart, et al. 
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 65 
Co-patrons added ................................................. 200, 266, 289
Reported .............................................................. 212
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 264, 265
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 286
Read third time and passed .................................................................................. 300

S.B. 176. Organ donation; notation shall remain on individual’s license until he revokes his 
consent to make an anatomical gift. Amending §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345. 
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health. ...... 65 
Co-patron added .............................................................. 139
Reported ................................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 278, 284
Read third time and passed .................................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House .................................................................................. 743
Signed by President .................................................................................. 758

Approved by Governor-Chapter 135 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 177. Grand larceny; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $1,000. 
Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 
18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 
18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 
Patrons: Surovell, et al. 
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 65 
Co-patrons added .............................................................. 139, 153

S.B. 178. Concealed handgun permits; in consultation with Office of Attorney General, 
General Assembly shall determine whether states meet statutory qualifications for 
Virginia to recognize permit of a person from another state. Amending § 18.2-308.014. 
Patrons: Garrett, et al. 
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 65 
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 580
Read second time ................................................................. 604
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 604
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 604
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 604
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 607
Passed Senate ................................................................. 608
Reconsideration of vote on passage .................................................................................. 610
Passed Senate .................................................................................. 610 
Co-patron added .................................................................................. 629
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Militia, Police and Public Safety ............ 2072
S.B. 179. Small Business Investment Grant Fund; changes administration of Fund to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 66
Reported ................................................................. 772
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 209
Read second time and engrossed ................................................. 239
Read third time and passed .................................................. 258
Statement on vote .................................................................. 258
Passed House ....................................................................... 1484
Signed by President ............................................................ 1541
Approved by Governor-Chapter 520 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 180. Prostitution; juveniles engaged in commercial sexual conduct, participation in specialized services. Amending §§ 9.1-902, 18.2-67.7, 18.2-346, and 19.2-305.1; adding §§ 2.2-224.2, 8.01-42.4, and 19.2-11.5.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 66
Reported with substitute ....................................................... 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 433, 444
Read second time ................................................................. 461
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 462
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................ 462
Engrossed .......................................................................... 466
Co-patron added .................................................................. 472
Read third time and passed .................................................. 480

S.B. 181. Augmented estate; elective share of surviving spouse, marital property portion. Amending §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805, and 64.2-2022; adding §§ 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 66
Reported ........................................................................ 309
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 336, 337
Read second time and engrossed ................................................. 368
Read third time and passed .................................................. 383
Passed House ....................................................................... 1100
Signed by President ............................................................ 1480
Approved by Governor-Chapter 269 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 182. Local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues for the repair or enhancement of existing water or sewer systems and lines. Amending § 58.1-3713.
Patron: Chafin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ....................... 66
Reported ........................................................................ 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 301, 302
Read second time and engrossed ................................................. 315, 317
Read third time and passed .................................................. 328
Passed House ....................................................................... 788
Signed by President ............................................................ 1092
Approved by Governor-Chapter 301 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 183. Health insurance; removes prohibition on provision of abortion coverage.
   Amending § 38.2-3451.
   Patron: McEachin
   Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor.

S.B. 184. Firearms magazines, certain; prohibition of sale, transfer, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 16.1-278.9, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308.2:01, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.7, and 18.2-308.8; adding § 18.2-309.1.
   Patron: Marsden
   Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 185. Firearms, loaded; prohibits carrying certain firearms in public places, exception.
   Amending § 18.2-287.4.
   Patron: Marsden
   Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 186. Concealed handgun permits; proof of competence, training courses. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06.
   Patron: Marsden
   Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 187. Firearms; Department of State Police to establish procedures for issuing transfer permits, transfers to a person without a permit, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5, 18.2-308.2:6, and 18.2-308.2:7.
   Patron: Marsden
   Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
   Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 188. Absentee voting; entitles persons age 65 or older on date of an election to vote by absentee ballot. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701.
   Patrons: Miller, et al.
   Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
   Reported with substitute
   Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day
   Incorporated chief co-patrons added
   Read second time
   Reading of substitute waived
   Committee substitute agreed to
   Read third time and passed

   Patron: Miller
   Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor

   Patrons: Miller, et al.
   Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections
   Reported with substitute
   Rereferred to Committee on Finance
   Co-patron added
   Reported with amendments
   Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day
   Read second time
   Reading of substitute waived
   Committee substitute agreed to
   Reading of amendments waived
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 190 (continued)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with amendments</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House amendments agreed to</td>
<td>1442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on House amendments agreed to</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House amendments agreed to</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 464 (effective 7/1/20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 191. Voter referendum; statewide referendum on the question of whether the General Assembly should adopt a resolution to propose an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia that would establish an independent redistricting commission, referendum would be held at November 2016 general election.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Miller, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 71 (effective 3/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 192. Automobile, commercial liability, and homeowners insurance policies; restores the ability of insurers, when sending certain types of notices, to use mailing methods. Amending §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113, and 38.2-2208.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Stuart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 183 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 194. Police and court records; court that enters a nolle prosequi for a criminal charge shall, upon motion of person charged, enter an order requiring the expungement of the records relating to charge. Amending § 19.2-392.2.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Lucas, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.B. 194 (continued)
Co-patron added ............................................................... 139
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 2071

S.B. 195. Bicycles, electric personal assistive mobility devices, etc.; requirement of red rear
lights. Amending § 46.2-1015.
Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ........ 68

S.B. 196. Tax returns; subject to perjury, penalty. Adding § 58.1-114.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .......... 68
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............................ 172, 173

S.B. 197. Interstate 73 Corridor Development Fund and Program; created, repeals U.S.
Route 58 Corridor Development Fund and Program and provision that $20 million from
highway construction share of Transportation Trust Fund be deposited in U.S. Route 58
Corridor Development Fund. Amending §§ 33.2-1700, 33.2-1701, 33.2-1709, 33.2-2300,
33.2-2301, 33.2-3400, and 33.2-3401; adding §§ 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400, and 33.2-3401;
repealing §§ 33.2-2300, and 33.2-2301.
Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ........ 68
Reported with substitute ....................................................... 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................... 264, 265
Read second time .................................................................... 286
Reading of substitute waived .......................................................... 286
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................................ 286
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 286
Reported with substitute .................................................. 379, 402
Read second time .................................................................... 402
Committee substitute reconsidered .......................................................... 402
Committee substitute rejected .............................................................. 402
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 402, 427
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 402, 427
Engrossed ................................................................................. 402
Passed by for the day ............................................................. 414, 434
Co-patrons added ........................................................................ 447
Read third time and defeated by Senate .................................................. 455
Reconsideration of vote by which bill was defeated ....................................... 456
Passed by for the day ............................................................. 456, 481, 514, 531, 556
Passed by temporarily ................................................................. 593
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 619
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Appropriations ...................... 2072

S.B. 198. Concealed weapons; adds any employee with internal investigations authority
designated by Department of Corrections (retired from Department of Corrections) to list
of individuals who may carry. Amending § 18.2-308.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 68
Reported ............................................................... 212, 278, 284
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................... 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed .......................................................... 296, 297
Read third time and passed .................................................................... 764
Passed House .............................................................................. 1065
Signed by President ...................................................................... 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 209 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 199. Firearms sales; criminal history record information check, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor,” verification of vendor identity. Amending §§ 54.1-4200, and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5, and 54.1-4201.2.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 68

S.B. 200. Qualified equity and subordinated debt investments; raises cap on total amount of credits that may be issued. Amending § 58.1-339.4.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance......................... 68
Incorporated chief co-patron added .......................................................... 501
Co-patron added ................................................................................. 629
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................... 2071

S.B. 201. Physicians; clarifies rules prohibiting division of fees among those licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy in the Commonwealth. Amending § 54.1-2962.
Patron: Dunnavant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ...... 68
Reported .......................................................... 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 335, 336
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 362, 367
Read third time and passed .................................................................... 380, 381
Passed House ..................................................................................... 743
Signed by President ........................................................................... 758
Approved by Governor-Chapter 104 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Stuart
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 69
Reported .......................................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 522
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 541
Read third time and passed ..................................................................... 557

S.B. 203. Standards of Learning; reduces total number and type of required assessments, Board of Education to adopt and implement a transition plan. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ...... 69
Incorporated chief co-patrons added. .......................................................... 425
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ................... 2071

Patron: Stuart
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ......... 69
Refereed to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......................................... 161
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 403, 404
Read second time .......................................................... 415
Reading of substitute waived .................................................................. 417
Committee substitute agreed to. ................................................................. 417
Engrossed .......................................................... 419
Read third time and passed ..................................................................... 432, 433
Passed House ..................................................................................... 1586
S.B. 204 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 619 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 205. Service handguns; adds employees of Department of Corrections with internal investigations authority to list of law-enforcement officers who may purchase. Amending § 59.1-148.3.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....... 69
Reported ................................................................. 161
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 197
Read second time and engrossed .................................... 207, 208
Read third time and passed ............................................ 237
Passed House ................................................................. 764
Signed by President ................................................................. 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 210 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 69
Reported ................................................................. 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 301, 302
Read second time and engrossed .................................... 315, 317
Read third time and passed ............................................ 328
Passed House with amendment .................................. 1069
House amendment agreed to ...................................... 1105
Signed by President ................................................................. 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 478 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 207. Administrative Process Act; reconsideration of formal hearings, party may file petition for reconsideration of an agency’s final decision, report. Amending § 2.2-4020; adding § 2.2-4023.1.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 69
Reported with substitute ..................................................... 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 302
Read second time ............................................................... 317
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 317
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................... 318
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 318
Amendment by Senator Petersen agreed to ............................... 318
Engrossed ................................................................. 318
Read third time and passed ............................................ 330
Passed House with amendments .................................. 1069
House amendments agreed to ...................................... 1105
Reconsideration of vote on House amendments agreed to .................. 1106
House amendments agreed to ...................................... 1107
Signed by President ................................................................. 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 694 (effective 7/1/16)

Amending §§ 18.2-85, 27-34.4, 27-95, 27-96.1, and 27-97.
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 69
Reported ................................................................. 172
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 209, 210
Passed by for the day ......................................................... 239
S.B. 208 (continued)

Passed by for the day ................................................................. 262
Read second time and engrossed ................................................. 284
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................... 299
Co-patron added ................................................................. 323

S.B. 209. State Corporation Commission; insurance assessments, omissions, application for correction. Amending § 38.2-405; adding § 38.2-403.1.
Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........ 69
Reported .................................................................................. 171
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 209
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 238
Read third time and passed .......................................................... 257
Passed House ............................................................................. 743
Signed by President ...................................................................... 758
Approved by Governor–Chapter 193 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 210. Automobile clubs; clarifies definition, repeals provisions relating to licensure and operations, requirements are deleted regarding authority of insurance agents to negotiate certain contracts. Amending §§ 38.2-221.3, 38.2-514.1, and 38.2-1800; repealing §§ 13.1-400.1 through 13.1-400.10, 38.2-2407, and 38.2-2408.
Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........ 70
Reported with substitute .................................................................... 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 403, 404
Read second time .......................................................................... 415
Reading of substitute waived .......................................................... 417
Committee substitute agreed to ......................................................... 417
Engrossed ..................................................................................... 419
Read third time and passed .............................................................. 432, 433
Passed House .............................................................................. 1071
Signed by President ....................................................................... 1130
Approved by Governor–Chapter 250 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 211. Public schools; physical activity requirement for students in grades kindergarten through five consists of at least 20 minutes per day or an average of 100 minutes per week during regular school year, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 70
Co-patron added .......................................................................... 153
Reported ..................................................................................... 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 264, 265
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 286
Passed by for the day ..................................................................... 300
Read third time and passed .............................................................. 314
Passed House with substitute .......................................................... 707
House substitute agreed to ............................................................... 715
Signed by President ...................................................................... 1064
Approved by Governor–Chapter 155 (effective - see bill)

Patron: Dunnavant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 70
Reported with substitute ..................................................................... 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 443, 444
### S.B. 212 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action/Comment</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.B. 213. Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly, and Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council;** food and beverages exempt from definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-111, and 30-356.1.

**Patron:** Black

 Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules

**S.B. 214. Firearms:** requires a check of Terrorist Screening Database prior to purchasing from a dealer. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2.

**Patrons:** Favola, et al.

 Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice


**Patrons:** Favola, et al.

 Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action/Comment</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.B. 216. Parole;** limitation on the application of parole statutes, person who was sentenced by a jury prior to June 9, 2000, for a felony offense that is not a violent felony offense, etc. Amending § 53.1-165.1.

**Patron:** Marsden

 Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action/Comment</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment rejected</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX -2234-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 216 (continued)
Passed by temporarily. .................................................. 576
Passed Senate ......................................................... 577

S.B. 217. Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age six or younger, penalty.
Amending § 18.2-56.2.
Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 70

Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance.......................... 71

S.B. 219. Purse nets; prohibits fishing for menhaden with nets in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries within one mile of mean low water and within three miles of shoreline of City of Virginia Beach extending to the North Carolina border. Amending § 28.2-409.
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .......................................................... 71

S.B. 220. Firearms; Class 2 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer to sell, rent, etc., to any other person who is not a licensed dealer, exemption of certain transfers.
Adding § 18.2-308.1:01.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 71
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 139, 244, 472, 693

S.B. 221. Discrimination between employees on the basis of sex; payment of wages.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor.......... 71
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 140, 153, 472, 693

S.B. 222. Voter registration; automatic electronic transmission by DMV to the Department of Elections of certain information for any person coming into an office of DMV or accessing its website. Amending §§ 24.2-410.1, 24.2-412, 24.2-413, 24.2-415.1, 24.2-418, and 24.2-653; adding § 24.2-411.3; repealing § 24.2-411.1.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ....... 71
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 140, 153, 266, 472

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 71
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 140, 153, 266

S.B. 224. Public schools; each school board is required to develop and implement a policy to prohibit use of tobacco products on a school bus, etc. Amending § 22.1-79.5.
Patron: Miller
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 71
Reported ................................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 580
Read second time and engrossed ......................................................... 604
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................................... 607
Passed Senate ............................................................. 609
Defeated by House ........................................................... 1514

Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .............................. 71
Reported ................................................................. 431
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 225 (continued)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>469, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>490, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>510, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 106 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 226. Grand larceny and certain property crimes; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $500. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-189, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Lucas, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>140, 244, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>403, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>432, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 228. Environmental Quality, Department of; raises civil penalty that may be included with a special order. Amending § 10.1-1182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>140, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 229. United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia; purchase of flags by public bodies, flag materials to be produced, etc., in United States, if available. Amending §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128; adding § 2.2-4323.1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>140, 168, 200, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>209, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with amendment</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House amendment agreed to</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 289 (effective 7/1/17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**2016 SENATE JOURNAL**

- **INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 225 (continued)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>469, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>490, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>510, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 106 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 226. Grand larceny and certain property crimes; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $500. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-189, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Lucas, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>140, 244, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>403, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>432, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 228. Environmental Quality, Department of; raises civil penalty that may be included with a special order. Amending § 10.1-1182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>140, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 229. United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia; purchase of flags by public bodies, flag materials to be produced, etc., in United States, if available. Amending §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128; adding § 2.2-4323.1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>140, 168, 200, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>209, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with amendment</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House amendment agreed to</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 289 (effective 7/1/17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance…………………….. 72
Reported ........................................................................................................................................ 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 301, 302
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................................................. 315, 317
Read third time and passed ......................................................................................................... 328, 329
Passed House with substitute .................................................................................................. 1070
House substitute rejected ........................................................................................................ 1105, 1106
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .................................... 1159
Senate acceded to request ........................................................................................................ 1167
Conferrees appointed ................................................................................................................ 1168
Conference report adopted by Senate ....................................................................................... 1642, 1643
Conference report adopted by House ....................................................................................... 1661
Signed by President .................................................................................................................. 2076
Approved by Governor-Chapter 676 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 231. Virginia Indoor Clean Air Act; expands definition of smoking to include vapor products. Amending §§ 15.2-2820 and 15.2-2821.
Patron: Miller
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ........ 72

S.B. 232. Capital outlay plan; revises six-year plan for projects to be funded entirely or partially from general fund-supported resources, adding additional projects, repealing existing six-year capital outlay plan. Repealing Chapters 499 and 500, 2015 Acts.
Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ....................... 72
Reported with substitute ............................................................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................................. 611
Read second time ..................................................................................................................... 622
Reading of substitute waived .................................................................................................. 622
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................................................. 622
Engrossed .................................................................................................................................... 624
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................................................................. 624
Passed Senate ............................................................................................................................ 625
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Appropriations ...................................... 2072

Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ...... 73
Co-patrons added ....................................................................................................................... 140, 147, 153
Reported ..................................................................................................................................... 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................................... 335, 336
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................................................. 362, 367
Read third time and passed ...................................................................................................... 380, 381
Passed House ............................................................................................................................ 743
Signed by President ................................................................................................................... 759
Approved by Governor-Chapter 107 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 234. Interstate 66; tolls on existing components east of mile marker 67 prohibited, if additional lanes are added, toll revenues shall be used for construction, etc. Amending § 33.2-309.
Patrons: Petersen, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation

S.B. 235. Grand larceny and certain property crimes; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $500. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice

S.B. 236. Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act; collection and use of personal information by law-enforcement agencies. Amending §§ 2.2-3800 and 2.2-3801; adding § 2.2-3808.3.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 237. Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area, common area that is affected shall be valued on basis of common area’s highest and best use, no common area shall be reassessed for property tax purposes due to this passage. Amending § 55-516.2.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice
Reported with substitute
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day
Read second time
Reading of substitute waived
Committee substitute agreed to
Engrossed
Read third time and passed
Passed House with amendment
House amendment rejected
House insisted on amendment and requested committee of conference
Senate acceded to request
Conferrees appointed
Conference report adopted by Senate
Conference report adopted by House
Signed by President
Approved by Governor-Chapter 719 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology

S.B. 239. Workers’ compensation; recovering damages from other party. Amending §§ 65.2-309 and 65.2-800.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor
S.B. 240. Virginia Tort Claims Act; if claim is against the Commonwealth and the agency alleged to be liable is the Department of Transportation, then notice of such claim shall be filed with Commissioner of Highways, delivery of notice of claim. Amending § 8.01-195.6.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 74
Reported 161
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 197
Read second time and engrossed 208
Read third time and passed 237
Passed House 1100
Signed by President 1480
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation 2084
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled 2182
Enacted, Chapter 760 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 241. Service of process, substituted; served on registered agent of a corporation, if registered address of corporation is a single-family residential dwelling. Amending § 8.01-299.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 74
Reported with substitute 161
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 197
Read second time 208
Reading of substitute waived 208
Committee substitute agreed to 208
Engrossed 208
Read third time and passed 237
Passed House 1100
Signed by President 1480
Approved by Governor-Chapter 270 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 74

Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 74

S.B. 244. Fuels tax, local; authorizes localities to impose, repeals personal property tax relief program. Amending §§ 30-133, 46.2-623, 46.2-2099.50, 58.1-3506, 58.1-3506.1, 58.1-3912, and 58.1-3916; adding §§ 58.1-3537 through 58.1-3541; repealing §§ 15.2-1636.20, and 58.1-3523 through 58.1-3535.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 74
S.B. 245. Comprehensive community colleges; each college shall enter into agreements with local school divisions it serves to facilitate dual enrollment of eligible students into Career Pathways program. Amending § 23-220.02. Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 74
Reported with amendments 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 335, 336
Read second time 362
Reading of amendments waived 364
Committee amendments agreed to 364
Engrossed 367
Read third time and passed 381
Passed House 1436
Signed by President 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 645 (effective 7/1/16)

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 74
Reported 213
Rereferred to Committee on Finance 214
Reported 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 421
Read second time and engrossed 435, 437
Read third time and passed 454
Passed House with amendments 1483
House amendments agreed to 1518
Signed by President 1679
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation 2084
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled 2182
Enacted, Chapter 761 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 247. Search warrants; issuance for any person to be arrested for whom warrant or process for arrest has been issued. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54, and 19.2-56. Patrons: Black, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 75
Reported with substitute 357
Incorporated chief co-patron added 372
Co-patron added 372
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 388, 389
Read second time 403
Reading of substitute waived 403
Committee substitute agreed to 403
Engrossed 403
Read third time and passed 415

S.B. 248. Minors; if parent or guardian refuses to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination, minor may consent. Amending § 54.1-2970.1. Patrons: Black, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 75
Reported 213
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice 214
### S.B. 248 (continued)
- Reported .......................................................... 357
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 388, 389
- Read second time and engrossed .................................... 403
- Passed by for the day ............................................. 415
- Engrossment reconsidered ............................................ 434
- Reading of substitute waived ...................................... 434
- Passed by temporarily ........................................... 435
- Passed by for the day ............................................. 445
- Substitute No. 1 by Senator Favola withdrawn ..................... 466
- Reading of substitute waived ...................................... 466
- Substitute No. 2 by Senator Favola agreed to ..................... 466
- Engrossed .......................................................... 466
- Co-patrons added .................................................. 472
- Read third time and passed ....................................... 484
- Reconsideration of vote on passage ................................ 484
- Passed Senate ...................................................... 485
- Passed House .......................................................... 1071
- Signed by President ................................................ 1130

Approved by Governor-Chapter 251 (effective 7/1/16)

### S.B. 249. Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services or adult protective services hotline shall refer the matter and all documentation to local law-enforcement agency. Amending § 63.2-1605.

Patrons: Black, et al.

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ........................................ 75
- Reported with substitute ........................................... 327
- Incorporated chief co-patron added ................................ 337
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 370, 371
- Read second time .................................................... 386
- Reading of substitute waived ...................................... 386
- Committee substitute agreed to .................................... 386
- Engrossed .......................................................... 387
- Read third time and passed ....................................... 398, 399
- Co-patrons added .................................................. 405
- Passed House with amendments .................................... 742
- House amendments agreed to ..................................... 768
- Signed by President ................................................ 1092

Approved by Governor-Chapter 223 (effective 7/1/16)

### S.B. 250. School boards, local; agreements with nonpublic schools to provide student transportation to and from school field trips. Amending § 22.1-176.1.

Patrons: Black, et al.

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 75
- Reported with substitute ........................................... 213
- Co-patrons added .................................................. 244, 266
- Incorporated chief co-patron added ................................ 244
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 263, 264
- Read second time .................................................... 278
- Reading of substitute waived ...................................... 280
- Committee substitute agreed to .................................... 280
- Engrossed .......................................................... 284
- Read third time and passed ....................................... 296, 297
- Passed House .......................................................... 707
S.B. 250 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 57 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 251. Legal notices; any town within the Counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince
William that does not have a newspaper of general circulation may publish notices on their
website. Amending § 15.2-107.1.
Patron: Black
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ........ 75

S.B. 252. Century forest program; State Forester shall establish and administer a program to
honor certain families, eligibility. Amending § 3.2-105; adding § 10.1-1105.1.
Patrons: Ruff, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and
Natural Resources ................................................................. 75
Co-patron added ................................................................. 153
Reported with amendment .................................................... 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 263, 264
Read second time ................................................................. 278
Reading of amendment waived ............................................... 280
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................... 280
Engrossed ........................................................endraed .......... 284
Read third time and passed .................................................. 296, 297
Passed House ................................................................. 590
Signed by President ................................................................. 628
Approved by Governor-Chapter 6 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 253. Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information, a person may be a victim
of domestic violence, etc., regardless of whether any person has been charged with or
convicted of any offense. Amending § 63.2-104.1.
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social
Services ................................................................. 75
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 327
Incorporated chief co-patron added ...................................... 337
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 370, 371
Read second time ................................................................. 386
Reading of substitute waived ............................................... 386
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................ 387
Engrossed ................................................................. 387
Read third time and passed .................................................. 398, 399
Passed House with substitute .................................................. 1097
House substitute rejected ..................................................... 1141
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .... 1435
Senate acceded to request .................................................... 1446
Conferees appointed ............................................................. 1447
Conference report adopted by House .................................. 1663
Passed by temporarily .......................................................... 1698
Conference report adopted by Senate .................................. 1704
Signed by President ................................................................. 2078
Approved by Governor-Chapter 666 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 254. Oyster grounds; suspends until July 1, 2017, assignment or transfer by Virginia Marine Resources Commission of general grounds in the Lynnhaven River or its tributaries.

Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources. ........................................... 75
Co-patron added ........................................... 140

S.B. 255. Tolls; Department of Transportation to study relief program for citizens of the Commonwealth, report.

Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................. 76
Co-patron added ........................................... 140
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rules ........................ 2072


Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ......... 76
Co-patron added ........................................... 140

S.B. 257. High-occupancy vehicle (HOV) and high-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; penalties, increased fines for subsequent offenses. Amending §§ 33.2-501 and 33.2-503.

Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............. 76

S.B. 258. Commonwealth Transportation Board; voting weighted by population. Amending § 33.2-201.

Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............. 76

S.B. 259. Persons involuntarily admitted or ordered to outpatient treatment; purchase, etc., of ammunition, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1:3, 37.2-814, and 37.2-819.

Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 76

S.B. 260. Concealed handgun permits; disqualifications, residential mental health or substance abuse treatment. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.013.

Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 76

S.B. 261. Driving under influence of alcohol; person not guilty if on private property and vehicle is not in motion. Amending §§ 18.2-266 and 18.2-266.1.

Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 76

S.B. 262. Conversion therapy; prohibited, no state funds shall be expended for purpose of therapy. Adding § 54.1-2409.5.

Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 76
Co-patrons added ........................................... 169, 289

S.B. 263. Firearms; purchase by persons intending to commit act of terrorism, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, and 18.2-308.2:3; adding § 18.2-308.1:6.

Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 77
Co-patron added ........................................... 268
S.B. 264. Nurse practitioners; in the event a patient care team physician has his license suspended or revoked, etc., practitioner may continue to treat patients without a physician for an initial period not to exceed 60 days. Amending §§ 54.1-2957 and 54.1-2957.01.

Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health. 77
Reported with substitute. 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 443, 444
Read second time. 461
Reading of substitute waived. 462
Committee substitute agreed to. 462
Engrossed. 466
Read third time and passed. 480
Co-patron added. 501
Passed House with amendment. 742
House amendment agreed to. 769
Signed by President. 1092

Approved by Governor-Chapter 308 (effective 7/1/16)


Patron: Dance
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health. 77
Reported. 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 335, 336
Read second time and engrossed. 363, 367
Read third time and passed. 381
Passed House. 743
Signed by President. 759

Approved by Governor-Chapter 108 (effective - see bill)

S.B. 266. Sheriffs; standard vehicle markings. Amending § 15.2-1610.

Patron: Dance
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government. 77
Reported. 204
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 240
Read second time and engrossed. 260, 262
Read third time and passed. 274, 275
Passed House. 764
Signed by President. 1065

Approved by Governor-Chapter 176 (effective 7/1/16)


Patrons: Dance and McEachin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health. 77
Co-patrons added. 140

S.B. 268. Animal disease; criminal and civil penalties for violations of controlling disease, reorganizes penalty provisions. Amending §§ 3.2-6023, and 3.2-6034; adding §§ 3.2-6043, 3.2-6044, and 3.2-6045; repealing §§ 3.2-6018, and 3.2-6042.

Patron: Chafin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources. 77
Reported. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed. 278, 284
S.B. 268 (continued)
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House with amendments ......................................................... 1435
House amendments agreed to ............................................................ 1487
Signed by President ................................................................. 1675
Approved by Governor-Chapter 563 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 269, Social Services, State Board of; amends requirements governing composition of membership. Amending § 63.2-215.
Patron: Chafin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................................................. 77
S.B. 270, Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with any detainer received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2; adding § 15.2-1409.1.
Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 77
Reported ......................................................................................... 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ......................................................... 440
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 457
Reconsideration of vote on passage .................................................. 459
Passed by for the day .................................................................... 460
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 481
Reconsideration of vote on passage .................................................. 481
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 482
Passed House with substitute ........................................................... 1660
Passed by temporarily .................................................................. 1667
House substitute agreed to ............................................................. 1671
Signed by President .................................................................. 2074
Vetoed by Governor ................................................................. 2112
Parliamentary inquiry ................................................................. 2113
Failed to pass in enrolled form ........................................................ 2113
S.B. 271. Adoption; new classification of paid leave for state employee who adopts an infant.
Adding § 2.2-1209.
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 78
Reported ......................................................................................... 173
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 173
Reported ......................................................................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 320
Co-patron added ........................................................................ 323
Read second time and engrossed ......................................................... 332, 334
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 358
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Appropriations .......... 2072
S.B. 272. Service of process, substituted; member of party’s household. Amending § 8.01-296.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 78
S.B. 273. Businesses, certain; failure to pay for services or to obtain credit from a barbershop, etc., with intent to cheat or defraud owner or service provider, penalty. Amending § 18.2-188.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 274</td>
<td>Sick leave for certain employees; private employers with 25 or more full-time employee equivalents required to provide those employees working at least 18 hours per week with paid benefits, civil penalty. Adding §§ 40.1-33.1 through 40.1-33.12.</td>
<td>78, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 275</td>
<td>School boards, local; agreements with nonpublic schools to provide student transportation to and from school field trips. Amending § 22.1-176.1.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 276</td>
<td>Child protective services, local; local departments of social services to report all active investigations and assessments related to child abuse or neglect to Department of Social Services on a monthly basis. Amending § 63.2-1503.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 277</td>
<td>Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; increases number of nonlegislative citizen members who represent Loudoun County. Amending § 33.2-1904.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 278</td>
<td>Child welfare agencies; background checks for volunteers and employees, employment of certain persons prohibited. Amending §§ 63.2-1720, 63.2-1720.1, 63.2-1721, and 63.2-1721.1.</td>
<td>78, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 279</td>
<td>School divisions, certain; development of plan to fund and phase in full-day kindergarten, benchmarks for progress at two-, etc., year intervals.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 280</td>
<td>Herndon, Town of; amending charter, boundary description.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Passed House:**
- S.B. 274: Passed Senate, 1134, Signed by President, 1541
- S.B. 275: Passed House, 1134, House substitute agreed to, 1164
- S.B. 276: Passed Senate, 1134, Signed by President, 1541
- S.B. 277: Passed Senate, 1134, Signed by President, 1541
- S.B. 278: Passed Senate, 1134, Signed by President, 1541
- S.B. 279: Passed Senate, 1134, Signed by President, 1541
- S.B. 280: Passed Senate, 1134, Signed by President, 1541

**Approved by Governor:**
- Chapter 374 (effective 7/1/16)
- Chapter 632 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 283. Crab pots; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall not issue to any licensee a recreational gear license that exceeds the following limitations: up to 10 crab pots with turtle excluder devices, $36, etc. Amending § 28.2-226.2.
Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 79
Reported ................................................................. 326
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 370, 371
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 386, 387
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 398, 399
Passed House with amendments .................................................. 707
House amendments agreed to .................................................. 716
Signed by President .................................................................. 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 136 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 281. Herndon, Town of; amending charter, removes certain powers of mayor.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .............. 79
Reported ................................................................. 204
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 240
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 260, 262
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 274, 275
Passed House ........................................................................ 764
Signed by President .................................................................. 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 157 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 79
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 326
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 327
Reported ................................................................. 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 521, 522
Read second time ................................................................. 536
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 537
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 537
Engrossed .................................................................. 538
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 539
Passed Senate ................................................................. 540
Passed House ................................................................. 1135
Signed by President .................................................................. 1504
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................................................. 2085
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................................................. 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled ................................................................. 2182
Enacted, Chapter 762 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 280 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 240
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 260, 262
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 274, 275
Passed House ........................................................................ 764
Signed by President .................................................................. 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 156 (effective 7/1/16)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Action Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 284</td>
<td>Oysters; limits exemption for taking up to one bushel for personal use. Amending §§ 28.2-226 and 28.2-530.</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources. Engrossed. Committee substitute agreed to. Reading of substitute waived. Read second time. Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. Passed House. Signed by President. Approved by Governor-Chapter 302 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 286</td>
<td>Motor vehicles; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth, vehicles not to be equipped with televisions and video within view of driver, clarifies “driving task.” Amending §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077.</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation. Co-patron added. Constituional reading dispensed, passed by for day. Passed House with substitute. House substitute agreed to. Signed by President. Approved by Governor-Chapter 302 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.B. 287. Prescription Monitoring Program; reports by dispensers shall be made within 24 hours or dispenser’s next business day. Amending §§ 54.1-2521, 54.1-2523, and 54.1-2525.

Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 80
Reported with amendment .................................................. 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................... 335, 336
Read second time ................................................................. 363
Reading of amendment waived ............................................. 364
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................... 364
Engrossed .......................................................... 367
Read third time and passed .................................................. 381
Passed House ................................................................. 1071
Signed by President ......................................................... 1130
Approved by Governor-Chapter 309

S.B. 288. Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; advisory opinions for local officers or employees. Amending § 2.2-3121.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 80
Reported ................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................... 611, 612
Read second time and engrossed ....................................... 626
Constitutional reading dispensed ....................................... 626
Passed Senate ................................................................. 626
Passed House ................................................................. 1545
Signed by President ......................................................... 1675
Approved by Governor-Chapter 665 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Howell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ......................... 80

S.B. 290. Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures pertaining to National Aeronautics and Space Administration airfield, adoption of a local zoning map by Accomack County. Amending § 55-519.1.
Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........... 80
Rereferred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .............................................. 161
Reported with amendment .................................................. 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................... 403, 404
Read second time ................................................................. 415
Reading of amendment waived ............................................. 417
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................... 417
Engrossed .......................................................... 419
Read third time and passed .................................................. 432, 433
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee for Courts of Justice ......................... 2072

S.B. 291. Physical evidence; procedure for collection, storage, and analysis of recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses. Adding §§ 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11.
Patrons: Black, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........... 80
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 303, 583
Reported with substitute .................................................. 357
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................... 358
S.B. 291 (continued)
Incorporated chief co-patron added ........................................... 390
Reported .......................................................... 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 543, 544
Read second time .................................................. 559
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 563
Committee substitute agreed to ......................................... 563
Engrossed .......................................................... 566
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................ 567
Passed House ...................................................... 1100
Signed by President ................................................ 1480
Approved by Governor—Chapter 622 (effective 7/1/16)

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ........................................... 80
Reported with substitute ................................................ 326
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 370, 371
Read second time .................................................. 386
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 387
Committee substitute agreed to ......................................... 387
Engrossed .......................................................... 387
Read third time and passed ........................................... 398, 399
Co-patron added ...................................................... 405
Passed House ...................................................... 590
Signed by President ................................................ 629
Approved by Governor—Chapter 8 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 80
Reported .......................................................... 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 301, 302
Read second time and engrossed ...................................... 315, 317
Read third time and passed ........................................... 328
Passed House with amendments ................................... 1435
House amendments agreed to ....................................... 1488
Signed by President ................................................ 1675
Approved by Governor—Chapter 622 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 294. State officers and employees; retaliatory actions against persons providing testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly, persons providing testimony in good faith. Amending § 2.2-309; adding § 2.2-2832.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 80
Reported .......................................................... 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 403, 404
Read second time and engrossed ...................................... 415, 419
Passed by the day .................................................. 432
Read third time and passed ........................................... 454
Passed House with amendments ................................... 1528
House amendments agreed to ....................................... 1556
### S.B. 294 (continued)
Signed by President .......................... 1680
Approved by Governor-Chapter 628 (effective 7/1/16)

### S.B. 295. Toll violations at all-electronic toll facilities; administrative fees and period of nonpayment. Amending § 46.2-819.3:1.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............. 81
Co-patron added .................................. 244
Incorporated chief co-patrons added, .................................. 548

### S.B. 296. Conservators of the peace, special; required criminal history record information check, person to report to Department of Criminal Justice Services, if he becomes ineligible for registration or appointment. Amending § 19.2-13.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 81
Reported with substitute .................................. 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 443, 444
Read second time .................................. 461
Reading of substitute waived .................................. 463
Committee substitute agreed to .................................. 463
Engrossed .................................. 466
Read third time and passed .................................. 480
Passed House with substitute .................................. 1435
House substitute agreed to .................................. 1488
Signed by President .................................. 1675
Approved by Governor-Chapter 551 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 81
Reported .................................. 161
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................. 161
Co-patron added .................................. 244
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance .................................. 2071

### S.B. 298. Oysters; increasing rents for certain planting grounds. Amending § 28.2-612.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................. 81

### S.B. 299. Amber lights, flashing; allows publicly owned or operated transit buses to use.
Amending § 46.2-1025.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............. 81
Reported with amendment .................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 263, 264
Read second time .................................. 278
Reading of amendment waived .................................. 281
Committee amendment agreed to .................................. 281
Engrossed .................................. 284
Read third time and passed .................................. 296, 297
Passed House with amendment .................................. 742
House amendment agreed to .................................. 770
Signed by President .................................. 1092
Approved by Governor-Chapter 226 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 300. Firearm, loaded; Class 1 misdemeanor for person to carry when under influence of alcohol or illegal drugs in public, consuming alcohol while carrying on or about person onto premises of restaurant or club. Amending §§ 18.2-308 and 18.2-308.09; adding § 18.2-287.5; repealing § 18.2-308.012.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 81
Reported with substitute 309
Rereferred to Committee on Finance 311

S.B. 301. Firearm sales; criminal history record information checks, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor.” Amending §§ 54.1-4200, and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5, and 54.1-4201.2.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 81

S.B. 302. Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age four or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 81

S.B. 303. Elections, State Board of; meetings to hear complaints. Amending § 24.2-103.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections 82

S.B. 304. General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; orientation session on ethics and conflicts, length of time of refresher session. Amending § 30-129.1.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules 82

S.B. 305. Asbestos; Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish related to handling.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 82
Co-patron added 140
Reported 173
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 209, 210
Read second time and engrossed 239
Read third time and passed 258
Passed House 1071
Signed by President 1130
Approved by Governor-Chapter 252 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 82

S.B. 307. Beach restoration; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall develop an expedited process for issuing a permit for emergency sand restoration activities on a publicly owned beach damaged by sand erosion. Amending § 28.2-1207.
Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources 82
Reported 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed 278, 284
Read third time and passed 296, 297
Passed House 590
Signed by President 629
Approved by Governor-Chapter 9 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 308. Vacancies in constitutional offices; petition to circuit court to request no special elections, highest ranking deputy officer or full-time assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who is qualified to vote for and hold that office, shall be vested with powers and shall perform all duties of office. Amending § 24.2-228.1.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections . . . . 82
Co-patron added ................................................................. 141
Reported with amendments .................................................. 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 320
Read second time .............................................................. 332
Reading of amendments waived ............................................. 334
Committee amendments agreed to ........................................... 334
Engrossed ........................................................................ 334
Read third time and passed ................................................... 358
Passed House with amendments ............................................. 1159
House amendments agreed to ................................................. 1443
Signed by President ............................................................. 1674
Approved by Governor-Chapter 511 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 309. Annexation; extends current moratorium on city annexations and county immunity actions to July 1, 2024. Amending § 15.2-3201.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government . . . . 82
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 397
Co-patron added ................................................................ 405
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 421
Read second time .............................................................. 435
Reading of substitute waived ................................................... 436
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................. 436
Engrossed ........................................................................ 437
Read third time and passed ................................................... 454
Passed House ................................................................. 764
Signed by President ............................................................. 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 158 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 310. Grand larceny; increases threshold amount of money taken to $1500, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16, and 29.1-553.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . 82
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 141, 210, 244, 338

S.B. 311. Virginia Public Procurement Act; use of best value contracting, construction and professional services. Amending §§ 2.2-4303, 2.2-4305, 2.2-5005, 15.2-5102.1, and 15.2-6314.1.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 83
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 141, 169, 210

Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ......................................................... 83
Co-patron added ................................................................. 245
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health........... 83
Reported ................................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 580
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 604
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 607
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 609
Passed House ........................................................................ 1436
Signed by President ........................................................................ 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 658 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 314. Nutrient offset credits; new and expanding wastewater discharge facilities to acquire through implementation of best management practices on lands owned, etc., allocations subject to modification by Board. Amending §§ 62.1-44.19:15 and 62.1-44.19:17.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 83
Co-patrons added ........................................................................ 210, 267
Reported with substitute ........................................................................ 430
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 469, 470
Read second time ............................................................................. 490
Reading of substitute waived ........................................................................ 490
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................................................ 490
Engrossed ............................................................................. 493
Read third time and passed ........................................................................ 510, 511
Passed House with amendment. ........................................................................ 707
House amendment agreed to ........................................................................ 716
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 137 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 315. Voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election, machine shall remain locked and sealed until returned to site where it is stored.
Amending § 24.2-659.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections........... 83
Reported .................................................................................. 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 320
Read second time and engrossed ........................................................................ 333, 334
Read third time and passed ........................................................................ 358
Passed House with amendment. ........................................................................ 1159
House amendment agreed to ........................................................................ 1443
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1674
Approved by Governor-Chapter 489 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 316. Contests of election for certain elections; time of filing and service of complaint.
Amending § 24.2-808.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections........... 83
Reported .................................................................................. 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 320
Read second time and engrossed ........................................................................ 333, 334
Read third time and passed ........................................................................ 358
### S.B. 316 (continued)
- Passed House: 1160
- Signed by President: 1534
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 490 (effective 7/1/16)

### S.B. 317. Veterans Docket Act; established, report
- Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2.
- Patrons: Alexander, et al.
- Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice: 83
- Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice: 2071

### S.B. 318. Criminal convictions; procedure for petition certificate of relief
- Adding §§ 19.2-392.5 through 19.2-392.11.
- Patron: Surovell
- Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice: 83

### S.B. 319. Small Business Investment Grant Fund; changes administration of Fund to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority.
- Amending §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616.
- Patron: Lucas
- Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology: 84

### S.B. 320. Absentee voting; entitles persons age 65 or older on date of an election to vote by absentee ballot.
- Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701.
- Patrons: Barker, et al.
- Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections: 84
- Co-patron added: 141

### S.B. 321. Public schools; kindergarten instructional time.
- Patron: Barker
- Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health: 84
- Co-patron added: 141

### S.B. 322. Telephone systems within local, regional, and community correctional facilities;
- charge lowest available rates and not impose any additional commissions or fees.
- Amending § 53.1-1.
- Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
- Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services: 84
- Co-patron added: 141
- Reported with substitute: 247
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day: 263, 264
- Read second time: 278
- Reading of substitute waived: 281
- Committee substitute agreed to: 281
- Engrossed: 284
- Read third time and passed: 296, 298

### S.B. 323. Protective order; violation of order, possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon,
- penalty, may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or commitment.
- Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4.
- Patrons: Favola, et al.
- Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice: 84
- Co-patrons added: 141, 390
- Reported with amendment: 309
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day: 336, 337
- Read second time: 369
- Reading of amendment waived: 369
- Committee amendment agreed to: 369
- Engrossed: 369
- Read third time and passed: 384
S.B. 323 (continued)  
Passed House with substitute ................................................................. 1529  
House substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1556  
Signed by President ................................................................. 1680  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 638 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 324. Wages; employer who willfully and with intent to defraud fails or refuses to pay, penalty. Amending § 40.1-29.  
Patron: Ebbin  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........... 84

S.B. 325. Taxation, Department of; disclosure of certain tax information, Department to maintain list of licensed cigarette stamping agents. Amending §§ 58.1-3 and 58.1-1011.  
Patron: Howell  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ....................... 84  
Reported ................................................................. 272  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 301, 302  
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 315, 317  
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 328  
Passed House ................................................................. 788  
Signed by President ................................................................. 1092  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 227 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Saslaw, et al.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ....................... 84  
Co-patron added ................................................................. 153

S.B. 327. Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture, provisions are contingent upon written assurance from U.S. Department of Transportation. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1, and 46.2-390.1.  
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 85  
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 141, 245  
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 411  
Incorporated chief co-patron added ................................................................. 425  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 443, 444  
Read second time ................................................................. 467  
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 467  
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 467  
Engrossed ................................................................. 467  
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 486

S.B. 328. Nurse aide education programs; requires observational and reporting techniques to be included in curriculum. Amending § 54.1-3028.1.  
Patrons: Favola, et al.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 85  
Co-patron added ................................................................. 141  
Reported ................................................................. 213  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 263, 264  
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 278, 284  
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 296, 297  
Passed House ................................................................. 744  
Signed by President ................................................................. 759  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 109 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 329. **BVU Authority**: alters Board powers and duties, change in membership, broadband, conflict of interest policy, repeals certain provision concerning cable television services by certain localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government 85
Reported with substitute 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 421, 422
Passed by for the day 435, 460, 489, 518
Read second time 559
Reading of substitute waived 559
Committee substitute agreed to 560
Reading of amendments waived 562
Amendments by Senator Carrico agreed to 562
Engrossed 566
Constitutional reading dispensed 567
Passed Senate 568
Reconsideration of vote on passage 569
Passed Senate 569
Passed House with substitute 1435
House substitute rejected 1489
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference 1530
Senate acceded to request 1564
Conferees appointed 1565
Conference report adopted by House 1663
Conference report adopted by Senate 1698
Reconsideration of vote on Conference committee report agreed to 1699
Conference report adopted by Senate 1699
Signed by President 2078
Approved by Governor-Chapter 724 (effective 4/8/16)

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 85
Reported 310
Rereferred to Committee on Finance 311
Co-patron added 323
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance 2071

S.B. 331. **Accident and sickness insurance**: step therapy for psychiatric medications. Adding § 38.2-3407.13:3. Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 85

S.B. 332. **Accident and sickness insurance**: step therapy protocols. Adding § 38.2-3407.13:3. Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 85

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 85
Co-patron added 267
S.B. 334. Toll violations at all-electronic toll facilities; administrative fees and period of nonpayment. Amending § 46.2-819.3:1.
Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ..................... 85

S.B. 335. Public employment; inquiries by state agencies and localities regarding criminal convictions, charges, and arrests. Adding §§ 2.2-2812.1 and 15.2-1500.1.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 86
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 141, 266
Reported .............................................................................. 173
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 209, 210
Read second time and engrossed .......................................................... 239
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 259

Patrons: Miller, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 86
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 303, 501
Reported .............................................................................. 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 467
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 487
Passed House with amendments ................................................................. 742
House amendments rejected ............................................................................. 770
House insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference ......................... 1070
Senate acceded to request ............................................................................. 1078
Conferrees appointed ............................................................................. 1079
Conference report adopted by House ............................................................................. 1663
Conference report adopted by Senate ............................................................................. 1699, 1700
Signed by President ............................................................................. 2078
Approved by Governor-Chapter 720 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 337. Virginia War Memorial; names and homes of record designation for Virginians “Killed in Action” shall be placed on Memorial within one year of date of confirmed death. Amending § 2.2-2001.3.
Patron: Miller
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 86
Reported with amendment ............................................................................. 173
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 209, 210
Read second time ............................................................................. 239
Reading of amendment dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 239
Committee amendment agreed to ............................................................................. 239
Engrossed ............................................................................. 239
Read third time and passed ............................................................................. 259
Passed House with substitute ............................................................................. 1509
House substitute agreed to ............................................................................. 1556
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1680
Approved by Governor-Chapter 690 (effective 7/1/16)

INDEX

-2258-

2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 338. Higher educational institutions; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . . . 86
Reported with amendment . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 335, 336
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 363
Reading of amendment waived. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 364
Committee amendment agreed to . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 364
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 367
Read third time and passed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 381
Passed House with amendment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1435
House amendment agreed to. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1489
Signed by President . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1675
Approved by Governor-Chapter 572 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 339. Stalking; if person contacts or follows person after being given actual notice not to
contact or follow, actions shall be prima facie evidence, penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.3.
Patron: Reeves
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . . 86
Reported with amendments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Rereferred to Committee on Finance . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Reported with substitute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 544
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 574
Reading of amendments waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 574
Committee amendments rejected . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 574
Reading of substitute waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 574
Committee substitute agreed to. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 574
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 574
Constitutional reading dispensed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 575
Passed Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 576
Reconsideration of vote on passage . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 577
Passed Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 577
Passed House with amendments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1097
House amendments agreed to . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1141
Signed by President . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1534
Approved by Governor-Chapter 545 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 340. School calendar; local school boards responsible for setting and determining
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . . . 86
Co-patrons added . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 154, 323
S.B. 341. Criminal convictions; procedure for petition certificate of relief. Adding §§
19.2-392.5 through 19.2-392.11.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . . 86
S.B. 342. Criminal defendants; orders for mental health evaluation or treatment, duties of
clerk of court. Amending §§ 19.2-168.1, 19.2-169.1, 19.2-169.2, 19.2-169.5, and
19.2-169.6; adding § 19.2-169.8.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . . 86
Reported with substitute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 309


S.B. 342 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 335, 336
Read second time ........................................................................... 363
Reading of substitute waived ............................................................ 365
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................ 365
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 367
Read third time and passed ............................................................... 381
Passed House with amendments ....................................................... 1097
House amendments agreed to ........................................................... 1142
Signed by President ....................................................................... 1535
Approved by Governor-Chapter 449 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 343. Cancer; possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ............ 87
Reported ....................................................................................... 213
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................ 214
Reported ....................................................................................... 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed .......................................................... 467
Passed by temporarily .................................................................. 487
Read third time and passed ............................................................... 487

S.B. 344. Sunday hunting; exempts any person who hunts rail (Rallidae) or other wetland birds. Amending § 29.1-521.
Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .............................................. 87
Reported ....................................................................................... 326
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 370, 371
Read second time and engrossed .......................................................... 388
Read third time and passed ............................................................... 400
Passed House ............................................................................ 590
Signed by President ....................................................................... 629
Approved by Governor-Chapter 10 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 345. Workers’ compensation; employer’s duty when employee incapable of work.
Amending § 65.2-603.
Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............ 87

S.B. 346. Family and Children’s Trust Fund; exempt from taxation. Amending § 63.2-2100.
Patron: Dance
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .............................................................................. 87
Reported ....................................................................................... 327
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 370, 371
Read second time and engrossed .......................................................... 388
Read third time and passed ............................................................... 400
Passed House ............................................................................ 744
Signed by President ....................................................................... 759
Approved by Governor-Chapter 110 (effective 7/1/16)

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 87
Co-patron added ........................................................................... 141
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and 
Natural Resources ......................................................... 87
Reported ................................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 278, 284
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House ............................................................................. 1100
Signed by President .................................................................... 1480
Approved by Governor-Chapter 320 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 349. Free fishing days; removes prohibition against fishing without a license in waters 
stocked with trout by Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. Amending § 29.1-301.
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and 
Natural Resources ......................................................... 87
Reported ................................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 278, 284
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House ............................................................................. 707
Signed by President .................................................................... 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 63 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 350. Prisoners; treatment to those unable to give consent for medical or mental health 
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social 
Services ................................................................. 87
Reported ................................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 264, 265
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 286
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 301
Passed House ............................................................................. 764
Signed by President .................................................................... 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 211 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 351. Treasury Board; changes required number of meetings. Amending § 2.2-2415.
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 87
Reported .................................................................................. 173
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 209, 210
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 239
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 259
Passed House ............................................................................. 744
Signed by President .................................................................... 759
Approved by Governor-Chapter 72 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 352. Nelsonite; designating as state rock (Northern Cardinal as state bird and American 
Dogwood as state tree). Amending § 1-510.
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 88
Reported .................................................................................. 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 302
S.B. 352 (continued)
Read second time ............................................... 318
Reading of substitute waived .................................. 318
Substitute by Senator Deeds agreed to .................... 318
Engrossed .......................................................... 318
Read third time and passed .................................. 330
Passed House with amendment ............................... 1529
House amendment agreed to ................................. 1557
Signed by President ............................................ 1680
Approved by Governor-Chapter 675 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 353. Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; conservation officers of Department of
Conservation and Recreation added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212.
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .............. 88
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ............................ 2071
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 88
Reported ............................................................. 161
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................ 161
Reported ............................................................. 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 543, 544
Read second time and engrossed ................................ 559, 566
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................ 567
Passed Senate ...................................................... 567
Passed House ...................................................... 1100
Signed by President ............................................ 1480
Approved by Governor-Chapter 253 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 88
S.B. 356. Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy; Department of Agriculture and Consumer
Services shall develop and maintain, report. Amending § 3.2-108.1.
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ......................... 88
Reported with substitute ........................................ 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 263, 264
Read second time ................................................ 278
Reading of substitute waived .................................. 281
Committee substitute agreed to ................................ 281
Engrossed .......................................................... 284
Read third time and passed .................................. 296, 297
Passed House ...................................................... 590
Signed by President ............................................ 629
Approved by Governor-Chapter 11 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 357. Clerks of courts; inclusion to obstruction of justice statute. Amending § 18.2-460.
Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 88
Reported with substitute ........................................ 309
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................ 311
S.B. 358. Hearsay exceptions; admissibility of statements by children in certain cases, notification in writing of statement to opposing party. Adding § 19.2-268.3.
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Pre-filed, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................. 88
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 411
Incorporated chief co-patron added ............................................ 425
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 443, 444
Read second time .................................................................... 467
Reading of substitute waived .......................................................... 467
Committee substitute agreed to ....................................................... 467
Engrossed ............................................................................ 468
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 487
Passed House with substitute ....................................................... 1529
House substitute agreed to ........................................................... 1557
Signed by President .................................................................. 1680
Approved by Governor-Chapter 542 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: McDougle
Pre-filed, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ..................... 89
Reported .......................................................... 203
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 240
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 260, 262
Read third time and passed ............................................................. 274, 275

S.B. 360. Teachers; Superintendent of Public Instruction to develop and provide to local school divisions a model exit questionnaire. Amending § 22.1-23.
Pre-filed, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ...... 89
Reported .......................................................... 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 278, 284
Read third time and passed ............................................................. 296, 297
Passed House with amendment ........................................................... 1483
House amendment agreed to ........................................................... 1518
Signed by President .................................................................. 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 594 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 361. Tree conservation; ordinance may allow a locality to post signs on private property that is proposed to be redeveloped with one single-family home that notify the public of infill lot grading plan, locality may not require applicant to be responsible for posting. Amending § 15.2-961.1; adding § 15.2-961.2.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Pre-filed, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ............. 89
Co-patron added .......................................................... 141
Reported with substitute ............................................................. 204
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 240, 241
Read second time ............................................................. 262
Reading of substitute waived .......................................................... 262
Committee substitute agreed to .......................................................... 262
### S.B. 361 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on passage</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with substitute</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House substitute agreed to</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement on vote</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved by Governor-Chapter 317 (effective 7/1/16)

### S.B. 362. Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures, goods and services other than professional services, transportation-related construction. Amending § 2.2-4303.

Patron: Chafin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with substitute</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House substitute agreed to</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved by Governor-Chapter 228 (effective 7/1/16)

### S.B. 363. Rights of persons with disabilities in public places and places of public accommodation; fraudulent representation of a service dog or hearing dog, penalty. Adding § 51.5-44.1.

Patrons: Reeves, et al.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>200, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>264, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment by Senator Reeves agreed to</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with amendments</td>
<td>1529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House amendments agreed to</td>
<td>1558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved by Governor-Chapter 575 (effective 7/1/16)

### S.B. 364. Health insurance plan; Department of Human Resource Management to consider all participants in local option plan. Amending § 2.2-1204.

Patrons: Chafin, et al.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>169, 267, 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with substitute</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated chief co-patron added</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>543, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.B. 364 (continued)

Engrossed ................................................................. 566
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 567
Passed Senate ............................................................ 567
Passed House ............................................................ 1545
Signed by President ..................................................... 1675

Approved by Governor-Chapter 512 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 365. Statewide transportation projects: projects on U.S. Route 460 and U.S. Route 121
are not subject to prioritization process. Amending § 33.2-214.1.
Patrons: Chafin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 89
Reported with amendments ........................................... 412
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .............................. 412
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................................. 2071

S.B. 366. Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member
killed in action includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc., or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt. Amending §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9.
Patrons: Chafin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............... 90
Reported with substitute .............................................. 203
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 240
Read second time ...................................................... 260
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 261
Committee substitute agreed to ..................................... 261
Engrossed ................................................................. 262
Read third time and passed ........................................... 274, 275
Co-patron added ......................................................... 290
Passed House with substitute ....................................... 787
House substitute agreed to ........................................... 1076
Signed by President ..................................................... 1480

Approved by Governor-Chapter 349 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 367. Coyotes; county or city ordinances, permits hunting with a rifle caliber larger than .22 rimfire. Amending § 29.1-528.
Patron: McDougle
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 90
Reported with amendment ............................................ 326
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 370, 371
Read second time ...................................................... 386
Reading of amendment waived ..................................... 387
Committee amendment agreed to .................................. 387
Engrossed ................................................................. 387
Read third time and passed ........................................... 398, 399
Passed House ............................................................ 707
Signed by President ..................................................... 738

Approved by Governor-Chapter 64 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 368. Public schools; standards for accreditation, corrective action plan. Amending
Patron: McDougle
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 90
Reported with amendment ............................................ 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 335, 336
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2265- INDEX

S.B. 368 (continued)
Read second time ................................. 363
Reading of amendment waived .................. 365
Committee amendment agreed to ............... 365
Engrossed ........................................... 367
Read third time and passed ...................... 381
Passed House with substitute ................... 1098
House substitute agreed to ...................... 1142
Signed by President ............................... 1535
Approved by Governor—Chapter 386 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 369. Telehealth pilot program: Center for Telehealth of University of Virginia, et al., shall establish a program to expand access to and improve quality of health care services in rural areas and areas identified as medically underserved, in the case of psychiatric services provided to individuals, requirement for an appropriate examination may be satisfied through use of telemedicine. Amending §§ 54.1-2957 and 54.1-2957.01; adding § 32.1-11.5:1.
Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 90
Co-patron added ..................................... 338
Reported with substitute ......................... 411
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .......... 412
Reported with substitute ......................... 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 543, 544
Read second time ................................... 559
Reading of substitute waived ................... 563
Committee substitute rejected .................. 563
Reading of substitute waived ................... 563
Committee substitute agreed to ............... 563
Engrossed ........................................... 566
Constitutional reading dispensed .............. 567
Passed Senate ....................................... 567
Passed House with substitute ................... 1661
House substitute agreed to ...................... 1667
Signed by President ............................... 2074
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................................................... 2086
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................................................... 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled ............. 2182
Enacted, Chapter 763 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 370. Family life education; Board of Education to include in its standards of learning for age-appropriate instruction in prevention, etc., of child abduction, child abuse, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-207.1 and 22.1-207.1:1.
Patrons: Wexton, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 90
Co-patron added ..................................... 290

S.B. 371. Legal notices; any town within the Counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William that does not have a newspaper of general circulation may publish notices on their website. Amending § 15.2-107.1.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ........ 90

S.B. 372 (continued)
58.1-439.15:01, 58.1-439.16, 58.1-639, 58.1-1840.1, 58.1-2290.1, 58.1-3605.1, 
58.1-3712.1, 58.1-3822, and 58.1-3825.1.
Patron: McDougle
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation. ................. 90
Reported ................................................................. 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 320
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 333, 334
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 358
Passed House ................................................................. 788
Signed by President ................................................................. 1092
Approved by Governor-Chapter 501 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 373. Alcoholic beverage control; food sale requirements for businesses. Amending 
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social 
Services ................................................................. 91
Reported with amendments ................................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 263, 264
Read second time ................................................................. 278
Reading of amendments waived ................................................................. 282
Committee amendments agreed to ................................................................. 282
Engrossed ................................................................. 284
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 296, 297
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on General Laws ........................................... 2072

S.B. 374. Financial institutions; updates references to Federal Reserve Board and its 
regulations. Amending §§ 6.2-100, 6.2-432, 6.2-436, 6.2-506, 6.2-507, 6.2-508, 6.2-1136, 
6.2-1137, 6.2-1416, 6.2-1524, 6.2-1615, 6.2-1816, 6.2-2215, and 63.2-523.
Patron: Chafin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ...... 91
Reported ................................................................. 171
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 209
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 238
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 257
Passed House ................................................................. 1513
Signed by President ................................................................. 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 501 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 375. Pickup or panel truck and trucks; amends definitions. Amending § 46.2-100.
Patron: Ruff
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ................. 91
Reported ................................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 263, 264
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 278, 284
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House ................................................................. 1135
Signed by President ................................................................. 1504
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................................................................. 2087
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................................................................. 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled ................................................................. 2182
Enacted, Chapter 764 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 376. Search warrants; person subject to arrest or who is unlawfully restrained. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54, and 19.2-56.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 91

S.B. 377. Landlord and tenant law; court may order terminating rental agreement upon request of tenant or ordering premises surrendered to landlord if landlord prevails on a request for possession pursuant to an unlawful detainer properly filed with the court. Amending §§ 55-225.12, 55-248.26, and 55-248.27.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 91
Rereferred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 161
Reported with substitute 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 301, 302
Read second time 315
Reading of substitute waived 316
Committee substitute agreed to 316
Engrossed 317
Read third time and passed 328
Passed House 1513
Signed by President 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 459 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 378. Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation; allowed to establish a private police department to provide law-enforcement services for Shenandoah Valley Battlefields National Historic District.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 91

S.B. 379. Speed limits; fines doubled for speeding on certain highways. Amending § 46.2-870.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation 91
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Transportation 2072

Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 91
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice 2071

S.B. 381. Election day program; permitted activities of participants, each student shall receive, from a person designated by electoral board, training on duties, etc., of election pages. Amending § 24.2-604.
Patrons: Vogel, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections 92
Co-patron added 290
Reported 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 320
Read second time and engrossed 333, 334
Read third time and passed 358
Passed House 1160
Signed by President 1535
Approved by Governor-Chapter 491 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections.

S.B. 383. Health insurance; parity of coverage for oral chemotherapy medications. Amending § 38.2-3407.18.
Patrons: Vogel, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor.

S.B. 384. State health insurance program; participation by certain local school division employees. Amending § 2.2-2818.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance.

S.B. 385. Foster and adoptive parents; criminal conviction waiver process. Amending § 63.2-1723.
Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.
Reported with amendment
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day
Read second time
Reading of amendment waived
Committee amendment agreed to
Engrossed
Read third time and passed

S.B. 386. Evidence; objections to business records. Amending § 8.01-390.3.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 387. Tow truck drivers and towing and recovery operators; regulation of towing, bans use of spotters. Amending §§ 46.2-118, 46.2-1232, and 59.1-200.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation.

Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology.
S.B. 388 (continued)
Committee amendment agreed to .................................................. 318
Engrossed ................................................................. 318
Read third time and passed .......................................................... 330
Reconsideration of vote on passage ........................................... 331
Passed Senate ................................................................. 331
Passed House ................................................................. 1545
Signed by President .............................................................. 1675
Approved by Governor—Chapter 591 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 389. Local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited. Adding § 15.2-110.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 93
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 302
Read second time ................................................................. 318
Reading of substitute waived ......................................................... 319
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 319
Engrossed ................................................................. 319
Read third time and passed ......................................................... 330
Passed House with substitute .................................................... 763
House substitute agreed to ....................................................... 794
Signed by President .............................................................. 1130
Approved by Governor—Chapter 254 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 390. Temporary visitor’s driver’s licenses; DMV may issue to an applicant who is unable to present valid documentary evidence of legal permanent residency in the United States, etc. Amending § 46.2-328.1.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation 93
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 267, 338

S.B. 391. Driver’s license; driving after forfeiture, guilty of an offense. Amending § 18.2-272.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 93
Reported ................................................................. 452
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 495, 496
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 520
Read third time and passed ......................................................... 532

S.B. 392. Real property; judgment creditor may record an instrument, upon payment of fees for recordation of each instrument, releasing lien of any judgment, etc. Amending § 8.01-453.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 93
Reported ................................................................. 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 461, 466
Read third time and passed ......................................................... 480
Passed House with amendment ..................................................... 1097
House amendment agreed to ....................................................... 1143
Signed by President .............................................................. 1535
Approved by Governor—Chapter 482 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....... 93
Reported ................................................................. 452
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 495, 496
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 520
Read third time and passed ...................................................... 533

S.B. 394. **Health care;** Secretary of Health and Human Resources to develop a plan to increase transparency in administration and delivery by agencies of the Commonwealth, etc.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 93
Co-patron added ................................................................. 267
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ............... 2071

Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .... 93
Reported with substitute ...................................................... 630
Constitutional reading dispensed .............................................. 644
Read second time ......................................................... 646
Reading of substitute waived .................. .............................................. 647
Committee substitute agreed to .................. .............................................. 647
Engrossed .............. ......................................................... 647
Constitutional reading dispensed .................. .............................................. 647
Passed Senate ................................................................. 647
Reconsideration of vote on passage .................. .............................................. 648
Passed Senate ................................................................. 648
Passed House ................................................................. 1071
Signed by President ............................................................ 1131

Approved by Governor-Chapter 255 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 396. **Arrest;** failure to submit to commands of law-enforcement officer, etc. Amending § 18.2-479.1.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....... 93

Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .......................................................... 94

Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 94

Patron: Dunnavant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 94
Reported ................................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 263, 265
S.B. 399 (continued)
Read second time and engrossed                      ....................................................... 278, 284
Read third time and passed                           ....................................................... 296, 298
Passed House ................................................................. 1135
Signed by President ............................................................ 1504
Approved by Governor—Chapter 494 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................ 94

S.B. 401. Crohn’s disease, colitis, and other inflammatory bowel disease; Department of Health to develop a process for issuing identification cards to individuals diagnosed by a health care provider that requires immediate access to a toilet facility, which shall include information about the symptoms of such conditions. Adding § 32.1-92.3.
Patron: Marsden
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health............. 94
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 264, 265
Read second time ............................................................... 287
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 287
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................. 287
Engrossed .............................................................................. 287
Read third time and passed ...................................................... 301
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Health, Welfare and Institutions .................. 2072

Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ............. 94
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health .................................. 2071

S.B. 403. Virginia Energy Storage Consortium; created, terms of Board members, report.
Adding §§ 67-1600 through 67-1608.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............. 94
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor .................................. 2071

S.B. 404. Medical assistance; health insurance, payment for prescription contraceptives.
Amending § 32.1-325; adding § 38.2-3407.5:2.
Patrons: Locke, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 94
Co-patron added ................................................................. 141

S.B. 405. Interstate 66; prohibits tolls on any component outside Capital Beltway, additional capacity and designations of HOV and HOT lanes. Amending §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-501, 33.2-502, and 46.2-749.3.
Patrons: Vogel, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ...................... 95
Co-patron added ................................................................. 154

S.B. 406. Consumer finance companies; open-end credit plans, sharing location with motor vehicle title lender. Amending §§ 6.2-312, 6.2-1524, and 6.2-2215.
Patrons: Saslaw, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............. 95
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor .................................. 2071
S.B. 407. Onsite sewage systems; conventional and alternative discharging systems, civil penalties, no criminal action shall proceed if violation has been abated or remedied through civil enforcement. Amending § 15.2-2157.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .......................... 95
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 204
 Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 240
 Read second time ............................................................................ 260
 Reading of amendment waived ............................................................ 261
 Committee amendment agreed to ............................................................ 261
 Engrossed ............................................................................................ 262
 Read third time and passed ................................................................. 274, 275
 Passed House ...................................................................................... 1484
 Signed by President ........................................................................... 1541
 Approved by Governor-Chapter 721 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 408. Unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner, State Treasurer shall develop and make available a plain English explanation of person’s right to make a claim, etc., State Treasurer shall also post document on its website. Amending § 55-210.20.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .......................... 95
Rereferred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ................................................................. 204
Reported with amendments ................................................................. 272
 Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 301, 302
 Read second time ............................................................................ 315
 Reading of amendments waived ............................................................ 316
 Committee amendments agreed to ............................................................ 316
 Engrossed ............................................................................................ 317
 Read third time and passed ................................................................. 328
 Passed House ...................................................................................... 1100
 Signed by President ........................................................................... 1480
 Approved by Governor-Chapter 350 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 409. Harassment by computer; impersonating another, penalty. Amending § 18.2-152.7:1.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............................. 95
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 309
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 311

S.B. 410. Alcoholic beverage control; consumption of samples by brewery tour guides. Amending § 4.1-111.
Patrons: Barker, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .......................... 95
Co-patrons added ............................................................................. 524
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ............................ 2072

S.B. 411. Firearms; removal from persons posing substantial risk, penalties. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2, and 18.2-308.2:3; adding §§ 19.2-60.2, and 19.2-387.2.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............................. 95
S.B. 412. Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services to refer documentation to State Police. Amending § 63.2-1605.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................................................. 95

S.B. 413. Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; once population estimates for July 1 of fifth year after census are made available then population shall be adjusted. Amending § 33.2-2504.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .................. 96
Reported ................................................................. 311
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 335, 336
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 363, 367
Read third time and passed .................................................. 381
Passed House .................................................. 1135
Signed by President .................................................. 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 375 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 414. Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending § 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 96
Co-patron added .................................................. 303
Reported with amendments .................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 421, 422
Read second time .................................................. 435
Reading of amendments waived .................................................. 436
Committee amendments agreed to .................................................. 436
Engrossed .................................................. 437
Read third time and passed .................................................. 454
Passed House .................................................. 764
Signed by President .................................................. 1065
Approved by Governor-Chapter 159 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Vogel, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................. 96
Co-patrons added .................................................. 141, 501
Reported with substitute .................................................. 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 443, 444
Read second time .................................................. 468
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 468
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 468
Engrossed .................................................. 468
Read third time and passed .................................................. 487
Passed House with substitute .................................................. 1529
House substitute agreed to .................................................. 1558
Signed by President .................................................. 1680
Approved by Governor-Chapter 543 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 416. Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, authorized local ordinances, registration of hosting platform, etc. Adding §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.56 and 55-248.57.
Patrons: Vogel, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 96
Rereferred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 161
Co-patrons added 267, 290
Reported with substitute 272
Rereferred to Committee on Finance 273
Reported with substitute 637
Read first time 657
Constitutional reading dispensed 657
Reading of substitute waived 658
Committee substitute rejected 658
Reading of substitute waived 658
Committee substitute agreed to 658
Passed by temporarily 658
Reading of amendments waived 660
Amendments Nos. 1 and 2 by Senator Norment rejected 660
Amendment No. 3 by Senator Norment withdrawn 660
Engrossed 660
Constitutional reading dispensed 660
Passed Senate 661
Passed House with substitute 1425
House substitute agreed to 1429
Signed by President 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 674

Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services 96
Reported 431
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 470
Read second time and engrossed 494
Read third time and passed 517
Passed House 1545
Signed by President 1675
Approved by Governor-Chapter 704 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 418. Virginia Public Procurement Act; cooperative procurement, installation of artificial turf and track surfaces. Amending § 2.2-4304.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 96
Reported 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 403, 404
Read second time and engrossed 420
Read third time and passed 435
Passed House with amendment 1509
Passed by for the day 1559, 1594
Passed by temporarily 1646
House amendment agreed to 1650
S.B. 418 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 2073
Approved by Governor-Chapter 629 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 419. Child welfare agency; operating without a license, negligence resulting in death of
or injury to a child, penalty. Amending § 63.2-1712.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social
Services ................................................................. 96
Reported ................................................................. 247
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................................. 247
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 309
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 311
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................................................................. 2071

S.B. 420. Voter registration; information required on voter registration application,
judicitation of incapacity or felony conviction. Amending § 24.2-418.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......... 96
Reported ................................................................. 204
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 240, 241
Co-patron added ........................................................................... 245
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 263
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 276
Passed House ................................................................. 1436
Signed by President ................................................................. 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 630 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 421. Children; hearsay exception regarding admissibility of statements in certain sexual
related offenses. Adding § 19.2-268.3.
Patron: Wexton
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 97

S.B. 422. Neighborhood Assistance Act; increases maximum amount of tax credits that may
be issued by Superintendent of Public Instruction, requirement for tax credit allocations
Patrons: Vogel, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .......... 97
Co-patrons added ........................................................................... 147, 390
Reported with amendment ........................................................................... 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 543, 544
Read second time ........................................................................... 559
Reading of amendment waived ........................................................................... 564
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................................................... 564
Engrossed ........................................................................... 566
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................................................... 567
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 568
Reconsideration of vote on passage ........................................................................... 568
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 569

S.B. 423. Asset forfeiture; prohibits a law-enforcement agency from requesting, etc., or
otherwise inducing a person to waive his interest in or rights to property until an
information is filed; report. Amending §§ 19.2-386.2, 19.2-386.2:1, 19.2-386.10, and
19.2-386.14.
Patrons: Howell and Norment
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 97
Reported ........................................................................... 161
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................................................... 197
INDEX -2276- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 423 (continued)
Read second time and engrossed .................................................... 207, 208
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 237
Passed House with amendments .................................................... 1097
House amendments agreed to .......................................................... 1143, 1144
Signed by President ........................................................................ 1535
Approved by Governor-Chapter 423 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 424. Criminal Justice Services, Department of; Department shall design and approve issuance of photo-identification cards to private security services registrants, effective date. Amending § 9.1-102; adding § 9.1-102.1.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 97
Co-patron added ............................................................................ 169
Reported with amendments .............................................................. 161
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 197
Read second time ............................................................................ 208
Reading of amendments waived ..................................................................... 209
Committee amendments agreed to ....................................................... 209
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 209
Read third time and passed .................................................................. 238
Passed House with substitute .................................................................. 763
House substitute agreed to .................................................................. 795
Signed by President ........................................................................ 1131
Approved by Governor-Chapter 256 (effective 7/1/17)
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ............ 97
Reported .......................................................................................... 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................. 278, 284
Read third time and passed .................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House with amendment ....................................................................... 1097
House amendment agreed to .................................................................. 1144
Signed by President ........................................................................ 1535
Approved by Governor-Chapter 573 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 426. Virginia Community Impact Authority and Fund; created, report. Adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2356, 2.2-4311.3, and 15.2-958.5:1.
Patron: Vogel
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ............ 97
S.B. 427. Standards of Learning assessments; Board of Education shall not include in its calculation of passage rate any student whose parent has decided to not have his child take such assessment, exception. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3.
Patron: Miller
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ............ 97
Reported with amendment ...................................................................... 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 443, 444
Read second time ............................................................................ 461
Reading of amendment waived ..................................................................... 463
Committee amendment agreed to ............................................................. 463
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 466
Read third time and passed .................................................................. 480
Passed House with amendments .................................................................... 1097
S.B. 427 (continued)
House amendments agreed to ............................................................. 1144, 1145
Signed by President ........................................................................... 1535
Approved by Governor—Chapter 387 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Miller
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ................. 97
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ........................................ 2071

Adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2359.
Patrons: Saslaw, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 98
Reported ................................................................. 272
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................................... 273
Co-patron added ................................................................. 290
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................................................. 2071

S.B. 430. Firearms; requires a check of Terrorist Screening Database prior to purchasing from a dealer. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2.
Patron: Saslaw
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ..................... 98

S.B. 431. High-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; unpaid tolls and civil penalties. Amending § 33.2-503.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ...................... 98
Incorporated chief co-patron added ...................... 548

S.B. 432. Inpatient mental health treatment; admission of minors 14 years of age or older, nonconsenting parents. Amending § 54.1-2969; adding § 16.1-338.1.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ............. 98

S.B. 433. Kinship Guardianship Assistance program; established. Amending §§ 63.2-100 and 63.2-905; adding § 63.2-1305.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................................................. 98
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 141, 583
Reported ................................................................. 327
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................................... 327
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 543, 544
Read second time ................................................................. 559
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................. 564
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 564
Engrossed ................................................................. 566
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 567
Passed Senate ................................................................. 567

S.B. 434. License plates, special; PROTECT POLLINATORS changes from nonrevenue sharing to revenue sharing, expiration of license plates. Amending Chapter 690, 2014 Acts.
Patrons: Barker, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ..................... 98
Reported with amendments ................................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 263, 265
### INDEX -2278- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

**S.B. 434 (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendments waived</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>296, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.B. 435. Immigrant Assistance, Office of; created.** Adding § 63.2-209.1.

*Patrons:* Barker, et al.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>141, 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>543, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>559, 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.B. 436. Fostering Futures program; established.** Amending §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-241, 63.2-100, and 63.2-1302; adding §§ 16.1-283.3, and 63.2-916 through 63.2-922.

*Patrons:* Favola, et al.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>141, 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>543, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>559, 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.B. 437. Military medical personnel;** Department of Veterans Services, et al., shall establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, definition of military medical personnel includes United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, and United States Coast Guard.

Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4.

*Patrons:* Barker, et al.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td>141, 154, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with substitute</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated chief co-patron added</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>335, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 212 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.B. 438. Higher educational institutions; definition, disclosure of student’s username or password for student’s personal social media accounts.** Amending § 23-2.1:3.

*Patron:* Barker

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.B. 438 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 443, 444
Read second time ........................................................................................................ 468
Reading of amendment waived .................................................................................. 468
Committee amendment agreed to .............................................................................. 468
Engrossed ...................................................................................................................... 468
Read third time and passed ....................................................................................... 488
Passed House with substitute ..................................................................................... 1661
House substitute agreed to ........................................................................................ 1668
Reconsideration of vote on House substitute agreed to ........................................... 1669
House substitute agreed to ....................................................................................... 1669
Signed by President ................................................................................................... 2074
Approved by Governor-Chapter 597 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections. .... 99
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ................. 2072

Patron: Saslaw
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health. .... 99
Reported ....................................................................................................................... 310
Rereferred to Committee on Finance........................................................................... 311
Reported ....................................................................................................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 522
Read second time and engrossed .............................................................................. 541
Read third time and passed ....................................................................................... 557
Passed House with substitute .................................................................................... 1484
House substitute rejected .......................................................................................... 1519
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ......................... 1577
Senate acceded to request ....................................................................................... 1594
Conferrees appointed ............................................................................................... 1595

S.B. 441. Standards of Learning; reduces total number and type of required assessments.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health. .... 99

S.B. 442. Health benefit plans; prohibits a health carrier that provides coverage for prescription drugs from implementing a formulary that places drug on highest cost-sharing tier. Amending §§ 38.2-4319 and 38.2-4509; adding § 38.2-3407.14:1.
Patron: Dance
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor. .... 99
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor ............... 2071

S.B. 443. Nutrient credit certification; regulations shall establish a timeline for consideration of certification applications for land conversion projects, etc. Amending § 62.1-14:19:20.
Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 100
Reported with amendments ....................................................................................... 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 263, 264
Read second time ...................................................................................................... 278
Reading of amendments waived ............................................................................... 283
S.B. 443 (continued)
Committee amendments agreed to ................................................................. 283
Engrossed ........................................................................................................ 284
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House with substitute ............................................................. 1098
House substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1145
Signed by President ................................................................. 1535
Approved by Governor-Chapter 653 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 444. Sales and use tax; prohibits any taxpayer failing to give a dealer at the time of purchase an exemption certificate from receiving interest on a refund claim. Department of Taxation may promulgate guidelines and update as deemed necessary by Tax Commissioner. Amending §§ 58.1-623 and 58.1-636.
Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................. 100
Reported with substitute ........................................................................ 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 421, 422
Read second time ........................................................................... 435
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................ 437
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................. 437
Engrossed ........................................................................................................ 437
Read third time and passed ...................................................................................... 454
Passed House ..................................................................................................... 788
Signed by President .......................................................................................... 1092
Approved by Governor-Chapter 303 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 445. Real property tax assessment; changes date to May 15 that counties, cities, and towns are required to fix tax rate. Amending § 58.1-3321.
Patron: McDougle
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................. 100
Reported ........................................................................................................ 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 301, 302
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................. 315, 317
Read third time and passed ...................................................................................... 328
Passed House with amendment ............................................................. 787
House amendment rejected ........................................................................... 1077
Reconsideration of vote on House amendment agreed to ....................... 1077
House amendment rejected ........................................................................... 1078
House insisted on addition and requested committee of conference .......... 1134
Senate acceded to request ............................................................................. 1167
Conferrees appointed ...................................................................................... 1168
Conference report adopted by Senate ......................................................... 1549, 1550
Conference report adopted by House ............................................................. 1577
Signed by President .......................................................................................... 1680
Approved by Governor-Chapter 653 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 446. Constitutional amendment; right to work (submitting to qualified voters). Adding Section 11-A in Article I.
Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 100
Reported ........................................................................................................ 204
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 240, 241
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................. 263
Passed by for the day ...................................................................................... 277, 299, 314, 329, 359
Read third time and passed ...................................................................................... 382
Passed House ..................................................................................................... 1586
S.B. 446 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 506

S.B. 447. Attorney General or Governor, Offices of; employment of special counsel.
Amending §§ 2.2-207, 2.2-210, and 2.2-510.1; adding § 2.2-510.3.
Patrons: Obenshain, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . . . 100
Reported ............................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 209, 210
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................ 239
Passed by for the day ............................................................................. 259
Read third time and passed .................................................................. 275
Co-patron added .................................................................................. 290
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Appropriations ......................... 2072

S.B. 448. Trooper Harry Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge; designating as Interstate 66
bridge in Warren County over Route 624.
Patrons: Obenshain, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ........... 100
Reported with amendments .......................................................... 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 263, 265
Read second time ................................................................................. 278
Reading of amendments waived .......................................................... 283
Committee amendments agreed to ...................................................... 283
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 284
Co-patron added ................................................................................ 290
Read third time and passed .................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House ................................................................................... 744
Signed by President ........................................................................... 759
Approved by Governor-Chapter 138 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 449. Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; established, total
membership of 24, formation of regional councils, report, annual audit, no funds shall be
awarded by the Board as grants to qualifying regions based on each region’s share of
population, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-2101 and 2.2-3711; adding §§ 2.2-2484 through
2.2-2490.
Patrons: Norment and Howell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................. 100
Co-patrons added .............................................................. 148, 200, 323, 425, 501, 548, 584
Reported with substitute ..................................................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 521, 522
Passed by for the day ........................................................................... 536
Read second time ................................................................................. 559
Reading of substitute waived .............................................................. 562
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................ 562
Reading of amendment waived ........................................................... 562
Amendment by Senator Norment agreed to .................................................. 562
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 566
Constitutional reading dispensed .......................................................... 567
Passed Senate .................................................................................... 568
Passed House with substitute ............................................................... 1661
House substitute agreed to by Senate ................................................... 1668
Signed by President ........................................................................... 2074
Senate determined governor’s recommendation not specific and severable ................ 2088
Referred to Committee on Finance......................................................... 2088
INDEX - 2282 -  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 449 (continued)
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 2120
Read first time ................................................................. 2120
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................... 2120
Reading of substitute waived .............................................. 2121
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................ 2121
Engrossed ................................................................. 2121
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................... 2121
Passed Senate ................................................................. 2121
Passed House ................................................................. 2177
Signed by President as reenrolled ...................................... 2183
Approved by Governor-Chapter 691 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 450, Criminal Justice Services, Department of; revises powers and duties, community policing. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4.
Patron: McEachin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 100

S.B. 451, Dayton, Town of; amending charter, removes an outdated reference to a council composed of seven members.
Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 101
Reported ................................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ........................................... 435, 437
Read third time and passed .................................................. 454
Passed House ................................................................. 764
Signed by President ..................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 160 (effective 3/1/16)

S.B. 452, Medical school; clinical rotation requirements. Adding § 23-9.2:3.11.
Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 101
Reported with amendment .................................................... 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 443, 444
Read second time ............................................................... 461
Reading of amendment waived ............................................. 463
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................... 463
Engrossed ................................................................. 466
Read third time and passed .................................................. 480
Passed House ................................................................. 1436
Signed by President ..................................................... 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 691 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........... 101
Reported with substitute .................................................... 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 302
Read second time ............................................................... 319
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 319
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................... 319
Engrossed ................................................................. 319
Co-patron added ............................................................ 323
S.B. 453 (continued)
  Read third time and passed ................................................................. 331
  Reconsideration of vote on passage .................................................... 331
  Passed Senate ....................................................................................... 332
  Passed House ....................................................................................... 744
  Signed by President ............................................................................. 759
  Approved by Governor-Chapter 161

S.B. 454. Juvenile court; retained jurisdiction, procedures in case of adults, penalties.
  Patron: Stanley
  Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 101
  Reported with amendments ................................................................. 411
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 443, 444
  Read second time .................................................................................. 461
  Reading of amendments waived ............................................................. 464
  Committee amendments agreed to ......................................................... 464
  Engrossed .............................................................................................. 466
  Read third time and passed ................................................................... 480
  Passed House ......................................................................................... 1135
  Signed by President ............................................................................... 1505
  Approved by Governor-Chapter 626 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 455. Social Services, Department of; providing access to Department of Medical Assistance Services and certain other entities to public assistance information. Amending § 63.2-101.
  Patron: Dunnavant
  Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................................................. 101
  Reported .............................................................................................. 327
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 370, 371
  Read second time and engrossed ............................................................ 386, 387
  Read third time and passed ................................................................... 398, 399
  Passed House ......................................................................................... 744
  Signed by President ............................................................................... 759
  Approved by Governor-Chapter 111 (effective 7/1/16)

  Patron: Carrico
  Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 101

S.B. 457. Asset forfeiture; changes burden of proof. Amending § 19.2-386.10.
  Patrons: Carrico, et al.
  Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 101
  Co-patron added ................................................................................... 148
  Reported .............................................................................................. 357
  Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................................ 358
  Reported .............................................................................................. 508
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 544
  Passed by for the day ............................................................................. 574
  Read second time .................................................................................. 603
  Reading of substitute waived ................................................................... 603
  Substitute by Senator Petersen rejected .................................................. 604
  Statements on vote ................................................................................ 604
  Engrossed .............................................................................................. 604
  Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................................... 607
### S.B. 457 (continued)
Passed Senate ................................................. 608
Passed House ................................................. 1684
Signed by President ....................................... 2073
Approved by Governor-Chapter 664 (effective 7/1/16)

### S.B. 458. Alternatives to suspension; Board of Education shall establish guidelines for consideration by local school boards. Amending §§ 22.1-277, 22.1-277.04, and 22.1-277.05.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ............. 102
Co-patron added ........................................... 290
Reported with substitute .................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 579, 580
Read second time .......................................... 596
Reading of substitute waived ................................. 597
Committee substitute agreed to ............................. 597
Engrossed .................................................... 600
Constitutional reading dispensed .......................... 600
Passed Senate ............................................... 602
Defeated by House ......................................... 1485

### S.B. 459. Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act; established, Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Performance Grant Fund created, Fund to be administered by Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board, etc., sunset provision. Adding §§ 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108.
Patrons: Ruff and Saslaw, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................... 102
Co-patrons added ............................................ 148, 200, 303, 390, 425, 501, 549
Reported with substitute .................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 521, 522
Read second time .......................................... 536
Reading of substitute waived ................................. 537
Committee substitute agreed to ............................. 537
Engrossed .................................................... 538
Constitutional reading dispensed .......................... 539
Passed Senate ............................................... 540
Reconsideration of vote on passage .......................... 547
Passed Senate ............................................... 547
Passed House with substitute ................................ 1661
House substitute rejected .................................... 1669
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ................................... 1672
Senate acceded to request .................................. 1673
Conferees appointed ........................................ 1673
Conference report adopted by Senate ..................... 1741
Conference report adopted by House ..................... 2068
Signed by President ........................................ 2078
Senate determined Governor’s recommendation not specific and severable .......................... 2088
Referred to Committee on Finance ......................... 2089
Reported with substitute .................................... 2120
Read first time .............................................. 2122
Constitutional reading dispensed .......................... 2122
Reading of substitute waived ................................. 2122
Committee substitute agreed to ............................. 2122
Engrossed .................................................... 2122
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B. 459 (continued)</th>
<th>S.B. 460. Voter registration; notification to other states of a person’s registration in Virginia.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>Amending §§ 24.2-114 and 24.2-418.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>Patrons: Vogel, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President as reenrolled</td>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor—Chapter 633 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td>Report with substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 461. Movable Soccer Goal Safety Act; any organization that owns and controls a movable soccer goal to establish a safety, training, and education policy. Adding §§ 32.1-371 and 32.1-372.</td>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>Patrons: Carrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 463. Nurse practitioners; licensed as certified nurse midwives, practicing without a patient care team or practice agreement, practice agreement shall be maintained by practitioner and provided to Boards upon request, repeals pilot program authorizing such practice. Amending §§ 54.1-2901, 54.1-2914, 54.1-2957, 54.1-2957.01, 54.1-2957.03, 54.1-2957.9, and 54.1-3401; repealing § 32.1-11.5.</td>
<td>Patrons: Carrico, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 464. Nurse practitioners</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>Read second time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>Reading of amendments waived</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor—Chapter 495 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 465. Nurse practitioners</td>
<td>Report with substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 466. Nurse practitioners</td>
<td>Report with substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 467. Nurse practitioners</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>Read second time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by Governor</td>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor—Chapter 776 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td>Report with substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 468. Nurse practitioners</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Approved by Governor—Chapter 776 (effective 7/1/16) | }
S.B. 464. Gas-powered vehicles; includes vehicles that have a maximum speed of greater than 20 miles per hour but less than 25 miles per hour as low-speed vehicles. Amending § 46.2-100.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation 102
Reported 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed 278, 284
Read third time and passed 296, 297
Passed House 1161
Signed by President 1535
Approved by Governor-Chapter 500 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 465. Request for Proposal; design-build transportation projects, submission and consideration of alternative technical concepts. Amending § 33.2-209.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation 102
Reported with amendment 311
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 335, 336
Read second time 363
Reading of amendment waived 365
Committee amendment agreed to 365
Engrossed 367
Read third time and passed 381
Passed House 744
Signed by President 759
Approved by Governor-Chapter 139 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 466. Guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others. Amending § 64.2-2019; adding § 64.2-2019.1.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services 103
Reported with substitute 327
Co-patrons added 338, 372
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 370, 371
Passed by the day 388, 403, 420
Read second time 438
Reading of substitute waived 438
Committee substitute agreed to 438
Reading of amendment waived 438
Amendment by Senator Wagner agreed to 438
Engrossed 438
Read third time and passed 456
Passed House with substitute 1098
House substitute agreed to 1145
Signed by President 1535
Approved by Governor-Chapter 404 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 467. Child day programs; exemptions from licensure, instructional programs offered by public schools that serve preschool-age children, etc. Amending §§ 19.2-392.02, 22.1-19, and 63.2-1715.
Patron: Wagner
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services 103
| S.B. 469 | Local stormwater utility; payment to best management practice (BMP) operator accepting runoff. Amending § 15.2-2114. Patron: Wagner Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government | 103 |
| S.B. 468 | Local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site, locality may establish a public-private partnership program, etc. Amending § 15.2-2114. Patron: Wagner Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government | 103 |
| S.B. 467 | Motor vehicle fuels sales tax; payment to best management practice (BMP) operator | 373 |
S.B. 471. Commonwealth Transportation Board; increases regional membership. Amending §§ 33.2-200 and 33.2-201.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 103
Rereferred to Committee on Transportation ................................................................. 405, 406
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 426

S.B. 472. Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chief elected officer to designate a current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 103
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 373, 426
Rereferred to Committee on Transportation ................................................................. 406
Co-patron removed ................................................................. 1506

S.B. 473. Amateur radio vehicles; allowed to use flashing, blinking, or alternating amber lights. Amending § 46.2-1025.
Patron: Wagner
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ........... 103

S.B. 474. Workers’ compensation; recovering damages from other party. Amending §§ 65.2-309 and 65.2-800.
Patron: Wagner
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ... 104

Patron: Wagner
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 104

S.B. 476. Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission, no member shall be personally liable for loss of investments. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 104
Rereferred to Committee on Transportation ................................................................. 406
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 373, 426, 629
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 530
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 530
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 554
Incorporated chief co-patron added ................................................................. 549
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 611
Read second time ................................................................. 622
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 623
Committee substitute rejected ................................................................. 623
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 623
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 623
Engrossed ................................................................. 624
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 624
Passed Senate ................................................................. 625
Passed House ................................................................. 1684
Signed by President ................................................................. 2073
Approved by Governor-Chapter 608 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 477. Motor vehicle fuels; sales tax in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads transportation districts, places floor on tax ensuring that tax is not imposed on sales price that is less than statewide average price. Amending § 58.1-2295.

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .......... 104
Co-patrons added .................................................. 338, 373, 390

S.B. 478. Eminent domain; reimbursement of costs, costs of proceeding in trial court that are fixed by statute shall be taxed against condemnor, etc. Amending § 25.1-245; adding § 25.1-245.1.

Patrons: Obenshain, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 104
Co-patron added .................................................. 324
Reported with substitute ........................................ 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 579, 580
Read second time .................................................. 596
Reading of substitute waived .................................. 598
Committee substitute agreed to .................................. 598
Engrossed ............................................................. 600
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 600
Passed Senate ....................................................... 602
Passed House with substitute with amendments ........................................ 1661
House substitute with amendments rejected ........................................ 1670
House insisted on substitute with amendments and requested committee of conference .......... 1672
Senate acceded to request ........................................ 1673
Conferrees appointed ................................................... 1673
Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................ 1714, 1715
Reconsideration of vote on Conference committee report agreed to ................. 1716
Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................ 1716
Conference report adopted by House ........................................ 2069
Signed by President ................................................ 2079
Approved by Governor-Chapte 713 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 479. Law-enforcement officers, retired; authority to carry concealed handguns, effective date. Amending §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.1, and 22.1-277.07; adding § 18.2-308.016; repealing § 18.2-308.

Patrons: Carrico, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 104
Reported ............................................................. 212
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed ........................................ 278, 284
Co-patron added .................................................. 290
Read third time and passed ........................................ 296, 297
Passed House with substitute ........................................ 763
House substitute agreed to ........................................ 795
Signed by President ................................................ 1131
Approved by Governor-Chapte 257 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 480. Drug Control Act; adds certain chemical substances to Schedule I. Amending § 54.1-3446.

Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 104
Reported ............................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed ........................................ 278, 284
S.B. 480 (continued)
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 296, 297
Passed House ...................................................................................... 744
Signed by President ............................................................................ 759
Approved by Governor-Chapter 112 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 481. Vacant building; building to be vacant for 12 months or that it meets definition of
“derelict building” before cities and certain towns may require building’s owner to register
it and pay an annual registration fee. Amending § 15.2-1127.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ........... 104
S.B. 482. Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from
General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions
from existing power plants, etc.
Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and
Natural Resources ................................................................. 105
S.B. 483. Occupational safety and health; employer’s liability for violation by contractor.
Amending § 40.1-49.4.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........... 105
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor .................... 2071
S.B. 484. Stormwater management regulations; water quality and quantity design criteria,
unenforceable unless amended.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and
Natural Resources ................................................................. 105
S.B. 485. General Assembly; state employees and appointees making false statements to
members, penalty. Adding § 18.2-502.3.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 105
S.B. 486. Land preservation tax credits; certain donations of land. Amending §§ 58.1-511
and 58.1-512.
Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ......................... 105
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ...................... 2071
S.B. 487. Prescription drugs; every manufacturer to report information related to cost of
developing, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.5, and 32.1-276.4; adding §§ 32.1-276.12, and
32.1-276.13.
Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 105
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health .................... 2071
S.B. 488. Mixed beverage restaurant licensees; ABC Board to conduct a two-year pilot
project, any licensee participating in project shall calculate food-to-beverage ratio paid for
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social
Services ................................................................. 105
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 431
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................ 470
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 494
Read second time ............................................................................. 519
Reading of substitute waived .................................................................. 519
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................................. 520
S.B. 488 (continued)
Engrossed .................................................. 520
Read third time and passed .................................. 532
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on General Laws .................................. 2072

S.B. 489. Alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage restaurant licensee meets required
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social
Services .......................................................... 105
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ........ 2072

S.B. 490. Uniform Military and Overseas Voters Act; applying for and casting
military-overseas ballots. Amending § 24.2-455; adding § 24.2-458.1.
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections . . 106
Co-patron added .................................................. 267

S.B. 491. Prescription Monitoring Program; advisory committee shall provide guidance to
Director of Department of Health Professions regarding information disclosed, disclosure
of certain information about a specific recipient. Amending §§ 54.1-2520 and 54.1-2523.
Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . 106
Reported with substitute ........................................ 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 443, 444
Read second time ................................................ 461
Reading of substitute waived .................................. 464
Committee substitute agreed to ................................ 466
Engrossed .......................................................... 466
Read third time and passed .................................. 480
Passed House ..................................................... 1545
Signed by President ............................................. 1675
Approved by Governor-Chapters 544 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 492. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; limitation on exemption for certain criminal
investigative files. Amending § 2.2-3706.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . . 106

S.B. 493. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion
of compensation matters for local governing bodies and elected school boards that affect
the membership. Amending § 2.2-3711.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . . 106
Reported with amendment ...................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 521, 522
Read second time ................................................ 536
Reading of amendment waived ................................. 537
Committee amendment agreed to .............................. 537
Engrossed .......................................................... 538
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................ 539
Passed Senate ..................................................... 540
Passed House with amendment .............................. 1070
House amendment agreed to .................................. 1106
Signed by President ............................................. 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 544 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 494. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; definition of “information,” record exclusions, rule of redaction, no weight accorded to public body’s determination.
Amending §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711, and 2.2-3713; adding § 2.2-3704.01.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology... 106
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 630
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................... 644
Read second time ................................................................. 647
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 647
Committee substitute agreed to .............................................. 647
Engrossed ............................................................................. 648
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................... 648
Passed Senate ....................................................................... 648
Passed House ....................................................................... 744
Signed by President ............................................................... 759
Passed by for the day ............................................................. 1448
Senate rejected Governor’s recommendation ......................... 1492
Approved by Governor—Chapter 716 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 495. Congressional and state legislative districts; standards and criteria for General Assembly to observe in drawing districts. Adding § 24.2-304.04.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ....... 106

S.B. 496. Judicial Candidate Evaluation Committee; codifies procedures used by State Bar to evaluate and recommend candidates for election by General Assembly to appellate courts, the federal courts, and State Corporation Commission. Adding §§ 54.1-3945, 54.1-3946, and 54.1-3947.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 106

S.B. 497. Executive budget; zero-based budgeting principles. Amending § 2.2-1508.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................... 107

S.B. 498. Standards of Learning; reduces total number and type of required assessments.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 107

S.B. 499. Sales tax payments; prohibits accelerated collection of payments from retail merchants and other dealers. Amending § 58.1-616.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................... 107

S.B. 500. Register of funds expended; required posting by state agencies, localities, and school divisions. Amending § 30-133; adding § 15.2-2510.1.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .. 107

Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 107
Reported ............................................................................. 310
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ......................................................................................... 311

2016 SENATE JOURNAL

-2293-

INDEX

S.B. 502. School efficiency reviews; scope and costs, eliminates 25 percent match required of
local school divisions that request a review from the Department of Planning and Budget.
Amending § 2.2-1502.1.
Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . . 107
Reported . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 278, 284
Read third time and passed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 296, 297
Passed House . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 707
Signed by President . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 53 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 503. Higher educational institutions; fixed four-year tuition rate. Amending
§ 23-38.87:18.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . . 107
S.B. 504. Income tax, state; an individual income tax credit in an amount equal to a portion of
general fund surplus for the most recent fiscal year, if $50 million or more in fund surplus
remains for certain Funds. Amending § 2.2-1514; adding § 58.1-339.13.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 107
S.B. 505. Standards of Learning; Department of Education to report results of individual
students on assessments to local school divisions by June 30 of each year. Amending
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . . 108
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2071
S.B. 506. Small businesses; definition means business that has 10 or fewer employees in base
year, waiver of penalties related to taxes. Adding § 58.1-1817.1.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 108
Reported with amendments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 302
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 319
Reading of amendments waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 319
Committee amendments agreed to . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 319
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 319
Passed by for the day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 331, 359, 382, 399, 414, 434, 455, 481
Read third time and passed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 514
S.B. 507. Trusts; a circuit court may create and establish upon petition of an interested party.
Amending § 64.2-719.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . 108
Reported with amendments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 309
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 335, 336
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 363
Reading of amendments waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 366
Committee amendments agreed to . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 366
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 367
Passed by for the day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 380, 398, 413, 432, 453, 479
Read third time and passed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 510, 511


## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 507 (continued)</td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on passage</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 509. Interpleader; earnest money deposits. Amending § 16.1-77.</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 510. Medical bills; authenticity and reasonableness, who may identify and provide testimony, plaintiff incapable of providing testimony, medical records or affidavit to be furnished or submitted 30 days prior to trial to opposing party or his attorney. Amending § 8.01-413.01.</td>
<td>Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>2071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 511. Battery; increases penalty when against a public or private school employee engaged in the performance of his duties (Lindsay’s Law). Amending § 18.2-57.</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 512. Income tax, state; lowers rate of taxation for each income bracket. Amending § 58.1-320.</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 513. Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids, authority to access database, sunset provision, report. Amending §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2.</td>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2016 SENATE JOURNAL
S.B. 513 (continued)
Passed House ................................................................. 744
Signed by President ......................................................... 759
Approved by Governor-Chapter 113 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 514. Transponder fees or exchange; Department of Transportation prohibited from charging fees for or requiring users to exchange their E-ZPass flex transponder as a result of inactivity. Adding § 33.2-280.1.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............ 109
Co-patron added ............................................................... 244
Reported with amendment .................................................. 412
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ....................................... 412

S.B. 515. Mobile food vending; allows units in commuter lots in Planning District 8, unit shall not be deemed to be parking while it is vending pursuant to permit issued. Adding § 33.2-118.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............ 109
Reported with substitute .................................................... 311
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................................... 335, 336
Read second time ............................................................. 363
Reading of substitute waived ............................................... 366
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................. 366
Engrossed ................................................................. 367
Read third time and passed .................................................. 381, 382
Passed House with amendments .................................................. 1484
House amendments agreed to .................................................. 1519
Signed by President ............................................................ 1679
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ....................................................... 2089
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ....................................................... 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled .................................................. 2183
Enacted, Chapter 765 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 516. Tolls; use for additional lanes on interstate highways. Amending § 33.2-309.
Patron: McPike
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............ 109

S.B. 517. State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ... 109
Reported with substitute .................................................... 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................................... 403, 404
Read second time ............................................................. 415
Reading of substitute waived ............................................... 418
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................. 418
Reading of amendments waived ............................................ 418
Amendments by Senator McPike agreed to ............................................. 418
Engrossed ................................................................. 419
Read third time and passed .................................................. 432, 433
Reconsideration of vote on passage .................................................. 433
Passed Senate ............................................................... 434
Passed House with substitute .................................................. 1309
House substitute agreed to ................................................... 1359
Signed by President ............................................................ 1680
Approved by Governor-Chapter 682 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 518. Virginia Public Procurement Act; local preference for businesses participating in Virginia Registered Apprenticeship program. Amending § 2.2-4324.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology.

S.B. 519. Campaign finance; campaign fundraising during special and reconvened sessions prohibited. Amending § 24.2-954.
Patron: McPike
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections.

S.B. 520. Concealed handgun permit; demonstration of competence. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.
Co-patron added.
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice.

Patron: McPike
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice.

Patron: McPike
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation.

Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance.
Co-patron added.
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance.

S.B. 524. Workers’ compensation; presumption of compensability for certain diseases, colorectal cancer substituted for rectal cancer on list of occupational disease. Amending § 65.2-402.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor.
Co-patron added.
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor.

Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health.

S.B. 526. Motor vehicle safety inspections; passage of inspection is a condition to registration or registration renewal, electronic submission of proof of passage. Amending §§ 46.2-645, 46.2-646, 46.2-712, 46.2-1043, 46.2-1048, 46.2-1065, 46.2-1092, 46.2-1158.01, 46.2-1158.1, 46.2-1161.1, 46.2-1163, and 46.2-1175.1; repealing § 46.2-1164.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation.
Co-patron added.
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Transportation.

Patrons: Stuart, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government.
S.B. 527 (continued)
Reported ................................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ........................................... 435, 437
Read third time and passed ................................................ 454
Passed House ............................................................ 764
Signed by President ....................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor—Chapter 213 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 528. Virginia Military Survivors and Dependents Education Program; extends benefits to spouse or child of a veteran with at least a 90 percent permanent, service-related disability. Amending § 23-7.4:1.
Patrons: Stuart, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 110
Co-patrons added ................................................................ 245, 267
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 311
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ............... 2071

S.B. 529. Menhaden; increases total allowable landings, repeals sunset provision that would have removed Virginia Marine Resources Commission’s authority to establish annual harvest cap for purse seine fishery. Amending § 28.2-400.2.
Patron: Stuart
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .......................................................... 111
Reported ............................................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed ........................................... 278, 284
Read third time and passed ................................................ 296, 297
Passed House ................................................................. 708
Signed by President ....................................................... 738
Approved by Governor—Chapter 65 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 530. Cable franchises; service available in areas where average occupied residential household density is less than 20 occupied dwelling units, etc. Amending § 15.2-2108.22.
Patron: Stuart
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ............. 111
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Local Government ......................... 2072

S.B. 531. Digital document authentication standards; Secretary of the Commonwealth to establish for use with all public records.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . . . . . 111
Reported ...................................................................... 272
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 273

S.B. 532. Paper and plastic bags; authorizes localities in Planning District 8 by ordinance to impose a tax. Adding § 58.1-3832.1.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .................... 111
Co-patron added ................................................................ 267

Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .................... 111
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ......................... 2071
S.B. 534. Criminal history record information; unauthorized dissemination, civil actions.  
Amending § 8.01-40.3.  
Patron: Surovell  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 111  
Reported with substitute .................................................. 452  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 495, 496  
Read second time .................................................. 520  
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 520  
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 520  
Engrossed .................................................. 520  
Read third time and passed .................................................. 533  

S.B. 535. Virginia Behavioral Health Practitioner Student Loan Repayment Fund and Program; created, effective clause. Adding §§ 37.2-320 and 37.2-321.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .............. 111  
Reported .................................................. 213  
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 214  
Reported with amendments .................................................. 508  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 543, 544  
Read second time .................................................. 559  
Reading of amendments waived .................................................. 565  
Committee amendments agreed to .................................................. 565  
Engrossed .................................................. 566  
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 567  
Passed Senate .................................................. 567  
Co-patron added .................................................. 584  

Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .................................................. 111  
Reported with substitute .................................................. 431  
Incorporated chief co-patron added .................................................. 447  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 470  
Read second time .................................................. 494  
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 494  
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 494  
Engrossed .................................................. 494  
Read third time and passed .................................................. 517  
Passed House .................................................. 744  
Signed by President .................................................. 760  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 141 (effective 7/1/16)  

S.B. 537. Coal combustion by-product impoundments; closure requirements. Adding § 10.1-1413.3.  
Patrons: Surovell, et al.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 112  
Co-patron added .................................................. 390  

S.B. 538. Students; Board of Education shall consider assessments aligned to Standards of Learning for students who are English language learners. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3.  
Patrons: Surovell, et al.  
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .............. 112  
Reported with substitute .................................................. 411
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2299- INDEX

S.B. 538 (continued)
Incorporated chief co-patron added ........................................ 426
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 443, 444
Read second time ................................................................. 461
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 465
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................ 465
Engrossed ............................................................................ 466
Co-patrons added ............................................................... 467
Read third time and passed ................................................... 480
Passed House ....................................................................... 708
Signed by President .............................................................. 738
Approved by Governor—Chapter 528 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 539. Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; members of local electoral boards and general registrars required to file semianual disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3115.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 112

S.B. 540. Early childhood education; all school divisions to provide for four-year-olds and five-year-olds who are not eligible to attend kindergarten, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-199.1 and 22.1-253.13:1.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 112

Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 112
Reported ................................................................. 213
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 214

S.B. 542. Delinquent sewer charges; lien on property, delinquent charges. Amending § 15.2-2119.
Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .... 112
Reported with amendments ..................................................... 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 544
Read second time ................................................................. 574
Reading of amendments waived ............................................ 575
Committee amendments agreed to ........................................ 575
Engrossed ............................................................................ 575
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................... 575
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 577
Passed Senate ..................................................................... 594
Statement on vote ................................................................ 594
Passed House ..................................................................... 1161
Signed by President .............................................................. 1535
Approved by Governor—Chapter 528 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 543. Inverse condemnation proceeding; reimbursement of owner’s costs, judgment proceedings filed prior to July 1, 2016. Amending § 25.1-420.
Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 112
Reported ........................................................................... 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 579, 580
Read second time and engrossed ......................................... 596, 600
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................... 600
S.B. 543 (continued)
Passed Senate .......................................................... 601
Statement on vote ...................................................... 601
Passed House with amendment .................................... 1097
House amendment agreed to ....................................... 1146
Signed by President .................................................. 1535
Senate rejected Governor’s recommendation .................. 2090
Vetoed by Governor ................................................... 2184, 2185

S.B. 544. Concealed handgun permits; exemption includes any judge or justice of the
Commonwealth, wherever he may travel in the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 112
Reported ................................................................. 212
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed ................................. 278, 284
Co-patron added ........................................................ 290
Read third time and passed ........................................ 296, 297
Passed House with substitute .................................... 763
House substitute rejected .......................................... 795
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .................................. 1098
Senate acceded to request .......................................... 1147
Conferrees appointed ................................................ 1156
Conference report adopted by House ......................... 1661
Conference report adopted by Senate .......................... 1700, 1701
Signed by President .................................................. 2079
Approved by Governor-Chapter 589 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 545. Commonwealth’s taxation system; advances conformity with the Internal Revenue
Patron: Hanger
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................. 113
Reported ................................................................. 203
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 240
Read second time and engrossed ................................. 260, 262
Read third time and passed ........................................ 274, 275
Passed House ............................................................ 636
Signed by President .................................................. 663
Approved by Governor-Chapter 19 (effective 2/24/16)

S.B. 546. Firearms; possession or transportation following convictions for certain
misdemeanor crimes, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2,
18.2-308.2:3, and 19.2-386.28; adding § 18.2-308.1:6.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 113
Co-patron added ........................................................ 142
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice ................................. 2071

S.B. 547. Water and sewer service; certain liens for delinquent charges. Amending
§ 15.2-2119.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ............ 113

S.B. 548. Students with limited English proficiency; alternative to the eleventh grade
Standards of Learning end-of-course English reading assessment. Amending
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 113
S.B. 549. Conditional zoning: provisions applicable to certain rezoning proffers, definitions, applications for rezoning filed prior to July 1, 2016. Adding §§ 15.2-2303.4 and 15.2-2303.5.
Patrons: Obenshain and Saslaw, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ........ 113
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 421, 422
Read second time ................................................................. 440
Reading of substitute waived .................................................... 440
Committee substitute rejected ..................................................... 440
Reading of substitute waived .................................................... 440
Substitute by Senator Obenshain agreed to ......................................................... 440
Engrossed ................................................................. 441
Passed by for the day ............................................................. 457
Read third time and passed ...................................................... 482
Co-patron added ................................................................. 501
Passed House with substitute ..................................................... 763
House substitute agreed to ...................................................... 796
Signed by President .............................................................. 1131
Approved by Governor-Chapter 322 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 113
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ...................... 2071

Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 113
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 335, 336
Read second time ................................................................. 363
Reading of substitute waived .................................................... 366
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................... 366
Engrossed ................................................................. 368
Read third time and passed ...................................................... 381
Passed House ................................................................. 1135
Signed by President .............................................................. 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 450 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 552. Virginia Freedom of Information Act: names and training records of law-enforcement officers and fire marshals are considered personnel records and excluded from mandatory disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3705.8.
Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 114
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 522
Passed by for the day ............................................................. 541
Read second time ................................................................. 571
Reading of substitute waived .................................................... 571
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................... 571
Reading of amendment waived .................................................. 572
S.B. 552 (continued)
Amendment by Senator Cosgrove agreed to .................................................. 572
Engrossed ................................................................. 572
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 575
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 575
Passed by temporarily ................................................................. 594
Passed Senate ................................................................. 620
Statement on vote ................................................................. 620

Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 114
Reported with amendments ................................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................ 579, 580
Read second time ................................................................. 596
Reading of amendments waived ................................................................. 598
Committee amendments agreed to ................................................................. 598
Engrossed ................................................................. 600
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 600
Passed Senate ................................................................. 601
Statement on vote ................................................................. 601
Passed House with substitute ................................................................. 1134
House substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1165
Signed by President ................................................................. 1541

Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 114

S.B. 555. Learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder; completion of driver education program, passenger limits, prohibits use of cell phone except in a driver emergency, no citation for violation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest. Amending §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335, and 46.2-335.2.
Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ........ 114
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 311
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................ 335, 336
Read second time ................................................................. 363
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 366
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 366
Engrossed ................................................................. 368
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 381
Passed House with substitute ................................................................. 1134
House substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1165
Signed by President ................................................................. 1541

Approved by Governor-Chapter 488 (effective 7/1/16)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 556</td>
<td>Opiate addiction treatment; conditions for initial licensure of certain providers, use of opioid replacements approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Amending § 37.2-406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Wexton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>336, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House with substitute</td>
<td>1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House substitute agreed to</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 480 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 557</td>
<td>Reformulated gasoline (RFG) program; Department of Environmental Quality to seek an exemption from federal program for sale by qualifying marina of conventional, ethanol-free gasoline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: DeSteph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>370, 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>386, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed</td>
<td>398, 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 54 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 558</td>
<td>Dredging; Chesapeake Bay Program to approve, request for assignment of credits equivalent to street sweeping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: DeSteph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 559</td>
<td>Governor; performance review of state agencies, report. Adding § 2.2-108.1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Sturtevant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 560</td>
<td>Foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse, on public government of locality served by court, or on circuit court websites. Amending §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Norment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendments</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>495, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
<td>521, 541, 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendments waived</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by temporarily</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defeated by Senate</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.B. 561. Certificates of public need; creates a three-phase process to sunset requirements for many categories of medical care facilities and projects. Amending §§ 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3 through 32.1-102.3:2, 32.1-102.3:7, 32.1-102.3:8, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6, and 32.1-102.11; adding §§ 32.1-122.23, and 32.1-122.24.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health...115
Co-patron added ..................................................245
Incorporated chief co-patrons added. ..................................549
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ...2071

S.B. 562. Health benefit plans; sale, renewal, or offer of plans, special exception. Amending §§ 38.2-3406.1, 38.2-3431, 38.2-3454.1, and 38.2-3551.
Patron: Norment
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ...115
Reported with substitute ..................................................477
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................521, 522
Read second time ..................................................536
Reading of substitute waived ..................................................538
Committee substitute agreed to ..................................................538
Engrossed ..................................................538
Constitutional reading dispensed ..................................................539
Passed Senate ..................................................540
Passed House ..................................................1071
Signed by President ..................................................1131
Approved by Governor-Chapter 271 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 563. Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil, extends sunset provision to July 1, 2022. Amending § 58.1-609.3.
Patron: Norment
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ...115
Reported with amendment ..................................................554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................611
Read second time ..................................................623
Reading of amendment waived ..................................................623
Committee amendment agreed to ..................................................623
Engrossed ..................................................624
Constitutional reading dispensed ..................................................624
Passed Senate ..................................................625
Passed House ..................................................1425
Signed by President ..................................................1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 673

S.B. 564. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exclusions for school personnel licensure applications. Amending § 2.2-3705.3.
Patrons: Norment, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ...115
Co-patron added ..................................................373
Reported ..................................................478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................522
Read second time and engrossed ..................................................536, 538
Constitutional reading dispensed ..................................................539
Passed Senate ..................................................540
Passed House ..................................................1071
Signed by President ..................................................1131
Approved by Governor-Chapter 272 (effective 7/1/16)

2016 SENATE JOURNAL

-2305-

INDEX

S.B. 565. Workers’ compensation; presumption of compensability for certain diseases,
includes any malignancy or chronic medical condition. Amending § 65.2-402.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor. . . . . . 115
S.B. 566. Involuntary psychiatric treatment of an inmate; petition shall be filed by the
sheriff or other person in charge of local correctional facility. Amending § 19.2-169.6.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . 115
Reported with amendment . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 452
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 495
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 519
Reading of amendment waived. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 519
Committee amendment agreed to . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 519
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 519
Read third time and passed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 531
Passed House . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1101
Signed by President . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1480
Approved by Governor-Chapter 357 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 567. Temporary detention; notice of recommendation, notification to person’s family
member or personal representative, communication with magistrate, individual shall
remain in custody of law enforcement or a designee of law enforcement. Amending
§§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2, and 37.2-809.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . 116
Reported with substitute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 580, 581
Passed by temporarily. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 604
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 605
Reading of substitute waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 606
Committee substitute agreed to. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 606
Reading of amendments waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 606
Amendments by Senator Barker agreed to . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 606
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 606
Constitutional reading dispensed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 607
Passed Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 609
Passed House with amendments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1097
House amendments agreed to . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1146
Signed by President . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 693 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 568. Involuntary admission; contents of preadmission screening report, notice of
37.2-816, 37.2-817, and 37.2-817.2.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . 116
Reported with substitute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 580, 581
Passed by for the day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 604, 644
S.B. 569. Alcoholic beverage control; distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm
wineries, manufacture and sale of cider. Amending § 4.1-235.
Patron: Ruff
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social
Services. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 116


S.B. 569 (continued)
Reported with substitute .............................................................. 247
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 263, 265
Read second time ........................................................................ 278
Reading of substitute waived ........................................................... 283
Committee substitute agreed to ....................................................... 283
Engrossed .................................................................................... 284
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 296, 297
Passed House ............................................................................. 744
Signed by President .................................................................... 760
Approved by Governor-Chapter 140 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 570. Income tax, state; reduces imposition of personal tax by increasing maximum income within each bracket. Amending § 58.1-320.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .......... 116
Co-patron added ....................................................................... 200

S.B. 571. Commonwealth Resilience Fund; established, Governor required to join Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative.
Patron: McEachin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ......................................................... 116

S.B. 572. Improper driving; jury hearing a case involving a person charged with reckless driving may find accused not guilty of reckless driving. Amending § 46.2-869.
Patron: Surovell
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .... 116
Rereferred to Committee on Transportation ...................................... 116
Reported .................................................................................. 452
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 495
Read second time and engrossed ..................................................... 519
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 531

S.B. 573. Career and technical education; Board of Education shall provide issuance of three-year licenses to qualified individuals to teach high school courses, report. Adding § 22.1-299.5.
Patron: Ruff
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 116
Reported .................................................................................. 213
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed ..................................................... 278, 284
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 296, 297
Passed House with substitute .......................................................... 1435
House substitute agreed to ............................................................ 1489
Signed by President .................................................................... 1675
Approved by Governor-Chapter 642 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 574. Officers of election; required training every two years, State Board of Elections shall provide standardized training materials and shall also offer on Department of Elections website a training course for officers of election, officer of election shall receive such training or complete online course, before first election in which he will be serving as an officer of election, additional training shall be conducted or instruction given. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115; adding § 24.2-115.2.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 116
Reported with substitute ............................................................... 397
Co-patron added ..................................................................... 405
S.B. 574 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 421, 422
Read second time ......................................................... 441
Reading of substitute waived ................................................ 441
Committee substitute agreed to .......................... 441
Engrossed ........................................................................... 441
Passed by the day ................................................................. 457
Read third time and passed .......................................................... 482
Reconsideration of vote on passage ................................................. 485
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 485
Passed House with substitute ...................................................... 1159
Passed by temporarily ................................................................. 1444
House substitute agreed to ......................................................... 1447
Signed by President ................................................................. 1675
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................................ 2091
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......................... 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled .................................................. 2183

Enacted, Chapter 766 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Ruff
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ..... 117
Co-patron removed ................................................................. 549

S.B. 576. New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Fund and Program; established, certain institutions authorized to offer noncredit workforce training programs, report.
Patrons: Ruff, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ..... 117
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 210, 338, 549
Reported with substitute .............................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 580
Read second time ................................................................. 596
Reading of substitute waived ......................................................... 598
Committee substitute agreed to ..................................................... 599
Reading of amendments waived .................................................... 599
Amendments by Senator Ruff agreed to .................................................. 599
Engrossed ........................................................................... 600
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................................... 600
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 601
Statement on vote ................................................................... 601
Co-patron added .................................................................... 629
Passed House with amendments .................................................. 1529
House amendments agreed to .................................................. 1559, 1560
Signed by President ................................................................. 1680

Approved by Governor-Chapter 470 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 577. Immunity of persons at public hearing: when suit is dismissed pursuant to immunity, person may be awarded reasonable attorney fees and costs. Amending § 8.01-223.2.
Patrons: Sturtevant, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ..... 117
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 210, 290
Reported with substitute .............................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 580, 581
S.B. 577 (continued)
Read second time ................................................................. 605
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 605
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................... 605
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 605
Amendment by Senator Sturtevant rejected ......................... 605
Engrossed ............................................................................ 605
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................ 607
Passed Senate ...................................................................... 609

Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .................................................. 117
Reported with substitute ....................................................... 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 611, 612
Read second time ................................................................. 626
Reading of substitute waived ................................................. 626
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................. 626
Engrossed ............................................................................ 627
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................... 627
Passed by temporarily .......................................................... 627
Passed Senate ...................................................................... 628
Statement on vote .................................................................. 628
Passed House with substitute with amendment .................... 1624
House substitute with amendment rejected ......................... 1647
House insisted on substitute with amendment and requested committee of conference ....................... 1663
Senate acceded to request ..................................................... 1671
Conferees appointed ............................................................ 1671
Conference report adopted by Senate ................................. 1732
Conference report adopted by House ................................... 2069
Signed by President ............................................................. 2079
Approved by Governor-Chapter 671 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 579. Alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses, clarifies definition of land zoned agricultural, land zoned residential conservation, expansion of existing building or structure. Amending § 4.1-206.
Patron: Barker
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .................................................. 117
Reported with substitute ....................................................... 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 611, 612
Read second time ................................................................. 627
Reading of substitute waived ................................................. 627
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................. 627
Engrossed ............................................................................ 627
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................... 627
Passed Senate ...................................................................... 628
Passed House with substitute with amendment .................... 1624
House substitute with amendment rejected ......................... 1648
House insisted on substitute with amendment and requested committee of conference ....................... 1663
Senate acceded to request ..................................................... 1671
S.B. 579 (continued)
Conferences appointed ................................................................. 1671
Conference report adopted by Senate ............................................. 1734, 1735
Reconsideration of vote on Conference committee report agreed to .................. 1736
Conference report adopted by Senate ............................................. 1737
Conference report adopted by House ............................................. 2069
Signed by President .................................................................. 2079
Approved by Governor-Chapter 644 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 580. Income tax, state and corporate; for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, but before January 1, 2022, allowable tax credit for food crop donations to a nonprofit food bank, Department of Taxation may issue up to $250,000 in tax credits. Amending §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402; adding § 58.1-439.12:11.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............. 117
Co-patrons added ..................................................................... 245, 268, 324
Reported with amendment ............................................................ 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 522
Read second time ..................................................................... 536
Reading of amendment waived .................................................................. 538
Committee amendment agreed to ...................................................... 538
Engrossed ................................................................................. 538
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................................. 539
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 540
Passed House ........................................................................ 788
Signed by President .................................................................. 1092
Approved by Governor-Chapter 304 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: McEachin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .......................................................... 117

S.B. 582. Credit unions; voluntary merger, merger application. Amending § 6.2-1344.
Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .... 117
Reported with substitute .................................................................. 630
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................................ 644
Read second time ..................................................................... 644
Reading of substitute waived .............................................................. 645
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................. 645
Reading of amendment waived ............................................................. 645
Passed by temporarily .................................................................. 645
Tie vote, Chair votes Yes .................................................................. 653
Amendment by Senator Stanley agreed to .............................................. 653
Amendment by Senator Stanley reconsidered ............................................. 653
Amendment by Senator Stanley agreed to .............................................. 654
Engrossed ................................................................................. 654
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................................ 654
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 654
Passed House with amendments .......................................................... 1070
House amendments agreed to .............................................................. 1107
Signed by President .................................................................. 1305
Approved by Governor-Chapter 695 (effective 7/1/16)

INDEX

-2310-

2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 583. Credit unions; added as a qualified public depository for state funds. Amending
§§ 2.2-1803, 2.2-1813, 2.2-1814, and 2.2-4401.
Patron: Stanley
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor. . . . . . 118
S.B. 584. Unmanned aircraft systems; civil cause of action created, criminal violations.
Adding §§ 8.01-40.4, 18.2-130.1, 18.2-130.2, and 18.2-130.3.
Patron: McEachin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . 118
S.B. 585. Certificates of public need; authorizes State Health Commissioner to condition
approval upon an agreement of applicant to support charitable organizations. Amending
§ 32.1-102.4.
Patrons: Barker, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . . 118
S.B. 586. Virginia Public Procurement Act; requirements for use of construction
management, repeals requirement of written report to Director of Department of General
Services and sunset provision. Repealing fourth and fifth enactments of Chapters 760 and
776, 2015 Acts. Amending §§ 2.2-4306, 2.2-4307, 2.2-4308, 2.2-4343, and 23-38.88;
adding § 2.2-4308.01.
Patron: Ruff
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . . . . 118

Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology . . . . . . . . . 2072
S.B. 587. Compulsory school attendance cases; prosecution by attorneys for the
Commonwealth of all cases of alleged violations. Amending § 22.1-268.
Patrons: Sturtevant, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . . 118
Co-patrons added . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 290, 501, 524
Reported . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 310
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 311
Reported with substitute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 580
Read second time . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 597
Reading of substitute waived . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 599
Committee substitute agreed to. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 599
Engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 600
Constitutional reading dispensed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 600
Passed Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 601
Statement on vote . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 601
S.B. 588. Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish
charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified
voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII.
Patrons: Suetterlein and Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections . . . . 118
Reported . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 441
Passed by for the day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 457, 482, 514, 531, 556
Passed by temporarily. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 593
Read third time and defeated by Senate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 619, 620
Tie vote, Chair votes No . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 620
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2071


S.B. 589. Education improvement scholarships; tax credit, reporting and other requirements.
Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .................. 118
Reported ......................................................... 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ........................................ 436, 437
Read third time and passed ........................................ 454, 455
Statement on vote .................................................. 455
Passed House with substitute ........................................ 1435
Passed House with substitute ........................................ 1435
House substitute agreed to ........................................ 1490
Signed by President .............................................. 1675
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................ 2092
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................ 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled .................................. 2183
Enacted, Chapter 767 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 590. Circuit courts; Judicial Council may determine when courts shall be open for business, Council shall not set hours of operation of circuit court clerk’s office. Adding § 17.1-705.2.
Patron: Obenshain
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 118
Reported ......................................................... 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 580
Read second time and engrossed ........................................ 597, 600
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................ 600
Passed Senate ................................................. 601
Statement on vote .................................................. 601
Passed House with amendment ........................................ 1097
House amendment agreed to ........................................ 1147
Signed by President .............................................. 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 548 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 591. Taxicab services; regulation by localities, background checks. Amending § 46.2-2062.
Patrons: Obenshain, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ........ 119
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Transportation .................... 2072
S.B. 592. Vital records; amending death certificates, change and correction of demographic information by affidavit or court order. Amending § 32.1-269; adding § 32.1-269.1.
Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 119
Reported with substitute ........................................ 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 335, 336
Read second time .............................................. 363
Reading of substitute waived ....................................... 367
Committee substitute agreed to .................................... 367
Engrossed ......................................................... 368
Read third time and passed ........................................ 381
Passed House with substitute ........................................ 1070
House substitute agreed to ........................................ 1108
Signed by President .............................................. 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 496 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 593. Campaign finance; campaign fundraising prohibited during certain periods, member of General Assembly and Governor subject to restrictions. Amending § 24.2-954.
Patron: McEachin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections . . . . . 119

Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . 119

S.B. 595. Dead human bodies; storage of body for more than 48 hours prior to disposition.
Adding § 32.1-309.5.
Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . 119
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 336, 337
Read second time ................................................................. 363
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 367
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 367
Engrossed ................................................................. 368
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 381
Passed House with amendments ................................................................. 1133
House amendments agreed to ................................................................. 1166
Signed by President ................................................................. 1541
Approved by Governor-Chapter 411 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . . 119

S.B. 597. Appeal of local tax assessments; prior to receipt of confidential information, certain persons shall be required to sign an acknowledgment of court order, etc. Amending § 58.1-3984.
Patron: Cosgrove
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 119
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 421, 422
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 435
Read second time ................................................................. 461
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 461
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 461
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................. 461
Amendment by Senator Cosgrove agreed to ................................................................. 461
Engrossed ................................................................. 466
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 480
Passed House ................................................................. 1101
Signed by President ................................................................. 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 635 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 598. Erosion and sediment control; time limits on applicability of approved design criteria provisions of Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Regulations, in which case the flow rate capacity and velocity requirements shall apply. Amending § 62.1-44.15:52.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 119
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 430
S.B. 598 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 469, 470
Read second time .......................................................... 490
Reading of substitute waived ......................................................... 491
Committee substitute agreed to ...................................................... 491
Engrossed .......................................................... 493
Read third time and passed .................................................. 510, 511
Passed House ..................................................... 708
Signed by President ...................................................... 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 66 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 599. Virginia Electronic Communications Privacy Act; established, report. Adding §§ 2.2-3821 through 2.2-3825.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ...... 120
Reported .......................................................... 171
Rereferred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........................................ 173
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................... 273
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice ......................... 2071
S.B. 600. Intergovernmental Cooperation, Virginia Commission on; Commission on Interstate Cooperation of Senate includes Chair of Committee on Rules of Senate. Adding §§ 30-172 and 30-173.
Patron: McDougle
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 120
Reported .......................................................... 431
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 470
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 490, 493
Read third time and passed .................................................. 510, 511
Passed House ..................................................... 744
Signed by President ...................................................... 760
Approved by Governor-Chapter 194 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 601. Child care providers; criminal history background checks required for all applicants for licensure. Amending §§ 63.2-1720 through 63.2-1721.1, 63.2-1722, 63.2-1724, and 63.2-1725.
Patron: Wexton
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ... 131
Reported with amendments .......................................................... 327
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 327
Reported .......................................................... 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 543, 544
Read second time .......................................................... 559
Reading of amendments waived ..................................................... 565
Committee amendments agreed to ...................................................... 565
Engrossed .......................................................... 566
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 567
Passed Senate ..................................................... 570
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Health, Welfare and Institutions .......... 2072
S.B. 602. Virginia Economic Development Incentive Grant Program; extends award of grants for eligible projects on and after July 1, 2016. Amending § 2.2-5102.1.
Patron: Alexander
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................ 131
Reported .......................................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 522
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 536, 538
S.B. 602 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 539
Passed Senate .............................................................................. 540
Reconsideration of vote on passage ................................................. 548
Passed Senate .............................................................................. 548
S.B. 603. Absentee voting: ballots available not later than 21 days prior to any election.
Amending §§ 24.2-612, 24.2-700, 24.2-701, 24.2-706, and 24.2-707; adding § 24.2-701.1.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......... 131
Reported ..................................................................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 320, 321
Read second time and engrossed .................................................... 335
Co-patron added ........................................................................ 338
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 361
S.B. 604. Student loans; licensing of student loan servicers, Office of Student Loan
Ombudsman established, report. Adding §§ 6.2-2600 through 6.2-2613.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 132
Rereferred to Committee on Education and Health .............................. 478
S.B. 605. Reckless driving; causing death or injury of law-enforcement officer, emergency medical services personnel, etc., penalties. Adding § 46.2-867.1.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 132
Co-patron added ........................................................................ 169
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................... 214
S.B. 606. Mediation; increases fee paid to mediators appointed in custody, support, or visitation cases. Amending § 20-124.4.
Patron: Reeves
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 132
Reported ..................................................................................... 310
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................................... 311
S.B. 607. Public employees; Commissioner of Labor and Industry or Safety and Health Codes
Board to adopt regulations for enforcing occupational and health program. Amending
§ 40.1-2.1.
Patron: Dance
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 132
Reported ..................................................................................... 630
Constitutional reading dispensed ..................................................... 644
Read second time and engrossed .................................................... 649
Constitutional reading dispensed ..................................................... 649
Passed Senate .............................................................................. 649
Passed House .............................................................................. 1545
Signed by President ..................................................................... 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 526 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 608. Firearms; confiscation, reporting, and return by law enforcement. Amending
§ 52-25.1.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 132
Reported ..................................................................................... 212
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed .................................................... 278, 284
Co-patron added ........................................................................ 290
Read third time and passed ............................................................ 296, 297
S.B. 608 (continued)
Passed House ................................................................. 765
Signed by President ......................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 214 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 609. Academic credit; State Board for Community Colleges to adopt a policy for award
of credit to any student who has completed industry credential. Adding § 23-220.02.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ................. 132
Co-patrons added ............................................................. 154, 169, 200
Reported with substitute .................................................. 310
Incorporated chief co-patrons added .................................... 324
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 336, 337
Read second time and engrossed ........................................... 363, 368
Read third time and passed .................................................. 381

S.B. 610. Concealed handgun permits; recognition of out-of-state permits, Superintendent of
State Police shall enter into agreements for reciprocal recognition of permits or licenses
with certain states. Amending § 18.2-308.014.
Patrons: Reeves and Vogel, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ......................... 132
Co-patrons added ............................................................. 154, 169, 200
Reported to Senate .............................................................. 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 336, 337
Read second time .............................................................. 369
Reading of substitute waived ................................................. 370
Committee substitute agreed to .............................................. 370
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 370, 387, 403
Read second time .............................................................. 419
Committee substitute reconsidered ........................................... 419
Committee substitute rejected ................................................ 419
Substitute No. 1 by Senator Reeves withdrawn ........................................................... 420
Reading of substitute waived ................................................. 420
Substitute No. 2 by Senator Reeves agreed to ........................................................ 420
Engrossed ......................................................................... 420
Constitutional reading dispensed .............................................. 420
Passed Senate ................................................................. 420
Passed House with substitute .................................................. 707
House substitute agreed to .................................................... 716
Statement on vote .............................................................. 717
Reconsideration of vote on House substitute agreed to .................................................... 726
House substitute agreed to .................................................... 727
Signed by President ........................................................... 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 46 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 611. Tort claim; notice of claim against the Commonwealth, transportation district, or
locality, statute of limitations. Amending §§ 8.01-195.6, 8.01-195.7, and 15.2-209.
Patron: Stanley
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ......................... 132
Reported ......................................................................... 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................................... 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 468
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 488
Engrossment reconsidered ........................................................ 514
Reading of amendment waived .................................................. 515
Amendment by Senator Stanley agreed to ....................................................... 515
S.B. 611 (continued)

Engrossed ................................................................. 515
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 515
Passed Senate .............................................................. 515
Passed House with substitute ............................................ 1529
House substitute agreed to ............................................. 1560
Statement on vote ...................................................... 1560
Signed by President .................................................... 1681
Passed by for the day ................................................... 2092
Approved by Governor-Chapter 215 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 612. Students who receive home instruction; participation in interscholastic programs.

Adding § 22.1-7.2.
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 132
Reported ................................................................. 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 336, 337
Read second time and engrossed .............................................. 370
Read third time and passed ................................................. 384
Reconsideration of vote on passage ........................................ 385
Passed Senate .............................................................. 385
Co-patron added .......................................................... 390
Passed House ............................................................... 708
Signed by President .................................................... 739
Passed by for the day ................................................... 1448, 1492, 1521, 1565, 1597, 1650, 1706
Passed by temporarily ................................................... 2113
Vetoed by Governor .................................................... 2115, 2116
Failed to pass in enrolled form ........................................... 2116

S.B. 613. Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1, and 46.2-390.1.

Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ....................... 132
Co-patron added .......................................................... 169
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................................. 214

S.B. 614. Natural gas companies; repeals a provision to enter upon property to make examinations, etc., without written consent.

Repealing § 56-49.01.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .................. 133
Co-patron added .......................................................... 169

S.B. 615. Weapons other than handguns; officers of certain agencies allowed to purchase at a fair market price and with approval of agency head. Amending § 59.1-148.3.

Patron: Chase
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 133
Reported ................................................................. 212
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................................... 263, 265
Read second time and engrossed .............................................. 278, 284
Read third time and passed .................................................. 296, 297
Passed House ............................................................... 765
Signed by President .................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 215 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 616. Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; requirement of license holder to carry a government-issued photo identification, etc. Amending § 18.2-308.014.
Patron: Chase, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 133
Co-patrons added 211

S.B. 617. Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; full-time sworn employees of enforcement division of DMV added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212.
Patron: McDougle
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 133
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance 2071

Patron: Lucas
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 145
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance 2071

Patron: Lucas, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 145
Co-patron added 245
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance 2071

Patron: Stanley
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 150
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health 2071

S.B. 621. Structured Settlement Protection Act; amends Act to provide that structured settlement obligor and annuity issuer may rely on a court order approving a transfer of structured settlement payment rights, court may refer matter to a commissioner of accounts, etc. Amending §§ 59.1-475 through 59.1-477.1.
Patron: Stanley, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 151
Co-patrons added 268
Reported with substitute 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 302
Read second time 315
Reading of substitute waived 317
Committee substitute agreed to 317
Passed by for the day 317, 332, 362
Read second time 386
Engrossed 387
Read third time and passed 398, 399
Passed House with amendments 742
House amendments agreed to 771
Signed by President 1131
Approved by Governor-Chapter 273 (effective 7/1/16)
INDEX -2318- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 622. Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., to establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, Board of Medicine to establish protocols to be used in program. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4.
Patrons: Dunnavant, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 151
Co-patron added 245

S.B. 623. Consumer finance loans; caps maximum rate of interest that a licensed consumer finance company may charge on any loan at 36 percent annually. Amending § 6.2-1520.
Patron: Locke
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 151

S.B. 624. York River; designating portion from border of York and James City Counties to Chesapeake Bay as component of Virginia Scenic Rivers System and declared a state historic river. Adding §§ 10.1-413.01 and 10.1-420.
Patron: Locke
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources 151

S.B. 625. Port Opportunity Fund; funds appropriated for grants, bequests, and other funds received shall be paid into state treasury and credited to Fund, exception, Secretary of Transportation shall provide recommendations regarding modifications to or elimination of such funds, etc. Amending § 62.1-132.3:1.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 151
Reported with substitute 554
Incorporated chief co-patron added 584
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 611
Read second time 623
Reading of substitute waived 623
Committee substitute agreed to 623
Engrossed 624
Constitutional reading dispensed 624
Passed Senate 625
Passed House with substitute 1484
House substitute rejected 1519
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference 1577
Senate acceded to request 1595
Conferes appointed 1595
Second conferes appointed 1624
Conference report adopted by Senate 1734
Conference report adopted by House 2069
Signed by President 2079
Approved by Governor-Chapter 714 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 626. Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Amending § 18.2-308.07; adding § 18.2-308.01:1.
Patron: Vogel
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 151
Reported 411
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed 468
Passed by temporarily 488
Read third time and passed 488
Passed House with amendment 763
S.B. 626 (continued)
House amendment agreed to ................................................................. 796
Signed by President ................................................................. 1131
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 1596, 1650
Senate rejected Governor’s recommendation ........................................... 1705, 1706
Parliamentary inquiries ................................................................. 1706
Failed to pass in enrolled form .......................................................... 1706
Vetoed by Governor ........................................................................ 2080

S.B. 627. Direct primary care agreements; Commonwealth’s insurance laws do not apply.
Adding §§ 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6404.
Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........................................... 151
Co-patrons added ........................................................................ 524, 663
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor ........................................... 2071

S.B. 628. Threats of death or bodily injury; penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.
Patrons: Locke, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 151
Reported with substitute .................................................................. 357
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................... 358
Co-patron added ........................................................................ 501

S.B. 629. Camping in tent or recreational vehicle; prohibits any locality from barring or requiring a special use permit for a landowner and his family. Adding § 15.2-2288.2:1.
Patron: Stanley
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ........................................... 151
Reported ......................................................................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 320, 321
Read second time and engrossed ......................................................... 335
Read third time and passed .................................................................. 362

S.B. 630. Motorcyclists; allows individuals age 21 or older to operate or ride without wearing a helmet. Amending § 46.2-910.
Patron: Garrett
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ........................................... 152

S.B. 631. Workers’ compensation; fee schedules for medical and legal services, selection of regulatory advisory panel, existing peer review provisions repealed. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1, and 65.2-714; adding §§ 65.2-605.2, and 65.2-821.1; repealing §§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310.
Patron: Wagner
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........................................... 152
Reported with amendments .................................................................. 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 403, 404
Read second time ........................................................................ 415
Reading of amendments waived ......................................................... 418
Committee amendments agreed to ......................................................... 418
Engrossed ......................................................................................... 419
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 432, 433
Passed House with amendments ......................................................... 742
House amendments agreed to ............................................................. 772
Signed by President ........................................................................ 1092
Approved by Governor-Chapter 290 (effective 3/7/16)

S.B. 632. Guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and members of his family. Adding § 64.2-2019.1.
Patron: McEachin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .................. 152
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.B.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 635</td>
<td>Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); person shall not be denied assistance solely because he has been convicted of a felony offense of possession of a controlled substance, provided he participates in drug screenings, etc. Adding § 63.2-607.1.</td>
<td>Patrons: Favola, et al. Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 638</td>
<td>Structured Settlement Protection Act; amends Act to provide that structured settlement obligor and annuity issuer shall rely on a court order approving a transfer of structured settlement payment rights, hearing to be held within 60 days from date of filing unless additional time is requested. Amending §§ 59.1-475 through 59.1-477.1.</td>
<td>Patron: Lucas. Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.B. 639. Health insurance; proton radiation therapy, standard of clinical evidence for benefit coverage decisions. Amending §§ 38.2-4214 and 38.2-4319; adding § 38.2-3419.2.
Patron: Alexander
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 165

S.B. 640. Annuity contracts and life insurance policies; exemption from certain creditors’ claims. Amending § 38.2-3122.
Patron: Stanley
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 166
Reported with substitute 630
Constitutional reading dispensed 644
Read second time 645
Reading of substitute waived 645
Committee substitute agreed to 645
Engrossed 645
Constitutional reading dispensed 645
Passed Senate 645
Passed House 1072
Signed by President 1131
Approved by Governor-Chapter 274 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 641. Medical Care Facilities Certificate of Public Need Program; changes to Program, report. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, and 32.1-102.6; adding §§ 32.1-102.01, and 32.1-102.2:2.
Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 166
Co-patrons added 290, 303, 390
Incorporated chief co-patron added 549
Co-patron removed 1506

Patron: DeSteph
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government 166
Reported 295
Rereferred to Committee on Finance 295
Reported 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed 436, 437
Read third time and passed 454, 455
Passed House 788
Signed by President 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 258 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 643. Virginia Marine Resources Commission; Commission shall monitor any effort by U.S. Department of Interior to expand federal jurisdiction in waters adjoining Assateague Island National Seashore.
Patrons: Lewis, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources 166
Reported 430
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 470
Read second time and engrossed 490, 493
Read third time and passed 510, 511
Passed House 708
S.B. 643 (continued)

Signed by President ....................................................... 739
Approved by Governor-Chapter 67 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 644. Battery; punishment when against public transportation operators, penalty.
Amending § 18.2-57.
Patron: Alexander
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 166
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice ......................... 2071

S.B. 645. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information. Amending §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, and 2.2-3705.2; adding § 2.2-3705.2:1.
Patron: McPike
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ... 166
Reported with amendments ............................................ 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................................... 522
Read second time .......................................................... 541
Reading of amendments waived ........................................... 542
Committee amendments agreed to ........................................ 542
Engrossed ................................................................. 542
Read third time and passed ............................................. 557
Passed House with substitute ............................................. 1509
House substitute agreed to .............................................. 1560, 1561
Reconsideration of vote on House substitute agreed to .................................................. 1563
House substitute agreed to .............................................. 1563
Signed by President ....................................................... 1681
Approved by Governor-Chapter 717 (effective 4/6/16)

S.B. 646. Fantasy Contests Act; created, registration required, conditions of registration, public inspection of information filed with Department, etc., civil penalty. Adding §§ 59.1-556 through 59.1-570.
Patron: McDougle
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............. 166
Reported with amendments ............................................. 379
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 379
Reported ................................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................................... 421, 422
Read second time .......................................................... 441
Reading of amendments waived ........................................... 441
Committee amendments agreed to ........................................ 441
Engrossed ................................................................. 441
Read third time and passed ............................................. 457
Passed House with substitute ............................................. 742
House substitute agreed to .............................................. 772
Statement on vote ......................................................... 772
Signed by President ....................................................... 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 318 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 647. Electric utility regulation; definition of renewable energy, efficient biomass.
Amending § 56-576.
Patron: Favola
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............. 166

S.B. 648. Abortion; a woman may decline to participate with any of the procedures or processes required to effect informed written consent. Amending § 18.2-76.
Patron: Favola
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ............. 166
S.B. 649. Relief; Reedy, Davey.
Patron: Surovell
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 167

S.B. 650. Primary elections; adds political party affiliation to information that an applicant is asked to provide when registering to vote. Amending §§ 24.2-530, and 24.2-535; adding §§ 24.2-418.01, 24.2-423.1, and 24.2-516.1.
Patron: Cosgrove
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ............. 167
Reported ......................................................... 397
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................................................. 398
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ........................................... 2071

S.B. 651. Animal control officers; officers hired on or after July 1, 2017, to complete basic animal control course within one year from date of hire or within two years if officer is attending a law-enforcement academy. Amending § 3.2-6556.
Patron: Cosgrove
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 167
Reported with amendment .................................................. 430
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................................... 470
Read second time ........................................................................ 490
Reading of amendment waived ..................................................................................... 491
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................................... 491
Engrossed .............................................................................. 493
Read third time and passed ......................................................................................... 510, 511
Passed House ............................................................................. 708
Signed by President ................................................................................. 739
Approved by Governor-Chapter 60 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 652. Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110.
Patrons: Lewis, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........................................ 167
Incorporated chief co-patron added ............................................................................... 549
Reported with substitute ................................................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................................... 611, 612
Read second time ......................................................................................... 623
Reading of substitute waived ....................................................................................... 624
Committee substitute agreed to ....................................................................................... 624
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 624
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................................. 624
Passed Senate ......................................................................................... 625
Passed House ......................................................................................... 1101
Signed by President ......................................................................................... 1480
Approved by Governor-Chapter 351 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 653. South Hill, Town of; amending charter, updates town’s boundary description and replaces a reference to town treasurer with “finance director,” powers of town manager.
Patron: Ruff
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .................. 167
Reported ......................................................................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................................... 320
Read second time and engrossed .................................................................................. 333, 334
Read third time and passed ....................................................................................... 358
S.B. 653 (continued)
Passed House ................................................................. 765
Signed by President .......................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 162 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 654. Domestic violence-related misdemeanors; enhanced penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6.
Patron: Vogel
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 191
Reported with substitute ..................................................... 310
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ....................................... 311

Patron: Vogel
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 192
Reported ................................................................. 310
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ....................................... 311

Patron: Vogel
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 192

S.B. 657. Lobbyist reporting; disclosure of certain persons attending entertainment events prohibited. Amending § 2.2-426.
Patron: Newman
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ............................................. 192

S.B. 658. Motor vehicle registration; persons with exemption are not required to obtain license plates, etc. Amending §§ 46.2-663 through 46.2-680.
Patron: Newman
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............................... 192
Reported ................................................................. 311
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 336, 337
Read second time and engrossed ........................................... 363, 368
Read third time and passed .................................................. 381
Passed House ................................................................. 745
Signed by President .......................................................... 760
Approved by Governor-Chapter 142 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Favola
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ....................... 192
Reported ................................................................. 412
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ....................................... 412

S.B. 660. Teacher dismissal hearings; no school board shall appoint as a hearing officer an employee of school board or spouse, etc., of any member of board or school superintendent. Amending §§ 22.1-79 and 22.1-311.
Patron: Favola
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ....................... 192
Reported with amendments .................................................. 412
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 443, 444
Read second time .............................................................. 468
Reading of amendments waived ........................................... 469
Committee amendments agreed to ......................................... 469
Engrossed ................................................................. 469
Read third time and passed .................................................. 488
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .......................................................... 192
Rereferred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ................................................................. 273
S.B. 662. Legal holidays; removes Lee-Jackson Day as a state holiday and designates Election Day in November as a state holiday. Amending § 2.2-3300. Patron: McEachin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .......... 192
S.B. 663. Careless driving; cause of injury to vulnerable road user, penalty. Adding § 46.2-816.1. Patron: Surovell
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ................................ 192
S.B. 664. Ballots; order of names of candidates for school boards, in event two or more candidates file simultaneously, order of filing shall be determined by lot by electoral board. Amending § 24.2-613. Patron: Surovell
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .................. 192
Reported with amendment ......................................................................................................................... 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................................................. 320
Passed by for the day ................................................................................................................................. 332
Read second time ..................................................................................................................................... 362
Reading of amendment waived .............................................................................................................. 363
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................................................................................... 363
Engrossed .................................................................................................................................................. 368
Read third time and passed ...................................................................................................................... 380, 381
Passed House ........................................................................................................................................ 1161
Signed by President ................................................................................................................................ 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 493 (effective 7/1/16)
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ..................... 193
Co-patron added ......................................................................................................................................... 245
Reported with amendment ....................................................................................................................... 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................................... 336, 337
Passed House with amendments ............................................................................................................ 1070
House amendments agreed to ................................................................................................................ 1108
Signed by President .................................................................................................................................. 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 692 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 666. License plates, special and personalized; no plates shall be issued or renewed for any owner or co-owner of vehicle who is registered pursuant to Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act if numbers or letters could be interpreted, etc., to be a reference to children. Amending §§ 46.2-725, 46.2-726, and 46.2-749.48.
Patron: Black
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation. 193
Reported with substitute 311
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 336, 337
Read second time 370
Reading of substitute waived 370
Committee substitute agreed to 370
Engrossed 370
Read third time and passed 385
Passed House 745
Signed by President 760
Approved by Governor-Chapter 143 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 667. Governor; absolute pardons shall not be posted by Division of Legislative Automated Systems on its website. Amending § 30-34.15.
Patron: Black
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules 193
Reported with substitute 431
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 470
Read second time 494
Reading of substitute waived 494
Committee substitute agreed to 494
Engrossed 494
Read third time and passed 518

S.B. 668. Minimum wage; increases minimum wage from its current federally mandated level to $10.00 per hour effective July 1, 2016. Amending §§ 40.1-28.9 and 40.1-28.10.
Patrons: Favola and Dance
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 193

S.B. 669. Highway maintenance payments; cities and towns that receive payments based on moving-lane-miles of highway will not have payments reduced if moving-lane-miles are converted to bicycle-only lanes, repeals provision that allowed City of Richmond to convert 20 moving-lane-miles to bicycle-only lanes. Amending § 33.2-319.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation 193
Co-patrons added 303, 405, 426, 447
Reported 412
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed 461, 466
Read third time and passed 480
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Transportation 2073

S.B. 670. Bank franchise tax; sets a cap of $18 million on total annual tax liability per taxpayer, after two years at $20 million, maximum amount shall increase by three percent annually. Amending § 58.1-1204.
Patron: McDougle
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance 193
Reported with amendment 272
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 302
Read second time 315
Reading of amendment waived 316
S.B. 670 (continued)
Committee amendment agreed to .......................................................... 316
Engrossed ......................................................................................... 317
Read third time and passed ............................................................. 328
Passed House ................................................................................. 788
Signed by President ........................................................................ 1093
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ....................... 1596, 1597
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................... 1684
Signed by President as reenrolled .................................................. 1681
Enacted, Chapter 325 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 671. Lyme disease or other tick-borne disease; no health care provider who provides
treatment in accordance with clinical practice guideline after obtaining informed consent,
etc., shall be subject of any disciplinary proceeding by Board of Medicine. Adding § 54.1-2963.3.
Patrons: Black, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 193
Co-patron added ........................................................................... 245
Reported with substitute .................................................................. 412
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 443, 444
Read second time ........................................................................... 469
Reading of substitute waived ............................................................ 469
Committee substitute agreed to ......................................................... 469
Engrossed ......................................................................................... 469
Passed by for the day ...................................................................... 489
Read third time and passed ............................................................. 516
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Health, Welfare and Institutions .... 2072

S.B. 672. State legislative and congressional redistricting plans; preparation and standards,
establishment of a temporary redistricting advisory commission. Adding §§ 24.2-301.2 through 24.2-301.7.
Patron: Lewis
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......... 193

S.B. 673. Virginia Erosion and Stormwater Management Act; consolidation of programs,
MS4 permit issued by State Water Control Board, opt-out for certain localities, locality
serving as a VESMP authority, penalties, repeals certain provisions of State Water Control
Law, Erosion and Sediment Control Law, and Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act.
Amending §§ 10.1-2500, 15.2-2403.3, 62.1-44.3, 62.1-44.5, 62.1-44.15, 62.1-44.15:24,
62.1-44.15:25, 62.1-44.15:27, 62.1-44.15:28, 62.1-44.15:29, 62.1-44.15:30, 62.1-44.15:31,
62.1-44.15:33, 62.1-44.15:34, 62.1-44.15:35, 62.1-44.15:37, 62.1-44.15:39, 62.1-44.15:40,
62.1-44.15:41, 62.1-44.15:46, 62.1-44.15:48 through 62.1-44.15:55, 62.1-44.15:57,
62.1-44.15:58, 62.1-44.15:60, 62.1-44.15:62 through 62.1-44.15:65, 62.1-44.15:69,
62.1-44.15:74, 62.1-44.19:22, 62.1-44.22, 62.1-44.23, 62.1-44.25, 62.1-44.26,
62.1-44.29, 62.1-44.31, and 62.1-44.32; adding §§ 62.1-44.15:25.1, 62.1-44.15:27.1,
62.1-44.15:29.1, and 62.1-44.15:51.1; repealing §§ 62.1-44.15:26, 62.1-44.15:32,
62.1-44.15:36, 62.1-44.15:38, 62.1-44.15:42 through 62.1-44.15:45, 62.1-44.15:47,
Patron: Hanger
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources ....................................................................................... 193
Reported with amendments ............................................................... 430
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 470
Read second time ........................................................................... 490
Reading of amendments waived ...................................................... 492
Committee amendments agreed to .................................................. 492
S.B. 673 (continued)
Engrossed ................................................................. 493
Read third time and passed ........................................ 510, 511
Passed House ............................................................. 708
Signed by President ..................................................... 739
Approved by Governor-Chapter 163 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 674. Tazewell, Town of; amending charter, interim appointment and special election to fill vacancies in the office of mayor or town council, etc.
Patron: Chafin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ............... 194
Reported ................................................................. 295
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................................... 320
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 333, 334
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 358
Passed House ............................................................. 765
Signed by President ..................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 68

S.B. 675. State employee health insurance; local school boards and local governing bodies to elect to have all their employees and retirees, as well as the dependents of employees and retirees, eligible to participate in plan. Amending § 2.2-2818.
Patrons: Chafin, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................. 194
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 268, 405

S.B. 676. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports.
Amending § 2.2-3706.
Patron: Stuart
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 205

S.B. 677. Concealed handgun permits; clerk of court is now required to charge for processing application. Amending § 18.2-308.03.
Patrons: Chase, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 205
Reported ................................................................. 310
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 311
Reported ................................................................. 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................................... 544
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 575
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 575
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 577
Passed by temporarily ................................................................. 594
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 620
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 629

S.B. 678. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; time period for responding to requests for records. Amending § 2.2-3704.
Patron: Garrett
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 205

S.B. 679. General Services, Department of; Department shall make available a dashboard of purchase order reports from the Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system known as eVA. Amending § 2.2-1102.
Patrons: Dunnavant, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 205
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 324
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 379
**S.B. 679 (continued)**
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 403, 404
- Read second time ........................................................................................................... 415
- Reading of substitute waived ...................................................................................... 419
- Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................................... 419
- Engrossed ......................................................................................................................... 419
- Read third time and passed .......................................................................................... 432, 433
- Passed House with amendment .................................................................................... 1070
- House amendment agreed to ....................................................................................... 1109
- Signed by President ........................................................................................................ 1505
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 578 (effective 7/1/16)

**S.B. 680. General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall review fiscal impact statements for executive orders when requested by chairman of any committee of Senate or House of Delegates. Adding § 30-19.1:12.
Patrons: Dunnavant, et al.
- Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................................ 205
- Co-patrons added ............................................................................................................ 324
- Reported with amendments ........................................................................................... 431
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 470
- Read second time ........................................................................................................... 490
- Reading of amendments waived .................................................................................... 493
- Committee amendments agreed to ............................................................................... 493
- Engrossed ......................................................................................................................... 493
- Read third time and passed .......................................................................................... 510, 511
- Passed House with amendment .................................................................................... 1435
- House amendment agreed to ....................................................................................... 1490
- Signed by President ........................................................................................................ 1676
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 623 (effective 7/1/16)

**S.B. 681. Annexation moratorium; extends for city annexations and county immunity actions. Amending § 15.2-3201.
Patron: Vogel
- Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ........ 205

**S.B. 682. Hampton Roads; any construction or expansion project on a bridge or tunnel shall include a multimodal component. Adding §§ 33.2-257.2 and 33.2-2612.
Patron: Miller
- Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............... 205

**S.B. 683. Training centers; communications with individuals. Amending § 37.2-505.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
- Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 205
- Reported .......................................................................................................................... 310
- Co-patron added ............................................................................................................. 324
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 336, 337
- Read second time and engrossed .................................................................................. 363, 368
- Read third time and passed .......................................................................................... 381

**S.B. 684. Utility vegetation management activities; notices required to customers, civil penalties. Adding § 56-260.2.
Patron: Black
- Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........ 205

Patron: Dunnavant
- Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ............................ 206
Patron: Petersen, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ............ 206
Co-patron added ................................................................. 245
Reported ................................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed .............................................. 442
Read third time and passed ................................................ 458
Reconsideration of vote on passage ........................................ 459
Passed Senate ................................................................. 459
Approved by Governor-Chapter 275 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Petersen
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 206
Reported ................................................................. 453
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 495, 496
Read second time and engrossed .............................................. 521
Read third time and passed ................................................ 533
Passed House ................................................................. 1135
Signed by President .......................................................... 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 562 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 688. Limited liability companies; authorizes company to designate an officer as its registered agent. Amending § 13.1-1015.
Patron: Petersen
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............ 206
Reported ................................................................. 477
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 522
Read second time and engrossed .............................................. 536, 538
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 539
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1072
Passed House ................................................................. 1131
Signed by President .......................................................... 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 275 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Petersen
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........ 206
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology .......... 2072

S.B. 690. Local tax officials; electronic dissemination of tax bills and tax documents on locality’s or official’s website. Amending § 58.1-3912.
Patron: Petersen
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .............................. 206
Reported ................................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed .............................................. 436, 437
Read third time and passed ................................................ 454
Passed House with amendment ................................................... 787
House amendment agreed to ..................................................... 1077
Signed by President .......................................................... 1480
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................ 2093
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................ 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled .............................................. 2183
Enacted, Chapter 768 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 691. Industrial hemp: lawful for a person with a license to manufacture products or engage in research, valid applications shall be granted licensure within 90 days of receipt, licenses shall be valid for four years from date of issuance. Amending §§ 3.2-4113 and 3.2-4117.

Patrons: Chafin, et al.

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

Co-patron added ................................................................. 206
Reported with substitute .................................................... 338
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 470
Read second time ............................................................... 490
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 493
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................... 493
Engrossed ............................................................................. 493
Read third time and passed .................................................. 510, 511
Passed House ....................................................................... 708
Signed by President ............................................................... 739

Approved by Governor-Chapter 61 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 692. Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; annual filing of required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly, right to grant extension for filing disclosure from. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-110, 30-111, 30-129.1, 30-356, and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1, and 30-356.2.

Patrons: Norment, et al.

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................................................................. 206
Incorporated chief co-patrons added ................................................. 549
Reported with substitute .............................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 611, 612
Read second time .................................................................... 624
Reading of substitute waived ....................................................... 624
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 624
Reading of amendment waived .................................................... 624
Amendment by Senator Norment agreed to ................................. 624
Engrossed .................................................................................. 624
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 625
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 625
Incorporated chief co-patron removed ........................................... 629
Passed House with substitute ..................................................... 1529
House substitute rejected .......................................................... 1561
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .......................................................... 1625
Senate acceded to request ........................................................... 1649
Conferrees appointed ................................................................ 1665
Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................... 1735, 1736
Conference report adopted by House ........................................... 2069
Signed by President .................................................................. 2079
Senate rejected Governor’s recommendation ................................ 2104
Statements on vote .................................................................... 2105

Approved by Governor-Chapter 774 (effective 5/16/16)
S.B. 693. Port Opportunity Fund; transfers to Fund, certain funds shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to Fund. Amending § 62.1-132.3:1.
Patron: Cosgrove
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation. .......... 206
Reported ................................................................. 311
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 311

S.B. 694. Firearm, crossbow or bow and arrow; shooting in or across road or street, penalty.
Amending § 18.2-286.
Patron: Marsden
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 215

S.B. 695. Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant wine and beer licenses to persons operating a concert and dinner-theater venue on certain properties. Amending § 4.1-209.
Patron: Deeds
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .. 215
Reported ................................................................. 431
 Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................... 470
 Read second time and engrossed .................................................... 490, 493
 Read third time and passed ................................................................. 510, 511
 Passed House with amendment................................................................. 1509
 House amendment agreed to ................................................................. 1561
 Signed by President ................................................................. 1681
Approved by Governor-Chapter 654 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 696. Medicare; supplement policies for individuals under age 65 with disabilities. Adding § 38.2-3610.
Patron: Deeds
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 215
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor ................. 2071

S.B. 697. Motorcycles; free use of toll facilities. Amending § 33.2-613.
Patron: Lucas
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation. .................. 215

Patron: Wexton
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 215
Reported ................................................................. 327
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................... 327
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ..................................... 2071

Patrons: Carrico, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 215
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 268, 290, 324

S.B. 700. Highway construction; Commissioner of Highways to determine effect of sea-level rise on projects in Planning District 22 or 23. Adding § 33.2-253.1.
Patron: Miller
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation. .................. 215
S.B. 701. Cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture, treatment or alleviation of symptoms of minor’s or incapacitated adult’s intractable epilepsy. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1, and 54.1-3408.3; adding §§ 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8, 54.1-3442.9, and 54.1-3442.10.
Patrons: Marsden, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ........................................... 215
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 412
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................................................. 412
Co-patron added ........................................................................... 584
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 630
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................................... 644
Read second time ............................................................................ 649
Committee substitute rejected ................................................................. 650
Reading of substitute waived ............................................................... 650
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................... 650
Engrossed ..................................................................................... 650
Passed Senate .............................................................................. 650
Reconsideration of vote on passage ......................................................... 652
Passed Senate .............................................................................. 653
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................................... 650
Passed House with substitute .................................................................. 1529
Passed by temporarily ........................................................................ 1562
House substitute agreed to ..................................................................... 1565
Signed by President .......................................................................... 1681
Approved by Governor-Chapter 577 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 702. Bridge structures; Jordan Bridge is not within either Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth, service fee per toll paid on bridge divided equally between two localities.
Patron: Lucas
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .................................................. 215
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Transportation .................................................. 2072

S.B. 703. Motor Vehicles, Department of; charges for information supplied to toll facility operators. Amending §§ 46.2-208, 46.2-214, and 46.2-214.1.
Patron: Lucas
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation .................................................. 216
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................................................... 412
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ............................................................... 2071

S.B. 704. Overtime compensation; broadens definition of fire protection employees.
Amending § 9.1-700.
Patron: Lucas
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .................................................. 216
Reported ........................................................................................... 379
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 403, 404
Read second time and engrossed ........................................................................ 420
Read third time and passed ........................................................................... 435
Passed House .................................................................................. 1513
Signed by President ............................................................................ 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 541 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 705. Sanctuary cities; liability for certain injuries and damages caused by an illegal alien within such locality. Adding § 15.2-1409.1.
Patron: Black
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .................................................. 216
S.B. 705 (continued)
Reported .......................................................... 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed .................................... 442
Read third time .................................................... 458
Passed by for the day .............................................. 458
Engrossment reconsidered ............................................ 483
Reading of substitute waived ...................................... 483
Substitute by Senator Black agreed to ............................... 483
Engrossed ............................................................. 483
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................... 483
Passed Senate ......................................................... 483

Patron: Chafin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ............... 216

S.B. 707. Service of process; summons for failure to appear on a mailed summons may be served by any person authorized to serve. Amending § 19.2-76.3.
Patron: Chafin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................. 216
Reported .............................................................. 453
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 495, 496
Read second time and engrossed .................................... 521
Read third time and passed ........................................ 533
Passed House ................................................................ 1101
Signed by President ..................................................... 1480
Approved by Governor-Chapter 354 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 708. Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or an employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110.
Patron: Hanger
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................................................... 216

S.B. 709. Recalled motor vehicles; disclosures by and compensation of dealers, dealer repair used vehicles of line-make for which dealer holds a franchise with an open recall. Amending §§ 46.2-1529.1, 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4.
Patron: McDougle
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ............................................. 216
Reported with substitut e ................................................. 412
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 443, 444
Read second time ........................................................ 461
Reading of substitute waived ......................................... 465
Committee substitute agreed to ....................................... 465
Engrossed ................................................................. 466
Passed by for the day .................................................. 480
Engrossment reconsidered ............................................. 512
Committee substitute reconsidered .................................. 513
Committee substitute rejected ...................................... 513
Reading of substitute waived ....................................... 513
Substitute by Senator McDougle agreed to ......................... 513
Engrossed ................................................................. 513
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................... 513
Passed Senate ............................................................ 513
Passed House ............................................................. 1135
S.B. 709 (continued)
Signed by President .............................................................. 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 534 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 710. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact of 1966; changes membership. Amending § 33.2-3100.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 216
Rereferred to Committee on Transportation ........................................ 406
Co-patrons added ......................................................................... 549, 629
Reported with amendment ............................................................ 580
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 580
Read second time ........................................................................ 597
Reading of amendment waived ....................................................... 599
Committee amendment agreed to .................................................... 599
Engrossed .................................................................................. 600
Constitutional reading dispensed ....................................................... 600
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 601
Statement on vote ....................................................................... 601
Passed House ............................................................................ 1484
Signed by President .................................................................... 1541
Approved by Governor-Chapter 535 (effective 7/1/16)
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 216
Co-patrons added ......................................................................... 390, 501
Reported with amendments ............................................................ 431
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................ 432
Reported ..................................................................................... 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 543, 544
Read second time ........................................................................ 559
Reading of amendments waived ....................................................... 566
Committee amendments agreed to .................................................... 566
Engrossed .................................................................................. 566
Constitutional reading dispensed ....................................................... 567
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 567
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 217
Reported ..................................................................................... 310
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 336, 337
Co-patron added ........................................................................... 338
Read second time and engrossed ....................................................... 363, 368
Read third time and passed ................................................................ 381
Passed House ............................................................................ 1135
Signed by President .................................................................... 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 497 (effective 7/1/16)
S.B. 713. Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1.
Patron: Hanger
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 217
S.B. 713 (continued)  
Reported ................................................................. 310  
Rereferred to Committee on Finance  ................................ 311
Patron: Garrett  
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . . . 217
S.B. 715. Firearms shows; voluntary background checks by Department of State Police, approval of provisions from U.S. Department of Justice for Department of State Police to implement policies and procedures, penalties. Adding § 54.1-4201.2.  
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 217  
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 303, 447  
Reported with amendment ................................................. 310  
Rereferred to Committee on Finance  ................................ 311  
Reported ................................................................. 397  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............. 421, 422  
Read second time ......................................................... 442  
Reading of amendment waived ............................................ 442  
Committee amendment rejected .............................. 442  
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 442  
Substitute by Senator Edwards agreed to ...................... 442  
Engrossed ................................................................. 442  
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................ 442  
Passed Senate ............................................................... 442  
Passed House with amendment ............................................ 707  
House amendment agreed to .............................................. 717  
Signed by President ...................................................... 739  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 44
S.B. 716. Firearms; Class 3 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer but who conducts business as a merchant to sell a firearm without a background check conducted by a federally licensed dealer. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01.  
Patron: Edwards  
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 217
S.B. 717. Vineyards and Orchards Grant Fund and Program; created and established.  
Adding §§ 3.2-4610, 3.2-4611, 3.2-4614, and 3.2-4615.  
Patron: Marsden  
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ......................................................... 217  
Reported with substitute .................................................. 327  
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ..................................... 327  
Reported with substitute .................................................. 478  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............. 522, 523  
Read second time ......................................................... 542  
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 542  
Committee substitute rejected ........................................... 542  
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 542  
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................... 542  
Engrossed ................................................................. 543  
Read third time and passed .............................................. 558  
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake and Natural Resources.
S.B. 718. Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allowed or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2021. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2. Patron: Chafin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 217

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ................................. 248
Reported ................................................................. 580
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 580
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 597, 600
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 600
Passed Senate ................................................................. 601
Statement on vote ................................................................. 601
Passed House ................................................................. 1135
Signed by President ................................................................. 1505
Approved by Governor-Chapter 533 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 720. Environmental cleanup programs; localities may by ordinance establish. Adding § 15.2-939.1.
Patron: Lewis
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .......................... 248

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............................. 248

Patrons: Saslaw, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ........................................... 248

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ....................... 248
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections .......................... 2072

S.B. 724. Corrections, Board of; powers and duties. Amending § 53.1-5; adding § 53.1-7.1. Patron: Marsden
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ... 248
Reported with amendments ................................................................. 431
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 470
Read second time ................................................................. 494
Reading of amendments waived ................................................................. 495
Committee amendments agreed to ................................................................. 495
Engrossed ................................................................. 495
Read third time and defeated by Senate ................................................................. 518

S.B. 725. Telephone companies; an entity controlled by or related to a competitive company shall not be considered an alternative provider of wireline or terrestrial wireless communications services. Amending § 56-54.6. Patron: Edwards
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ....................... 248
Patron: Edwards
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 248

S.B. 727. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to noncriminal records.
Amending § 2.2-3706.
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ............... 248
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 478
Incorporated chief co-patron added ................................................. 501
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 522
Read second time ................................................................. 536
Reading of substitute waived .......................................................... 538
Committee substitute agreed to .......................................................... 538
Engrossed ................................................................. 538
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................................... 539
Passed Senate ................................................................. 540
Passed House ........................................................................... 745
Signed by President ........................................................................... 760
Approved by Governor-Chapter 184 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 728. Punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers, admission of evidence. Amending § 8.01-44.5.
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 249
Reported with substitute ........................................................................... 453
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 495
Co-patrons added ........................................................................... 524
Read second time ........................................................................... 519
Reading of substitute waived ........................................................................... 519
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................................................... 519
Engrossed ........................................................................... 519
Read third time and passed ........................................................................... 531
Passed House ........................................................................... 1545
Signed by President ........................................................................... 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 624 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 729. Unmanned aircraft system; use during commission of a crime while obstructing certain officials, penalty. Adding § 18.2-462.2.
Patron: Stuart
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 249
Reported with substitute ........................................................................... 453
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 495, 496
Read second time ........................................................................... 521
Reading of substitute waived ........................................................................... 521
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................................................... 521
Engrossed ........................................................................... 521
Read third time and passed ........................................................................... 534

S.B. 730. Driving while texting; involuntary manslaughter, maiming, etc., of another, penalties. Amending § 19.2-368.2; adding §§ 18.2-36.3 and 18.2-51.7.
Patron: Stuart
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 249
S.B. 730 (continued)
Reported with substitute .................................................. 358
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................. 358

S.B. 731. Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building
Authorities authorized to issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such
bonds, report.
Patrons: Hanger and Norment
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................. 249
Reported with substitute .................................................. 637
Read first time ................................................................. 657
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................ 657
Reading of substitute waived ............................................ 657
Committee substitute agreed to ......................................... 657
Passed by temporarily ..................................................... 657
Engrossed ................................................................. 661
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................ 661
Passed Senate ............................................................... 662
Passed House with substitute ........................................... 787
House substitute rejected .................................................. 1078
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ............... 1134
Senate acceded to request ................................................ 1167
Statement on vote .......................................................... 1167
Conferences appointed ..................................................... 1168
Conference report adopted by Senate .................................. 1737
Statement on vote .......................................................... 1738
Conference report adopted by House ................................... 2069
Signed by President .......................................................... 2079
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .............................. 2109
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .............................. 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled ....................................... 2183
Enacted, Chapter 769 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 732. Assisted living facilities; no facility shall be required to provide or allow hospice
care, if such hospice care restrictions are included in a disclosure statement that is signed
by resident. Amending § 63.2-1806.
Patron: Hanger
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . . . 249
Reported with amendment .................................................. 327
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 370, 371
Read second time ............................................................. 388
Reading of amendment waived ............................................ 388
Committee amendment agreed to ......................................... 388
Engrossed ................................................................. 388
Read third time and passed ................................................ 400
Reconsideration of vote on passage ....................................... 401
Passed Senate ............................................................... 401
Passed House with amendments ......................................... 1134
House amendments agreed to ............................................. 1166
Statement on vote .......................................................... 1167
Signed by President .......................................................... 1541
Approved by Governor-Chapter 598 (effective 7/1/16)
INDEX -2340- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 249
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ....................................................... 2071

S.B. 734. Charter schools, public; changes to provisions for establishment and operation.
Amending §§ 2.2-3109, 22.1-212.5, 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8, 22.1-212.10, 22.1-212.11, 22.1-212.13, and 22.1-212.14; adding § 22.1-212.6:1.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ......................... 249
Reported with substitute ....................................................................................................................... 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 580, 581
Passed by temporarily ................................................................. 606
Read second time ........................................................................ 607
Reading of substitute waived .............................................................. 607
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................. 607
Engrossed .................................................................................. 607
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 607
Passed Senate ................................................................. 610
Passed House with substitute ................................................................. 1529
House substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1562
Reconsideration of vote on House substitute agreed to ............................................................. 1562
House substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1563
Signed by President ...................................................................... 1681
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................................................. 2110
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................................................. 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled ............................................................. 2183
Enacted, Chapter 770 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 735. Local planning commission; action on proposed plat, commercial real estate.
Amending § 15.2-2259.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ......................... 249

S.B. 736. Landscape cover materials; ordinance adopted by City of Harrisonburg shall not include in any local fire prevention regulations requirement that property owner install or use specific materials. Amending § 27-97.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ...... 249
Reported with substitute ....................................................................................................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 522, 523
Read second time ........................................................................ 543
Reading of substitute waived .............................................................. 543
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................. 543
Engrossed .................................................................................. 543
Engrossment reconsidered ................................................................. 558
Reading of amendments waived ............................................................. 558
Amendments by Senator Obenshain agreed to ............................................................. 558
Engrossed .................................................................................. 558
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 594
Statement on vote ....................................................................... 594
Passed House ........................................................................... 745
S.B. 736 (continued)
Signed by President ........................................................ 760
Approved by Governor-Chapter 217 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 737. Public employers; award of leave from official duties for benefit of any professional
association, labor union, etc., penalty. Adding §§ 2.2-5514 and 2.2-5515.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........ 249
Reported with substitute .................................................. 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 522, 523
Passed by for the day .................................................... 543, 572
Read second time .......................................................... 603
Reading of substitute waived .............................................. 603
Committee substitute agreed to ......................................... 603
Engrossed ................................................................. 603
Constitutional reading dispensed ....................................... 607
Passed for the day ....................................................... 608, 641

S.B. 738. Lobbyist reporting, State and Local Government and General Assembly
Conflicts of Interests Acts; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117,
30-101, and 30-111.
Patron: Norment
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ....................................... 250

S.B. 739. Drugs; administering compounded products by an outsourcing facility located
outside the Commonwealth. Adding § 54.1-2973.1.
Patron: Surovell
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ................... 250

S.B. 740. Electronic textbooks; no school board shall require use of any electronic textbook in
any course in grades six through 12 unless school board adopts certain plan, pilot program
Patron: Surovell
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ................... 250
Reported with amendment .............................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 580, 581
Read second time .......................................................... 605
Reading of amendment waived .......................................... 605
Committee amendment agreed to .................................... 605
Engrossed ................................................................. 605
Constitutional reading dispensed ..................................... 607
Passed by temporarily .................................................... 610
Motion; substitute motion ................................................ 621
Passed by for the day .................................................... 622
Engrossment reconsidered .............................................. 641
Committee amendment reconsidered ................................ 641
Committee amendment rejected ....................................... 642
Reading of substitute waived .......................................... 642
Parliamentary inquiry ..................................................... 642
Substitute by Senator Surovell agreed to .................................. 642
Engrossed ................................................................. 642
Constitutional reading dispensed ..................................... 642
Passed Senate ............................................................ 642
Reconsideration of vote on passage ..................................... 643
Passed Senate ............................................................ 643
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............................... 250
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance .......................................................... 2071

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 250
Co-patrons added ............................................................ 373, 549, 584
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 478
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 522, 523
Read second time ............................................................... 543
Reading of substitute waived ..................................................... 543
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................. 543
Engrossed ................................................................. 543
Read third time and passed ..................................................... 558
Continued to 2017 Session in House Committee on Finance ................................................... 2072

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ............................................................... 250
Reported ................................................................. 430
Referred to Committee on Finance ......................................... 432
Reported ................................................................. 508
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 543, 544
Read second time and engrossed ............................................. 559, 566
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................. 567
Passed Senate .............................................................. 567
Passed House with amendments ............................................. 1097
House amendments agreed to ................................................ 1147
Signed by President .......................................................... 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 518 (effective 7/1/16)

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............................... 250

S.B. 745. Electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall post on its website names, etc., and available hyperlinks of suppliers of electric energy licensed to sell retail electric energy. Amending § 56-245.1:2. Patron: Wagner
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............................... 250
Reported with substitute ......................................................... 630
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................. 644
Read second time ............................................................... 646
Reading of substitute waived ..................................................... 646
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................. 646
Engrossed ................................................................. 646
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................. 646
Passed Senate .............................................................. 646
S.B. 745 (continued)
Passed House ................................. 1072
Signed by President .......................... 1131
Approved by Governor-Chapter 259 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 746. Recovery of attorney fees from agency; actions brought in violation of law or for an
improper purpose. Amending § 2.2-4030; adding § 8.01-223.3.
Patron: Wagner
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 250
Reported with substitute ........................................ 453
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......... 495, 496
Read second time ........................................ 521
Reading of substitute waived ............................... 521
Committee substitute agreed to ......................... 521
Engrossed ........................................ 521
Previous question ordered .................................. 534
Read third time ........................................ 534
Motion; substitute motion .................................. 534
Passed Senate ........................................ 534
Parliamentary inquiry .................................. 534
Passed House with substitute ............................. 1529
House substitute agreed to ............................... 1563, 1564
Signed by President ........................................ 1681
Approved by Governor-Chapter 625 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 747. Cybersecurity; promotion of industry in the Commonwealth. Adding §§ 2.2-2233.3,
Patron: Wagner
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............. 250
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ....................... 379

S.B. 748. Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program
authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic
development sites, natural gas utility’s recovery of costs incurred in implementing
Economic Development Program, etc., effective clause. Adding § 56-235.11.
Patron: Wagner
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............. 251
Reported with substitute .................................. 630
Constitutional reading dispensed ....................... 644
Read second time ........................................ 650
Reading of substitute waived ............................. 651
Committee substitute agreed to ......................... 651
Reading of amendments waived ......................... 651
Amendments by Senator Wagner agreed to ............... 651
Engrossed ........................................ 651
Constitutional reading dispensed ....................... 651
Pending question ordered ................................ 652
Passed Senate ........................................ 652
Passed House with substitute ............................. 1509
House substitute rejected ................................ 1564
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ......................... 1625
Senate acceded to request ............................... 1649
Conferees appointed ..................................... 1649
Conference report adopted by Senate .................... 1742
Conference report adopted by House ..................... 2069
Signed by President ........................................ 2079
INDEX -2344- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.B. 748 (continued)
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................................................... 2110
Statement on vote ............................................................................................................... 2111
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................................................ 2178
Signed by President as reenrolled ..................................................................................... 2183
Enacted, Chapter 771

S.B. 749. Qualified equity and subordinated debt investments tax credit; Department of
Taxation shall maintain a list that includes name and industry classification of all
businesses that are approved as “qualified businesses,” report. Amending § 58.1-339.4.
Patron: McDougle
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 251

S.B. 750. Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions, report.
Amending §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01.
Patron: Norment
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 251
Reported .............................................................................................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ....................................................................................... 436, 437
Read third time and passed ................................................................................................. 454
Passed House with substitute with amendments ............................................................... 1624
Passed by for the day .......................................................................................................... 1648
Reconsideration of passed by for the day agreed to ............................................................ 1651
Passed by temporarily ......................................................................................................... 1651
House substitute with amendments agreed to ................................................................. 1665
Signed by President ............................................................................................................ 2074
Approved by Governor-Chapter 641 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 751. Limited Residential Lodging and Short-term Rental Lodging Act; established,
penalty. Amending § 15.2-2288.1; adding §§ 15.2-2288.7, 55-248.53 through 55-248.57,
and 58.1-3719.2.
Patron: DeSteph
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government ................ 251
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................................................. 398
Reported with substitute ...................................................................................................... 637
Read first time ...................................................................................................................... 658
Constitutional reading dispensed ....................................................................................... 658
Reading of substitute waived .............................................................................................. 659
Committee substitute rejected ............................................................................................. 659
Reading of amendment waived ............................................................................................ 659
Passed by temporarily ......................................................................................................... 659
Amendment by Senator DeSteph agreed to ....................................................................... 661
Motion; substitute motion .................................................................................................... 661
Recommitted to Committee on Finance ............................................................................. 661

S.B. 752. Health insurance provider contracts; accepting enrollees as patients. Adding
§ 38.2-3407.15:4.
Patron: Surovell
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 251
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor ........................ 2071
S.B. 753. Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission; repeals enabling legislation of Commission and directs that all funds in Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund, etc., be transferred to the Commonwealth’s Medicaid program. Amending §§2.2-3705.6, 32.1-366, 58.1-322, 58.1-402, 58.1-439.13, 58.1-439.14, 58.1-439.15, and 62.1-203; repealing §§2.2-309.2, 3.2-3100 through 3.2-3111, 3.2-3112 through 3.2-3121, and 3.2-4119.


Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance.

S.B. 754. General Services, Department of; authorized, with approval of Governor, to convey certain property to Clarke County.

Patron: Vogel

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 755. Protective orders; any person who commits any assault or bodily wounding upon or stalks any protected party is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4.

Patron: Stuart

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice.

S.B. 756. Income tax, corporate; lowers tax rate from six percent to 5.5 percent for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017. Amending §58.1-400.

Patron: Sturtevant

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance.

S.B. 757. Income tax, state; modifies tax by establishing a flat 5.75 percent tax on all taxable income. Amending §§58.1-320 and 58.1-322.

Patron: Obenshain

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Finance.

Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance.

S.B. 758. Alcoholic beverage control; farm winery licensees may trade fruits or agricultural products grown or produced on such farms with other farm winery licensees, clarifies definition of “agricultural products.” Amending §4.1-219.

Patron: Black

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services.

Reported with substitute.

Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day.

Reading of substitute waived.

Committee substitute agreed to.

Engrossed.

Passed House.

Signed by President.

Approved by Governor-Chapter 656 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 759. Public schools; local school board to employ one full-time equivalent advisor who specializes in identification of and teaching techniques for students with dyslexia or a related disorder. Amending §§22.1-253.13:2 and 22.1-274.

Patrons: Black, et al.

Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health.

Co-patrons added.

Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health.
S.B. 760. Malicious impersonation by computer; penalty. Amending § 18.2-152.7:2.
Patron: McEachin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 252
Reported with substitute .................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 580
Read second time .............................................................. 597
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 600
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 600
Engrossed .......................................................... 600
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 600
Passed Senate ................................................................. 601
Statement on vote ............................................................ 601
Patron: McEachin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............ 252
S.B. 762. License plates, special; issuance for supporters of Virginia Women Veterans bearing legend PROUD WOMAN VETERAN.
Patron: Dance
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ..................... 252
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Transportation .............................. 2072
S.B. 763. Special education; local school division, upon written request, to place, operate, and maintain one or more cameras in each self-contained classroom. Amending § 22.1-215.2.
Patron: Dance
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health ............ 252
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ..................... 2071
S.B. 764. Concealed handguns; recognition of out-of-state permits, permit not valid if Virginia resident would not qualify for Virginia permit. Amending § 18.2-308.014.
Patrons: Suetterlein, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................. 252
Co-patrons added ............................................................. 303
S.B. 765. Highways, Commissioner of; powers, procuring equipment and labor to ensure emergency removal of snow and ice. Amending § 33.2-223.
Patron: Suetterlein
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ..................... 252
Reported ................................................................. 412
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 461, 466
Read third time and passed .................................................. 480, 481
Passed House ................................................................. 1135
Signed by President .......................................................... 1506
Approved by Governor-Chapter 538 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Suetterlein
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ............ 252
Patron: Suetterlein
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ............ 252
Reported ................................................................. 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed .................................................. 443
Passed by temporarily ......................................................... 458
S.B. 767 (continued)
Read third time and passed .................................................. 459
Reconsideration of vote on passage ....................................... 460
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 460
Passed House with amendment .............................................. 1660
House amendment agreed to .................................................. 1670
Signed by President ............................................................... 2074
Vetoed by Governor ............................................................... 2113, 2114
Failed to pass in enrolled form .............................................. 2114

S.B. 768. Reckless driving; raises threshold for speeding in excess of 80 miles per hour to 85 miles per hour. Amending § 46.2-862.
Patron: Suetterlein
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ................................................. 253
Reported ................................................................................ 412
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed ......................................... 469
Passed by for the day ............................................................. 489
Pending question ordered ..................................................... 516
Read third time and passed .................................................. 516, 517

Patron: Suetterlein
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Local Government .............................................. 253
Reported ................................................................................ 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ......................................... 443
Read third time and passed .................................................. 458
Passed House .......................................................................... 765
Signed by President ............................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor—Chapter 164 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Suetterlein
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........................................... 253
Reported ................................................................................ 397
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 421, 422
Read second time and engrossed ......................................... 443
Read third time and passed .................................................. 458

S.B. 771. Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information. Amending § 63.2-104.1.
Patron: Ebbin
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ......................... 253

S.B. 772. Officers of elections; State Board of Elections to provide training online. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115.
Patron: Ebbin
Unanimous consent to introduce .......................................... 256
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........................................... 256

S.B. 773. Medical Assistance Services, Department of; contract with vendor for location and recovery of unreported assets of deceased Medicaid recipients.
Patron: Dunnivant
Unanimous consent to introduce .......................................... 256
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health .............................................. 256
S.B. 774. Medical Assistance Services, Department of; issuance of a Request for Proposal for statewide nonemergency medical transportation services, in order to enter new contract by July 1, 2017.
Patron: Dunnavant
Unanimous consent to introduce. ................................................................. 256
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 256
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 412
 Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 443, 444
Read second time ................................................................................. 461
Reading of amendment waived .......................................................... 465
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................................... 465
Engrossed ......................................................................................... 466
Read third time and passed ................................................................. 480, 481
Passed House .................................................................................... 745
Signed by President ........................................................................... 760
Approved by Governor-Chapter 114 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 775. Medical Assistance Services, Department of; Medicaid eligibility and application, workers shall verify income, Department shall require workers to apply certain protocols.
Patron: Dunnavant
Unanimous consent to introduce ............................................................ 256
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 256
Reported ................................................................. 412
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................... 412
Reported with substitute ..................................................................... 508
 Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 543, 544
Read second time ................................................................................. 559
Reading of substitute waived ............................................................... 566
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................ 566
Engrossed ......................................................................................... 566
Constitutional reading dispensed .......................................................... 567
Passed Senate ..................................................................................... 567

Patron: Barker
Unanimous consent to introduce ............................................................ 256
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 256
Reported ............................................................................................. 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 580
Read second time and engrossed .......................................................... 597, 600
Constitutional reading dispensed .......................................................... 600
Passed Senate ..................................................................................... 601
Statement on vote .............................................................................. 601
Passed House ..................................................................................... 1484
Signed by President ........................................................................... 1541
Approved by Governor-Chapter 388 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 777. Certificate of public need; clarifies that program is established to address cost containment in delivery of health care services, indigent care, etc. Amending §§ 32.1-102.2 and 32.1-102.4; adding § 32.1-102.01.
Patron: Barker
Unanimous consent to introduce ............................................................ 256
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 256
S.B. 778. **Handheld personal communications devices**; use while driving, penalty. Amending § 46.2-1078.1.
Patron: Barker
Unanimous consent to introduce ................................................................. 256
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Transportation ........ 256
Reported ......................................................................................................... 412
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................... 443, 444
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 469
Read third time and defeated by Senate ...................................................... 489

S.B. 779. **Electric utility regulation**; authorizes any eligible customer-generator or eligible agricultural customer-generator to enter into a contract to sell any net metering eligible energy, etc. Amending § 56-594.
Patrons: Stuart, et al.
Unanimous consent to introduce ................................................................ 380
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor 380
Incorporated chief co-patron added .............................................................. 629
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Commerce and Labor ... 2071

S.B. 780. **Home instruction or religious exemption**; information disclosure by division superintendent or local school board with written consent of a student’s parent. Amending § 22.1-254.1.
Patron: Black
Unanimous consent to introduce ................................................................ 398
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health 398
Reported ......................................................................................................... 530
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................... 580
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 597, 600
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 600
Passed Senate .............................................................................................. 601
Statement on vote ....................................................................................... 601
Passed House ............................................................................................... 1437
Signed by President .................................................................................... 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 640 (effective 7/1/16)

S.B. 781. **Correctional facilities, local**; authority of sheriff or administrator in charge of facility to transport prisoner inside the Commonwealth, person authorized to transport prisoner to another state and retain authority as allowed. Adding § 53.1-70.1.
Patron: DeSteph
Unanimous consent to introduce ................................................................ 453
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services 453
Reported ......................................................................................................... 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................... 611, 612
Read second time and engrossed ................................................................. 622, 624
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 625
Passed Senate .............................................................................................. 625
Passed House with substitute ..................................................................... 1435
House substitute agreed to .......................................................................... 1491
Signed by President .................................................................................... 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 579 (effective 7/1/16)

S.J.R. 1. **United States Constitution**; ratifying the Equal Rights Amendment.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections . . . 120
Co-patrons added ....................................................................................... 142, 200
Reported with substitute ............................................................................. 204
INDEX -2350- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.J.R. 1 (continued)
Incorporated chief co-patron added ........................................ 211
Read first time ................................................................. 241
Read second time ................................................................ 265
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 265
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................. 265
Engrossed .............................................................................. 265
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ................................. 287, 289

S.J.R. 2. Constitutional amendment; proposes repeal of an amendment dealing with marriage that was approved by referendum at November 2006 election (first reference). Repealing Section 15-A of Article I.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ... 120
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 142
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ................... 2072

Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................ 126
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 147
Agreed to by House ............................................................ 354

S.J.R. 4. Constitutional amendment; Governor’s term of office (first reference). Amending Section 1 of Article V.
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ... 120
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 142
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ................... 2072

Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................ 126
Co-patron added ................................................................. 142
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 147
Agreed to by House ............................................................ 354

S.J.R. 6. Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (second reference), Chapter 719, 2015 Acts (first reference). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII.
Patrons: Obenshain, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ... 120
Co-patron added ................................................................. 142
Reported ................................................................. 398
Read first time ................................................................. 422
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 444
Reconsideration of passed by for the day ................................ 445
Read second time and engrossed ............................................ 445
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 471, 496, 524, 545, 581
Read third time ................................................................. 614
Rejected by Senate ............................................................. 615

S.J.R. 7. Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemption for certain primary residences (first reference). Adding Section 6-B in Article X.
Patron: Alexander
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ... 120
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ................... 2072
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................... 126
Co-patron added ......................................................... 142
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................... 354

S.J.R. 9. Constitutional amendment; proposes repeal of an amendment dealing with marriage
that was approved by referendum at November 2006 election (first reference). Repealing
Section 15-A of Article I.
Patrons: Locke, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 120
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 142, 338
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ............... 2072

Patrons: Carrico, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................... 126
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 142, 148, 338, 373, 447
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 146
Agreed to by House .................................................... 451

S.J.R. 11. United States Constitution; ratifying the Equal Rights Amendment.
Patrons: Wexton, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 120
Co-patron added ......................................................... 142, 200

S.J.R. 12. Constitutional amendment; General Assembly may provide by general law for
restoration of civil rights to persons convicted of nonviolent felonies and have completed
service of their sentences (first reference). Amending Section 1 of Article II.
Patron: Dance
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 121
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ............... 2072

Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................... 126
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 142
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................... 354

Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................... 126
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 142, 390, 405, 447
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................... 451

Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................... 126
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 148, 169, 338
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 146
Agreed to by House .................................................... 355

Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................... 127
Co-patrons added ......................................................... 148, 391
S.J.R. 16 (continued)
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ................................................................. 146
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 355

Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 127
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 142, 324, 391, 447
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 147
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 451

S.J.R. 18. Donnellan, Barbara; commending.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 127
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 142, 211, 391, 448
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 147
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 451

Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 127
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 142, 148, 391, 448
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 147
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 451

Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 127
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 146
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 355

Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 127
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 146
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 355

Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 127
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 146
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 355

Patrons: Locke, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 127
Co-patron added ................................................................. 142
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 146
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 355

S.J.R. 24. Human trafficking; work group to study safe harbor policy for minor victims.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................................. 121

S.J.R. 25. Que and Cruz Festival; commending.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 127
Co-patron added ................................................................. 148
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 147
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 355
S.J.R. 26. Bethel Baptist Church; commemorating its 175th anniversary.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 127
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................................................. 355
S.J.R. 27. International Assistance Dog Week; designating as first full week in August 2016,
and each succeeding year thereafter.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........... 121
Reported .................................................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ............................................................ 471
Read second time and engrossed ............................................................... 496, 498
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .................................................... 523
Agreed to by House .................................................................................. 745
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 127
Co-patron added ....................................................................................... 200
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................................................. 355
S.J.R. 29. Christ Episcopal Church; commemorating the 10th anniversary of the opening of
All Saints Hall.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 127
Co-patrons added ....................................................................................... 142, 338
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................................................. 355
S.J.R. 30. Short, Thomas E.; commending.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 127
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................................................. 355
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 128
Co-patron added ....................................................................................... 143
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................. 146
Agreed to by House .................................................................................. 355
S.J.R. 32. Constitutional amendment; proposes repeal of an amendment dealing with
marriage that was approved by referendum at November 2006 election (first reference).
Repealing Section 15-A of Article I.
Patron: McEachin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........... 121
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections .................. 2072
S.J.R. 33. African Methodist Episcopal Church; commending.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........... 121
Co-patrons added ....................................................................................... 143, 148, 154, 268, 472, 693
Co-patrons removed .................................................................................. 169
Reported with substitute ........................................................................... 554
Read first time ........................................................................................... 619
Reading of substitute waived .................................................................. 692
S.J.R. 33 (continued)
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 692
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 692
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 692
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1101
S.J.R. 34. Constitutional amendment; Governor’s term of office (first reference). Amending
Section 1 of Article V.
Patron: Miller
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 121
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ............... 2072
S.J.R. 35. Advance Care Planning Month; designating as April 2016, and each succeeding
year thereafter.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 121
Reported with amendments ................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ......................................................... 471
Read second time ................................................................. 496
Reading of amendments waived ......................................................... 497
Committee amendments agreed to ....................................................... 497
Engrossed ................................................................. 498
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ............................................... 523
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1438
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 128
Co-patrons added ............................................................................. 143, 148, 154
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ..................................................... 146
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 355
S.J.R. 37. Employees; encouraging employers in the Commonwealth to pay a living wage.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 121
Co-patron added ............................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 38. Juvenile court records; Commission on Youth to study expungement of records.
Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 121
S.J.R. 39. Henrico High School boys’ basketball team; commending.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 128
Co-patrons added ............................................................................. 143, 148
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ..................................................... 147
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 355
S.J.R. 40. Wolf Creek Cherokee Tribe of Virginia; General Assembly of Virginia to extend
state recognition.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 122
Co-patrons added ............................................................................. 143, 148, 154, 448
Reported ................................................................. 630
Read first time ................................................................. 656
Reading waived ................................................................. 656
Engrossed ................................................................. 656
Reading waived ................................................................. 656
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 657
S.J.R. 41. Harrisonburg-Rockingham Chamber of Commerce; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk. .............................................................. 128
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ........................................................ 147
Agreed to by House ............................................................... 355

S.J.R. 42. United States Constitution; Congress of United States to call a constitutional convention for purpose of proposing an amendment that pertains to federal budget.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 122
Co-patron added ................................................................. 143

S.J.R. 43. Radley, Karen Correia; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk. .............................................................. 128
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 148, 154, 200
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ........................................................ 146
Agreed to by House ............................................................... 355

S.J.R. 44. Virginia National Guard; commending.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk. .............................................................. 128
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 143, 148, 200, 338
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ........................................................ 147
Agreed to by House ............................................................... 355

S.J.R. 45. Waugh, Don and Marcelline; commending.
Patrons: Reeves, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk. .............................................................. 128
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 143, 200
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ........................................................ 147
Agreed to by House ............................................................... 355

S.J.R. 46. Bear, William T., II; recording sorrow upon death.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk. .............................................................. 128
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ........................................................ 146
Agreed to by House ............................................................... 355

S.J.R. 47. Constitutional amendment; exemption from taxation of certain motor vehicles (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article X.
Patron: Petersen
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections. . . 122
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections .................. 2072

S.J.R. 48. Blood Cancer Awareness Month; designating as September 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
Patron: Black
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 122
Reported ................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day .......................................................... 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed .......................................................... 496, 498
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .................................................. 523
Agreed to by House ............................................................... 745

S.J.R. 49. Lymphoma Awareness Day; designating as September 15, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
Patron: Black
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 122
INDEX -2356- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.J.R. 49 (continued)
Reported ................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day .................................. 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed ................................... 496, 498
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ......................... 523
Agreed to by House .................................................. 745

S.J.R. 50. Constitutional amendment; Governor’s term of office (first reference). Amending
Section 1 of Article V.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 122
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections .................. 2072

S.J.R. 51. Comprehensive indigent defense system; Virginia State Crime Commission to
study feasibility and cost of establishing at the appellate level in the Commonwealth.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 122
Co-patrons added ...................................................... 143, 291
Reported with substitute .............................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day .................................. 471, 472
Read second time ..................................................... 496
Reading of substitute waived ....................................... 497
Committee substitute agreed to ...................................... 497
Engrossed .................................................................. 498
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ......................... 523

S.J.R. 52. DiJulio, Joseph Anthony; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ..................... 128
Co-patrons added ...................................................... 143, 291
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 146
Agreed to by House .................................................. 355

S.J.R. 53. NASA’s Wallops Flight Facility; commemorating its 70th anniversary.
Patrons: Lewis, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ..................... 128
Co-patrons added ...................................................... 143
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................. 355

S.J.R. 54. Cherryystone Campgrounds tornado; commending first responders.
Patrons: Lewis, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ..................... 128
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 147
Agreed to by House .................................................. 355

Patrons: Saslaw, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ..................... 128
Co-patrons added ...................................................... 143, 148
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 146
Co-patron removed .................................................... 268
Agreed to by House .................................................. 355

S.J.R. 56. Burke, George; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Saslaw, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ..................... 129
Co-patrons added ...................................................... 143, 148
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 146
Agreed to by House .................................................. 355
S.J.R. 57. Death penalty; joint subcommittee to study.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 122

S.J.R. 58. Recurrent flooding; Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations for Development of a Comprehensive and Coordinated Planning Effort to Address Recurrent Flooding, study continued as Joint Subcommittee on Coastal Flooding.
Patrons: Locke, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 123
Co-patron added .................................................................................................................. 143
Reported with amendments .............................................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ................................................................................ 471, 472
Read second time .............................................................................................................. 496
Reading of amendments waived .................................................................................... 498
Committee amendments agreed to .................................................................................. 498
Engrossed ............................................................................................................................ 498
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ......................................................................... 523
Agreed to by House with substitute ................................................................................. 1436
House substitute rejected ............................................................................................... 1491
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ......................... 1530
Senate acceded to request .............................................................................................. 1565
Conferrees appointed ...................................................................................................... 1565
Conference report adopted by Senate ............................................................................ 1643, 1644
Conference report adopted by House ............................................................................ 1662

S.J.R. 59. Law-enforcement agencies in executive branch; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study consolidation of all state agencies under Department of State Police.
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 123

S.J.R. 60. Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, criteria, districts for House of Representatives and General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II.
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections . . 123
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections .................. 2072

S.J.R. 61. Virginia Constitution Day; designating as June 29, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
Patron: Ruff
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 123
Reported .............................................................................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ................................................................................ 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed .................................................................................... 496, 499
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ......................................................................... 523
Agreed to by House .......................................................................................................... 745

S.J.R. 62. Wear Red Day; designating as first Friday in February 2017, and each succeeding year thereafter.
Patrons: Vogel, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 123
Reported .............................................................................................................................. 555
Read first time .................................................................................................................... 619
Co-patrons added .............................................................................................................. 630
Read second time and engrossed .................................................................................... 655
Reading waived ................................................................................................................ 655
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>-2358-</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 62 (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 63. Child day programs: Department of Social Services to study programs exempt from licensure, consider matters as may be necessary regarding health and safety requirements for licensed child day centers, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with substitute</td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read first time</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
<td></td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House with substitute</td>
<td></td>
<td>1484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House substitute agreed to</td>
<td></td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 64. Martin, Darrel Dennis; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 65. Johnson, Rosa Ileana; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Locke, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Hanger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Hanger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 68. Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, partisan balance of districts (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Barker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td></td>
<td>2072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 69. Shaw, James O., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Norment, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.J.R. 70. **Constitutional amendment**; right to work (second reference), Chapter 717, 2015
Acts (first reference). Adding Section 11-A in Article I.
Patrons: Obenshain, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections . . . 123
Reported ............................................................. 204
Read first time .......................................................... 241
Read second time and engrossed ........................................... 265
Passed by the day ......................................................... 289, 303, 321, 337, 371
Co-patrons added ....................................................... 291, 303
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .................................. 389
Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1586
Signed by President ...................................................... 2080
Assigned Chapter 735 (effective 7/1/16)

S.J.R. 71. **Individuals with brain injury, post-traumatic stress disorder, or dementia**; Joint Commission on Health Care to study placement options for those who experience aggression.
Patron: Carrico
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 124
Reported ............................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................ 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed ........................................... 496, 499
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .................................. 523

S.J.R. 72. **Moss, Thomas W., Jr.**; recording sorrow upon death.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................... 129
Co-patrons added ....................................................... 144, 149, 154, 169, 201, 268, 448
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................ 321, 322
Agreed to by House ....................................................... 451

S.J.R. 73. **Kinship foster care and adoptive placements in the Commonwealth**; Department of Social Services to study feasibility of lessening restrictions of barrier crime statutes.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 124
Co-patron added ....................................................... 144
Reported ............................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................... 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed ........................................... 496, 499
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .................................. 523

S.J.R. 74. **Gronka, Dennis M.**; recording sorrow upon death.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................... 129
Co-patron added ....................................................... 149
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................ 242
Agreed to by House ....................................................... 356

S.J.R. 75. **Metered utilities, separately**; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of a tenant’s delinquency in paying pursuant to a rental agreement.
Patron: DeSteph
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 124

S.J.R. 76. **Esguerra, Mary**; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................... 129
Co-patron added ....................................................... 149
INDEX

-2360-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.J.R. 76 (continued)
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. .................................................. 242
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 356

S.J.R. 77. Rappahannock High School girls’ doubles tennis team; commending.
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................. 129
Co-patron added ................................................................. 169
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 243
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 356

S.J.R. 78. Collins, Eamonn; commending.
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................. 129
Co-patron added ................................................................. 169
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 243
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 356

S.J.R. 79. Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......... 124
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections .............. 2072

S.J.R. 80. Historic properties without homeowner associations; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory disclosure of relevant information by sellers.
Patron: Locke
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .......... 124
Reported ................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................... 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed ............................................. 496, 499
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ................................... 523
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1438

S.J.R. 81. Teacher salary scale; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study compression in local school divisions, etc.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .......... 124
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rules .......... 2072

S.J.R. 82. George Wythe High School boys’ basketball team; commending.
Patrons: Sturtevant, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................. 130
Co-patron added ................................................................. 339
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 243
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 356

S.J.R. 83. Medicaid; Department of Medical Assistance Services and Department of Social Services to study conferral of authority to local departments of social services to investigate fraud cases.
Patron: Chafin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .......... 124
Reported with amendment ...................................................... 431
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ......................................... 432, 433
Reported ................................................................. 508
Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................... 545
Read second time ................................................................. 581
Reading of amendment waived ............................................. 581
Committee amendment agreed to ............................................. 581
S.J.R. 83 (continued)
Engrossed .......................................................... 581
Reading waived .................................................. 581
Agreed to by Senate ............................................. 582

S.J.R. 84. Public transportation services; Department of Rail and Public Transportation to evaluate level of study necessary to identify and advance in Prince William and Stafford Counties.
Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................. 125
Co-patrons added .................................................. 268, 472, 501
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rules ................................. 2072

S.J.R. 85. Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of Senate Committee on Education and Health and House Committee on Education to study future of education in the Commonwealth.
Patron: Deeds
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . 125
Rereferred to Committee on Rules ................................................. 311
Reported with substitute ................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................... 471, 472
Read second time ......................................................... 496
Read of substitute waived .................................................... 498
Committee substitute agreed to .............................................. 498
Engrossed .......................................................... 499
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 523, 524
Agreed to by House with substitute ........................................ 1436
House substitute rejected .................................................. 1491
House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ..................... 1530
Senate acceded to request .................................................. 1565
Conferrees appointed .................................................... 1565
Second conferees appointed .................................................. 1624
Conference report adopted by House ........................................ 1664
Conference report adopted by Senate ............................................. 1702

S.J.R. 86. “Pay It Forward, Pay It Back” higher education tuition financing model; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to study feasibility of implementing to increase access to educational opportunities and to decrease debt burden on students in the Commonwealth.
Patron: Edwards
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................. 125
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rules ................................. 2072

S.J.R. 87. Multifamily residential dwellings; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory recycling programs.
Patron: Ebbin
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................. 125
Reported .......................................................... 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................... 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed .............................................. 496, 499
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 523, 524

S.J.R. 88. Early childhood development programs; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study specific programs, prenatal to age five, Commission shall have access to individual-level records of all programs.
Patrons: Norment, et al.
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................. 125
Co-patron added .................................................. 144
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 88 (continued)</th>
<th>431</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reported with substitute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived, passed by for day</td>
<td>471, 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>523, 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 89. Tenant bankruptcy; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of proceedings on landlords.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: DeSteph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 90. Governor; confirming appointments.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Vogel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 91. Governor; confirming appointments.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Vogel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 92. Governor; confirming appointments.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Vogel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 93. Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Sueterlein and Obenshain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read first time</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
<td>471, 496, 524, 545, 581</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX -2362- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 88 (continued)</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived, passed by for day</td>
<td>471, 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>523, 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 89. Tenant bankruptcy; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of proceedings on landlords.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: DeSteph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 90. Governor; confirming appointments.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Vogel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 91. Governor; confirming appointments.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Vogel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 92. Governor; confirming appointments.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Vogel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R. 93. Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Sueterlein and Obenshain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read first time</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time and engrossed</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
<td>471, 496, 524, 545, 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 93 (continued)</td>
<td>Read third time .............................................. 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rejected by Senate ........................................... 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statement on vote ........................................... 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.J.R. 94. Driver’s license</strong>: opposing federal requirement of a law mandating a six-month suspension upon conviction of a marijuana offense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Patron:</strong> Garrett</td>
<td>Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........................................... 133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| S.J.R. 95. **Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program (TANF)**: Commission on Youth to study Department of Social Services’ administration of Program. |
| **Patron:** Favola  | Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........................................... 133 |
|                    | Reported .................................................................. 431 |
|                    | Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................. 432 |
|                    | Reported .................................................................. 508 |
|                    | Reading waived, passed by for day ............................ 545 |
|                    | Read second time and engrossed ................................ 582 |
|                    | Reading waived ................................................... 582 |
|                    | Agreed to by Senate ............................................. 582 |

| **Patrons:** Dunnavant, et al. | Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........................................... 133 |
|                    | Reported with substitute ........................................ 431 |
|                    | Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................. 432 |
|                    | Reported .................................................................. 508 |
|                    | Reading waived, passed by for day ............................ 545 |
|                    | Read second time ................................................... 582 |
|                    | Reading of substitute waived .................................... 582 |
|                    | Committee substitute agreed to ................................ 582 |
|                    | Engrossed .................................................................. 582 |
|                    | Reading waived ................................................... 582 |
|                    | Agreed to by Senate ............................................. 583 |
|                    | Co-patron added ..................................................... 584 |

| S.J.R. 97. **Commonwealth’s aerospace industry**: Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study aspects of industry. |
| **Patron:** Newman | Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........................................... 133 |
|                    | Reported with substitute ........................................ 431 |
|                    | Reading waived, passed by for day ............................ 471, 472 |
|                    | Read second time ................................................... 496 |
|                    | Reading of substitute waived .................................... 498 |
|                    | Committee substitute agreed to ................................ 498 |
|                    | Engrossed .................................................................. 499 |
|                    | Read third time and agreed to by Senate ...................... 523, 524 |
|                    | Agreed to by House with substitute ............................ 1436 |
|                    | House substitute rejected ........................................ 1491 |
|                    | House insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .................................... 1530 |
|                    | Senate acceded to request ......................................... 1565 |
|                    | Conferes appointed ................................................ 1565 |
|                    | Conference report adopted by Senate .......................... 1644 |
|                    | Conference report adopted by House .......................... 1662 |
S.J.R. 98. Richmond International Raceway; commemorating its 70th anniversary.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 146
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 154, 169
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 243
Agreed to by House .................................................... 356

Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 152
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 154, 170, 201, 211, 245, 339
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 243
Agreed to by House .................................................... 356

S.J.R. 100. McManus, Kathleen Flanagan; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Norment, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 167
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 246, 268, 291, 501
Reported ................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ................................... 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed .................................... 496, 499
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .................................. 523, 524
Agreed to by House .................................................... 745

S.J.R. 102. Purple Heart Day; designating as August 7, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
Patrons: Norment, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 167
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 211, 246, 268, 290, 473, 501
Reported ................................................................. 432
Reading waived, passed by for day ................................... 471, 472
Read second time and engrossed .................................... 496, 499
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .................................. 523, 524
Agreed to by House .................................................... 745

S.J.R. 103. Thomas, Vincent Johns; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Lewis, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 168
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 170, 201, 211
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 242
Agreed to by House .................................................... 356

Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 168
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 242
Co-patron added ....................................................... 246
Agreed to by House .................................................... 356

S.J.R. 105. James, Allix Bledsoe; recording sorrow upon death.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 168
S.J.R. 106. Ebenezer Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 168
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 243
Co-patrons added ......................................................................................... 246
Agreed to by House ...................................................................................... 451

S.J.R. 107. Persons with disabilities; localities urged to make a collaborative effort to provide
affordable cross-jurisdictional public transportation.
Patron: Marsden
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................. 168

Patrons: Chafin, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 168
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 243
Co-patrons added ......................................................................................... 246
Agreed to by House ...................................................................................... 356

Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 194
Co-patrons added ......................................................................................... 211, 246
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 243
Agreed to by House ...................................................................................... 356

Patron: Stuart
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 207
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
Agreed to by House ...................................................................................... 356

S.J.R. 111. Stuart, Albert, III; recording sorrow upon death.
Patron: Stuart
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 207
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
Agreed to by House ...................................................................................... 356

S.J.R. 112. Hopewell, City of; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 207
Co-patrons added ......................................................................................... 246, 448
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 322
Agreed to by House ...................................................................................... 451

S.J.R. 113. Constitutional amendment; term limits for members of General Assembly, limit
terms begins on or after the start of 2020 Regular Session of General Assembly (first
reference). Amending Section 4 of Article IV.
Patron: Chase
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........ 207
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ........... 2072

Patron: Edwards
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 207
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 321
Agreed to by House ...................................................................................... 451
   Patrons: Stuart, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 218
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 321
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 451

   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................. 218
   Co-patrons added .................................................... 268, 291, 339
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 322
   Agreed to by House .................................................... 451

   Patrons: Stuart, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................. 218
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 322
   Co-patron added ...................................................... 324
   Agreed to by House .................................................... 451

S.J.R. 118. Mary Baldwin College; commemorating its 175th anniversary.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................. 218
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 322
   Co-patron added ...................................................... 448
   Agreed to by House .................................................... 451

S.J.R. 119. Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans, plan shall be submitted to General Assembly for review (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II.
   Patron: Hanger
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .................. 217
   Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ......................... 2072

S.J.R. 120. Constitutional amendment; qualifications of Governor, residency requirement (first reference). Amending Section 3 of Article V.
   Patron: Chase
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .................. 217
   Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ......................... 2072

S.J.R. 121. Charter schools, public; expressing sense of General Assembly that schools should be open to all students, nondiscriminatory, etc.
   Patron: Suetterlein
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .............................................. 253

S.J.R. 122. Henrico High School; commending.
   Patrons: Dunnavant, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................. 256
   Co-patrons added .................................................... 268, 448
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 322
   Agreed to by House .................................................... 451

S.J.R. 123. Douglas S. Freeman High School; commending.
   Patrons: Dunnavant, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................. 256
   Co-patrons added .................................................... 269, 448
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................. 323
   Agreed to by House .................................................... 451
   Patrons: Dunnivant, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk  .................................................. 257
   Co-patrons added  ................................................................. 269, 448
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate  .............................................. 323
   Agreed to by House  ................................................................. 451

   Patrons: Dunnivant, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk  .................................................. 257
   Co-patrons added  ................................................................. 269, 391, 584
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate  .............................................. 425
   Agreed to by House  ................................................................. 590

   Patrons: Stuart, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk  .................................................. 257
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate  .............................................. 323
   Agreed to by House  ................................................................. 452

S.J.R. 127. Constitutional amendment; right to work (submitting to qualified voters).
   Patron: Obenshain
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections  ... 253
   Reported  ....................................................................................... 398
   Read first time  ............................................................................. 422
   Read second time and engrossed  .................................................. 445
   Passed by for the day  ................................................................. 471, 496, 524, 545, 581
   Read third time and agreed to by Senate  ...................................... 617, 619
   Agreed to by House  ...................................................................... 1586
   Signed by President  ...................................................................... 2080
   Assigned Chapter 736 (effective 7/1/16)

   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk  .................................................. 273
   Co-patron added  .......................................................................... 291
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate  .............................................. 321
   Agreed to by House  ................................................................. 452

S.J.R. 129. Public Transportation Safety Day; designating as April 29, 2016, and each
   succeeding year thereafter.
   Unanimous consent to introduce  ...................................................... 273
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules  ......... 273
   Reported  ....................................................................................... 432
   Reading waived, passed by for day  .............................................. 471, 472
   Read second time and engrossed  .................................................. 496, 499
   Read third time and agreed to by Senate  ...................................... 523, 524
   Agreed to by House  ...................................................................... 745

   Patrons: Lewis, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk  .................................................. 311
   Co-patrons added  .......................................................................... 325, 339
   Rules suspended  ............................................................................ 312
   Taken up for immediate consideration  ......................................... 312
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate  .............................................. 312
   Agreed to by House  ...................................................................... 356
S.J.R. 131. Virginia State Parks; commemorating its 80th anniversary.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 311
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 339, 426, 584
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate................................. 425
Agreed to by House ................................................... 590

Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 311
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate................................. 424
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 426, 584
Agreed to by House ................................................... 590

Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 311
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate................................. 425
Agreed to by House ................................................... 590

S.J.R. 134. Virginia peanut industry; commending.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 312
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate................................. 425
Co-patron added ....................................................... 584
Agreed to by House ................................................... 590

S.J.R. 135. Tazewell, Town of; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Patrons: Chafin, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 312
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate................................. 425
Co-patron added ....................................................... 584
Agreed to by House ................................................... 590

S.J.R. 136. Governor; confirming appointments.
Patron: Vogel
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 311
Reported ................................................................. 431
Reading waived, passed by for day ................................ 445
Read second time and engrossed .................................. 445
Reading waived ........................................................ 446
Agreed to by Senate ................................................... 446
Agreed to by House ................................................... 591

S.J.R. 137. O’Connor, Brian; commending.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 327
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 339, 373, 391, 405, 426
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate................................. 425
Agreed to by House ................................................... 591

S.J.R. 138. Saint Gertrude High School robotics team; commending.
Patrons: Sturtevant, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 380
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate................................. 425
Co-patrons added ..................................................... 426, 584
Agreed to by House ................................................... 591
S.J.R. 139. Elementary school counselors; commemorating the 30th anniversary of elementary school counseling.
Patrons: Saslaw, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 380
Co-patron added ................................................................. 391
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 425
Agreed to by House ............................................................. 591

S.J.R. 140. Nicholas, Freddie W., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 380
Rules suspended ................................................................. 404
Taken up for immediate consideration ...................................... 404
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 404
Co-patron added ................................................................. 426
Agreed to by House ............................................................. 430

Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 398
Co-patrons added .................................................................. 549, 584
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 425
Agreed to by House ............................................................. 591

S.J.R. 142. Page County High School softball team; commending.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 412
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 546
Agreed to by House ............................................................. 708

S.J.R. 143. McConnell, Elaine Nunez; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Marsden, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 412
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 546
Co-patrons added .................................................................. 549, 584
Agreed to by House ............................................................. 708

Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 412
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 546
Co-patron added ................................................................. 705
Agreed to by House ............................................................. 708

Patrons: Wexton, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 432
Co-patron added ................................................................. 448
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 546
Agreed to by House ............................................................. 708

S.J.R. 146. Umstattd, Kristen C.; commending.
Patrons: Wexton, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 432
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 546
Co-patrons added .................................................................. 663, 705
Agreed to by House ............................................................. 708
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Patrons</th>
<th>Presented on Clerk’s Desk</th>
<th>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</th>
<th>Agreed to by House</th>
<th>Co-patrons added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153. Law Enforcement United</td>
<td>commending.</td>
<td>DeSteph, et al.</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154. Greater Manassas Volunteer Rescue Squad</td>
<td>commemorating its 50th anniversary.</td>
<td>McPike</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.J.R. 156. Lane, Savannah Morgan; commending.
Patrons: Chase, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 592
Co-patrons added ........................................................................... 630, 663, 681, 693
Rules suspended ............................................................................. 692
Taken up for immediate consideration ............................................. 692
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................................. 692
Agreed to by House ......................................................................... 709

S.J.R. 157. Governor; confirming appointments.
Patron: Vogel
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ............. 592
Reported .......................................................................................... 766
Read first time ................................................................................ 812
Read second time and engrossed ..................................................... 1091
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .......................................... 1128
Reconsideration of vote on passage ........................................................................ 1129
Agreed to by Senate ........................................................................ 1129
Agreed to by House ........................................................................ 1587

S.J.R. 158. Governor; confirming appointments.
Patron: Vogel
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ............. 592
Reported .......................................................................................... 766
Read first time ................................................................................ 812
Read second time and engrossed ..................................................... 1091
Read third time and agreed to by Senate .......................................... 1128
Agreed to by House ........................................................................ 1587

S.J.R. 159. Leedstown Resolutions; commemorating the 250th anniversary of its signing.
Patrons: Stuart, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ........................................ 638
Co-patrons added ........................................................................... 681, 706, 784
Reported .......................................................................................... 698
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................................. 814
Agreed to by House ........................................................................ 1514

S.J.R. 160. Tyree-Wells, Peggy Ann; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................................... 678
Co-patrons added ........................................................................... 681, 693, 760, 1506
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................................. 812
Agreed to by House ........................................................................ 1514

S.J.R. 161. Virginia Outstanding Faculty Awards; commending 2016 recipients.
Patron: Newman
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................................... 678
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................................. 814
Agreed to by House ........................................................................ 1514

S.J.R. 162. Rogers, Darwin E.; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................................... 678
Co-patrons added ........................................................................... 706
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .................................................. 812
Agreed to by House ........................................................................ 1514
    Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 678
    Rules suspended ................................................................. 681
    Taken up for immediate consideration ..................................... 681
    Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................ 681
    Co-patrons added ................................................................. 706, 1542
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 709

S.J.R. 164. **The Omni Homestead Resort**; commemorating its 250th anniversary.
    Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 686
    Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 814
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1514
    Co-patron added ................................................................. 1542

S.J.R. 165. **Newton, Samuel Earl**; recording sorrow upon death.
    Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 686
    Co-patron added ................................................................. 706
    Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 812
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1514

S.J.R. 166. **Brooks, Sherri Moyer**; recording sorrow upon death.
    Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 698
    Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 812
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1514

S.J.R. 167. **Prince William County Department of Fire and Rescue**; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
    Patrons: Surovell, et al.
    Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 698
    Co-patron added ................................................................. 706
    Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 814
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1514

S.J.R. 168. **Brickell, Edward E., Jr.**; recording sorrow upon death.
    Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 698
    Co-patrons added ................................................................. 739, 760
    Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 812
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1514

S.J.R. 169. **McLeod, Dana**; recording sorrow upon death.
    Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
    Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 698
    Co-patrons added ................................................................. 706, 1068
    Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 813
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1514

S.J.R. 170. **Second Street restaurant**; commemorating its 30th anniversary.
    Patrons: Norment, et al.
    Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 714
    Co-patrons added ................................................................. 739, 1506
    Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................................. 814
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1514
S.J.R. 171. Whyte, Fred; commending.
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 714
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 814
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1068
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1514

Patrons: Favola, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 747
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 814
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1102

Patrons: Petersen, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 747
Co-patron added ................................................................. 784
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 813
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1514

S.J.R. 174. Merck’s Elkton plant; commemorating its 75th anniversary.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 747
Co-patron added ................................................................. 784
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 814
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1514

S.J.R. 175. Kiser, Lydia Marie; recording sorrow upon death.
Patron: Chafin
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 748
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 813
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1514

S.J.R. 176. Gulf Branch Nature Center; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Patrons: Favola, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 766
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1094, 1481
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1475
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1587

S.J.R. 177. St. Mary’s Hospital; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Patrons: Dunnavant, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 767
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1475
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1481, 1530
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1587

S.J.R. 178. Rosa Parks Elementary School; commemorating its 10th anniversary.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 792
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1475
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1587

S.J.R. 179. Beville Middle School; commemorating its 25th anniversary.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 792
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1475
Agreed to by House .............................................................. 1587
S.J.R. 180. Marumsco Hills Elementary School; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 792
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1475
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1587

S.J.R. 181. C. D. Hylton Senior High School; commemorating its 25th anniversary.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 792
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1475
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1587

S.J.R. 182. Governor; confirming appointments.
Patron: Vogel
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........ 793
Reported ................................................................. 1162
Read first time .......................................................... 1472
Reading waived ......................................................... 1472
Engrossed ................................................................. 1472
Reading waived ......................................................... 1472
Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1472
Agreed to by House .................................................... 1587

S.J.R. 183. Marye, Madison Ellis; recording sorrow upon death.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 1103
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1473, 1474
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1587
Co-patron added .......................................................... 1580

Patron: Dunnavant
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................................. 1138

S.J.R. 185. Historic Lexington Foundation; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 1138
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1475
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1587

S.J.R. 186. Arlington County Civic Federation; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 1138
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1475
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1587

Patrons: Norment, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................... 1163
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ........................................... 1658
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1684

S.J.R. 188. Senate Committee on Rules; confirming appointments.
Patron: McDougle
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................................. 1163
Reported ................................................................. 1486
Read first time .......................................................... 1527
Read second time and engrossed .................. 1572
Reading waived ......................................................... 1572
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.J.R.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>(continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Bey, Maurice Taylor; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Norment, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
<td></td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Friends of Dyke Marsh; commemorating its 40th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Surovell, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td></td>
<td>1481, 1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Rising Hope United Methodist Mission Church; commemorating its 20th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Surovell, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td></td>
<td>1481, 1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Swans Creek Elementary School; commemorating its 15th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Surovell, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td></td>
<td>1481, 1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Averill, Alpha Black Via; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
<td></td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Thacker, A. Raymon; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
<td></td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Bath County; commemorating its 225th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Guindon, Ashley Marie; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: McPike, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Co-patrons added</td>
<td></td>
<td>1506, 1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
   Patrons: Surovell, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1486
   Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1542
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ...................................................... 1658
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1684

   Patrons: Obenshain, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1486
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ...................................................... 1658
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1684

S.J.R. 199. Hamilton, Crystal Sheree; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patrons: McPike, et al.
   Unanimous consent to introduce ......................................................... 1516
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
   Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1580, 1681
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ...................................................... 1655
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685

   Patrons: Dance, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
   Co-patron added ................................................................. 1587
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ...................................................... 1658
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685

S.J.R. 201. Schmidt, Holly Lynne McKinley; commending.
   Patrons: Wexton, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1516
   Rules suspended ................................................................. 1528
   Taken up for immediate consideration ................................................... 1528
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ...................................................... 1658
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685

   Patrons: Dance, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1516
   Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1542, 1633
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ...................................................... 1658
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685

S.J.R. 203. Hickman-Joyner, Jerald Teresa; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patrons: Lucas and Locke, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1516
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ...................................................... 1655
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685

S.J.R. 204. Kelleher, Edythe Frankel; commending.
   Patrons: Petersen, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1516
   Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1580
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ...................................................... 1658
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685

S.J.R. 205. Inova Mount Vernon Hospital; commemorating its 40th anniversary.
   Patrons: Surovell, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1516
   Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1542, 1681
S.J.R. 205 (continued)
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. .................................................... 1658
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
S.J.R. 206. Mount Zion Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Patrons: McDougle, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1542, 1580
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................................ 1658
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
S.J.R. 207. Camper, Charles Edward; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Petersen, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
Co-patron added ................................................................. 1580
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................................ 1655
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
S.J.R. 208. Virginia Urological Society; commemorating its 28th anniversary.
Patron: Dunnivant
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................................ 1658
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
Patrons: Chafin, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
Co-patron added ................................................................. 1580
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................................ 1655
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
Patrons: DeSteph, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1633, 1634
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................................ 1658
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
S.J.R. 211. Helmer, David George; recording sorrow upon death.
Patron: Suetterlein
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................................ 1655
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
S.J.R. 212. Garland, Frances Vaughan; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Suetterlein, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1634
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................................ 1655
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
S.J.R. 213. Lum, Carl; commending.
Patrons: Norment, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1530, 1634
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................................ 1658
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1685
Patron: Howell
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................. 1516
INDEX -2378- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

S.J.R. 214 (continued)
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ................................. 1658
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1685

S.J.R. 215. Joslyn, Tiffany May; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Ebbin, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................... 1516
Co-patrons added ...................................................... 1580, 1681
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. .............................. 1655
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1685

S.R. 1. Poole’s Funeral Home; commemorating its 125th anniversary.
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................... 130
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 147

S.R. 2. Emmaus Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................... 130
Passed by for the day ............................................... 146
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 243

S.R. 3. Thompson, Robbin; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................... 130
Passed by for the day ............................................... 146
Co-patrons added ...................................................... 149
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 242

S.R. 4. Senate of Virginia; 2016 operating resolution.
Patron: McDougle
Prefiled, presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules ................................. 126
Rules suspended ...................................................... 33
Committee discharged ............................................... 33
Readings waived ...................................................... 33
Taken up for immediate consideration ......................... 33
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 33

Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................... 130
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 147

S.R. 6. Corker, Laurie; commending.
Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................... 130
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 147

Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................... 130
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 147

S.R. 8. Staton, Virginia; commending.
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................... 130
Co-patron added ...................................................... 144
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 147

S.R. 9. Metropolitan Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patron: Dance
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk .................... 130
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ............................... 147
S.R. 10. 31st Street Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patrons: Dance, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk.................................. 130
Co-patron added.................................................................................. 144
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate...................................................... 147
Patron: Garrett
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 130
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate...................................................... 147
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 130
Co-patron added.................................................................................. 144
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate...................................................... 147
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 130
Co-patron added.................................................................................. 144
Passed by for the day................................................................. 146
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate...................................................... 243
Patron: Lucas
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 131
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate...................................................... 147
S.R. 15. McManus, Kathleen Flanagan; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Stuart, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 131
Passed by for the day................................................................. 146
Co-patron added.................................................................................. 149
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 131
Co-patrons added............................................................................... 144, 149
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate...................................................... 146
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 131
Co-patrons added............................................................................... 144, 149
Passed by for the day................................................................. 146
Patron: Lewis
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 131
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate...................................................... 425
Patrons: Lewis, et al.
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk................................. 131
Passed by for the day................................................................. 146
Co-patrons added............................................................................... 149
S.R. 20. E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company; commemorating its 50th anniversary of
the invention of Kevlar.
Patron: Sturtevant
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk. .................................................. 131
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate. ................................................................. 243
Prefiled, presented, and laid on Clerk’s Desk. .................................................. 131
Co-patron added .......................................................... 760
S.R. 22. Rules of the Senate; established.
Patron: McDougle
Presented, ordered printed .......................................................... 4
Taken up for immediate consideration .................................................. 4
Reading of amendment waived. .......................................................... 29
Amendment by Senator Miller rejected .................................................. 29
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 29
Co-patron added .......................................................... 425
S.R. 23. Colley Avenue in Norfolk; commending.
Patrons: Lewis, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 168
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 243
Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .................................................. 168
Co-patron added .......................................................... 246
S.R. 25. Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................................................. 194
Rules suspended .......................................................... 221
Committee discharged .......................................................... 221
Readings waived .......................................................... 221
Taken up for immediate consideration .................................................. 221
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 222
Statement on vote .......................................................... 227
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................................................. 194
Rules suspended .......................................................... 222
Committee discharged .......................................................... 222
Readings waived .......................................................... 222
Taken up for immediate consideration .................................................. 222
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 223
S.R. 27. Judges; nominations for election to general district court.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................................................. 194
Rules suspended .......................................................... 223
Committee discharged .......................................................... 223
Readings waived .......................................................... 223
Taken up for immediate consideration .................................................. 223
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 224
S.R. 28. Judges; nominations for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court.
   Patron: Obenshain
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 194
   Rules suspended ................................................................. 224
   Committee discharged ..................................................... 224
   Readings waived ............................................................... 224
   Taken up for immediate consideration .................................. 224
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 226

S.R. 29. State Corporation Commission; nomination for election of member.
   Patron: Wagner
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor . .... 194
   Reported ................................................................. 198
   Read first time ............................................................. 199
   Read second time and engrossed ........................................ 210
   Read third time ............................................................ 219
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 226

S.R. 30. Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission; nomination for election of member.
   Patron: Wagner
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor . .... 194
   Rules suspended ............................................................. 226
   Committee discharged ..................................................... 226
   Readings waived ............................................................ 226
   Taken up for immediate consideration .................................. 226
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 226

   Patrons: Dunnavant, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ....................................... 207
   Co-patrons added ............................................................ 211, 246, 269, 291, 325
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 323

S.R. 32. Jacob, N. Wescott; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patron: Lewis
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ....................................... 257
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 321

S.R. 33. Canon Virginia, Inc.; commemorating its 30th anniversary.
   Patrons: Miller, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ....................................... 273
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 323
   Co-patrons added ............................................................ 325

S.R. 34. Dearsley-Vernon, Ann L.; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patron: Lewis
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ....................................... 273
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 321

S.R. 35. Duffy, John; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patron: Lewis
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ....................................... 312
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 424

S.R. 36. University of Virginia baseball team; commending.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ....................................... 327
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ....................................... 425
   Co-patron added ............................................................ 1634
S.R. 37. Newport News, City of; commemorating its 50th anniversary of the opening of Newport News Park. 
Patron: Miller, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 358
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 391
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 425

S.R. 38. Monitor Masonic Lodge No. 197; commemorating its 150th anniversary. 
Patron: Cosgrove
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 398
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 546

Patron: Obenshain
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 412
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 546

Patron: Obenshain
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 413
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 546

Patron: McDougle
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 478
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 546

Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 489
Reported ................................................................. 499
Read first time ................................................................. 500
Read second time ................................................................. 524
Recommitted to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................................. 524
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 1486
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................. 1501
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 1501
Engrossed ................................................................. 1501
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 1527
Passed by temporarily ................................................................. 1572
Read third time ................................................................. 1574
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1574

Patron: McDougle
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 489
Reported ................................................................. 499
Read first time ................................................................. 500
Read second time ................................................................. 524
Recommitted to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................................. 524
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 1486
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................. 1501
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 1502
Engrossed ................................................................. 1502
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 1527
Passed by temporarily ................................................................. 1572
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 1576, 1598
S.R. 43 (continued)  
Passed by temporarily ................................. 1651, 1666
Passed by for the day ..................................... 1673
Passed by temporarily .................................... 1711
Passed by for the day .................................... 1738

S.R. 44. Bennett, Johnye; commending.  
Patrons: McDougle, et al.  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 478
Co-patrons added ............................................. 525
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 546

S.R. 45. Greater Manassas Baseball League 8U All-star softball team; commending.  
Patron: McPike  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 509
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 691

S.R. 46. Prince William County Bar Association, Inc.; commemorating its 75th anniversary.  
Patrons: McPike, et al.  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 509
Co-patron added ............................................. 549
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 691

Patron: McPike  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 509
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 691

Patrons: McDougle, et al.  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 509
Co-patron added ............................................. 549
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 691

S.R. 49. Lake Braddock Secondary School coed cross country team; commending.  
Patrons: Marsden, et al.  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 592
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 691
Co-patrons added ............................................. 694

Patrons: Marsden, et al.  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 592
Co-patrons added ............................................. 663, 694
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 814

S.R. 51. Westfield High School football team; commending.  
Patrons: Marsden, et al.  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 592
Co-patrons added ............................................. 663, 694
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 814

S.R. 52. West Springfield High School; commemorating its 50th anniversary.  
Patrons: Marsden, et al.  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 592
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 691
Co-patrons added ............................................. 694

Patrons: Miller, et al.  
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................. 714
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ............................. 813
   Patron: Miller
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 714
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 813

S.R. 55. Lewis B. Puller, Jr. Veterans Benefits Clinic; commending.
   Patrons: Miller, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 714
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 814

S.R. 56. Dooley, Michael P.; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patrons: Cosgrove, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 767
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 1473

   Patron: Dunnavant
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 767
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 1475

S.R. 58. National Education Association Read Across America program; commending.
   Patron: Miller
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 1103
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 1475

   Patron: Lewis
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 1103
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 1475

S.R. 60. Horch, Maryann; commending.
   Patrons: McDougle, et al.
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 1103
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 1475

   Patron: Carrico
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 1139
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 1473

   Patron: Obenshain
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 1163
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 1658

S.R. 63. Digges, John Joseph; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patron: Norment
   Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................. 1163
   Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................. 1655

S.R. 64. Senate Ethics Advisory Panel; confirming nominations by Senate Committee on Rules.
   Patron: McDougle
   Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee on Rules .............. 1163
   Reported ............................................................... 1486
   Read first time ....................................................... 1528
   Read second time and engrossed .................................... 1573
   Reading waived ....................................................... 1573
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1573
S.R. 65. Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 1, 2016.
Patrons: Stanley, et al.
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
Rules suspended
Committee discharged
Readings waived
Taken up for immediate consideration
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

S.R. 66. Virginia College Fund; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Patron: Stanley
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

Patron: Barker
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

S.R. 68. Homewood, George M., III; commending.
Patron: Miller
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

S.R. 69. Cherry, Fred V., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

S.R. 70. Blunt, Henry; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Lucas, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

S.R. 71. Mechanicsville American Legion Post 175; commemorating its 70th anniversary.
Patron: McDougle
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

S.R. 72. Howard, Terry; commending.
Patron: Lewis
Unanimous consent to introduce
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

S.R. 73. Tarr, Jack; commending.
Patron: Lewis
Unanimous consent to introduce
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate

Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice
Reported
Read first time
Passed by for the day
Read second time
Reading of amendment waived
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.R. 74 (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amendment by Senator Stuart agreed to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by temporarily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.R. 75. Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals, term commencing March 3, 2016.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: McDougle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read first time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by temporarily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment by Senator McDougle agreed to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.R. 76. Salem High School football team; commending.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Suetterlein, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.R. 77. Crockett, Walter S.; commending.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Suetterlein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.R. 78. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., Iota Omega Chapter; commending.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.R. 79. Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Stuart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read first time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by temporarily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.R. 80. Summers, Charles A.; commending.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.R. 81. Judges; nominations for election to circuit court.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Obenshain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee discharged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readings waived</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taken up for immediate consideration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed and agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-patron added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S.R. 82. Judges; nominations for election to general district court.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 1610
Rules suspended ................................................. 1612
Committee discharged ........................................ 1612
Readings waived ................................................. 1612
Taken up for immediate consideration ........................................ 1612
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................ 1613
S.R. 83. Judges; nominations for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 1610
Rules suspended ................................................. 1613
Committee discharged ........................................ 1613
Readings waived ................................................. 1613
Taken up for immediate consideration ........................................ 1613
Reading of amendment waived. .................................... 1614
Amendment by Senator Obenshain agreed to ........................................ 1614
Engrossed ........................................................... 1614
Parliamentary inquiry .............................................. 1615
Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 1615
Election en bloc reconsidered ..................................... 1617
Election en bloc except for Senate Amendment lines 15-16 ............................. 1617
Election by Senate Amendment lines 15-16 ..................................... 1618
Statements on vote ............................................... 1618
S.R. 84. Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission; nomination for election of member.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 1610
Rules suspended ................................................. 1615
Committee discharged ........................................ 1615
Readings waived ................................................. 1615
Taken up for immediate consideration ........................................ 1615
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................ 1615
S.R. 85. Woman’s Club of Norfolk; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patron: Locke
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................... 1588
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................... 1658
S.R. 86. Smith Mountain Lake; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Patrons: Suetterlein, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................... 1638
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................... 1713
Co-patron added .................................................. 2074
S.R. 87. Defense of Richmond in 1781; commemorating its 235th anniversary.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................... 1638
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................... 1713
Co-patrons added .................................................. 1681
S.R. 88. Sleepy Hollow Citizens’ Association; commemorating its 75th anniversary.
Patron: Saslaw
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................... 1638
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ................................... 1713
INDEX -2388-

Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 1638
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1681
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 1713

Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 1638
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 1713

Patrons: Surovell, et al.
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 1638
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 1682
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 1713

Patrons: Sturtevant, et al.
Unanimous consent to introduce ........................................... 1674
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 1674
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 1713
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 2074

S.R. 93. Fick, Patricia Keys; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Stuart, et al.
Unanimous consent to introduce ........................................... 1686
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 1686
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 1739
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 2074

S.R. 94. Princess Anne High School girls’ basketball team; commending.
Unanimous consent to introduce ........................................... 1720
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 1720
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 1739
Co-patron added ................................................................. 2074

S.R. 95. Owens, George T.; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: McPike, et al.
Unanimous consent to introduce ........................................... 1720
Presented and laid on Clerk’s Desk ........................................ 1720
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 1739
Co-patrons added ................................................................. 2075

S.R. 96. Judge; nomination for election to general district court.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....... 1720
Reading waived ................................................................. 1722
Committee discharged ......................................................... 1722
Readings waived ................................................................. 1722
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate ......................................... 1722

S.R. 97. Judge; nomination for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court.
Patron: Obenshain
Presented, ordered printed, and referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....... 1720
Reading waived ................................................................. 1723
Committee discharged ......................................................... 1723
Readings waived ................................................................. 1723
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2389- INDEX

S.R. 97 (continued)
Taken up for immediate consideration .......................................................... 1723
Engrossed and agreed to by Senate .............................................................. 1723

H.B. 2. Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from
General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions
from existing power plants, etc.
Patrons: O'Quinn, et al.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources ............................................................................................... 309
Reported ................................................................................................. 697
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ......................................................... 698
Reported ................................................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1180, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 1460
Signed by President ................................................................................. 1630
House sustained Governor’s veto ............................................................... 2178

H.B. 3. Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish
charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified
voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII.
Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 632
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........... 637

H.B. 4. Constitutional amendment; right to work (submitting to qualified voters). Adding
Section 11-A in Article I.
Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........... 410
Reported ................................................................................................. 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................... 535
Passed by for the day ............................................................................. 556
Passed by temporarily ............................................................................ 592
Read third time and passed .................................................................... 607
Passed Senate ......................................................................................... 607
Signed by President ................................................................................. 662
Approved by Governor-Chapter 12 (effective - see bill)

H.B. 8. Virginia Virtual School; Board established as a policy agency in the executive branch
of government, members shall be appointed by August 1, 2017, report, appointment of
nonlegislative citizen members of Board. Amending §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, 22.1-212.23,
Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 665
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............. 677
Reported ................................................................................................. 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ......................................................... 792
Reported with amendments .................................................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................... 1464, 1471
Passed by for the day ............................................................................. 1471, 1494
Read third time ..................................................................................... 1521
Reading of amendments waived ............................................................. 1522
Committee amendments agreed to .......................................................... 1522
Reading of amendments waived ............................................................. 1522
Amendments by Senator Newman agreed to ........................................... 1523
H.B. 8 (continued)

Engrossed .................................................. 1523
Passed Senate .................................................. 1523
Senate amendments rejected by House ...................... 1577
Senate insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference 1591
House acceded to request .................................. 1661
Conferrees appointed .................................... 1665
Conference report adopted by Senate ..................... 1686, 1687
Conference report adopted by House ................... 2069
Signed by President ...................................... 2076
House sustained governor’s veto ............................ 2179

H.B. 9. Voter registration; required information on application form, applicant must provide his first and last name, etc., denial of application. Amending § 24.2-418.
Passed House .................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections 529
Reported with amendments .................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......... 810, 811
Read third time .............................................. 1083
Reading of amendments waived ................................ 1084
Committee amendments agreed to .......................... 1084
Engrossed ..................................................... 1084
Passed Senate .................................................. 1084
Senate amendments agreed to by House ................. 1161
Signed by President ...................................... 1536
House sustained Governor’s veto ............................ 2179

H.B. 10. Motorcycles; increases from four to five the maximum number of lights allowed and used for general illumination ahead of the vehicle. Amending § 46.2-1030.
Patron: Cole
Passed House .................................................. 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation 507
Reported .......................................................... 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......... 700, 702
Read third time and passed Senate .......................... 717, 724
Signed by President ...................................... 1060
Approved by Governor-Chapter 195 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Ware
Passed House .................................................. 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government 411
Reported .......................................................... 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......... 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate .......................... 1079, 1081
Signed by President ...................................... 1502
Approved by Governor-Chapter 310 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 15. Personal property tax; if an item of tangible personal property falls within multiple classifications for local taxation, the rate of taxation shall be the lowest rate assigned to such classifications. Amending § 58.1-3506.
Patrons: Ware, et al.
Passed House .................................................. 254
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance 255
Reported .......................................................... 765
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......... 810, 811
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 15</td>
<td>(continued)</td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1079, 1081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor</td>
<td>Chapter 483 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 16</td>
<td>Health insurance; payment for services by dentists and oral surgeons. Amending § 38.2-3407.17.</td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred by for day</td>
<td>1179, 1180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1450, 1454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td>1455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor</td>
<td>Chapter 556 (effective 1/1/17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 18</td>
<td>Franchisees; status thereof and its employees as employees of the franchisor. Amending § 40.1-2.</td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor</td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>782, 783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amendment by Senator Surovell agreed to</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate amendment agreed to by House</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House sustained Governor’s veto</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 19</td>
<td>Ministers or other persons authorized to celebrate rites of matrimony; no oath required, nor shall such person be considered an officer of the Commonwealth by virtue of such authorization. Amending §§ 20-23, 20-25, and 20-26.</td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1089, 1091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor</td>
<td>Chapter 611 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 20</td>
<td>Peanuts; extends sunset provision to July 1, 2021, for excise tax on all grown and sold in Virginia. Amending § 3.2-1905.</td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>735, 736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Statement on vote</td>
<td>751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>-2392-</td>
<td>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 20 (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 165 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 22. Income tax, state:</strong> sunset provision for tax credit for contributions to political candidates. Amending § 58.1-339.6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>678</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>688, 689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>699</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 50 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 23. Fuels tax:</strong> refunds of taxes for fuels used in highway vehicles to certain nonprofit entities organized with a principal purpose of providing hunger relief services or food to the needy, if such vehicle is used solely for purpose of services. Amending §§ 58.1-609.1 and 58.1-2259.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>687, 688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 34 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Wright, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government</td>
<td>411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>810, 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1079, 1081</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 311 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 25. Firefighting equipment or emergency medical services vehicle:</strong> person who tampers with, destroys, etc., or otherwise interferes with operation of any equipment or apparatus is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Adding § 18.2-151.1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Habeeb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>396</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1154, 1155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate amendment rejected by House</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by temporarily</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate insisted on amendment and requested committee of conference</td>
<td>1553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House acceded to request</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conferees appointed</td>
<td>1645</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2393- INDEX

H.B. 25 (continued)
Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................... 1687
Conference report adopted by House ........................................... 2069
Signed by President ................................................................. 2076
Approved by Governor–Chapter 687 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Jones
Passed House ................................................................. 1070
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......... 1072
Reported with Senate amendments as substituted for House amendments .... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1179
Read third time ................................................................. 1181
Reading of amendments waived .................................................. 1198
Committee amendments agreed to ............................................... 1198
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1422
Senate amendments rejected by House ......................................... 1427
Senate amendments rejected by House ......................................... 1427
Senate insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference .... 1428
House acceded to request ....................................................... 1431
Conferes appointed ............................................................. 1432
Conference report adopted by Senate .......................................... 1773
Conference report adopted by House .......................................... 2069
Signed by President ............................................................. 2076
Approved by Governor–Chapter 732 (effective 4/10/16)

Patron: Jones
Passed House ................................................................. 1070
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......... 1072
Reported with Senate amendments as substituted for House amendments .... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1179
Read third time ................................................................. 1198
Reading of amendments waived .................................................. 1421
Committee amendments agreed to ............................................... 1421
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1422
Senate amendments rejected by House ......................................... 1427
Senate insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference .... 1429
House acceded to request ....................................................... 1431
Conferes appointed ............................................................. 1432
Conference report adopted by Senate .......................................... 2068
Statements on vote ............................................................ 2068
Conference report adopted by House .......................................... 2070
Signed by President ............................................................. 2076
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation Nos. 1-6, 8, 9, 11, 13-17, 24-27, 29 .... 2124
House rejected Governor’s recommendation Nos. 7, 10, 12, 18-23, 28, 30 .... 2124
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................................ 2124
House rejected Governor’s recommendation ................................ 2124
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27 .... 2142
Reconsideration of Governor’s recommendation agreed to .... 2142
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27 .... 2143
Senate rejected Governor’s recommendation amendment No. 8 .... 2143
H.B. 41. Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop; designating portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia byway.
Patron: Kilgore
Passed House ................................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 309
Reported ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1495
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 1496, 1498

Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 633
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 637
Reported with amendment .................................................. 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 1089, 1091
Read third time ............................................................. 1118
Reading of amendment waived ................................................ 1118
Committee amendment agreed to ............................................... 1118
Engrossed ................................................................. 1118
Passed Senate .............................................................. 1118
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................... 1118
Passed Senate .............................................................. 1119
Senate amendment agreed to by House ...................................... 1437
Signed by President ........................................................ 1537
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................................. 2123
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................................ 2145
Signed by President as reenrolled ............................................. 2180
Enacted, Chapter 737 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 34. Motor vehicle safety inspections; any motor vehicle inspection station allowed to accept appointments. Amending § 46.2-1166.
Patron: Farrell
Passed House ................................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 309

H.B. 31. Automobile, commercial liability, and homeowners insurance policies; restores the ability of insurers, when sending certain types of notices, to use mailing methods. Amending §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113, and 38.2-2208.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 203
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ..... 203
Reported ................................................................. 477
Read second time .......................................................... 518
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................. 531
Signed by President ........................................................ 628
Approved by Governor-Chapter 780 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 30 (continued)
Senate rejected Governor’s recommendation amendment No. 9 .................. 2143
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation amendment No. 11 .......... 2144
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation amendment No. 29 .......... 2144
Signed by President as reenrolled ............................................. 2180
Approved by Governor-Chapter 4 (effective 2/23/16)

H.B. 33. School boards; any motor vehicle inspection station allowed to designate portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia byway.
Patron: Summers
Passed House ................................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 309
Reported ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................ 1495
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................. 1496, 1498
Patron: Greason
Passed House ................................................. 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 677
Reported ......................................................... 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ..................... 792
Reported with substitute .................................. 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................... 1464
Read third time .............................................. 1468
Reading of substitute waived .............................. 1468
Committee substitute agreed to .......................... 1468
Engrossed ...................................................... 1468
Passed Senate ............................................... 1468
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................. 1546
Signed by President ....................................... 1676
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ...... 2123

H.B. 46. School Readiness Committee; Secretary of Education, et al., shall establish, increases membership. Adding § 2.2-208.1.
Patron: Greason
Passed House ................................................. 633
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 637
Reported with substitute .................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................... 1496
Read third time .............................................. 1500
Reading of substitute waived .............................. 1500
Committee substitute agreed to .......................... 1500
Engrossed ...................................................... 1500
Passed Senate ............................................... 1500
Senate substitute rejected by House .................... 1577
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ......................... 1592
Motion to reconsider insisting on substitute agreed to ............................................. 1593
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ......................... 1593
House acceded to request ................................. 1661
Conferences appointed ................................... 1665
Passed by temporarily ..................................... 1713
Conference report adopted by Senate ................. 1715
Conference report adopted by House .................. 2070
Signed by President ....................................... 2076
Approved by Governor-Chapter 652 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 44. Workers’ compensation; injuries or deaths presumed to be in course of employment.
Amending § 65.2-105.
Patron: Habeeb
Passed House ................................................. 633
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 637
Reported ......................................................... 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ....................... 805
Signed by President ....................................... 1475
Approved by Governor-Chapter 601 (effective 7/1/16)
IN\ INDEX

H.B. 47 (continued)
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................... 2146
Signed by President as reenrolled ................................................. 2180
Enacted, Chapter 738 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 51. Weapons other than handguns; officers of certain agencies allowed to purchase at a
fair market price and with approval of agency head. Amending § 59.1-148.3.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Passed House ............................................................................. 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 411
Reported .................................................................................... 683
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 700, 724
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 717, 724
Signed by President .................................................................. 1060
Approved by Governor-Chapter 196 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 52. Structured Settlement Protection Act; amends Act to provide that structured
settlement obligor and annuity issuer may rely on a court order approving a transfer of
structured settlement payment rights, information to be included on transferee’s
Patrons: Kilgore, et al.
Passed House ............................................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .................... 309
Reported .................................................................................... 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 781, 782
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President .................................................................. 1475
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................................................... 2123
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................................................... 2147
Signed by President as reenrolled .............................................................................. 2180
Enacted, Chapter 739 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 58. Health benefit plans; deletes certain provisions in definition of large and small
employers. Amending §§ 38.2-3406.1, 38.2-3431, and 38.2-3551.
Patrons: Byron, et al.
Passed House ............................................................................. 156
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .................... 160
Reported .................................................................................... 170
Read second time ...................................................................... 195
Constitutional reading dispensed ............................................................................. 195
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 199
Signed by President .................................................................. 199
Approved by Governor-Chapter 1 (effective 1/26/16)

H.B. 63. Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit
veterans organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Passed House ............................................................................. 552
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................................. 553
Reported .................................................................................... 765
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President .................................................................. 1502
Approved by Governor-Chapter 487 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 64. Chief judge of general district court and clerk of appellate court; transmission of case papers, acceptability of electronic case papers, private technology systems, approval of method by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Amending § 16.1-112.
Patron: Kilgore
Passed House ........................................ 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................ 508
Reported with amendment .................................. 683
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .......................... 686
Reported .................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................... 1179, 1180
Read third time ................................................ 1450
Reading of amendment waived .................................. 1451
Committee amendment agreed to ................................. 1451
Engrossed .................................................. 1451
Passed Senate .............................................. 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................. 1455
Passed Senate .............................................. 1456
Senate amendment agreed to by House ............................ 1545
Signed by President ........................................ 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 612 (effective 1/1/17)

Patrons: Austin, et al.
Passed House .............................................. 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .................. 411
Reported .................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................... 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ................................ 1079, 1081
Signed by President ........................................ 1502
Approved by Governor-Chapter 312 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 66. New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Fund and Program; established, certain institutions authorized to offer noncredit workforce training programs, report.
Patrons: Byron, et al.
Passed House .............................................. 633
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ................ 637
Reported with amendment .................................. 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................... 1088, 1090
Passed by for the day ........................................ 1109
Read third time ................................................ 1149
Reading of amendment waived .................................. 1149
Committee amendment agreed to ................................. 1149
Reading of amendments waived .................................. 1150
Amendments by Senator Newman agreed to .......................... 1150
Engrossed .................................................. 1150
Passed Senate .............................................. 1151
Senate amendments agreed to by House ............................ 1485
Signed by President ........................................ 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 326 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 70. Warrants: no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72.
Patron: Miller
Passed House .......................................................... 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 508
Reported with substitute ............................................ 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 752, 753
Read third time .......................................................... 777
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 778
Committee substitute agreed to ...................................... 778
Engrossed ................................................................. 778
Passed Senate .......................................................... 778
Senate substitute agreed to by House .................................. 1101
Signed by President .................................................. 1480
House sustained governor’s veto .................................... 2179

H.B. 80. Real or personal property, etc.; effective date of property tax exemption for certified property. Adding § 58.1-3667.
Patron: Byron
Passed House .......................................................... 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ......................... 430
Reported ................................................................. 637
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 680
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 687, 688
Signed by President .................................................. 705
Approved by Governor-Chapter 35 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Byron
Passed House .......................................................... 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ......... 378
Reported ................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1455
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1456
Signed by President .................................................. 1630
Approved by Governor-Chapter 570 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 88. General registrars and members of electoral boards; annual training, office closures for training purposes, general registrar may designate member of staff to attend program, if unable to attend because of emergency. Amending §§ 24.2-106, 24.2-111, 24.2-114, and 24.2-411.
Passed House .......................................................... 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 410
Reported with amendment ........................................... 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 535
Read third time .......................................................... 555
Reading of amendment waived ........................................ 555
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................... 555
Engrossed ................................................................. 555
Passed Senate .......................................................... 556
H.B. 88 (continued)
Statement on vote ................................................................. 556
Senate amendment agreed to by House .................................. 676
Signed by President .............................................................. 662
Approved by Governor—Chapter 13 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 90. Virginia National Guard; possession of a concealed handgun by a member at certain facilities, member’s commanding officer may prohibit member from possessing if officer determines that possession would interfere with conduct of training or possession may result in mission impairment, or member is unfit to carry a handgun. Adding § 44-39.1.
Patrons: Taylor, et al.
Passed House ......................................................................... 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................. 430
Reported with amendment ........................................................... 789
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time ......................................................................... 1109
Reading of amendment waived ...................................................... 1111
Committee amendment agreed to .................................................... 1111
Engrossed ................................................................................. 1114
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 1124
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................................... 1114
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 1115
Senate amendment agreed to by House ........................................... 1437
Signed by President .................................................................. 1537
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................ 2123
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................ 2148
Signed by President as reenrolled .................................................... 2180
Enacted, Chapter 740 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Ware, et al.
Passed House ......................................................................... 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................. 430
Reported .................................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 781, 782
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President .................................................................. 1476
Approved by Governor—Chapter 342 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 97. Interstate 95 corridor in George Washington Regional Commission region; Department of Transportation and Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization shall conduct a joint evaluation of traffic congestion occurring in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending HOT lanes south, report.
Passed House ......................................................................... 586
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ................ 591
Reported with substitute ............................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time ......................................................................... 1109
Reading of substitute waived ........................................................................ 1111
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................................................ 1111
Engrossed ................................................................................. 1114
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 1124
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................................... 1124
H.B. 97 (continued)
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1125
Senate substitute agreed to by House ............................. 1437
Signed by President ....................................................... 1537
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......... 2124
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......... 2148
Signed by President as reenrolled ................................. 2180
Enacted, Chapter 741 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 98. License plates, special; issuance to immediate family members of a member of Armed Forces of the United States who died on or after March 29, 1973, while serving on active duty or while assigned to a Reserve or a National Guard unit in a drill status.
Passed House ................................................................. 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ....................... 677
Reported with substitute .............................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...... 1088, 1090
Read third time ............................................................. 1109
Reading of substitute waived ................................. 1111
Committee substitute agreed to ................................. 1111
Engrossed ................................................................. 1111
Passed Senate ............................................................. 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ...... 1124
Passed by for the day ................................................... 1125, 1149, 1168, 1450
Read third time ............................................................. 1493
Reading of amendments waived ................................. 1493
Amendments by Senator Cosgrove agreed to ........... 1493
Engrossed ................................................................. 1493
Passed Senate ............................................................. 1494
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ...... 1499
Passed Senate ............................................................. 1499
Senate substitute with amendments agreed to by House ........................................ 1586
Signed by President ....................................................... 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 706 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....................... 677
Reported with substitute .............................................. 789
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................... 792
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ........................................ 2071

H.B. 104. Voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election, machine shall remain locked and sealed until returned to site where it is stored.
Amending § 24.2-659.
Patron: O’Bannon
Passed House ................................................................. 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........... 410
Reported ................................................................. 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................... 535
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 555, 556
Statement on vote ........................................................ 556
Signed by President ....................................................... 662
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................ 1098
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2401- INDEX

H.B. 104 (continued)
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......................... 1148
Signed by President as reenrolled .................................................. 1156
Enacted, Chapter 218 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 105. Contests of election for certain elections; time of filing and service of complaint.
Amending § 24.2-808.
Patron: O’Bannon
Passed House ................................................................. 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections 410
Reported ................................................................. 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 535
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 555, 556
Statement on vote .................................................. 556
Signed by President ........................................ 662
Approved by Governor-Chapter 166 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 106. Herndon, Town of; amending charter, town’s boundary description, removes certain powers of mayor.
Patron: Boysko
Passed House ................................................................. 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government 411
Reported ................................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1079, 1081
Signed by President ........................................ 1502
Approved by Governor-Chapter 314 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 111. Virginia National Guard; Virginia residents who are members of the National Guard of another state, leave of absence from nongovernmental employment, reemployment rights, employment nondiscrimination rights. Amending §§ 44-93.2, 44-93.3, and 44-93.4.
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 529
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 781, 782
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 797, 801
Signed by President ........................................ 1476
Approved by Governor-Chapter 327 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 114. Agritourism; the words “WARNING” or “ATTENTION” in notice posted on signs at locations and included in contracts with professionals. Amending § 3.2-6402.
Patron: Knight
Passed House ................................................................. 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 294
Reported ................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 735
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 748, 749
Signed by President ........................................ 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 166 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 115. Agriculture commodity funds; removes authority of the General Assembly to disburse the unexpended balances in the special funds for purposes other than each fund’s intended purpose. Amending § 3.2-1100.
Patrons: Knight, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 293
INDEX -2402- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.B. 115 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 294
Reported ................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by day .................................. 735
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ......................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 167 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Knight
Passed House ............................................................... 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 396
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by day .................................. 700, 702
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 717, 724
Signed by President ......................................................... 1060
Approved by Governor-Chapter 115 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 117. Boats or other watercraft; excess width permits for transporting vehicles.
Amending § 46.2-1139; adding § 46.2-1149.8.
Patrons: Knight, et al.
Passed House ............................................................... 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .................................................. 507
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by day .................................. 700, 702
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 717, 724
Signed by President ......................................................... 1060
Approved by Governor-Chapter 177 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 118. Urban county executive form of government; amends the form of government applicable to Fairfax County by providing that division of police may include an animal protection police officer, officer shall have all of the powers vested in law-enforcement officers. Amending §§ 9.1-101 and 15.2-842; adding § 15.2-836.1.
Patron: Albo
Passed House ............................................................... 633
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 637
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by day .................................. 1127
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 1149, 1151
Signed by President ......................................................... 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 498 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Marshall, D.W.
Passed House ............................................................... 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .................................................. 294
Reported ................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by day .................................. 781, 782
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President ......................................................... 1476
Approved by Governor-Chapter 328 (effective 7/1/16)

- **Patron:** Marshall, D.W.
- **Passed House:** 293
- **Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor:** 294
- **Reported:** 746
- **Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day:** 781, 782
- **Read third time and passed Senate:** 797, 801
- **Signed by President:** 1476
- **Approved by Governor-Chapter 539 (effective 7/1/16)**

### H.B. 125. Mortgage loan originators; State Corporation Commission authorized to issue an inactive mortgage loan originator license to an individual who has satisfied all requirements for licensure. Adding § 6.2-1712.1.

- **Patrons:** Marshall, D.W., et al.
- **Passed House:** 293
- **Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor:** 294
- **Reported:** 746
- **Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day:** 781, 782
- **Read third time and passed Senate:** 797, 801
- **Signed by President:** 1476
- **Approved by Governor-Chapter 330 (effective 7/1/16)**

### H.B. 127. Real property tax; exemption on residence of surviving spouse of military service member, clarifies “killed in action.” Amending § 58.1-3219.9.

- **Patrons:** Knight, et al.
- **Passed House:** 552
- **Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance:** 553
- **Reported with substitute:** 746
- **Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day:** 781, 782
- **Read third time:** 797
- **Reading of substitute waived:** 802
- **Committee substitute agreed to:** 802
- **Engrossed:** 802
- **Passed Senate:** 802
- **Senate substitute rejected by House:** 1134
- **Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference:** 1163
- **House acceded to request:** 1484
- **Conferes appointed:** 1487
- **Conference report adopted by House:** 1577
- **Passed by temporarily:** 1587
- **Conference report adopted by Senate:** 1589
- **Signed by President:** 2075
- **Approved by Governor-Chapter 539 (effective 7/1/16)**

### H.B. 131. Students who receive home instruction; participation in interscholastic programs.

- **Adding § 22.1-7.2.
- **Patrons:** Bell, Robert B., et al.
- **Passed House:** 306
- **Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health:** 309
- **Reported:** 684
- **Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day:** 702, 704
- **Read third time and passed Senate:** 727
- **Signed by President:** 1060
- **House sustained Governor’s veto:** 1438
H.B. 136. Duck blinds; damaged stationary blinds in City of Virginia Beach, notification to Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, penalty. Amending § 29.1-345.2.
Patron: Knight
Passed House .......................................................... 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 378
Reported with amendments ........................................... 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............ 1127
Read third time .......................................................... 1149
Reading of amendments waived ..................................... 1150
Committee amendments agreed to .................................... 1150
Engrossed ................................................................ 1150
Passed Senate ............................................................ 1151
Senate amendments agreed to by House ......................... 1485
Signed by President ..................................................... 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 378 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 137. Feral hogs; employees of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and federal agencies may hunt or kill hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft with permission of landowner, exception.
Patron: Knight
Passed House .......................................................... 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 378
Reported ................................................................ 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............ 735
Read third time and passed Senate ................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ..................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 116 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Knight
Passed House .......................................................... 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 430
Reported ................................................................ 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............ 781, 782
Read third time and passed Senate ................................. 797, 801
Statement on vote ....................................................... 802
Signed by President ..................................................... 1476
Approved by Governor-Chapter 247 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 143. Alcoholic beverage control; increases from 101 to 151 the proof of neutral grain spirits or alcohol sold at government stores. Amending § 4.1-119.
Patron: Knight
Passed House .......................................................... 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .................................................. 378
Reported ................................................................ 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............ 595, 596
Statement on vote ....................................................... 596
Read third time and passed Senate ................................. 638, 639
Signed by President ..................................................... 704
House rejected Governor’s recommendation ..................... 1160
H.B. 144. Indigenous Peoples Day; designating as fourth Wednesday in November and each succeeding year thereafter. Amending § 2.2-3300; adding § 2.2-3301.1.
Patrons: Krizek, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ............ 411

H.B. 145. Virginia Public Procurement Act; public works contracts, prevailing wage provisions. Amending § 2.2-4321.2.
Patrons: Webert, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 378
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................... 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 805
Signed by President ....................................................... 1476
House sustained Governor’s veto .............................................. 2179

H.B. 147. Criminal Justice Services, Department of; Department shall design and approve issuance of photo-identification cards to private security services registrants, effective date. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 19.2-13; adding § 9.1-102.1.
Patron: Fowler
Passed House ................................................................. 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 411
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................... 700, 702
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 717, 724
Signed by President ....................................................... 1060
Approved by Governor-Chapter 197 (effective 7/1/17)

H.B. 148. Real property tax assessment; changes date to May 15 that counties, cities, and towns are required to fix tax rate. Amending § 58.1-3321.
Patron: Fowler
Passed House ................................................................. 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ............ 430
Reported with amendment ............................................................ 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................... 781, 782
Read third time ............................................................. 797
Reading of amendment waived .......................................................... 798
Committee amendment agreed to ..................................................... 798
Engrossed ................................................................. 798
Passed Senate ............................................................... 801
Senate amendment rejected by House ............................................... 1134
Senate insisted on amendment and requested committee of conference ............ 1164
House acceded to request ............................................................ 1484
Conferences appointed ............................................................ 1487
Conference report adopted by Senate .................................................. 1548
Conference report adopted by House .................................................. 1578
Signed by President ....................................................... 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 663 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 157. Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of; every guidance document that the Department develops shall be approved by the Commissioner prior to its adoption. Amending §§ 3.2-102 and 3.2-6501.
Patron: Orrock
Passed House ................................................................. 474
H.B. 157 (continued)
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
  Resources ........................................... 477
  Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
  Resources ........................................... 2071
H.B. 158. Grass cutting; Caroline County may apply its ordinance to land zoned for
  agricultural use on portions of land that are assessed for residential purposes, sunset
  provision. Amending § 15.2-1215.
  Patron: Orrock
  Passed House ........................................... 408
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 411
  Reported .................................................. 766
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 810, 811
  Read third time .......................................... 1084
  Defeated by Senate ..................................... 1085
  Reconsideration of vote by which bill was defeated ........................................... 1085
  Passed by for the day .................................. 1085, 1117, 1152, 1172
  Passed by temporarily .................................. 1457
  Defeated by Senate ..................................... 1464
H.B. 168. Passing stopped school buses; rebutting presumption, mailing of summons,
  proceedings for contempt or arrest of person for failure to appear. Amending § 46.2-844.
  Patrons: LaRock, et al.
  Passed House ........................................... 666
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ............ 677
  Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 792
  Reported with substitute ................................ 1102
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1154, 1155
  Read third time .......................................... 1173
  Reading of substitute waived ................................ 1174
  Committee substitute agreed to ................................ 1174
  Engrossed .................................................. 1174
  Passed Senate ........................................... 1174
  Senate substitute rejected by House ........................................... 1510
  Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .................. 1550
  House acceded to request ................................ 1626
  Conferrees appointed .................................... 1645
  Conference report rejected by Senate ........................................... 1688
  Senate requested second committee of conference ........................................... 1689
  House acceded to request for second committee of conference ............................ 1708
  Second Conferrees appointed ................................ 1711
  Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................... 1688
  Reconsideration of vote on Conference committee report agreed to ....................... 1726
  Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................... 1727
  Conference report adopted by House ........................................... 2071
  Signed by President ..................................... 2077
  Approved by Governor-Chapter 700 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 170. Controlled paraphernalia; unlawful to possess or distribute, exceptions, penalty.
  Amending § 54.1-3466.
  Patron: Albo
  Passed House ........................................... 504
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 508
  Reported .................................................. 713
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 752
H.B. 170 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 773, 776
Signed by President ..................................................................................... 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 229 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 171. Alcoholic beverage control; food-beverage ratio for certain mixed beverage
licensees, gross receipts from sale of food cooked or prepared, etc., on premises, and
Patron: Albo
Passed House ............................................................................................... 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 677
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 2072

H.B. 172. Habitual offenders; evaluation of person be conducted by Virginia Alcohol Safety
Action Program (VASAP) and recommendations be submitted to court, court shall give
such weight as the court deems appropriate. Amending §§ 46.2-360 and 46.2-391.
Patron: Albo
Passed House ............................................................................................... 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 396
Reported ......................................................................................................... 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................... 752
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................... 773, 776
Signed by President ..................................................................................... 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 230 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 175. Foreign business entities; service of process on registered agent. Amending
Patrons: Albo, et al.
Passed House ............................................................................................... 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor . 508

H.B. 176. Pen register or trap and trace device; court allowed to issue an order approving
installation and use of devices in jurisdiction where an ongoing criminal investigation is
being conducted. Amending § 19.2-70.2.
Patron: Albo
Passed House ............................................................................................... 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 508
Reported ......................................................................................................... 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................... 752
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................... 773, 776
Signed by President ..................................................................................... 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 231 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 177. Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; aggravated malicious
wounding, receiving money from earnings of a prostitute, offenses committed on or after
Patrons: Albo, et al.
Passed House ............................................................................................... 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 677
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 1102
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ...................................................... 1103
Reported ......................................................................................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed .............................................................. 1464
Read third time ......................................................................................... 1468
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 1469
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................... 1469
Engrossed ................................................................................................. 1469
Passed Senate ............................................................................................. 1469

2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2407- INDEX
H.B. 177 (continued)
Senate substitute agreed to by House .................................................. 1546
Signed by President .................................................................................. 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 586 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 180. Drug treatment courts; establishment of courts in City of Winchester and Counties
of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren. Amending § 18.2-254.1.
Patrons: Collins, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 677
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 713
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ...................................................... 714
Reported with amendments .................................................................. 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................................... 1464
Read third time .................................................................................... 1469
Reading of amendment waived ......................................................... 1469
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................................... 1469
Reading of amendments waived ........................................................ 1469
Committee amendments agreed to ....................................................... 1469
Passed by for the day ........................................................................ 1470, 1493
Reading of amendment waived ......................................................... 1521
Amendment by Senator Stanley agreed to ............................................. 1521
Engrossed ......................................................................................... 1521
Passed Senate ................................................................................... 1521
Senate amendments rejected by House ............................................... 1577
Senate insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference .................. 1592
House acceded to request .................................................................. 1661
Conferees appointed ......................................................................... 1665

H.B. 181. Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; increases number of
nonlegislative citizen members who represent Loudoun County. Amending § 33.2-1904.
Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ............... 357
Reported ..................................................................................... 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 700, 702
Read third time and passed Senate ..................................................... 717, 724
Signed by President ........................................................................... 1060
Approved by Governor-Chapter 117 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 182. Transient occupancy tax; authorizes Frederick County to impose an additional tax.
Amending § 58.1-3819.
Patron: Minchew
Passed House ................................................................. 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ....................... 430
Reported ..................................................................................... 678
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 688, 689
Read third time and passed Senate ..................................................... 699
Signed by President ........................................................................... 737
Approved by Governor-Chapter 51 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 183. Hopewell, City of; amending charter, passage of emergency measures, Hopewell
Water Renewal Commission.
Patron: Aird
Passed House ........................................................................... 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 677
Reported ................................................................. 766
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| H.B. 183    |       | (continued) Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day | 810, 811
|             |       | Read third time and passed Senate | 1079, 1081
|             |       | Signed by President | 1502
|             |       | Approved by Governor—Chapter 313 (effective 7/1/16) |
| H.B. 184    | Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge; designating as the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County at Exit 45 over Interstate 95. | Patrons: Aird, et al.
|             |       | Passed House | 352
|             |       | Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation | 357
|             |       | Reported | 685
|             |       | Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day | 700, 702
|             |       | Read third time and passed Senate | 717, 724
|             |       | Signed by President | 1060
|             |       | Approved by Governor—Chapter 118 (effective 7/1/16) |
| H.B. 185    | Virginia Economic Development Partnership; Authority may encourage import of products and services from international markets to the Commonwealth. Amending § 2.2-2238. | Patrons: Yancey, et al.
|             |       | Passed House | 475
|             |       | Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology | 477
|             |       | Reported | 747
|             |       | Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day | 781, 782
|             |       | Read third time and passed Senate | 797, 801
|             |       | Signed by President | 1476
|             |       | Approved by Governor—Chapter 315 (effective 7/1/16) |
|             |       | Passed House | 255
|             |       | Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance | 255
|             |       | Reported with amendments | 637
|             |       | Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day | 680
|             |       | Read third time | 687
|             |       | Reading of amendments waived | 687
|             |       | Committee amendments agreed to | 688
|             |       | Engrossed | 688
|             |       | Passed Senate | 688
|             |       | Senate amendments agreed to by House | 745
|             |       | Signed by President | 1061
|             |       | Approved by Governor—Chapter 69 (effective 7/1/16) |
|             |       | Passed House | 504
|             |       | Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice | 508
|             |       | Reported | 684
|             |       | Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day | 700, 702
|             |       | Read third time and passed Senate | 717, 724
|             |       | Signed by President | 1061
|             |       | Approved by Governor—Chapter 185 (effective 7/1/16) |
### H.B. 190. Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; once population estimates for July 1 of fifth year after census are made available then population shall be adjusted.
Amending § 33.2-2504.
Patrons: Bulova, et al.

Passed House .................................................. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ................. 357
Reported with substitute ........................................ 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 700, 703
Read third time ................................................... 717
Reading of substitute waived .................................... 719
Committee substitute agreed to .................................. 719
Engrossed .......................................................... 719
Passed Senate ...................................................... 724
Senate substitute agreed to by House ......................................................... 789
Signed by President ................................................. 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 224 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 193. Certificates of public need; creates a three-phase process to sunset requirements for many categories of medical care facilities and projects, repeals certain provisions pertaining to regional health planning. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 15.2-5307, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1-1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.3.1, 32.1-102.3.1.1, 32.1-102.3.2, 32.1-102.3.7, 32.1-102.3.8, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6, 32.1-102.11, 32.1-122.01, 32.1-122.03, 32.1-122.04, and 32.1-122.07; adding §§ 32.1-122.14, 32.1-122.23, and 32.1-122.24; repealing §§ 32.1-122.05, and 32.1-122.06.

Passed House ...................................................... 633
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 637
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health .................. 2071

### H.B. 196. Public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms, Department of Education shall study transition to electronic submission of all information, etc. Adding § 22.1-17.6.
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.

Passed House ...................................................... 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 378
Reported .......................................................... 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1495
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1496, 1498
Signed by President ................................................. 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 521 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 197. Commonwealth Mental Health First Aid Program; established. Amending §§ 37.2-304 and 40.1-2.1; adding § 37.2-312.2.
Patron: Lingamfelter

Passed House ...................................................... 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 677
Reported .......................................................... 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1109, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................................................... 1124
Passed Senate ...................................................... 1125
Signed by President ................................................. 1531
Approved by Governor-Chapter 407 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Lingamfelter  
Passed House ................................................................. 408  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 411  
Reported ................................................................. 789  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1088, 1090  
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1109, 1114  
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1124  
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1125  
Signed by President ................................................................. 1531  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 416 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 200. **State parks;** Department of Conservation and Recreation to develop a plan that establishes a fee structure for rental of campsites and cabins.  
Passed House ................................................................. 475  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 477  
Reported ................................................................. 697  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 735  
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 748, 749  
Signed by President ................................................................. 1066  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 119 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Knight  
Passed House ................................................................. 306  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 309  
Reported ................................................................. 684  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 700, 703  
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 717, 724  
Signed by President ................................................................. 1061  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 73 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 205. **Election day program;** permitted activities of participants, each student shall receive, from a person designated by electoral board, training on duties, etc., of election pages. Amending § 24.2-604.  
Patron: Webert  
Passed House ................................................................. 408  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 410  
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 509  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 535  
Read third time ................................................................. 555  
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................. 556  
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 556  
Engrossed ................................................................. 556  
Passed Senate ................................................................. 556  
Statement on vote ................................................................. 556  
Senate amendment agreed to by House ................................................................. 676
H.B. 205 (continued)
Signed by President 662
Approved by Governor-Chapter 15 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 206. Firearms; identification requirement, Virginia residents allowed to purchase by presenting only one photo-identification form issued by a governmental agency of the Commonwealth, a member of armed forces may also establish his residency with purchaser’s Leave and Earnings Statement. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2.
Patrons: Webert, et al.
Passed House 408
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 411
Reported 789
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate 1109, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to 1124
Passed Senate 1125
Signed by President 1531
Approved by Governor-Chapter 727 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 208. Tributary plans; repeals provisions that prescribe content of plans as part of tributary strategies. Repealing § 2.2-219.
Patron: Bulova
Passed House 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources 294
Reported 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 735
Read third time and passed Senate 748, 749
Signed by President 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 120 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
Passed House 633
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health 637
Reported 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed 1495
Read third time and passed Senate 1496, 1498
Signed by President 2073
Approved by Governor-Chapter 588 (effective 10/1/16)

Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 378
Reported 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 781, 782
Read third time and passed Senate 797, 801
H.B. 210 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1476
Approved by Governor-Chapter 331 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 213. Motor vehicle safety inspection; exempts vehicles that are parked on a highway and have been submitted for inspection to an official inspection station. Amending § 46.2-1158.01.
Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House .............................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 309
Reported with amendment ........................................... 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................ 1088, 1090
Read third time ................................................................. 1109
Reading of amendment waived ........................................ 1112
Committee amendment agreed to ................................... 1112
Engrossed ............................................................................. 1112
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ......................... 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Senate amendment agreed to by House .................................. 1437
Signed by President ............................................................. 1538
Approved by Governor-Chapter 702 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 220. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to resumes and other information related to gubernatorial appointees, applies to persons appointed by Governor on or after July 1, 2016. Amending §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-107, 2.2-3705.1, and 2.2-3705.7.
Patron: Taylor
Passed House ................................................................. 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 378
Reported ........................................................................... 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................ 1180, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ....................................... 1460
Signed by President ............................................................. 1630
Approved by Governor-Chapter 729 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 221. Active duty health care providers at public or private health care facilities; provision of health care services in accordance with duties. Amending § 54.1-2901.
Patrons: Stolle, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 271
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 272
Reported ........................................................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 700, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ....................................... 717, 724
Signed by President ............................................................. 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 74 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Stolle, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 271
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 272
Reported ........................................................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ....................................... 717, 724
Signed by President ............................................................. 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 75 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 226. Alcoholic beverage control; an annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license created for facility located in City of Norfolk or City of Richmond, monthly gross receipts from sale of food cooked, etc., on premises and nonalcoholic beverages served on premises that meet or exceed monthly minimum established by Board regulations for mixed beverage restaurants. Amending § 64.2-210.
Patron: Albo
Passed House ........................................... 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services 378
Reported ............................................... 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 595, 596
Statement on vote ........................................... 596
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 638, 639
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 639
Passed Senate ........................................... 640
Signed by President ........................................... 692
Approved by Governor-Chapter 20 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 227. Hearsay exceptions; admissibility of statements by children in certain cases, notification in writing of statement to opposing party. Adding § 19.2-268.3.
Patron: Albo
Passed House ........................................... 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 396
Reported with substitute ........................................... 1102
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1154, 1155
Read third time ........................................... 1174
Reading of substitute waived ........................................... 1174
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................... 1174
Engrossed ........................................... 1174
Passed Senate ........................................... 1174
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1175
Passed Senate ........................................... 1175
Senate substitute agreed to by House ........................................... 1513
Signed by President ........................................... 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 553 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 230. Trusts; a circuit court may create and establish upon petition of an interested party.
Amending § 64.2-719.
Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Passed House ........................................... 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 396
Reported ............................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 717, 724
Signed by President ........................................... 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 186 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 231. Augmented estate; elective share of surviving spouse, marital property portion.
Amending §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-317, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805, and 64.2-2022; adding §§ 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17.
Patron: Leftwich
Passed House ........................................... 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 396
Reported ............................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 701, 703
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2415- INDEX

H.B. 231 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................. 717, 724
Signed by President .................................................................................. 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 187 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 232. Medical bills; authenticity and reasonableness, who may identify and provide testimony, presumption shall not apply unless opposing party, etc., has been furnished records 30 days prior to trial. Amending § 8.01-413.01.
Patron: Leftwich
Passed House .............................................................................................. 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 396
Reported with amendments ........................................................................ 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................... 701, 703
Read third time ............................................................................................ 717
Reading of amendments waived ................................................................... 719
Committee amendments agreed to ................................................................. 719
Engrossed ....................................................................................................... 719
Passed Senate ............................................................................................... 724
Senate amendments agreed to by House ......................................................... 788
Signed by President ...................................................................................... 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 243 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 233. Fire or rescue volunteers; cost of participation in mental health treatment and counseling programs for a member of a volunteer fire or rescue company may be funded by a locality. Amending § 15.2-1517.
Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Passed House .............................................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 411
Reported ......................................................................................................... 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................... 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President ...................................................................................... 1502
Approved by Governor-Chapter 417 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Sullivan
Passed House .............................................................................................. 633
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........ 637
Reported with amendment ............................................................................ 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ...................................... 781, 782
Read third time ............................................................................................ 797
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................... 798
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 798
Engrossed ....................................................................................................... 798
Passed Senate ............................................................................................... 801
Senate amendment agreed to by House ......................................................... 1136
Signed by President ...................................................................................... 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 382 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 238. Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110.
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Passed House .............................................................................................. 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ....................... 378
Reported ....................................................................................................... 1486
INDEX

-2416-

2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.B. 238 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 1527
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................. 1566, 1567
Signed by President ....................................................................................... 1680
Approved by Governor-Chapter 531 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 239. Physicians; clarifies rules prohibiting division of fees among those licensed to
practice medicine or osteopathy in the Commonwealth. Amending § 54.1-2962.
Patron: O’Bannon
Passed House ................................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health 309
Reported ................................................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................. 717, 724
Signed by President ....................................................................................... 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 76 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 240. Homeless veterans; Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to coordinate with
federal, state, local, and private partners to assist veterans in obtaining a state-issued
identification card, etc. Amending § 2.2-231.
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 677
Reported ................................................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................. 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1455
Passed Senate ............................................................................................. 1456
Signed by President ....................................................................................... 1630
Approved by Governor-Chapter 689 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 241. Students; Board of Education shall consider assessments aligned to Standards of
Learning for students who are English language learners. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3.
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health 477
Reported ................................................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time .......................................................................................... 717
Recommitted to Committee on Education and Health .................................... 725
Reported ................................................................................................. 1439
Passed Senate ............................................................................................. 1494
Signed by President ....................................................................................... 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 516 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Cox, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules .................. 309
Reported ................................................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 735
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ....................................................................................... 1066
Approved by Governor-Chapter 188 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 248. Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services or adult protective services hotline shall refer the matter and all documentation to local law-enforcement agency. Amending § 63.2-1605.

Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 586
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 591
Rereferred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ......................... 714
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1149, 1151
Signed by President .............................................................. 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 408 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Kory, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 430
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 717, 724
Signed by President .............................................................. 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 77 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 254. House of Delegates districts; changes district assignments of certain census blocks between Districts 28 and 88 in the City of Fredericksburg. Adding § 24.2-304.04.
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 410
Reported ................................................................. 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 535
Passed by for the day ............................................................. 556
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 593
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 593
Passed by temporarily ............................................................... 593
Passed Senate ................................................................. 611
Signed by President .............................................................. 663
House sustained Governor’s veto ................................................................. 1136

H.B. 256. Relief; Scott, Robert.
Patron: McQuinn
Passed House ................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................. 591
Reported ................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1456
Signed by President .............................................................. 1630
Approved by Governor-Chapter 602 (effective 4/1/16)

H.B. 259. Standards of Learning; Board of Education prohibited from replacing with Common Core State Standards without the prior statutory approval of the General Assembly.
Patrons: LaRock, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 309
**H.B. 259 (continued)**
- Reported ................................................................. 684
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 702, 704
- Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 727
- Signed by President .................................................. 1061
- House sustained Governor’s veto ................................... 1587

**H.B. 261. Armed Forces of the United States or Virginia National Guard, former members of;**
  - Patrons: Yancey, et al.
  - Passed House ....................................................... 375
  - Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ................................................. 378
  - Reported ................................................................. 790
  - Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........... 1088, 1090
  - Read third time and passed Senate ................................ 1110, 1114
  - Reconsideration of vote on House amendment agreed to ...... 1124
  - Passed Senate ....................................................... 1126
  - Signed by President ................................................ 1531
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 389 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 262. Wildlife;**
- authorizes Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations that allow a licensed hunter or trapper to manufacture and sell products, use of turkey feathers or toes for making tools, etc. Amending §§ 29.1-103 and 29.1-521.
  - Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
  - Passed House ....................................................... 475
  - Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ........................................... 477
  - Reported ................................................................. 697
  - Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........... 735
  - Read third time and passed Senate ................................ 748, 750
  - Statement on vote .................................................. 750
  - Signed by President ................................................ 1067
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 121 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 263. Western Virginia Public Education Consortium;**
  - Patrons: Poindexter, et al.
  - Passed House ....................................................... 375
  - Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ................................................. 378
  - Reported with amendments ........................................... 684
  - Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........... 701, 703
  - Read third time ..................................................... 718
  - Reading of amendments waived .................................... 720
  - Committee amendments agreed to ................................ 720
  - Engrossed ............................................................... 720
  - Passed Senate ....................................................... 724
  - Senate amendments agreed to by House .......................... 788
  - Signed by President ................................................ 1093
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 232 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 264. Local government;**
- prohibiting certain practices that would require contractors to provide certain compensation or benefits.
  - Patrons: Davis, et al.
  - Passed House ....................................................... 633
  - Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ................................. 637
  - Reported ................................................................. 747
  - Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........... 782, 783
### H.B. 264 (continued)

- Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 805
- Signed by President ................................................................................. 1476
- House sustained Governor’s veto ............................................................... 2179

### H.B. 267. Length of vehicle combinations; provision limiting vehicles coupled with another vehicle to a maximum combined length of 65 feet includes motor homes and buses.

- Amending § 46.2-1112.
- Patron: Marshall, D.W.
- Passed House .......................................................................................... 504
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ........................................................................ 507
- Reported ..................................................................................................... 685
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 701, 703
- Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 718, 724
- Signed by President ................................................................................. 1061

Approved by Governor-Chapter 122 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 268. Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending § 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512.

- Passed House .......................................................................................... 527
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ......... 529
- Reported ..................................................................................................... 765
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 810, 811
- Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 1079, 1081
- Signed by President ................................................................................. 1538

Approved by Governor-Chapter 383 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 274. Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; moneys in the Fund distributed to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission. Amending § 33.2-2600.

- Patrons: Yancey, et al.
- Passed House .......................................................................................... 393
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ........................................................................ 396

### H.B. 279. Career and technical education; Board of Education shall provide issuance of three-year licenses to qualified individuals to teach high school courses, report. Adding § 22.1-299.5.

- Patrons: Byron, et al.
- Passed House .......................................................................................... 428
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......................................................... 430
- Reported with substitute .......................................................................... 790
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 1088, 1090
- Read third time .......................................................................................... 1110
- Reading of substitute waived ................................................................... 1112
- Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1112
- Engrossed .................................................................................................. 1112
- Passed Senate .......................................................................................... 1114
- Reconsideration of vote on House amendment agreed to ........................ 1124
- Passed Senate .......................................................................................... 1126
- Senate substitute agreed to by House ......................................................... 1438
- Signed by President ................................................................................. 1538

Approved by Governor-Chapter 651 (effective 7/1/16)
Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 678
Reported ..................................................................... 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 781, 782
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1476
Approved by Governor-Chapter 276 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 287. Mediation: fee paid to mediators appointed in custody, child or spousal support, or visitation cases. Amending § 20-124.4.
Patrons: Habeeb, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 677
Reported ..................................................................... 713
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................................................. 714
Reported ..................................................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1464
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................. 1465, 1467
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1630
Approved by Governor-Chapter 507 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 289. Driving in flooded areas: localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicle and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 46.2-800.3.
Patrons: Helsel, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 507
Reported with substitute ...................................................................... 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 702, 704
Read third time ................................................................................. 728
Reading of substitute waived ........................................................................ 728
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................................................ 728
Engrossed ....................................................................................... 728
Passed Senate ................................................................................ 728
Senate substitute rejected by House ..................................................................... 787
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .................... 1073, 1074

Patron: Herring
Passed House ................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ..... 591
Reported ..................................................................... 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................. 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................................. 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................................ 1126
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1531
Approved by Governor-Chapter 406 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 298. Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allocated or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2022. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2.
Patrons: Kilgore, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 711
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 712
Reported with substitute .................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed ...................................... 1180
Read third time ................................................................ 1422
Reading of substitute waived ........................................... 1423
Committee substitute agreed to ......................................... 1423
Engrossed ................................................................... 1423
Passed Senate .................................................................. 1423
Senate substitute agreed to by House .............................. 1427
Signed by President .......................................................... 1538
Vetoed by Governor .......................................................... 2117
Passed House in enrolled form ......................................... 2117
Passed Senate in enrolled form .......................................... 2118
Motion to reconsider passed in enrolled form agreed to 2118
Failed to pass Senate in enrolled form .............................. 2119

H.B. 301. Officer-involved shootings; Department of State Police shall include in annual Crime in Virginia report. Adding § 52-28.2.
Patrons: Herring, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ......................... 529
Reported with amendment ............................................... 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 752
Read third time ................................................................ 773
Reading of amendment waived ..................................... 774
Committee amendment agreed to ................................. 774
Engrossed ................................................................... 774
Passed Senate .................................................................. 776
Senate amendment agreed to by House ....................... 1101
Signed by President .......................................................... 1481
Approved by Governor-Chapter 333 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 304. Home service contract providers; State Corporation Commission authorized to deny an initial license application based on its review of the financial statements, etc., filing of audited financial statements with Commission. Amending §§ 38.2-2619 and 38.2-2622.
Patron: Kilgore
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ................ 529
Reported with amendment ............................................... 630
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 643, 644
Read third time ................................................................ 679
Reading of amendment waived ..................................... 679
Committee amendment agreed to ................................. 679
Engrossed ................................................................... 679
Passed Senate .................................................................. 679
Senate amendment agreed to by House ....................... 712
Signed by President .......................................................... 737
Approved by Governor-Chapter 55 (effective 2/29/16)
H.B. 307. Insurance companies; clarifies and updates provisions regarding notices to applicants and policyholders. Amending §§ 38.2-1905, 38.2-2118, 38.2-2119, 38.2-2120, 38.2-2202, and 38.2-2210.

Patron: Byron
Passed House ................................................................. 306
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............................... 309
Reported ................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1455
Passed Senate ........................................................................... 1456
Signed by President .................................................................... 1630
Approved by Governor-Chapter 558 (effective 1/1/17)

H.B. 310. Mobile dental clinics; exemption from registration requirements, clinics operated by federally qualified health centers, free health clinics, clinics that provide services via mobile model to individuals who are not ambulatory, etc. Amending § 54.1-2708.3.

Patron: Orrock
Passed House ................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............................... 309
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 718, 724
Signed by President .................................................................... 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 78 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 311. Emergency medical services providers; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services across state lines, report.

Patrons: Orrock, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............................... 309
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 718, 724
Signed by President .................................................................... 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 79 (effective 3/1/16)

H.B. 312. Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report.

Patrons: Orrock, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............................... 309
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 718, 724
Signed by President .................................................................... 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 80 (effective 3/1/16)

H.B. 313. Immunizations; physician assistants, nurse practitioners, licensed practical nurses, and pharmacists may administer to children and provide certificates. Amending § 32.1-46.

Patron: Orrock
Passed House ................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............................... 309
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
H.B. 313 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 718, 724
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1061
Approved by Governor-Chapter 81 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 314. Drugs; administration by certain school employees. Amending §§ 8.01-225 and
54.1-3408.
Patron: Knight
Passed House ......................................................................................... 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 309
Reported .................................................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 728
Signed by President .............................................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 144 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 315. Conservation police officers; certain officers of Department of Game and Inland
Fisheries shall be considered a retired law-enforcement officer. Adding § 29.1-219.
Patron: Orrock
Passed House ......................................................................................... 375
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................... 378
Reported .................................................................................................. 637
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 680
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................ 687, 688
Signed by President .............................................................................. 705
Approved by Governor-Chapter 41 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 317. Hunter education courses; Board of Game and Inland Fisheries may adopt
regulations that provide incentives for completing safety course. Amending § 29.1-300.1.
Patron: Lingamfelter
Passed House ......................................................................................... 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources ................................................................................................. 477
Reported .................................................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................ 748, 749
Signed by President .............................................................................. 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 123 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 319. Health regulatory boards; continuing education for individuals who provide health
care services, without compensation, to low-income individuals. Amending §§ 54.1-2400
and 54.1-2912.1; adding § 32.1-371.
Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 396
Reported .................................................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................ 718, 724
Signed by President .............................................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 82 (effective 1/1/17)

H.B. 321. Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; powers, employment of
attorneys. Amending § 2.2-2237.
Patron: Knight
Passed House ......................................................................................... 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .. 378
Reported .................................................................................................. 630
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 643, 644
INDEX -2424- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.B. 321 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 679
Signed by President ................................................................. 704
Approved by Governor-Chapter 32 (effective 7/1/16)

H. B. 322. Alcoholic beverage control; summary suspension of license in emergency circumstances, formal investigation shall be completed within 10 days of its commencement and findings, appeal by licensee shall be filed within 10 days and heard by the Board within 20 days, Board shall render a decision on appeal within 10 days of conclusion of hearing. Adding § 4.1-225.1.
Patron: Knight
Passed House .................................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 378
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 595, 596
Statement on vote .......................................................................... 596
Read third time .............................................................................. 638
Reading of substitute waived ........................................................ 638
Committee substitute agreed to ....................................................... 638
Engrossed ..................................................................................... 638
Passed Senate ............................................................................... 639
Senate substitute agreed to by House ............................................. 696
Signed by President ..................................................................... 705
Approved by Governor-Chapter 42 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 323. Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board allowed to buy and sell products licensed by Virginia Tourism Corporation that are within international trademark classes. Amending §§ 4.1-103, 4.1-104, and 4.1-119.
Patron: Knight
Passed House .................................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 411
Reported ......................................................................................... 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 595, 596
Statement on vote .......................................................................... 596
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 638, 640
Signed by President ..................................................................... 692
Approved by Governor-Chapter 21 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 324. Insurance rates; authority of an insurer to limit decreases if insurer is also limiting any rate increase, effective date. Amending § 38.2-1906.
Patron: Kilgore
Passed House .................................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor . 309
Reported ......................................................................................... 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 797, 802
Signed by President ..................................................................... 1476
Approved by Governor-Chapter 277 (effective 9/1/16)

H.B. 325. Veterinarians; eliminates exception to licensure requirements for those licensed in other states who are called to attend a case in the Commonwealth, repeals provisions allowing Board to issue temporary licenses to certain applicants, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-3801, and 54.1-3807; repealing §§ 54.1-3805.1, and 54.1-3809.
Patron: Orrock
Passed House .................................................................................. 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health . 396
Reported ......................................................................................... 790
H.B. 325 (continued)
   Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1088, 1090
   Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1110, 1114
   Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ...................................... 1124
   Passed Senate ..................................................................................................... 1126
   Signed by President ............................................................................................. 1531
   Approved by Governor—Chapter 479 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 326. Electronic communication service or remote computing service records; upon
   issuance of any subpoena, search warrant, or order for disclosure, written certification by
   attorney that victim is under age 18 and notification or disclosure of order, etc., will
   endanger life or safety of individual, court may order not to disclose for period of 90 days.
   Amending § 19.2-70.3.
   Patron: Albo
   Passed House ....................................................................................................... 504
   Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 508
   Reported .............................................................................................................. 1102
   Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 1154, 1155
   Read third time and passed Senate ....................................................................... 1174
   Signed by President ............................................................................................... 1540
   Approved by Governor—Chapter 616 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 327. Beach restoration; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall develop an
   expedited process for issuing a permit for emergency sand restoration activities on a
   publicly owned beach damaged by sand erosion. Amending § 28.2-1207.
   Patron: Bloxom
   Passed House ....................................................................................................... 376
   Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
   Resources .................................................................................................................. 378
   Reported .............................................................................................................. 697
   Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 735, 736
   Read third time and passed Senate ....................................................................... 748, 749
   Signed by President ............................................................................................... 1067
   Approved by Governor—Chapter 124 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 328. Transient occupancy tax; permits Botetourt County to impose an additional tax at a
   rate not to exceed two percent, revenues shall be designated and expended solely for
   advertising Roanoke metropolitan area as an overnight tourist destination. Amending
   § 58.1-3823.
   Patron: Austin
   Passed House ....................................................................................................... 428
   Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................... 430
   Reported .............................................................................................................. 678
   Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 688, 689
   Read third time and passed Senate ....................................................................... 700
   Signed by President ............................................................................................... 737
   Approved by Governor—Chapter 56 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 329. Amber lights, flashing; allows publicly owned or operated transit buses to use.
   Amending § 46.2-1025.
   Patron: Villanueva
   Passed House ....................................................................................................... 307
   Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 309
   Reported .............................................................................................................. 685
   Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 701, 703
   Read third time and passed Senate ....................................................................... 718, 724
H.B. 332. Concealed handgun permits; exemption includes any judge or justice of the Commonwealth, wherever he may travel in the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 411
Reported with substitute ............................................ 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 701, 703
Read third time ......................................................... 718
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 725
Committee substitute agreed to ...................................... 725
Engrossed ................................................................. 725
Passed by temporarily .................................................. 725
Passed Senate ............................................................. 734
Senate substitute rejected by House ................................ 1070
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ................................ 1103
House acceded to request ............................................. 1159
Conferes appointed ..................................................... 1164
Conference report adopted by House ................................ 1662
Conference report adopted by Senate ................................ 1689
Signed by President .................................................. 2077
Approved by Governor-Chapter 672 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 335. Eastern Garter Snake; established as official snake (Northern Cardinal as state bird and American Dogwood as state tree) of the Commonwealth. Amending § 1-510.
Patron: Pogge
Passed House ................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .......................... 378
Reported ......................................................................... 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 782, 783
Read third time ......................................................... 805
Amendments read by Clerk ............................................. 806
Amendments by Senator Black rejected ..................................................... 806
Passed Senate ............................................................. 806
Signed by President .................................................. 1476
Approved by Governor-Chapter 278 (effective 7/1/16)
Amending § 32.1-162.18.
Patron: Pogge
Passed House ................................................................. 271
H.B. 337 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 272
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 718, 724
Signed by President .............................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 84 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 339. Recordation tax; no tax shall be imposed if grantor is a locality at a judicial sale of
tax-delinquent property, exemption for any deed of trust that secures a loan made by a
locality to a certain borrower. Amending §§ 58.1-802 and 58.1-811.
Patron: Pogge
Passed House ................................................................. 696
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ..................... 696
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1179
Read third time ................................................................. 1421
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 1422
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1422
Engrossed ................................................................. 1422
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1422
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................................................................. 1427
Signed by President .............................................................. 1538
Approved by Governor-Chapter 662 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 340. Private animal shelters; Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall adopt
regulations that determine whether a shelter meets purpose of finding permanent adoptive
homes for animals. Amending § 3.2-6500.
Patron: Orrock
Passed House ................................................................. 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources ................................................................. 508
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 735, 736
Read third time ................................................................. 748
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 749
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 749
Engrossed ................................................................. 749
Passed Senate ................................................................. 749
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................................................................. 1072
Signed by President .............................................................. 1130
Approved by Governor-Chapter 319 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 342. Guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others. Amending
§ 64.2-2019; adding § 64.2-2019.1.
Patron: Pogge
Passed House ................................................................. 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................... 677
Rereferred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................... 714
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1149, 1151
Signed by President .............................................................. 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 405 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 343. Nursing homes; reimbursement of unexpended patient funds within 30 days of written request. Amending § 32.1-127.
Patron: Pogge
Passed House ................................................................. 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 396
Reported with amendment .............................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 701, 703
Read third time ............................................................... 718
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 720
Committee amendment rejected ........................................ 720
Passed Senate ............................................................... 724
Signed by President ........................................................ 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 85 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 350. Certificate of public need; changes to the Medical Care Facilities Certificate of
Public Need Program, report. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2,
32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4, and 32.1-102.6; adding §§ 32.1-102.2:2,
32.1-102.14, 32.1-122.23, and 32.1-122.24.
Patrons: Byron, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 637
Reported with substitute .................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 1496, 1500
Read third time ............................................................... 1524
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 1524
Committee substitute rejected .......................................... 1524
Motion; substitute motion ................................................. 1525
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ...................................... 1525
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance .................................... 2071

H.B. 355. School boards, local; agreements with nonpublic schools to provide student
transportation to and from school field trips. Amending § 22.1-176.1.
Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 378
Reported ......................................................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 701, 703
Passed by the day .......................................................... 717
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................... 748, 749
Signed by President ........................................................ 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 145 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 355. Forensic Science Board; membership includes Director of Virginia Division of
Consolidated Laboratory Services or his designee. Amending § 9.1-1109.
Patrons: Boysko, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 508
Reported ......................................................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................... 718, 724
Signed by President ........................................................ 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 199 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 357. Public schools: physical activity requirement for students in grades kindergarten through five consists of at least 20 minutes per day or an average of 100 minutes per week during regular school year, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1.
Patron: Loupassi
Passed House ............................................................... 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 430
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 728
Signed by President ............................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 474 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Loupassi
Passed House ............................................................... 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 677
Reported ................................................................. 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 792
Reported ................................................................. 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1464, 1467
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1465
Signed by President ............................................................. 1630
Approved by Governor-Chapter 474 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 367. Nonconforming uses: if use does not conform to zoning prescribed for district in which use is situated, locality shall permit holder of business license to apply for a rezoning, etc., permit. Amending § 15.2-2307.
Patron: Davis
Passed House ............................................................... 666
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government ........... 677
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1464
Read third time ................................................................. 1465
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................. 1465
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 1465
Engrossed ................................................................. 1465
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1467
Senate amendment agreed to by House ................................................................. 1545
Signed by President ............................................................. 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 584 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 369. Children’s Services, State Executive Council for; state and local advisory team, adds to membership. Amending §§ 2.2-2648 and 2.2-5201.
Patron: Bell, Richard P.
Passed House ............................................................... 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 378
Reported ................................................................. 630
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 631
Reported ................................................................. 765
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President ............................................................. 1502
Approved by Governor-Chapter 443 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 373. Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information, a person may be a victim of domestic violence, etc., regardless of whether any person has been charged with or convicted of any offense. Amending § 63.2-104.1.
Patrons: Yancey, et al.
Passed House ......................................................... 504
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....................... 508
Reported with amendments ............................................ 1102
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 1154, 1155
Read third time .......................................................... 1168
Reading of amendments waived ...................................... 1170
Committee amendments agreed to .................................. 1170
Engrossed ........................................................................ 1170
Passed Senate .................................................................. 1171
Senate amendments rejected by House ................................ 1509
Senate insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference ...................... 1551
House acceded to request .................................................. 1626
Conferes appointed .......................................................... 1646
Conference report adopted by Senate .................................. 1690
Conference report adopted by House .................................... 2070
Signed by President .......................................................... 2077
Approved by Governor-Chapter 670 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 374. Emergency medical services agencies; registration of vehicles owned or used by agencies, fees charged for registration. Amending §§ 46.2-649.1 and 46.2-711.
Patron: Yancey
Passed House ................................................................. 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .................... 396
Reported ........................................................................ 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 718, 724
Signed by President ............................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 125 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 378. Workers' compensation; fee schedules for medical and legal services, selection of regulatory advisory panel, existing peer review provisions repealed. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1, and 65.2-714; adding §§ 65.2-605.2, and 65.2-821.1; repealing §§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310.
Passed House ................................................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ............ 678
Reported ........................................................................ 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President ............................................................. 1476
Approved by Governor-Chapter 279 (effective 3/7/16)

Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............ 637
Reported with substitute ........................................................................................................ 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1495
Read third time ................................................................. 1496
H.B. 381 (continued)
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 1497
Committee substitute agreed to .......................................................... 1497
Engrossed ............................................................................................... 1497
Passed Senate ....................................................................................... 1498
Senate substitute agreed to by House .................................................. 1586
 Signed by President ............................................................................... 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 522 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 382. Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-602 and 23-9.2:3.
Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................................................................................. 430
Reported with amendment ..................................................................... 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 1089, 1091
Read third time ...................................................................................... 1119
Reading of amendment waived .......................................................... 1119
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................................... 1119
Engrossed ............................................................................................... 1119
Passed Senate ....................................................................................... 1119
Senate amendment agreed to by House .............................................. 1437
Signed by President ............................................................................... 1538
House sustained Governor’s veto ......................................................... 2179

H.B. 384. Commonwealth Transportation Board; Board shall hold at least one meeting in highway construction district for transportation project valued in excess of $25 million. Amending § 33.2-202.
Patron: Marshall, R.G.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .................................................................................. 591
Reported .................................................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................... 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................. 1124
Passed Senate ....................................................................................... 1126
Signed by President ............................................................................... 1531
Approved by Governor-Chapter 367 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 386. Nurse aide education programs; requires observational and reporting techniques to be included in curriculum. Amending § 54.1-3028.1.
Patron: Minchew
Passed House ......................................................................................... 271
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......................................................... 272
Reported with substitute ...................................................................... 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 701, 703
Read third time ...................................................................................... 718
Reading of substitute waived .............................................................. 720
Committee substitute agreed to .......................................................... 720
Engrossed ............................................................................................... 720
Passed Senate ....................................................................................... 724
Senate substitute rejected by House .................................................. 787
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .......................................................... 1074
House acceded to request .................................................................. 1134
H.B. 386 (continued)

Conferences appointed ................................................................. 1156
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 1548
Conference report adopted by House ............................................. 1578
Passed by temporarily ............................................................... 1588
Conference report adopted by Senate ......................................... 1590
Signed by President ................................................................. 2075
Approved by Governor-Chapter 582 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 387. Secure Commonwealth Panel; increase of membership, report. Amending § 2.2-222.3.
Patron: Lindsey
Passed House ................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules .......... 378
Reported ............................................................... 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ................................................................. 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 200 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 388. Uninsured motor vehicle fee payment plan; DMV may establish. Adding § 46.2-707.1.
Patron: Habeeb
Passed House ................................................................. 393
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 396
Reported ............................................................... 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1495
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 1496, 1498
Signed by President ................................................................. 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 590 (effective 1/1/17)

Patrons: LaRock, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 677
Reported ............................................................... 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................... 792
Reported with amendments .......................................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1464, 1471
Passed by for the day ............................................................. 1471, 1494
Read third time ................................................................. 1523
Reading of amendments waived .................................................. 1523
Committee amendments agreed to .............................................. 1523
Engrossed ............................................................... 1523
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1523
Senate amendments agreed to by House ...................................... 1586
Signed by President ................................................................. 1679
House sustained Governor’s veto .............................................. 2179

H.B. 393. Insurance agencies; designated licensed producers, producers not required to be an employee, officer, or director of vendor or lessor. Amending §§ 38.2-1820, 38.2-1825, 38.2-1826, 38.2-1838, 38.2-1841, 38.2-1845.2, 38.2-1857.2, 38.2-1865.1, and 38.2-1865.5.
Patron: Ware
Passed House ................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........ 309
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>H.B. 393</td>
<td>(continued)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported with substitute</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1179, 1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td>1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate substitute agreed to by House</td>
<td>1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 552 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>H.B. 398</td>
<td>Sales and use tax; prohibits any taxpayer failing to give a dealer at the time of purchase an exemption certificate from receiving interest on a refund claim. Department of Taxation may promulgate guidelines and update as deemed necessary by Tax Commissioner. Amending §§ 58.1-623 and 58.1-636.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: Sullivan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported with amendments</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>781, 783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of amendments waived</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate amendments agreed to by House</td>
<td>1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 484 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>H.B. 402</td>
<td>Commonwealth's taxation system; advances conformity with the Internal Revenue Code. Amending § 58.1-301.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: Ware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 2 (effective 2/5/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>H.B. 404</td>
<td>Equitable distribution; transfer of separate property. Amending § 20-107.3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: Bulova</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>1496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1496, 1498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 559 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>H.B. 405</td>
<td>Professional and occupational licenses; temporary licenses for spouses of military service members. Amending § 54.1-119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Yancey, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 405 (continued)</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology</td>
<td>477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>643, 644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 33 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 407. Interstate 66; prohibits HOV-2 lanes from being converted to HOV-3 lanes or a more restrictive designation, effective date, sunset provision. Amending § 33.2-501.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Bulova, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation</td>
<td>677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported with substitute</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>1496</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate substitute agreed to by House</td>
<td>1586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 699 (effective 7/1/17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: Ingram</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>781, 783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>797, 801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 280 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 412. Aircraft; no locality may regulate the use of privately owned, unmanned aircraft system within its boundaries, sunset provision. Adding § 15.2-926.3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Kilgore, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>810, 811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pending question ordered</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 451 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 415. People with Disabilities, Virginia Board for; powers and duties, annual report, once every four years, Board shall make available to public all service areas it intends to review, etc. Amending § 51.5-33.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: Pogge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>701, 703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

#### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Line Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 415 (continued)</td>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 415 (continued)</td>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 415 (continued)</td>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 415 (continued)</td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 415 (continued)</td>
<td>Senate amendment agreed to by House</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 415 (continued)</td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 416. Motor Vehicles, Department of; DMV to enter into contracts with contractors of state or federal agencies to conduct customer service transactions. Amending §§ 46.2-205.2, 46.2-214, 46.2-328, and 46.2-330; adding § 46.2-214.4.</td>
<td>Patrons: Bagby, et al.</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 417</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 417</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1088, 1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 417</td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1110, 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 417</td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 417</td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 417</td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 417</td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 368 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td>1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 420. Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160.</td>
<td>Patron: Helsel</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 420. Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160.</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 420. Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160.</td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 420. Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160.</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1179, 1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 420. Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160.</td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1450, 1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 420. Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160.</td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td>1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 420. Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160.</td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 420. Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160.</td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 421. Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9.</td>
<td>Patron: Helsel</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 421. Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9.</td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 421. Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9.</td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 421. Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9.</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>810, 811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 421. Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9.</td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1079, 1081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 421. Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9.</td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 421. Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9.</td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 485 (effective 1/1/17)</td>
<td>1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 428. Prisoner's spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending § 20-63.</td>
<td>Patron: Hope</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 428. Prisoner's spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending § 20-63.</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 428. Prisoner's spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending § 20-63.</td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 428. Prisoner's spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending § 20-63.</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>752, 753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX -2436- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.B. 428 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 778
Signed by President ................................................................. 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 220 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 434. Private security services providers and personnel; licensure, waiver of prohibition for conviction of certain crimes, any grant or denial of such waiver shall be made in writing within 30 days of receipt of request. Amending § 9.1-139.
Patron: Villanueva
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................. 396
Reported ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................. 1496
Read third time and passed by temporarily ................................................. 1498
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1500
Signed by President ................................................................. 1676
Approved by Governor-Chapter 561 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 435. Adult day care centers; exempt from licensure, Programs of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly programs. Amending § 63.2-1701.
Patron: Stolle
Passed House ................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................................. 309
Reported ................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 595, 596
Statement on vote ................................................................. 596
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 638, 639
Signed by President ................................................................. 692
Approved by Governor-Chapter 22 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 436. Standards of Learning; recovery credit to students who retake and pass assessments in English reading or mathematics, including any student who retakes an assessment on an expedited basis. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3.
Patron: Austin
Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ................................................. 637
Reported ................................................................. 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................................. 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1531
Approved by Governor-Chapter 502 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 437. Security for appeal; clarifies difference between an appeal bond and a suspending bond, etc. Amending §§ 8.01-676.1 and 8.01-682.
Patron: Loupassi
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................. 396
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 718, 724
Signed by President ................................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 178 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Bulova, et al.
Passed House  ................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources  ................................................................. 378
Reported  .................................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  .......... 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate  .............................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ................................................................. 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 126 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 440. Impaired waters clean-up plan; progress report, annual submission. Amending § 62.1-44.118.
Patron: Lingamfelter
Passed House  ................................................................. 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources  ................................................................. 294
Reported  .................................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  .......... 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate  .............................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ................................................................. 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 127 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Loupassi
Passed House  ................................................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  ................................................................. 508
Reported  .................................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  .......... 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate  .............................................. 729
Signed by President ................................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 189 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 442. Circuit courts; Judicial Council may determine when courts shall be open for business, Council shall not set hours of operation of circuit court clerk’s office. Adding § 17.1-705.2.
Patron: Loupassi
Passed House  ................................................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  ................................................................. 508
Reported with amendment  .......................................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  .......... 701, 703
Read third time  ................................................................. 718
Reading of amendment waived  .................................................. 721
Committee amendment agreed to  .............................................. 721
Amendment No. 1 by Senator Obenshain withdrawn  .................................................. 721
Reading of amendment waived  .................................................. 721
Amendment No. 2 by Senator Obenshain agreed to  .................................................. 721
Engrossed  .................................................................................. 721
Passed Senate  ................................................................. 724
Senate amendments agreed to by House  ................................... 788
Signed by President ................................................................. 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 237 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 444. Electric utilities: State Corporation Commission shall post on its website names, etc., and available hyperlinks of suppliers of electric energy licensed to sell retail electric energy. Amending § 56-245.1:2.

Patron: Loupassi
Passed House .............................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .............. 678
Reported .................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 806
Signed by President ........................................ 1476

Approved by Governor-Chapter 248 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 446. Civil judgment procedure; damages, exclusion of witnesses in civil cases.
Amending §§ 8.01-28, 8.01-128, 8.01-375, and 16.1-88.
Patron: Loupassi
Passed House .............................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 508
Reported .................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 752, 753
Read third time ........................................... 778
Reading of substitute waived ........................................... 778
Substitute by Senator Obenshain agreed to ........................................... 778
Engrossed .................................................. 778
Passed Senate .............................................. 778
Senate substitute agreed to by House ........................................... 1101
Signed by President ........................................ 1481

Approved by Governor-Chapter 281 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 448. Nutrient offset credits; new and expanding wastewater discharge facilities to acquire through implementation of best management practices on lands owned, etc., allocations subject to modification by Board. Amending §§ 62.1-44.19:15 and 62.1-44.19:17.
Patrons: Cox, et al.
Passed House .............................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .............................................. 637
Reported with amendment .............................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1127, 1128
Read third time ........................................... 1149
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 1150
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................... 1150
Engrossed .................................................. 1150
Passed Senate .............................................. 1150
Senate amendment agreed to by House ........................................... 1485
Signed by President ........................................ 1540

Approved by Governor-Chapter 377 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 450. Comprehensive community colleges, certain; each of seven colleges with highest number of enrolled students who are veterans shall employ at least one full-time veterans advisor and shall establish a veterans resource center on campus. Adding § 23-218.1.
Patron: Taylor
Passed House .............................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .............. 677
Reported .................................................. 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .............................................. 792

Approved by Governor-Chapter 377 (effective 7/1/16)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senate Journal</th>
<th>-2439-</th>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 450 (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1465, 1468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor</td>
<td>Chapter 503 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 451. Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities, Commission on:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>established, change in membership, report. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Miyares, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules</td>
<td>678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendments</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendments waived</td>
<td>1566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to</td>
<td>1566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate amendments agreed to by House</td>
<td>1637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>2076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor</td>
<td>Chapter 650 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 453. Northern Neck-Middle Peninsula Public Education Consortium:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adds Counties of King George and King William as member counties of the Consortium. Amending § 22.1-354.6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Hodges, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>701, 703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>718, 724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor</td>
<td>Chapter 147 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 454. Motor vehicles:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth, vehicles not to be equipped with televisions and video within view of driver, clarifies “driving task.” Amending §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Davis, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation</td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1088, 1090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate amendment agreed to by House</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor</td>
<td>Chapter 707 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.B. 456. Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax number of office of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of Elections may prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending § 24.2-706.
Patrons: Murphy, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......... 410
Reported ................................................................. 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 535
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 555, 556
Statement on vote .................................................. 556
Signed by President ................................................. 663
Approved by Governor-Chapter 395 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Head
Passed House ................................................................. 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .......... 477
Reported ................................................................. 630
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 643, 644
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 679
Signed by President ................................................. 705
Approved by Governor-Chapter 39 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 467. Manufacturing companies; limited standing to seek injunctive relief against company solely on basis of claimant’s use of public park, etc. Adding § 8.01-226.13.
Patron: Head
Passed House ................................................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 677
Reported ................................................................. 1102
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1154, 1155
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1168, 1172
Signed by President ................................................. 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 669 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 470. Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority Act; power to request and accept legal advice and assistance from the Office of the Attorney General. Amending § 15.2-6606.
Patron: Hodges
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 411
Reported ................................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1079, 1081
Signed by President ................................................. 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 395 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 472. Service agencies and technicians; security seal and service technician certification qualifications, Commissioner shall not require each renewal application to contain proof of completion of certain training course, unless online course is offered. Amending §§ 3.2-5703 and 3.2-5707.
Patron: Tyler
Passed House ................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 378
H.B. 472 (continued)  
Reported ................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................... 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ................................................................ 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 168 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 475. Students who have been treated for pediatric cancer; Department of Education to review certain federal regulations and suggest revisions to guidance documents relating to return to learn protocol. Adding § 22.1-271.7.
Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.
Passed House .................................................. 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .. 477
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 718, 724
Signed by President ................................................................ 1062
Approved by Governor-Chapter 148 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 476. Animal intake policy; animal control officers, etc., shall annually file with the State Veterinarian a copy of his intake policy. Amending §§ 3.2-6549 and 3.2-6557.
Patron: Fariss
Passed House .................................................. 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 294
Reported with amendments .................................................. 697
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 698
Reported with substitute .................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................... 1180, 1181
Read third time .................................................. 1460
Reading of amendments waived .................................................. 1461
Committee amendments rejected .................................................. 1461
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 1461
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 1461
Engrossed .................................................. 1461
Passed Senate .................................................. 1461
Senate substitute agreed to by House .................................................. 1586
Signed by President ................................................................ 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 678 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 477. Veterans care center projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to issue bonds to construct centers in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads.
Patrons: Cox, et al.
Passed House .................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 309
Reported ................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................... 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President ................................................................ 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 366 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 481. Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with lawful detainer order received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2.
Passed House .................................................. 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .. 477
INDEX -2442- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.B. 481 (continued)
  Reported with substitute ................................................................. 1073
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 1127, 1128
  Read third time ................................................................. 1152
  Reading of substitute waived .......................................................... 1153
  Committee substitute agreed to ......................................................... 1153
  Passed by for the day ................................................................. 1153
  Reading of amendment waived ........................................................... 1173
  Amendment by Senator DeSteph agreed to .............................................. 1173
  Passed by for the day ................................................................. 1173
  Read third time ................................................................. 1457
  Engrossed ............................................................................ 1458
  Passed Senate ........................................................................ 1458
  Senate substitute with amendment agreed to by House ............................. 1547
  Signed by President .................................................................. 1677
  House sustained Governor’s veto ......................................................... 2179

H.B. 485. Assault; person charged with simple assault where victim was a family or household member of the person. Amending §§ 18.2-57.2 and 18.2-57.3.
Patron: McClellan
  Passed House ................................................................. 667
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 677
  Reported ................................................................. 1439
  Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................................... 1496
  Read third time and passed Senate ....................................................... 1496, 1498
  Signed by President ................................................................. 1677
  House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................................... 2124
  Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................................... 2149
  Signed by President as reenrolled ......................................................... 2180
Enacted, Chapter 742 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: McClellan, et al.
  Passed House ................................................................. 428
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ... 430
  Reported ................................................................. 790
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................... 1088, 1090
  Read third time and passed Senate ....................................................... 1110, 1114
  Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................... 1124
  Passed Senate ........................................................................ 1126
  Signed by President .................................................................. 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 466 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 496. Attorney-issued summons; proof of payment to clerk’s office. Amending § 8.01-407.
Patron: Campbell
  Passed House ................................................................. 394
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 396
  Reported ................................................................. 684
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................... 702, 704
  Read third time ................................................................. 729
  Passed by for the day ................................................................. 729
  Passed Senate ........................................................................ 750
  Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................... 753
  Passed Senate ........................................................................ 754
H.B. 496 (continued)
Statement on vote ................................................................. 754
Signed by President .............................................................. 1067
Approved by Governor—Chapter 173 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 497. Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act; exclusive, continuing
Patron: Campbell
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 396
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 718, 724
Signed by President .............................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor—Chapter 179 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 498. TPA-certified optometrists; prescription of certain Schedule II controlled
substances, analgesics included on Schedule II controlled substances. Amending
§ 54.1-3303.
Patron: Hodges
Passed House ................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 309
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 718, 724
Signed by President .............................................................. 1062
Approved by Governor—Chapter 86 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 499. Professions and occupations; regulation, petitions, review by Board, report.
Amending § 54.1-100; adding § 54.1-310.1.
Patron: Yancey
Passed House ................................................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 677
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ......................... 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1456
Signed by President .............................................................. 1630
Approved by Governor—Chapter 467 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 501. Request for Proposal; design-build transportation projects, submission and
consideration of alternative technical concepts. Amending § 33.2-209.
Patron: Villanueva
Passed House ................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .... 591
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ......................... 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President .............................................................. 1532
Approved by Governor—Chapter 369 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Garrett
Passed House ................................................................. 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 309
H.B. 504 (continued)

Reported ............................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 718, 724
Signed by President ............................................................... 1062

Approved by Governor-Chapter 87 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 507. Motor vehicle safety inspection; requirement for purchaser of a trailer, etc., from an auto auction. Amending § 46.2-1158.01.

Patrons: Villanueva, et al.
Passed House ........................................................................... 307
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ................................................................. 309
Reported ............................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 718, 724
Signed by President ............................................................... 1062

Approved by Governor-Chapter 128 (effective 7/1/16)


Patrons: Herring, et al.
Passed House ........................................................................... 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................................. 677
Reported ............................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................... 752
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 773, 776
Signed by President ............................................................... 1093

Approved by Governor-Chapter 233 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 514. Governor’s Agriculture and Forestry Industries Development Fund; clarifies that commercially harvested wild fish and shellfish are included within definition of agricultural products. Amending § 3.2-303.

Patron: Landes
Passed House ........................................................................... 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 294
Reported ............................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................... 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ............................................................... 1067

Approved by Governor-Chapter 169 (effective 7/1/16)


Patron: Landes
Passed House ........................................................................... 428
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ................................................................. 430
Reported ............................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 718, 724
Signed by President ............................................................... 1063

Approved by Governor-Chapter 149 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 516. Education, Board of; Board shall establish a policy to require each public elementary or secondary school to provide as an alternative to materials that include sexually explicit content, as defined by the Board, nonexplicit instructional material, etc. Adding § 22.1-16.6.

Patrons: Landes, et al.
Passed House ........................................................................... 429
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 516</td>
<td>(continued)</td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported with amendment</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1089, 1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of amendment waived</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate amendment agreed to by House</td>
<td>1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House sustained Governor's veto</td>
<td>2179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 517</td>
<td>Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a</td>
<td>alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warrant for firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights.</td>
<td>handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>§ 19.2-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: Landes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 518</td>
<td>School boards, local; Board shall select 12 schools identified for</td>
<td>comprehensive support, etc., and require such schools to provide all</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>students with option to transfer to another public school in school division,</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>report. Adding § 22.1-79.7</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: LeMunyon, et al</td>
<td>1089, 1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>2179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 519</td>
<td>School-affiliated entities; definition, providing protection for</td>
<td>student personal information. Amending § 22.1-289.01</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: LeMunyon</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and</td>
<td>1088, 1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
<td>1110, 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td>2179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 468 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 521</td>
<td>Education, Board of; annual report includes reporting requirements</td>
<td>of local school divisions. Amending § 22.1-18</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: LeMunyon, et al</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and</td>
<td>1088, 1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
<td>1110, 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.B. 521 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 469 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health 637
Reported with amendment .................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 1088, 1090
Read third time .......................... 1110
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 1112
Committee amendment agreed to ...................................... 1112
Engrossed ............................................................. 1113
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................. 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Senate amendment agreed to by House ................................... 1437
Signed by President .......................................................... 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 684 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health 637
Reported ............................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ....................................... 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............... 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President .......................................................... 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 390 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 525. Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly, report.
Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House ................................................................. 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ... 477
Reported with substitute ..................................................... 1486
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................ 1527
Read third time .............................................................. 1566
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 1566
Committee substitute agreed to .......................................... 1566
Engrossed ............................................................. 1566
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1567
Senate substitute rejected by House .................................. 1661
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .... 1666
House acceded to request .............................................. 1672
Conferees appointed ......................................................... 1673
Conference report adopted by Senate .................................. 1691
Conference report adopted by House .................................. 2070
Signed by President .......................................................... 2077
Approved by Governor-Chapter 592 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Hodges  
Passed House .............................................................. 552  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......................... 553  
Reported ................................................................. 765  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 810, 811  
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1079, 1081  
Signed by President ................................................................. 1503  
Approved by Governor—Chapter 610 (effective 7/1/16)  

H.B. 527. Nonresident medical equipment suppliers; registration with Board of Pharmacy.  
Adding § 54.1-3435.3:1.  
Patron: Hodges  
Passed House .............................................................. 307  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 309  
Reported ................................................................. 685  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 701, 703  
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 718, 724  
Signed by President ................................................................. 1063  
Approved by Governor—Chapter 88 (effective 7/1/16)  

Patron: Hodges  
Passed House .............................................................. 307  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 309  
Reported with amendments ................................................................. 685  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 701, 703  
Read third time ................................................................. 718  
Reading of amendments waived ................................................................. 722  
Committee amendments agreed to ................................................................. 722  
Engrossed ................................................................. 724  
Passed Senate ................................................................. 724  
Senate amendments agreed to by House ............................................................. 788  
Signed by President ................................................................. 1093  
Approved by Governor—Chapter 221 (effective 7/1/16)  

H.B. 529. Treasury Board; changes required number of meetings. Amending § 2.2-2415.  
Patron: Carr  
Passed House .............................................................. 376  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 378  
Reported ................................................................. 630  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 643, 644  
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 679  
Signed by President ................................................................. 705  
Approved by Governor—Chapter 36 (effective 7/1/16)  

H.B. 534. General Services, Department of; Department shall post reports from Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system, known as eVA, on Department’s website. Amending § 2.2-1156.  
Patron: Kory  
Passed House .............................................................. 376  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 378  
Reported ................................................................. 747
INDEX

H.B. 534 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President ................................................................. 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 291 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 535. Beekeepers; limited liability, person who operates an apiary, in compliance with
local zoning restrictions, shall not be liable for any personal injury, etc. Adding
§ 3.2-4411.1.
Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources ................................................................. 475
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 1153
Signed by President ................................................................. 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 564 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 536. Sponsored residential and shared living services; background checks for
providers. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 37.2-416, and 37.2-506.
Patrons: Hope, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ................. 591
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................. 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 574 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 537. Clerk of circuit court; local fees and fines paid directly to local government.
Amending § 16.1-69.48.
Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 396
Reported ................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 773, 776
Signed by President ................................................................. 1093
Approved by Governor-Chapter 244 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Watts
Passed House ................................................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 508
Reported ................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 773, 776
Signed by President ................................................................. 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 234 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 543. Involuntary psychiatric treatment of an inmate; petition shall be filed by the
sheriff or other person in charge of local correctional facility. Amending § 19.2-169.6.
Patron: Watts
Passed House ................................................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 677
H.B. 543 (continued)
Reported ................................................................. 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ....................... 1124
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1126
Signed by President .................................................... 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 599 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 557. School efficiency reviews; scope and costs, eliminates 25 percent match required of local school divisions that request a review from the Department of Planning and Budget. Amending § 2.2-1502.1.
Patron: Orrock
Passed House ............................................................ 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........................................ 430
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 718, 724
Signed by President .................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 70 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 558. Onsite sewage systems and private wells; State Health Commissioner shall develop a plan for orderly reduction and elimination of evaluation and design services by Department of Health, report.
Patrons: Orrock, et al.
Passed House ............................................................ 450
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........................................ 452
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1089, 1091
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1120
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ....................... 1120
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1120
Signed by President .................................................... 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 444 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 559. Social Services, Department of; eliminates obsolete reporting requirements. Amending § 63.2-703; repealing §§ 63.2-619 and 63.2-620.
Patron: Orrock
Passed House ............................................................ 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ........................................ 357
Reported ................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 595, 596
Statement on vote ................................................................ 596
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................ 638, 639
Signed by President .................................................... 692
Approved by Governor-Chapter 23 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 560. Brandishing a firearm; intent to induce fear, etc., penalty. Amending § 18.2-282.
Patron: Lingamfelter
Passed House ............................................................ 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 508
Reported ................................................................. 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1089, 1091
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................ 1121
Signed by President .................................................... 1532
House sustained governor’s veto ............................................. 2179
Patrons: Robinson, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health 357
Reported with amendments ........................................ 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................ 702, 704
Read third time ................................................................. 729
Reading of amendments waived ....................................... 730
Committee amendments agreed to .................................... 730
Passed by for the day ..................................................... 730
Engrossed ........................................................................ 751
Passed Senate ................................................................. 751
Senate amendments agreed to by House ............................. 1072
Signed by President ......................................................... 1130
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................. 1626
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................. 1650
Signed by President as reenrolled ..................................... 1681
Enacted, Chapter 324 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 564. Optometrists; increases number of hours of continuing education requirements.
Amending § 54.1-3219.
Patron: Robinson
Passed House ................................................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health 309
Reported ........................................................................ 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate .................................... 730
Signed by President ......................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 89 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 566. Licensed onsite soil evaluators; changes references in terminology. Amending §§ 32.1-163.1, 32.1-163.4, 32.1-163.5, 32.1-164.1:01, 32.1-176.5:2, and 32.1-248.3.
Patron: Knight
Passed House ................................................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health 309
Reported ........................................................................ 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .................................... 718, 724
Signed by President ......................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 90 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 567. Real Estate Board; duties of real estate licensees, Board may grant exemptions or waive or reduce number of continuing education hours, residential real estate transactions.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology 411
Reported ........................................................................ 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................... 797, 801
H.B. 567 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 334 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Cox
Passed House ................................................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......... 309
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 1179, 1180
Read third time ................................................................. 1450
Reading of substitute waived .................................................... 1452
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................ 1452
Engrossed ................................................................. 1452
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ......................... 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1456
Senate substitute rejected by House ......................................... 1530
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .......... 1551
House acceded to request ...................................................... 1626
Conferences appointed ....................................................... 1646

H.B. 571. School calendar; local school boards responsible for setting and determining opening date of school year, school divisions granted a waiver for 2015-2016 school year. Amending §§ 22.1-26, 22.1-79.1, and 22.1-296.
Patron: Robinson
Passed House ................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 378

H.B. 572. Fines and costs; waives interest accrued during incarceration, statutes of limitation on collection, minimum payments. Amending §§ 19.2-353.5, 19.2-354, and 46.2-395.
Patrons: Albo, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 508
Reported with amendment ..................................................... 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 752, 753
Read third time ................................................................. 779
Reading of amendment waived ................................................ 779
Committee amendment agreed to ............................................. 779
Engrossed ................................................................. 779
Passed Senate ................................................................. 779
Senate amendment agreed to by House ................................... 1101
Signed by President ............................................................... 1481
Approved by Governor-Chapter 282 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 574. Dietitians and nutritionists; clarifies the situations under which they may practice. Amending § 54.1-2731.
Patron: Robinson
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 396
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 718, 724
Signed by President ............................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 91 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 577. Interpleader; funds held in escrow, certain funds shall be treated as abandoned intangible personal property. Amending § 16.1-77.
Patron: Robinson
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....................................... 396
Reported with substitute ................................................. 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time ................................................................. 1110
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 1113
Committee substitute agreed to .......................................... 1113
Engrossed ................................................................. 1113
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................................................................... 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Senate substitute agreed to by House ...................................... 1438
Signed by President ................................................................. 1538
House rejected Governor’s recommendation ................................................................. 2177

H.B. 578. Virginia Public Procurement Act; architectural and engineering services, process for competitive negotiation. Amending § 2.2-4302.2.
Patron: Albo
Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .................. 637
Reported with amendment ............................................... 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 781, 783
Read third time ................................................................. 797
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 799
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................ 799
Engrossed ................................................................. 801
Passed Senate ................................................................. 801
Senate amendment agreed to by House ...................................... 1136
Signed by President ................................................................. 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 362 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 579. Optometry; repeals certain provision for license to practice, issuance without examination. Repealing § 54.1-3214.
Patron: Robinson
Passed House ................................................................. 271
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .................. 272
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ...................................... 718, 724
Signed by President ................................................................. 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 92 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Robinson
Passed House ................................................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .................. 309
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ...................................... 718, 724
H.B. 580 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 93 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 581. Nurse practitioners; in the event a patient care team physician has his license
suspended or revoked, etc., practitioner may continue to treat patients without a physician
for an initial period not to exceed 60 days. Amending §§ 54.1-2957 and 54.1-2957.01.
Patrons: Robinson, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 591
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1124
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 409 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 582. Criminal defendants; qualifications for forensic evaluators who conduct
evaluations for insanity or competence, evaluators to send redacted copies of their report
to Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for purpose of peer
review to establish and maintain list of approved evaluators. Amending §§ 19.2-168.1,
19.2-169.1, and 19.2-169.5.
Patron: Yost
Passed House ................................................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 508
Reported ................................................................. 1102
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 1154, 1155
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1168, 1171
Signed by President ................................................................. 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 445 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 583. Peer providers; Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to
certify individuals in accordance with regulations. Amending § 37.2-304.
Patron: Yost
Passed House ................................................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 309
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 718, 724
Signed by President ................................................................. 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 94 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 584. Deer; any city or town may, by ordinance, prohibit feeding deer within its
jurisdiction, penalty. Adding § 29.1-527.2.
Patron: Yost
Passed House ................................................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources ................................................................. 678
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................ 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1149, 1151
Signed by President ................................................................. 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 376 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 586. Health regulatory boards; confidentiality of certain information obtained by boards in disciplinary proceedings against practitioner. Amending § 54.1-2400.2.
Patron: Yost
Passed House ................................................................. 450
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 452
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 701, 703
Read third time .......................................................... 718
Reading of amendment waived ......................................... 722
Committee amendment agreed to .................................... 722
Engrossed ................................................................. 722
Passed Senate ............................................................ 724
Senate amendment agreed to by House ................................ 789
Signed by President ..................................................... 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 455 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 587. Memorials and monuments; protection of all memorials, etc., regardless of when erected. Amending § 15.2-1812.
Patrons: Poindexter, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .... 529
Reported ................................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 810, 811
Passed by the day ....................................................... 1079
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 1109, 1115
Signed by President ...................................................... 1532
Passed House in enrolled form ....................................... 2117
Vetoed by Governor .................................................... 2119
Failed to pass in enrolled form ....................................... 2120

Patron: Campbell
Passed House ................................................................. 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 677
Reported with amendments ............................................. 1102
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1154, 1155
Read third time .......................................................... 1175
Reading of amendments waived ........................................ 1175
Committee amendments agreed to .................................... 1176
Engrossed ................................................................. 1176
Passed Senate ............................................................ 1176
Senate amendments agreed to by House ................................ 1513
Signed by President ...................................................... 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 455 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 589. Social Services, Department of; filing of petitions by designated nonattorney employees, practice of law, duties of local directors of social services. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900, and 63.2-332.
Patron: Campbell
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 396
Patron: Poindexter
Passed House .......................................................... 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ........................................... 430
Reported ................................................................. 765
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President .................................................. 1503
Approved by Governor—Chapter 631 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 596. Recordation tax; exemption of certain deeds of partition and deeds transferring property pursuant to a divorce decree, repeals provision referring to tax on recordation of any deed of partition, deed transferring property, etc. Amending § 58.1-806; repealing § 58.1-806.
Patron: Simon
Passed House .......................................................... 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ........................................... 430
Reported ................................................................. 637
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 680
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 688
Signed by President .................................................. 705
Approved by Governor—Chapter 37 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 600. Child welfare; imposes certain mandates related to protection and encouragement of children. Amending §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-281, 16.1-282.1, 63.2-100, 63.2-904, 63.2-905.2, 63.2-906, 63.2-908, and 63.2-1502; adding § 63.2-905.3.
Patron: Bell, Richard P.
Passed House .......................................................... 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 508
Reported ................................................................. 1102
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 1154, 1155
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1168, 1171
Signed by President .................................................. 1540
Approved by Governor—Chapter 631 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 602. Petit larceny; prior convictions, penalty. Amending § 18.2-104.
Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House .......................................................... 667
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 677
Reported ................................................................. 713
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .......................................................... 714
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance .......................................................... 2071

Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House .......................................................... 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 677
Reported ................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 779
Signed by President .................................................. 1094
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation amendment No. 1 ........................................... 1662
House rejected Governor’s recommendation amendment No. 2.2 ........................................... 1662
INDEX -2456- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.B. 605 (continued)
House ruled out of order Governor’s recommendation amendment 2.3 ...................... 1662
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................................................... 1707
Signed by President as reenrolled ............................................................................... 2074
Approved by Governor-Chapter 718 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 608. Immediate sanction probation programs; extends sunset provision. Amending
§ 19.2-303.5.
Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House ................................................................................................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................ 508
Reported ....................................................................................................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................................ 718, 724
Signed by President ...................................................................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 201 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 610. Protective orders; any person who commits an assault and battery upon party
resulting in bodily injury to party or stalks any party protected by protective order is guilty
of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4.
Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.
Passed House ................................................................................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 677
Reported with substitute ............................................................................................... 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ............................................................................ 792
Reported with substitute ............................................................................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................................ 1464
Read third time ............................................................................................................. 1465
Reading of substitute waived ....................................................................................... 1465
Committee substitute rejected ..................................................................................... 1465
Reading of substitute waived ....................................................................................... 1466
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................................................... 1466
Engrossed ...................................................................................................................... 1466
Passed Senate .............................................................................................................. 1468
Senate substitute agreed to by House ......................................................................... 1546
Signed by President ...................................................................................................... 1677
Approved by Governor-Chapter 583 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 611. Water and sewer utilities; companies subject to rules of State Corporation
Commission regarding meetings and communications, notification of intent to seek rate
Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.
Passed House ................................................................................................................. 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........ 477
Reported ....................................................................................................................... 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................................................... 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................................ 806
Signed by President ...................................................................................................... 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 283 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 613. Rail and Public Transportation, Department of; acquisition of real estate and
rights-of-way for construction, etc., of railway lines or rail or public transportation
facilities or retention of rail corridors for public purposes. Amending §§ 2.2-1147 and
2.2-1149.
Patrons: Krizek, et al.
Passed House ................................................................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ................. 591
H.B. 613 (continued)
Reported .......................... 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1089, 1091
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1121
Signed by President ......................................................... 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 425 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 616. Discharge from involuntary admission; advance directive. Amending §§ 37.2-817, 37.2-837, and 37.2-838.
Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House ................................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 677
Reported ................................................................. 1102
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 1154, 1155
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1168, 1171
Signed by President ......................................................... 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 688 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 622. Entering occupied motor vehicle; interference with rights of owner, penalty.
Amending § 18.2-147; adding § 18.2-146.1.
Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House ................................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 677
Reported with substitute .................................................. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 1154, 1155
Read third time ............................................................. 1168
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 1170
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................... 1170
Engrossed ................................................................. 1170
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1172
Senate substitute rejected by House ....................................... 1510
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ......................... 1551
House acceded to request .................................................. 1626
Conferes appointed ......................................................... 1646

H.B. 624. Court records; retention of files on crimes that are considered violent felonies and acts of violence. Amending § 17.1-213.
Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House ................................................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 508
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 702, 704
Read third time ............................................................. 730
Reading of amendments waived ........................................... 730
Passed by temporarily ....................................................... 730
Amendments by Senator Edwards rejected ....................................... 732
Passed Senate ............................................................... 732
Signed by President ......................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 180 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House ................................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............. 677
Reported with substitute .................................................. 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ....................................... 792
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ............................ 2071
Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House ................................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 677
Reported ................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 779
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................ 780
Passed by for the day ........................................................ 781
Motion; substitute motion ..................................................... 803
Tie vote, Chair votes Yes ....................................................... 803
Recommitted to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 803
Motion to reconsider motion to recommit to committee agreed to ................. 803
Motion to recommit to committee rejected ........................................ 804
Passed Senate ............................................................... 804
Signed by President .......................................................... 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 335 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 629. Prescription drugs; pharmacies may participate in voluntary drug disposal programs in accordance with state and federal law. Adding § 54.1-3411.2.
Patron: Hodges
Passed House ................................................................. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 357
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 718, 724
Signed by President .......................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 95 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 637. Medical malpractice actions; extends limitations period for personal injury actions.
Amending § 8.01-243.
Patron: Habeeb
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 396
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 718, 725
Signed by President .......................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 190 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 641. General district court; establishes concurrent jurisdiction with circuit courts to submit matters to arbitration, any party that disagrees with an order granting an application to compel arbitration may appeal to the circuit court. Amending §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016, and 16.1-77.
Patron: Leftwich
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 396
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 730
Signed by President .......................................................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 181 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 642. Divorce; either party may submit depositions or affidavits in a proceeding. Amending § 20-106.
Patron: Leftwich
Passed House .................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 396
Reported with substitute ........................................ 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time .................................................. 718
Reading of substitute waived .................................. 722
Committee substitute agreed to ................................ 722
Engrossed ......................................................... 722
Passed Senate .................................................... 725
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................................ 789
Signed by President ............................................. 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 334 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 643. Taxation, Department of; assessments made on and after July 1, 2016, limitations on collecting taxes. Amending § 58.1-1802.1.
Patron: Leftwich
Passed House .................................................. 552
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................... 553
Reported with amendments ........................................ 765
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 810, 811
Read third time .................................................. 1079
Reading of amendments waived .................................. 1080
Committee amendments agreed to .................................. 1080
Engrossed ......................................................... 1080
Passed Senate .................................................... 1081
Senate amendments agreed to by House ................................ 1161
Signed by President ............................................. 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 634 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 644. Administrative Process Act; judicial review of certain regulations. Amending § 2.2-4026; adding § 2.2-4026.
Patron: Leftwich
Passed House .................................................. 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 477
Reported .......................................................... 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 797, 801
Signed by President ............................................. 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 359 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Leftwich, et al.
Passed House .................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 677
Reported with amendment ........................................ 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1154, 1155
Read third time .................................................. 1168
Reading of amendment waived .................................. 1170
Committee amendment agreed to .................................. 1170
Engrossed ......................................................... 1170
H.B. 645 (continued)
Passed Senate .......................... 1172
Senate amendment agreed to by House ................. 1513
Signed by President .......................... 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 446 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 646. Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Commissioner of; duties and powers, report on operation of Virginia’s publicly funded behavioral health and developmental services system, eliminates report on state plan for substance abuse services. Amending §§ 37.2-304 and 37.2-310.
Patron: Aird
Passed House .................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 309
Reported with substitute ................................ 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 701, 703
Read third time .................................. 718
Reading of substitute waived ................................ 723
Committee substitute agreed to ..................... 723
Engrossed .................................. 723
Passed Senate ................................ 725
Senate substitute rejected by House .................. 1071
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .................. 1104
House acceded to request .......................... 1159
Conferrees appointed ................................ 1164
Conference report adopted by House ................... 1578
Passed by temporarily ..................... 1588
Conference report adopted by Senate .................. 1591
Reconsideration of vote on Conference committee report agreed to .................. 1593
Conference report adopted by Senate .................. 1594
Signed by President .......................... 2076
Approved by Governor-Chapter 686 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 647. Tree conservation; ordinance may allow a locality to post signs on private property that is proposed to be redeveloped with one single-family home that notify the public of infill lot grading plan, locality may not require applicant to be responsible for posting. Amending § 15.2-961.1; adding § 15.2-961.2.
Patron: Sullivan
Passed House .................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government ........... 529
Reported .................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 811
Read third time and passed Senate ............... 1085
Signed by President .......................... 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 412 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 648. Sewage system or nonconforming system; State Health Commissioner shall develop an application and procedure for processing requests. Amending § 32.1-165.
Patrons: Knight, et al.
Passed House .................................. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........... 357
Reported .................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate ............... 718, 725
Signed by President .......................... 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 96 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 649. Damascus, Town of; amending charter, shifts the town's municipal elections from May to November. 
Patrons: O'Quinn, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 411
Reported ................................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President .............................................................. 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 363 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 652. Neurological death; updates terminology related to declarations of death.
Amending § 54.1-2972.
Patrons: O'Bannon, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 357
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 701, 703
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 718, 725
Signed by President .............................................................. 1063
Approved by Governor-Chapter 97 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 653. Organ donation; notation shall remain on individual’s license until he revokes his consent to make an anatomical gift. Amending §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342, and 46.2-345.
Patrons: O'Bannon, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 505
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ............... 507
Rereferred to Committee on Education and Health .............................................. 686
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President .............................................................. 1532
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................................... 2124
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................................... 2150
Signed by President as reenrolled ........................................................... 2180
Enacted, Chapter 743 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Garrett, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 378
Reported ................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 595, 596
Statement on vote .............................................................. 596
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 638, 639
Signed by President .............................................................. 692
Approved by Governor-Chapter 24 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 657. Prescription Monitoring Program; indicators of misuse, disclosure of information to Enforcement Division of Department of Health Professions. Amending § 54.1-2523.1.
Patrons: O'Bannon, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 309
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX -2462-</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 657 (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>701, 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>718, 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 98 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1088, 1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1110, 1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 434 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report with amendments</td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of amendments waived</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate amendments agreed to by House</td>
<td>1637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>2076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 683 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 667. Criminal Injury Compensation Fund;</strong> filing of claims, consideration of expenses and loss of earnings that claimant accrued after date of newly discovered evidence as stipulated in written notification by attorney for the Commonwealth. Amending § 19.2-368.5.</td>
<td>Patrons: Peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report with substitute</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1154, 1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate substitute agreed to by House</td>
<td>1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 456 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.B. 668. Spousal support factors;</strong> circumstances and factors that contributed to dissolution, specifically including any ground for divorce. Amending § 20-107.1.</td>
<td>Patrons: Peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.B. 668 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice. 508
Reported. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 1154, 1155
Read third time and passed Senate. 1168, 1172
Signed by President. 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 615 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 669. Court-Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program, Advisory Committee to;
membership shall include one judge of juvenile and domestic relations district court or

Patron: Peace
Passed House. 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice. 508
Reported. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 701, 704
Read third time and passed Senate. 718, 725
Signed by President. 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 202 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 671. Court-appointed counsel for parents or guardians; in cases of alleged child abuse
or neglect, etc., counsel to be selected from list of attorneys who are qualified to serve as
guardians ad litem, if no attorney who is on the list is available or appropriate considering
circumstances of parent or case, a judge may appoint an attorney. Amending § 16.1-266.1.
Passed House. 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice. 508
Reported. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 701, 704
Read third time and passed Senate. 718, 725
Signed by President. 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 182 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 674. Kinship foster care; waiver of foster home approval standards. Amending
§ 63.2-900.1.
Patron: Peace
Passed House. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services. 357
Reported. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 595, 596
Statement on vote. 596
Read third time and passed Senate. 638, 639
Signed by President. 693
Approved by Governor-Chapter 25 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 675. Auxiliary grants; supportive housing providers, Commissioner for Aging and
Rehabilitative Services shall develop guidance documents and provide notice to public for
opportunity to comment and participate in developing. Amending § 51.5-160; adding
§ 37.2-421.1.
Patron: Peace
Passed House. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services. 677
Reported. 697
Rereferred to Committee on Finance. 698
Reported. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day. 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate. 1450, 1454
### H.B. 675 (continued)
- Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1455
- Passed Senate .......................................................................................................... 1456
- Signed by President ................................................................................................. 1631
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 567 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 676. Financial exploitation of adults; Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, et al., to review founded cases, report.
- Patrons: Peace, et al.
- Passed House ............................................................................................................ 394
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 396
- Reported with amendments ..................................................................................... 697
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 735, 736
- Passed by for the day ................................................................................................. 748
- Read third time ......................................................................................................... 773
- Reading of amendments waived ................................................................................ 774
- Committee amendments agreed to ........................................................................... 774
- Engrossed .................................................................................................................. 774
- Passed Senate .......................................................................................................... 776
- Senate amendments agreed to by House ................................................................. 1101
- Signed by President ................................................................................................. 1481
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 355 (effective 7/1/16)

- Patrons: Leftwich, et al.
- Passed House ............................................................................................................ 634
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 637
- Reported .................................................................................................................... 713
- Rereferred to Committee on Finance ....................................................................... 714
- Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................................. 2071

### H.B. 681. Trafficking in persons; civil action. Adding § 8.01-42.4.
- Patrons: Leftwich, et al.
- Passed House ............................................................................................................ 668
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 677
- Reported with substitute .......................................................................................... 713
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 752, 753
- Read third time ......................................................................................................... 773
- Reading of substitute waived ..................................................................................... 775
- Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................................ 775
- Engrossed .................................................................................................................. 775
- Passed Senate .......................................................................................................... 776
- Senate substitute rejected by House ........................................................................ 1098
- Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ...................... 1139
- House acceded to request ......................................................................................... 1436
- Conferrees appointed ............................................................................................... 1475
- Conference report adopted by House ....................................................................... 1626
- Conference report adopted by Senate ..................................................................... 1639
- Reconsideration of vote on Conference committee report agreed to ....................... 1640
- Conference report adopted by Senate ..................................................................... 1640
- Signed by President ................................................................................................. 2077
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 668 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 682. Teacher licensure; waiver of requirements, trade and industrial education programs.

Adding § 22.1-299.5.

Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........................................ 637
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................................................. 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1532
Approved by Governor-Chapter 471 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 684. Condominium and Property Owners' Association Acts; rental of units and lots,
no unit owners' association has the authority to evict a tenant of any unit owner or require
any unit owner to execute a power of attorney authorizing eviction, disclosure packets.
Amending §§ 55-79.87:1, 55-79.97, 55-79.97:1, 55-509.3:1, 55-509.4, 55-509.5, and
55-509.6.

Patron: Peace
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ................................................................. 529
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 781, 783
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 797
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President ................................................................. 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 471 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 685. Direct primary care agreements; Commonwealth's insurance laws do not apply,
reimbursement for services rendered outside of agreement, etc., third party billing in an
agreement. Adding §§ 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6403 and 38.2-6404.

Patrons: Landes, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ................................................................. 411
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 1180, 1181
Read third time ................................................................. 1461
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 1461
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1461
Passed by for the day ................................................................. 1462, 1494, 1521, 1567
Passed by temporarily ................................................................. 1597
Engrossed ................................................................. 1597
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1598
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................................................................. 1684
Signed by President ................................................................. 2073
House rejected Governor's recommendation ................................................................. 2177

H.B. 691. Workplace safety; employer reporting requirements for work-related incidents.

Amending § 40.1-51.1.

Patron: Carr
Passed House ................................................................. 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ................................................................. 294
Reported ................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 781, 783
H.B. 691 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 797, 801
Signed by President ............................................................ 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 336 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 699. Industrial hemp; lawful for a person with a license to manufacture products or engage in research, valid applications shall be granted licensure within 90 days of receipt, licenses shall be valid for four years from date of issuance. Amending §§ 3.2-4113, 3.2-4114, and 3.2-4117.
Patron: Pogge
Passed House ................................................................. 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ........................................ 294
Reported ................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................... 748, 749
Signed by President ............................................................ 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 170 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 700. Relief; McAlister, Michael Kenneth.
Patron: Sullivan
Passed House ................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 591
Reported ................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................... 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ....... 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1456
Signed by President ............................................................ 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 722 (effective 7/1/16)
Patrons: McClellan, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 677
Reported with substitute .................................................... 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............... 1154, 1155
Read third time ............................................................. 1176
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 1176
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................. 1176
Passed by the day ........................................................... 1176
Engrossed ................................................................. 1459
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1459
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ....... 1459
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1459
Statement on vote ........................................................... 1459
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................................ 1546
Signed by President ............................................................ 1677
Approved by Governor-Chapter 457 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Yancey
Passed House ................................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 378
H.B. 706 (continued)
Reported ................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 595, 596
Statement on vote ..................................................... 596
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 638, 639
Signed by President ................................................... 693
Approved by Governor-Chapter 26 (effective 7/1/16)
Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Passed House ............................................................. 376
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 378
Reported with substitute .............................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1179, 1180
Read third time ........................................................... 1450
Reading of substitute waived ......................................... 1452
Committee substitute agreed to ....................................... 1452
Engrossed .................................................................. 1452
Passed Senate ................................................................ 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................. 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................ 1456
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................................. 1546
Signed by President ...................................................... 1677
Approved by Governor-Chapter 527 (effective 7/1/16)
Passed House ............................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................. 677
Rereferred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 714
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................. 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................ 1456
Signed by President ...................................................... 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 595 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 715. Interstate 66; requirements that Department of Transportation must satisfy prior to change in HOV-2 designation. Amending § 33.2-501.
Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
Passed House ............................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ................. 677
Reported ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................... 1496
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 1496, 1498
Signed by President ...................................................... 1677
Approved by Governor-Chapter 715 (effective 1/1/20)
Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House ............................................................. 352
Lot signage in Planning District 8 shall clearly indicate that before 10 a.m. Monday through Friday except holidays parking is only for commuters using mass transit or who are car pool or bicycle riders. Amending § 46.2-1219.2.

**Patrons:** LeMunyon, et al.

Passed House

**Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation:**

Reported

Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day

Read third time and passed Senate

Signed by President

Approved by Governor-Chapter 370 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 720. Commuter parking:** results of Department of Transportation reviews of proposed amendments for issues related to homeland security be provided concurrently to submitting locality and Northern Virginia Transportation Authority.

**Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation:**

Reported with amendment

Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day

Read third time

Reading of amendment waived

Committee amendment agreed to

Engrossed

Passed Senate

Senate amendment agreed to by House

Signed by President

Approved by Governor-Chapter 225 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 721. Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; quorum and voting procedures.**

Amending § 33.2-1912.

**Patron:** LeMunyon

Passed House

**Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation:**

Reported

Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day

Read third time and passed Senate

Signed by President

Approved by Governor-Chapter 129 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 723. Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; membership.**

Amending § 33.2-1907.

**Patron:** LeMunyon

Passed House

**Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation:**

Reported

Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day

Read third time

Reading of amendment waived

Committee amendment agreed to

Engrossed

Passed Senate

Senate amendment agreed to by House

Signed by President

Approved by Governor-Chapter 370 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 724. Northern Virginia Transportation Commission;** decision-making procedure to create or improve a transportation facility, certain information concerning projects to be publicly available at least 15 days prior to any decision. Amending § 33.2-2510.

**Patron:** LeMunyon

Passed House

**Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation:**

Reported

Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day

Read third time

Reading of amendment waived

Committee amendment agreed to

Engrossed

Passed Senate

Senate amendment agreed to by House

Signed by President

Approved by Governor-Chapter 225 (effective 7/1/16)


**Patron:** LeMunyon

Passed House

**Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation:**

Reported

Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day

Read third time

Reading of amendment waived

Committee amendment agreed to

Engrossed

Passed Senate

Senate amendment agreed to by House

Signed by President

Approved by Governor-Chapter 225 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 730 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .................. 677
Reported with amendment .................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................ 1496
Read third time ............................................................... 1497
Reading of amendment waived ............................................ 1497
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................ 1497
Engrossed ................................................................. 1497
Passed Senate .............................................................. 1498
Senate amendment agreed to by House ................................ 1536
Signed by President ........................................................ 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 708 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 731. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; compensation of members of
Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to board of directors of
Authority. Amending § 33.2-1907.
Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House ................................................................. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .................. 357
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 718, 725
Signed by President ........................................................ 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 130 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 734. Noxious weeds; advisory committee to evaluate risks of a plant. Amending
§§ 3.2-800 and 3.2-802.
Patrons: Hope, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 293
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources ................................................................. 294
Reported ................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 748, 749
Signed by President ........................................................ 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 171 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 735. Landlord and tenant law and Virginia Residential Landlord and Tenant Act;
responsibility of landlord to pay certain costs, etc. Amending §§ 55-225.9, 55-237.1,
55-248.3:1, 55-248.4, 55-248.5, 55-248.9, 55-248.9:1, 55-248.11:1, 55-248.16, 55-248.18,
Patron: Miller
Passed House ................................................................. 668
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .. 677
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1179, 1180
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................................ 1455
Passed Senate .............................................................. 1457
Signed by President ........................................................ 1631
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ...................................................... 2124
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ...................................................... 2151
Signed by President as reenrolled .................................................. 2180
Enacted, Chapter 744 (effective 7/1/16)
INDEX -2470- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

Patron: Garrett
Passed House ................................................................. 271
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 272
Reported ............................................................... 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 718, 725
Signed by President .......................................................... 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 436 (effective 7/1/17)

H.B. 740. Federal Rehabilitation Act and Older Americans Act; amends certain language in Code of Virginia to conform to Acts, repeals certain provisions providing on-the-job training for persons with disabilities, etc. Amending §§ 51.5-41, 51.5-120, 51.5-140, 51.5-141, 51.5-142, 51.5-163, 51.5-164, and 51.5-172 through 51.5-176; repealing § 51.5-165.
Patron: Yost
Passed House ................................................................. 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 396
Reported ............................................................... 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 595, 596
Statement on vote .................................................................. 596
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 638, 639
Signed by President .......................................................... 693
Approved by Governor-Chapter 99 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Miller, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . . 677
Reported ............................................................... 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1457
Signed by President .......................................................... 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 27 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Toscano
Passed House ................................................................. 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................. 430
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 678
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 688, 689
Passed by for the day ........................................................... 699, 717, 748
Read third time ............................................................. 773
Reading of substitute waived .......................................................... 774
Committee substitute agreed to .......................................................... 774
Engrossed ........................................................................... 774
Passed Senate ................................................................. 776
Senate substitute agreed to by House ...................................................... 1136
H.B. 742 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 426 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 378
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President ................................................................. 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 323 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 747. Service facilities; manufacturer of engines for certain trucks to own a facility.
Amending § 46.2-1572.1.
Patron: Greason
Passed House ................................................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .... 309
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................................................. 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 427 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 748. Driver education; certification of online courses, reports and records of licensed computer-based driver education providers. Amending §§ 46.2-1700, 46.2-1701, and 46.2-1702; adding § 46.2-1701.4.
Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .... 507
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1110, 1114
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................................................. 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 437 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 749. School service providers; changes to provisions relating to protection of student personal information, deletion of student personal information upon request of school or school division. Amending § 22.1-289.01.
Patron: Greason
Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 637
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................................................. 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 438 (effective 7/1/16 see bill)
H.B. 750. Student personal information; definition of school services, college and career readiness assessment. Amending § 22.1-289.01.
Patron: Greason
Passed House ................................................................. 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............... 637
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1088, 1090
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 1109
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 1149, 1151
Signed by President .......................................................... 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 439 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 752. Stalking; if person contacts or follows person after being given actual notice not to contact or follow, etc., penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.3.
Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................. 677
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 752, 753
Read third time ................................................................. 773, 753
Reading of substitute waived .......................................................... 775
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 775
Engrossed ................................................................. 775
Passed Senate ................................................................. 777
Senate substitute rejected by House .................................................. 1098
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ................................. 1139
House acceded to request .......................................................... 1436
Conferrees appointed .......................................................... 1475
Passed by temporarily .......................................................... 1692
Conference report adopted by Senate .......................................................... 1702, 1703
Conference report adopted by House .................................................. 2070
Signed by President .......................................................... 2077
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................................................. 2154
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................................................. 2157
Signed by President as reenrolled .......................................................... 2180
Enacted, Chapter 745 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 753. School calendar; local school boards responsible for setting and determining opening day of school year. Amending §§ 22.1-26, 22.1-79.1, and 22.1-296.
Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............... 378

H.B. 754. Domestic violence-related misdemeanors; enhanced penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6.
Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................. 677
Reported with substitue .......................................................... 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 792
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance .................................................. 2071

Patron: Bell, Richard P.
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 378
### H.B. 755 (continued)
- Reported .......................................................... 554
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 595, 596
- Statement on vote .................................................................... 596
- Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 638, 640
- Signed by President .................................................................. 693
- Approved by Governor–Chapter 361 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 756. E-911 Services Board; renamed 9-1-1 Services Board, powers and duties.
- Amending §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-2031, 56-484.12, 56-484.13, and 56-484.14.
- Patron: Freitas
- Passed House ........................................................................ 587
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......... 591
- Reported ............................................................................... 1162
- Constitutional reading dispensed ..................................................... 1464
- Read third time ........................................................................ 1466
- Reading of amendment waived ....................................................... 1466
- Committee amendment agreed to .................................................. 1466
- Engrossed .............................................................................. 1466
- Passed Senate ........................................................................ 1468
- Senate amendment agreed to by House ......................................... 1545
- Signed by President ................................................................ 1677
- Approved by Governor–Chapter 547 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 755. Assault and battery against a family or household member; first offense, enhanced penalties. Amending § 18.2-57.3.
- Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
- Passed House ........................................................................ 669
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 677
- Reported ............................................................................... 790
- Referred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 792
- Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance .................. 2071

### H.B. 766. Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Amending § 18.2-308.07; adding § 18.2-308.01:1.
- Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
- Passed House ........................................................................ 409
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 411
- Reported ............................................................................... 684
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 702, 704
- Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 731
- Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .......................... 731
- Passed Senate ........................................................................ 732
- Signed by President ................................................................ 1130
- House rejected Governor’s recommendation ...................................... 1719
H.B. 766 (continued)
Passed House in enrolled form ........................................ 1719
Parliamentary inquiry .................................................. 1739
Failed to pass Senate in enrolled form .............................. 1739

Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Passed House ............................................................... 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........... 677
Reported ................................................................. 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................... 792
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance .......................... 2071

H.B. 770. Conditional zoning; provisions applicable to all rezoning proffers, definitions.
Adding §§ 15.2-2303.4 and 15.2-2303.5.
Patron: Gilbert
Passed House ............................................................... 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 430

H.B. 771. Asset forfeiture; prohibits a law-enforcement agency from requesting, etc., or otherwise inducing a person to waive his interest in or rights to property until an information is filed, report. Amending §§ 19.2-386.2, 19.2-386.2:1, 19.2-386.10, and 19.2-386.14.
Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Passed House ............................................................... 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 396
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ....................................... 718, 725
Signed by President ..................................................... 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 203 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Passed ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 677
Reported with substitute .................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 782, 783
Read third time ....................................................... 807
Reading of substitute waived ............................................... 807
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................ 807
Engrossed ............................................................... 807
Pending question ordered ................................................ 807
Passed Senate ............................................................ 807
Chair ruled bill not properly before the Senate ................................................. 1644
Senate substitute ruled not germane by House .............................................. 1625

H.B. 775. Fantasy Contests Act; created, registration required, conditions of registration, public inspection of information filed with Department, etc., civil penalty. Amending §§ 59.1-556 through 59.1-570.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Passed ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 678
Reported with amendments ............................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed .......................................... 1180
H.B. 775 (continued)
Read third time ................................................................. 1423
Reading of amendments waived ........................................... 1423
Committee amendments agreed to ......................................... 1423
Engrossed ............................................................... 1423
Passed Senate ............................................................. 1423
Senate amendments agreed to by House ................................ 1427
Signed by President .......................................................... 1538
Approved by Governor—Chapter 703 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 778. Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; changes basis on which whistle blowers covered by the state grievance procedure may file a claim for reward. Amending § 2.2-3012.
Patron: McQuinn
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........................................... 378
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 797, 801
Signed by President .......................................................... 1477
Approved by Governor—Chapter 293 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 779. Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; required filings for multiple positions or offices. Amending § 2.2-3118.1.
Patron: Gilbert
Passed House ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules .................... 678

H.B. 782. Social services, local board of; repeals authority of board to proceed against persons liable for support. Repealing § 63.2-511.
Patron: Helsel
Passed House ................................................................. 450
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ................................. 452
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................ 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1149, 1151
Signed by President .......................................................... 1536
Approved by Governor—Chapter 452 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 783. Firearms; pointing, holding, or brandishing in presence of a law-enforcement officer, penalty. Amending § 18.2-282.
Patron: Adams
Passed House ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 677

H.B. 784. Firearms; possession by persons adjudicated delinquent as a juvenile, completed service in armed forces no less than two years, military service exception, individual has received honorable discharge. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.2.
Patron: Adams
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 529
Reported with amendments .................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................ 752, 753
Read third time ............................................................. 773
Reading of amendments waived ............................................. 777
Committee amendments agreed to ......................................... 775
Engrossed ............................................................... 775
Passed Senate .............................................................. 777
H.B. 784 (continued)

Senate amendments agreed to by House .................................................. 1101
Signed by President .......................................................... 1481
Approved by Governor-Chapter 337 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 786. Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures, businesses certified by Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, requirements. Adding § 2.2-4310.1.
Patron: Adams
Passed House .......................................................... 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 677
Reported with substitute .................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................ 1179, 1181
Read third time .................................................. 1450
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 1452
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 1452
Engrossed .......................................................... 1452
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................................. 1455
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1457
Senate substitute agreed to by House .................................................. 1546
Signed by President .......................................................... 1677
Approved by Governor-Chapter 681 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 789. Exhumations and notice of investigation; clerk of circuit court to send to next of kin, exception. Amending § 32.1-286.
Patron: Adams
Passed House .......................................................... 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 591
Reported with amendments .................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 752, 753
Read third time .................................................. 773
Reading of amendments waived .................................................. 776
Committee amendments agreed to .................................................. 776
Engrossed .......................................................... 776
Passed Senate .......................................................... 777
Senate amendments agreed to by House .................................................. 1101
Signed by President .......................................................... 1481
Approved by Governor-Chapter 356 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 790. Solid waste disposal fee; removes Pittsylvania County from list of counties authorized to levy. Amending § 15.2-2159.
Patron: Adams
Passed House .......................................................... 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 411
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Local Government .............. 2072

Passed House .......................................................... 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .. 396
Reported .......................................................... 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 808
Signed by President .......................................................... 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 284 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: James
Passed House ............................................................ 394
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......................... 396
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 718, 725
Signed by President ............................................................. 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 697 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Cox, et al.
Passed House ............................................................ 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules .................................................... 396
Reported ................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 748, 749
Signed by President ............................................................. 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 150 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 809. Firearms; selling, bartering, etc., to persons not lawfully present in United States, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:1.
Patron: Lingamfelter
Passed House ............................................................ 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 591
Reported ................................................................. 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 792
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance .................................................... 2071

H.B. 810. Assault weapon; transfer of firearm, proof of citizenship. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2.
Patron: Lingamfelter
Passed House ............................................................ 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 411
Reported ................................................................. 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................................. 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................................................. 1125
Passed Senate .............................................................. 1126
Signed by President ............................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 697 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 811. Involuntary admission procedures; no health care provider shall be required to notify a person’s family member about proceedings, notification by community services board with time and location of hearing. Amending §§ 37.2-804.2, 37.2-809, 37.2-814, 37.2-817, and 37.2-817.2.
Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House ............................................................ 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 677

H.B. 812. Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, use of residential dwelling unit by primary resident for limited lodging, record keeping, etc., penalty. Amending §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.57.
Passed House ............................................................ 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .......... 430
H.B. 812 (continued)
Reported with substitute .................................................. 1138
Referred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 1138

H.B. 813. Offshore waters and submerged lands; Commonwealth jurisdiction of three geographical miles. Amending § 1-302; adding § 1-302.
Patron: Knight
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 378
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ...................................... 1149, 1151
Signed by President .................................................. 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 371 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 814. Virginia Indian advisory board; Secretary of the Commonwealth may establish, membership shall include members of Virginia recognized tribes, terms of ex officio and nonlegislative citizen members. Amending § 2.2-401.01.
Passed House ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules .................................................. 678
Reported ................................................................. 1486
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1527
Read third time and passed Senate ...................................... 1566, 1567
Signed by President .................................................. 1680
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ..................... 2124
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......... 2152
Signed by President as reenrolled ...................................... 2180
Enacted, Chapter 746 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 815. Execution; Director of Department of Corrections may make and enter into contracts with a pharmacy or outsourcing facility for compounding of drugs necessary to carry out an execution by lethal injection, confidentiality of pharmacy or outsourcing facility. Amending § 53.1-234.
Patron: Miller
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................................................. 529
Reported ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1496, 1500
Read third time ........................................................... 1525
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 1525
Amendment by Senator Surovell rejected ......................... 1525
Reading of amendment waived ........................................... 1526
Amendment by Senator Dunnivant agreed to ....................... 1526
Engrossed ................................................................. 1526
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1526
Senate amendment rejected by House .......................... 1577
Senate insisted on amendment and requested committee of conference ......... 1592
House acceded to request .................................................. 1662
Conferees appointed .................................................. 1665
Conference report adopted by Senate .................................. 1692
Conference report adopted by House .............................. 2070
Signed by President .................................................. 2077
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ..................... 2124
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ..................... 2152
H.B. 815 (continued)
Signed by President as reenrolled ........................................... 2181
Enacted, Chapter 747 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 816. Public Guardian and Conservator Advisory Board; established, removes
representative from Virginia Guardianship Association, report, repeals existing provisions
relating to Advisory Board from Title 2.2. Amending § 51.5-150; adding §§ 51.5-149.1,
and 51.5-149.2; repealing §§ 2.2-2411, and 2.2-2412.
Patron: Peace
Passed House ................................................................. 352
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 357
Reported ................................................................. 554
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 595, 596
Statement on vote .......................................................... 596
Read third time .............................................................. 638
Passed by temporarily .......................................................... 640
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 641
Passed Senate ................................................................. 679
Signed by President .......................................................... 705
Approved by Governor-Chapter 40 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 817. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; definition of “information,” record
exclusions, rule of redaction, no weight accorded to public body’s determination.
Amending §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711, and
2.2-3713; adding § 2.2-3704.01.
Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 677
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1179, 1181
Passed by for the day .......................................................... 1450
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1493, 1494
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1499
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1499
Signed by President .......................................................... 1677
Approved by Governor-Chapter 620 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 818. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of officer, posting of rights and
responsibilities, any county or city, and town with a population of more than 250, shall
post a link on homepage of their websites. Amending § 2.2-3704.1; adding § 2.2-3704.2.
Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 475
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 477
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1455
Signed by President .......................................................... 1457
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................... 2124
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................... 2153
Reconsideration of Governor’s recommendation agreed to ................................... 2156
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................... 2156
Signed by President as reenrolled ........................................... 2181
Enacted, Chapter 748 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 820. Insurance policies; electronic delivery of information to policyholder, etc., repeals sunset provision concerning notification of insurer of change in electronic address. Amending §§ 38.2-325, 38.2-4214, and 38.2-4319.
Patron: Byron
Passed House ................................................................. 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 477
Reported ................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ......................................... 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1457
Signed by President .......................................................... 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 475 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 821. Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; applicability to local governmental entities. Amending §§ 2.2-3009, 2.2-3010, 2.2-3010.1, 2.2-3012, and 2.2-3014.
Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House ................................................................. 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .......... 477
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 797, 801
Signed by President .......................................................... 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 292 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 823. Governmental agencies; contracting for items from another governmental agency, including those found on commercial activities list, shall place orders on Department of General Services' central electronic procurement system. Amending § 2.2-614.4.
Patron: LeMunyon
Passed House ................................................................. 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .......... 677
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1180, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1462
Signed by President .......................................................... 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 680 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 825. Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., shall establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, definition of military medical personnel includes United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, and United States Coast Guard. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4.
Patrons: Stolle, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 396
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1088, 1090
Read third time ................................................................. 1110
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 1113
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1113
Engrossed ................................................................. 1115
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1125
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1126
Passed Senate .................................................................
H.B. 825 (continued)
Senate substitute agreed to by House .......................................................... 1438
Signed by President ............................................... 1538
Approved by Governor-Chapter 418 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 829. Prescribers of covered substances; authorizes Director of Department of Health Professions to disclose information to Board of Medicine for purpose of requiring relevant continuing education, sunset provision. Amending §§ 54.1-2523 and 54.1-2912.1.
Patrons: Stolle, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........................................ 396
Reported .......................................................... 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1088, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1125
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1126
Signed by President ............................................... 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 447 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 669
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........................................ 677
Reported .......................................................... 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1125
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1126
Signed by President ............................................... 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 472 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 832. Vacancies in constitutional offices; petition to circuit court to request no special elections, highest ranking deputy officer or full-time assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who is qualified to vote for and hold that office, shall be vested with powers and shall perform all duties of office. Amending § 24.2-228.1.
Patrons: Landes, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........................................ 529
Reported with amendments .......................................................... 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 810, 811
Read third time .......................................................... 1079
Reading of amendments waived ........................................ 1080
Committee amendments agreed to ........................................ 1080
Engrossed .......................................................... 1080
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1081
Senate amendments agreed to by House ........................................ 1161
Signed by President ............................................... 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 453 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 834. Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; established, total membership of 24, formation of regional councils, report, annual audit, no funds shall be awarded by the Board as grants to qualifying regions based on each region’s share of population, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-2101 and 2.2-3711; adding §§ 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490.
Patrons: Cox, et al.
Passed House .................................................. 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................. 508
Reported with substitute .......................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 1464
Read third time .................................................. 1470
Reading of substitute waived ..................................... 1470
Committee substitute agreed to ................................... 1470
Engrossed ......................................................... 1470
Passed Senate .................................................... 1470
Senate substitute agreed to by House ............................ 1546
Signed by President .............................................. 1677
Passed House ...................................................... 2155
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ................ 2156
Reported .......................................................... 2174
Read second time .................................................. 2174
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 2174
Reconsideration of constitutional reading dispensed ......................... 2175
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 2175
Passed Senate ...................................................... 2175
Signed by President as reenrolled .................................. 2181
Approved by Governor-Chapter 779 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 835. Alcoholic beverage control; privileges of licensed art instruction studios, bona fide customer may host private gathering or special event where such customer has obtained a banquet license or mixed beverage special events license. Amending § 4.1-206.
Patron: Greason
Passed House ...................................................... 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 677
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ..... 2072
H.B. 842. Teachers; preparation and licensure, every person shall complete awareness training provided by Department of Education, programs offered to convey information on identification of dyslexia and other learning disabilities. Amending § 22.1-298.1; adding § 22.1-298.4.
Patrons: Cline, et al.
Passed House ...................................................... 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 677
Reported .......................................................... 791
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................. 792
Reported with amendment ............................................ 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 1464
Read third time .................................................. 1470
Reading of amendment waived ..................................... 1470
Committee amendment agreed to .................................... 1470
Engrossed ......................................................... 1470
Passed Senate ...................................................... 1470
Senate amendment rejected by House ............................ 1530
Senate insisted on amendment and requested committee of conference .................. 1552
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2483- INDEX

H.B. 842 (continued)
House acceded to request ......................................................... 1626
Conferees appointed .............................................................. 1646
Conference report adopted by Senate ................................. 1693
Conference report adopted by House ............................... 2070
Signed by President .............................................................. 2077
Approved by Governor-Chapter 649 (effective 7/1/17)

H.B. 844. Insurance agents; continuing education program changes. Amending §§ 38.2-1868.1, 38.2-1869, and 38.2-1870.
Patron: Miller
Passed House .............................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 378
Reported .............................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 797, 801
Signed by President .............................................................. 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 285 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 846. Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act; established, Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Performance Grant Fund created, Fund to be administered by Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board, etc., sunset provision. Adding §§ 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108.
Patrons: Hugo, et al.
Passed House .............................................................. 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ............................ 508
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 1543
Read second time .......................................................... 1568
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1568
Reading of substitute waived .................................................. 1569
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................... 1569
Engrossed .............................................................. 1569
Passed Senate .............................................................. 1625
Senate substitute rejected by House ........................................ 1644, 1645
House acceded to request ....................................................... 1663
Conferees appointed .............................................................. 1666
Conference report agreed to by Senate ....................................... 1740
Conference report agreed to by House ........................................ 2070
Signed by President .............................................................. 2077
Passed House .............................................................. 2135
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ............................ 2156
Reported .............................................................. 2174
Read second time .......................................................... 2176
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 2176
Passed Senate .............................................................. 2176
Signed by President as reenrolled ............................................... 2181
Approved by Governor-Chapter 777 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 851. Insurance policy; electronic delivery of information, repeals sunset provision.
Patron: Hugo
Passed House .............................................................. 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 477
Reported .............................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1179, 1181
INDEX

H.B. 851 (continued)

Read third time and passed Senate ................................. 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........ 1455
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1457
Signed by President .................................................... 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 508 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 854. Firefighter or emergency medical services; personnel interrogation, observer must be an active or retired member. Amending § 9.1-301.
Patron: Hugo

Passed House .......................................................... 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............................... 508
Reported ................................................................. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1154, 1155
Read third time and passed Senate ................................ 1168, 1172
Signed by President .................................................... 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 419 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 857. Lobbyist disclosure; clarifies definition of gift. Amending § 2.2-419.
Patrons: McClellan, et al.

Passed House .......................................................... 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ............................................. 678

H.B. 858. Virginia International Trade Corporation; established, exemption from taxation, report. Amending §§ 2.2-204, and 62.1-129; adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2364, and 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2743.
Patrons: Landes, et al.

Passed House .......................................................... 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......................................... 678
Reported with substitute ......................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................ 1464
Read third time ........................................................ 1471
Reading of substitute waived .................................... 1471
Committee substitute agreed to ................................... 1471
Engrossed ................................................................. 1471
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1471
Senate substitute rejected by House .................. 1530
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ......................... 1552
House acceded to request ........................................... 1626
Conferees appointed ................................................. 1646
Conference report adopted by Senate ...................... 1694
Conference report adopted by House ....................... 2070
Signed by President .................................................... 2077
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................. 2154
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................. 2159
Signed by President as reenrolled ....................... 2181

Enacted, Chapter 749 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 859. Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for beer-making equipment and materials.
Amending § 58.1-609.3.
Patrons: Landes, et al.

Passed House .......................................................... 696
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......................................... 696
Reported with substitute ......................................... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................ 1179
Read third time ........................................................ 1422
Reading of substitute waived .................................... 1422
H.B. 869. Nonresident; definition to include a person who is in Virginia serving full-time

H.B. 868. Lobbyist disclosure; exemption related to mandatory

H.B. 867. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; real property tax exemptions for spouses of certain

H.B. 865. Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemptions for spouses of certain emergency services providers (submitting to qualified voters). Adding Section 6-B in Article X.
Patron: Hugo
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......... 410
Reported ................................................................. 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 535
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 555, 556
Statement on vote ................................................................. 556
Signed by President ................................................................. 663
Approved by Governor—Chapter 17 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Gilbert
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ... 378

H.B. 868. Lobbyist disclosure; definition of procurement transaction. Amending § 2.2-419.
Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ................................ 678

H.B. 869. Nonresident; definition to include a person who is in Virginia serving full-time church service, etc. Amending §§ 46.2-100 and 46.2-600.
Patron: Hugo
Passed House ................................................................. 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ............... 507
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................................................. 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
H.B. 869 (continued)

Signed by President  ................................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 428 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 870. Unfair claim settlement practices; appraisals of automobile repair costs, supplemental repair estimates after repair work has been initiated. Amending § 38.2-510.
Patron: Hugo
Passed House  ................................................................. 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor  .............................................. 477
Reported  ................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  .................................................. 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate  ................................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President  ................................................................. 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 286 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Hugo, et al.
Passed House  ................................................................. 552
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance  ................................................................. 553
Reported  ................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  .................................................. 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate  ................................................................. 797, 801
Signed by President  ................................................................. 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 343 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 874. Credit unions; voluntary merger, merger application. Amending §§ 6.2-1300, 6.2-1327, 6.2-1328, and 6.2-1344.
Patron: Habeeb
Passed House  ................................................................. 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor  ................................................................. 678
Reported with amendment  ................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  .................................................. 782, 783
Read third time  ................................................................. 808
Reading of amendment waived  ................................................................. 808
Committee amendment agreed to  ................................................................. 808
Engrossed  ................................................................. 808
Passed Senate  ................................................................. 808
Senate amendment agreed to by House  ................................................................. 1136
Signed by President  ................................................................. 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 396 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 875. Real-time location data; an investigative or law-enforcement officer may obtain from electronic communication service, if believes an emergency exists. Amending § 19.2-70.3.
Patrons: Hugo, et al.
Passed House  ................................................................. 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice  ................................................................. 508
Reported  ................................................................. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day  .................................................. 1154, 1155
Read third time  ................................................................. 1176
Passed by for the day  ................................................................. 1176
Passed Senate  ................................................................. 1459
Signed by President  ................................................................. 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 576 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 879. Alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses, “land zoned agricultural” does not include land zoned “residential conservation,” any farm winery or limited brewery located on land zoned residential conservation prior to July 1, 2016, may construct a new building or structure, etc. Amending §§ 4.1-100 and 4.1-208.
Patron: Hugo
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services 529
Reported with substitute ................................................... 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 1127, 1128
Passed by for the day ...................................................... 1153, 1173
Read third time .............................................................. 1458
Reading of substitute waived ................................. 1458
Committee substitute agreed to .............................. 1458
Substitute by Senator Black withdrawn ........................... 1458
Engrossed .............................................................. 1458
Passed Senate .................................................................. 1458
Senate substitute rejected by House ......................... 1530
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ............. 1552
House acceded to request ........................................... 1626
Conferes appointed ........................................................ 1646
Conference report adopted by Senate ............................ 1727, 1728
Conference report adopted by House ................................ 2070
Signed by President ......................................................... 2077
Approved by Governor-Chapter 710 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 883. Telecommunications towers; proposed tower or facility shall be deemed to be substantially in accord with comprehensive plan and commission approval shall not be required if located in certain zoning district. Amending § 15.2-2232.
Patron: Habeeb
Passed House ................................................................. 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government 677
Reported .......................................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day 1464, 1471
Passed by for the day ...................................................... 1494
Read third time .............................................................. 1523
Reading of amendment waived ................................... 1524
Amendment by Senator Surovell agreed to ...................... 1524
Engrossed .............................................................. 1524
Passed Senate .................................................................. 1524
Senate amendment agreed to by House ....................... 1637
Signed by President ......................................................... 2076
Approved by Governor-Chapter 613 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 884. Research and development expenses; modifies the existing tax credit and creates a similar tax credit for certain Virginia businesses, research conducted in the Commonwealth on human cells or tissue, etc. Amending §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:11;
Patrons: Hugo, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 696
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance 696
Reported .......................................................... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 1179
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 1181, 1422
H.B. 884 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1538
Approved by Governor-Chapter 661 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 886. Stalking; person convicted of second offense occurring within five years of a prior conviction of such an offense or for a substantially similar offense under law of any other jurisdiction is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-60.3.
Patrons: Albo, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 677
Reported ................................................................. 1103
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 1103
Reported ................................................................. 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1464
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1465, 1468
Signed by President ................................................................. 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 696 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ................................................................. 378
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1496
Read third time ................................................................. 1497
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 1497
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1497
Engrossed ................................................................. 1497
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1498
Senate substitute rejected by House ................................................................. 1577
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ................................................................. 1592
House acceded to request ................................................................. 1662

Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ................................................................. 678

Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 670
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ................................................................. 678

H.B. 892. Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; required information on disclosure forms. Amending §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115 through 2.2-3118, 30-110, 30-111, and 30-356.
Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ................................................................. 678

Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ................................................................. 378
Reported with substitute ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1496
Read third time ................................................................. 1497
Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 1497
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1497
Engrossed ................................................................. 1497
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1498
Senate substitute rejected by House ................................................................. 1577
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ................................................................. 1592
House acceded to request ................................................................. 1662
H.B. 894 (continued)
Conferences appointed ................................................................. 1665
Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................... 1713, 1714
Conference report adopted by House ........................................... 2070
Signed by President ................................................................. 2077
Approved by Governor-Chapter 454 (effective 4/1/16)

H.B. 895. High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., Board of Education shall widely solicit and accept public comments relating to the implementation of establishing graduation requirements, report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3, and 22.1-253.13:4.
Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House ............................................................................. 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ......................................................... 677
Reported with substitute .............................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 1089, 1090
Read third time ........................................................................... 1110
Reading of substitute waived ....................................................... 1116
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................... 1116
Engrossed .................................................................................... 1116
Passed Senate ............................................................................. 1116
Senate substitute rejected by House ............................................. 1436
Passed by for the day .................................................................. 1487
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ................................................................. 1517
House acceded to request ............................................................ 1577
Conferences appointed ................................................................. 1593
Conference report adopted by House ........................................... 1664
Passed by temporarily .................................................................. 1694
Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................... 1703, 1704
Signed by President ................................................................. 2077
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................... 2154
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ......................... 2161
Signed by President as reenrolled ............................................... 2181
Enacted, Chapter 750 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 896. Private school employees, certain; requirement of background checks, if employment denied, information appearing on his record in registry, shall be provided to applicant. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 22.1-296.3, 22.1-296.4, 63.2-1515, 63.2-1720.1, 63.2-1724, and 63.2-1725.
Patron: Greason
Passed House ............................................................................. 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ......................................................... 677
Reported ..................................................................................... 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................... 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................. 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................... 1125
Passed Senate ............................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 454 (effective - see bill)

Patrons: Stolle, et al.
Passed House ............................................................................. 395
H.B. 900 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 396
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health .......... 2071

H.B. 903. Recurrent Flooding Resiliency, Commonwealth Center for; designating Center
jointly at Old Dominion University, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College
of William and Mary.
Patrons: Stolle, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources .......................................................... 637
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 1149, 1151
Signed by President .................................................. 1536
Approved by Governor-Chapter 440 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 904. Alcoholic beverage control; limited mixed beverage license for retail cigar shops,
definition of "premium tobacco products." Amending §§ 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, and
4.1-233.
Patrons: Landes, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services 677
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .......... 2072

H.B. 905. Hospitals; advance disclosure of charge for elective procedure, test, or service.
Adding § 32.1-137.05.
Patrons: Yancey, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 591
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................. 1125
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1126
Signed by President .................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 448 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 906. Ministers; communications between persons they counsel or advise. Amending
§ 8.01-400.
Patron: Minchew
Passed House .......................................................... 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............... 396

H.B. 907. Virginia Public Procurement Act; term contracts for architectural and engineering
services, limitations. Amending § 2.2-4303.1.
Patron: Minchew
Passed House .......................................................... 634
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 637
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................. 797, 801
Signed by President .................................................. 1477
Approved by Governor-Chapter 294 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 910. Appeal of local tax assessments; prior to receipt of confidential information, certain persons shall be required to sign an acknowledgment of court order, etc. Amending § 58.1-3984.
Patron: Minchew
Passed House ................................................................. 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 678
Reported ................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................. 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................................................... 1455
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1457
Signed by President .......................................................... 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 460 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 912. Transportation, Department of; right to permit broadband service provider to install broadband conduit on public highways. Adding § 33.2-280.1.
Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ....................... 591
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ......................................................... 792
Reported ................................................................. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1154, 1155
Read third time ............................................................ 1176
Reading of substitute waived .................................................................................. 1176
Substitute by Senator Obenshain rejected .............................................................. 1177
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1177
Signed by President .......................................................... 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 655 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 918. Limited liability companies; members provided access as an electronic record on a network or system. Amending § 13.1-1028.
Patron: Mason
Passed House ................................................................. 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .............. 396
Reported ................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................. 808
Signed by President .......................................................... 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 287 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 919. Water and sewer service; canceling service for nonpayment of charges, notification to owner, lessee, or tenant of delinquency, 60-day period which locality or person providing service may shut off, at least 10 business days prior to ceasing services, locality or person shall provide owner, etc., with written notice of cessation. Amending § 15.2-2119.
Patron: Mason
Passed House ................................................................. 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government ................. 529
Reported ................................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 811
Read third time ............................................................ 1085
Reading of amendments waived .......................................................................... 1086
Amendments by Senator Favola agreed to .............................................................. 1086
Engrossed ............................................................. 1086
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1086
**H.B. 919 (continued)**

- Senate amendments agreed to by House ........................................... 1161
- Signed by President ........................................................................... 1537
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 415 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 920. Barrier crimes;** adds conviction or a finding that a person is not guilty by reason of insanity of any offense that results in offender’s requirement to register with Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry. Amending §§ 37.2-408.1, 63.2-1719, and 63.2-1726.

- Patron: Mason
- Passed House ......................................................................................... 671
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 677
- Rerereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 698
- Reported .................................................................................................. 1103
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . 1154, 1155
- Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 1168, 1172
- Signed by President .............................................................................. 1540
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 580 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 922. Computer trespass;** increases penalty if government computers and computers used for public utilities. Amending § 18.2-152.4.

- Patron: Mason
- Passed House ......................................................................................... 671
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 677
- Reported with substitute ....................................................................... 790
- Rerereferred to Committee on Finance .................................................. 792
- Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................. 2071

**H.B. 924. Electronic communications;** disclosure, verification and admissibility of contents.

- Amending § 19.2-70.3.
- Patrons: Mason, et al.
- Passed House ......................................................................................... 671
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 677
- Reported with substitute ....................................................................... 790
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . 1154, 1155
- Read third time ...................................................................................... 1168
- Reading of substitute waived ................................................................. 1171
- Committee substitute agreed to .............................................................. 1171
- Engrossed .............................................................................................. 1171
- Passed Senate ......................................................................................... 1172
- Senate substitute agreed to by House ..................................................... 1513
- Signed by President .............................................................................. 1633
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 549 (effective 7/1/16)

**H.B. 930. Virginia Public Procurement Act;** procurement of information technology goods and services, contractor liability. Amending § 2.2-4302.2.

- Patrons: Davis, et al.
- Passed House ......................................................................................... 635
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 637
- Reported .................................................................................................. 747
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day . 781, 783
- Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 798, 801
- Signed by President .............................................................................. 1478
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 295 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 932. Court-appointed counsel; compensation, increases frequency of reporting by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia. Amending § 19.2-163.
Patron: Toscano
Passed House ........................................................................ 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 508

H.B. 936. Students, certain, with limited English proficiency; Board shall make provision in its regulations for flexibility for students to earn credits required for diploma, students who have failed reading, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:4.
Patrons: Toscano, et al.
Passed House ........................................................................ 635
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 637
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Education and Health ....................... 2071

H.B. 938. Commercial driver’s licenses; comprehensive community colleges that are certified as third party testers, issuance of certificates to students who are enrolled in a commercial driver training course. Amending §§ 46.2-341.4, 46.2-341.14, 46.2-341.14:1, 46.2-341.14:3, 46.2-341.14:9, and 46.2-1702.
Patrons: Wilt, et al.
Passed House ........................................................................ 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 507
Reported ................................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ....................................................................... 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................................................... 1125
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 1126
Signed by President ..................................................................... 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 429 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 939. Motorcycles; Superintendent of State Police shall establish guidelines to allow for submission and approval of auxiliary lights, procedure shall be published on Department’s website. Amending § 46.2-1012.
Patrons: Wilt, et al.
Passed House ........................................................................ 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 507
Reported with substitute ............................................................................... 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................................................ 1496
Read third time ............................................................................. 1497
Reading of substitute waived ............................................................................. 1498
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................................................. 1498
Engrossed .................................................................................. 1498
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 1498
Senate substitute agreed to by House ..................................................................... 1586
Signed by President ..................................................................... 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 701 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 940. Mechanics’ liens; increases amount of lien, nonresident notice requirements.
Amending §§ 43-32, 43-33, 43-34, 46.2-644.01, 46.2-644.02, and 46.2-644.03.
Patron: Wilt
Passed House ........................................................................ 506
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 508
Reported .................................................................................. 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ....................................................................... 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................................................... 1125
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 1126
H.B. 940 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 397 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 942. School boards; local boards shall provide reasonable and appropriate access to
school property to youth-oriented, community organizations. Amending §§ 22.1-131 and
22.1-132.1.
Patrons: Wilt, et al.
Passed House ............................................................... 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health . . . . 430
Reported with substitute ...................................................... 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1089, 1091
Read third time ................................................................. 1121
Reading of substitute waived ................................................ 1121
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................ 1121
Reading of amendment waived ................................................ 1121
Amendment by Senator Petersen agreed to .................................... 1121
Engrossed ............................................................................ 1121
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1121
Senate substitute with amendment agreed to by House ......................... 1438
Signed by President ............................................................. 1538
Approved by Governor-Chapter 647 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 944. Landscape cover materials; ordinance adopted by City of Harrisonburg shall not
include in any local fire prevention regulations requirement that property owner install or
Patron: Wilt
Passed House ............................................................... 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . . . . 591
Reported ............................................................................ 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................ 809
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................ 810
Passed by for the day ................................................................ 810, 1083, 1117, 1152
Stricken from Calendar ................................................................ 1172
Motion to reconsider stricken from the calendar agreed to ..................... 1173
Stricken from Calendar ................................................................ 1173

H.B. 945. Annexation; extends current moratorium on city annexations and county immunity
actions to July 1, 2024. Amending § 15.2-3201.
Patrons: Wilt, et al.
Passed House ............................................................... 527
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government ........ 529
Reported ............................................................................ 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................ 1079, 1081
Signed by President ............................................................. 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 364 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 951. Taxation, Department of; disclosure of certain tax information, Department to
maintain list of licensed cigarette stamping agents. Amending §§ 58.1-3 and 58.1-1011.
Patron: Keam
Passed House ............................................................... 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ...... 430
Reported ............................................................................ 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................ 798, 801
H.B. 951 (continued)
Signed by President .......................................................... 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 344 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 954. Concussions or other head injuries; to include Return to Learn Protocol for student-athletes. Amending §§ 22.1-271.5 and 22.1-271.6.
Patrons: Keam, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 781, 783
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ...................................... 718, 725
Signed by President .......................................................... 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 151 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Keam
Passed House ................................................................. 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ...................... 378
Reported ............................................................... 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ...................................... 798, 801
Signed by President .......................................................... 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 288 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 961. Higher educational institutions; alternative tuition or fee structures to students, requirement of students, report. Adding § 23-7.4:8.
Passed House ................................................................. 635
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ...................... 637
Reported ............................................................... 791
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .................................. 792
Reported ............................................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ........................................ 1464
Passed by the day .......................................................... 1465
Read third time .............................................................. 1493
Reading of substitute waived ............................................. 1494
Substitute by Senator Norment agreed to ............................... 1494
Engrossed ................................................................. 1494
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1494
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................. 1499
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1499
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................................. 1586
Signed by President .......................................................... 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 523 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 968. Mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers, licensed; posting license. Amending § 6.2-1607.
Patron: Davis
Passed House ................................................................. 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .... 477
Reported ................................................................. 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 809
Signed by President .......................................................... 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 360 (effective 7/1/16)

Amending § 30-178.
Patrons: Yancey, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 677

H.B. 991. Virginia Initiative for Employment Not Welfare (VIEW); apprenticeship program developed by local department with requirements established by Department of Social Services. Amending § 63.2-608.
Patrons: Lopez, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 587
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 591
Reported ................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 749
Signed by President .......................................................... 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 101 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1011. Rental inspection programs; locality authorized to exempt a residential rental unit otherwise subject to an ordinance. Amending § 36-105.1:1.
Patron: Massie
Passed House ................................................................. 409
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 411
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 809
Signed by President .......................................................... 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 338 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Massie
Passed House ................................................................. 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ...................... 678
Reported ................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ..................................... 1455
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1457
Signed by President .......................................................... 1631
Approved by Governor-Chapter 532 (effective 7/1/16)
Passed House ................................................................. 476 Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .......... 477 Reported ................................................................. 1138 Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1179, 1181 Read third time and passed Senate ...................................................... 1450, 1454 Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ...................................................... 1455 Passed Senate ................................................................. 1457 Signed by President .......................................................... 1631 Approved by Governor-Chapter 554 (effective 7/1/16)

Passed House ................................................................. 635 Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .................. 637 Reported ................................................................. 791 Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1089, 1090 Read third time and passed Senate ...................................................... 1110, 1115 Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ...................................................... 1125 Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126 Signed by President .......................................................... 1533 Approved by Governor-Chapter 481 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1016. Sexual assault response teams; participants in annual meeting, Virginia Freedom of Information Act exclusion for records, findings of team may be disclosed or published in statistical or other aggregated form that does not disclose identity of individual. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4. Patrons: Massie, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 671 Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .................. 677 Reported with amendment ................................................................. 1138 Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1180, 1181 Read third time ................................................................. 1462 Reading of amendment waived, ................................................................. 1462 Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 1462 Engrossed ................................................................. 1462 Passed Senate ................................................................. 1462 Senate amendment agreed to by House ................................................................. 1545 Signed by President .......................................................... 1677 Approved by Governor-Chapter 550 (effective 7/1/16)

Passed House ................................................................. 429 Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ................................................................. 430 Reported ................................................................. 1162 Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1464 Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1471 Signed by President .......................................................... 1631 House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................................................................. 2154
### H.B. 1017 (continued)
- Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................ 2162
- Signed by President as reenrolled .............................................................. 2181
- Enacted, Chapter 751 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 1020. Unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner, State Treasurer shall develop and make available a plain English explanation of person’s right to make a claim, etc., State Treasurer shall also post document on its website. Amending § 55-210.20.
- Patron: Greason
- Report: Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................................................... 506
- Passed House ................................................................. 353
- Amended § 46.2-320.1, 63.2-527, 63.2-1900, 63.2-1903, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937, and 63.2-1942.
- Patrons: Sickles
- Reported .......................... 357
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .................................................. 554
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 595, 596
- Statement on vote .......................... 596
- Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 638, 639
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 529 (effective 7/1/16)
- Signed by President ................................................................. 693

### H.B. 1026. Social Services, Department of; electronic notices. Amending §§ 20-60.5, 24.2-103 and 24.2-115; adding §§ 24.2-115.2, 20-60.5, 63.2-527, 63.2-1900, 63.2-1903, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937, and 63.2-1942.
- Patron: Sickles
- Passed House ................................................................. 353
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......................................................... 528
- Reported .......................... 766
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 811, 812
- Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 1086
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 29 (effective 7/1/16)
- Signed by President ................................................................. 1506

### H.B. 1030. Officers of election; required training every two years, State Board of Elections shall provide standardized training materials and shall also offer on Department of Elections website a training course for officers of election, officer of election shall receive such training or complete online course, before first election in which he will be serving as an officer of election, additional training shall be conducted or instruction given. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115; adding § 24.2-115.2.
- Patron: Sickles
- Passed House ................................................................. 528
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......................................................... 529
- Reported .......................... 766
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................. 811, 812
- Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 1086
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 529 (effective 7/1/16)
- Signed by President ................................................................. 2154

- Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................ 2154
- Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................ 2162
- Signed by President as reenrolled .............................................................. 2181
- Enacted, Chapter 752 (effective 7/1/16)
### H.B. 1032. Vehicle registration
- A locality may impose a penalty upon a resident owner if the motor vehicle remains unregistered for as long as the vehicle remains unregistered. Amending § 46.2-662.
- Patron: Sickles
- Passed House: 395
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation: 396
- Reported: 685
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day: 702, 704
- Read third time and passed Senate: 731
- Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to: 733
- Passed Senate: 733
- Signed by President: 1064
- Approved by Governor—Chapter 131 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 1044. Prescription Monitoring Program
- An advisory committee shall provide guidance to the Director of the Department of Health Professions regarding information disclosed, disclosure of certain information about a specific recipient. Amending §§ 54.1-2520 and 54.1-2523.
- Patrons: Landes, et al.
- Passed House: 671
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health: 677
- Reported: 791
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day: 1089, 1090
- Read third time and passed Senate: 1110, 1115
- Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to: 1125
- Passed Senate: 1126
- Signed by President: 1533
- Approved by Governor—Chapter 410 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 1051. Virginia Defense Force and Virginia National Guard
- State active duty and training duty are subject to military discipline. Amending §§ 44-54.10 and 44-115.
- Patron: Pillion
- Passed House: 409
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology: 411
- Reported: 747
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day: 781, 783
- Read third time and passed Senate: 798, 801
- Signed by President: 1478
- Approved by Governor—Chapter 339 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 1052. Virginia Defense Force
- Clarifies definition of training duty. Amending § 44-54.4.
- Patron: Pillion
- Passed House: 410
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology: 411
- Reported with amendment: 1138
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day: 1179, 1181
- Read third time: 1450
- Reading of amendment waived: 1452
- Committee amendment agreed to: 1453
- Engrossed: 1453
- Passed Senate: 1454
- Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to: 1455
- Passed Senate: 1457
- Senate amendment agreed to by House: 1545
- Signed by President: 1677
- Approved by Governor—Chapter 614 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1053. **Investor-owned electric utilities;** State Corporation Commission shall evaluate establishment of uniform protocols for energy efficiency programs, formula to calculate levelized cost of saved energy, etc., report. Amending §§ 56-576 and 56-585.1.

Patron: Kilgore

Passed House ............................................................... 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 678
Reported with amendment ........................................... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1180, 1181
Read third time ............................................................ 1462
Reading of amendment waived ....................................... 1463
Committee amendment agreed to ....................................... 1463
Engrossed ..................................................................... 1463
Passed Senate .................................................................. 1463
Senate amendment agreed to by House .................................. 1545
Signed by President .......................................................... 1677

Approved by Governor-Chapter 517 (effective 7/1/16)


Patron: Bell, Robert B.

Passed House ............................................................... 507
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........... 508
Reported ........................................................................ 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................ 718, 725
Signed by President .......................................................... 1064

Approved by Governor-Chapter 102 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1058. **Veterinarians;** exemption from licensure, Board of Veterinary Medicine to establish requirements for licensure of persons engaged in practice of veterinary medicine. Amending §§ 54.1-3801, 54.1-3804, and 54.1-3805.

Patron: Rush

Passed House ............................................................... 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ...... 396
Reported with amendments .................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 702, 704
Read third time ............................................................... 719
Reading of amendments waived ..................................................................... 723
Committee amendments agreed to ......................................................... 723
Engrossed ..................................................................... 723
Passed Senate .................................................................. 725
Senate amendments agreed to by House ......................................................... 789
Signed by President .......................................................... 1094

Approved by Governor-Chapter 306

H.B. 1059. **Heroin possession;** Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission shall evaluate judge-sentencing and jury-sentencing patterns and practices and recommend adjustments in sentencing guidelines.

Patron: Bell, Robert B.

Passed House ............................................................... 635
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 637
Reported ........................................................................ 1486
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 1527
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................................. 1566, 1567
Signed by President .......................................................... 1680

Approved by Governor-Chapter 396 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1060. Towing fees; localities in Northern Virginia shall establish by ordinance.
Amending § 46.2-1233.
Patron: Hugo
Passed House ................................................. 507
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ........ 507
Reported .................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................... 1089, 1091
Read third time and passed Senate ................................ 1122
Signed by President ........................................... 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 476 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Jones
Passed House .................................................. 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .. 430
Reported .......................................................... 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................ 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ................................ 719, 725
Signed by President ........................................... 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 152 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1063. Commonwealth of Virginia Institutions of Higher Education Bond Act of 2016; created, adds an additional capital project for a higher educational institution.
Patron: Jones
Passed House .................................................. 308
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ................ 309
Reported with substitute ........................................ 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................ 781, 783
Read third time .................................................. 798
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 799
Committee substitute agreed to .................................... 799
Engrossed .......................................................... 799
Passed Senate ................................................... 801
Senate substitute agreed to by House ................................ 1136
Signed by President ........................................... 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 730 (effective 4/8/16)

H.B. 1064. Virginia Information Technologies Agency; duties and responsibilities, reorganization and recodification, repeals certain powers of Chief Information Officer. Amending §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-1507, 2.2-1509.3, 2.2-2005, 2.2-2006, 2.2-2007, 2.2-2009, 2.2-2011, 2.2-2012, 2.2-2013, 2.2-2014, 2.2-2016, 2.2-2017, 2.2-2018.1, 2.2-2020, 2.2-2021, 2.2-2023, 2.2-2027, 2.2-2699.6, 2.2-3501, 2.2-4343, 23-9.6:1.01, 23-38.88, and 58.1-1840.1; adding §§ 2.2-2007.1, and 2.2-2016.1; repealing §§ 2.2-2008, 2.2-2010, and 2.2-2015.
Patrons: Jones, et al.
Passed House .................................................. 552
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .. 553
Reported .......................................................... 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................ 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ................................ 798, 801
Signed by President ........................................... 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 296 (effective 7/1/16)
Patron: Jones
Passed House ......................................................... 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 378
Reported ........................................................... 630
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 643, 644
Read third time and passed Senate ................................ 679
Signed by President .............................................. 705
Approved by Governor-Chapter 43 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1068. Advanced Shipbuilding Production Facility Grant Program; established, definition of “foundry,” memorandum of understanding shall require that total amount of grants received shall not exceed 25 percent of total cost of improvements needed, Fund established.
Patrons: Jones, et al.
Passed House ......................................................... 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ................................. 678
Reported with amendments ........................................ 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................ 810, 811
Read third time ...................................................... 1079
Committee amendments agreed to ................................. 1083
Engrossed ............................................................ 1083
Passed Senate ......................................................... 1083
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .......... 1084
Passed Senate ......................................................... 1084
Senate amendments agreed to by House ................................. 1085
Signed by President .............................................. 1161
Approved by Governor-Chapter 723 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1069. Tolls; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties, notice of nonpayment, reciprocity agreements, repeals mailing of invoice for unpaid toll. Amending §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, 46.2-819.5, and 46.2-819.6; adding §§ 33.2-118, 33.2-255.1, 33.2-615, 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9, and 46.2-819.10; repealing § 46.2-819.7.
Patrons: Jones, et al.
Passed House ......................................................... 671
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ................... 677
Reported with substitute ............................................ 1440
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ..................................... 1440
Reported with amendment ........................................... 1543
Read second time ................................................... 1569
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................. 1569
Reading of substitute waived ..................................... 1569
Committee substitute agreed to ................................... 1569
Reading of amendment waived ................................. 1570
Committee amendment agreed to ................................ 1570
Engrossed ............................................................ 1570
Passed Senate ......................................................... 1570
Senate substitute with amendment agreed to by House ........ 1637
Signed by President .............................................. 2076
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .................. 2154
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .............. 2165
H.B. 1069 (continued)

Signed by President as reenrolled .............................................. 2181
Enacted, Chapter 753

H.B. 1070. Toll violations; reciprocity agreements with other states on out-of-state residents, enforcement, repeals mailing of invoice for unpaid toll. Amending §§ 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3-1, 46.2-819.5, and 46.2-819.6; adding §§ 46.2-819.8, and 46.2-819.9; repealing § 46.2-819.7.
Patrons: Jones, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 677

H.B. 1077. Drug Control Act; adds certain chemical substances to Schedule I. Amending § 54.1-3446.
Patron: Garrett
Passed House ................................................................. 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 396
Reported ................................................................. 685
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................. 719, 725
Signed by President ............................................................... 1064
Approved by Governor-Chapter 103 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1087. Protective order; violation of order, possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon, penalty, may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or commitment. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4.
Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 677
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ...................................................... 792
Reported ................................................................. 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................................... 1464
Read third time ................................................................. 1466
Reading of substitute waived ............................................................ 1466
Committee substitute agreed to .......................................................... 1466
Engrossed ................................................................. 1466
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1468
Senate substitute agreed to by House ...................................................... 1546
Signed by President ............................................................... 1677
Approved by Governor-Chapter 585 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Cline
Passed House ................................................................. 588
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................... 591
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ................................ 2071

H.B. 1090. Health, Department of; restrictions on expenditure of funds related to abortions and family planning services. Adding § 32.1-23.2.
Patrons: Cline, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .... 677
Reported ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1496, 1500
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................. 1526
H.B. 1090 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1678
House sustained Governor’s veto .................................................. 2179

H.B. 1093. Income tax, state and corporate; for taxable years beginning on or after January
1, 2016, but before January 1, 2022, allowable tax credit for food crop donations to a
nonprofit food bank, Department of Taxation may issue up to $250,000 in tax credits.
Patrons: Cline, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 552
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................. 553
Reported with amendment ....................................................... 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 781, 783
Read third time ...................................................................... 798
Reading of amendment waived .................................................. 800
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................ 800
Engrossed .............................................................................. 800
Passed Senate ................................................................. 801
Senate amendment agreed to by House ........................................ 1136
Signed by President ................................................................. 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 391 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1094. Commodity boards; member nominations and terms, assessments, repeals certain
board-specific provisions related to appointments, report. Amending §§ 3.2-1201,
3.2-1202, 3.2-1205, 3.2-1301, 3.2-1302, 3.2-1304, 3.2-1501, 3.2-1512, 3.2-1601,
3.2-1606, 3.2-1607, 3.2-1700, 3.2-1801, 3.2-1803, 3.2-1901, 3.2-1904, 3.2-1905,
and 3.2-2101; adding §§ 3.2-1104, 3.2-1105, and 3.2-1106; repealing §§ 3.2-1203, 3.2-1207,
3.2-1303, 3.2-1503, 3.2-1602, 3.2-1603, 3.2-1608, 3.2-1609, 3.2-1702, 3.2-1802,
3.2-1902, 3.2-1903, 3.2-2102, and 3.2-2103.
Patrons: Webert, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural
Resources ................................................................. 477
Reported with amendment ....................................................... 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1127, 1128
Read third time ...................................................................... 1149
Reading of amendment waived .................................................. 1151
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................ 1151
Engrossed .............................................................................. 1151
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1151
Senate amendment agreed to by House ........................................ 1485
Signed by President ................................................................. 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 565 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1096. Firearms; regulation by state entities prohibited. Amending § 29.1-501; adding
§ 2.2-601.2.
Patrons: Webert, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 552
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 553
Reported with amendment ....................................................... 790
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1089, 1091
Read third time ...................................................................... 1122
Reading of amendment waived .................................................. 1122
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................ 1122
Engrossed .............................................................................. 1122
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1122
### H.B. 1096 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senate amendment agreed to by House</td>
<td>1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House sustained Governor’s veto</td>
<td>2179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H.B. 1101. Sex offenders; common interest community may request and receive from State Police notice of registration or reregistration of offenders. Amending § 9.1-914.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Villanueva</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1154, 1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1168, 1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 394 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H.B. 1102. Trauma-informed sexual assault investigation; Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services, et al., to develop multidisciplinary curricula. Amending § 9.1-102.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Finance</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td>1468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate substitute agreed to by House</td>
<td>1547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td>1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 424 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H.B. 1103. ABLE savings trust accounts; exclusion from determination of state means-tested assistance and benefits. Amending § 23-38.81.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health</td>
<td>1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement on vote</td>
<td>1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 639 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H.B. 1105. Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; recidivism rate for certain released federal prisoners, report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Bell, Robert B.</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>1154, 1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td>1168, 1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td>1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 394 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.B. 1108. Virginia Public Procurement Act; contracting generally, use of experience modification factor in contracting prohibited. Amending §§ 2.2-4302.1 and 2.2-4302.2; adding § 11-9.8.
Patron: Webert
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 677
Reported ................................................................. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................... 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate .................................... 1450, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ...................... 1455
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1457
Signed by President ................................................................ 1632
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......................... 2154
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......................... 2166
Signed by President as reenrolled ........................................... 2181
Enacted, Chapter 754 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1110. Temporary detention; notice of recommendation, notification to person’s family member or personal representative, communication with magistrate, individual shall remain in custody of law enforcement or a designee of law enforcement. Amending §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2, and 37.2-809.
Patron: Bell, Robert B.
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice . 677
Reported with amendments .................................................. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ..................... 1154, 1155
Read third time ................................................................. 1177
Reading of amendments waived ........................................... 1177
Committee amendments agreed to ........................................ 1177
Engrossed ............................................................................ 1177
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 1177
Senate amendments agreed to by House ................................. 1513
Signed by President ................................................................ 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 569 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1111. Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Fund shall be used for administrative and operating expenses, etc. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604, and 33.2-2605.
Patrons: Villanueva, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ............. 677
Reported with substitute ....................................................... 792
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 792
Reported ............................................................................. 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed .............................................. 1464
Read third time ................................................................. 1467
Reading of substitute waived ................................................. 1467
Committee substitute agreed to .............................................. 1467
Engrossed ............................................................................. 1467
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 1468
Senate substitute agreed to by House ..................................... 1547
Signed by President ................................................................ 1678
Approved by Governor-Chapter 603 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1114. Colonial Heights, City of; amending charter, clarifies responsibilities of director of finance and treasurer, city council may authorize treasurer to assume certain duties of director of finance.
Patron: Cox
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government ........................................ 677
Reported with amendments ................................................ 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................... 1464, 1472
Passed by for the day ......................................................... 1472
Read third time ................................................................. 1494
Reading of amendments waived ............................................. 1495
Committee amendments agreed to .......................................... 1495
Engrossed ........................................................................ 1495
Passed Senate .................................................................. 1495
Senate amendments agreed to by House ................................. 1586
Signed by President ............................................................. 1679
Approved by Governor-Chapter 514 (effective 7/1/16 see bill)

H.B. 1115. Zebra mussels; Director of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall establish a program of education in methods of preventing certain mussels or other nonindigenous aquatic nuisance species from infesting Virginia waters, posting of program on Department’s website. Adding § 29.1-576.1.
Patrons: Kory, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 635
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 637
Reported .......................................................................... 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................... 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................... 1149, 1151
Signed by President ............................................................. 1537
Approved by Governor-Chapter 540 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1117. Immunity of persons at public hearing; any person who has a suit against him dismissed may be awarded reasonable attorney fees and costs. Amending § 8.01-223.2.
Patrons: Loupassi, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 396
Reported with substitute ....................................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................... 702, 704
Read third time ................................................................. 719
Reading of substitute waived ................................................ 726
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................. 726
Engrossed ........................................................................ 726
Passed Senate .................................................................. 726
Senate substitute agreed to by House .................................... 789
Signed by President ............................................................. 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 239 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1122. Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; extends transfer of funds from Transportation Trust Fund through fiscal year 2023-2024. Amending § 33.2-1526.
Patron: Bloxom
Passed House ................................................................. 552
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........................................ 553
Reported ........................................................................ 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................... 781, 783
INDEX

H.B. 1122 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate ................................. 798, 801
Signed by President .................................................. 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 345 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1126. Criminal Justice Services, Department of; training standards and model policies for law-enforcement personnel, powers and duties. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4.
Patron: Miller
Passed House ......................................................... 507
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................. 508
Reported .......................................................... 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 773, 777
Signed by President .................................................. 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 235 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1127. Forest fire protection compacts; codification, repeals an obsolete section that originally provided for appointment of members to a compact advisory committee that no longer exists. Amending §§ 10.1-1149, and 10.1-1150; adding §§ 10.1-1149, and 10.1-1150.
Patron: Habeeb
Passed House ......................................................... 377
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .................................................. 378
Reported with amendments ............................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1127, 1128
Read third time ........................................................ 1149
Reading of amendments waived ....................................... 1151
Committee amendments agreed to .................................. 1151
Engrossed .......................................................... 1151
Passed Senate ......................................................... 1151
Senate amendments agreed to by House ......................... 1485
Signed by President .................................................. 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 566 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1128. Spouse’s liability for medical care; exemption for principal residence, lien arising out of a judgment against judgment debtor’s principal residence. Amending § 8.01-220.2.
Patron: Habeeb
Passed House ......................................................... 395
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................. 396
Reported .......................................................... 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 780
Signed by President .................................................. 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 240 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1135. Virginia-grown food products; purchase by state agencies and institutions and local school divisions. Amending §§ 2.2-1111, 2.2-4343, and 2.2-4345.
Patrons: Kory, et al.
Passed House ......................................................... 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .................. 677
Reported .......................................................... 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................. 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1451, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ......................... 1455
Passed Senate ......................................................... 1457
H.B. 1135 (continued)
Signed by President ......................................................... 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 465 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1142. Slingshot; hunting of wild birds and wild animals, except deer, etc., unless shooting is expressly prohibited. Amending § 29.1-519.
Patrons: Fariss, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ........................................... 477
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................. 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1153
Signed by President ........................................................ 1537
Approved by Governor-Chapter 486 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Cole
Passed House ................................................................. 410
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........................................... 410
Reported ................................................................. 509
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................. 535
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 555, 556
Statement on vote .......................................................... 556
Signed by President ........................................................ 663
Approved by Governor-Chapter 18 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1146. Local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited. Adding § 15.2-110.
Patron: Hope
Passed House ................................................................. 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government ........................................... 529
Rereferred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ...................... 766
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................. 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 1451, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................ 1455
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1457
Signed by President ........................................................ 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 458 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1147. Transient occupancy tax; Arlington County may impose an additional tax, sunset provision. Amending § 58.1-3822; adding § 58.1-3825.3.
Patrons: Hope, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 507
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ........... 508
Reported with substitute ..................................................... 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................. 811, 812
Read third time ............................................................ 1086
Reading of substitute waived ................................................ 1087
Committee substitute agreed to ............................................. 1087
Engrossed ................................................................. 1087
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1087
H.B. 1147 (continued)

Senate substitute agreed to by House .................................................. 1161
Signed by President ................................................................. 1537
Approved by Governor-Chapter 365 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1149. Police and court records; if court enters an order of expungement, clerk of court shall refund to petitioner such costs paid. Amending § 19.2-392.2.

Patrons: Spruill, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 677
Reported ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1496
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 1496, 1498
Signed by President ................................................................. 1678
Approved by Governor-Chapter 617 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1150. Wages; employer who willfully fails to pay, penalty. Amending § 40.1-29.

Patron: Ward
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 677
Reported ................................................................. 1439
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1496
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 1496, 1498
Signed by President ................................................................. 1678
Approved by Governor-Chapter 593 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1152. Local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development

Authority tax; use of revenues for the repair or enhancement of existing water or sewer systems and lines. Amending § 58.1-3713.

Patron: Morefield
Passed House ................................................................. 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ........................................ 430
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................. 798, 801
Signed by President ................................................................. 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 340 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1160. Physical evidence; procedure for collection, storage, and analysis of recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses. Adding §§ 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11.

Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 672
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 677
Reported with amendment ........................................................... 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1154, 1155
Read third time ................................................................. 1168
Reading of amendment waived .................................................. 1171
Committee amendment agreed to .................................................. 1171
Engrossed ................................................................. 1171
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1172
Senate amendment agreed to by House ........................................ 1513
Signed by President ................................................................. 1633
Approved by Governor-Chapter 698 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1163. Concealed handgun permits; recognition of out-of-state permits, Superintendent of State Police shall enter into agreements for reciprocal recognition of permits or licenses with certain states. Amending § 18.2-308.014.
Patrons: Webert, et al.
Passed House .............................................................. 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 529
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 732
Signed by President .............................................................. 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 47 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1166. Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures, goods and services other than professional services, transportation-related construction. Amending § 2.2-4303.
Patron: Morefield
Passed House .............................................................. 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 677
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1451, 1457
Signed by President .............................................................. 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 604 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1170. Real property tax; changes maximum number of members of board of equalization. Amending § 58.1-3374.
Patron: Fowler
Passed House .............................................................. 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ............................ 430
Reported ................................................................. 637
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 680
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 687, 688
Signed by President .............................................................. 705
Approved by Governor-Chapter 38 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Sullivan, et al.
Passed House .............................................................. 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 678

Passed House .............................................................. 410
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 411
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 781, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 798, 801
Signed by President .............................................................. 1478
Approved by Governor-Chapter 341 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Aird
Passed House .............................................................. 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 529
Reported ................................................................. 766
H.B. 1182 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 462 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1188. Senate districts; changes assignments of two census precincts in Louisa County.
Adding § 24.2-303.4.
Patron: Farrell
Passed House .............................................................. 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......................... 529
Reported ........................................................................................................ 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 811, 812
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................ 1087
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1503
House sustained Governor’s veto .................................................................. 1637

H.B. 1189. Child welfare agency; willful act or willful omission includes operating without a license, abuse and neglect of child, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-371.1 and 63.2-1712.
Patrons: Hester, et al.
Passed House .................................................................................. 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services . 677
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice .............................................. 698
Reported with substitute ........................................................................... 790
Rereferred to Committee on Finance .......................................................... 792
Reported ........................................................................................................ 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1464
Read third time ......................................................................................... 1467
Reading of substitute waived ....................................................................... 1467
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1467
Engrossed .................................................................................................... 1467
Passed Senate ......................................................................................... 1468
Senate substitute agreed to by House ........................................................ 1547
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1678
Approved by Governor-Chapter 705 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1190. License plates, special and personalized; no plates shall be issued or renewed for any owner or co-owner of vehicle who is registered pursuant to Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act if numbers or letters could be interpreted, etc., to be a reference to children. Amending §§ 46.2-725, 46.2-726, and 46.2-749.48.
Patrons: Greason, et al.
Passed House .................................................................................. 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......................... 677
Reported ........................................................................................................ 792
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .............................................. 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................ 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ...................................... 1125
Passed Senate ......................................................................................... 1126
Signed by President ............................................................................. 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 430 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1191. Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for certain items sold by a sheriff at a correctional facility to inmates and sales of prepared foods. Amending § 58.1-609.1.
Patron: Knight
Passed House .................................................................................. 711
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .................. 712
Reported ........................................................................................................ 1137
H.B. 1191 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................. 1179
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................. 1181, 1422
Signed by President ...................................................................................... 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 392 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1194. Transient occupancy tax; Bedford County permitted to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent. Amending § 58.1-3823.
Patron: Austin
Passed House ................................................................................................. 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ............ 430
Reported .......................................................................................................... 678
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 688, 689
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................. 700
Signed by President ...................................................................................... 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 52 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1196. Arrest; failure to allow oneself to be physically taken into custody by using any physical means to resist. Amending § 18.2-479.1.
Patron: Anderson
Passed House ................................................................................................. 507
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 508
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 2071

H.B. 1197. Law-enforcement officers; Internet publication of personal information, penalty. Amending § 18.2-186.4:1; adding § 18.2-60.6.
Patrons: Stolle, et al.
Passed House ................................................................................................. 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice 677

H.B. 1203. Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member killed in action includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc., or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt. Amending §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5, and 58.1-3219.9.
Patiens: Yost, et al.
Passed House ................................................................................................. 552
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......... 553
Reported with amendment ........................................................................... 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................. 782, 783
Read third time ............................................................................................. 798
Reading of amendment waived .................................................................... 800
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 800
Engrossed ........................................................................................................ 801
Passed Senate ................................................................................................. 801
Senate amendment agreed to by House ..................................................... 1136
Signed by President ...................................................................................... 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 393 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1207. Family and Children’s Trust Fund; exemption from taxation. Amending § 63.2-2100.
Passed House ................................................................................................. 553
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......... 553
Reported .......................................................................................................... 1162
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................................................ 1464
Read third time and passed Senate ............................................................. 1465, 1468
H.B. 1207 (continued)
Signed by President ................................. 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 627 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1209. Landlord and tenant law; court may order terminating rental agreement upon request of tenant or ordering premises surrendered to landlord if landlord prevails on a request for possession pursuant to an unlawful detainer properly filed with the court. Amending §§ 55-225.12 and 55-248.27.
Patron: Collins
Passed House ........................................ 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........................ 529
Reported with substitute ........................................ 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 782, 783
Read third time ........................................ 798
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 800
Committee substitute agreed to ........................................ 800
Engrossed ........................................ 801
Passed Senate ........................................ 1136
Senate substitute agreed to by House ........................................ 1504
Signed by President ........................................ 1504
Approved by Governor-Chapter 384 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1211. Animal control officers; officers hired on or after July 1, 2017, to complete basic animal control course within one year from date of hire or within two years if officer is attending a law-enforcement academy. Amending § 3.2-6556.
Patrons: Leftwich, et al.
Passed House ........................................ 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ........................................ 477
Reported ........................................ 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................ 749
Signed by President ........................................ 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 172 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Albo, et al.
Passed House ........................................ 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................ 677
Reported with amendment ........................................ 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1155
Read third time ........................................ 1177
Reading of amendment waived ........................................ 1178
Committee amendment agreed to ........................................ 1178
Engrossed ........................................ 1178
Passed Senate ........................................ 1546
Senate amendment agreed to by House ........................................ 1678
Signed by President ........................................ 1678
Approved by Governor-Chapter 726 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1214. Tazewell, Town of; amending charter, interim appointment and special election to fill vacancies in the office of mayor or town council, etc.
Patron: Morefield
Passed House ........................................ 410
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government ........................................ 411
Reported ........................................ 766
H.B. 1214 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President ...................... ................................................................. 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 413 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1220. Electric utility; recover of cost of purchasing certain solar energy facilities.
Amending § 56-585.1.
Patron: Yancey
Passed House ................................................................. 305
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........ 309
Reported ................................. ................................................................. 766
Read second time ................................................................. 401
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 413
Signed by President ...................... ................................................................. 447
Approved by Governor-Chapter 3 (effective 2/12/16)

H.B. 1223. Polling place; officer of election shall ask voter for his full name and current residence address, voter may give such information orally or in writing. Amending § 24.2-643.
Passed House ................................................................. 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ........ 529
Reported ................................. ................................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 810, 811
Read third time ................................................................. 1079
Reading of amendment waived. ................................................................. 1081
Amendment by Senator Vogel agreed to ................................................................. 1081
Engrossed ................................. ................................................................. 1081
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1161
Senate amendment agreed to by House ................................................................. 1161
Signed by President ...................... ................................................................. 1537
Approved by Governor-Chapter 399 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1224. Bank franchise tax; sets a cap of $18 million on total annual tax liability per taxpayer, after two years at $20 million, maximum amount shall increase by three percent annually. Amending § 58.1-1204.
Patron: Ware
Passed House ................................................................. 429
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ......................... 430
Reported ................................. ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 798, 801
Signed by President ...................... ................................................................. 1478
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................................................................. 2154
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ................................................................. 2167
Signed by President as reenrolled ...................... ................................................................. 2181
Enacted, Chapter 755 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1226. Assault and battery; employees of Department of Corrections designated to conduct internal investigations added to definition of law-enforcement officer for purposes of crimes. Amending § 18.2-57.
Patron: Adams
Passed House ................................................................. 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............ 677
Reported ................................. ................................................................. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 1155
H.B. 1226 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1178
Signed by President .................................................................................. 1540
Approved by Governor-Chapter 420 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Davis, et al.
Passed House ......................................................... .......................... 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor ........ 678
Reported ................................................................. .......................... 746
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 798, 801
Signed by President .................................................................................. 1479
Approved by Governor-Chapter 260 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1228. Boxing and wrestling events; provisions for sanctioning organizations required for
approval by Director of Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, etc.
Amending §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834.
Patron: Miller
Passed House ......................................................... .......................... 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........................................ 677
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1179, 1181
Read third time ................................................................. .......................... 1451
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................. 1453
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 1453
Engrossed ................................................................................................. 1453
Passed Senate ............................................................................................ 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1455
Passed Senate ............................................................................................ 1457
Senate amendment rejected by House .......................................................... 1530
Senate insisted on amendment and requested committee of conference ................ 1552
House acceded to request ........................................................................... 1626
Conferees appointed ................................................................................... 1646
Conference report adopted by House ............................................................ 1664
Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................................... 1695
Signed by President .................................................................................. 2077
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................... 2154
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ........................................... 2168
Signed by President as reenrolled ............................................................... 2182
Enacted, Chapter 756 (effective 4/20/16)

H.B. 1229. Excursion trains; removes requirement that a passenger train be operated
primarily in Buchanan, Campbell, or Washington Counties in order to be certified.
Amending §§ 46.2-2099.41 and 46.2-2099.42.
Patron: Head
Passed House ......................................................... .......................... 588
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ................ 591
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................................ 792
Reported ................................................................................................. 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1155
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1178
Signed by President .................................................................................. 1541
Approved by Governor-Chapter 431 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1230. Higher educational institutions; boards of visitors of state-supported institutions shall adopt policies that are supportive of intellectual property rights of matriculated students. Amending §§ 2.2-2233.1 and 23-4.3.
Patrons: Herring, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 635
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ............................................. 637
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .......................................................... 1125
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1126
Signed by President .......................................................... 1533
Approved by Governor-Chapter 441 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1231. Dogs chasing livestock; district court may order dog to be transferred to another owner and permanently fitted with an identifying microchip registered to that owner, confined indoors or in a secure structure, etc. Amending § 3.2-6552.
Patron: Collins
Passed House .......................................................... 635
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .......................................................... 637
Reported with amendments .......................................................... 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 1127, 1128
Read third time .......................................................... 1153
Reading of amendments waived .......................................................... 1154
Committee amendments agreed to .......................................................... 1154
Engrossed ................................................................. 1154
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1154
Senate amendments agreed to by House .......................................................... 1485
Signed by President .......................................................... 1541
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......................................................... 2154
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation .......................................................... 2169
Signed by President as reenrolled .......................................................... 2182
Enacted, Chapter 757 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1232. Recalled motor vehicles; disclosures by and compensation of dealers, dealer repair used vehicles of line-make for which dealer holds a franchise with an open recall. Amending §§ 46.2-1529.1, 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571, and 46.2-1572.4.
Patron: Habeeb
Passed House .......................................................... 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......................................................... 529
Reported ................................................................. 792
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .......................................................... 1125
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1126
Signed by President .......................................................... 1534
Approved by Governor-Chapter 432 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1234. School security officers; authorized to carry firearm in performance of his duties, if he is a retired law-enforcement officer who annually participates in training and testing, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1.
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 635
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................................................... 637
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1234 (continued)</td>
<td>Reported with amendments ................................................. 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1089, 1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time .......................................................... 1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of amendments waived .......................................... 1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committee amendments agreed to ....................................... 1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed .................................................................. 1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pending question ordered ................................................ 1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate ................................................................ 1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate amendments agreed to by House .................................. 1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President ....................................................... 1539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House sustained Governor’s veto ....................................... 2179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1237. Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority; powers. Amending § 33.2-2902.</td>
<td>Patron: Loupassi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House .................................................................. 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ........................................ 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported ..................................................................... 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rereferred to Committee on Finance ..................................... 686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported ..................................................................... 1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1180, 1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate ....................................... 1463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President ....................................................... 1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 605 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1238. General Services, Department of; last handler in control of an animal especially trained for police work allowed to purchase the animal for price of $1, etc. Amending § 2.2-1124.</td>
<td>Patron: Morefield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House .................................................................. 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .................. 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported with amendment ................................................ 1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1179, 1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time ............................................................. 1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of amendment waived .......................................... 1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to ....................................... 1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed .................................................................. 1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate ................................................................ 1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................ 1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate ................................................................ 1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate amendment agreed to by House .................................. 1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President ....................................................... 1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 400 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1245. Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305.</td>
<td>Patrons: Knight, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House .................................................................. 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................................... 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported with amendment ................................................ 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. 1089, 1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time ............................................................. 1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of amendment waived .......................................... 1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committee amendment agreed to ....................................... 1124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**2016 SENATE JOURNAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>H.B. 1245 (continued)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engrossed ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed Senate ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate amendment agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signed by President .................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 667 (effective 6/1/17)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **H.B. 1250. Virginia Erosion and Stormwater Management Act;** consolidation of programs, |
| Patrons: Wilt, et al. |
| Passed House ........................ | 635 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources .......................... | 637 |
| Reported .................................. | 1073 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. | 1127, 1128 |
| Read third time and passed Senate .......................... | 1149, 1151 |
| Signed by President ..................... | 1537 |
| House concurred in Governor’s recommendation ....................... | 2154 |
| Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ....................... | 2169 |
| Signed by President as reenrolled .................................. | 2182 |
| Enacted, Chapter 758 |

| **H.B. 1253. Norfolk, City of:** repeals obsolete provisions for appointment of members to school board. Repealing § 22.1-51. |
| Patron: Hester |
| Passed House .......................... | 635 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .................. | 637 |
| Reported .................................. | 791 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................. | 1089, 1090 |
| Read third time and passed Senate .......................... | 1110, 1115 |
| Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................. | 1125 |
| Passed Senate .......................... | 1126 |
| Signed by President ..................... | 1534 |
| Approved by Governor-Chapter 385 (effective 3/11/16) |

| **H.B. 1255. BVU Authority:** alters Board powers and duties, change in membership, broadband, conflict of interest policy, repeals certain provision concerning cable television services by certain localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. |
| Patron: Pillion |
| Passed House .......................... | 673 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .................. | 677 |
| Reported with substitute .................. | 1162 |
| Constitutional reading dispensed .................. | 1464 |
INDEX -2520- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.B. 1255 (continued)
Read third time .......................................................... 1467
Reading of substitute waived ................................. 1467
Committee substitute agreed to ....................... 1467
Engrossed .............................................................. 1467
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1468
Senate substitute rejected by House ..................... 1530
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .......................... 1553
House acceded to request ................................ 1626
Conferrees appointed ............................................. 1646
Conference report adopted by House ................. 1664
Conference report adopted by Senate ................. 1696
Signed by President ................................................. 2078
Approved by Governor-Chapter 725 (effective 4/8/16)

H.B. 1257. Personal injury and wrongful death actions; insurer shall provide alleged tortfeasor’s physical address within 30 days of receipt of request. Amending § 8.01-417.
Patron: Campbell
Passed House .......................................................... 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........ 677
Reported ................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate ....................... 773, 777
Signed by President ................................................. 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 241 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1259. Auctioneers Board; requirement for continuing education, exception for any auctioneer licensed by Board for 25 years or more and who is 70 years of age or older. Amending § 54.1-603.1.
Patron: O’Quinn
Passed House .......................................................... 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........ 677
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ....................... 1451, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .......................... 1455
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1457
Signed by President ................................................. 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 504 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1260. Declaration of local emergency; increases from 14 days to 45 days’ time in which a local governing body shall call a special session. Amending § 44-146.21.
Patron: Hodges
Passed House .......................................................... 673
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........ 677
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1179, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ....................... 1451, 1454
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .......................... 1455
Passed Senate .......................................................... 1457
Signed by President ................................................. 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 555 (effective 7/1/16)

Patrons: Habeeb, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 673
H.B. 1261 (continued)
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Commerce and Labor .......... 678
  Reported ................................................................. 746
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 782, 783
  Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 798, 801
  Signed by President ................................................................. 1479
  Approved by Governor-Chapter 261 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1263. Small, Women-owned, and Minority-owned Business Loan Fund; moneys collected are to be paid directly to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending § 2.2-2311.1.
  Patron: James
  Passed House ................................................................. 674
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 677
  Reported ................................................................. 1138
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 1180, 1181
  Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1451, 1454
  Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1455
  Passed Senate ................................................................. 1457
  Signed by President ................................................................. 1632
  Approved by Governor-Chapter 519 (effective 7/1/16)

  Patrons: Robinson, et al.
  Passed House ................................................................. 674
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 677
  Reported ................................................................. 1138
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 1180, 1181
  Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 1451, 1454
  Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1455
  Passed Senate ................................................................. 1457
  Signed by President ................................................................. 1632
  Approved by Governor-Chapter 505 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1266. Guardianship or conservatorship; notice sent to Department of Medical Assistance Services. Amending §§ 64.2-2011 and 64.2-2014.
  Patron: Habeeb
  Passed House ................................................................. 395
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .... 396
  Reported ................................................................. 554
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 595, 596
  Statement on vote ................................................................. 596
  Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 638, 639
  Signed by President ................................................................. 693
  Approved by Governor-Chapter 30 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1267. Guardianship or conservatorship; where petition is brought, court may enter an order appointing parent or guardian of respondent, or other person if there is no living parent or guardian, as guardian or conservator prior to respondent’s 18th birthday. Amending §§ 64.2-2001 and 64.2-2009.
  Patron: Habeeb
  Passed House ................................................................. 450
  Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .... 452
  Reported ................................................................. 554
  Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................................. 595, 596
  Statement on vote ................................................................. 596
H.B. 1267 (continued)
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 638, 639
Signed by President .................................................................................. 693
Approved by Governor-Chapter 31 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1269. Maritime cargo terminal owners or operators; exemption from registration for vehicles owned or leased. Adding § 46.2-670.1.
Patrons: Villanueva, et al.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 588
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ........................................... 591
Reported ..................................................................................................... 792
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1089, 1090
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................................................ 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................................... 1125
Passed Senate ......................................................................................... 1126
Signed by President .................................................................................. 1534
Approved by Governor-Chapter 379 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1270. Companion animal care advisory committee; State Veterinarian to establish by January 1, 2017. Adding § 3.2-6502.1.
Patron: Orrock
Passed House ......................................................................................... 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ........................................................................................................... 477
Reported ..................................................................................................... 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 735, 736
Read third time .......................................................................................... 751
Defeated by Senate ..................................................................................... 751
Reconsideration of vote by which bill was defeated ............................................... 753
Passed by for the day .................................................................................. 753
Recommitted to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ..................... 777
H.B. 1273. X-ray machines; expands authority of Department of Health to regulate, fee for private inspector registration not to exceed $150.00. Amending § 32.1-229.1.
Patron: O'Bannon
Passed House ......................................................................................... 588
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......... 591
Reported with amendments ........................................................................... 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 1089, 1091
Read third time .......................................................................................... 1110
Reading of amendments waived .......................................................................... 1116
Committee amendments agreed to ....................................................................... 1117
Engrossed ..................................................................................................... 1117
Passed Senate ......................................................................................... 1117
Senate amendments agreed to by House ................................................................ 1437
Signed by President .................................................................................. 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 685 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1275. Magistrates; if no arrest warrant is issued in response to a written complaint, complaint shall be returned to complainant. Amending § 19.2-72; adding § 19.2-9:2.
Patrons: Fariss, et al.
Passed House ......................................................................................... 507
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................ 508
Reported ..................................................................................................... 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .................................................. 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................................................ 719, 725
H.B. 1275 (continued)  
Signed by President .................................................. 1064  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 204 (effective 7/1/16)  
H.B. 1276. Motorcycle rider safety training courses; clarification of definition. Amending § 46.2-1188.  
Patron: Robinson  
Passed House ................................................................. 674  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......................... 677  
Reported ................................................................. 792  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1089, 1091  
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1110, 1115  
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1125  
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126  
Signed by President .................................................. 1534  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 380 (effective 7/1/16)  
Patron: Robinson  
Passed House ................................................................. 588  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......................... 591  
Reported ................................................................. 791  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1089, 1091  
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1110, 1115  
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................ 1125  
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126  
Signed by President .................................................. 1534  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 581 (effective 7/1/16)  
H.B. 1279. Public schools; fire drills and lock-down drills required at least twice a week during first 20 school days of each school session, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-137 and 22.1-137.2.  
Passed House ................................................................. 674  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health .......................... 677  
Reported ................................................................. 1439  
Constitutional reading dispensed .................................................. 1496  
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1496, 1498  
Signed by President .................................................. 1678  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 524 (effective 7/1/16)  
H.B. 1281. Concealed weapons; exemption for certain retired officers from prohibition to carry. Amending § 18.2-308.  
Patron: Hugo  
Passed House ................................................................. 410  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 411  
Reported ................................................................. 1103  
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1154, 1155  
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1168, 1172  
Signed by President .................................................. 1541  
Approved by Governor-Chapter 421 (effective 7/1/16)  
H.B. 1282. Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions (BDS) movement; Secretary of Commerce and Trade to work with Virginia-Israel Advisory Board and other related organizations to implement certain practices. Adding § 2.2-4311.3.  
Patrons: Hugo, et al.  
Passed House ................................................................. 674  
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .......................... 677
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Sponsor(s)</th>
<th>Section(s)</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1282</td>
<td>(continued)</td>
<td>Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on General Laws and Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1287</td>
<td><strong>Behind-the-wheel and knowledge examinations</strong>; persons less than 19 years of age retaking test. Amending § 46.2-325.</td>
<td>Patron: Carr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1089, 1091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1110, 1115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 596 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1288</td>
<td><strong>Small Business and Supplier Diversity, Department of</strong>; certification of employment services organizations, public procurement. Amending §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310.</td>
<td>Patrons: Hope, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1180, 1181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1451, 1454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 525 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1289</td>
<td><strong>Blind and Vision Impaired, Department for the</strong>; Department of General Services shall conduct procurement process for certain contracts authorized by Department. Amending § 51.5-100.</td>
<td>Patron: Knight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported with substitute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1180, 1181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading of substitute waived</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committee substitute agreed to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engrossed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate substitute agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signed by President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved by Governor-Chapter 596 (effective 7/1/16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1290</td>
<td><strong>Timber cutting</strong>; unlawful removal, determination of damages. Amending § 55-332.</td>
<td>Patron: Habeeb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Passed House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>752, 753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time and passed Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.B. 1290 (continued)
Signed by President ................................................................. 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 245 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1291. Virginia Lottery; prohibits ticket courier services in the Commonwealth, clarifies
definition of “ticket courier service.” Amending §§ 58.1-4002 and 58.1-4014.
Patron: Rush
Passed House ................................................................. 674
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology .... 677
Reported ................................................................. 1138
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................... 1180, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1463
Signed by President ................................................................. 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 461 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1292. Schedule IV drugs; adds eluxadoline to list. Amending § 54.1-3452.
Patron: Pillion
Passed House ................................................................. 636
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ....... 637
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................... 1089, 1091
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................................... 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ................................................................. 1534
Approved by Governor-Chapter 499 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1294. Multi-jurisdiction grand juries; access to record of testimony and evidence.
Amending § 19.2-215.9.
Patron: Cline
Passed House ................................................................. 507
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ....... 508
Reported with amendment ................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................... 752, 753
Read third time ................................................................. 773
Reading of amendment waived ................................................................. 776
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................. 776
Engrossed ................................................................. 776
Passed Senate ................................................................. 777
Senate amendment agreed to by House .................................................. 1101
Signed by President ................................................................. 1481
Approved by Governor-Chapter 262 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1299. United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia; purchase of flags
by public bodies, flag materials to be produced, etc., in United States, if available.
Amending §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128; adding § 2.2-4323.1.
Patrons: Edmunds, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 636
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ... 637
Reported ................................................................. 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ....................................... 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 798, 801
Signed by President ................................................................. 1479
Approved by Governor-Chapter 297 (effective 7/1/17)
H.B. 1300. Mathepns County; appointment of members to economic development authority.
Amending § 15.2-4904.
Patron: Hodges
Passed House ................................................................. 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government ............. 529
Reported ................................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 810, 811
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1079, 1081
Signed by President ...................................................... 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 414 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1303. Higher educational institutions or State Board for Community Colleges; no member of board of visitors who fails to attend educational programs during his first four-year term is eligible for reappointment to such board. Amending § 23-2.06.
Patron: Landes
Passed House ................................................................. 636
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 637
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1089, 1091
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................... 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ...................................................... 1534
Approved by Governor-Chapter 473 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1305. Sales and use, real, and personal property taxes; exemptions for solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices, projects equaling 20 megawatts or less, etc. Amending §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660, and 58.1-3661.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 711
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ......................... 712
Reported with amendment .......................................................... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed ......................................................... 1180
Read third time ................................................................. 1424
Reading of amendment waived .......................................................... 1424
Committee amendment agreed to .......................................................... 1424
Engrossed ................................................................. 1424
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1424
Senate amendment agreed to by House .................................................. 1427
Signed by President ...................................................... 1481
Approved by Governor-Chapter 346 (effective 1/1/17)
H.B. 1310. Service of process; summons for failure to appear on a mailed summons may be served by any person authorized to serve. Amending § 19.2-76.3.
Patron: Leftwich
Passed House ................................................................. 674
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ............. 677
Reported ................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 773, 777
Signed by President ...................................................... 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 242 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1311. Snakes; Department of Game and Inland Fisheries may authorize use of snake exclusion devices by public utilities at their facilities. Amending § 29.1-521.
Patron: Edmunds
Passed House ................................................................. 636
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ........................................... 637
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................... 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1149, 1151
Signed by President .......................................................... 1537
Approved by Governor-Chapter 372 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1312. License plates, special; issuance for supporters of safety of runners bearing legend MEG’S MILES.
Passed House ................................................................. 674
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation ........................................... 677
Reported ................................................................. 1440
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................. 1496
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1496, 1498
Signed by President .......................................................... 1678
Approved by Governor-Chapter 606 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1317. Sexual abuse of certain children; aggravated sexual battery when against will of complaining witness by ruse and witness is at least 13, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-67.3 and 18.2-67.4:2.
Patrons: Cline, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 674
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 677
Reported with substitute ................................................... 713
Rereferred to Committee on Finance ....................................... 714
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Finance ............... 2071

H.B. 1318. Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports, mandatory disclosure of certain records. Amending § 2.2-3706.
Patron: Fowler
Passed House ................................................................. 674
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology ........................................... 677
Reported ................................................................. 1158
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 1180, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 1451, 1455
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ................. 1456
Passed Senate ............................................................... 1457
Signed by President .......................................................... 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 546 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1319. Military status or decorations; false representation with intent to obtain any services, penalty. Adding § 18.2-177.1.
Patrons: Collins, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 674
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 677
Reported ................................................................. 713
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................. 752, 753
Read third time and passed Senate ........................................... 773, 777
Signed by President .......................................................... 1094
Approved by Governor-Chapter 236 (effective 7/1/16)
Patrons: Massie, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 636
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ...... 637
Reported ................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1089, 1091
Read third time and passed Senate ..................................................... 1110, 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ............................................. 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................. 1126
Signed by President ............................................................. 1534
Approved by Governor-Chapter 513 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1322. Correctional officers; survey upon resignation, termination, or employment transition. Amending § 53.1-10.
Passed House ................................................................. 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services .... 529
Reported ................................................................. 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate ..................................................... 749
Signed by President ............................................................. 1067
Approved by Governor-Chapter 205 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1325. BVU Authority; Board powers and duties, broadband, repeals certain provision pertaining to cable television services by localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7206, 15.2-7207, 15.2-7208, and 56-265.4:4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18.
Patron: O’Quinn
Passed House ................................................................. 675
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 677

H.B. 1328. Unfaithful delegates; constitutional convention, knowingly or intentionally voting for proposed amendment outside scope of application calling for convention, penalty. Adding § 18.2-485.1.
Patrons: Cline, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 675
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 677
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee for Courts of Justice .................... 2071

H.B. 1329. Trespass by hunters; punishes as Class 3 misdemeanor intentional release of hunting dogs on lands of another to hunt without consent of landowner. Adding § 18.2-132.1.
Patrons: Fariss, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 636
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources ................................................................. 637
Reported ................................................................. 1073
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................ 1127, 1128
Read third time and passed Senate ..................................................... 1149, 1152
Signed by President ............................................................. 1537
Approved by Governor-Chapter 373 (effective 7/1/16)

Patron: Garrett
Passed House ................................................................. 410
H.B. 1341. Veterans Services Foundation; membership, ensuring balanced representation among officer and enlisted ranks of armed services. Amending § 2.2-2715.
Patrons: Freitas, et al.
Passed House .................................................. 476
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on General Laws and Technology . 477
Reported ......................................................... 747
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ......................................................... 782, 783
Read third time and passed Senate ......................................................... 798, 801
Signed by President .................................................. 1479
Approved by Governor-Chapter 321 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1343. Research and development in the Commonwealth; Virginia Research Investment Fund and Committee, created and established, membership, report, investment of assets. Amending §§ 2.2-2101, 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, and 23-9.6:1; adding §§ 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2488, 23-304 through 23-307, and 51.1-124.38.
Patrons: Jones, et al.
Passed House .................................................. 675
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ....................... 678
Reported with substitute ........................................ 1543
Read second time ............................................. 1570
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................ 1570
Reading of substitute waived .................................. 1570
Committee substitute agreed to ................................ 1570
Engrossed .......................................................... 1571
Passed Senate with substitute .................................. 1571
Senate substitute rejected by House ...................................... 1625
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ...................... 1645
House acceded to request ......................................... 1663
Conferes appointed .............................................. 1666
Conference report agreed to by Senate .................................. 1728
Conference report agreed to by House ................................... 2070
Signed by President ............................................ 2078
Passed House .................................................... 2155
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ....................... 2156
Reported ............................................................ 2174
Read second time ............................................. 2176
Constitutional reading dispensed ................................ 2176
Passed Senate ..................................................... 2177
Signed by President as reenrolled ..................................... 2182
Approved by Governor-Chapter 775 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1344. Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building Authorities authorized to issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such bonds, report.
Patrons: Jones, et al.
Passed House .................................................... 675
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ....................... 678
Reported with substitute ........................................ 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ............................................. 810, 811
Read third time ................................................. 1079
Reading of substitute waived ........................................ 1081
Committee substitute agreed to .................................... 1081
Engrossed .......................................................... 1081
Passed Senate ..................................................... 1081
Senate substitute rejected by House ...................................... 1159
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference ...................... 1440
House acceded to request ......................................... 1510
Conferes appointed .............................................. 1553
Conference report adopted by Senate .................................. 1729
Statement on vote .................................................. 1730
Conference report adopted by House ...................................... 2070
Signed by President ............................................ 2078
House concurred in Governor’s recommendation .............................................. 2155
Senate concurred in Governor’s recommendation ............................................. 2174
H.B. 1344 (continued)
Signed by President as reenrolled ................................................................. 2182
Enacted, Chapter 759 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1345. Line of Duty Act; revises Act by codifying revisions, benefits for certain public
employees disabled in line of duty and their families, etc., secrecy of tax information,
Patron: Jones
Passed House ................................................................. 675
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance ...................... 678
Reported with amendment ................................................................................. 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1180, 1181
Read third time ......................................................................................... 1451
Reading of amendment waived ........................................................................ 1454
Committee amendment agreed to ...................................................................... 1454
Engrossed ........................................................................................................ 1454
Passed Senate ................................................................................................. 1455
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .......................................... 1456
Passed Senate ................................................................................................. 1457
Senate amendment agreed to by House ............................................................ 1546
Signed by President .......................................................................................... 1678
Approved by Governor-Chapter 677
H.B. 1348. Smoking in motor vehicles: presence of minor under age eight, civil penalty, no
citation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest driver of motor vehicle.
Adding § 46.2-112.1.
Patrons: Pillion, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 588
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 591
Rereferred to Committee for Courts of Justice .................................................. 792
Reported ........................................................................................................ 1103
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1155
Read third time ......................................................................................... 1179
Passed by for the day ..................................................................................... 1179
Passed Senate ................................................................................................. 1460
Signed by President .......................................................................................... 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 515 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1350. Alcoholic beverage control; spirits tastings by distiller licensee. Amending
Patrons: Freitas, et al.
Passed House ................................................................. 675
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rehabilitation and Social Services ............................................................................................................. 677
Reported ........................................................................................................ 697
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 735, 736
Read third time and passed Senate ................................................................. 750, 751
Signed by President .......................................................................................... 1068
Approved by Governor-Chapter 132 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1359. Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; established, prioritization
process, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844.
Patron: Peace
Passed House ................................................................. 588
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .......... 591
Reported ........................................................................................................ 792
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ........................................... 1089, 1091
### H.B. 1359 (continued)
- Passed by for the day .............................................................. 1109, 1149
- Read third time ............................................................... 1168
- Reading of substitute waived ...................................................... 1169
- Substitute by Senator Carrico agreed to ....................................... 1169
- Engrossed ................................................................. 1169
- Passed Senate ................................................................. 1171
- Senate substitute agreed to by House .............................................. 1513
- Signed by President .......................................................... 1633
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 609 (effective 7/1/16)

### H.B. 1361. Lobbyist reporting;
- disclosure of certain persons attending entertainment events prohibited. Amending § 2.2-426.
- Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
- Passed House ................................................................. 675
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules .......... 678

### H.B. 1362. Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly;
- annual filing of required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly, right to grant extension for filing disclosure from.
- Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356, and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1, and 30-356.2.
- Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
- Passed House ................................................................. 675
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Rules .......... 678
- Reported with substitute ....................................................... 1486
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................ 1527
- Read third time ............................................................... 1568
- Reading of substitute waived ...................................................... 1568
- Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 1568
- Engrossed ................................................................. 1568
- Passed Senate ................................................................. 1568
- Senate substitute rejected by House .............................................. 1625
- Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .......... 1645
- House acceded to request ........................................................ 1663
- Conferees appointed ............................................................ 1666
- Conference report adopted by Senate ............................................. 1730, 1731
- Conference report adopted by House ............................................. 2071
- Signed by President .......................................................... 2078
- Approved by Governor-Chapter 773 (effective 5/16/16 see bill)

### H.B. 1371. Local government;
- prohibition on certain mandates upon employers. Adding § 15.2-1408.1.
- Patrons: Miller, et al.
- Passed House ................................................................. 528
- Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Local Government .......... 529
- Reported ................................................................. 766
- Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day ................................ 811, 812
- Read third time and passed Senate .................................................. 1087
- Signed by President .......................................................... 1503
- House sustained Governor’s veto .................................................... 2179

### H.B. 1376. Relief;
- DesRoches, Paul R., II.
- Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
- Passed House ................................................................. 588
H.B. 1376 (continued)
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Finance .......................... 591
Reported ......................................................................................................................... 1137
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed for day .......................................................... 1180, 1181
Read third time and passed Senate .............................................................................. 1451, 1455
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................................................... 1456
Passed Senate ................................................................................................................ 1457
Signed by President ........................................................................................................ 1632
Approved by Governor-Chapter 530 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1377. School boards; after September 30 of any school year, anytime number of students
in a class exceeds class size limit, local school division shall notify parent and describe
Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
Passed House .................................................................................................................. 636
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Education and Health ........ 637
Reported with amendment ............................................................................................. 791
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed for day .......................................................... 1089, 1091
Read third time ............................................................................................................... 1110
Reading of amendment waived. .................................................................................... 1117
Committee amendment agreed to ................................................................................. 1117
Engrossed ....................................................................................................................... 1117
Passed Senate ................................................................................................................ 1117
Senate amendment agreed to by House ....................................................................... 1437
Signed by President ........................................................................................................ 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 646 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1379. Voter list maintenance; use of Electronic Registration Information Center (ERIC)
and Interstate Voter Registration Crosscheck Program by Department of Elections.
Amending §§ 24.2-404.4 and 24.2-428; adding § 24.2-427.1.
Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
Passed House .................................................................................................................. 675
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .... 678
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections ............... 2072

H.B. 1383. Highways, Commissioner of; annual report shall be available on Department’s
website. Amending § 33.2-232.
Patrons: Keam, et al.
Passed House .................................................................................................................. 675
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Transportation .................. 677
Reported with substitute ................................................................................................. 792
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed for day .......................................................... 1089, 1091
Read third time ............................................................................................................... 1110
Reading of substitute waived ....................................................................................... 1114
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................................................... 1114
Engrossed ....................................................................................................................... 1114
Passed Senate ................................................................................................................ 1115
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to .................................................... 1125
Passed Senate ................................................................................................................ 1126
Senate substitute agreed to by House ....................................................................... 1438
Signed by President ........................................................................................................ 1539
Approved by Governor-Chapter 711 (effective 7/1/16)
H.B. 1386. Firearms shows; voluntary background checks by Department of State Police, approval of provisions from U.S. Department of Justice for Department of State Police to implement policies and procedures, penalties. Amending § 54.1-4201.2.
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................. 529
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 719, 726
Statement on vote ........................................................................ 726
Signed by President ........................................................................ 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 45 (effective - see bill)

H.B. 1387. Large pre-election contributions; amends deadline for disclosure. Amending §§ 24.2-947.9 and 24.2-949.6.
Patron: Lingamfelter
Passed House .......................................................... 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ................................. 529
Reported ................................................................. 766
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 811, 812
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 1087
Signed by President ........................................................................ 1503
Approved by Governor-Chapter 401 (effective 7/1/16)

H.B. 1391. Protective orders; unlawful for any person who is subject to a permanent order for family abuse, including any extension of such order, to knowingly possess any firearm while order is in effect, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4, and 18.2-308.2:3.
Patrons: Murphy, et al.
Passed House .......................................................... 528
Constitutional reading dispensed, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ................................. 529
Reported ................................................................. 684
Constitutional reading dispensed, passed by for day .......................................................... 702, 704
Read third time and passed Senate .......................................................... 732
Reconsideration of vote on Senate passage agreed to ........................................................................ 733
Passed Senate ........................................................................ 733
Signed by President ........................................................................ 738
Approved by Governor-Chapter 48 (effective 7/1/16)

H.J.R. 1. Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (second reference), Chapter 719, 2015 Acts (first reference). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII.
Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 588
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......................................................... 591

Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 395
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections .......................................................... 396
Reported ................................................................. 509
Read second time .......................................................... 545
Passed by for the day ........................................................................ 581
Read third time ........................................................................ 613
Agreed to by Senate ........................................................................ 613
H.J.R. 2 (continued)
Signed by President .................................................. 2079
Assigned Chapter 733 (effective 7/1/16)

H.J.R. 3. United States Constitution; application to Congress of the United States to call a
convention of the states to propose amendments to restrain abuse of power by federal
government, sunset provision.
Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 676
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ........................... 678
Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rules .............. 2072

H.J.R. 4. Selke, Emily Elizabeth; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 161
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 241

H.J.R. 5. Selke, Yvonne Marie Ciarlo; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 161
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 241

Patrons: Habeeb, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 161
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 241

H.J.R. 7. Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; Joint Legislative Audit
and Review Commission to review Authority, report.
Patrons: Byron, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 588
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ........................... 591
Reported ................................................................. 697
Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................... 735,737
Read third time ....................................................... 754
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 757

H.J.R. 8. Williams, George Albert; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 161
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 241

H.J.R. 10. Midlothian Masonic Lodge No. 211; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Patrons: Ware, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 161
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 242

Patron: Kilgore
Agreed to by House .................................................. 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 161
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 242

H.J.R. 12. Bronco Federal Credit Union; commemorating its 75th anniversary.
Patron: Tyler
Agreed to by House .................................................. 157
H.J.R. 12 (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 242

H.J.R. 13. Pilgrim Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 242

Patron: Webert
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 242

Patron: Webert
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 242

Patron: Webert
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 242

H.J.R. 17. Gregory, Earle Davis; commemorating his life and legacy.
Patron: Ware
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 157
Referred to Committee on Rules ........................................ 160
Reported ................................................................. 698
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 812

Patrons: Webert, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 242

Patrons: Webert, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 242

Patrons: Webert, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 157
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 242

H.J.R. 22. Maloney, John Waller; recording sorrow upon death.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 353
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 357
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 422

Agreed to by House .......................................................... 353
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 23 (continued)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 24. Lawrence, Evelyn Thompson; recording sorrow upon death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: O’Quinn, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: O’Quinn, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: O’Quinn, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 27. Sword, Geraldine Hankins; recording sorrow upon death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: O’Quinn, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: O’Quinn, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 30. Hatfield, Reo; commending.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 31. Chesapeake Bay Awareness Week; designating as second week in June 2016, and</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>each succeeding year thereafter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived, passed by for day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 32. Fowler, Clyde Bernard; commending.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Lingamfelter, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 33. Friends of Falls Church Homeless Shelter; commending.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Simon, et al.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.J.R. 34. Waynesboro Public Library; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
  Patron: Bell, Richard P.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
  Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
H.J.R. 35. Ward, Adam; recording sorrow upon death.
  Patrons: Habeeb, et al.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
  Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 241
H.J.R. 36. Smith Mountain Lake; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
  Patrons: Poindexter, et al.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
  Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 241
H.J.R. 37. General Assembly; establishing a schedule for the conduct of business for 2016
  Regular Session.
  Patrons: Cox, et al.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 35
  Read first time, referred to Committee on Rules ........................ 36
  Rules suspended ................................................................. 36
  Committee discharged ......................................................... 36
  Readings waived ................................................................. 36
  Taken up for immediate consideration .................................. 36
  Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 41
H.J.R. 38. General Assembly; establishing a prefiling schedule for 2017 Regular Session.
  Patrons: Cox, et al.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 36
  Read first time, referred to Committee on Rules ........................ 36
  Rules suspended ................................................................. 41
  Committee discharged ......................................................... 41
  Readings waived ................................................................. 41
  Taken up for immediate consideration .................................. 41
  Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 42
  Patrons: Head, et al.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
  Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 241
  Patrons: Simon, et al.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
  Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 241
  Patrons: Krizek, et al.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
  Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
H.J.R. 42. Kaiserman, Donald B.; commending.
  Agreed to by House ................................................................. 353
H.J.R. 42 (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 357
Passed by for the day ............................................... 424
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 546

H.J.R. 43. King, Neal; commending.
Patron: Orrock
Agreed to by House ................................................ 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 242

Patrons: Ware, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................ 158
Referred to Committee on Rules ................................. 160

H.J.R. 45. Health insurance; Health Insurance Reform Commission to continue its study of
mandating coverage for abuse deterrent formulations for opioid medications.
Patron: Byron
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ............ 554
Agreed to by Senate ................................................... 698
Read third time ......................................................... 736, 737
Agreed to by House ................................................... 754
Agreed to by Senate ................................................... 757

H.J.R. 46. Ammerman, Angela; commending.
Patron: Kory
Agreed to by House ................................................ 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 242

H.J.R. 47. Green, Roger; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Cox, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................ 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 242

H.J.R. 48. Colonial Heights American Legion Post 284; commemorating its 70th
anniversary.
Patrons: Cox, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................ 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 242

H.J.R. 49. Wakefield Masonic Lodge No. 198; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Patron: Tyler
Agreed to by House ................................................ 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 242

H.J.R. 51. Clingenpeel, Jesse; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................ 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 242

Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................ 353
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 357
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 422
H.J.R. 54. Moran, Mary Ann; commending.
   Patrons: Sullivan, et al.
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................................. 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
H.J.R. 57. Young, Anthony; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patron: Kory
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................................. 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
   Patron: Poin Dexter
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................................. 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
H.J.R. 60. Rinker, Charles; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patrons: Sullivan, et al.
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................................. 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
   Patrons: Habeeb, et al.
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................................. 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
H.J.R. 64. Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; confirming appointment of Chairman
   by Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Virginia.
   Patron: Albo
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 255
   Reading waived, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .... 255
   Reported ................................................................. 1103
   Read second time .............................................................. 1156
   Read third time .............................................................. 1425
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................. 1425
H.J.R. 67. SCORE Hampton Roads; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
   Patrons: Davis, et al.
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................................. 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
H.J.R. 68. Colonial Heights High School boys’ volleyball team; commending.
   Patrons: Cox, et al.
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 158
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .............................................................. 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 242
H.J.R. 69. Driver’s license; joint subcommittee to study use of license suspension as a
   collection method for unpaid court fines and costs.
   Patrons: Loupassi, et al.
   Agreed to by House ................................................................. 553
   Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ....................... 554
   Reported with amendments ................................................... 698
   Reading waived, passed by for day ......................................... 736, 737
   Read third time .............................................................. 754
H.J.R. 69 (continued)
Reading of amendments waived ........................................... 755
Committee amendments agreed to ......................................... 755
Engrossed ................................................................. 755
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 757
Senate amendments rejected by House ..................................... 1071
Senate insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference ................................................................. 1104
House acceded to request ................................................... 1160
Conferes appointed ........................................................... 1431
Conference report adopted by House ..................................... 1579
Conference report adopted by Senate .................................... 1589

H.J.R. 71. Temple Emanuel; commemorating its 125th anniversary.
Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
Agreed to by House ........................................................... 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 242

Patrons: Pogge, et al.
Agreed to by House ........................................................... 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 242

Patrons: Yost, et al.
Agreed to by House ........................................................... 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 242

Patrons: Bagby, et al.
Agreed to by House ........................................................... 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 242

H.J.R. 81. Henrico High School boys’ basketball team; commending.
Patrons: Bagby, et al.
Agreed to by House ........................................................... 158
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 242

H.J.R. 84. Recurrent flooding; Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations for
Development of a Comprehensive and Coordinated Planning Effort to Address Recurrent
Flooding, study continued as Joint Subcommittee on Coastal Flooding.
Patrons: Stolle, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................ 553
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ....................... 554
Reported with amendments ................................................... 698
Reading waived, passed by for day ......................................... 736, 737
Read third time .................................................................... 754
Reading of amendments waived ............................................. 755
Committee amendments agreed to .......................................... 755
Engrossed ........................................................................ 755
Agreed to by Senate ............................................................ 757
Senate amendments rejected by House .................................... 1071
Senate insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference ................................................................. 1104
House acceded to request ..................................................... 1160
Conferes appointed ............................................................. 1431
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 84 (continued)</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conference report adopted by Senate</td>
<td>1548, 1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference report adopted by House</td>
<td>1579</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### H.J.R. 85. Rotary Club of McLean; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
- Patrons: Murphy, et al.
- Agreed to by House: 159
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk: 161
- Agreed to by Senate: 242

#### H.J.R. 87. Advance Care Planning Month; designating as April 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
- Patron: Hodges
- Agreed to by House: 294
- Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules: 295
- Reported: 698
- Reading waived, passed by for day: 736, 737
- Read third time: 754
- Agreed to by Senate: 757

#### H.J.R. 88. Drinking Water and Wastewater Professionals Appreciation Day; designating as June 30, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
- Patron: Anderson
- Agreed to by House: 294
- Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules: 295
- Reported: 698
- Reading waived, passed by for day: 736, 737
- Read third time: 754
- Agreed to by Senate: 757

- Patrons: Stolle, et al.
- Agreed to by House: 377
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk: 379
- Agreed to by Senate: 422

#### H.J.R. 90. United States Constitution; Congress of United States to call a constitutional convention for purpose of proposing an amendment that pertains to federal budget, sunset provision.
- Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
- Agreed to by House: 676
- Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules: 678
- Continued to 2017 Session in Senate Committee on Rules: 2072

- Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
- Agreed to by House: 159
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk: 161
- Agreed to by Senate: 242

#### H.J.R. 95. Snow Creek Elementary School; commending.
- Patron: Poindexter
- Agreed to by House: 159
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk: 161
- Agreed to by Senate: 242

#### H.J.R. 97. Commonwealth’s aerospace industry; Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study aspects of industry.
- Patrons: Yancey, et al.
- Agreed to by House: 529
- Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules: 529
H.J.R. 97 (continued)
Reported with substitute .......................................................... 698
Reading waived, passed by for day ............................................. 736, 737
Read third time ........................................................................ 754
Reading of substitute waived ..................................................... 756
Committee substitute agreed to .................................................. 756
Engrossed .................................................................................. 756
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................... 757
Senate substitute rejected by House ......................................... 1071
Senate insisted on substitute and requested committee of conference .................................................. 1104
House acceded to request .......................................................... 1160
Conferrees appointed ................................................................ 1431
Conference report adopted by Senate ........................................ 1641, 1642
Conference report adopted by House ........................................ 1662

Patron: Miller
Agreed to by House ................................................................... 159
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................... 242

Patrons: Cox, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................... 159
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................... 243

H.J.R. 105. Martinsville High School boys’ basketball team; commending.
Agreed to by House ................................................................... 159
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................... 546

Agreed to by House ................................................................... 159
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................... 243

Agreed to by House ................................................................... 159
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................... 243

H.J.R. 111. Lowe, Dan Rudolph; recording sorrow upon death.
Patron: Stolle
Agreed to by House ................................................................... 159
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................... 161
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................... 241

H.J.R. 112. Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of House
Committee on Education and Senate Committee on Education and Health to study future of education in the Commonwealth.
Patron: Landes
Agreed to by House ................................................................... 636
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 637
Reported with amendments .......................................................... 698
Reading waived, passed by for day ............................................. 736, 737
Read third time .......................................................................... 754
INDEX -2544- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.J.R. 112 (continued)
   Reading of amendments waived ............................................ 756
   Committee amendments agreed to ........................................ 756
   Engrossed ........................................................................ 756
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 757
   Senate amendments rejected by House ..................................... 1071
   Senate insisted on amendments and requested committee of conference ............................................ 1104
   House acceded to request ...................................................... 1160
   Conference appointed ................................................................ 1431
   Second conferees appointed .................................................. 1624
   Conference report adopted by House ....................................... 1664
   Conference report adopted by Senate ...................................... 1696, 1697

H.J.R. 113. Miller, Jerry Paul; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patron: Gilbert
   Agreed to by House ............................................................... 159
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 241

   Patron: Miller
   Agreed to by House ............................................................... 159
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 241

   Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
   Agreed to by House ............................................................... 159
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 241

H.J.R. 120. Biosolids and industrial residuals in Virginia; Joint Legislative Audit and
   Review Commission to study.
   Patrons: Landes, et al.
   Agreed to by House ............................................................... 553
   Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 554
   Reported ........................................................................... 698
   Reading waived, passed by for day ......................................... 736, 737
   Read third time ................................................................. 754
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 757

H.J.R. 121. Augusta Health; commending.
   Patrons: Landes, et al.
   Agreed to by House ............................................................... 159
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 243

   Patrons: Landes, et al.
   Agreed to by House ............................................................... 159
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate ............................................................... 243

H.J.R. 123. Constitutional amendment; property tax exemption for spouses of certain
   emergency services providers (second reference), Chapter 718, 2015 Acts (first reference).
   Adding Section 6-B in Article X.
   Patron: Hugo
   Agreed to by House ............................................................... 395
   Reading waived, referred to Committee on Privileges and Elections ............................................ 396
   Reported ........................................................................... 509
## 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

### H.J.R. 123 (continued)
- Read second time ........................................... 545
- Passed by for the day ........................................ 581
- Read third time ............................................. 612
- Agreed to by Senate ........................................ 612
- Signed by President ........................................ 2079

### H.J.R. 125. Westfield High School football team; commending.
- Patrons: Hugo, et al.
  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
  - Laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................... 161
  - Agreed to by Senate ...................................... 243

### H.J.R. 126. Kyle, Penelope Ward; commending.
- Patrons: Yost, et al.
  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
  - Laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................... 161
  - Agreed to by Senate ...................................... 243

### H.J.R. 127. Glasgow Middle School; commending.
- Patron: Kory
  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
  - Laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................... 161
  - Agreed to by Senate ...................................... 243

  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
  - Laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................... 161
  - Agreed to by Senate ...................................... 241

### H.J.R. 129. Parker, Roger, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death.
  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
  - Laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................... 161
  - Agreed to by Senate ...................................... 241

### H.J.R. 130. Harrisonburg-Rockingham Chamber of Commerce; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
- Patrons: Wilt, et al.
  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
  - Laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................... 161
  - Agreed to by Senate ...................................... 243

- Patrons: Lopez, et al.
  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
  - Laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................... 161
  - Agreed to by Senate ...................................... 243

### H.J.R. 133. Walters, Kelly Brice; commending.
- Patrons: Rush, et al.
  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
  - Laid on Clerk’s Desk ...................................... 161
  - Agreed to by Senate ...................................... 243

- Patrons: Jones, et al.
  - Agreed to by House ......................................... 159
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>-2546-</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 140 (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 142. Nansemond-Suffolk Academy football team; commending.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Cline, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 144. Lyons, Dan; commending.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Cline, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Cline, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 146. The Omni Homestead Resort; commemorating its 250th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Cline, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 147. Wingfield, Carlton Lee; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Cline, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Cline, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 150. General Assembly; notifying Governor of organization.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Cox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taken up for immediate consideration</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 152. Christiansburg Lions Club; commemorating its 75th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.J.R. 153. Pedigo, Vaudene Rose Fable; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patron: Pogge
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 160
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 241
   Patron: Pogge
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 160
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 243
   Patron: Pogge
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 160
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 243
H.J.R. 156. Bethel Baptist Church; commemorating its 175th anniversary.
   Patron: Pogge
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 160
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 161
   Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 243
H.J.R. 157. Virginia Community College System; Joint Legislative Audit and Review
   Commission to review.
   Patrons: Jones, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 553
   Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ..................... 554
   Reported ................................................................. 698
   Reading waived, passed by for day .................................... 736, 737
   Read third time ............................................................... 754
   Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 757
   Patrons: Hester, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 353
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 357
   Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 424
H.J.R. 160. Dogs and cats, licensing; Virginia Department of Health to study Virginia’s
   procedures.
   Patron: Orrock
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 553
   Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ..................... 554
   Reported ................................................................. 698
   Reading waived, passed by for day .................................... 736, 737
   Read third time and agreed to by Senate ............................... 757
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 353
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 357
   Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 424
H.J.R. 163. Speaker of the House of Delegates; confirming appointments to certain boards
   and councils.
   Patron: Cole
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 294
   Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ..................... 295
### INDEX -2548- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

#### H.J.R. 163 (continued)
- Reported .................................................. 698  
- Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................... 736, 737  
- Read third time ................................................. 754  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 757

- Patrons: Ransone, et al.  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 353  
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 357  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 424

#### H.J.R. 165. Eades, Kenny; commending.
- Patrons: Ransone, et al.  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 353  
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 357  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 424

#### H.J.R. 166. Baylor, Leon Webster, Sr.; commending.
- Patrons: Ransone, et al.  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 353  
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 357  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 424

#### H.J.R. 167. Wilkins, Chuck; commending.
- Patrons: Ransone, et al.  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 353  
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 357  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 424

- Patrons: Ransone, et al.  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 353  
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 357  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 424

#### H.J.R. 169. Virginia Barbecue Season; designating as May through October 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
- Patrons: Howell, et al.  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 294  
- Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ......................... 295  
- Reported .......................................................... 698  
- Reading waived, passed by for day ........................................... 736, 737  
- Read third time ............................................... 754  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 757

- Patron: Ware  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 255  
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 255  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 422

#### H.J.R. 172. Stalker, Caroline Jean; recording sorrow upon death.
- Patrons: Habeeb, et al.  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 255  
- Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................. 255  
- Agreed to by Senate .............................................. 423

#### H.J.R. 173. Williamsburg Session; invitation of Colonial Williamsburg to use Colonial Capitol in City of Williamsburg on January 30, 2016, be accepted.
- Patron: Cox  
- Agreed to by House .............................................. 168
H.J.R. 173 (continued)
Read first time, referred to Committee on Rules ................................................. 168
Rules suspended ................................................................................................. 198
Committee discharged ..................................................................................... 198
Readings waived ............................................................................................... 198
Taken up for immediate consideration ............................................................ 198
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................................................... 198

Agreed to by House .......................................................................................... 353
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................................................... 357
Passed by for the day ....................................................................................... 424
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................................................... 546

Patron: Tyler
Agreed to by House .......................................................................................... 203
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................................................... 203
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................................................... 243

Agreed to by House .......................................................................................... 353
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................................................... 357
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................................................... 424

H.J.R. 177. Anti-Israel Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions (BDS); expresses sense of
General Assembly in condemning movement and its activities in Virginia.
Patrons: Miyares, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................................................... 395
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ............................................. 396
Reported with substitute ................................................................................. 1486
Read second time ............................................................................................. 1527
Read third time ................................................................................................. 1571
Reading of substitute waived ......................................................................... 1571
Committee substitute agreed to ................................................................. 1571
Engrossed ........................................................................................................ 1571
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................................................... 1572
Senate substitute agreed to by House ............................................................ 1637

H.J.R. 178. Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and
domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and
member of Workers' Compensation Commission.
Patron: Loupassi
Agreed to by House .......................................................................................... 195
Reading waived, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......................... 199
Rules suspended ............................................................................................... 218
Committee discharged ..................................................................................... 218
Taken up for immediate consideration ............................................................ 218
Reading waived ................................................................................................ 218
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................................................... 218

H.J.R. 179. Elton, Joe; commending.
Patrons: Ware, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................................................... 353
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................................................... 357
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................................................... 424
    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 353
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 357
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 424

H.J.R. 181. Norfolk & Western Railway Class J 611; designating as the official steam locomotive of Virginia.
    Patrons: Head, et al.
    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 378
    Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ....................... 378
    Reported ................................................................. 698
    Reading waived, passed by for day ....................................... 736, 737
    Read third time ............................................................... 754
    Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 757

    Patron: Garrett
    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 353
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 357
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 424

H.J.R. 183. Saunders Brothers, Inc.; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
    Patron: Bell, Richard P.
    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 353
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 357
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 424

    Patrons: Leftwich, et al.
    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 294
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 295
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 322

    Patrons: Leftwich, et al.
    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 353
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 357
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 423

H.J.R. 186. Hopewell, City of; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
    Patrons: Ingram, et al.
    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 353
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 357
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 424

    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 353
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 357
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 424

    Agreed to by House .............................................................. 214
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 214
    Rules suspended ............................................................. 243
    Taken up for immediate consideration ..................................... 243
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 244
H.J.R. 189. 10 River Basin; commending Grand Winners of the Clean Water Farm Award.
Patron: Marshall, D.W.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 353
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 357
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 424

Agreed to by House .................................................. 353
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 357
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 423

Agreed to by House .................................................. 450
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 452
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 546

H.J.R. 192. Hatfield, Jon; commending.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 354
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 357
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 424

Patrons: Fariss, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 354
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 357
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 424

Patron: Hugo
Agreed to by House .................................................. 354
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 357
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 424

H.J.R. 195. Mary Baldwin College; commemorating its 175th anniversary.
Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 354
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 357
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 424

Patron: Rush
Agreed to by House .................................................. 354
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 357
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 424

H.J.R. 197. Chagas Disease Awareness Day; designating as April 14, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
Patrons: Lopez, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 396
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 396
Reported with amendments ........................................... 698
Reading waived, passed by for day .................................. 736, 737
Read third time ....................................................... 754
Reading of amendments waived ...................................... 756
Committee amendments agreed to .................................... 757
Engrossed ............................................................... 757
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.J.R. 197 (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate amendments agreed to by House</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.J.R. 198. Little Bethel Baptist Church</strong>; commemorating its 150th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Jones, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.J.R. 199. Nansemond-Suffolk Academy</strong>; commemorating its 50th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Jones, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Bagby, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Cox, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Krizek, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Pillion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived, passed by for day</td>
<td>736, 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H.J.R. 207. ADAMS Compassionate Healthcare Network</strong>; commending.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Boysko, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Kory, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Loupassi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to suspend Rules rejected.</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read first time, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reported</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
<td>321, 337, 371, 389, 404, 422, 444, 471, 496, 523, 544, 581, 613, 655, 681, 689, 704, 736, 756, 784, 812, 1091, 1128, 1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 211. Virginia Outdoors Foundation;</td>
<td>commemorating its 50th anniversary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Fariss, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Freitas, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 213. Boneta, Martha;</td>
<td>commending.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Freitas, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed by for the day</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 214. Virginia Natural Heritage Program;</td>
<td>commemorating its 50th anniversary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Kilgore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 216. Willoughby, Carol;</td>
<td>recording sorrow upon death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Rasoul, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX -2554- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Action Taken by House</th>
<th>Action Taken by Senate</th>
<th>Action Taken by House</th>
<th>Action Taken by Senate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>(continued)</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Day, Charles Wesley; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>West, Angela; commending.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Osborne, Benjamin Thomas; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Newport News Shipbuilding; commemorating its 130th anniversary.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Schindel, Mary Eileen Dubus; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>S. Wallace Edwards &amp; Sons, Inc.; commemorating its 90th anniversary.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Ames, Priscilla; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Osher Lifelong Learning Institute at George Mason University; commemorating its 25th anniversary.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Harvey, Ruth Ann; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Radley, Karen Correia; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 226 (continued)</td>
<td>Dead on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 227. Goochland High School girls’ volleyball team; commending.</td>
<td>Patrons: Ware, et al.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 228. Game and Inland Fisheries, Department of; commemorating its 100th anniversary.</td>
<td>Patrons: Edmunds, et al.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 229. Williamsburg Session; expressing appreciation for hospitality extended by Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.</td>
<td>Patron: Cox</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules</td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules suspended</td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee discharged</td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taken up for immediate consideration</td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 230. Horvath, Robert; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>Patron: Pogge</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to House</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 231. Poquoson Fire and Rescue Department; commemorating its 75th anniversary.</td>
<td>Patrons: Helsel, et al.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 234. Taylor, Cecil; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>Patrons: O’Quinn, et al.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.J.R. 236. Mauney, Brenda Cunningham; recording sorrow upon death.
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 451
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 452
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 546

H.J.R. 237. Dallas, Apostolos; commending.
    Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 451
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 452
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 546

H.J.R. 238. Georgia-Pacific Big Island Mill; commemorating its 125th anniversary.
    Patron: Garrett
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 451
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 452
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 546

    Patrons: Massie, et al.
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 451
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 452
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 546

    Patrons: Massie, et al.
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 451
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 452
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 546

    Patrons: Massie, et al.
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 451
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 452
    Passed by for the day ....................................................... 546
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

H.J.R. 242. Dale, Mike and Mary; commending.
    Patrons: Freitas, et al.
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 451
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 452
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 546

H.J.R. 243. Orange County High School robotics team; commending.
    Patrons: Freitas, et al.
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 451
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 452
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 546

H.J.R. 244. Boyd, Ken; commending.
    Patrons: Bell, Robert B., et al.
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 588
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 592
    Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

H.J.R. 245. Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Month; designating as November 2016,
    and each succeeding year thereafter.
    Patron: McQuinn
    Agreed to by House ............................................................. 636
    Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ....................... 637
    Reported ................................................................. 698
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 245 (continued)</th>
<th>Reading waived, passed by for day</th>
<th>736, 737</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read third time</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>757</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>-2558-</td>
<td>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 255 (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 256. Westfield High School football team; commending.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Fowler, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 258. James, Allix Bledsoe; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: McClellan, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Carr, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 260. Ingram, Maggie Lee Dixon; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Carr, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Carr, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Carr, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 263. Walker, George Burbank; recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Carr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: Carr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Carr, et al.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk's Desk</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.J.R. 266. Mongrel; commemorating its 25th anniversary.
Patrons: Carr, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 691

H.J.R. 267. Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority; commemorating its 75th anniversary.
Patrons: Carr, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 691

Patrons: Cox, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 479
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 479
Rules suspended ................................................................. 500
Taken up for immediate consideration .................................. 500
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 500

H.J.R. 269. Broaddus, Maxie Lee; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Ramsone, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 689

Patrons: Orrock, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 691

Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 691

H.J.R. 272. Holiday Lake 4-H Educational Center, Inc.; commemorating its 75th anniversary.
Patrons: Fariss, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 691

Patrons: Massie, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 691

Patrons: Lopez, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 691

Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 589
H.J.R. 275 (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 592
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

Patrons: Plum, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 592
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

H.J.R. 277. Amy’s Amigos; commemorating.
Patrons: Plum, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 592
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

Patrons: Plum, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 592
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

H.J.R. 279. Wiygul Automotive Clinic; commemorating.
Patrons: Plum, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 592
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

Patron: Tyler
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 592
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

H.J.R. 281. Leedstown Resolutions; commemorating the 250th anniversary of its signing.
Patrons: Ransone, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 589
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ..................... 591
Reported .......................................................... 698
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 813

Agreed to by House .......................................................... 589
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 592
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

Agreed to by House .......................................................... 590
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ..................... 591

Chapter; commemorating its 125th anniversary.
Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 590
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 592
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 691

Patrons: Knight, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 590
H.J.R. 285 (continued)
Laid on Clerk's Desk ................................................. 592
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 691
Patrons: Pogge, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
Patrons: Landes, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
Patrons: Landes, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
H.J.R. 289. Shiloh Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
Patrons: Landes, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
Patrons: Landes, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
Patrons: Knight, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
Patron: Campbell
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
Patrons: Freitas, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813
H.J.R. 295. Ellmer, Dennis; commending.
Patrons: Taylor, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 711
Laid on Clerk's Desk .................................................. 713
H.J.R. 295 (continued)
Passed by for the day ......................................................... 813
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1474

Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 711
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 813

Patrons: Hope, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 711
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 813

H.J.R. 298. Schaeffer Memorial Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 711
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 813

Patron: Rush
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 711
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 813

H.J.R. 300. Camper, Kadyn; commending.
Patron: Rush
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 711
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 813

Agreed to by House ......................................................... 711
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 813

Patrons: Sickles, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 711
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 812

Patrons: Cox, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Passed by for the day ......................................................... 813
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1474

Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 713
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 813

Patrons: Landes, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 712
H.J.R. 305 (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 813
Patrons: Miller, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 813
Patron: Hugo
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 813
H.J.R. 308. Baylands Federal Credit Union; commemorating its 70th anniversary.
Patrons: Hodges, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 812
H.J.R. 309. Mount Zion Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Patrons: Ransone, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 813
Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 813
Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 813
Patrons: Albo, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 812
Patrons: Cline, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 813
Patrons: Cline, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 712
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 713
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 812
Patrons: Yost, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1098
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1474
H.J.R. 316. George Mason University; commending.
    Patrons: Herring, et al.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 696
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 696
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 813

    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1510
    Referred to Committee on Rules ................................. 1515

    Patron: Watts
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1098
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

H.J.R. 319. Prince William County Department of Fire and Rescue; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1098
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1098
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1098
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

H.J.R. 322. Mamalis, Chris; commending.
    Patrons: Sickles, et al.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1098
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

H.J.R. 323. Reames, Catherine; commending.
    Patrons: Freitas, et al.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1098
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474
H.J.R. 326. Swanson, Samuel W., Jr.; commending.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1473

H.J.R. 327. Williams, Antoinette Poulson; recording sorrow upon death.
    Patron: Jones
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1473

    Patron: Jones
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1473

H.J.R. 329. Tuck, Michael Dean; recording sorrow upon death.
    Patrons: Edmunds, et al.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1473

    Patron: Kory
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

H.J.R. 331. Foskit, Barry; commending.
    Patron: Hodges
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1474

H.J.R. 332. Capitol Square; celebrating its 200th anniversary.
    Patrons: Cox, et al.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Referred to Committee on Rules .................................... 1102
    Reported with substitute .......................................... 1486
    Read second time ................................................... 1527
    Read third time ..................................................... 1571
    Reading of substitute waived .................................... 1571
    Committee substitute agreed to .................................. 1571
    Engrossed ............................................................. 1572
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1572
    Senate substitute agreed to by House ............................ 1637

    Patrons: Hope, et al.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1473

H.J.R. 335. Snook, Harvey, III; recording sorrow upon death.
    Patrons: Hope, et al.
    Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1102
    Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1473
Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1436
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ...................... 1439
Reported ............................................................... 1660
Read second time ................................................... 1711
Reading waived ...................................................... 1711
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1711

H.J.R. 337. Springfield Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
Patron: Fariss
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................ 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1474

Patrons: Bulova, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................ 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1473

Patron: O’Bannon
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................ 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1474

Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................ 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1474

H.J.R. 341. Tuskegee Airmen Motorcycle Club of Richmond; commending.
Patrons: Carr, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................ 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1474

H.J.R. 342. New Deliverance Evangelistic Church; commemorating its 20th anniversary.
Patrons: Carr, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................ 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1474

Patrons: Simon, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................ 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1474

Patrons: Pillion, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................ 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1474

H.J.R. 345. The Boeing Company; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patrons: Hope, et al.
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1099
H.J.R. 345 (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1475
Patrons: Lopez, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1475
H.J.R. 347. Indigenous Peoples Day; designating as fourth Wednesday in November 2016, and in each succeeding year thereafter.
Patrons: Krizek, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1436
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules ................................................. 1439
Reported ................................................. 1486
Read second time ................................................. 1527
Read third time and agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1571, 1572
H.J.R. 348. Faith Baptist Church; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Patron: Ingram
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1475
H.J.R. 349. First United Methodist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patron: Ingram
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1475
H.J.R. 350. First Presbyterian Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
Patron: Ingram
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1475
Patrons: Simon, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1099
Referred to Committee on Rules ................................................. 1102
Patrons: Simon, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1099
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 1102
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1475
H.J.R. 353. Unitarian Universalist Church of Roanoke; commemorating its 60th anniversary.
Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1100
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................. 1102
Rules suspended ................................................. 1129
Taken up for immediate consideration ................................................. 1129
Agreed to by Senate ................................................. 1129
H.J.R. 354. Atlee High School girls’ indoor track and field team; commending.
Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................. 1510
INDEX - 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.J.R. 354 (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655

Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655

H.J.R. 356. Atlee High School girls’ outdoor track and field team; commending.
Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655

H.J.R. 357. Atlee High School archery team; commending.
Patrons: Fowler, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655

Patrons: Cox, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655

Patron: Webert
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Referred to Committee on Rules ................................................. 1515

H.J.R. 360. Randolph College; commemorating its 125th anniversary.
Patron: Garrett
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655

H.J.R. 361. Team USA at the 2015 Pan American Maccabi Games; commending.
Patrons: Lopez, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655

Patron: Jones
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1651

H.J.R. 363. Great Falls Grange; commending.
Patrons: Murphy, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655

H.J.R. 364. Wolf Trap National Park for the Performing Arts; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Patrons: Murphy, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1510
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1515
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1655
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R.</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365. McLean Community Foundation</td>
<td>commemorating its 35th anniversary.</td>
<td>1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Murphy, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366. McLean Orchestra</td>
<td>commemorating its 45th anniversary.</td>
<td>1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Murphy, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367. McLean Little League</td>
<td>commemorating its 60th anniversary.</td>
<td>1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Murphy, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368. 100WomenStrong</td>
<td>commending.</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Murphy, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369. Polynesian Voyaging Society</td>
<td>commending.</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Edmunds, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370. Middleton, Douglas A.</td>
<td>commending.</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Massie, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371. Patrick Henry Elementary School</td>
<td>commending.</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Lopez, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372. Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council</td>
<td>confirming appointments by Speaker of the House of Delegates.</td>
<td>1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: Howell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read second time</td>
<td>1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading waived</td>
<td>1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373. Nansemond River High School wrestling team</td>
<td>commending.</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patron: Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374. Fife, Francis Harrison</td>
<td>recording sorrow upon death.</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrons: Toscano, et al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.J.R. 374 (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1651

Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1655

Patron: Jones
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1651

Patrons: Sullivan, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1655

Patron: O’Bannon
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1655

Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1655

H.J.R. 380. McLeod, Dana; recording sorrow upon death.
Patron: Levine
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1655

Patrons: Toscano, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1655

H.J.R. 382. Cummings, Conner; commending.
Patrons: LeMunyon, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1531
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1531
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1655

Patrons: Habeeb, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1653

Patrons: Gilbert, et al.
Agreed to by House ......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1655
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Referred to Committee on Rules ...................................... 1515

H.J.R. 386. Patrick Henry College moot court team; commending.
Patrons: LaRock, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1655

H.J.R. 387. Loudoun Valley High School boys’ cross country team; commending.
Patrons: LaRock, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1655

H.J.R. 388. Loudoun Valley High School golf team; commending.
Patrons: LaRock, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1655

Patrons: LaRock, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1655

Patrons: LaRock, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1655

Patrons: Leftwich, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1655

Patron: McQuinn
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1652

H.J.R. 393. Harris, Grace Edmondson; commending.
Patron: McQuinn
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1655

H.J.R. 394. Williams, Katie Ruth Langley; commending.
Patron: McQuinn
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1511
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1656
   Patrons: Boysko, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1511
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1656

   Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1656

   Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1656

   Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1656

H.J.R. 399. Save 50 Task Force; commending.
   Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Referred to Committee on Rules .................................... 1515

H.J.R. 400. Bluemont Concert Series; commemorating its 40th anniversary.
   Patrons: Webert, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1656

   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1652

   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1656

H.J.R. 403. Steinbaum, Jason; commending.
   Patrons: Sullivan, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1656

H.J.R. 404. McMurray, Sean; commending.
   Patrons: Pillion, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1515
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1656

   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1512
H.J.R. 405 (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 406. Merrill, Jean; commending.
Patron: Bell, Richard P.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

Patrons: Freitas, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 410. Cote, Madonna Griffin; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Dudenhefer, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1652

Patrons: Campbell, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 413. 2015 World Police and Fire Games; commending.
Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1515
Agreed to by Senate ......................................................... 1656

Patron: McQuinn
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1512
Referred to Committee on Rules ................................. 1515
   Patrons: Boysko, et al.  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1512  
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................... 1515  
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 417. Frank, Matthew Daniel; recording sorrow upon death.  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1512  
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................... 1515  
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1652

H.J.R. 418. Frank, Tyler Michael; recording sorrow upon death.  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1512  
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................... 1515  
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1652

   Patrons: Edmunds, et al.  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1512  
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................... 1515  
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patrons: Edmunds, et al.  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1512  
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................... 1515  
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patron: Boysko  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1512  
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................... 1515  
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 422. First Colonial High School; commemorating its 50th anniversary.  
   Patrons: Miyares, et al.  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1513  
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................... 1515  
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patrons: Toscano, et al.  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1578  
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................... 1580  
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1652

   Patron: Loupassi  
   Agreed to by House ....................................................... 1449, 1450  
   Read first time, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice ........................................... 1456  
   Reported ................................................................. 1456  
   Read second time ..................................................... 1501  
   Passed by for the day ................................................ 1527  
   Passed by temporarily ................................................. 1572  
   Read third time and agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1573
H.J.R. 425. Post-Traumatic Stress Injury Awareness Day; designating as June 27, 2016, and in each succeeding year thereafter.
Patron: Dudenhefer
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1662
Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules .............................................. 1664
Reported .......................................................... 1660
Read second time .......................................................... 1712
Reading waived. .......................................................... 1712
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1712

Patrons: Wilt, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 427. Rockingham County Fair; commending.
Patrons: Wilt, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1656

Patrons: Wilt, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 429. Emswiler, Jo Ellen; recording sorrow upon death.
Patrons: Wilt, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1652

H.J.R. 430. Guindon, Ashley Marie; recording sorrow upon death.
Patron: Miller
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1652

Patrons: Hope, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1652

H.J.R. 432. Shirlington Employment and Education Center; commemorating its 15th anniversary.
Patrons: Lopez, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1656

Patrons: Sullivan, et al.
Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1578
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1580
Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1656
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>-2576-</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1656  |
| **H.J.R. 435. Good Shepherd Housing and Family Services, Inc.;** commending.  
Patrons: Krizek, et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1656  |
Patrons: Webert, et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1656  |
Patrons: Campbell, et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1656  |
| **H.J.R. 438. Carroll County High School girls’ junior varsity basketball team;** commending.  
Patron: Campbell  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1656  |
Patrons: Toscano, et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1656  |
Patrons: Edmunds, et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1652  |
Patrons: Edmunds, et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1652  |
| **H.J.R. 442. Campbell, Howard Meredith;** recording sorrow upon death.  
Patrons: Edmunds, et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1652  |
Patrons: Hope, et al.  
Agreed to by House ........................................ 1578  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................... 1580  
Agreed to by Senate ................................... 1656  |
2016 SEnate JournAL -2577- INDEX

   Patrons: Hope, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patrons: Pillion, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patrons: Lopez, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 448. West Springfield High School; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
   Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patron: Pogge
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 450. Brock, Macon and Joan; commending.
   Patrons: Davis, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patrons: Cline, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

   Patrons: Davis, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656

H.J.R. 454. The Basilica of Saint Mary of the Immaculate Conception; commemorating its
   25th anniversary.
   Patrons: Davis, et al.
   Agreed to by House .................................................. 1579
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1580
   Agreed to by Senate .................................................... 1656
INDEX -2578- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

H.J.R. 455. Crews, Margaret Edwina Clay; recording sorrow upon death.
    Patrons: McClellan, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1579
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1580
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

    Patrons: McClellan, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1579
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1580
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

    Patrons: Rasoul, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1579
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1580
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

    Patrons: Miyares, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1579
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1580
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1654

    Patrons: McClellan, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1579
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1580
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

    Patrons: McClellan, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1579
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1580
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

    Patrons: McClellan, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1579
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1580
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

    Patron: Garrett
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1579
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1580
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

    Patrons: McClellan, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1626
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1629
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

    Patrons: McClellan, et al.
    Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1626
    Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................................... 1629
    Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652
|PIO|Patrons: McClellan, et al. |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1652 |
| H.J.R. 466. Scher, Joyce Slavin; recording sorrow upon death. |
|PIO|Patrons: McClellan, et al. |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1652 |
| H.J.R. 467. Rochon, Stephanie; recording sorrow upon death. |
|PIO|Patrons: McClellan, et al. |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1652 |
|PIO|Patrons: McClellan, et al. |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1652 |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1656 |
| H.J.R. 470. Semmes, Martha Mason; commending. |
|PIO|Patrons: LaRoc, et al. |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1656 |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1652 |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1656 |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1656 |
| H.J.R. 474. The Goodyear Tire &amp;amp; Rubber Company’s Danville plant; commemorating its 50th anniversary. |
|  |Agreed to by House  |1627 |
|  |Laid on Clerk’s Desk  |1629 |
|  |Agreed to by Senate  |1656 |
  Patrons: Tyler, et al.
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Reading waived, referred to Committee on Rules .................. 1629

  Patrons: Tyler, et al.
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1656

H.J.R. 477. Williams, Clare; commending.
  Patrons: Tyler, et al.
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1657

  Patrons: Tyler, et al.
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1657

H.J.R. 479. Farmville, Town of; commending.
  Patrons: Edmunds, et al.
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1657

H.J.R. 480. Talton-Harris, Alfreda; commending.
  Patrons: Morris, et al.
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1657

  Patron: Garrett
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1657

H.J.R. 482. Morrell, Gregory Douglas; recording sorrow upon death.
  Patron: O’Quinn
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1652

  Patron: O’Quinn
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1652

H.J.R. 484. Junior League of Richmond; commemorating its 90th anniversary.
  Patrons: McClellan, et al.
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
  Laid on Clerk’s Desk ............................................... 1629
  Agreed to by Senate ................................................ 1657

  Patrons: McClellan, et al.
  Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627
Patron: Farrell  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1628  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1657  
H.J.R. 495. Inova Mount Vernon Hospital; commemorating its 40th anniversary.  
Patrons: Krizek, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1628  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1657  
H.J.R. 494. West Potomac High School boys’ basketball team; commending.  
Patrons: Krizek, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1628  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1657  
Patrons: Lopez, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1628  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1657  
Patrons: Campbell, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1662  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1713  
H.J.R. 491. Carroll County High School softball team; commending.  
Patrons: Campbell, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1657  
Patrons: Austin, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1652  
H.J.R. 489. Swanson, Gregory Hayes; commemorating his life and legacy.  
Patrons: McClellan, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1652  
Patrons: McClellan, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1652  
Patrons: Campbell, et al.  
Agreed to by House .................................................. 1627  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1652  
H.J.R. 486 (continued)  
Laid on Clerk’s Desk .................................................. 1662  
Agreed to by Senate .................................................. 1657
H.J.R. 497. Wray, Desmond C., Jr; recording sorrow upon death.
   Patrons: Bell, Richard P., et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1652

H.J.R. 498. Stribling, Sam; commending.
   Patrons: Simon, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1657

H.J.R. 499. Second Mt. Zion Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary.
   Patrons: Fowler, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1657

H.J.R. 500. Concord Baptist Church; commemorating its 175th anniversary.
   Patrons: Fowler, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1657

   Patron: Lindsey
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1657

   Patrons: Davis, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1657

H.J.R. 503. Preddy Funeral Home; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
   Patron: Freitas
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1657

   Patrons: McClellan, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1652

   Patrons: Cox, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1657

   Patrons: Cox, et al.
   Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1628
   Laid on Clerk’s Desk .......................................................... 1629
   Agreed to by Senate ........................................................... 1657
H.J.R. 507. Wilson, Doris Valerie; commending.
Patrons: Simon, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1629
Agreed to by Senate 1657

Patrons: Simon, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1630
Agreed to by Senate 1657

Patrons: Simon, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1630
Agreed to by Senate 1657

H.J.R. 510. Old Stone Church Foundation and its United Methodist Church Affiliates;
commemorating the 250th anniversary of their first land acquisition.
Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1630
Agreed to by Senate 1657

Patrons: Minchew, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1630
Agreed to by Senate 1657

H.J.R. 512. Bermuda Hundred United Methodist Church; commemorating its 60th
anniversary.
Patron: Ingram
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1630
Agreed to by Senate 1657

Patrons: Davis, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1630
Agreed to by Senate 1657

H.J.R. 514. Hall’s Hill/High View Park neighborhood; commemorating its 150th
anniversary.
Patrons: Sullivan, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1630
Agreed to by Senate 1657

H.J.R. 515. Virginia Community College System; commemorating its 50th anniversary.
Patrons: Landes, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
Laid on Clerk’s Desk 1630
Agreed to by Senate 1657

Patrons: Toscano, et al.
Agreed to by House 1628
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.J.R. 516 (continued)</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Bloxom, et al.</td>
<td>1628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 518. Alexandria Fire Department; commemorating its 150th anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Herring, et al.</td>
<td>1628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 519. University of Virginia athletics program; commending.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Toscano, et al.</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Toscano, et al.</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 521. Mudra Arts Center; commemorating.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron: O’Bannon</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Filler-Corn, et al.</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid on Clerk’s Desk</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by Senate</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.J.R. 526. George Washington University School of Nursing; commemorating its fifth anniversary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed to by House</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H.J.R. 526. (continued)
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1657

H.J.R. 527. Loudoun County Public Schools Student Records Department; commending.
Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1657

Patrons: Bell, John J., et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1657

Patrons: Cline, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1657

Patrons: Cline, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1657

Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1657

Patrons: Cline, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1657

Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1652

H.J.R. 534. Spotsylvania High School; commemorating its 75th anniversary.
Patrons: Orrick, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1657

H.J.R. 535. Foster, Helen Montague; commending.
Patrons: Carr, et al.
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1629
Laid on Clerk’s Desk ................................................................. 1630
Passed by for the day ............................................................... 1655
Agreed to by Senate ................................................................. 1713

H.J.R. 536. Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission.
Patron: Loupassi
Agreed to by House ................................................................. 1599
H.J.R. 536 (continued)
  Rules suspended .......................................................... 1610
  Taken up for immediate consideration ................................. 1610
  Reading waived .............................................................. 1611
  Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1611

H.J.R. 537. Judges; election in Court of Appeals, general district court, and juvenile and domestic relations district court.
  Patron: Loupassi
  Agreed to by House .......................................................... 1667
  Read first time, referred to Committee for Courts of Justice .......... 1672
  Reported ............................................................... 1672
  Read second time ........................................................... 1712
  Reading waived .............................................................. 1720
  Agreed to by Senate .......................................................... 1721
SUBJECT INDEX

ABDUCTION
Minors; abduction for purpose of prostitution. Amending § 18.2-48. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 625)
Minors; abduction for purpose of prostitution, use of force, etc., is not an element of crime. Amending § 18.2-48. (Patron-Edwards, SB 132)
Trafficking in persons; civil action. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 681, CH 668)

ABORTION
Abortion; a woman may decline to participate with any of the procedures or processes required to effect informed written consent. Amending § 18.2-76. (Patron-Favola, SB 648)
Abortion; removes requirement that a woman undergo a fetal transabdominal ultrasound prior to procedure. Amending § 18.2-76. (Patron-Locke, SB 53)
Health, Department of; restrictions on expenditure of funds related to abortions and family planning services. Adding § 32.1-23.2. (Patron-Cline, HB 1090)
Health insurance; removes prohibition on provision of abortion coverage. Amending § 38.2-3451. (Patron-McEachin, SB 183)

ABSENTEE BALLOTS
Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax number of office of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of Elections may prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Murphy, HB 456, CH 16; Favola, SB 137, CH 463)
Absentee voting; ballots available not later than 21 days prior to any election. Amending §§ 24.2-612, 24.2-700, 24.2-701, 24.2-706 and 24.2-707; adding § 24.2-701.1. (Patron-Howell, SB 603)
Absentee voting; entitles persons age 65 or older on date of an election to vote by absentee ballot. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701. (Patron-Wexton, SB 68; Edwards, SB 143; Miller, SB 188; Barker, SB 320)
Absentee voting; postage prepaid on envelope for return of absentee ballot. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Favola, SB 84)

ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE
Accident and sickness insurance; step therapy for psychiatric medications. Adding § 38.2-3407.13:3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 331)
Accident and sickness insurance; step therapy protocols. Adding § 38.2-3407.13:3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 332)

ACCOMACK COUNTY
Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures pertaining to National Aeronautics and Space Administration airfield, adoption of a local zoning map by Accomack County. Amending § 55-519.1. (Patron-Lewis, SB 290)

ACORS, WAYNE A.
Acors, Wayne A.; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 255)

ADAMS COMPASSIONATE HEALTHCARE NETWORK
ADAMS Compassionate Healthcare Network; commending. (Patron-Boysko, HJR 207)

ADAMS, LESLIE R.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 197 .......................................................... 447
S.J.R. 13 .............................................................. 142
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................ 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................ 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................ 1633, 1634
ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT
Administrative Process Act; contents of notices for case proceedings. Amending §§ 2.2-4019 and 2.2-4020. (Patron-Head, HB 462, CH 39)

Administrative Process Act; ex parte communications. Adding § 2.2-4024.2. (Patron-Edwards, SB 206, CH 478)

Administrative Process Act; judicial review of certain regulations. Amending § 2.2-4026; adding § 2.2-4026. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 644, CH 359)

Administrative Process Act; reconsideration of formal hearings, party may file petition for reconsideration of an agency’s final decision, report. Amending § 2.2-4020; adding § 2.2-4023.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 207, CH 694)

Adoption; new classification of paid leave for state employee who adopts an infant. Adding § 2.2-1209. (Patron-Garrett, SB 271)

Attorney General or Governor, Offices of; employment of special counsel. Amending §§ 2.2-507, 2.2-510 and 2.2-510.1; adding § 2.2-510.3. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 447)

Auditor of Public Accounts; Auditor to incorporate in Commonwealth Data Point graphs, charts, etc., including display of available line item expenditures. Amending § 30-133. (Patron-Freitas, HB 760, CH 547)

Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160. (Patron-Helsel, HB 420, CH 636)

Auxiliary grants; supportive housing providers, Commissioner for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall develop guidance documents and provide notice to public for opportunity to comment and participate in developing. Amending § 51.5-160; adding § 37.2-421.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 675, CH 567)


Black vultures; Commissioner may enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons for control of vultures and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals, etc. Amending § 3.2-5904. (Patron-Carrico, SB 37, CH 59)

Blind and Vision Impaired, Department for the; Department of General Services shall conduct procurement process for certain contracts authorized by Department. Amending § 51.5-100. (Patron-Knight, HB 1289, CH 596)

Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions (BDS) movement; Secretary of Commerce and Trade to work with Virginia-Israel Advisory Board and other related organizations to implement certain practices. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1282)


Budget bill; appropriations for 2017-2018. (Patron-Jones, HB 30; Norment and Hanger, SB 30)

BVU Authority; alters Board powers and duties, change in membership, broadband, conflict of interest policy, repeals certain provision concerning cable television services by certain localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-2702, 15.2-2703, 15.2-2705 through 15.2-2708 and 56-265.4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1255, CH 725; Carrico, SB 329, CH 724)

BVU Authority; Board powers and duties, broadband, repeals certain provision pertaining to cable television services by localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-2702, 15.2-2703, 15.2-2706, 15.2-2707, 15.2-2708 and 56-265.4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 1325)

Capital outlay plan; revises six-year plan for projects to be funded entirely or partially from general fund-supported resources, adding additional projects, repealing existing six-year capital outlay plan. Repealing Chapters 499 and 500, 2015 Acts. (Patron-Hanger, SB 232)
ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT (continued)
Charter schools, public; changes to provisions for establishment and operation. Amending §§ 2.2-212.6, 2.2-212.7, 2.2-212.8 and 2.2-212.13; adding § 2.2-212.6:1. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 734, CH 770)
Children’s Services, State Executive Council for; state and local advisory team, adds to membership. Amending §§ 2.2-2648 and 2.2-5201. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 369, CH 438)
Commonwealth Genomics and Personalized Medicine Authority; created, report. Adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2359. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 429)
Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions, report. Amending §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01. (Patron-Norment, SB 750, CH 641)
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; advisory opinions for local officers or employees. Amending § 2.2-3121. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 288, CH 665)
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; members of local electoral boards and general registrars required to file semiannual disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3115. (Patron-Surovell, SB 539)
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 238, CH 531; Lewis, SB 652, CH 351; Hanger, SB 708)
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; required filings for multiple positions or offices. Amending § 2.2-3118.1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 779)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; annual filing of required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly, right to grant extension for filing disclosure from. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356 and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1 and 30-356.2. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1362, CH 773; Norment, SB 692, CH 774)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 891)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; prohibited gifts. Amending §§ 2.2-3103.1 and 30-103.1. (Patron-McClellan, HB 862)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly, and Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; food and beverages exempt from definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Black, SB 213)
Credit unions; added as a qualified public depository for state funds. Amending §§ 2.2-1803, 2.2-1813, 2.2-1814 and 2.2-4402. (Patron-Stanley, SB 583)
Digital document authentication standards; Secretary of the Commonwealth to establish for use with all public records. (Patron-Surovell, SB 531)
E-911 Services Board; renamed 9-1-1 Services Board, powers and duties. Amending §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-2031, 56-484.12, 56-484.13 and 56-484.14. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 756, CH 361)
Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites, natural gas utility’s recovery of costs incurred in implementing Economic Development Program, etc., effective clause. Adding § 56-235.11. (Patron-Wagner, SB 748, CH 771)
Economic development, local; transfer of Virginia income tax net revenue and sales and use tax to qualified locality. Adding § 15.2-941.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 15)
Emergency medical services providers; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services across state lines, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 311, CH 79)
INDEX -2590- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT (continued)

Executive budget; zero-based budgeting principles. Amending § 2.2-1508. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 497)

Financial exploitation of adults; Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, et al., to review founded cases, report. (Patron-Peace, HB 676, CH 355)

Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)

Firearms; regulation by state entities prohibited. Amending § 29.1-501; adding § 2.2-601.2. (Patron-Webert, HB 1096)

Forensic Science Board; membership includes Director of Virginia Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services or his designee. Amending § 9.1-1109. (Patron-Boysko, HB 355, CH 199)

Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; applicability to local governmental entities. Amending §§ 2.2-3009, 2.2-3010, 2.2-3010.1, 2.2-3012 and 2.2-3014. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 821, CH 292)

Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; changes basis on which whistle blowers covered by the state grievance procedure may file a claim for reward. Amending § 2.2-3012. (Patron-McQuinn, HB 778, CH 293)

General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; orientation session on ethics and conflicts, length of time of refresher session. Amending § 30-129.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 304)

General Services, Department of; authorized, with approval of Governor, to convey certain property to Clarke County. (Patron-Vogel, SB 754)

General Services, Department of; Department shall make available a dashboard of purchase order reports from the Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system known as eVA. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 679, CH 578)

General Services, Department of; Department shall post reports from Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system, known as eVA, on Department’s website. Amending § 2.2-1156. (Patron-Kory, HB 534, CH 291)

General Services, Department of; last handler in control of an animal especially trained for police work allowed to purchase the animal for price of $1, etc. Amending § 2.2-1124. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1238, CH 400; Carrico, SB 38, CH 298)

Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act; collection and use of personal information by law-enforcement agencies. Amending §§ 2.2-3800 and 2.2-3801; adding § 2.2-3808.3. (Patron-Petersen, SB 236)

Governmental agencies; contracting for items from another governmental agency, including those found on commercial activities list, shall place orders on Department of General Services’ central electronic procurement system. Amending § 2.2-614.4. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 823, CH 680)

Governor; performance review of state agencies, report. Adding § 2.2-108.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 559)

Health care; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to develop a plan to increase transparency in administration and delivery by agencies of the Commonwealth, etc. (Patron-Alexander, SB 394)

Health insurance plan; Department of Human Resource Management to consider all participants in local option plan. Amending § 2.2-1204. (Patron-Chafin, SB 364, CH 512)

Health insurance plan, local option; participation of regional emergency medical services councils. Amending § 2.2-1204. (Patron-Reeves, SB 149)

Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 312, CH 80)

Higher educational institutions; boards of visitors of state-supported institutions shall adopt policies that are supportive of intellectual property rights of matriculated students. Amending §§ 2.2-2233.1 and 23-4.3. (Patron-Herring, HB 1230, CH 441)

Higher educational institutions; institutional six-year plan, efforts to stimulate economic development, report. Amending § 23-38.87:17. (Patron-Landes, HB 515, CH 149)

Higher educational institutions and other educational and cultural institutions; revising and recodifying laws. Amending §§ 2.2-108, 23.1-3000 through 23.1-3228 and 32.1-162.23 through 32.1-162.31; adding §§ 22.1-20.2, 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.11, 23.1-100 through
ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT (continued)

23.1-310, 23.1-400 through 23.1-1238, 23.1-1300 through 23.1-1291, 23.1-1300 through 23.1-3228 and 23.1-162.23 through 23.1-162.31; repealing §§ 2.2-2508, 2.2-2509, 2.2-2510, 2.2-2700 through 2.2-2704, 2.2-5004, 2.2-5005, 3.2-503 and 23.1 through 23-303. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 209, CH 588)

Homeless veterans; Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to coordinate with federal, state, local, and private partners to assist veterans in obtaining a state-issued identification card, etc. Amending § 2.2-231. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 240, CH 689)

Income tax, state; an individual income tax credit in an amount equal to a portion of general fund surplus for the most recent fiscal year, if $50 million or more in fund surplus remains for certain Funds. Amending § 2.2-1514; adding § 58.1-339.13. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 504)

Indigenous Peoples Day; designating as fourth Wednesday in November and each succeeding year thereafter. Adding § 2.2-3301.1. (Patron-Krizek, HB 144)

Law-enforcement agencies in executive branch; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study consolidation of all state agencies under Department of State Police. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 59)

Legal holidays; removes Lee-Jackson Day as a state holiday and designates Election Day in November as a state holiday. Amending § 2.2-3300. (Patron-McEachin, SB 662)

Lobbyist disclosure; clarifies definition of gift. Amending § 2.2-419. (Patron-McClellan, HB 857)

Lobbyist disclosure; definition of procurement transaction. Amending § 2.2-419. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 868)

Lobbyist disclosure; filing with Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council, open to public inspection. Amending § 2.2-427. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 889)

Lobbyist reporting; disclosure of certain persons attending entertainment events prohibited. Amending § 2.2-426. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1361; Newman, SB 657)

Lobbyist reporting, State and Local Government and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Acts; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101 and 30-111. (Patron-Norment, SB 738)

Local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues for the repair or enhancement of existing water or sewer systems and lines. Amending § 58.1-3713. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1152, CH 340; Chafin, SB 182, CH 301)

Mathews County; appointment of members to economic development authority. Amending § 15.2-4904. (Patron-Hodges, HB 1300, CH 414)

Menhaden fishery; Virginia Marine Resources Commission to adopt regulations to implement Interstate Fishery Management Plan for Atlantic Menhaden and authorizes Commission to adopt regulations for managing the Commonwealth’s fishery. Amending §§ 2.2-4002, 2.2-4103, 28.2-201, 28.2-409 and 28.2-410; repealing §§ 28.2-400.2 through 28.2-400.6, 28.2-405, 28.2-411 and 28.2-1000.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 98)

Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., shall establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, definition of military medical personnel includes United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, and United States Coast Guard. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Stolle, HB 825, CH 418; Barker, SB 437, CH 212)

Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., to establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, Board of Medicine to establish protocols to be used in program. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 622)

Military Mission Improvement and Expansion projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to finance or assist certain activities. Amending §§ 2.2-2260, 2.2-2261 and 2.2-2263. (Patron-Reeves, SB 24)

Motor Vehicles, Department of; DMV to enter into contracts with contractors of state or federal agencies to conduct customer service transactions. Amending §§ 46.2-205.2, 46.2-214, 46.2-328 and 46.2-330; adding § 46.2-214.4. (Patron-Bagby, HB 417, CH 368)

Nurse Licensure Compact; current Compact replaced with a revised version. Adding §§ 54.1-3040.1 through 54.1-3040.11; repealing §§ 54.1-3030 through 54.1-3040. (Patron-Dance, SB 265, CH 108)
ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT (continued)

Port Opportunity Fund; funds appropriated for grants, bequests, and other funds received shall be paid into state treasury and credited to Fund, exception, Secretary of Transportation shall provide recommendations regarding modifications to or elimination of such funds, etc. Amending § 62.1-132.3:1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 625, CH 714)

Port Opportunity Fund; transfers to Fund, certain funds shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to Fund. Amending § 62.1-132.3:1. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 693)

Prescription drugs; every manufacturer to report information related to cost of developing, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.5 and 32.1-276.4; adding §§ 32.1-276.12 and 32.1-276.13. (Patron-Hanger, SB 487)

Problem-Solving Docket Act; established, report. Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Reeves, SB 26)

Public employers; award of leave from official duties for benefit of any professional association, labor union, etc., penalty. Adding §§ 2.2-5514 and 2.2-5515. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 737)

Public employment; inquiries by state agencies and localities regarding criminal convictions, charges, and arrests. Adding §§ 2.2-2812.1 and 15.2-1500.1. (Patron-Dance, SB 335)

Public employment; prohibited discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity. Amending §§ 2.2-3004, 15.2-1507, 15.2-1604 and 22.1-306; adding §§ 2.2-2901.1, 15.2-1500.1 and 22.1-295.2. (Patrons-Ebbin and McEachin, SB 12)

Public Guardian and Conservator Advisory Board; established, removes representative from Virginia Guardianship Association, report, repeals existing provisions relating to Advisory Board from Title 2.2. Amending § 51.5-150; adding §§ 51.5-149.1 and 51.5-149.2; repealing §§ 2.2-2411 and 2.2-2412. (Patron-Peace, HB 816, CH 40)

Rail and Public Transportation, Department of; acquisition of real estate and rights-of-way for construction, etc., of railway lines or rail or public transportation facilities or retention of rail corridors for public purposes. Amending §§ 2.2-1147 and 2.2-1149. (Patron-Krizek, HB 613, CH 425)

Recovery of attorney fees from agency; actions brought in violation of law or for an improper purpose. Amending § 2.2-4030. (Patron-Wagner, SB 746, CH 625)

Register of funds expended; required posting by state agencies, localities, and school divisions. Amending § 30-133; adding § 15.2-2510.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 500)

Research and development expenses tax credit; eliminates reporting requirement for Virginia Economic Development Partnership, Tax Commissioner to report annually on revenue collections by tax source. Amending § 58.1-439.12:08. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 590, CH 433)

Research and development in the Commonwealth; Virginia Research Investment Fund and Committee, created and established, membership, report, investment of assets. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711 and 23-9.6:1; adding §§ 23-304 through 23-307 and 51.1-124.38. (Patron-Jones, HB 1343, CH 775)

School efficiency reviews; scope and costs, eliminates 25 percent match required of local school divisions that request a review from the Department of Planning and Budget. Amending § 2.2-1502.1. (Patron-Orrock, HB 557, CH 70; Locke, SB 502, CH 53)

School Readiness Committee; Secretary of Education, et al., shall establish, increases membership. Adding § 2.2-208.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 46, CH 652)

Secure Commonwealth Panel; increase of membership, report. Amending § 2.2-222.3. (Patron-Lindsey, HB 387, CH 200; McPike, SB 634, CH 216)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)

Sexual assault response teams; participants in annual meeting, Virginia Freedom of Information Act exclusion for records, findings of team may be disclosed or published in statistical or other aggregated form that does not disclose identity of individual. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Massie, HB 1016, CH 550)

Small Business and Supplier Diversity, Department of; certification of employment services organizations, public procurement. Amending §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310. (Patron-Hope, HB 1288, CH 525)

Small Business Investment Grant Fund; changes administration of Fund to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616. (Patron-Lucas, SB 179, CH 520; Lucas, SB 319)
ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT (continued)
Small businesses; changes definition to require businesses to meet size standards established by regulations of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Amending §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310. (Patron-Petersen, SB 119)

Small, Women-owned, and Minority-owned Business Loan Fund; moneys collected are to be paid directly to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending § 2.2-2311.1. (Patron-James, HB 1263, CH 519)

State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure. (Patron-McPike, SB 517, CH 682)

State employee health insurance; local school boards and local governing bodies to elect to have all their employees and retirees, as well as the dependents of employees and retirees, eligible to participate in plan. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Chafin, SB 675)

State health insurance program; participation by certain local school division employees. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Vogel, SB 384)

State officers and employees; retaliatory actions against persons providing testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly, persons providing testimony in good faith. Amending § 2.2-309; adding § 2.2-2832. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 294, CH 628)

Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission; repeals enabling legislation of Commission and directs that all funds in Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund, etc., be transferred to the Commonwealth’s Medicaid program. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 32.1-366, 58.1-322, 58.1-402, 58.1-439.13, 58.1-439.14, 58.1-439.15 and 62.1-203; repealing §§ 2.2-309.2, 3.2-3100 through 3.2-3111, 3.2-3112 through 3.2-3121 and 3.2-4119. (Patron-Edwards, SB 753)

Tributary plans; repeals provisions that prescribe content of plans as part of tributary strategies. Repealing § 2.2-219. (Patron-Bulova, HB 208, CH 120)

Unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner, State Treasurer shall develop and make available a plain English explanation of person’s right to make a claim, etc., State Treasurer shall also post document on its website. Amending § 55-210.20. (Patron-Greason, HB 1020, CH 529; Vogel, SB 408, CH 350)

United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia; purchase of flags by public bodies, flag materials to be produced, etc., in United States, if available. Amending §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128; adding § 2.2-4323.1. (Patron-Edmunds, HB 1299, CH 297; McEachin, SB 229, CH 289)

Veterans Docket Act; established, report. Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 317)

Veterans Services Foundation; membership, ensuring balanced representation among officer and enlisted ranks of armed services. Amending § 2.2-2715. (Patron-Freitas, HB 1341, CH 321)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-213, 4.1-231 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-556. (Patron-Lucas, SB 33)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-592. (Patron-Lucas, SB 32)

Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act; established, Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Performance Grant Fund created, Fund to be administered by Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board, etc., sunset provision. Adding §§ 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108. (Patron-Hugo, HB 846, CH 777; Ruff and Saslaw, SB 459, CH 776)

Virginia Community Impact Authority and Fund; created, report. Adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2356, 2.2-4311.3 and 15.2-958.5:1. (Patron-Vogel, SB 426)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; extension of filing deadlines. Amending § 30-356; adding § 30-356.2. (Patron-McClellan, HB 861)
ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT (continued)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; public access to requests for opinions and related records. Amending § 30-356. (Patron-McClellan, HB 860)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; required information on disclosure forms. Amending §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115 through 2.2-3118, 30-110, 30-111 and 30-356. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 892)

Virginia Economic Development Incentive Grant Program; extends award of grants for eligible projects on and after July 1, 2016. Amending § 2.2-5102.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 602)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority may encourage import of products and services from international markets to the Commonwealth. Amending § 2.2-2238. (Patron-Yancey, HB 185, CH 315)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; powers, employment of attorneys. Amending § 2.2-2237. (Patron-Knight, HB 321, CH 32)

Virginia Electronic Communications Privacy Act; established, report. Adding §§ 2.2-3821 through 2.2-3825. (Patron-Petersen, SB 599)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of compensation matters for local governing bodies and elected school boards that affect the membership. Amending § 2.2-3711. (Patron-Surovell, HB 493, CH 544)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; definition of “information,” record exclusions, rule of redaction, no weight accorded to public body’s determination. Amending §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, 2.2-3711 and 2.2-3713; adding § 2.2-3704.01. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 817, CH 620; Surovell, SB 494, CH 716)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of officer, posting of rights and responsibilities, any county or city, and town with a population of more than 250, shall post a link on homepage of their websites. Amending § 2.2-3704.1; adding § 2.2-3704.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 818, CH 748)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; disclosure of salaries of public employees. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Stuart, SB 202)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exclusions for school personnel licensure applications. Amending § 2.2-3705.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 564, CH 272)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information. Amending § 2.2-3705.2. (Patron-McPike, SB 645, CH 717)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exemption related to mandatory disclosures. Amending § 2.2-3705.7. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 867)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; limitation on exemption for certain criminal investigative files. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Surovell, SB 492)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; names and training records of law-enforcement officers and fire marshals are considered personnel records and excluded from mandatory disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 552)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Stuart, SB 676)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports, mandatory disclosure of certain records. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Fowler, HB 1318, CH 546)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to noncriminal records. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-McDougle, SB 727, CH 184)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to resumes and other information related to gubernatorial appointees, applies to persons appointed by Governor on or after July 1, 2016. Amending §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-107, 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.7. (Patron-Taylor, HB 220, CH 729)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusion for trade secrets submitted to Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6 and 45.1-361.29. (Patron-Chafin, SB 706)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; time period for responding to requests for records. Amending § 2.2-3704. (Patron-Garrett, SB 678)

Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; established, total membership of 24, formation of regional councils, report, annual audit, no funds shall be awarded by the Board as grants to qualifying regions based on each region’s share of population, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-2101 and 2.2-3711; adding §§ 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490. (Patron-Cox, HB 834, CH 779; Norment and Howell, SB 449, CH 778)
ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT (continued)
Virginia High-Demand Occupation Forecast Advisory Committee; established, report. Amending § 2.2-435.9. (Patron-Ruff, SB 637)

Virginia Indian advisory board; Secretary of the Commonwealth may establish, membership shall include members of Virginia recognized tribes, terms of ex officio and nonlegislative citizen members. Amending § 2.2-401.01. (Patron-Peace, HB 814, CH 746)

Virginia Information Technologies Agency; duties and responsibilities, reorganization and recodification, repeals certain powers of Chief Information Officer. Amending §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-1507, 2.2-1509.3, 2.2-2005, 2.2-2006, 2.2-2007, 2.2-2009, 2.2-2011, 2.2-2012, 2.2-2013, 2.2-2014, 2.2-2016, 2.2-2017, 2.2-2018.1, 2.2-2020, 2.2-2021, 2.2-2023, 2.2-2027, 2.2-2699.6, 2.2-3501, 2.2-4343, 23-9.6:1.01, 23-38.88 and 58.1-1840.1; adding §§ 2.2-2007.1 and 2.2-2016.1; repealing §§ 2.2-2008, 2.2-2010 and 2.2-2015. (Patron-Jones, HB 1064, CH 296)

Virginia International Trade Corporation; established, exemption from taxation, report. Amending §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129; adding §§ 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2743. (Patron-Landes, HB 858, CH 749)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; architectural and engineering services, process for competitive negotiation. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 578, CH 362; Ruff, SB 169, CH 175)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures, businesses certified by Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, requirements. Adding § 2.2-4310.1. (Patron-Adams, HB 786, CH 681)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; contracting generally, use of experience modification factor in contracting prohibited. Amending §§ 2.2-4302.1 and 2.2-4302.2; adding § 11-9.8. (Patron-Webert, HB 1108, CH 754)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; cooperative procurement, installation of artificial turf and track surfaces. Amending § 2.2-4304. (Patron-Vogel, SB 418, CH 629)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; local preference for businesses participating in Virginia Registered Apprenticeship program. Amending § 2.2-4324. (Patron-McPike, SB 518)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services, contractor liability. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Davis, HB 930, CH 295; Reeves, SB 150, CH 174)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; public works contracts, prevailing wage provisions. Amending § 2.2-4321.2. (Patron-Webert, HB 145)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; requirements for use of construction management, repeals requirement of written report to Director of Department of General Services and sunset provision. Repealing fourth and fifth enactments of Chapters 760 and 776, 2015 Acts. Amending §§ 2.2-4306, 2.2-4307, 2.2-4308, 2.2-4343 and 23-38.88; adding § 2.2-4308.01. (Patron-Ruff, SB 586)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures, goods and services other than professional services, transportation-related construction. Amending § 2.2-4303. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1166, CH 604; Chafin, SB 362, CH 228)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; term contracts for architectural and engineering services, limitations. Amending § 2.2-4303.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 907, CH 294)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; use of best value contracting, construction and professional services. Amending §§ 2.2-4303, 2.2-4305, 2.2-5005, 15.2-5102.1 and 15.2-6314.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 311)

Virginia Student Loan Refinancing Authority; established, report. Amending §§ 2.2-2905, 2.2-3705.4, 2.2-3711 and 2.2-4006; adding §§ 23-38.74:1 through 23-38.74:10. (Patron-Howard, SB 52)

Virginia War Memorial; names and homes of record designation for Virginians “Killed in Action” shall be placed on Memorial within one year of date of confirmed death. Amending § 2.2-2001.3. (Patron-Miller, SB 337, CH 690)

Virginia-grown food products; purchase by state agencies and institutions and local school divisions. Amending §§ 2.2-1111 and 2.2-4343. (Patron-Kory, HB 1135, CH 465)

Virginia-Korea Advisory Board; established, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 2.2-2484, 2.2-2485 and 2.2-2486. (Patron-Petersen, SB 116)

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact of 1966; changes membership. Amending § 33.2-3100. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 710, CH 535)
INDEX - 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS ACT
Administrative Process Act; contents of notices for case proceedings. Amending §§ 2.2-4019 and 2.2-4020. (Patron-Head, HB 462, CH 39)
Administrative Process Act; ex parte communications. Adding § 2.2-4024.2. (Patron-Edwards, SB 206, CH 478)
Administrative Process Act; judicial review of certain regulations. Amending § 2.2-4026; adding § 2.2-4026. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 644, CH 359)
Administrative Process Act; reconsideration of formal hearings, party may file petition for reconsideration of an agency’s final decision, report. Amending § 2.2-4020; adding § 2.2-4023.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 207, CH 694)

ADOPTION
Adoption; new classification of paid leave for state employee who adopts an infant. Adding § 2.2-1209. (Patron-Garrett, SB 271)
Kinship foster care and adoptive placements in the Commonwealth; Department of Social Services to study feasibility of lessening restrictions of barrier crime statutes. (Patron-Favola, SJR 73)

ADULTS, HOMES AND SERVICES FOR
Adult day care centers; exempt from licensure, Programs of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly programs. Amending § 63.2-1701. (Patron-Stolle, HB 435, CH 22)
Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160. (Patron-Helsel, HB 420, CH 636)

ADVANCE CARE PLANNING MONTH
Advance Care Planning Month; designating as April 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Hodges, HJR 87; Miller, SJR 35)

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISEMENTS
Agritourism; the words “WARNING” or “ATTENTION” in notice posted on signs at locations and included in contracts with professionals. Amending § 3.2-6402. (Patron-Knight, HB 114, CH 166)
Driving in flooded areas; localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 46.2-800.3. (Patron-Helsel, HB 289; Locke, SB 163, CH 249)
Foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse, on public government of locality served by court, or on circuit court websites. Amending §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63. (Patron-Norment, SB 560)
Legal notices; any town within the Counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William that does not have a newspaper of general circulation may publish notices on their website. Amending § 15.2-107.1. (Patron-Black, SB 251; Wexton, SB 371)

AFFIDAVITS
Divorce; either party may submit depositions or affidavits in a proceeding. Amending § 20-106. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 642, CH 238)
Medical bills; authenticity and reasonableness, who may identify and provide testimony, plaintiff incapable of providing testimony, medical records or affidavit to be furnished or submitted 30 days prior to trial to opposing party or his attorney. Amending § 8.01-413.01. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 510)
Vital records; amending death certificates, change and correction of demographic information by affidavit or court order. Amending § 32.1-269; adding § 32.1-269.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 592, CH 496)

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
African Methodist Episcopal Church; commending. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 33)
AGING AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT FOR
Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160. (Patron-Helsel, HB 420, CH 636)
Financial exploitation of adults; Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, et al., to review founded cases, report. (Patron-Peace, HB 676, CH 355)

AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL CARE AND FOOD
Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of; every guidance document that the Department develops shall be approved by the Commissioner prior to its adoption. Amending § 3.2-102. (Patron-Orrock, HB 157)
Agriculture commodity funds; removes authority of the General Assembly to disburse the unexpended balances in the special funds for purposes other than each fund’s intended purpose. Amending § 3.2-1100. (Patron-Knight, HB 114, CH 166)
Agritourism; the words “WARNING” or “ATTENTION” in notice posted on signs at locations and included in contracts with professionals. Amending § 3.2-6402. (Patron-Knight, HB 114, CH 166)
Alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses, “land zoned agricultural” does not include land zoned “residential conservation,” any farm winery or limited brewery located on land zoned residential conservation prior to July 1, 2016, may construct a new building or structure, etc. Amending §§ 4.1-100 and 4.1-208. (Patron-Hugo, HB 879, CH 710)
Alcoholic beverage control; farm winery licenses may trade fruits or agricultural products grown or produced on such farms with other farm winery licensees, clarifies definition of “agricultural products.” Amending § 4.1-219. (Patron-Black, SB 758, CH 656)
Alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses, clarifies definition of “land zoned agricultural,” land zoned “residential conservation,” expansion of existing building or structure. Amending § 4.1-208. (Patron-Barker, SB 578, CH 671)
Alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses, clarifies definition of land zoned agricultural, land zoned residential conservation, expansion of existing building or structure. Amending § 4.1-206. (Patron-Barker, SB 579, CH 644)
Anatomical gifts; Department of Health to convene a work group to establish policies and procedures for making gifts for purpose of search and rescue dog training, report. (Patron-Knight, HB 202, CH 73)
Animal control officers; officers hired on or after July 1, 2017, to complete basic animal control course within one year from date of hire or within two years if officer is attending a law-enforcement academy. Amending § 3.2-6556. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 1211, CH 172; Cosgrove, SB 651, CH 60)
Animal disease; criminal and civil penalties for violations of controlling disease, reorganizes penalty provisions. Amending §§ 3.2-6023 and 3.2-6034; adding §§ 3.2-6043, 3.2-6044 and 3.2-6045; repealing §§ 3.2-6018 and 3.2-6042. (Patron-Chafin, SB 268, CH 563)
Animal intake policy; animal control officers, etc., shall annually file with the State Veterinarian a copy of his intake policy. Amending §§ 3.2-6549 and 3.2-6557. (Patron-Fariss, HB 476, CH 678)
Beekeepers; limited liability, person who operates an apiary, in compliance with local zoning restrictions, shall not be liable for any personal injury, etc. Adding § 3.2-4411.1. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 535, CH 564)
Black vultures; Commissioner may enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons for control of vultures and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals, etc. Amending § 3.2-5904. (Patron-Carrico, SB 37, CH 59)
Century forest program; State Forester shall establish and administer a program to honor certain families, eligibility. Amending § 3.2-105; adding § 10.1-1105.1. (Patron-Ruff, SB 252, CH 6)
Commodity boards; member nominations and terms, assessments, repeals certain board-specific provisions related to appointments, report. Amending §§ 3.2-1201, 3.2-1202, 3.2-1205, 3.2-1301, 3.2-1302, 3.2-1304, 3.2-1501, 3.2-1512, 3.2-1601, 3.2-1606, 3.2-1607, 3.2-1700, 3.2-1801, 3.2-1803, 3.2-1901, 3.2-1904, 3.2-1906 and 3.2-2101; adding §§ 3.2-1104, 3.2-1105 and 3.2-1106; repealing §§ 3.2-1203, 3.2-1207, 3.2-1303, 3.2-1503, 3.2-1602, 3.2-1603, 3.2-1608, 3.2-1609, 3.2-1702, 3.2-1802, 3.2-1902, 3.2-1903, 3.2-2102 and 3.2-2103. (Patron-Webert, HB 1094, CH 565)
INDEX -2598- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL CARE AND FOOD (continued)

Companion animal care advisory committee; State Veterinarian to establish by January 1, 2017. Adding § 3.2-6502.1. (Patron-Orrock, HB 1270)

Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer, firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 9, CH 679)

Companion animals; fund established to reimburse participating veterinarians for surgical sterilizations they perform on eligible cats or dogs, report. Amending §§ 3.2-6500 and 58.1-1708; adding §§ 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3 and 58.1-1707.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 18)

Dogs and cats, licensing; Virginia Department of Health to study Virginia’s procedures. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 160)

Dogs chasing livestock; district court may order dog to be transferred to another owner and permanently fitted with an identifying microchip registered to that owner, confined indoors or in a secure structure, etc. Amending § 3.2-6552. (Patron-Collins, HB 1231, CH 757)

Governor’s Agriculture and Forestry Industries Development Fund; clarifies that commercially harvested wild fish and shellfish are included within definition of agricultural products. Amending § 3.2-303. (Patron-Landes, HB 514, CH 169)

Income tax, state and corporate; for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, but before January 1, 2022, allowable tax credit for food crop donations to a nonprofit food bank, Department of Taxation may issue up to $250,000 in tax credits. Amending §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402; adding § 58.1-439.12:11. (Patron-Cline, HB 1093, CH 391; Deeds, SB 580, CH 304)

Industrial hemp; lawful for a person with a license to manufacture products or engage in research, valid applications shall be granted licensure within 90 days of receipt, licenses shall be valid for four years from date of issuance. Amending §§ 3.2-4113 and 3.2-4117. (Patron-Pogge, HB 699, CH 170; Chafin, SB 691, CH 61)

Newborn calves; sale of cattle, certifying that calf received at least four quarts of colostrum during its first six hours. Amending § 3.2-3617; adding § 3.2-6043. (Patron-Stanley, SB 123)

Noxious weeds; advisory committee to evaluate risks of a plant. Amending §§ 3.2-800 and 3.2-802. (Patron-Hope, HB 734, CH 171)

Peanuts; extends sunset provision to July 1, 2021, for excise tax on all grown and sold in Virginia. Amending § 3.2-1905. (Patron-Ingram, HB 20, CH 165; Lucas, SB 1, CH 5)

Pesticide Control Act; clarifies process to assess penalty for violation. Amending §§ 3.2-3943 and 3.2-3946. (Patron-Deeds, SB 348, CH 320)

Private animal shelters; Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall adopt regulations that determine whether a shelter meets purpose of finding permanent adoptive homes for animals. (Patron-Orrock, HB 340, CH 319)

Private animal shelters; shelters required to submit an annual report to the State Veterinarian listing each animal euthanized. Amending § 3.2-6548. (Patron-Stanley, SB 6)

Rights of persons with disabilities in public places and places of public accommodation; fraudulent representation of a service dog or hearing dog, penalty. Adding § 51.5-44.1. (Patron-Reeves, SB 363, CH 575)

Service agencies and technicians; security seal and service technician certification qualifications, Commissioner shall not require each renewal application to contain proof of completion of certain training course, unless online course is offered. Amending §§ 3.2-5703 and 3.2-5707. (Patron-Tyler, HB 472, CH 168)

Trespass by hunters; punishes as Class 3 misdemeanor intentional release of hunting dogs on lands of another to hunt without consent of landowner. Adding § 18.2-132.1. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1329, CH 373)

Urban county executive form of government; amends the form of government applicable to Fairfax County by providing that division of police may include an animal protection police officer, officer shall have all of the powers vested in law-enforcement officers. Amending § 9.1-101; adding § 15.2-836.1. (Patron-Albo, HB 118, CH 498)

Vineyards and Orchards Grant Fund and Program; created and established. Adding §§ 3.2-4614 and 3.2-4615. (Patron-Marsden, SB 717)

Virginia adjusted gross income; sale of certain crops by farmers to craft breweries. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Stanley, SB 157)
AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL CARE AND FOOD (continued)
Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy; Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall
develop and maintain, report. Amending § 3.2-108.1. (Patron-Deeds, SB 356, CH 11)
Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor
not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by
use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)

AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON
Members listed ............................................................. 34

AIR POLLUTION
Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General
Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing
power plants, etc. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 2; Chafin, SB 21; Obenshain, SB 482)

AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORTS
Aircraft; no locality may regulate the use of privately owned, unmanned aircraft system within its
boundaries, sunset provision. Amending § 15.2-926.3. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 412, CH 451)
Feral hogs; employees of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and federal agencies may hunt
or kill hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft with
permission of landowner, exception. (Patron-Knight, HB 137, CH 116)
Unmanned aircraft system; use during commission of a crime while obstructing certain officials,
penalty. Amending § 18.2-462.2. (Patron-Stuart, SB 729)
Unmanned aircraft systems; civil cause of action created, criminal violations. Amending §§
8.01-40.4, 18.2-130.1, 18.2-130.2 and 18.2-130.3. (Patron-McEachin, SB 584)

AIRD, LASHRECSE D.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 112 .............................................................. 246
S.J.R. 160 .............................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 .............................................................. 1506

ALBO, DAVID B.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 84 ............................................................... 472
S.J.R. 160 .............................................................. 760

ALCOHOL SAFETY ACTION PROGRAM
Habitual offenders; evaluation of person be conducted by Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program
(VASAP) and recommendations be submitted to court, court shall give such weight as the court
deems appropriate. Amending §§ 46.2-360 and 46.2-391. (Patron-Albo, HB 172, CH 230)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board allowed to buy and sell products licensed by Virginia
Tourism Corporation that are within international trademark classes. Amending §§ 4.1-103,
4.1-104 and 4.1-119. (Patron-Knight, HB 323, CH 21)
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant mixed beverage license to Kanawha Valley
Arena Resort located in Carroll County. Amending § 4.1-126. (Patron-Stanley, SB 126,
CH 659)
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant wine and beer licenses to persons operating a
concert and dinner-theater venue on certain properties. Amending § 4.1-209. (Patron-Deeds,
SB 695, CH 654)
Alcoholic beverage control; an annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license created for
facility located in City of Norfolk or City of Richmond, monthly gross receipts from sale of
food cooked, etc., on premises and nonalcoholic beverages served on premises that meet or
exceed monthly minimum established by Board regulations for mixed beverage restaurants.
Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Albo, HB 226, CH 20; Reeves, SB 154, CH 536)
INDEX -2600- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT (continued)

Alcoholic beverage control; annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license for facility located in City of Waynesboro. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 755, CH 28)

Alcoholic beverage control; consumption of samples by brewery tour guides. Amending § 4.1-111. (Patron-Barker, SB 410)

Alcoholic beverage control; corkage fee for beer and cider. Amending § 4.1-201. (Patron-Yancey, HB 706, CH 26)

Alcoholic beverage control; distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm wineries, manufacture and sale of cider. Amending § 4.1-235. (Patron-Garrett, HB 654, CH 24; Ruff, SB 569, CH 140)

Alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses, “land zoned agricultural” does not include land zoned “residential conservation,” any farm winery or limited brewery located on land zoned residential conservation prior to July 1, 2016, may construct a new building or structure, etc. Amending §§ 4.1-100 and 4.1-208. (Patron-Hugo, HB 879, CH 710)

Alcoholic beverage control; farm winery licensees may trade fruits or agricultural products grown or produced on such farms with other farm winery licensees, clarifies definition of “agricultural products.” Amending § 4.1-219. (Patron-Black, SB 758, CH 656)

Alcoholic beverage control; food sale requirements for businesses. Amending §§ 4.1-100 and 4.1-210. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 373)

Alcoholic beverage control; food-beverage ratio for certain mixed beverage licensees, gross receipts from sale of food cooked or prepared, etc., on premises, and nonalcoholic beverages served. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Albo, HB 171)

Alcoholic beverage control; increases from 101 to 151 the proof of neutral grain spirits or alcohol sold at government stores. Amending § 4.1-119. (Patron-Knight, HB 143)

Alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses, clarifies definition of “land zoned agricultural,” land zoned “residential conservation,” expansion of existing building or structure. Amending § 4.1-208. (Patron-Barker, SB 578, CH 671)

Alcoholic beverage control; limited distiller’s licenses, clarifies definition of land zoned agricultural, land zoned residential conservation, expansion of existing building or structure. Amending § 4.1-206. (Patron-Barker, SB 579, CH 644)

Alcoholic beverage control; limited mixed beverage license for retail cigar shops, definition of “premium tobacco products.” Amending §§ 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233. (Patron-Landes, HB 904)

Alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage restaurant licensee meets required food-beverage ratio. Amending §§ 4.1-100, 4.1-114 and 4.1-210; adding § 4.1-225.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 489)


Alcoholic beverage control; privileges of licensed art instruction studios, bona fide customer may host private gathering or special event where such customer has obtained a banquet license or mixed beverage special events license. Amending § 4.1-206. (Patron-Greason, HB 835)

Alcoholic beverage control; spirits tastings by distiller license. Amending §§ 4.1-119 and 4.1-215. (Patron-Freitas, HB 1350, CH 132; Deeds, SB 536, CH 141)

Alcoholic beverage control; summary suspension of license in emergency circumstances, formal investigation shall be completed within 10 days of its commencement and findings, appeal by licensee shall be filed within 10 days and heard by the Board within 20 days, Board shall render a decision on appeal within 10 days of conclusion of hearing. Adding § 4.1-225.1. (Patron-Knight, HB 322, CH 42)

Alcoholic beverages; unlawful transport by persons who are under age 21, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending §§ 4.1-305, 16.1-278.9 and 18.2-251.03. (Patron-Carrico, SB 39)

Firearms, loaded; Class 1 misdemeanor for person to carry when under influence of alcohol or illegal drugs in public, consuming alcohol while carrying on or about person onto premises of restaurant or club. Amending §§ 18.2-308 and 18.2-308.09; adding § 18.2-287.5; repealing § 18.2-308.012. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 300)

Mixed beverage restaurant licensees; ABC Board to conduct a two-year pilot project, any licensee participating in project shall calculate food-to-beverage ratio paid for food, nonalcoholic and mixed beverages, report. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 488)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for beer-making equipment and materials. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Landes, HB 859, CH 709)
ALEXANDRIA FIRE DEPARTMENT
Alexandria Fire Department; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Herring, HJR 518)

ALEXANDER, DANIEL S.
Alexander, Daniel S.; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 381)

ALEXANDER, KENNETH C.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 335 ............................................................. 141
S.B. 449 ............................................................. 548
S.B. 459 ............................................................. 549
S.B. 476 ............................................................. 629
S.B. 641 ............................................................. 390
S.B. 742 ............................................................. 584
S.J.R. 52 ............................................................. 201
S.J.R. 88 ............................................................. 144
S.J.R. 116 ........................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 ........................................................... 325
S.J.R. 148 ........................................................... 524
S.J.R. 153 ........................................................... 706
S.J.R. 156 ........................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160 ........................................................... 681
S.J.R. 162 ........................................................... 706
S.J.R. 168 ........................................................... 739
S.J.R. 171 ........................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183 ........................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 196 ........................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ........................................................... 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ........................................................... 1634
S.R. 19 .............................................................. 149
S.R. 44 .............................................................. 525
S.R. 56 .............................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 .............................................................. 1156
S.R. 92 .............................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 .............................................................. 2075
Certification of election; oath ........................................... 2, 3
Leave of absence ...................................................... 246
Statements on votes:
S.B. 552 ............................................................ 620
S.B. 732 ............................................................ 1167

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT (continued)
Virginia adjusted gross income; sale of certain crops by farmers to craft breweries. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Stanley, SB 157)
Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-593. (Patron-Lucas, SB 33)
Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-592. (Patron-Lucas, SB 32)
Virginia Lottery Board; regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund, created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133. (Patron-Lucas, SB 34)
ALIENS OR IMMIGRANTS
Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with any detainer received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2. (Patron-Garrett, SB 270)
Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with lawful detainer order received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2. (Patron-Marshall, R.G., HB 481)

ALLAN, RICHARD T., JR.
Allan, Richard T., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Simon, HJR 40)

ALLEN, ASHBY B.
Allen, Ashby B.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 262)

ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA SORORITY, INC., IOTA OMEGA CHAPTER
Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., Iota Omega Chapter; commending. (Patron-Alexander, SR 78)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN OF FALLS CHURCH
American Association of University Women of Falls Church; commemorating its 65th anniversary. (Patron-Simon, HJR 352)

AMES, PRISCILLA
Ames, Priscilla; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Plum, HJR 223)

AMMERMAN, ANGELA
Ammerman, Angela; commending. (Patron-Kory, HJR 46)

AMY’S AMIGOS
Amy’s Amigos; commending. (Patron-Plum, HJR 277)

ANDERSON, RICHARD L.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 528. ................................................................. 267
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634

ANDREWS, ANNE
Andrews, Anne; commending. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 197)

ANIMALS AND ANIMAL SHELTERS
Furs or furbearer products; Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations allowing possession, manufacture, or sale of other parts. Amending §§ 29.1-401 and 29.1-521. (Patron-Reeves, SB 152, CH 62)
Private animal shelters; Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall adopt regulations that determine whether a shelter meets purpose of finding permanent adoptive homes for animals. (Patron-Orrock, HB 340, CH 319)
Private animal shelters; shelters required to submit an annual report to the State Veterinarian listing each animal euthanized. Amending § 3.2-6548. (Patron-Stanley, SB 6)

ANNEXATION
Annexation; extends current moratorium on city annexations and county immunity actions to July 1, 2024. Amending § 15.2-3201. (Patron-Wilt, HB 945, CH 364; Hanger, SB 309, CH 158)
Annexation moratorium; extends for city annexations and county immunity actions. Amending § 15.2-3201. (Patron-Vogel, SB 681)

APPEALS, COURT OF
Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 25)
Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-McDougle, SR 43; McDougle, SR 75)
APPEALS, COURT OF (continued)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers’ Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, general district court, and juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 537)

APPOINTMENTS

Governor; confirming appointments. (Patron-Vogel, SJR 90; Vogel, SJR 91; Vogel, SJR 92; Vogel, SJR 136; Vogel, SJR 157; Vogel, SJR 158; Vogel, SJR 182)

Senate Committee on Rules; confirming appointments. (Patron-McDougle, SJR 188)

Speaker of the House of Delegates; confirming appointments to certain boards and councils. (Patron-Cole, HJR 163)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; confirming appointments by Speaker of the House of Delegates. (Patron-Howell, HJR 372)

Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; confirming appointment of Chairman by Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Virginia. (Patron-Albo, HJR 64)

APPOMATTOX HIGH SCHOOL

Appomattox High School football team; commending. (Patron-Fariss, HJR 193; Garrett, SR 13)

APPROPRIATIONS


Budget bill; appropriations for 2017-2018. (Patron-Jones, HB 30; Norment and Hanger, SB 30)

Relief; DesRoches, Paul R., II. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 1376, CH 530)

Relief; McAlister, Michael Kenneth. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 700, CH 722)

Relief; Reedy, Davey. (Patron-Surovell, SB 649)

Relief; Scott, Robert. (Patron-McQuinn, HB 256, CH 602)

ARBITRATION

General district court; establishes concurrent jurisdiction with circuit courts to submit matters to arbitration, any party that disagrees with an order granting an application to compel arbitration may appeal to the circuit court. Amending §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016 and 16.1-77. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 641, CH 181)

ARCHITECTS

Virginia Public Procurement Act; architectural and engineering services, process for competitive negotiation. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 578, CH 362; Ruff, SB 169, CH 175)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; term contracts for architectural and engineering services, limitations. Amending § 2.2-4303.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 907, CH 722)

ARLINGTON COUNTY

Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831. (Patron-Favola, SB 155)

Transient occupancy tax; Arlington County may impose an additional tax, sunset provision. Adding § 58.1-3825.3. (Patron-Hope, HB 1147, CH 365; Howell, SB 160, CH 316)

ARLINGTON COUNTY CIVIC FEDERATION

Arlington County Civic Federation; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 186)

ARLINGTON THRIVE

Arlington Thrive; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 274)
ARMED FORCES

Active duty health care providers at public or private health care facilities; provision of health care services in accordance with duties. Amending § 54.1-2901. (Patron-Stolle, HB 221, CH 74)

Armored Forces of the United States or Virginia National Guard, former members of; provisional teaching licenses. Amending § 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 261, CH 389)

Comprehensive community colleges, certain; each of seven colleges with highest number of enrolled students who are veterans shall employ at least one full-time veterans advisor and shall establish a veterans resource center on campus. Adding § 23-218.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 450, CH 503)

Firearms; identification requirement, Virginia residents allowed to purchase by presenting only one photo-identification form issued by a governmental agency of the Commonwealth, a member of armed forces may also establish his residency with purchaser’s Leave and Earnings Statement. Amending § 18.2-308.2. (Patron-Webert, HB 206, CH 727)

Firearms; possession by persons adjudicated delinquent as a juvenile, completed service in armed forces no less than two years, military service exception, individual has received honorable discharge. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.2. (Patron-Adams, HB 784, CH 337)

Homeless veterans; Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to coordinate with federal, state, local, and private partners to assist veterans in obtaining a state-issued identification card, etc. Amending § 2.2-231. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 240, CH 689)

License plates, special; issuance to immediate family members of a member of Armed Forces of the United States who died on or after March 29, 1973, while serving on active duty or while assigned to a Reserve or a National Guard unit in a drill status. (Patron-Cole, HB 98, CH 706)

Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., shall establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, definition of military medical personnel includes United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, and United States Coast Guard. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Stolle, HB 825, CH 418; Barker, SB 437, CH 212)

Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., to establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, Board of Medicine to establish protocols to be used in program. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 622)

Military Mission Improvement and Expansion projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to finance or assist certain activities. Amending §§ 2.2-2260, 2.2-2261 and 2.2-2263. (Patron-Reeves, SB 24)

Military status or decorations; false representation with intent to obtain any services, penalty. Amending § 18.2-177.1. (Patron-Collins, HB 1319, CH 236)

Professional and occupational licenses; temporary licenses for spouses of military service members. Amending § 54.1-119. (Patron-Yancey, HB 405, CH 33)

Purple Heart State; designating as the Commonwealth of Virginia. (Patron-Norment, SJR 101)

Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member killed in action includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc., or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt. Amending §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Yost, HB 1203, CH 393; Chafin, SB 366, CH 349)

Real property tax; exemption on residence of surviving spouse of military service member, clarifies “killed in action.” Amending § 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Knight, HB 127, CH 539; Cosgrove, SB 99, CH 347)

Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Helsel, HB 421, CH 485)

Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Surovell, SB 533)

Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property purchases. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 63, CH 487)
ARMS TRONG, JANE
Armstrong, Jane; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 530)

ARREST
Arrest; failure to allow oneself to be physically taken into custody by using any physical means to resist. Amending § 18.2-479.1. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1196)

Arrest; failure to submit to commands of law-enforcement officer, etc. Amending § 18.2-479.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 396)

Magistrates; if no arrest warrant is issued in response to a written complaint, complaint shall be returned to complainant. Amending § 19.2-72. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1275, CH 204)

Public employment; inquiries by state agencies and localities regarding criminal convictions, charges, and arrests. Adding §§ 2.2-2812.1 and 15.2-1500.1. (Patron-Dance, SB 335)

Search warrants; issuance for any person to be arrested for whom warrant or process for arrest has been issued. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54 and 19.2-56. (Patron-Black, SB 247)

Search warrants; person subject to arrest or who is unlawfully restrained. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54 and 19.2-56. (Patron-Vogel, SB 376)

ARMED FORCES (continued)
Servicemembers Civil Relief Act; appointed counsel may issue a subpoena duces tecum for all discoverable electronic and print files, etc., however, counsel for plaintiff may provide a list of attorneys familiar with provisions of the Act upon request of court. Amending § 8.01-15.2. (Patron-Reeves, SB 27, CH 643)

State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure. (Patron-McPike, SB 517, CH 682)

Tuition, in-state; eligibility of members of Virginia National Guard. Amending § 23-7.4:2. (Patron-Lewis, SB 330)

Uniform Military and Overseas Voters Act; applying for and casting military-overseas ballots. Amending § 24.2-455; adding § 24.2-458.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 490)

Veterans care center projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to issue bonds to construct centers in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads. (Patron-Cox, HB 477, CH 366)

Veterans Docket Act; established, report. Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 317)

Veterans Services Foundation; membership, ensuring balanced representation among officer and enlisted ranks of armed services. Amending § 2.2-2715. (Patron-Freitas, HB 1341, CH 321)

Virginia Defense Force and Virginia National Guard; state active duty and training duty are subject to military discipline. Amending §§ 44-54.10 and 44-115. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1051, CH 339)

Virginia Military Survivors and Dependants Education Program; extends benefits to spouse or child of a veteran with at least a 90 percent permanent, service-related disability. Amending § 23-7.4:1. (Patron-Stuart, SB 528)

Virginia National Guard; possession of a concealed handgun by a member at certain facilities, member’s commanding officer may prohibit member from possessing if officer determines that possession would interfere with conduct of training or possession may result in mission impairment, or member is unfit to carry a handgun. Adding § 44-39.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 90, CH 740)

Virginia National Guard; Virginia residents who are members of the National Guard of another state, leave of absence from nongovernmental employment, reemployment rights, employment nondiscrimination rights. Amending §§ 44-93.2, 44-93.3 and 44-93.4. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 111, CH 327)

Virginia National Guard and Virginia Defense Force; clarifies pay calculation for those on state active duty. Amending § 44-83. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1175, CH 341)


Virginia Veterans Recovery Grant Program and Virginia Veterans Recovery Fund; established and created, report. Adding §§ 32.1-371, 32.1-372 and 32.1-373. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 550)

Virginia War Memorial; names and homes of record designation for Virginians “Killed in Action” shall be placed on Memorial within one year of date of confirmed death. Amending § 2.2-2001.3. (Patron-Miller, SB 337, CH 690)
INDEX (continued)

ARREST (continued)
Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)
Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72. (Patron-Miller, HB 70)

ARRINGTON, L. D.
Arrington, L. D.; commending. (Patron-Poindexter, HJR 59)

ARTIS, ANTHONY WILLIE
Artis, Anthony Willie; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 175)

ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Alcoholic beverage control; an annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license created for facility located in City of Norfolk or City of Richmond, monthly gross receipts from sale of food cooked, etc., on premises and nonalcoholic beverages served on premises that meet or exceed monthly minimum established by Board regulations for mixed beverage restaurants. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Albo, HB 226, CH 20; Reeves, SB 154, CH 536)
Alcoholic beverage control; annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license for facility located in City of Waynesboro. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 755, CH 28)

ASBESTOS
Asbestos; Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish related to handling. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 305, CH 252)

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Assault; person charged with simple assault where victim was a family or household member of the person. Amending § 18.2-57.3. (Patron-McClellan, HB 485, CH 742)
Assault and battery; employees of Department of Corrections designated to conduct internal investigations added to definition of law-enforcement officer for purposes of crimes. Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Adams, HB 1226, CH 420)
Assault and battery; persons charged with first offense against family or household member, penalty. Amending § 18.2-57.3. (Patron-Cline, HB 1334, CH 422)
Assault and battery against a family or household member; first offense, enhanced penalties. Amending § 18.2-57.3. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 765)
Battery; punishment when against public transportation operators, penalty. Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Alexander, SB 644)
Protective orders; any person who commits an assault and battery upon party resulting in bodily injury to party or stalks any party protected by protective order is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 610, CH 583)
Protective orders; assault and battery against protected person, penalty. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Vogel, SB 655)

ASSESSMENTS
Appeal of local tax assessments; prior to receipt of confidential information, certain persons shall be required to sign an acknowledgment of court order, etc. Amending § 58.1-3984. (Patron-Minchew, HB 910, CH 460; Cosgrove, SB 597, CH 635)
Real property tax assessment; changes date to May 15 that counties, cities, and towns are required to fix tax rate. Amending § 58.1-3321. (Patron-Fowler, HB 148, CH 663; McDougle, SB 445, CH 657)
Street improvements or pavements; Orange County may impose taxes or assessments upon abutting property owners. Amending § 15.2-2404. (Patron-Reeves, SB 153)

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
Assisted living facilities; no facility shall be required to provide or allow hospice care, if such hospice care restrictions are included in a disclosure statement that is signed by resident. Amending § 63.2-1806. (Patron-Hanger, SB 732, CH 598)
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (continued)
Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160. (Patron-Helsel, HB 420, CH 636)

ATLEE HIGH SCHOOL
Atlee High School archery team; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 357)
Atlee High School girls’ indoor track and field team; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 354)
Atlee High School girls’ outdoor track and field team; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 356)
Atlee High School softball team; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 355)

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Attorney General or Governor, Offices of; employment of special counsel. Amending §§ 2.2-507, 2.2-510 and 2.2-510.1; adding § 2.2-510.3. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 447)
Concealed handgun permits; in consultation with Office of Attorney General, General Assembly shall determine whether states meet statutory qualifications for Virginia to recognize permit of a person from another state. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Garrett, SB 178)
Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority Act; power to request and accept legal advice and assistance from the Office of the Attorney General. Amending § 15.2-6606. (Patron-Hodges, HB 470, CH 395)

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
Auditor of Public Accounts; Auditor to incorporate in Commonwealth Data Point graphs, charts, etc., including display of available line item expenditures. Amending § 30-133. (Patron-Freitas, HB 760, CH 547)

AUGUSTA HEALTH
Augusta Health; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 121)

AUSTIN, TERRY L.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 338
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................ 760
S.J.R. 193 ............................................................. 1580
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................ 1634

AUTHORITIES
BVU Authority; alters Board powers and duties, change in membership, broadband, conflict of interest policy, repeals certain provision concerning cable television services by certain localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208 and 56-265.4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1255, CH 725; Carrico, SB 329, CH 724)

BVU Authority; Board powers and duties, broadband, repeals certain provision pertaining to cable television services by localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7206, 15.2-7207, 15.2-7208 and 56-265.4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 1325)

Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building Authorities authorized to issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such bonds, report. (Patron-Jones, HB 1344, CH 759; Hanger and Norment, SB 731, CH 769)

Commonwealth Genomics and Personalized Medicine Authority; created, report. Adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2359. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 429)

Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)

Local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues for the repair or enhancement of existing water or sewer systems and lines. Amending § 58.1-3713. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1152, CH 340; Chafin, SB 182, CH 301)
AUTHORITIES (continued)

Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority Act; power to request and accept legal advice and assistance from the Office of the Attorney General. Amending § 15.2-6606. (Patron-Hodges, HB 470, CH 395)

Military Mission Improvement and Expansion projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to finance or assist certain activities. Amending §§ 2.2-2260, 2.2-2261 and 2.2-2263. (Patron-Reeves, SB 24)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; decision-making procedure to create or improve a transportation facility; certain information concerning projects to be publicly available at least 15 days prior to any decision. Amending § 33.2-2510. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 727, CH 225)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; membership composition. Amending § 33.2-2502. (Patron-Petersen, SB 113)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; once population estimates for July 1 of fifth year after census are made available then population shall be adjusted. Amending § 33.2-2504. (Patron-Bulova, HB 190, CH 224; Barker, SB 413, CH 375)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; use of certain revenues by Authority for sidewalk projects. Amending § 33.2-2510. (Patron-Petersen, SB 112)

Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority; powers. Amending § 33.2-2902. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 1237, CH 605)

Small Business Investment Grant Fund; changes administration of Fund to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616. (Patron-Lucas, SB 179, CH 520; Lucas, SB 319)

Small, Women-owned, and Minority-owned Business Loan Fund; moneys collected are to be paid directly to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending § 2.2-2311.1. (Patron-James, HB 1263, CH 519)

State and local transportation planning; results of Department of Transportation reviews of proposed amendments for issues related to homeland security be provided concurrently to submitting locality and Northern Virginia Transportation Authority. Amending § 15.2-2222.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 728, CH 370)

Veterans care center projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to issue bonds to construct centers in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads. (Patron-Cox, HB 477, CH 366)


Virginia Community Impact Authority and Fund; created, report. Adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2356, 2.2-311.3 and 15.2-958.5-1. (Patron-Vogel, SB 426)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership; Authority may encourage import of products and services from international markets to the Commonwealth. Amending § 2.2-2238. (Patron-Yancey, HB 185, CH 315)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review Authority, report. (Patron-Byron, HJR 7)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; powers, employment of attorneys. Amending § 2.2-2237. (Patron-Knight, HB 321, CH 32)

Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund; established, annual audit of Virginia Resources Authority. Adding §§ 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27. (Patron-Lewis, SB 282, CH 762)

Virginia Student Loan Refinancing Authority; established, report. Amending §§ 2.2-2905, 2.2-3705.4, 2.2-3711 and 2.2-4006; adding §§ 23-38.74:1 through 23-38.74:10. (Patron-Howell, SB 52)

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; compensation of members of Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to board of directors of Authority. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 731, CH 130)

AVERILL, ALPHA BLACK VIA

Averill, Alpha Black Via; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 193)

AVIATION

Aircraft; no locality may regulate the use of privately owned, unmanned aircraft system within its boundaries, sunset provision. Adding § 15.2-926.3. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 412, CH 451)
AVIATION (continued)

Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; extends transfer of funds from Transportation Trust Fund through fiscal year 2023-2024. Amending § 33.2-1526. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 1122, CH 345; Carrico, SB 46, CH 299)

Commonwealth’s aerospace industry; Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study aspects of industry. (Patron-Yancey, HJR 97; Newman, SJR 97)

Feral hogs; employees of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and federal agencies may hunt or kill hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft with permission of landowner, exception. (Patron-Knight, HB 137, CH 116)

Unmanned aircraft system; use during commission of a crime while obstructing certain officials, penalty. Adding §§ 18.2-462.2, 18.2-462.4, 18.2-462.6, 18.2-462.8, 18.2-462.10. (Patron-Knight, HB 137, CH 116)

Unmanned aircraft systems; civil cause of action created, criminal violations. Adding §§ 8.01-40.4, 18.2-130.1, 18.2-130.2 and 18.2-130.3. (Patron-McEachin, SB 584)

Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures pertaining to National Aeronautics and Space Administration airfield, adoption of a local zoning map by Accomack County. Amending § 55-519.1. (Patron-Lewis, SB 290)

AYRES, MORGAN ANTHONY
Ayres, Morgan Anthony; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hope, HJR 334)

BACOTE, MAMYE E.
BaCote, Mamye E.; commending. (Patron-Price, HJR 317)

BAGBY, LAMONT
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 311 .................................................. 141
S.J.R. 10 .................................................. 373
S.J.R. 33 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 109 .................................................. 211
S.J.R. 116 .................................................. 291
S.J.R. 160 .................................................. 760

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE
Bail appeal; when district court grants bail over presumption against bail, court shall stay execution of order, expedited hearing before circuit court. Amending § 19.2-124. (Patron-McEachin, SB 285, CH 621)

BALLOTS AND BALLOTING
Ballots; order of names of candidates for school boards, in event two or more candidates file simultaneously, order of filing shall be determined by lot by electoral board. Amending § 24.2-613. (Patron-Surovell, SB 664, CH 493)

Form of ballot; party identification of candidates. Amending § 24.2-613. (Patron-Sueterlein, SB 767)

BAR, VIRGINIA STATE
Judicial Candidate Evaluation Committee; codifies procedures used by State Bar to evaluate and recommend candidates for election by General Assembly to appellate courts, the federal courts, and State Corporation Commission. Adding §§ 54.1-3945, 54.1-3946 and 54.1-3947. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 496)

BARKER, GEORGE L.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 57 .................................................. 447
S.B. 305 .................................................. 140
S.B. 335 .................................................. 141
S.B. 627 .................................................. 663
S.J.R. 33 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 52 .................................................. 201
BAYLANDS FEDERAL CREDIT UNION
Baylands Federal Credit Union; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-Hodges, HJR 308)

BAYLOR, LEON WEBSTER, SR.
Baylor, Leon Webster, Sr.; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 166)
BEACHES
Beach restoration; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall develop an expedited process for issuing a permit for emergency sand restoration activities on a publicly owned beach damaged by sand erosion. Amending § 28.2-1207. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 327, CH 124; Lewis, SB 307, CH 9)

BEAMER, FRANK
Beamer, Frank; commending. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 99; Edwards, SR 17)

BEAMER, FRANK M.
Beamer, Frank M.; commending. (Patron-Yost, HJR 75)

BEAR, WILLIAM T., II
Bear, William T., II; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 46)

BECHTEL CORPORATION
Bechtel Corporation; commending. (Patron-Plum, HJR 278)

BEDFORD, CITY OF
Bedford, former City of; removes references to former City in certain sections of Code. Amending §§ 2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04 and 55-288.1. (Patron-Austin, HB 65, CH 312; Suetterlein, SB 769, CH 164)

BEDFORD COUNTY
Transient occupancy tax; Bedford County permitted to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 1194, CH 52)

BEER
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant wine and beer licenses to persons operating a concert and dinner-theater venue on certain properties. Amending § 4.1-209. (Patron-Deeds, SB 695, CH 654)
Alcoholic beverage control; consumption of samples by brewery tour guides. Amending § 4.1-111. (Patron-Barker, SB 410)
Alcoholic beverage control; corkage fee for beer and cider. Amending § 4.1-201. (Patron-Yancey, HB 706, CH 26)
Alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses, “land zoned agricultural” does not include land zoned “residential conservation,” any farm winery or limited brewery located on land zoned residential conservation prior to July 1, 2016, may construct a new building or structure, etc. Amending §§ 4.1-100 and 4.1-208. (Patron-Hugo, HB 879, CH 710)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for beer-making equipment and materials. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Landes, HB 859, CH 709)

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES
Auxiliary grants; supportive housing providers, Commissioner for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall develop guidance documents and provide notice to public for opportunity to comment and participate in developing. Amending § 51.5-160; adding § 37.2-421.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 675, CH 567)
Barrier crimes; adds conviction or a finding that a person is not guilty by reason of insanity of any offense that results in offender’s requirement to register with Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry. Amending §§ 37.2-408.1, 63.2-1719 and 63.2-1726. (Patron-Mason, HB 920, CH 580)
Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Commissioner of, duties and powers, report on operation of Virginia’s publicly funded behavioral health and developmental services system, eliminates report on state plan for substance abuse services. Amending §§ 37.2-304 and 37.2-310. (Patron-Aird, HB 646, CH 686)
Behavioral Health Docket Act; established, report. Adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Vogel, SB 380)
Commonwealth Mental Health First Aid Program; established. Amending § 37.2-304; adding § 37.2-312.2. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 197, CH 407)
Concealed handgun permits; disqualifications, residential mental health or substance abuse treatment. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.013. (Patron-Surovell, SB 260)
INDEX -2612- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES (continued)

Criminal defendants; orders for mental health evaluation or treatment, duties of clerk of court.
Adding § 19.2-169.8. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 645, CH 446; Lucas, SB 342, CH 449)

Criminal defendants; qualifications for forensic evaluators who conduct evaluations for insanity or competence, evaluators to send redacted copies of their report to Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for purpose of peer review to establish and maintain list of approved evaluators. Amending §§ 19.2-168.1, 19.2-169.1 and 19.2-169.5. (Patron-Yost, HB 582, CH 445)

Discharge from involuntary admission; advance directive. Amending §§ 37.2-817, 37.2-837 and 37.2-838. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 616, CH 688)

Inpatient mental health treatment; admission of minors 14 years of age or older, nonconsenting parents. Amending § 54.1-2969; adding § 16.1-338.1. (Patron-Barker, SB 432)


Involuntary admission procedures; no health care provider shall be required to notify a person’s family member about proceedings, notification by community services board with time and location of hearing. Amending §§ 37.2-804.2, 37.2-814 and 37.2-817. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 811)

Opiate addiction treatment; conditions for initial licensure of certain providers, use of opioid replacements approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Amending § 37.2-406. (Patron-Wexton, SB 556, CH 480)

Peer providers; Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services to certify individuals in accordance with regulations. Amending § 37.2-304. (Patron-Yost, HB 583, CH 94)

Persons involuntarily admitted or ordered to outpatient treatment; purchase, etc., of ammunition, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1:3, 37.2-814 and 37.2-819. (Patron-Surovell, SB 259)

Prisoners; treatment to those unable to give consent for medical or mental health treatment. Amending § 53.1-40.1. (Patron-Deeds, SB 350, CH 211)

Sponsored residential and shared living services; background checks for providers. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 37.2-416 and 37.2-506. (Patron-Hope, HB 536, CH 574)

Telehealth pilot program; Center for Telehealth of University of Virginia, et al., shall establish a program to expand access to and improve quality of health care services in rural areas and areas identified as medically underserved, in the case of psychiatric services provided to individuals, requirement for an appropriate examination may be satisfied through use of telemedicine. (Patron-Stanley, SB 369, CH 763)

Temporary detention; notice of recommendation, notification to person’s family member or personal representative, communication with magistrate, individual shall remain in custody of law enforcement or a designee of law enforcement. Amending §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2 and 37.2-809. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1110, CH 569; Barker, SB 567, CH 693)

Training centers; communications with individuals. Amending § 37.2-205. (Patron-Miller, SB 683)

Virginia Behavioral Health Practitioner Student Loan Repayment Fund and Program; created, effective clause. Adding §§ 37.2-320 and 37.2-321. (Patron-Deeds, SB 535)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-593. (Patron-Lucas, SB 33)

BELL, JOHN J.

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 221. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 222. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 229. ................................................................. 140
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 ................................................................. 143
BELLE, JOHN J. (continued)
S.J.R. 40 ......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 116 .................................................... 291
S.J.R. 146 ..................................................... 705
S.J.R. 159 ..................................................... 706
S.J.R. 160 ..................................................... 760
S.J.R. 202 .................................................... 1542

BELLE, RICHARD P.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 229 ......................................................... 140
S.B. 308 ......................................................... 141
S.J.R. 6 ......................................................... 142
S.J.R. 10 ........................................................ 373
S.J.R. 40 ......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 72 ........................................................ 149
S.J.R. 99 ........................................................ 211
S.J.R. 155 ..................................................... 1094
S.J.R. 160 ..................................................... 1506

BELLE, ROBERT B.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ........................................................ 373
S.J.R. 155 ..................................................... 1094
S.J.R. 165 ..................................................... 706
S.J.R. 194 ..................................................... 1580
S.J.R. 196 ..................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ..................................................... 1633, 1634

BELOVED YOGA
Beloved Yoga; commending. (Patron-Howell, SJR 150)

BENNETT, JOHNYE
Bennett, Johnye; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SR 44)

BERGE, PAUL F.
Berge, Paul F.; commending. (Patron-Bloxom, HJR 517)

BERMUDA HUNDRED UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Bermuda Hundred United Methodist Church; commemorating its 60th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 512)

BERND, DAVID L.
Bernd, David L.; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 140)

BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH
Bethel Baptist Church; commemorating its 175th anniversary. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 156; Reeves, SJR 26)

BEVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Beville Middle School; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 179)

BEY, MAURICE TAYLOR
Bey, Maurice Taylor; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Norment, SJR 189)

BICYCLES
Bicycles, electric personal assistive mobility devices, etc.; requirement of red rear lights. Amending § 46.2-1015. (Patron-Alexander, SB 195)
INDEX -2614- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

BICYCLES (continued)

Commuter parking; lot signage in Planning District 8 shall clearly indicate that before 10 a.m. Monday through Friday except holidays parking is only for commuters using mass transit or who are car pool or bicycle riders. Amending § 46.2-1219.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 730, CH 708)

Highway maintenance payments; cities and towns that receive payments based on moving-lane-miles of highway will not have payments reduced if moving-lane-miles are converted to bicycle-only lanes, repeals provision that allowed City of Richmond to convert 20 moving-lane-miles to bicycle-only lanes. Amending § 33.2-319. (Patron-Alexander, SB 669)

BIEHL, BRUCE

Biehl, Bruce; commending. (Patron-Knight, HJR 292)

BIRDSONG, GEORGE Y.

Birdsong, George Y.; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 141)

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Certificates of death; electronic registration. Amending § 32.1-263. (Patron-Alexander, SB 594)

Death certificates; extends time for filing medical certification of death. Amending §§ 32.1-263 and 54.1-2915. (Patron-Alexander, SB 596)

Vital records; amending death certificates, change and correction of demographic information by affidavit or court order. Amending § 32.1-269; adding § 32.1-269.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 592, CH 496)

BLACK, RICHARD H.

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 21. ......................................................... 323
S.B. 41. ......................................................... 583
S.B. 561. ....................................................... 245
S.B. 610. ....................................................... 169
S.B. 616. ....................................................... 211
S.B. 680. ....................................................... 324
S.B. 764. ....................................................... 303
S.J.R. 44 ......................................................... 148
S.J.R. 52 ......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 72 ......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 99 ......................................................... 211
S.J.R. 101 ....................................................... 501
S.J.R. 102 ....................................................... 501
S.J.R. 108 ....................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116 ....................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 ....................................................... 325
S.J.R. 148 ....................................................... 524
S.J.R. 153 ....................................................... 706
S.J.R. 156 ....................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160 ....................................................... 693
S.J.R. 162 ....................................................... 706
S.J.R. 171 ....................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183 ....................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 210 ...................................................... 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ...................................................... 1634
S.R. 44. ......................................................... 525
S.R. 56. ......................................................... 1432
S.R. 60. ......................................................... 1156
S.R. 92. ......................................................... 2074
S.R. 95. ......................................................... 2075
BLACK, RICHARD H. (continued)
   Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
   S.B. 692. ................................................................. 549
   Certification of election; oath ......................................... 2, 3
   Leave of absence ...................................................... 269
   Notified Clerk of presence ............................................. 156, 305
   Statement on vote:
   H.B. 30, Item 453 #3c. .............................................. 2068

BLIND PERSONS
   Blind and Vision Impaired, Department for the; Department of General Services shall conduct
   procurement process for certain contracts authorized by Department. Amending § 51.5-100.
   (Patron-Knight, HB 1289, CH 596)

BLOOD CANCER AWARENESS MONTH
   Blood Cancer Awareness Month; designating as September 2016, and each succeeding year
   thereafter. (Patron-Black, SJR 48)

BLOXOM, ROBERT S., JR.
   Added as co-patron:
   S.B. 471. ................................................................. 426
   S.B. 472. ................................................................. 426
   S.B. 641. ................................................................. 290
   S.B. 669. ................................................................. 405
   S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
   S.J.R. 53 ................................................................. 143
   S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 144
   S.J.R. 103 ............................................................... 170
   S.J.R. 130 ............................................................... 325
   S.J.R. 155 ............................................................... 1094
   S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 1506
   S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506

BLUERMONT CONCERT SERIES
   Bluemont Concert Series; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Webert, HJR 400)

BLUNT, HENRY
   Blunt, Henry; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Lucas, SR 70)

BLUNT, KENNETH EARL
   Blunt, Kenneth Earl; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 204)

BOATS AND BOATING
   Boats or other watercraft; excess width permits for transporting vehicles. Adding § 46.2-1149.8.
   (Patron-Knight, HB 117, CH 115; DeSteph, SB 719, CH 533)

BOND, HORACE JULIAN
   Bond, Horace Julian; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 423)

BOND ISSUES
   Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building Authorities authorized to
   issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such bonds, report. (Patron-Jones,
   HB 1344, CH 759; Hanger and Norment, SB 731, CH 769)
   Commonwealth of Virginia Institutions of Higher Education Bond Act of 2016; created, adds an
   additional capital project for a higher educational institution. (Patron-Jones, HB 1063, CH 730;
   Hanger, SB 61, CH 731)
   Commonwealth of Virginia Transform I-66 Corridor Outside the Beltway Bond Act of 2016;
   created. (Patron-Hanger, SB 60)
   Veterans care center projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to issue bonds to
   construct centers in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads. (Patron-Cox, HB 477, CH 366)
INDEX

BONDURANT, THOMAS JACK, SR.
Bondurant, Thomas Jack, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 209)

BONETA, MARTHA
Boneta, Martha; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 213)

BOOTH, WILLIAM DOUGLAS
Booth, William Douglas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Locke, SJR 21)

BOTETOURT COUNTY
Transient occupancy tax; permits Botetourt County to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent, revenues shall be designated and expended solely for advertising Roanoke metropolitan area as an overnight tourist destination. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 328, CH 56)

BOUNDARIES, JURISDICTION, AND EMBLEMS OF THE COMMONWEALTH
Eastern Garter Snake; established as official snake (Northern Cardinal as state bird and American Dogwood as state tree) of the Commonwealth. Amending § 1-510. (Patron-Pogge, HB 335, CH 278)

Nelsonite; designating as state rock (Northern Cardinal as state bird and American Dogwood as state tree). Amending § 1-510. (Patron-Deeds, SB 352, CH 675)

United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia; purchase of flags by public bodies, flag materials to be produced, etc., in United States, if available. Amending §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128; adding § 2.2-4323.1. (Patron-Edmunds, HB 1299, CH 297; McEachin, SB 229, CH 289)

BOY SCOUT TROOP 956
Boy Scout Troop 956; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 525)

BOYD, KEN
Boyd, Ken; commending. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HJR 244)

BOYSKO, JENNIFER B.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 222. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 223. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 227. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 228. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 229. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 285. ................................................................. 244
S.B. 310. ................................................................. 210
S.J.R. 8 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 40 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 132 .............................................................. 584
S.J.R. 137 .............................................................. 373
S.J.R. 146 .............................................................. 663
S.J.R. 156 .............................................................. 681
S.J.R. 160 .............................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 .............................................................. 1506

BRAUER, ELIZABETH HILL
Brauer, Elizabeth Hill; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, SR 53)

BREWERIES AND BREWERY LICENSES
Alcoholic beverage control; limited brewery licenses, clarifies definition of “land zoned agricultural,” land zoned “residential conservation,” expansion of existing building or structure. Amending § 4.1-208. (Patron-Barker, SB 578, CH 671)
BREWERIES AND BREWERY LICENSES (continued)
Virginia adjusted gross income; sale of certain crops by farmers to craft breweries. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Stanley, SB 157)

BRICKELL, EDWARD E., JR.
Brickell, Edward E., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Wagner, SJR 168)

BROADDUS, MAXIE LEE
Broaddus, Maxie Lee; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 269)

BROCK, MACON AND JOAN
Brock, Macon and Joan; commending. (Patron-Davis, HJR 450)

BRODERICK, SEAN
Broderick, Sean; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 16)

BRONCO FEDERAL CREDIT UNION
Bronco Federal Credit Union; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 12)

BROOKS, SHERRI MOYER
Brooks, Sherri Moyer; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 166)

BROWN, NOAH PURCELLE
Brown, Noah Purcelle; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 465)

BROWN, ROBERT, SR., AND JULIA MATHIS
Brown, Robert, Sr., and Julia Mathis; commending. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 415)

BROWNING, MARY JO
Browning, Mary Jo; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 249)

BRUMIT, JOHN ARTHUR
Brumit, John Arthur; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 247)

BRUSH, JOHN JOSEPH
Brush, John Joseph; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 378)

BRYAN, JOHN STEWART, III
Bryan, John Stewart, III; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 149)

BUCHANAN COUNTY
Excursion trains; removes requirement that a passenger train be operated primarily in Buchanan, Campbell, or Washington Counties in order to be certified. Amending §§ 46.2-2099.41 and 46.2-2099.42. (Patron-Head, HB 1229, CH 431)

BUDGET, STATE
Budget bill; appropriations for 2017-2018. (Patron-Jones, HB 30; Norment and Hanger, SB 30)
Executive budget; zero-based budgeting principles. Amending § 2.2-1508. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 497)

BULOVA, DAVID L.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 204 ................................................................. 1580
S.J.R. 207 ................................................................. 1580
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634
BURDS, DAVID V.
Burds, David V.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hope, HJR 431)

BURKE, GEORGE
Burke, George; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Saslaw, SJR 56)

BURNETT, MICHAEL
Burnett, Michael; commending. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 304)

BUSES
Amber lights, flashing; allows publicly owned or operated transit buses to use. Amending § 46.2-1025. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 329, CH 198; Ebbin, SB 299, CH 226)
Length of vehicle combinations; provision limiting vehicles coupled with another vehicle to a maximum combined length of 65 feet includes motor homes and buses. Amending § 46.2-1112. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 267, CH 122)

BUSHNELL, ARTHUR P.
Bushnell, Arthur P.; commending. (Patron-McPike, SR 47)

BUSINESSES
Alcoholic beverage control; food sale requirements for businesses. Amending §§ 4.1-100 and 4.1-210. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 373)
Business license taxes; limitation on gross receipts for staffing firms. Amending § 58.1-3732.4. (Patron-Marsden, SB 218)
Businesses, certain; failure to pay for services or to obtain credit from a barbershop, etc., with intent to cheat or defraud owner or service provider, penalty. Amending § 18.2-188. (Patron-Wexton, SB 273)
Evidence; objections to business records. Amending § 8.01-390.3. (Patron-Surovell, SB 386)
Qualified equity and subordinated debt investments tax credit; Department of Taxation shall maintain a list that includes name and industry classification of all businesses that are approved as “qualified businesses,” report. Amending § 58.1-339.4. (Patron-McDougle, SB 749)
Research and development expenses; modifies the existing tax credit and creates a similar tax credit for certain Virginia businesses, research conducted in the Commonwealth on human cells or tissue, etc. Amending §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08; adding § 58.1-439.12:11. (Patron-Hugo, HB 884, CH 661; McDougle, SB 58, CH 300)
Small businesses; changes definition to require businesses to meet size standards established by regulations of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Amending §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310. (Patron-Petersen, SB 119)
State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure. (Patron-McPike, SB 517, CH 682)
Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; home-based businesses. Amending § 55-513.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 238)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures, businesses certified by Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, requirements. Adding § 2.2-4310.1. (Patron-Adams, HB 786, CH 681)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; local preference for businesses participating in Virginia Registered Apprenticeship program. Amending § 2.2-4324. (Patron-McPike, SB 518)

BUTLER, MARSHALL W., JR.
Butler, Marshall W., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Carr, HJR 265)

BYERS, EDWARD
Byers, Edward; commending. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 210)

BYRON, KATHY J.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 373
### BYRON, KATHY J. (continued)

- S.J.R. 156 .......................................................... 630
- S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 1506
- S.J.R. 196 .......................................................... 1506
- S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1633, 1634

### C. D. HYLTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

C. D. Hylton Senior High School; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 181)

### CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Campaign finance; campaign fundraising during special and reconvened sessions prohibited. Amending § 24.2-954. (Patron-McPike, SB 519)

Campaign finance; campaign fundraising prohibited during certain periods, member of General Assembly and Governor subject to restrictions. Amending § 24.2-954. (Patron-McEachin, SB 593)

Campaign finance; contributions from out-of-state sources prohibited. Adding § 24.2-947.3:2. (Patron-Chase, SB 723)

Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions, report. Amending §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01. (Patron-Norment, SB 750, CH 641)

Large pre-election contributions; amends deadline for disclosure. Amending §§ 24.2-947.9 and 24.2-949.6. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1387, CH 401)

### CAMPBELL COUNTY

Excursion trains; removes requirement that a passenger train be operated primarily in Buchanan, Campbell, or Washington Counties in order to be certified. Amending §§ 46.2-2099.41 and 46.2-2099.42. (Patron-Head, HB 1229, CH 431)

### CAMPBELL, HOWARD MEREDITH

Campbell, Howard Meredith; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 442)

### CAMPBELL, JAMES D.

Campbell, James D.; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 339; Dunnavant, SR 57)

### CAMPBELL, JEFFREY L.

Added as co-patron:
- S.B. 699. .......................................................... 290
- S.J.R. 10 ........................................................... 373
- S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 1506
- S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1633, 1634

### CAMPER, CHARLES EDWARD

Camper, Charles Edward; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 207)

### CAMPER, KADYN

Camper, Kadyn; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 300)

### CANCER

Cancer; possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3. (Patron-Lucas, SB 343)

Students who have been treated for pediatric cancer; Department of Education to review certain federal regulations and suggest revisions to guidance documents relating to return to learn protocol. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 475, CH 148)

Workers’ compensation; presumption of compensability for certain diseases, colorectal cancer substituted for rectal cancer on list of occupational disease. Amending § 65.2-402. (Patron-McPike, SB 524)

### CANDIDATES IN ELECTIONS

Ballots; order of names of candidates for school boards, in event two or more candidates file simultaneously, order of filing shall be determined by lot by electoral board. Amending § 24.2-613. (Patron-Surovell, SB 664, CH 493)
INDEX -2620- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CANDIDATES IN ELECTIONS (continued)
Candidates; filing of statements of economic interests with Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council. Amending § 24.2-502. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 890)
Form of ballot; party identification of candidates. Amending § 24.2-613. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 767)
Party candidates; method of nominating, incumbent selection. Amending §§ 24.2-509 and 24.2-516. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 766)

CANON VIRGINIA, INC.
Canon Virginia, Inc.; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Miller, SR 33)

CAPITAL OUTLAY
Capital outlay plan; revises six-year plan for projects to be funded entirely or partially from general fund-supported resources, adding additional projects, repealing existing six-year capital outlay plan. Repealing Chapters 499 and 500, 2015 Acts. (Patron-Hanger, SB 232)

CAPITOL SQUARE
Capitol Square; celebrating its 200th anniversary. (Patron-Cox, HJR 332)

CARDWELL, CARL WILLIAM
Cardwell, Carl William; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 487)

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Career and technical education; Board of Education shall provide issuance of three-year licenses to qualified individuals to teach high school courses, report. Adding § 22.1-299.5. (Patron-Byron, HB 279, CH 651; Ruff, SB 573, CH 642)

CARLISLE SCHOOL
Carlisle School girls’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 473)

CARNEAL, DREW ST. JOHN
Carneal, Drew St. John; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 261)

CAROLINE COUNTY
Grass cutting; Caroline County may apply its ordinance to land zoned for agricultural use on portions of land that are assessed for residential purposes, sunset provision. Amending § 15.2-1215. (Patron-Orrock, HB 158)

CARR, BETSY B.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 220. ......................................................... 139
S.B. 221. ......................................................... 140
S.B. 223. ......................................................... 140
S.B. 227. ......................................................... 140
S.B. 228. ......................................................... 168
S.B. 229. ......................................................... 140
S.B. 285. ......................................................... 169
S.B. 310. ......................................................... 141
S.B. 311. ......................................................... 141
S.B. 335. ......................................................... 141
S.B. 711. ......................................................... 390
S.J.R. 10 ........................................................... 373
S.J.R. 33 ........................................................... 143
S.J.R. 39 ........................................................... 143
S.J.R. 40 ........................................................... 143
S.J.R. 44 ........................................................... 338
S.J.R. 56 ........................................................... 143
S.J.R. 82 ........................................................... 339
S.J.R. 99 ........................................................... 170
CARRICO, CHARLES W., SR.

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 610. ......................................................... 324

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 21. ......................................................... 136
S.B. 22. ......................................................... 147
S.B. 48. ......................................................... 266
S.B. 65. ......................................................... 390
S.B. 449. ......................................................... 148
S.B. 459. ......................................................... 148
S.B. 610. ......................................................... 169
S.B. 616. ......................................................... 211
S.B. 675. ......................................................... 405
S.B. 679. ......................................................... 324
S.B. 680. ......................................................... 324
S.B. 764. ......................................................... 303
S.J.R. 52. ......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 99. ......................................................... 211
S.J.R. 102. ......................................................... 473
S.J.R. 108. ......................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116. ......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130. ......................................................... 325
S.J.R. 148. ......................................................... 524
S.J.R. 153. ......................................................... 706
S.J.R. 156. ......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160. ......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 162. ......................................................... 706
S.J.R. 171. ......................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183. ......................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 196. ......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210. ......................................................... 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213. ......................................................... 1634
S.R. 16. ......................................................... 144
S.R. 17. ......................................................... 144
S.R. 44. ......................................................... 525
S.R. 56. ......................................................... 1432
S.R. 60. ......................................................... 1156
S.R. 92. ......................................................... 2074
S.R. 95. ......................................................... 2075

Addressed Senate in memory of State Trooper Chad Phillip Dernyer; requested adjournment in memory ......................................................... 2183

Certification of election; oath ......................................................... 2, 3

Statements on vote:
S.B. 30, Item 387 #1s ......................................................... 1058
S.B. 361. ......................................................... 794
S.B. 646. ......................................................... 772
INDEX

CARROLL COUNTY
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant mixed beverage license to Kanawha Valley Arena Resort located in Carroll County. Amending § 4.1-126. (Patron-Stanley, SB 126, CH 659)

CARROLL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Carroll County High School girls' basketball team; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 437)
Carroll County High School girls' junior varsity basketball team; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 438)
Carroll County High School softball team; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 491)

CARTER, GILBERT L.
Carter, Gilbert L.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 460)

CATS
Companion animals; fund established to reimburse participating veterinarians for surgical sterilizations they perform on eligible cats or dogs, report. Amending §§ 3.2-6500 and 58.1-1708; adding §§ 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3 and 58.1-1707.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 18)

CELL PHONES
Handheld personal communications devices; use while driving, penalty. Amending § 46.2-1078.1. (Patron-Barker, SB 778)
Learner's permit or provisional driver's license holder; completion of driver education program, passenger limits, prohibits use of cell phone except in a driver emergency, no citation for violation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest. Amending §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335 and 46.2-335.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 555, CH 488)

CENSUS
Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; once population estimates for July 1 of fifth year after census are made available then population shall be adjusted. Amending § 33.2-2504. (Patron-Bulova, HB 190, CH 224; Barker, SB 413, CH 375)

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Central High School; commending. (Patron-Gilbert, HJR 384)

CHAFIN, A. BENTON, JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 41. .......................................................... 137
S.B. 175. .......................................................... 266
S.B. 247. .......................................................... 372
S.B. 576. .......................................................... 338
S.B. 609. .......................................................... 324
S.B. 610. .......................................................... 169
S.B. 616. .......................................................... 211
S.B. 641. .......................................................... 303
S.B. 679. .......................................................... 324
S.B. 680. .......................................................... 324
S.B. 699. .......................................................... 324
S.B. 764. .......................................................... 303
S.J.R. 10. ......................................................... 142
S.J.R. 52. ......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 72. ......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 116 ......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 ......................................................... 325
CHAFIN, A. BENTON, JR. (continued)

S.J.R. 148 ............................................................. 524
S.J.R. 153 ............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 ............................................................. 693
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 ............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ............................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 ............................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ............................................................. 1634
S.R. 44 ................................................................. 525
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 92 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 44 ................................................................. 524

Certification of election; oath ........................................... 2, 3

Statements on votes:
S.B. 731 ................................................................. 1738
H.B. 1344 .............................................................. 1730

CHAGAS DISEASE AWARENESS DAY

Chagas Disease Awareness Day; designating as April 14, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
(Patron-Lopez, HJR 197)

CHARITABLE, CIVIC AND VOLUNTEER INSTITUTIONS, AND ORGANIZATIONS

Certificates of public need; authorizes State Health Commissioner to condition approval upon an agreement of applicant to support charitable organizations. Amending § 32.1-102.4.
(Patron-Barker, SB 585)

(Patron-Petersen, SB 242)

Fuels tax; refunds of taxes for fuels used in highway vehicles to certain nonprofit entities organized with a principal purpose of providing hunger relief services or food to the needy, if such vehicle is used solely for purpose of services. Amending §§ 58.1-609.1 and 58.1-2259.
(Patron-Farrell, HB 23, CH 34)

Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending § 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512.
(Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 268, CH 383; Barker, SB 414, CH 159)

CHARITABLE GAMING

Charitable gaming; limits audit and administration fee of charitable organization. Amending §§ 18.2-340.16 and 18.2-340.31.
(Patron-Cosgrove, SB 100)

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Charter schools, public; changes to provisions for establishment and operation. Amending §§ 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8 and 22.1-212.13; adding § 22.1-212.6:1.
(Patron-Obenshain, SB 734, CH 770)

Charter schools, public; expressing sense of General Assembly that schools should be open to all students, nondiscriminatory, etc.
(Patron-Suetterlein, SJR 121)

Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII.
(Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 3; Suetterlein and Obenshain, SB 588)
CHARTER SCHOOLS (continued)
Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (second reference), Chapter 719, 2015 Acts (first reference). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HJR 1; Obenshain, SJR 6)
Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patrons-Suetterlein and Obenshain, SJR 93)

CHARTERS
Colonial Heights, City of; amending charter, clarifies responsibilities of director of finance and treasurer, city council may authorize treasurer to assume certain duties of director of finance. (Patron-Cox, HB 1114, CH 514)
Columbia, Town of; repealing charter for town. (Patron-Ware, HB 14, CH 310)
Damascus, Town of; amending charter, shifts the town’s municipal elections from May to November. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 649, CH 363)
Damascus, Town of; amending charter, shifts the town’s municipal elections from May to November, enactment clause. (Patron-Carrico, SB 122, CH 246)
Dayton, Town of; amending charter, removes an outdated reference to a council composed of seven members. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 451, CH 160)
Herndon, Town of; amending charter, boundary description. (Patron-Wexton, SB 280, CH 156)
Herndon, Town of; amending charter, removes certain powers of mayor. (Patron-Wexton, SB 281, CH 157)
Herndon, Town of; amending charter, town’s boundary description, removes certain powers of mayor. (Patron-Boysko, HB 106, CH 314)
Hopewell, City of; amending charter, passage of emergency measures, Hopewell Water Renewal Commission. (Patron-Aird, HB 183, CH 313; Dance, SB 103, CH 154)
South Hill, Town of; amending charter, updates town’s boundary description and replaces a reference to town treasurer with “finance director,” powers of town manager. (Patron-Wright, HB 24, CH 311; Ruff, SB 653, CH 162)
Tazewell, Town of; amending charter, interim appointment and special election to fill vacancies in the office of mayor or town council, etc. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1214, CH 413; Chafin, SB 674, CH 163)

CHASE, AMANDA F.
Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 610 ................................................................. 324

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 178 ................................................................. 629
S.B. 314 ................................................................. 267
S.B. 537 ................................................................. 390
S.B. 610 ................................................................. 169
S.B. 679 ................................................................. 324
S.B. 680 ................................................................. 324
S.B. 764 ................................................................. 303
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 55 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 62 ................................................................. 630
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 108 ................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 116 ................................................................. 291
S.J.R. 148 ................................................................. 524
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ................................................................. 1068
CHESAPEAKE BAY

CHERRYSTONE CAMPGROUNDS TORNADO

CHERRY, FRED V., SR.
CHASE, ROBERT O.
CHASE, AMANDA F. (continued)

2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2625- INDEX

Virginia Erosion and Stormwater Management Act; consolidation of programs, MS4 permit issued
Purse nets; prohibits fishing for menhaden with nets in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries within
Plastic bags; imposes five-percent per bag tax on bags provided by certain retailers in localities
Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority Act; power to request and accept legal
Dredging; Chesapeake Bay Program to approve, request for assignment of credits equivalent to
Cherrystone Campgrounds tornado; commending first responders. (Patron-Lewis, SJR
Cherry, Fred V., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR
Chase, Robert O.; commending. (Patron-Albo, HJR

Statements on votes:
S.B. 30, Item 106 #1s 1056
S.B. 30, Item 106 #2s 1056
S.B. 30, Item 106 #3s 1056
S.B. 30, Item 106 #4s 1056
S.B. 30, Item 106 #5s 1056
S.B. 30, Item 106 #6s 1056
S.B. 30, Item 106 #7s 1056
S.B. 30, Item 106 #8s 1057
S.B. 30, Item 106 #9s 1057
S.B. 30, Item 106 #10s 1057
S.B. 111 383
S.B. 731 1167
Certification of election; oath; presented by Senator Reeves 2, 3

CHASE, ROBERT O.
Chase, Robert O.; commending. (Patron-Albo, HJR 312)

CHERRY, FRED V., SR.
Cherry, Fred V., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR 362; Lucas, SR 69)

CHERRYSTONE CAMPGROUNDS TORNADO
Cherrystone Campgrounds tornado; commending first responders. (Patron-Lewis, SJR 54)

CHESAPEAKE BAY
Dredging: Chesapeake Bay Program to approve, request for assignment of credits equivalent to street sweeping. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 558)
Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority Act; power to request and accept legal advice and assistance from the Office of the Attorney General. Amending § 15.2-6606. (Patron-Hodges, HB 470, CH 395)
Plastic bags; imposes five-percent per bag tax on bags provided by certain retailers in localities located within Chesapeake Bay Watershed, etc. Adding § 58.1-3835. (Patron-Petersen, SB 114)
Purse nets; prohibits fishing for menhaden with nets in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries within one mile of mean low water and within three miles of shoreline of City of Virginia Beach extending to the North Carolina border. Amending § 28.2-409. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 219)
CHESAPEAKE BAY (continued)


York River; designating portion from border of York and James City Counties to Chesapeake Bay as component of Virginia Scenic Rivers System and declared a state historic river. Adding §§ 10.1-413.01 and 10.1-420. (Patron-Locke, SB 624)

CHESAPEAKE BAY AWARENESS WEEK

Chesapeake Bay Awareness Week; designating as second week in June 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HJR 31)

CHESAPEAKE, CITY OF

Bridge structures; Jordan Bridge is not within either Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth, service fee per toll paid on bridge divided equally between two localities. (Patron-Lucas, SB 702)

CHILD ABUSE OR NEGLECT

Child protective services, local; local departments of social services to report all active investigations and assessments related to child abuse or neglect to Department of Social Services on a monthly basis. Amending § 63.2-1503. (Patron-Wexton, SB 276)

Court-appointed counsel for parents or guardians; in cases of alleged child abuse or neglect, etc., counsel to be selected from list of attorneys who are qualified to serve as guardians ad litem, if no attorney who is on the list is available or appropriate considering circumstances of parent or case, a judge may appoint an attorney. Amending § 16.1-266.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 671, CH 182; Stanley, SB 7, CH 509)

Sexual abuse of certain children; aggravated sexual battery when against will of complaining witness by ruse and witness is at least 13, etc. Amending § 18.2-67.3. (Patron-Cline, HB 1317)

Sexual abuse of certain children; raises the penalty for abuse of a child 13 or 14 years old from Class 1 misdemeanor to a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-67.4.2. (Patron-Garrett, SB 86)

CHILD CARE

Child day programs; Department of Social Services to study programs exempt from licensure, consider matters as may be necessary regarding health and safety requirements for licensed child day centers, etc. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 63)

CHILD CUSTODY

Child custody or visitation; single petition may be filed with regard to any issues if children have same parents or legal guardians. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 16.1-305 and 16.1-306. (Patron-Surovell, SB 173)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act; exclusive, continuing jurisdiction. Amending §§ 20-146.13 and 20-146.14. (Patron-Campbell, HB 497, CH 179)

CHILDREN

Child day programs; exemptions from licensure, instructional programs offered by public schools that serve preschool-age children, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-19 and 63.2-1715. (Patron-Wagner, SB 467, CH 442)

Child welfare; imposes certain mandates related to protection and encouragement of children. Amending §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-281, 16.1-282.1, 63.2-100, 63.2-904, 63.2-905.2, 63.2-906, 63.2-908 and 63.2-1502; adding § 63.2-905.3. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 600, CH 631)

Child welfare agency; operating without a license, negligence resulting in death of or injury to a child, penalty. Amending § 63.2-1712. (Patron-Vögel, SB 419)

Child welfare agency; willful act or willful omission includes operating without a license, abuse and neglect of child, penalty. Amending § 18.2-371.1. (Patron-Hester, HB 1189, CH 705)

Children; hearsay exception regarding admissibility of statements in certain sexual related offenses. Adding § 19.2-268.3. (Patron-Wexton, SB 421)

Children’s Services, State Executive Council for; state and local advisory team, adds to membership. Amending §§ 2.2-2648 and 2.2-5201. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 369, CH 443)

Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age four or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 302)
CHILDREN (continued)
Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age six or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 217)
Hearsay exceptions; admissibility of statements by children in certain cases, notification in writing of statement to opposing party. Adding § 19.2-268.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 227, CH 553; McDougle, SB 358, CH 542)
Immunizations; physician assistants, nurse practitioners, licensed practical nurses, and pharmacists may administer to children and provide certificates. Amending § 32.1-46. (Patron-Orrock, HB 313, CH 81)
License plates, special and personalized; no plates shall be issued or renewed for any owner or co-owner of vehicle who is registered pursuant to Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act if numbers or letters could be interpreted, etc., to be a reference to children. Amending §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726. (Patron-Greason, HB 1190, CH 430; Black, SB 666, CH 143)
Prisoner’s spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending § 20-63. (Patron-Hope, HB 428, CH 220)
Public schools; residency of children in kinship care. Amending § 22.1-3. (Patron-Barker, SB 776, CH 388)
Standards of Learning; Board of Education shall prescribe alternative means for children with disabilities who meet certain criteria to demonstrate achievement. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Greason, HB 381, CH 522)
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act; exclusive, continuing jurisdiction. Amending §§ 20-146.13 and 20-146.14. (Patron-Campbell, HB 497, CH 179)

CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Christ Episcopal Church; commemorating the 10th anniversary of the opening of All Saints Hall. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 29)

CHRISTIANSBURG HIGH SCHOOL
Christiansburg High School wrestling team; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 379)

CHRISTIANSBURG LIONS CLUB
Christiansburg Lions Club; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Rush, HJR 152)

CHRISTOPHER WREN ASSOCIATION
Christopher Wren Association; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Norment, SJR 187)

CIGARETTES
Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831. (Patron-Favola, SB 155)
Taxation, Department of; disclosure of certain tax information, Department to maintain list of licensed cigarette stamping agents. Amending §§ 58.1-3 and 58.1-1011. (Patron-Keam, HB 951, CH 344; Howell, SB 325, CH 227)

CIRCUIT COURTS
Bail appeal; when district court grants bail over presumption against bail, court shall stay execution of order, expedited hearing before circuit court. Amending § 19.2-124. (Patron-Mceachin, SB 285, CH 621)
Circuit court clerks; clerk shall maintain a disaster plan for recovery of any land record that is maintained electronically. Amending § 17.1-258.3:1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 87, CH 264)
Circuit courts; Judicial Council may determine when courts shall be open for business, Council shall not set hours of operation of circuit court clerk’s office. Adding § 17.1-705.2. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 442, CH 237; Obenshain, SB 590, CH 548)
Clerk of circuit court; local fees and fines paid directly to local government. Amending § 16.1-69.48. (Patron-Minchew, HB 537, CH 244)
Court-Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program, Advisory Committee to; membership shall include one judge of juvenile and domestic relations district court or circuit court. Amending § 9.1-151. (Patron-Peace, HB 669, CH 202)
Circuit Courts (continued)
Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howell, SB 50)

Exhumations and notice of investigation; clerk of circuit court to send to next of kin, exception. Amending § 32.1-286. (Patron-Adams, HB 789, CH 356)

Foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse, on public government of locality served by court, or on circuit court websites. Amending §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63. (Patron-Norment, SB 560)

General district court; establishes concurrent jurisdiction with circuit courts to submit matters to arbitration, any party that disagrees with an order granting an application to compel arbitration may appeal to the circuit court. Amending §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016 and 16.1-77. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 641, CH 181)

Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 536)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers’ Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)

Judges; increases number in circuit court in 23rd Judicial Circuit District. Amending § 17.1-507. (Patron-Edwards, SB 146)

Judges; nominations for election to circuit court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 26; Obenshain, SR 81)

Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305. (Patron-Knight, HB 1245, CH 667)

Structured Settlement Protection Act; applications for approval of transfer of structured settlement payment rights to be brought in circuit court for city or county in which payee resides. Amending §§ 59.1-475, 59.1-475.1, 59.1-476, 59.1-477 and 59.1-477.1. (Patron-McPike, SB 633)

Trusts; a circuit court may create and establish upon petition of an interested party. Amending § 64.2-719. (Patron-Minchew, HB 230, CH 186; Sturtevant, SB 507)

Vacancies in constitutional offices; petition to circuit court to request no special elections, highest ranking deputy officer or full-time assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who is qualified to vote for and hold that office, shall be vested with powers and shall perform all duties of office. Amending § 24.2-228.1. (Patron-Landes, HB 832, CH 453; Hanger, SB 308, CH 511)

Civil Remedies and Procedure
Attorney-issued summons; proof of payment to clerk’s office. Amending § 8.01-407. (Patron-Campbell, HB 496, CH 173)

Campus police departments; retention and storage of physical evidence recovery kits. Adding § 23-234.2. (Patron-Favola, SB 159)

Child care providers; criminal history background checks required for all applicants for licensure. Amending §§ 63.2-1720 through 63.2-1721.1, 63.2-1722, 63.2-1724 and 63.2-1725. (Patron-Wexton, SB 601)

Child welfare agencies; background checks for volunteers and employees, employment of certain persons prohibited. Amending §§ 63.2-1720 and 63.2-1720.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 278, CH 632)

Civil judgment procedure; damages, exclusion of witnesses in civil cases. Amending §§ 8.01-128 and 8.01-375. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 446, CH 281)

Criminal history record information; unauthorized dissemination, civil actions. Amending § 8.01-40.3. (Patron-Surovell, SB 534)

Discovery rule; statute of limitations, product liability actions against parties other than health care providers. Amending § 8.01-249. (Patron-Marsden, SB 90, CH 353)

Drugs; administration by certain school employees. Amending §§ 8.01-225 and 54.1-3408. (Patron-Orrock, HB 314, CH 144)

Evidence; objections to business records. Amending § 8.01-390.3. (Patron-Surovell, SB 386)

Firearm sales; criminal history record information checks, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor.” Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 301)
CIVIL REMEDIES AND PROCEDURE (continued)

Firearms; Class 3 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer but who conducts business as a merchant to sell a firearm without a background check conducted by a federally licensed dealer. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-Edwards, SB 716)

Firearms; use in commission of crime, civil liability, failure of civil defendant to adequately secure from theft or unauthorized possession. Adding § 8.01-44.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 95)

Firearms sales; criminal history record information check, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor,” verification of vendor identity. Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lucas, SB 199)

Foreign business entities; consent to jurisdiction and service of summons for witness or subpoena duces tecum. Adding §§ 8.01-328.2 and 8.01-410.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 172)


General district court; establishes concurrent jurisdiction with circuit courts to submit matters to arbitration, any party that disagrees with an order granting an application to compel arbitration may appeal to the circuit court. Amending §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016 and 16.1-77. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 641, CH 181)

Immunity of persons at public hearing; any person who has a suit against him dismissed may be awarded reasonable attorney fees and costs. Amending § 8.01-223.2. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 1117, CH 239)

Immunity of persons at public hearing; when suit is dismissed pursuant to immunity, person may be awarded reasonable attorney fees and costs. Amending § 8.01-223.2. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 577)

Jury commissioners; reappointment. Amending § 8.01-343. (Patron-Knight, HB 116, CH 177)

Jury trial; prohibits first day of trial from being scheduled on a general election day. Adding § 8.01-336.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 72)

Manufacturing companies; limited standing to seek injunctive relief against company solely on basis of claimant’s use of public park, etc. Adding § 8.01-226.13. (Patron-Head, HB 467, CH 669)

Medical bills; authenticity and reasonableness, who may identify and provide testimony, plaintiff incapable of providing testimony, medical records or affidavit to be furnished or submitted 30 days prior to trial to opposing party or his attorney. Amending § 8.01-413.01. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 510)

Medical bills; authenticity and reasonableness, who may identify and provide testimony, presumption shall not apply unless opposing party, etc., has been furnished records 30 days prior to trial. Amending § 8.01-413.01. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 232, CH 243)

Medical malpractice actions; extends limitations period for personal injury actions. Amending § 8.01-243. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 637, CH 190)

Ministers; communications between persons they counsel or advise. Amending § 8.01-400. (Patron-Minchew, HB 906)

Minors; certain education records as evidence, notification of document to attorney for the Commonwealth. Adding § 16.1-274.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 1213, CH 726)

Minors; if parent or guardian refuses to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination, minor may consent. Amending § 54.1-2970.1. (Patron-Black, SB 248, CH 251)

Multi-jurisdiction grand juries; access to record of testimony and evidence. Amending § 19.2-215.9. (Patron-Cline, HB 1294, CH 262)

Nonsuits; tolling of limitations, contractual limitation periods. Amending § 8.01-229. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 441, CH 189; Surovell, SB 170, CH 268)

Passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons to owner of vehicle. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-Favola, SB 16; Wexton, SB 74)

Passing stopped school buses; rebutting presumption, mailing of summons, proceedings for contempt or arrest of person for failure to appear. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-LaRock, HB 168, CH 700; Carrico, SB 120, CH 637)

Personal injury and wrongful death actions; insurer shall provide alleged tortfeasor’s physical address within 30 days of receipt of request. Amending § 8.01-417. (Patron-Campbell, HB 1257, CH 241; Edwards, SB 128, CH 267)

Private school employees, certain; requirement of background checks, if employment denied, information appearing on his record in registry, shall be provided to applicant. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 22.1-296.3, 22.1-296.4 and 63.2-1515. (Patron-Greason, HB 896, CH 454)
CIVIL REMEDIES AND PROCEDURE (continued)

Punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers, admission of evidence. Amending § 8.01-44.5. (Patron-McDougle, SB 728, CH 624)

Punitive damages; persons injured by intoxicated drivers. Amending § 8.01-44.5. (Patron-Stanley, SB 125, CH 510)

Punitive damages; raises cap for any action accruing on or after July 1, 2016. Amending § 8.01-38.1. (Patron-Petersen, SB 111)

Real property; judgment creditor may record an instrument, upon payment of fees for recordation of each instrument, releasing lien of any judgment, etc. Amending § 8.01-453. (Patron-Surovell, SB 392, CH 482)

Security for appeal; clarifies difference between an appeal bond and a suspending bond, etc. Amending §§ 8.01-676.1 and 8.01-682. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 437, CH 178)

Service of process; an employee of a common interest community to grant entry into community to a person attempting to execute service on a party. Amending § 8.01-296. (Patron-Wexton, SB 76)

Service of process; eliminates prohibition of process on Sunday. Repealing § 8.01-289. (Patron-Wexton, SB 75)

Service of process, substituted; member of party’s household. Amending § 8.01-296. (Patron-Wexton, SB 272)

Service of process, substituted; served on registered agent of a corporation, if registered address of corporation is a single-family residential dwelling. Amending § 8.01-299. (Patron-Petersen, SB 241, CH 270)

Servicemembers Civil Relief Act; appointed counsel may issue a subpoena duces tecum for all discoverable electronic and print files, etc., however, counsel for plaintiff may provide a list of attorneys familiar with provisions of the Act upon request of court. Amending § 8.01-15.2. (Patron-Reeves, SB 27, CH 643)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)

Spouse’s liability for medical care; exemption for principal residence, lien arising out of a judgment against judgment debtor’s principal residence. Amending § 8.01-220.2. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1128, CH 240)

Taxicab services; regulation by localities, background checks. Amending § 46.2-2062. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 591)

Temporary injunctions; factors for consideration. Amending § 8.01-628. (Patron-Petersen, SB 110)

Tort claim; notice of claim against the Commonwealth, transportation district, or locality, statute of limitations. Amending §§ 8.01-195.6, 8.01-195.7 and 15.2-209. (Patron-Stanley, SB 611, CH 772)

Trafficking in persons; civil action. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 681, CH 668)

Trafficking in persons; civil cause of action, recovery of compensatory damages, punitive damages, etc. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Edwards, SB 133, CH 537)

Unmanned aircraft systems; civil cause of action created, criminal violations. Adding §§ 8.01-40.4, 18.2-130.1, 18.2-130.2 and 18.2-130.3. (Patron-McEachin, SB 584)

Virginia Tort Claims Act; if claim is against the Commonwealth and the agency alleged to be liable is the Department of Transportation, then notice of such claim shall be filed with Commissioner of Highways, delivery of notice of claim. Amending § 8.01-195.6. (Patron-Edwards, SB 240, CH 760)

CLAIMS

Relief; DesRoches, Paul R., II. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 1376, CH 530)

Relief; McAlister, Michael Kenneth. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 700, CH 722)

Relief; Reed, Davey. (Patron-Surovell, SB 649)

Relief; Scott, Robert. (Patron-McQuinn, HB 256, CH 602)

CLARKE COUNTY

Drug treatment courts; establishment of courts in City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren. Amending § 18.2-254.1. (Patron-Collins, HB 180)
CLARKE COUNTY (continued)
   General Services, Department of; authorized, with approval of Governor, to convey certain property to Clarke County. (Patron-Vogel, SB 754)

CLEAN AIR ACT
   Virginia Indoor Clean Air Act; expands definition of smoking to include vapor products. Amending §§ 15.2-2820 and 15.2-2821. (Patron-Miller, SB 231)

CLERK OF THE SENATE
   Susan Clarke Schaar
   Communication from State Board of Elections ................................................. 2
   Nominated and elected; oath ................................................................. 30, 31
   Report of bills and resolutions continued to 2017 session ...................... 2071-2073
   Report on disclosure forms ................................................................. 2

CLERK OF THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA
   Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1. (Patron-Hanger, SB 713)
   Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities, Commission on; established, change in membership, report. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Miyares, HB 451, CH 650)
   Women’s Right to Vote, Commission for Commemoration of Centennial of; established, increase of membership, sunset provision expires on July 1, 2020. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 711)

CLERK OF THE VIRGINIA HOUSE OF DELEGATES
   Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1. (Patron-Hanger, SB 713)
   Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities, Commission on; established, change in membership, report. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Miyares, HB 451, CH 650)
   Keeper of the Rolls; authority to correct errors in legislation. Amending § 30-14.3. (Patron-Cox, HB 245, CH 188)
   Women’s Right to Vote, Commission for Commemoration of Centennial of; established, increase of membership, sunset provision expires on July 1, 2020. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 711)

CLERKS OF COURTS
   Circuit court clerks; clerk shall maintain a disaster plan for recovery of any land record that is maintained electronically. Amending § 17.1-258.3:1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 87, CH 264)
   Clerks of court; money to be deposited into interest-bearing accounts. Amending § 17.1-271. (Patron-Ruff, SB 63)
   Clerks of courts; inclusion to obstruction of justice statute. Amending § 18.2-460. (Patron-Lewis, SB 357)
   Concealed handgun permits; clerk of court is now required to charge for processing application. Amending § 18.2-308.03. (Patron-Chase, SB 677)
   Criminal defendants; orders for mental health evaluation or treatment, duties of clerk of court. Adding § 19.2-169.8. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 645, CH 446; Lucas, SB 342, CH 449)
   Exhumations and notice of investigation; clerk of circuit court to send to next of kin, exception. Amending § 32.1-286. (Patron-Adams, HB 789, CH 356)
   Police and court records; if court enters an order of expungement, clerk of court shall refund to petitioner such costs paid. Amending § 19.2-392.2. (Patron-Spruill, HB 1149, CH 617)

CLINE, BENJAMIN L.
   Added as co-patron:
   S.B. 364 ................................................................. 548
   S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
   S.J.R. 14 ................................................................. 405
   S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
CLINE, BENJAMIN L. (continued)

S.J.R. 196 ............................................................ 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................ 1633, 1634

CLINGENPEEL, JESSE
Clingenpeel, Jesse; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 51; Edwards, SR 16)

CLINTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Clintwood High School girls' basketball team; commending. (Patron-Pillion, HJR 445)

CLIPP, MARVIN WAYNE
Clipp, Marvin Wayne; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cox, HJR 203)

COAL MINING
Coal combustion by-product impoundments; closure requirements. Adding § 10.1-1413.3. (Patron-Surovell, SB 537)
Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allocated or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2022. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 298; Carrico, SB 44)
Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allowed or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2021. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2. (Patron-Chafin, SB 718)
Mines, Minerals and Energy, Department of, Division of Energy; duty of serving as state certifying authority for solar energy projects and for production of coal, oil, and gas. Amending §§ 45.1-390 and 58.1-3660. (Patron-Wagner, SB 743, CH 518)

COAST GUARD
Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., shall establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, definition of military medical personnel includes United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, and United States Coast Guard. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Stolle, HB 825, CH 418; Barker, SB 437, CH 212)

COCAINE OR HEROIN
Heroin possession; Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission shall evaluate judge-sentencing and jury-sentencing patterns and practices and recommend adjustments in sentencing guidelines. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1059, CH 398)

COCHRAN, JAY, JR.
Cochran, Jay, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carrico, SR 61)

CODE OF VIRGINIA
§ 1-302, adding ........................................................................................................ HB 813
§ 1-508, amending ...................................................................................................... HB 1299, SB 229
§ 1-510, amending ...................................................................................................... HB 335, SB 352
§ 2.2-106, amending .................................................................................................... HB 220
§ 2.2-107, amending .................................................................................................... HB 220
§ 2.2-108, amending .................................................................................................... HB 209
§ 2.2-108.1, adding ..................................................................................................... SB 559
§ 2.2-115, amending .................................................................................................... SB 750
§ 2.2-204, amending .................................................................................................... HB 858, SB 32, SB 33
§ 2.2-208, amending .................................................................................................... HB 8
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 2.2-208.1, adding ................................................................. HB 46
§ 2.2-219, repealing ................................................................. HB 208
§ 2.2-222.3, amending ....................................................... HB 387, SB 634
§ 2.2-225, amending ........................................................... HB 756, HB 1064
§ 2.2-231, amending .............................................................. SB 294
§ 2.2-309, amending .............................................................. SB 240
§ 2.2-309.2, repealing ............................................................. SB 753
§ 2.2-401.01, amending ............................................................. HB 814
§ 2.2-419, amending ........................................................... HB 857, HB 868, HB 891, HB 1362, SB 213, SB 692, SB 738
§ 2.2-426, amending ....................................................... HB 892, HB 1361, HB 1362, SB 213, SB 657, SB 692
§ 2.2-427, amending ........................................................... HB 889, HB 1362, SB 692
§ 2.2-435.9, amending ........................................................... SB 637
§ 2.2-507, amending ............................................................... SB 447
§ 2.2-510, amending ............................................................... SB 447
§ 2.2-510.1, amending ............................................................ SB 447
§ 2.2-510.3, adding ................................................................. SB 447
§ 2.2-601.2, adding ................................................................. HB 1096
§ 2.2-602, amending ............................................................... HB 382
§ 2.2-614.4, amending ............................................................. HB 823
§ 2.2-1111, amending ............................................................. HB 1135
§ 2.2-1124, amending ........................................................... HB 1238, SB 38
§ 2.2-1128, amending ........................................................... HB 1299, SB 229
§ 2.2-1147, amending ............................................................. HB 613
§ 2.2-1149, amending ............................................................. HB 613
§ 2.2-1156, amending ............................................................. HB 534
§ 2.2-1204, amending ........................................................... SB 149, SB 364
§ 2.2-1209, adding ................................................................. SB 271
§ 2.2-1502.1, amending ....................................................... HB 557, SB 502
§ 2.2-1503.1, amending ........................................................ SB 359
§ 2.2-1504, amending ............................................................. SB 359
§ 2.2-1506, amending ............................................................. SB 359
§ 2.2-1507, amending ............................................................. HB 1064
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1508</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359, SB 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1509</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1509.3</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1514</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1604</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1288, SB 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1605</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 179, SB 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1616</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 179, SB 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1803</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1813</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-1814</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2001.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 26, SB 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2001.3</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2001.4</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 825, SB 437, SB 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2005</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2006</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2007</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2007.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2008</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2009</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2010</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2011</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2012</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2013</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2014</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2015</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2016</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2016.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2017</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2018.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2020</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2021</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 2.2-2023</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 2.2-2027, amending .......................................................... HB 1064
§ 2.2-2031, amending .......................................................... HB 756
§ 2.2-2101, amending .......................................................... HB 8, HB 834, SB 449
§ 2.2-2233.1, amending ....................................................... HB 1230
§ 2.2-2233.3, adding ............................................................ SB 747
§ 2.2-2237, amending .......................................................... HB 321
§ 2.2-2238, amending ......................................................... HB 185
§ 2.2-2240.7, adding ............................................................ SB 747
§ 2.2-2260, amending .......................................................... SB 24
§ 2.2-2261, amending .......................................................... SB 24
§ 2.2-2263, amending .......................................................... SB 24
§ 2.2-2311.1, amending ....................................................... HB 1263
 §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2356, adding ................................ SB 426
 §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2359, adding ................................ SB 429
§ 2.2-2400, amending .......................................................... SB 359
§ 2.2-2411, repealing ........................................................... HB 816
§ 2.2-2412, repealing ........................................................... HB 816
§ 2.2-2415, amending .......................................................... HB 529, SB 351
§ 2.2-2456, amending .......................................................... SB 242
§ 2.2-2456.1, adding ............................................................ SB 242
§ 2.2-2456.2, adding ............................................................ SB 242
§ 2.2-2484, adding .............................................................. SB 116
 §§ 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490, adding ............................. HB 834, SB 449
§ 2.2-2485, adding .............................................................. SB 116
§ 2.2-2486, adding .............................................................. SB 116
§ 2.2-2508, repealing ........................................................... HB 209
§ 2.2-2509, repealing ........................................................... HB 209
§ 2.2-2510, repealing ........................................................... HB 209
§ 2.2-2609, amending .......................................................... HB 65, SB 769
§ 2.2-2648, amending .......................................................... HB 369
§ 2.2-2699.6, amending .................................................... HB 1064
 §§ 2.2-2700 through 2.2-2704, repealing .......................... HB 209
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 2.2-2715, amending .......................................................... HB 1341
§§ 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2743, adding ..................................................... HB 858
§ 2.2-2812.1, adding ......................................................................... SB 335
§ 2.2-2818, amending ....................................................................... SB 384, SB 675
§ 2.2-2832, adding ............................................................................ SB 294
§ 2.2-2901.1, adding ......................................................................... SB 12
§ 2.2-2905, amending ....................................................................... SB 52
§ 2.2-3004, amending ....................................................................... SB 12
§ 2.2-3009, amending ..................................................................... HB 821
§ 2.2-3010, amending ..................................................................... HB 821
§ 2.2-3010.1, amending ................................................................... HB 821
§ 2.2-3012, amending ..................................................................... HB 778, HB 821
§ 2.2-3014, amending ..................................................................... HB 821
§ 2.2-3101, amending ................................................................. HB 891, HB 1362, SB 213, SB 692, SB 738
§ 2.2-3103.1, amending ................................................................. HB 862, SB 213
§ 2.2-3104.01, amending ............................................................... SB 750
§ 2.2-3106, amending ..................................................................... HB 1362, SB 692
§ 2.2-3109.1, amending ................................................................. HB 1362, SB 692
§ 2.2-3110, amending ................................................................. HB 238, SB 652, SB 708
§ 2.2-3114, amending ................................................................. HB 892, HB 1362, SB 692
§ 2.2-3114.2, adding ....................................................................... HB 1362, SB 692
§ 2.2-3115, amending ................................................................. HB 1362, SB 539, SB 692
§§ 2.2-3115 through 2.2-3118, amending ............................................. HB 892
§ 2.2-3116, amending ................................................................. HB 1362, SB 692
§ 2.2-3117, amending ................................................................. HB 891, HB 1362, SB 213, SB 692, SB 738
§ 2.2-3118, amending ................................................................. HB 1362, SB 692
§ 2.2-3118.1, amending ................................................................. HB 779, HB 1362, SB 692
§ 2.2-3121, amending ..................................................................... SB 288
§ 2.2-3300, amending ..................................................................... SB 662
§ 2.2-3301.1, adding ....................................................................... HB 144
§ 2.2-3501, amending ..................................................................... HB 1064
§ 2.2-3701, amending ..................................................................... HB 817, SB 494
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 2.2-3704, amending ................................................................. HB 817, SB 494, SB 678
§ 2.2-3704.01, adding ................................................................. HB 817, SB 494
§ 2.2-3704.1, amending ............................................................... HB 818
§ 2.2-3704.2, adding ................................................................. SB 32, SB 33, SB 564
§ 2.2-3705.1, amending ............................................................. HB 220, SB 202
§§ 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3705.7, amending................................. HB 817, SB 494
§ 2.2-3705.2, amending ............................................................... SB 487
§ 2.2-3705.3, amending ............................................................. HB 1013, SB 645
§ 2.2-3705.4, amending ............................................................... HB 1013, SB 52
§ 2.2-3705.5, amending ............................................................... SB 487
§ 2.2-3705.6, amending ............................................................. SB 202, SB 552
§ 2.2-3705.7, amending ............................................................. SB 202, SB 552
§ 2.2-3705.8, amending ............................................................... SB 487
§ 2.2-3706, amending ................................................................. HB 817, SB 494
§ 2.2-3711, amending ................................................................. HB 817, SB 494
§ 2.2-3713, amending ................................................................. HB 817, SB 494
§ 2.2-3714, amending ................................................................. SB 599
§ 2.2-3800, amending ................................................................. SB 236
§ 2.2-3801, amending ................................................................. SB 236
§ 2.2-3808.3, amending ............................................................... SB 236
§§ 2.2-3821 through 2.2-3825, amending ....................................... SB 599
§ 2.2-4002, amending ................................................................. SB 98
§ 2.2-4006, amending ................................................................. HB 193, HB 350, HB 378, HB 528, SB 52, SB 631, SB 641
§ 2.2-4019, amending ................................................................. HB 462
§ 2.2-4020, amending ................................................................. HB 462, SB 207
§ 2.2-4023.1, adding ................................................................. SB 207
§ 2.2-4023.2, adding ................................................................. SB 206
§ 2.2-4026, adding ................................................................. SB 206
§ 2.2-4030, amending ................................................................. SB 746
§ 2.2-4103, amending ................................................................. SB 98
§ 2.2-4302.1, amending ............................................................. HB 1108
§ 2.2-4302.2, amending ............................................................. HB 1166, SB 311, SB 362
§ 2.2-4303, amending ................................................................. HB 1166, SB 311, SB 362
INDEX

2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 2.2-4303.1, amending ................................................................. HB 907
§ 2.2-4304, amending ................................................................. SB 418
§ 2.2-4305, amending ................................................................. SB 311
§ 2.2-4306, amending ................................................................. SB 586
§ 2.2-4307, amending ................................................................. SB 586
§ 2.2-4308, amending ................................................................. SB 586
§ 2.2-4308.01, adding ................................................................. SB 586
§ 2.2-4310, amending ............................................................... HB 1288, SB 119
§ 2.2-4310.1, adding ................................................................. HB 786
§ 2.2-4311.3, adding ................................................................. SB 426
§ 2.2-4321.2, amending ................................................................. HB 145
§ 2.2-4323.1, adding ............................................................... HB 1299, SB 229
§ 2.2-4324, amending ................................................................. SB 518
§ 2.2-4343, amending ............................................................... HB 1064, HB 1135, SB 586
§ 2.2-4401, amending ................................................................. SB 583
§ 2.2-5004, repealing ................................................................. HB 209
§ 2.2-5005, repealing ............................................................... HB 209, SB 311
§ 2.2-5102.1, amending ................................................................. SB 602
§§ 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108, adding ....................................... HB 846, SB 459
§ 2.2-5201, amending ................................................................. HB 369
§ 2.2-5514, adding ................................................................. SB 737
§ 2.2-5515, adding ................................................................. SB 737
§ 3.2-102, amending ................................................................. HB 157
§ 3.2-105, amending ................................................................. SB 252
§ 3.2-108.1, adding ................................................................. SB 356
§ 3.2-303, amending ................................................................. HB 514
§ 3.2-503, repealing ................................................................. HB 209
§ 3.2-800, amending ................................................................. HB 734
§ 3.2-802, amending ................................................................. HB 734
§ 3.2-1100, amending ................................................................. HB 115
§ 3.2-1104, adding ................................................................. HB 1094
§ 3.2-1105, adding ................................................................. HB 1094
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 3.2-1106, adding .......................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1201, amending ........................................................ HB 1094
§ 3.2-1202, amending ........................................................ HB 1094
§ 3.2-1203, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1205, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1207, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1301, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1302, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1303, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1304, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1501, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1503, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1512, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1601, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1602, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1603, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1606, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1607, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1608, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1609, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1700, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1702, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1801, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1802, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1803, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1901, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1902, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1903, repealing ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1904, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-1905, amending ....................................................... HB 20, SB 1
§ 3.2-1906, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
§ 3.2-2101, amending ....................................................... HB 1094
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 3.2-2102, repealing ................................................................. HB 1094
§ 3.2-2103, repealing ................................................................. HB 1094
§§ 3.2-3100 through 3.2-3111, repealing ............................... SB 753
§ 3.2-3106, amending ............................................................... SB 372
§§ 3.2-3112 through 3.2-3121, repealing ............................... SB 753
§ 3.2-3617, amending ............................................................... SB 123
§ 3.2-3943, amending ............................................................... SB 348
§ 3.2-3946, amending ............................................................... SB 348
§ 3.2-4113, amending .............................................................. HB 699, SB 691
§ 3.2-4117, amending .............................................................. HB 699, SB 691
§ 3.2-4119, repealing ............................................................... SB 753
§ 3.2-4203, amending ............................................................... SB 372
§ 3.2-4411.1, adding ................................................................. HB 535
§ 3.2-4614, adding ................................................................. SB 717
§ 3.2-4615, adding ................................................................. SB 717
§ 3.2-5703, amending .............................................................. HB 472
§ 3.2-5707, amending .............................................................. HB 472
§ 3.2-5904, amending ............................................................... SB 37
§ 3.2-6018, repealing ............................................................... SB 268
§ 3.2-6023, amending ............................................................... SB 268
§ 3.2-6034, amending ............................................................... SB 268
§ 3.2-6042, repealing ............................................................... SB 268
§ 3.2-6043, adding ................................................................. SB 123, SB 268
§ 3.2-6044, adding ................................................................. SB 268
§ 3.2-6045, adding ................................................................. SB 268
§ 3.2-6402, amending .............................................................. HB 114
§ 3.2-6500, amending ............................................................... SB 18
§ 3.2-6502.1, adding ............................................................... HB 1270
§ 3.2-6504.1, adding ............................................................... SB 9, SB 18
§ 3.2-6504.2, adding ............................................................... SB 18
§ 3.2-6504.3, adding ............................................................... SB 18
§ 3.2-6548, amending ............................................................... SB 6
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 3.2-6549, amending ................................................................. HB 476
§ 3.2-6552, amending ................................................................. HB 1231
§ 3.2-6556, amending ................................................................ HB 1211, SB 651
§ 3.2-6557, amending ................................................................. HB 476
§ 4.1-100, amending ................................................................. HB 562, HB 879, HB 904, SB 32, SB 33, SB 34, SB 373, SB 489
§ 4.1-103, amending ................................................................. HB 323
§ 4.1-104, amending ................................................................. HB 323
§ 4.1-111, amending ................................................................. SB 410
§ 4.1-114, amending ................................................................. SB 489
§ 4.1-119, amending ................................................................. HB 143, HB 323, HB 1350, SB 536, SB 714
§ 4.1-126, amending ................................................................. SB 126
§ 4.1-201, amending ................................................................. HB 706
§ 4.1-206, amending ................................................................. HB 835, SB 579, SB 714
§ 4.1-208, amending ................................................................. HB 879, SB 578
§ 4.1-209, amending ................................................................. SB 695
§ 4.1-210, amending ................................................................. HB 171, HB 226, HB 755, HB 904, SB 32, SB 33, SB 34, SB 154, SB 373, SB 489
§ 4.1-215, amending ................................................................. HB 1350, SB 536
§ 4.1-219, amending ................................................................. SB 758
§ 4.1-225.1, adding ................................................................. HB 322, SB 489
§ 4.1-231, amending ................................................................. HB 904, SB 32, SB 33, SB 34
§ 4.1-233, amending ................................................................. HB 904, SB 32, SB 33, SB 34
§ 4.1-234, amending ................................................................. SB 714
§ 4.1-235, amending ................................................................. HB 654, SB 569, SB 714
§ 4.1-305, amending ................................................................. SB 39
§ 6.2-100, amending ................................................................. SB 374
§ 6.2-312, amending ................................................................. SB 165, SB 406
§ 6.2-406, amending ................................................................. HB 123
§ 6.2-432, amending ................................................................. SB 374
§ 6.2-436, amending ................................................................. SB 374
§ 6.2-506, amending ................................................................. SB 374
§ 6.2-507, amending ................................................................. SB 374
§ 6.2-508, amending ................................................................. SB 374
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Reference</th>
<th>Code of Virginia Section</th>
<th>Amending Code or Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1000, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1136, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1137, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1344, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 874, SB 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1416, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1520, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 164, SB 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1524, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 374, SB 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1534, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1607, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 124, HB 968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1610, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1615, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1712.1, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1803, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1807.1, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1816, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 54, SB 189, SB 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1817, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 54, SB 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-1818, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 54, SB 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-2202, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-2203, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-2207.1, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 6.2-2215, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 374, SB 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 6.2-2600 through 6.2-2613, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-15.2, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-38.1, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-40.3, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-40.4, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-42.4, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 681, SB 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-44.5, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 125, SB 728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-44.8, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-128, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-195.6, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 240, SB 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 8.01-195.7, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 8.01-220.2, amending ................................................................. HB 1128
§ 8.01-223.2, amending ................................................................. HB 1117, SB 577
§ 8.01-225, amending ................................................................. HB 314
§ 8.01-226.13, adding ................................................................. HB 467
§ 8.01-229, amending ................................................................. HB 441, SB 170
§ 8.01-243, amending ................................................................. HB 637
§ 8.01-249, amending ................................................................. SB 90
§ 8.01-289, repealing ................................................................. SB 75
§ 8.01-296, amending ................................................................. SB 76, SB 272
§ 8.01-299, amending ................................................................. SB 241
§ 8.01-328.2, adding ................................................................. SB 172
§ 8.01-336.1, adding ................................................................. SB 72
§ 8.01-343, amending ................................................................. HB 116
§ 8.01-375, amending ................................................................. HB 446
§ 8.01-390.3, amending ................................................................. SB 386
§ 8.01-400, amending ................................................................. HB 906
§ 8.01-407, amending ................................................................. HB 496
§ 8.01-410.1, adding ................................................................. SB 172
§ 8.01-413.01, amending ............................................................. HB 232, SB 510
§ 8.01-417, amending ................................................................. HB 1257, SB 128
§ 8.01-453, amending ................................................................. SB 392
§ 8.01-577, amending ................................................................. HB 641
§ 8.01-581.014, amending .......................................................... HB 641
§ 8.01-581.016, amending .......................................................... HB 641
§ 8.01-628, amending ................................................................. SB 110
§ 8.01-676.1, amending ............................................................. HB 437
§ 8.01-682, amending ............................................................. HB 437
§ 9.1-101, amending ................................................................. HB 118, HB 1330
§ 9.1-102, amending ................................................................. HB 147, HB 678, HB 768, HB 1015, HB 1102, HB 1126, SB 81, SB 135, SB 424, SB 450, SB 656
§ 9.1-102.1, amending ............................................................. HB 147, SB 424
§ 9.1-106, amending ................................................................. SB 456
§ 9.1-110, amending ................................................................. HB 487
INDEX  -2644-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 9.1-116.1, amending ............................................................... HB 768, SB 656, SB 721
§ 9.1-139, amending .............................................................. HB 434
§ 9.1-151, amending .............................................................. HB 669
§ 9.1-167, amending .............................................................. SB 359
§ 9.1-172, amending .............................................................. SB 359
§ 9.1-301, amending .............................................................. HB 854
§ 9.1-400, amending .............................................................. HB 1345, SB 297, SB 523, SB 619
§ 9.1-400.1, adding ................................................................. HB 1345
§ 9.1-401, amending .............................................................. HB 1345
§§ 9.1-402 through 9.1-405, amending .................................... HB 1345
§ 9.1-406, repealing ............................................................... HB 1345
§ 9.1-407, amending .............................................................. HB 1345
§§ 9.1-508 through 9.1-511, adding ......................................... SB 93
§ 9.1-700, amending .............................................................. SB 704
§ 9.1-902, amending .............................................................. HB 177
§ 9.1-903, amending .............................................................. SB 243
§ 9.1-913, amending .............................................................. HB 628, SB 11
§ 9.1-914, amending .............................................................. HB 1101
§ 9.1-1109, amending ........................................................... HB 355
§ 9.1-1301, amending ......................................................... HB 1015, SB 158
§ 10.1-413.01, adding ........................................................... SB 624
§ 10.1-420, adding ................................................................. SB 624
§ 10.1-603.19, amending ........................................................ SB 698
§§ 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27, adding .............................. SB 282
§ 10.1-1105.1, adding ........................................................... SB 252
§ 10.1-1149, adding .............................................................. HB 1127
§ 10.1-1150, adding .............................................................. HB 1127
§ 10.1-1182, amending ........................................................ SB 228
§ 10.1-1186.1, amending ....................................................... SB 227
§ 10.1-1322, amending ........................................................ SB 359
§ 10.1-1402.1, amending ........................................................ SB 359
§ 10.1-1413.3, adding ........................................................... SB 537
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 10.1-2202.3</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 10.1-2211</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 10.1-2212</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 10.1-2213</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 10.1-2500</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1250, SB 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 11-9.8</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 11-16.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 32, SB 33, SB 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 12.1-30.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 611, SB 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 13.1-400.1 through 13.1-400.10</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>SB 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-514</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-603</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-766</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-865</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-928</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-944.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-944.3</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-944.5</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-944.6</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-944.7</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1002</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1003.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1010</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 13.1-1010.1 through 13.1-1010.4</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1015</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1018</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1018.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1028</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1038.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1050.5</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1052</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 13.1-1054</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX -2646- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 13.1-1055, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1056, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1060, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1066, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1069.1, adding ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1070, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1071, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1072, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1073.1, adding ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1076, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1077, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1078, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 13.1-1080, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§§ 13.1-1081 through 13.1-1087, adding ..................................... HB 955
§ 13.1-1223, amending ................................................................. HB 175
§ 13.1-1264, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§§ 13.1-1272 through 13.1-1277, amending ............................... HB 955
§ 15.2-107.1, amending ............................................................... SB 251, SB 371
§ 15.2-110, adding ................................................................. HB 1146, SB 389
§ 15.2-209, amending ............................................................... SB 611
§ 15.2-836.1, adding ................................................................. HB 118
§ 15.2-901, amending ............................................................... SB 56
§ 15.2-915.6, adding ................................................................. SB 138
§ 15.2-926.3, adding ................................................................. HB 412, SB 55
§ 15.2-939.1, adding ................................................................. SB 720
§ 15.2-941.1, adding ................................................................. SB 15
§ 15.2-958.5:1, adding ............................................................... SB 426
§ 15.2-961.1, amending ............................................................. SB 80
§ 15.2-961.2, adding ................................................................. HB 647, SB 361
§ 15.2-1127, amending ............................................................ SB 481
§ 15.2-1215, amending ............................................................. HB 158
§ 15.2-1408.1, adding ............................................................... HB 1371
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 15.2-1409.1, adding ................................................................. SB 705
§ 15.2-1500.1, adding ............................................................... SB 12, SB 335
§ 15.2-1507, amending .............................................................. SB 12
§ 15.2-1517, amending ............................................................. HB 233, SB 79, SB 134
§ 15.2-1604, amending .............................................................. SB 12
§ 15.2-1610, amending .............................................................. HB 1182, SB 266
§ 15.2-1627.4, amending ......................................................... HB 1016, HB 1126, SB 450
§ 15.2-1636.20, repealing ......................................................... SB 244
§ 15.2-1716.1, amending .............................................................. SB 527
§ 15.2-1812, amending .............................................................. HB 587
§ 15.2-2108.18, repealing ......................................................... HB 1255, HB 1325, SB 329
§ 15.2-2108.22, amending ......................................................... SB 530
§ 15.2-2114, amending .............................................................. SB 468, SB 469
§ 15.2-2119, amending .............................................................. HB 919, SB 542, SB 547
§ 15.2-2157, amending .............................................................. SB 407
§ 15.2-2159, amending .............................................................. HB 790
§ 15.2-2160, amending .............................................................. HB 1255, HB 1325, SB 329
§ 15.2-2222.1, amending ........................................................... HB 728
§ 15.2-2232, amending .............................................................. HB 883
§ 15.2-2259, amending .............................................................. SB 735
§ 15.2-2288.1, amending ............................................................ SB 751
§ 15.2-2288.2:1, adding ............................................................. SB 629
§ 15.2-2288.7, adding ................................................................. SB 751
§ 15.2-2303.4, adding ............................................................... HB 770, SB 549
§ 15.2-2303.5, adding ............................................................... HB 770
§ 15.2-2307, amending .............................................................. HB 367
§ 15.2-2403.3, amending ......................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 15.2-2404, amending .............................................................. SB 153
§ 15.2-2510.1, adding ............................................................... SB 500
§ 15.2-2820, amending .............................................................. SB 231
§ 15.2-2821, amending .............................................................. SB 231
§ 15.2-3108, amending .............................................................. SB 78
INDEX -2648- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 15.2-3201, amending .............................................................. HB 945, SB 309, SB 681

§ 15.2-4903, amending .............................................................. HB 65, SB 769

§ 15.2-4904, amending .............................................................. HB 1300

§ 15.2-5102.1, amending .............................................................. SB 311

§ 15.2-5307, amending .............................................................. HB 193

§ 15.2-6314.1, amending .............................................................. SB 311

§ 15.2-6606, amending .............................................................. HB 470

§ 15.2-7202, amending .............................................................. HB 1255, HB 1325, SB 329

§ 15.2-7203, amending .............................................................. HB 1255, HB 1325, SB 329

§§ 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208, amending ..................... HB 1255, SB 329

§ 15.2-7206, amending .............................................................. HB 1325

§ 15.2-7207, amending .............................................................. HB 1325

§ 15.2-7208, amending .............................................................. HB 1325

§§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512, adding ......................... HB 268, SB 414

§ 16.1-69.6, amending .............................................................. HB 65, SB 769

§ 16.1-69.6:1, amending .............................................................. SB 57, SB 147, SB 347

§ 16.1-69.48, amending .............................................................. HB 537

§ 16.1-69.48:5, amending .............................................................. SB 77

§ 16.1-77, amending .............................................................. HB 577, HB 641, SB 509

§ 16.1-112, amending .............................................................. HB 64

§ 16.1-228, amending .............................................................. HB 600, SB 436

§ 16.1-241, amending .............................................................. SB 436

§ 16.1-247, amending .............................................................. SB 454

§ 16.1-253.1, amending .............................................................. HB 768, SB 393, SB 656

§ 16.1-253.2, amending .............................................................. HB 610, HB 1087, SB 323, SB 655, SB 755

§ 16.1-253.4, amending .............................................................. HB 588, HB 768, SB 656

§ 16.1-259, amending .............................................................. SB 454

§ 16.1-260, amending .............................................................. HB 589, SB 104, SB 173, SB 417

§ 16.1-262, amending .............................................................. SB 454

§ 16.1-263, amending .............................................................. SB 454

§ 16.1-266.1, amending .............................................................. HB 671, SB 7

§ 16.1-274.2, adding .............................................................. HB 1213
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Bill Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-278.9</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 39, SB 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-279.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 768, HB 1056, SB 656, SB 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-281</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-282.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-283.3</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-284</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-291</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-292</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-301</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-305</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-306</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-309.4</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-322.01</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-331</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 703, SB 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-333</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 703, SB 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-333.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 703, SB 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-337</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1110, SB 567, SB 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-338.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-340.4</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-345</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 16.1-345.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 17.1-213</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 17.1-258.3:1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 17.1-271</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 17.1-406</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 17.1-410</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 17.1-506</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 65, SB 769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 17.1-507</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 17.1-705.2</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 442, SB 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 17.1-1000 through 17.1-1012</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 18.2-12.1</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>SB 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 18.2-23</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 18.2-33, amending ............................................................ HB 102
§ 18.2-33.1, adding ............................................................. SB 66
§ 18.2-36.3, adding ............................................................. SB 730
§ 18.2-48, amending ......................................................... HB 625, SB 132
§ 18.2-51.7, adding ............................................................. SB 730
§ 18.2-56.2, amending ...................................................... SB 217, SB 302
§ 18.2-57, amending ......................................................... HB 1226, SB 511, SB 644
§ 18.2-57.3, amending ....................................................... HB 485, HB 765, HB 1334
§ 18.2-60, amending ........................................................ SB 628
§ 18.2-60.3, amending ...................................................... HB 752, HB 886, SB 339
§ 18.2-60.4, amending ...................................................... HB 610, HB 1087, SB 323, SB 655, SB 755
§ 18.2-60.6, adding ........................................................... HB 754, HB 1197, SB 654
§ 18.2-67.3, amending ....................................................... HB 1317
§ 18.2-67.4:2, amending ................................................... SB 86
§ 18.2-76, amending ........................................................ SB 53, SB 648
§ 18.2-80, amending ........................................................ SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-81, amending ........................................................ SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-85, amending ........................................................ SB 208
§§ 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, amending ......................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-102, amending ....................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-103, amending ....................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-104, amending ....................................................... HB 602
§ 18.2-108, amending ....................................................... SB 42
§ 18.2-108.01, amending ................................................. SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-130.1, adding ......................................................... SB 584
§ 18.2-130.2, adding ......................................................... SB 584
§ 18.2-130.3, adding ......................................................... SB 584
§ 18.2-132.1, adding ......................................................... HB 1329
§ 18.2-145.1, amending ................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-146.1, adding ......................................................... HB 622
§ 18.2-150, amending ....................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-151.1, adding ......................................................... HB 25
2016 Senate Journal - 2651 - Index

Code of Virginia (continued)

§ 18.2-152.3, amending .............................................. SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-152.4, amending ....................................................... HB 922
§ 18.2-152.7:1, amending ................................................... SB 409
§ 18.2-152.7:2, adding ....................................................... SB 760
§ 18.2-162, amending ...................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-177.1, adding ........................................................... HB 1319
§ 18.2-181, amending ...................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-182, amending ...................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-186, amending ...................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-186.3, amending ..................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-187.1, amending ..................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-188, amending ...................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 273, SB 310
§ 18.2-195, amending ...................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-195.2, amending ..................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-197, amending ...................................................... SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 18.2-248.1, amending ....................................................... SB 104
§ 18.2-250.1, amending ....................................................... SB 104, SB 343, SB 701
§ 18.2-251, amending ...................................................... SB 104, SB 327, SB 613
§ 18.2-251.03, amending ..................................................... SB 39
§ 18.2-252, amending ....................................................... SB 104
§ 18.2-254.1, amending .................................................... HB 180
§ 18.2-254.2, adding ......................................................... SB 26, SB 317, SB 380
§ 18.2-259.1, amending ..................................................... SB 104, SB 327, SB 613
§ 18.2-266, amending ....................................................... SB 261
§ 18.2-266.1, amending ..................................................... SB 261
§ 18.2-272, amending ....................................................... SB 391
§ 18.2-282, amending ...................................................... HB 560, HB 783
§ 18.2-286, amending ....................................................... SB 694
§ 18.2-287.01, amending ..................................................... SB 479
§ 18.2-287.2, amending ..................................................... SB 104
§ 18.2-287.4, amending ..................................................... SB 184, SB 185, SB 479
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 18.2-287.5, adding ......................................................... SB 300
§ 18.2-308, amending .................................. HB 332, HB 1281, SB 48, SB 198, SB 300, SB 479, SB 544
§ 18.2-308.01:1, adding .................................................. HB 766, SB 626
§ 18.2-308.02, amending .............................................. SB 186, SB 520
§ 18.2-308.03, amending ................................................ SB 677
§ 18.2-308.06, amending .............................................. SB 186, SB 520
§ 18.2-308.07, amending .............................................. HB 766, SB 175, SB 626
§ 18.2-308.09, amending .......... HB 784, HB 1391, SB 49, SB 96, SB 104, SB 156, SB 260, SB 263, SB 300, SB 411, SB 546
§ 18.2-308.012, repealing .............................................. SB 300
§ 18.2-308.013, amending .............................................. SB 260
§ 18.2-308.014, amending ............ HB 1163, SB 178, SB 610, SB 616, SB 699, SB 713, SB 764
§ 18.2-308.014:1, adding ............................................. SB 713
§ 18.2-308.016, adding ................................................. SB 479
§ 18.2-308.1, amending ....................... HB 1234, SB 479
§ 18.2-308.1:01, adding ................................................ SB 220, SB 716
§ 18.2-308.1:3, amending .............................................. SB 259
§ 18.2-308.1:4, amending ....................... HB 1391, SB 49, SB 96
§ 18.2-308.1:5, amending .............................................. SB 104
§ 18.2-308.1:6, adding ................................................. SB 263, SB 546
§ 18.2-308.2, amending ................................................. HB 784
§ 18.2-308.2:01, amending .............................................. SB 184
§ 18.2-308.2:1, amending .............. HB 809, SB 263, SB 411, SB 546
§ 18.2-308.2:2, amending ............ HB 206, HB 810, SB 97, SB 184, SB 187, SB 214, SB 411, SB 430, SB 546
§ 18.2-308.2:3, amending .......... HB 1391, SB 49, SB 96, SB 263, SB 411, SB 546
§ 18.2-308.2:5, adding ................................................ SB 187, SB 199, SB 301
§ 18.2-308.2:6, adding ................................................ SB 187
§ 18.2-308.2:7, adding ................................................ SB 187
§ 18.2-308.7, amending ................................................ SB 184
§ 18.2-308.8, amending ................................................ SB 184
§ 18.2-309.1, adding ...................................................... SB 184
§ 18.2-334.5, adding ...................................................... SB 32, SB 33, SB 34
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 18.2-340.15, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.16, amending ................................................................. SB 100, SB 242
§ 18.2-340.18, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.20, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.23, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.24, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.25, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.27, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.29, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.30, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.31, amending ................................................................. SB 100, SB 242
§ 18.2-340.33, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.34, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.35, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.36, amending ................................................................. SB 242
§ 18.2-340.37, amending ................................................................. SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 242, SB 310
§ 18.2-346, amending ................................................................. SB 131, SB 180
§ 18.2-346.2, adding ................................................................. SB 144
§ 18.2-365, amending ................................................................. SB 174
§ 18.2-371.1, amending ................................................................. HB 1189
§ 18.2-460, amending ................................................................. SB 104, SB 357
§ 18.2-462.2, adding ................................................................. SB 729
§ 18.2-479.1, amending ................................................................. HB 1196, SB 396
§ 18.2-485.1, adding ................................................................. HB 1328
§ 18.2-502.3, adding ................................................................. SB 485
§ 19.2-8, amending ................................................................. HB 510, SB 256, SB 354
§§ 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11, adding ................................................ HB 1160, SB 291
§ 19.2-13, amending ................................................................. SB 296
§ 19.2-13.1, adding ................................................................. HB 198
§ 19.2-53, amending ................................................................. SB 247, SB 376
§ 19.2-54, amending ................................................................. SB 247, SB 376
§ 19.2-56, amending ................................................................. SB 247, SB 376
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-60.2</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-70.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-70.3</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 326, HB 875, HB 924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-71</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-72</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 70, HB 1275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-76.3</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1310, SB 707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-81</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-124</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-152.8</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 588, HB 768, SB 656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-152.9</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 768, SB 393, SB 656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-152.10</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 768, SB 656, SB 721</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-163</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-163.04</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 65, SB 769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-168.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-169.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-169.5</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-169.6</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 543, SB 566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-169.8</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 645, SB 342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-182</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-215.9</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-268.3</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 227, SB 358, SB 421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-289</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-290</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-303.5</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-305.5</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-306</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-310.1:1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-353.5</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-354</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-368.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-368.5</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 19.2-386.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 19.2-386.2, amending ................................................................. HB 771, SB 423
§ 19.2-386.2:1, amending ............................................................... HB 771, SB 423
§ 19.2-386.10, amending .............................................................. HB 771, SB 108, SB 423, SB 457
§ 19.2-386.14, amending ............................................................... HB 771, SB 423
§ 19.2-386.16, amending .............................................................. SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310
§ 19.2-386.22, amending ............................................................... SB 104
§ 19.2-386.28, amending ............................................................... SB 546
§ 19.2-386.29, amending ............................................................... SB 108
§ 19.2-386.31, amending ............................................................... SB 108
§ 19.2-386.32, amending ............................................................... SB 108
§ 19.2-386.34, amending ............................................................... SB 108
§ 19.2-386.35, amending ............................................................... SB 108
§ 19.2-387.2, adding ................................................................. SB 536, HB 896, HB 1013
§ 19.2-389, amending ............................................................... HB 1013
§ 19.2-389.1, amending ............................................................... HB 1013
§ 19.2-392.2, amending ............................................................... HB 1149, SB 22, SB 101, SB 194, SB 521
§ 19.2-392.4, amending ............................................................... SB 22, SB 521
§§ 19.2-392.5 through 19.2-392.11, adding................................. SB 318, SB 341
§ 20-14, amending ................................................................. SB 40
§ 20-15, amending ................................................................. SB 40
§ 20-16, amending ................................................................. SB 40
§ 20-20, amending ................................................................. SB 40
§ 20-21, amending ................................................................. SB 40
§ 20-22, amending ................................................................. SB 40
§ 20-23, amending ................................................................. HB 19
§ 20-25, amending ................................................................. HB 19, SB 145, SB 306
§ 20-26, amending ................................................................. HB 19
§ 20-45.1, amending ............................................................... HB 703, SB 415
§ 20-45.2, repealing ................................................................. SB 10
§ 20-45.3, repealing ................................................................. SB 10
§ 20-48, amending ............................................................... HB 703, SB 415
§ 20-49, repealing ................................................................. HB 703, SB 415
INDEX -2656- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 20-60.5, amending ................................................................. HB 1026
§ 20-63, amending ................................................................. HB 428
§ 20-89.1, amending ............................................................. HB 703, SB 415
§ 20-90, amending ................................................................. HB 703, SB 415
§ 20-103, amending ............................................................... SB 70
§ 20-106, amending ............................................................... HB 642
§ 20-107.1, amending ......................................................... HB 668, SB 71
§ 20-107.3, amending ........................................................... HB 404
§ 20-124.4, amending ......................................................... HB 287, SB 606
§ 20-146.13, amending ....................................................... HB 497
§ 20-146.14, amending ....................................................... HB 497
§ 22.1-3, amending ................................................................. SB 776
§ 22.1-7.2, adding ................................................................. HB 131, SB 612
§ 22.1-16.6, adding ................................................................. HB 516
§ 22.1-17.6, adding ................................................................. HB 196
§ 22.1-18, amending .............................................................. HB 521
§ 22.1-18.01, amending ....................................................... SB 359
§ 22.1-19, amending .............................................................. SB 467
§ 22.1-20.2, adding ................................................................. HB 209
§ 22.1-23, amending .............................................................. SB 360
§ 22.1-26, amending ............................................................. HB 571, HB 753, SB 340
§ 22.1-51, repealing ............................................................... HB 1253
§ 22.1-79.1, amending ......................................................... HB 571, HB 753, SB 321, SB 340
§ 22.1-79.4, amending ........................................................... HB 1013
§ 22.1-79.5, amending ........................................................... SB 224
§ 22.1-79.7, adding ................................................................. HB 518
§ 22.1-129.1, amending ....................................................... HB 895, SB 336
§ 22.1-137, amending ........................................................... HB 1279
§ 22.1-137.2, amending ....................................................... HB 1279
§ 22.1-176.1, amending ....................................................... HB 353, SB 250, SB 275
§ 22.1-199.1, amending ........................................................ SB 540
§ 22.1-199.4, amending ........................................................ HB 895, SB 336
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 22.1-199.6, adding ................................................................. HB 47
§ 22.1-207.1, amending ............................................................. SB 370
§ 22.1-207.1:1, amending ......................................................... HB 659, SB 370
§ 22.1-209.1:3, amending .......................................................... HB 895, SB 336
§ 22.1-212.6, amending ......................................................... SB 734
§ 22.1-212.6:1, adding ............................................................... SB 734
§ 22.1-212.7, amending ............................................................. SB 734
§ 22.1-212.8, amending ............................................................. SB 734
§ 22.1-212.13, amending ......................................................... SB 734
§ 22.1-212.23, amending ......................................................... HB 8
§ 22.1-215.2, adding ................................................................. SB 763
§§ 22.1-222.1 through 22.1-222.4, adding ............................. HB 389
§ 22.1-227.1, amending ......................................................... HB 895, SB 336
§ 22.1-241, adding ................................................................. SB 740, SB 740
§ 22.1-241.1, adding ............................................................... SB 740
§ 22.1-253.13:1, amending ..................................................... HB 36, HB 357, HB 831, SB 211, SB 540, SB 554
§ 22.1-253.13:2, amending ..................................................... HB 8, HB 1377, SB 321, SB 659, SB 759
§ 22.1-253.13:3, amending ..................................................... HB 381, HB 436, HB 895, SB 203, SB 336, SB 368, SB 427, SB 428, SB 441, SB 498, SB 505, SB 525, SB 548
§ 22.1-253.13:4, amending ..................................................... HB 895, HB 936, SB 336
§ 22.1-253.13:6, amending ..................................................... SB 359
§ 22.1-253.13:10, amending .................................................... HB 894
§ 22.1-254.1, amending .......................................................... SB 780
§ 22.1-268, amending ............................................................. SB 587
§ 22.1-271.5, amending .......................................................... HB 954
§ 22.1-271.6, amending .......................................................... HB 954
§ 22.1-271.7, adding ............................................................... SB 665
§ 22.1-274, amending ............................................................. SB 759
§ 22.1-277.07, amending ......................................................... SB 479
§ 22.1-280.2:1, amending ........................................................ HB 1234
§ 22.1-289.01, amending ......................................................... HB 519, HB 749, HB 750
§ 22.1-289.1, amending .......................................................... SB 359
§ 22.1-295.1, amending .......................................................... HB 524
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 22.1-295.2, adding .......................................................... SB 12
§ 22.1-296, amending ................................................................. HB 571, HB 753, SB 340
§ 22.1-296.3, amending ............................................................... HB 896
§ 22.1-296.4, amending ............................................................... HB 896
§ 22.1-298.1, amending ........................................................... HB 261, HB 842, SB 135
§ 22.1-298.4, adding ................................................................. HB 842
§ 22.1-299.5, adding ............................................................... HB 279, HB 682, SB 573
§ 22.1-306, amending ............................................................. SB 12
§ 22.1-311, amending ................................................................. SB 660
§§ 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5, adding ......................... HB 8
§§ 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.11, adding ......................... HB 209
§ 22.1-354.1, amending .......................................................... HB 263
§ 22.1-354.6, amending ........................................................... HB 453
§ 22.1-362, adding ................................................................. SB 17, SB 246, SB 747
§ 22.1-363, adding ................................................................. SB 17, SB 246, SB 747
§ 22.1-364, adding ................................................................. SB 747
§§ 23-1 through 23-303, repealing ........................................ HB 209
§§ 23.1-100 through 23.1-310, adding ........................................ HB 209
§§ 23.1-400 through 23.1-909, adding ........................................ HB 209
§§ 23.1-1000 through 23.1-1238, adding .............................. HB 209
§§ 23.1-1300 through 23.1-2913, adding .............................. HB 209
§§ 23.1-3000 through 23.1-3228, adding .............................. HB 209, HB 209
§ 23-2.06, amending .............................................................. HB 1303
§ 23-2.1:3, amending .............................................................. SB 438
§ 23-4.3, amending .............................................................. HB 1230
§ 23-7.1:03, adding .............................................................. SB 402
§ 23-7.4:1, amending .............................................................. SB 528
§ 23-7.4:2, amending .............................................................. SB 330
§ 23-7.4:8, adding .............................................................. HB 961
§ 23-9.2:3.11, adding .............................................................. SB 452
§ 23-9.2:8, amending .............................................................. HB 523, SB 425
§ 23-9.2:16, amending ............................................................ HB 1015
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Bill Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-9.2:19</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-9.6:1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1343, SB 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-9.6:1.01</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-14</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-19</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-30.41</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1012, SB 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-30.42</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1012, SB 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-30.44</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1012, SB 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-30.45</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1012, SB 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-30.47</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1012, SB 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-30.50</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1012, SB 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 66, SB 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-38.53:6</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 568, SB 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 23-38.74:1 through 23-38.74:10</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-38.81</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-38.87:13</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-38.87:17</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 515, SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-38.87:18</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501, SB 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-38.88</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1062, HB 1064, SB 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-38.103</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-38.104</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 23-38.122 through 23-38.125</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-45</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-49.18</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-49.22:2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-49.29</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-50.11</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-91.30</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-91.41</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-128</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-135.13</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 23-135.18</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 23-155.8, amending .............................................................. SB 501
§ 23-164.7, amending .............................................................. SB 501
§ 23-165.7, amending .............................................................. SB 501
§ 23-174.7, amending .............................................................. SB 501
§ 23-189, amending .............................................................. SB 501
§ 23-218, amending .............................................................. SB 501
§ 23-218.1, adding ................................................................. HB 450
§ 23-220.02, adding .............................................................. SB 245, SB 609
§ 23-220.6, adding .............................................................. SB 541, SB 575
§ 23-220.7, adding .............................................................. SB 541, SB 575
§ 23-220.8, adding .............................................................. SB 541, SB 575
§ 23-234, amending .............................................................. HB 1321, SB 83
§ 23-234.2, adding .............................................................. SB 159
§ 23-253.8, adding .............................................................. SB 28
§ 23-253.9, adding .............................................................. SB 28
§ 23-290.2, adding ................................................................. HB 807
§§ 23-304 through 23-307, adding .............................................. HB 1343
§ 24.2-101, amending ............................................................... HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-103, amending ............................................................... HB 1030, SB 303, SB 574, SB 772
§ 24.2-106, amending ............................................................... HB 88
§ 24.2-107, amending .............................................................. SB 89
§ 24.2-111, amending ............................................................... HB 88
§ 24.2-114, amending ............................................................... HB 88, SB 460
§ 24.2-115, amending ............................................................... HB 1030, HB 1145, SB 382, SB 574, SB 772
§ 24.2-115.1, amending ............................................................... HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-115.2, adding ............................................................... HB 1030, SB 574
§ 24.2-117, amending ............................................................... HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-202.1, adding ............................................................... SB 62
§ 24.2-216, amending ............................................................... HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-222.1, amending ............................................................ SB 43
§ 24.2-228.1, amending ............................................................... HB 832, SB 308
§§ 24.2-301.2 through 24.2-301.7, adding ........................................ SB 672
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 24.2-303.4, adding ................................................................. HB 1188
§ 24.2-304.04, adding .......................................................... HB 254, SB 31, SB 59, SB 495, SB 770
§ 24.2-310, amending .............................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-404, amending ............................................................... SB 439
§ 24.2-404.4, amending .......................................................... HB 1379
§ 24.2-405, amending .............................................................. SB 439
§ 24.2-406, amending .............................................................. HB 1145, SB 382, SB 439
§ 24.2-410.1, amending ............................................................ SB 222
§ 24.2-411, amending .............................................................. HB 88
§ 24.2-411.1, repealing ............................................................. SB 222
§ 24.2-411.3, adding ................................................................. SB 222
§ 24.2-412, amending .............................................................. SB 222
§ 24.2-413, amending .............................................................. SB 222
§ 24.2-415.1, amending ............................................................ SB 222
§ 24.2-418, amending .............................................................. HB 9, SB 222, SB 420, SB 460
§ 24.2-418.01, adding .............................................................. SB 650
§ 24.2-423.1, adding ................................................................. SB 650
§ 24.2-428, amending .............................................................. HB 1379
§ 24.2-444, amending .............................................................. SB 439
§ 24.2-455, amending .............................................................. SB 490
§ 24.2-458.1, adding ................................................................. SB 490
§ 24.2-502, amending .............................................................. HB 890, HB 1362, SB 692
§ 24.2-509, amending ............................................................. SB 766
§ 24.2-511, amending .............................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-516, amending .............................................................. SB 766
§ 24.2-516.1, adding ................................................................. SB 650
§ 24.2-527, amending .............................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-530, amending .............................................................. SB 650
§ 24.2-535, amending .............................................................. SB 650
§ 24.2-542, amending .............................................................. SB 62
§ 24.2-543, amending .............................................................. SB 62
§ 24.2-545, amending .............................................................. SB 686
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 24.2-604, amending ................................................................. HB 205, HB 1145, SB 381, SB 382
§ 24.2-604.1, amending ............................................................ HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-609, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-610, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-611, amending ................................................................. SB 439
§ 24.2-612, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382, SB 603
§ 24.2-613, amending ................................................................. SB 664, SB 767
§ 24.2-614, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§§ 24.2-616 through 24.2-620, amending............................... HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-626, amending ................................................................. SB 190
§ 24.2-627, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 190, SB 382
§§ 24.2-631 through 24.2-639, amending............................... HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-639, amending ................................................................. SB 190
§ 24.2-641, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-642, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-643, amending ................................................................. HB 1223, SB 69, SB 439
§ 24.2-647, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-651, amending ................................................................. SB 439
§ 24.2-653, amending ................................................................. SB 222
§ 24.2-657, amending ................................................................. SB 190
§ 24.2-659, amending ................................................................. HB 104, HB 1145, SB 190, SB 315, SB 382
§ 24.2-668, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-673, amending ................................................................. SB 62
§ 24.2-683, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-684, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-700, amending ................................................................. SB 68, SB 106, SB 143, SB 188, SB 320, SB 603
§ 24.2-701, amending ................................................................. SB 68, SB 106, SB 143, SB 188, SB 320, SB 603
§ 24.2-701.1, adding ................................................................. SB 603
§ 24.2-706, amending ................................................................. HB 456, SB 84, SB 137, SB 603
§ 24.2-707, amending ................................................................. SB 603
§ 24.2-712, amending ................................................................. HB 1145, SB 382
§ 24.2-801, amending ................................................................. SB 190
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 24.2-801.1, amending ................................................................. SB 190
§ 24.2-802, amending ................................................................. SB 190
§ 24.2-808, amending ................................................................. HB 105, SB 316
§ 24.2-947.3, adding ................................................................. SB 723
§ 24.2-947.9, amending ......................................................... HB 1387
§ 24.2-949.6, amending ......................................................... HB 1387
§ 24.2-954, amending ............................................................... SB 519, SB 593
§ 25.1-227.2, amending ........................................................... SB 109
§ 25.1-245, amending ............................................................... SB 478
§ 25.1-245.1, adding ............................................................... SB 478
§ 25.1-420, amending ............................................................... SB 543
§ 27-34.4, amending ............................................................... SB 208
§ 27-95, amending ............................................................... SB 208
§ 27-96.1, amending ............................................................... SB 208
§ 27-97, amending ............................................................... SB 208
§ 28.2-102, amending ............................................................... SB 102
§ 28.2-201, amending ............................................................... SB 98
§ 28.2-226, amending ............................................................... SB 284
§ 28.2-226.2, amending ............................................................ SB 283
§ 28.2-400.2, amending ............................................................ SB 529
§ 28.2-400.2 through 28.2-400.6, repealing ....................... SB 98
§ 28.2-405, repealing ............................................................... SB 98
§ 28.2-409, amending ............................................................... SB 98, SB 219
§ 28.2-410, amending ............................................................... SB 98
§ 28.2-411, repealing ............................................................... SB 98
§ 28.2-530, amending ............................................................... SB 284
§ 28.2-612, amending ............................................................... SB 298
§ 28.2-618, amending ............................................................... SB 397
§ 28.2-630, amending ............................................................... SB 397
§ 28.2-1000.2, repealing ........................................................... SB 98
§ 28.2-1207, amending ............................................................. HB 327, SB 307
§ 29.1-103, amending ............................................................. HB 262
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amendments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-300.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-301, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-345.2, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-401, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-501, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-519, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-521, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 262, HB 1311, SB 152, SB 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-527.2, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-528, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-553, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 23, SB 177, SB 226, SB 235, SB 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 29.1-576.1, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-10.1, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-11, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-14.3, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-19.1:12, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-34.15, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-101, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 891, HB 136, SB 213, SB 692, SB 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-103, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-103.1, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 862, SB 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-110, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 892, HB 136, SB 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-110.1, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 136, SB 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-111, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 891, HB 892, HB 136, SB 213, SB 692, SB 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-129.1, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-133, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 760, SB 244, SB 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-172, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-173, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-178, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-329, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-343, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-356, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 860, HB 861, HB 892, HB 136, SB 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-356.1, amending</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 891, HB 136, SB 213, SB 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 30-356.2, adding</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 861, HB 136, SB 692</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§§ 30-362 through 30-366, adding ............................................................. HB 665

§§ 30-362 through 30-370, adding ............................................................. HB 451, SB 711

§ 32.1-11.5, repealing ................................................................. SB 463, SB 620

§ 32.1-23.2, adding ............................................................... HB 1090

§ 32.1-46, amending ................................................................. HB 313

§ 32.1-92.3, adding ................................................................. SB 401

§ 32.1-102.01, adding ............................................................... HB 193, HB 350, SB 333, SB 398, SB 561, SB 641

§ 32.1-102.1, amending ............................................................... HB 193, SB 333, SB 398, SB 561

§ 32.1-102.2, amending ............................................................... HB 193, HB 350, SB 333, SB 561, SB 641, SB 777

§ 32.1-102.2:1, amending ............................................................... HB 350, SB 641

§ 32.1-102.2:2, adding ............................................................... HB 350, SB 641

§ 32.1-102.3, amending ............................................................... HB 193, HB 350, SB 641

§§ 32.1-102.3 through 32.1-102.3:2, amending ........................................ SB 333, SB 561

§ 32.1-102.3:7, amending ............................................................... SB 333, SB 561

§ 32.1-102.3:8, amending ............................................................... SB 333, SB 561

§ 32.1-102.4, amending ............................................................... HB 193, HB 350, SB 333, SB 561, SB 585, SB 777

§ 32.1-102.6, amending ............................................................... HB 193, HB 350, SB 333, SB 561, SB 641

§ 32.1-102.11, amending ............................................................... SB 333, SB 561

§ 32.1-102.14, adding ............................................................... HB 193, HB 350

§ 32.1-122.01, amending ............................................................... HB 193

§ 32.1-122.03, amending ............................................................... HB 193

§ 32.1-122.04, amending ............................................................... HB 193

§ 32.1-122.05, repealing ............................................................... HB 193

§ 32.1-122.06, repealing ............................................................... HB 193

§ 32.1-122.07, amending ............................................................... HB 193

§ 32.1-122.23, adding ............................................................... HB 193, HB 350, SB 333, SB 561

§ 32.1-122.24, adding ............................................................... HB 193, HB 350, SB 333, SB 561

§ 32.1-127, amending ............................................................... HB 343

§ 32.1-127.1:03, amending ............................................................... HB 1013

§ 32.1-137.05, adding ............................................................... HB 905

§ 32.1-162.18, amending ............................................................... HB 337
INDEX -2666- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§§ 32.1-162.23 through 32.1-162.31, adding ............................................................ HB 209, HB 209
§ 32.1-163.1, amending .............................................................................................. HB 566
§ 32.1-163.4, amending .............................................................................................. HB 566
§ 32.1-163.5, amending .............................................................................................. HB 566
§ 32.1-164.1:01, amending ............................................................................................ HB 566
§ 32.1-165, amending ................................................................................................. HB 648
§ 32.1-176.5:2, amending ............................................................................................ HB 566
§ 32.1-229.1, amending ............................................................................................. HB 1273
§ 32.1-248.3, amending .............................................................................................. HB 566
§ 32.1-252, amending ................................................................................................. SB 40
§ 32.1-263, amending ................................................................................................. SB 594, SB 596, SB 620
§ 32.1-267, amending ................................................................................................. SB 40
§ 32.1-269, amending ................................................................................................. SB 592
§ 32.1-269.1, adding ................................................................................................. SB 592
§ 32.1-276.4, amending .............................................................................................. SB 487
§ 32.1-276.12, adding ................................................................................................. SB 487
§ 32.1-276.13, adding ................................................................................................. SB 487
§ 32.1-282, amending ................................................................................................. SB 620
§ 32.1-283.3, amending .............................................................................................. SB 162
§ 32.1-286, amending ................................................................................................. HB 789
§ 32.1-292.2, amending ............................................................................................. HB 653, SB 176
§ 32.1-309.5, adding ................................................................................................. SB 595
§ 32.1-325, amending ................................................................................................. SB 404
§ 32.1-331.18, adding ................................................................................................. SB 20
§ 32.1-331.19, adding ................................................................................................. SB 20
§ 32.1-331.20, adding ................................................................................................. SB 20
§ 32.1-366, amending ................................................................................................. SB 753
§ 32.1-371, adding ................................................................................................. HB 222, SB 233, SB 461, SB 550
§ 32.1-372, adding ................................................................................................. SB 461, SB 550
§ 32.1-373, adding ................................................................................................. SB 550
§ 33.2-118, adding ................................................................................................. SB 515
§ 33.2-200, amending .............................................................................................. SB 471
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 33.2-201, amending ................................................................. SB 258, SB 471
§ 33.2-202, amending ................................................................. HB 384
§ 33.2-209, amending ................................................................. HB 501, SB 465
§ 33.2-214.1, amending .............................................................. HB 719, SB 365
§ 33.2-223, amending ................................................................. SB 765
§ 33.2-232, amending ................................................................. HB 1383, SB 359
§ 33.2-253.1, adding ................................................................. SB 700
§ 33.2-257.2, adding ................................................................. SB 682
§ 33.2-280.1, adding ................................................................. HB 912, SB 514
§ 33.2-309, amending ................................................................. SB 234, SB 405, SB 516
§ 33.2-319, amending ................................................................. SB 669
§ 33.2-352, amending ................................................................. SB 359
§ 33.2-500, amending ................................................................. HB 1069
§ 33.2-501, amending ................................................................. HB 407, HB 715, SB 257, SB 405
§ 33.2-502, amending ................................................................. SB 405
§ 33.2-503, amending ................................................................. HB 1069, HB 1070, SB 257, SB 431
§ 33.2-504, amending ................................................................. HB 1069, HB 1070
§ 33.2-613, amending ................................................................. SB 697
§ 33.2-615, adding ................................................................. HB 1069
§ 33.2-1525, amending ............................................................... HB 1111, SB 476
§ 33.2-1526, amending ............................................................... HB 1122, SB 46
§ 33.2-1532, adding ................................................................. SB 32, SB 33, SB 34
§§ 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844, adding ................................ HB 1359
§ 33.2-1904, amending ............................................................... HB 181, SB 277
§ 33.2-1907, amending ............................................................... HB 725, HB 731
§ 33.2-1912, amending ............................................................... HB 724
§ 33.2-2300, amending ............................................................. SB 197, SB 197
§ 33.2-2301, adding ................................................................. SB 197, SB 197, SB 197
§ 33.2-2502, amending ............................................................. SB 113
§ 33.2-2504, amending ............................................................. HB 190, SB 413
§ 33.2-2510, amending ............................................................. HB 727, SB 112
§ 33.2-2600, amending ............................................................. HB 274, HB 1111, SB 476
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bill Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 33.2-2602</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1111, SB 47, SB 472, SB 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 33.2-2604</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1111, SB 47, SB 472, SB 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 33.2-2605</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1111, SB 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 33.2-2612</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 33.2-2902</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 33.2-3100</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 33.2-3400</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 197, SB 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 33.2-3401</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 197, SB 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 35.1-22</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 36-55.63</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>SB 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 36-55.64</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 36-55.65</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 36-85.17</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 36-96.1 through 36-96.4</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 36-105.1:1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 36-139</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-304</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 197, HB 583, HB 646, SB 33, SB 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-310</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-312.2</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-314.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 33, SB 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-320</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-321</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-406</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-408.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-416</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-421.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-505</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-506</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-804.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 811, HB 1110, SB 567, SB 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-809</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1110, SB 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-814</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 811, SB 259, SB 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 37.2-816</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 568</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 37.2-817, amending ............................................................... HB 616, HB 811, SB 568
§ 37.2-817.2, amending .......................................................... SB 568
§ 37.2-819, amending .............................................................. SB 259
§ 37.2-837, amending .............................................................. HB 616
§ 37.2-838, amending .............................................................. HB 616
§ 38.2-209, amending .............................................................. SB 171
§ 38.2-221.3, amending ........................................................... SB 210
§ 38.2-231, amending .............................................................. HB 31, SB 192
§ 38.2-325, amending .............................................................. HB 820
§ 38.2-403.1, adding ............................................................... SB 209
§ 38.2-405, amending .............................................................. SB 209
§ 38.2-510, amending .............................................................. HB 870, SB 193
§ 38.2-514.1, amending ........................................................... SB 210
§ 38.2-807, amending .............................................................. SB 171
§ 38.2-1800, amending ............................................................ SB 210
§ 38.2-1820, amending ............................................................ HB 393
§ 38.2-1825, amending ............................................................ HB 393, SB 204
§ 38.2-1826, amending ............................................................ HB 393
§ 38.2-1838, amending ............................................................ HB 393
§ 38.2-1841, amending ............................................................ HB 393
§ 38.2-1845.2, amending ........................................................ HB 393
§ 38.2-1857.2, amending ........................................................ HB 393
§ 38.2-1865.1, amending ........................................................ HB 393
§ 38.2-1865.5, amending ........................................................ HB 393
§ 38.2-1868.1, amending ........................................................ HB 844
§ 38.2-1869, amending ............................................................ HB 844
§ 38.2-1870, amending ............................................................ HB 844
§ 38.2-1905, amending ............................................................ HB 307
§ 38.2-1906, amending ............................................................ HB 324
§ 38.2-2113, amending .......................................................... HB 31, SB 192
§ 38.2-2118, amending .......................................................... HB 307
§ 38.2-2119, amending .......................................................... HB 307
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code of Virginia (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-2120, amending ........... HB 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-2202, amending ........... HB 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-2208, amending ........... HB 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-2210, amending ........... HB 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-2407, repealing .......... SB 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-2408, repealing .......... SB 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-2619, amending ........... HB 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-2622, amending ........... SB 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3406.1, amending ....... HB 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3407.5-2, adding ....... SB 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3407.13-3, adding ....... SB 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3407.14-1, adding ....... SB 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3407.15-4, adding ....... SB 752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3407.17, amending ....... HB 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3407.18, amending ....... SB 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3419.2, adding .......... SB 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3431, amending .......... HB 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3451, amending .......... SB 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3454.1, amending ....... SB 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3551, amending .......... HB 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-3610, adding ............. SB 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-4214, amending .......... HB 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-4319, amending .......... HB 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 38.2-4509, amending .......... SB 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6403, adding .......... HB 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6404, adding .......... SB 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 40.1-2, amending ............. HB 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 40.1-2.1, amending .......... SB 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 40.1-28.6, amending .......... SB 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 40.1-28.9, amending .......... SB 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 40.1-28.10, amending .......... SB 88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2016 Senate Journal - 2670-
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 40.1-29, amending ................................................................. HB 1150, SB 324
§§ 40.1-33.1 through 40.1-33.12, adding ............................................. SB 274
§ 40.1-49.4, amending ............................................................. SB 483
§ 40.1-51.1, amending ............................................................. HB 691
§ 43-32, amending ................................................................. HB 940
§ 43-33, amending ................................................................. HB 940
§ 43-34, amending ................................................................. HB 940
§§ 44-13.1 through 44-13.4, adding ................................................ SB 293
§ 44-39.1, adding ................................................................. HB 90
§ 44-54.4, amending ............................................................. HB 1052
§ 44-54.10, amending ............................................................. HB 1051
§ 44-83, amending ................................................................. HB 1175
§ 44-93.2, amending ............................................................. HB 111
§ 44-93.3, amending ............................................................. HB 111
§ 44-93.4, amending ............................................................. HB 111
§ 44-115, amending ............................................................... HB 1051
§ 44-146.21, amending ............................................................ SB 1260
§ 45.1-361.5, amending .......................................................... SB 372
§ 45.1-361.29, amending .......................................................... SB 706
§ 45.1-361.38, amending .......................................................... SB 372
§ 45.1-390, amending ............................................................ SB 743
§ 45.1-395, adding ................................................................. SB 475
§ 46.2-100, amending ............................................................. HB 869, SB 375, SB 464
§ 46.2-112.1, adding ............................................................... HB 1348
§ 46.2-116, amending ............................................................. SB 141
§ 46.2-118, amending ............................................................. SB 387
§ 46.2-205.2, amending ............................................................ HB 417
§ 46.2-208, amending ............................................................. HB 1069, HB 1070, SB 703
§ 46.2-208.1, amending ............................................................ SB 439
§ 46.2-214, amending ............................................................. HB 417, SB 703
§ 46.2-214.1, amending ............................................................ SB 703
§ 46.2-214.4, adding ............................................................... HB 417
INDEX OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 46.2-320.1, amending ................................................................. HB 1026
§ 46.2-323, amending ........................................................................ SB 555
§ 46.2-324.1, amending ..................................................................... SB 555
§ 46.2-325, amending ................................................................. HB 1287
§ 46.2-328, amending ................................................................. HB 417
§ 46.2-328.1, amending ............................................................... SB 390
§ 46.2-330, amending ................................................................. HB 417
§ 46.2-334, amending ................................................................. SB 555
§ 46.2-334.01, amending ............................................................... SB 555
§ 46.2-335, amending ................................................................. SB 555
§ 46.2-335.2, amending ............................................................... SB 555
§ 46.2-341.4, amending ............................................................... HB 938
§ 46.2-341.14, amending ............................................................. HB 938
§ 46.2-341.14:1, amending ............................................................ HB 938
§ 46.2-341.14:3, amending ............................................................ HB 938
§ 46.2-341.14:9, amending ............................................................ HB 938
§ 46.2-342, amending ................................................................. HB 653, SB 176
§ 46.2-345, amending ................................................................. HB 653, SB 176
§ 46.2-360, amending ................................................................. HB 172
§ 46.2-390.1, amending ............................................................... SB 104, SB 327, SB 613
§ 46.2-391, amending ................................................................. HB 172
§ 46.2-395, amending ................................................................. HB 572
§ 46.2-600, amending ................................................................. HB 869
§ 46.2-623, amending ................................................................. SB 244
§ 46.2-644.01, amending ............................................................. HB 940
§ 46.2-644.02, amending ............................................................. HB 940
§ 46.2-644.03, amending ............................................................. HB 940
§ 46.2-645, amending ................................................................. SB 526
§ 46.2-646, amending ................................................................. SB 526
§ 46.2-649.1:1, amending ............................................................. HB 374, SB 91
§ 46.2-653.1, amending ............................................................. HB 1203, SB 366
§ 46.2-662, amending ................................................................. HB 1032
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§§ 46.2-663 through 46.2-680, amending ................................................................. SB 658
§ 46.2-670.1, adding ............................................................................................... HB 1269
§ 46.2-686, amending ............................................................................................. SB 35
§ 46.2-694, amending ............................................................................................. SB 35
§ 46.2-707.1, adding ............................................................................................... HB 388
§ 46.2-711, amending ............................................................................................. HB 374, SB 91
§ 46.2-712, amending ............................................................................................. SB 526
§ 46.2-725, amending ............................................................................................. HB 1190, SB 666
§ 46.2-726, amending ............................................................................................. HB 1190, SB 666
§ 46.2-746.2, amending ........................................................................................... SB 45
§ 46.2-749.3, amending ........................................................................................... SB 405
§ 46.2-750, amending ............................................................................................. HB 454, SB 286
§ 46.2-800.3, adding ............................................................................................... HB 289, SB 163
§ 46.2-816.1, adding ............................................................................................... SB 663
§ 46.2-818.1, adding ............................................................................................... SB 117
§ 46.2-819, amending ............................................................................................. HB 1069, HB 1070
§ 46.2-819.1, amending .......................................................................................... HB 1069, HB 1070
§ 46.2-819.3, amending .......................................................................................... HB 1069, HB 1070
§ 46.2-819.3:1, amending ...................................................................................... HB 1069, HB 1070, SB 295, SB 334
§ 46.2-819.5, amending .......................................................................................... HB 1070
§ 46.2-819.6, amending .......................................................................................... HB 1069, HB 1070
§ 46.2-819.7, repealing ........................................................................................... HB 1069, HB 1070
§ 46.2-819.8, adding ............................................................................................... HB 1069, HB 1070
§ 46.2-819.9, adding ............................................................................................... HB 1069, HB 1070
§ 46.2-819.10, adding ............................................................................................ HB 1069
§ 46.2-844, amending ............................................................................................. HB 168, SB 16, SB 74, SB 120
§ 46.2-862, amending ............................................................................................. SB 768
§ 46.2-867.1, adding ............................................................................................... SB 605
§ 46.2-869, amending ............................................................................................. SB 572
§ 46.2-870, amending ............................................................................................. SB 379
§ 46.2-910, amending ............................................................................................. SB 630
§ 46.2-1015, amending ........................................................................................... SB 195
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Amendments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1025</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 329, SB 299, SB 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1030</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 10, SB 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1043</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1048</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1065</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1077</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 454, SB 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1078.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1092</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1112</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1149.8</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 117, SB 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1157</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1158.01</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 213, HB 507, SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1158.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1161.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1163</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1164</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1166</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1175.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1188</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1219.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1232</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1233</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1503.5</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1569</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1232, SB 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1571</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1232, SB 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1572.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1572.4</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1232, SB 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1700</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1701</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1701.4</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-1702</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 46.2-2062</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 591</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 46.2-2099.41, amending ................................................................. HB 1229
§ 46.2-2099.42, amending ................................................................. HB 1229
§ 46.2-2099.50, amending ................................................................. SB 244
§ 47.1-2, amending .............................................................................. HB 189
§ 50-73.48:1, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 50-73.128, amending ................................................................. HB 955
§ 51.1-124.38, adding ................................................................. HB 1343, HB 1345, SB 462
§ 51.1-142.2, amending ................................................................. HB 409, SB 51
§ 51.1-145, amending ................................................................. SB 359
§ 51.1-169, amending ................................................................. HB 409, SB 51
§ 51.1-212, amending ................................................................. SB 353, SB 617
§ 51.1-217, amending ................................................................. SB 168
§ 51.1-305, amending ................................................................. HB 1245
§ 51.1-1103, amending ................................................................. SB 65
§ 51.1-1402, amending ................................................................. SB 5
§ 51.1-1403, amending ................................................................. SB 5
§ 51.5-33, amending ................................................................. HB 415
§ 51.5-41, amending ................................................................. HB 740
§ 51.5-44.1, adding ................................................................. SB 363
§ 51.5-100, amending ................................................................. HB 1289
§ 51.5-120, amending ................................................................. HB 740
§ 51.5-149.1, adding ................................................................. HB 816
§ 51.5-149.2, adding ................................................................. HB 816
§ 51.5-150, amending ................................................................. HB 816
§ 51.5-160, amending ................................................................. HB 420, HB 675
§ 51.5-163, amending ................................................................. HB 740
§ 51.5-164, amending ................................................................. HB 740
§ 51.5-165, repealing ................................................................. HB 740
§§ 51.5-172 through 51.5-176, amending ................................................................. HB 740
§ 52-6.1, amending ................................................................. SB 36
§ 52-8.5, amending ................................................................. SB 82
§ 52-25.1, amending ................................................................. SB 608
INDEX

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 52-28.2, adding ............................................................. HB 301
§ 53.1-1.1, amending ....................................................... SB 322
§ 53.1-5, amending .......................................................... SB 724
§ 53.1-10, amending .......................................................... HB 1322
§ 53.1-40.1, amending ..................................................... SB 350
§ 53.1-70.1, adding .......................................................... SB 781
§ 53.1-82.3, amending ..................................................... SB 359
§ 53.1-120, amending ....................................................... SB 50
§ 53.1-131.1, amending ..................................................... SB 4
§ 53.1-155, amending ....................................................... SB 124
§ 53.1-165.1, amending ..................................................... SB 216
§ 53.1-220.2, amending .................................................. HB 481, SB 270
§ 53.1-234, amending ..................................................... HB 815
§ 54.1-100, amending .................................................... HB 499
§ 54.1-114, amending .................................................... SB 359
§ 54.1-119, amending ..................................................... HB 405
§ 54.1-310.1, adding ....................................................... HB 499
§ 54.1-500, amending .................................................... HB 707, HB 741, SB 453
§ 54.1-500.1, amending .................................................. HB 741, SB 453
§ 54.1-501, amending .................................................... HB 741, SB 453
§ 54.1-503, amending .................................................... HB 741, SB 453
§ 54.1-516, amending .................................................... HB 741, SB 453
§ 54.1-517.1, repealing .................................................... HB 741, SB 453
§ 54.1-517.2, amending .................................................. HB 741, SB 453
§ 54.1-603.1, amending .................................................. HB 1259
§§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831, amending ...................... HB 1228
§ 54.1-834, amending ..................................................... HB 1228
§ 54.1-1100, amending .................................................. HB 707
§ 54.1-1101, amending .................................................. HB 707
§ 54.1-1118, amending .................................................. SB 359
§ 54.1-2105, amending .................................................. HB 567
§ 54.1-2105.03, amending ............................................. HB 567
§ 54.1-2110.1, amending .................................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2113, amending ........................................................................SB 359
§§ 54.1-2130 through 54.1-2135, amending..................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2138, amending ........................................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2138.1, amending ........................................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2139.01, amending .................................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2139.1, amending ........................................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2141, amending ........................................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2142, amending ........................................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2142.1, amending ........................................................................HB 567
§ 54.1-2348, amending ........................................................................SB 689
§ 54.1-2400, amending ........................................................................HB 319
§ 54.1-2400.2, amending ........................................................................HB 586
§ 54.1-2409.5, adding ........................................................................SB 262, SB 267
§ 54.1-2507, amending ........................................................................SB 212
§ 54.1-2515, amending ........................................................................SB 212
§ 54.1-2517, amending ........................................................................SB 212
§ 54.1-2520, amending ........................................................................HB 1044, SB 491
§ 54.1-2521, amending ........................................................................SB 287
§ 54.1-2522.1, amending ......................................................................HB 293, SB 513
§ 54.1-2523, amending ........................................................................HB 829, HB 1044, SB 287, SB 491
§ 54.1-2523.1, amending ......................................................................HB 657
§ 54.1-2523.2, amending ......................................................................HB 293, SB 513
§ 54.1-2525, amending ........................................................................SB 287
§ 54.1-2605, amending ........................................................................HB 252
§ 54.1-2708.3, amending ......................................................................HB 310
§ 54.1-2722, amending ........................................................................SB 712
§ 54.1-2724, amending ........................................................................SB 712
§ 54.1-2731, amending ........................................................................HB 574
§ 54.1-2900, amending ........................................................................HB 580, SB 620
§ 54.1-2901, amending ........................................................................HB 221, HB 825, SB 399, SB 437, SB 463, SB 620, SB 622
§ 54.1-2912.1, amending ......................................................................HB 829
INDEX -2678- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 54.1-2914, amending ................................................................. SB 463, SB 620
§ 54.1-2915, amending ................................................................. SB 596
§ 54.1-2927, amending ................................................................. SB 399
§ 54.1-2941.1, adding ................................................................. HB 900
§ 54.1-2941.2, adding ................................................................. HB 900
§ 54.1-2941.3, adding ................................................................. HB 900
§ 54.1-2949, amending ................................................................. SB 551
§ 54.1-2950, amending ................................................................. SB 551
§ 54.1-2951.1, amending ............................................................. SB 551
§ 54.1-2952, amending ................................................................. SB 551
§ 54.1-2952.1, amending ............................................................. SB 551
§ 54.1-2953, amending ................................................................. SB 551
§ 54.1-2956.12, amending .......................................................... HB 738
§ 54.1-2956.13, amending .......................................................... HB 738
§ 54.1-2957, amending ................................................................. HB 581, SB 264, SB 463, SB 620
§ 54.1-2957.01, amending .......................................................... SB 463, SB 620
§ 54.1-2957.03, amending .......................................................... SB 463, SB 620
§ 54.1-2957.9, amending ............................................................. SB 463, SB 620
§ 54.1-2962, amending ................................................................. HB 239, SB 201
§ 54.1-2963.3, adding ................................................................. SB 671
§ 54.1-2969, amending ................................................................. SB 432
§ 54.1-2970.1, amending ............................................................. SB 248
§ 54.1-2972, amending ................................................................. HB 652
§ 54.1-2973.1, adding ................................................................. SB 739
§ 54.1-3000, amending ................................................................. HB 330, HB 562, HB 580
§ 54.1-3001, amending ................................................................. HB 562
§ 54.1-3002, amending ................................................................. SB 212
§ 54.1-3005, amending ................................................................. HB 330, HB 562
§ 54.1-3005.1, amending ........................................................... HB 562
§ 54.1-3008, amending ................................................................. HB 562
§ 54.1-3013, amending ................................................................. HB 330
§ 54.1-3018.1, adding ................................................................. HB 330
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 54.1-3026, amending .............................................................. HB 504
§ 54.1-3028.1, amending .......................................................... HB 386, SB 328
§ 54.1-3029, amending ............................................................. HB 562
§ 54.1-3029.1, amending .......................................................... HB 562
§§ 54.1-3030 through 54.1-3040, repealing .......................... SB 265
§§ 54.1-3040.1 through 54.1-3040.11, adding ......................... SB 265
§ 54.1-3214, repealing ............................................................. HB 579
§ 54.1-3219, amending ............................................................. HB 564
§ 54.1-3300, amending ............................................................. SB 620
§ 54.1-3300.1, amending .......................................................... SB 620
§ 54.1-3301, amending ............................................................. SB 620
§ 54.1-3303, amending ............................................................. HB 498
§ 54.1-3307, amending ............................................................. HB 528
§ 54.1-3301, amending ............................................................. HB 528, SB 463, SB 620
§ 54.1-3301.1, repealing ........................................................... HB 528
§ 54.1-3308, amending ............................................................. HB 314
§ 54.1-3308.3, amending .......................................................... SB 343, SB 701
§ 54.1-3410.2, amending ........................................................... HB 528
§ 54.1-3411.2, adding ............................................................... HB 629
§ 54.1-3434, amending ............................................................. HB 528
§ 54.1-3434.1, amending .......................................................... HB 528
§ 54.1-3435, amending ............................................................. HB 528
§ 54.1-3435.01, amending ........................................................ HB 528
§ 54.1-3435.1, amending .......................................................... HB 528
§ 54.1-3435.3:1, adding ............................................................. HB 527
§ 54.1-3435.4:1, adding ............................................................. HB 528
§ 54.1-3437, amending ............................................................. HB 528
§ 54.1-3442.01, adding ............................................................. HB 528
§§ 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8, adding ......................... SB 701
§ 54.1-3446, amending .............................................................. HB 1077, SB 480
§ 54.1-3452, amending ............................................................. HB 1292
§ 54.1-3466, amending ............................................................. HB 170
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3482</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3482.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3503</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 325, HB 1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3801</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3804</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3805.1</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>HB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3806</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3807</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3809</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>HB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3812.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3900</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 589, SB 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3915.1</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>SB 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3916</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3945</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3946</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-3947</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-4200</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 199, SB 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-4201.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 199, SB 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-4201.2</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 1386, SB 199, SB 301, SB 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 54.1-4421</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-25.1</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>SB 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-41</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 231, SB 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-47.01</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 231, SB 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-59.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-63</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-79.87:1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-79.97</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-79.97:1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-210.20</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1020, SB 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-225.5</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-225.9</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-225.12</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1209, SB 377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 55-225.17, amending ................................................................. HB 707
§ 55-237.1, amending ................................................................. HB 735
§ 55-248.4, amending ................................................................. HB 735
§ 55-248.5, amending ................................................................. HB 735
§ 55-248.9, amending ................................................................. HB 735
§ 55-248.9:1, amending ............................................................. HB 735
§ 55-248.11:1, amending ............................................................ HB 735
§ 55-248.12:3, amending ............................................................ HB 707
§ 55-248.16, amending ............................................................... HB 735
§ 55-248.18, amending ............................................................... HB 735
§ 55-248.18:1, amending ............................................................ HB 711
§ 55-248.18:2, amending ............................................................ HB 735
§ 55-248.24, amending ............................................................... HB 735
§ 55-248.27, amending ............................................................... HB 1209, SB 377
§ 55-248.47, amending .............................................................. SB 67
§§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.56, adding ................................. SB 416
§§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.57, adding ................................. HB 812, SB 751
§ 55-288.1, amending ............................................................... HB 65, SB 769
§ 55-332, amending ................................................................. HB 1290, SB 687
§ 55-509.3:1, amending ........................................................... HB 684
§ 55-509.4, amending ............................................................... HB 684
§ 55-509.5, amending ............................................................... HB 684
§ 55-509.6, amending ............................................................... HB 684
§ 55-513.2, amending ............................................................... SB 238
§ 55-516.2, amending ............................................................... SB 237
§ 55-519, amending ................................................................. HB 741, HB 746, HB 1264, SB 453
§ 55-519.1, amending ............................................................... SB 290
§ 55-519.4, amending ............................................................... HB 707
§ 55-525.14, amending ............................................................ SB 204
§ 55-525.16, amending ............................................................ SB 204
§ 55-525.17, amending ............................................................ SB 204
§ 55-525.24, amending ............................................................ SB 204
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-525.25</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-525.26</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 55-525.30</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-1.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-46.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 283, SB 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-49.01</td>
<td>repealing</td>
<td>SB 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-54.6</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-232.2:2</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-235.11</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 744, SB 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-237.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 611, SB 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-245.1:2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 444, SB 745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-260.2</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-265.4:4</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1255, HB 1325, SB 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-484.12</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-484.13</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-484.14</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-555.1</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-555.2</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-576</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-585.1</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-585.2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 884, SB 58, SB 161, SB 761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-594</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 139, SB 140, SB 779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 56-594.2</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 57-2</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 57-2.03</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§ 57-2.2 through 57-2.5</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>HB 773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 58.1-3</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 951, HB 1345, SB 242, SB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 58.1-114</td>
<td>adding</td>
<td>SB 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 58.1-301</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>HB 402, SB 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 58.1-320</td>
<td>amending</td>
<td>SB 512, SB 570, SB 733, SB 757</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 58.1-322, amending .................................. HB 1093, SB 157, SB 289, SB 400, SB 580, SB 618, SB 685, SB 733, SB 753, SB 757
§ 58.1-339.4, amending ................................................................. SB 200, SB 749
§ 58.1-339.5, repealing ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-339.6, amending .............................................. HB 22, SB 115
§ 58.1-339.9, repealing ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-400, amending ................................................................. SB 326, SB 756
§ 58.1-402, amending .......................................... HB 95, HB 1093, SB 508, SB 580, SB 753
§ 58.1-421, amending ................................................................. SB 722
§ 58.1-433.1, amending .............................................. HB 298, SB 44, SB 718
§ 58.1-434, repealing ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-435, repealing ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-439.1, repealing ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-439.2, amending .............................................. HB 298, SB 44, SB 718
§ 58.1-439.11, repealing ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-439.12:04, amending .................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-439.12:06, amending ........................................ HB 186
§ 58.1-439.12:08, amending ........................................ HB 590, HB 884, SB 58, SB 161
§ 58.1-439.12:09, amending .................................................. HB 186
§ 58.1-439.12:10, amending .................................................. HB 186
§ 58.1-439.12:11, adding ........................................ HB 884, HB 1093, SB 58, SB 142, SB 161, SB 580
§ 58.1-439.13, repealing ................................................................. SB 372, SB 753
§ 58.1-439.14, repealing ................................................................. SB 372, SB 753
§ 58.1-439.15, amending .................................................. HB 186, SB 372, SB 753
§ 58.1-439.15:01, repealing ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-439.16, repealing ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-439.17, amending ................................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-439.18, amending .................................................. HB 742
§ 58.1-439.20, amending .................................................. HB 742, SB 422
§ 58.1-439.26, amending .................................................. HB 1017, SB 589
§ 58.1-439.28, amending .................................................. HB 1017, SB 589
§ 58.1-472, amending .................................................. HB 1331, SB 230
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 58.1-478, amending .............................................................. HB 1331, SB 230
§ 58.1-511, amending .............................................................. SB 486
§ 58.1-512, amending .............................................................. SB 486
§ 58.1-603.1, amending ............................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-604.01, amending ............................................................ SB 372
§ 58.1-609.1, amending ............................................................ HB 23, HB 1191
§ 58.1-609.3, amending .................................................. HB 859, HB 872, HB 1305, SB 64, SB 563
§ 58.1-609.11, amending ...................................................... HB 63, SB 533
§ 58.1-616, amending .............................................................. SB 499
§ 58.1-623, amending .............................................................. HB 398, SB 444
§ 58.1-638, amending .............................................................. HB 8
§ 58.1-639, repealing .............................................................. SB 372
§ 58.1-802, amending .............................................................. HB 339
§ 58.1-806, repealing .............................................................. HB 596
§ 58.1-811, amending .............................................................. HB 339, HB 596
§ 58.1-818, adding ................................................................. SB 105
§ 58.1-1011, amending ......................................................... HB 951, SB 325, SB 359
§ 58.1-1021.04:1, amending .................................................. SB 359
§ 58.1-1204, amending ............................................................ HB 1224, SB 670
§ 58.1-1707.1, adding .............................................................. SB 18
§ 58.1-1708, amending .............................................................. SB 18
§ 58.1-1802.1, amending .......................................................... HB 643
§ 58.1-1809.1, adding .............................................................. SB 741
§ 58.1-1817.1, adding .............................................................. SB 506
§ 58.1-1840.1, amending ..................................................... HB 1064, SB 372
§ 58.1-2259, amending ............................................................ HB 23
§ 58.1-2290.1, repealing .......................................................... SB 372
§ 58.1-2292, amending .............................................................. SB 742
§ 58.1-2295, amending ............................................................ SB 470, SB 477, SB 742
§ 58.1-2299.20, amending ....................................................... SB 742
§ 58.1-3219.5, amending ...................................................... HB 421, HB 1203, SB 366
§ 58.1-3219.9, amending ........................................................ HB 127, HB 421, HB 1203, SB 99, SB 366
CODE OF VIRGINIA  (continued)
§ 58.1-3321, amending ......................................................... HB 148, SB 445
§ 58.1-3374, amending ............................................................. HB 1170
§ 58.1-3506, amending ......................................................... HB 15, SB 244
§ 58.1-3506.1, amending ....................................................... SB 244
§§ 58.1-3523 through 58.1-3535, repealing .......................... SB 244
§§ 58.1-3537 through 58.1-3541, adding .............................. SB 244
§ 58.1-3605.1, repealing ......................................................... SB 372
§ 58.1-3660, amending .......................................................... HB 1305, SB 743
§ 58.1-3661, amending .......................................................... HB 1305
§ 58.1-3666, amending .......................................................... HB 526
§ 58.1-3667, adding ............................................................... HB 80
§ 58.1-3703, amending .......................................................... HB 63, SB 533
§ 58.1-3706, amending .......................................................... SB 372
§ 58.1-3712.1, repealing ........................................................ SB 372
§ 58.1-3713, amending .......................................................... HB 1152, SB 182
§ 58.1-3713.3, amending ...................................................... SB 372
§ 58.1-3719.2, adding ............................................................. SB 751
§ 58.1-3732.4, amending ....................................................... SB 218
§ 58.1-3819, amending .......................................................... HB 182
§ 58.1-3822, repealing ........................................................... SB 372
§ 58.1-3823, amending .......................................................... HB 328, HB 1194, SB 372
§ 58.1-3825.1, repealing ........................................................ SB 372
§ 58.1-3825.3, adding ............................................................. HB 1147, SB 160
§ 58.1-3831, amending ........................................................ SB 155
§ 58.1-3832.1, adding ........................................................... SB 532
§ 58.1-3835, adding ............................................................... SB 114
§ 58.1-3912, amending ........................................................ SB 244, SB 690
§ 58.1-3916, amending ........................................................ SB 244
§ 58.1-3970.2, amending ....................................................... HB 268, SB 414
§ 58.1-3984, amending ........................................................ HB 910, SB 597
§ 58.1-4002, amending ........................................................ HB 1291, SB 661
§ 58.1-4014, amending ........................................................ HB 1291, SB 661
INDEX -2686- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 58.1-4022, amending ................................................................. HB 1089
§§ 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133, adding ........................................ SB 34
§ 59.1-148.3, amending ............................................................... HB 51, SB 205, SB 615
§ 59.1-200, amending ................................................................. SB 387, SB 388
§ 59.1-284.29, adding ................................................................. HB 1068
§ 59.1-475, amending ................................................................. SB 633
§ 59.1-475.1, amending ............................................................... SB 633
§§ 59.1-475 through 59.1-477.1, amending ................................. HB 52, SB 621, SB 638
§ 59.1-476, amending ................................................................. SB 633
§ 59.1-477, amending ................................................................. SB 633
§ 59.1-477.1, amending ............................................................... SB 633
§§ 59.1-556 through 59.1-570, adding ........................................... HB 775, SB 646
§§ 59.1-556 through 59.1-592, adding ......................................... SB 32
§§ 59.1-556 through 59.1-593, adding ......................................... SB 33
§ 62.1-44.3, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.5, amending ............................................................... HB 1250, SB 581, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15, amending .............................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:6, amending ........................................................... SB 359
§ 62.1-44.15:24, amending .......................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:25, amending .......................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:25.1, adding ............................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:26, repealing ........................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:27, amending .......................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:27.1, adding ............................................................ HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:28, amending .......................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:29, amending .......................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:29.1, adding ........................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:30, amending ........................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:31, amending ........................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:32, repealing ........................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:33, amending ........................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:34, amending ........................................................... HB 1250, SB 673
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§ 62.1-44.15:35, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:36, repealing ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:37, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:38, repealing ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:39, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:40, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:41, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673

§§ 62.1-44.15:42 through 62.1-44.15:45, repealing ......................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:46, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:47, repealing ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673

§§ 62.1-44.15:48 through 62.1-44.15:55, amending ......................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:51.1, adding ................................................................. SB 598
§ 62.1-44.15:52, amending ................................................................. SB 726

§ 62.1-44.15:56, repealing ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:57, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:58, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:60, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:61, repealing ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673

§§ 62.1-44.15:62 through 62.1-44.15:65, amending ......................... HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:69, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:71, repealing ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.15:74, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.19:6, amending ................................................................. SB 581

§ 62.1-44.19:15, amending ................................................................. HB 448, SB 314
§ 62.1-44.19:20, amending ................................................................. SB 443
§ 62.1-44.19:21.1, adding ................................................................. HB 438, SB 292

§ 62.1-44.19:22, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.22, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.23, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.25, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.26, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 62.1-44.29, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.31, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.32, amending ................................................................. HB 1250, SB 673
§ 62.1-44.118, amending ............................................................... HB 440
§ 62.1-129, amending ................................................................. HB 858
§ 62.1-132.3:1, amending .............................................................. SB 625, SB 693
§ 62.1-203, amending ................................................................. SB 753
§ 62.1-266, amending ................................................................. SB 118
§ 62.1-266.1, adding ................................................................. SB 118
§ 63.2-100, amending ............................................................... HB 600, SB 433, SB 436
§ 63.2-101, amending ................................................................. SB 455
§ 63.2-104.1, amending .............................................................. HB 373, SB 253, SB 771
§ 63.2-209.1, adding ................................................................. SB 435
§ 63.2-215, amending ................................................................. SB 269
§ 63.2-332, amending ............................................................... HB 589, SB 417
§ 63.2-511, repealing ............................................................... HB 782
§ 63.2-523, amending ................................................................. SB 374
§ 63.2-527, amending ................................................................. HB 1026
§ 63.2-607.1, adding ................................................................. SB 635
§ 63.2-608, amending ................................................................. HB 991
§ 63.2-619, repealing ................................................................. HB 559
§ 63.2-703, amending ................................................................. HB 559
§ 63.2-900.1, amending .............................................................. HB 674
§ 63.2-904, amending ................................................................. HB 600
§ 63.2-905, amending ................................................................. SB 433
§ 63.2-905.2, amending .............................................................. HB 600
§ 63.2-905.3, adding ................................................................. HB 600
§ 63.2-906, amending ................................................................. HB 600
§ 63.2-908, amending ................................................................. HB 600
§§ 63.2-916 through 63.2-922, adding .............................................. SB 436
§ 63.2-1302, amending .............................................................. SB 436
§ 63.2-1305, adding ................................................................. SB 433
### CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

- **§ 63.2-1502**, amending ................................................................. HB 600  
- **§ 63.2-1503**, amending ................................................................. SB 276  
- **§ 63.2-1515**, amending ................................................................. HB 896  
- **§ 63.2-1605**, amending ................................................................. HB 248, SB 249, SB 412  
- **§ 63.2-1701**, amending ................................................................. HB 435  
- **§ 63.2-1712**, amending ................................................................. SB 419  
- **§ 63.2-1715**, amending ................................................................. SB 467  
- **§ 63.2-1719**, amending ................................................................. HB 920  
- **§ 63.2-1720**, amending ................................................................. SB 278  
- **§ 63.2-1720.1**, amending ................................................................. SB 278  
- **§§ 63.2-1720 through 63.2-1721.1**, amending ........................................ SB 601  
- **§ 63.2-1722**, amending ................................................................. SB 601  
- **§ 63.2-1723**, amending ................................................................. SB 385  
- **§ 63.2-1724**, amending ................................................................. SB 601  
- **§ 63.2-1725**, amending ................................................................. SB 601  
- **§ 63.2-1726**, amending ................................................................. HB 920  
- **§ 63.2-1806**, amending ................................................................. SB 732  
- **§ 63.2-1900**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1903**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1916**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1917**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1921**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1923**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1924**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1925**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1929**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1930**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1933**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1937**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-1942**, amending ................................................................. HB 1026  
- **§ 63.2-2100**, amending ................................................................. HB 1207, SB 346  
- **§ 64.2-300**, amending ................................................................. HB 231, SB 181
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

§§ 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17, adding .............................................................. HB 231, SB 181
§ 64.2-311, amending .......................................................................................... SB 127
§ 64.2-317, amending .......................................................................................... SB 127
§ 64.2-406, repealing .............................................................................................. SB 127
§ 64.2-407, amending .............................................................................................. SB 127
§ 64.2-408, amending .............................................................................................. SB 127
§ 64.2-423, repealing .............................................................................................. SB 127
§ 64.2-500, amending .............................................................................................. HB 231, SB 181
§ 64.2-502, amending .............................................................................................. HB 231, SB 181
§ 64.2-556, amending .............................................................................................. HB 231, SB 181
§ 64.2-632, amending .............................................................................................. HB 231, SB 181
§ 64.2-719, amending .............................................................................................. HB 230, SB 507
§ 64.2-1805, amending ............................................................................................. HB 231, SB 181
§ 64.2-2001, amending ............................................................................................. HB 1267
§ 64.2-2009, amending ............................................................................................. HB 1267
§ 64.2-2011, amending ............................................................................................. HB 1266
§ 64.2-2014, amending ............................................................................................. HB 1266
§ 64.2-2019, amending ............................................................................................. HB 342, SB 466
§ 64.2-2019.1, adding .............................................................................................. SB 632
§ 64.2-2022, amending ............................................................................................. HB 231, SB 181
§ 64.2-2700, amending .............................................................................................. SB 127
§§ 64.2-2701 through 64.2-2704, repealing ............................................................... SB 127
§ 64.2-2705, adding ................................................................................................. SB 127
§ 64.2-2706, adding ................................................................................................. SB 127
§§ 64.2-2707 through 64.2-2741, adding ................................................................. SB 127
§ 65.2-105, amending ............................................................................................... HB 44
§ 65.2-309, amending ............................................................................................... SB 239, SB 474
§ 65.2-402, amending ............................................................................................... SB 524, SB 565
§ 65.2-402.2, adding ................................................................................................. SB 92
§ 65.2-603, amending ............................................................................................... SB 345
§ 65.2-605, amending ............................................................................................... HB 378, SB 631
§ 65.2-605.1, amending ............................................................................................. HB 378, SB 631
CODE OF VIRGINIA (continued)
§ 65.2-605.2, adding ................................................................. SB 378, SB 631
§ 65.2-714, amending ................................................................. SB 378, SB 631
§ 65.2-800, amending ................................................................. SB 239, SB 474
§ 65.2-821.1, adding ................................................................. SB 378, SB 631
§§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310, repealing .............................. HB 378, SB 631
§ 66-13.2, adding ................................................................. SB 215
§§ 67-1600 through 67-1608, adding .............................. SB 403

COFFIELD, PATRICK J.
Coffield, Patrick J.; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 288)

COLE, MARK L.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 23. ................................................................. 199
S.B. 27. ................................................................. 199
S.B. 48. ................................................................. 244
S.B. 108. ................................................................. 244
S.B. 151. ................................................................. 200
S.B. 175. ................................................................. 200
S.B. 233. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 250. ................................................................. 244
S.B. 311. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 363. ................................................................. 200
S.B. 460. ................................................................. 200
S.B. 527. ................................................................. 200
S.B. 570. ................................................................. 200
S.B. 610. ................................................................. 200
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 28 ................................................................. 200
S.J.R. 29 ................................................................. 338
S.J.R. 43 ................................................................. 200
S.J.R. 44 ................................................................. 200
S.J.R. 45 ................................................................. 200
S.J.R. 100 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 137 ................................................................. 426
S.J.R. 155 ................................................................. 1094
S.J.R. 156 ................................................................. 663
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634

COLLEGES
Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building Authorities authorized to issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such bonds, report. (Patron-Jones, HB 1344, CH 759; Hanger and Norment, SB 731, CH 769)
Two-Year College Scholarship Match Program; created. Adding §§ 23-220.6, 23-220.7 and 23-220.8. (Patron-Edwards, SB 541)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Numbers</th>
<th>Bill Numbers</th>
<th>Bill Numbers</th>
<th>Bill Numbers</th>
<th>Bill Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEY AVENUE IN NORFOLK**
Colley Avenue in Norfolk; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 23)

**COLLINS, CHRISTOPHER E.**
Added as co-patron:
- S.J.R. 10
- S.J.R. 99
- S.J.R. 155
- S.J.R. 160
- S.J.R. 196
- S.J.R. 210

**COLLINS, EAMONN**
Collins, Eamonn; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SJR 78)

**COLONIAL HEIGHTS AMERICAN LEGION POST 284**
Colonial Heights American Legion Post 284; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-Cox, HJR 48)

**COLONIAL HEIGHTS, CITY OF**
Colonial Heights, City of; amending charter, clarifies responsibilities of director of finance and treasurer, city council may authorize treasurer to assume certain duties of director of finance. (Patron-Cox, HB 1114, CH 514)

**COLONIAL HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL**
Colonial Heights High School boys' volleyball team; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 68)

**COLUMBIA PIKE REVITALIZATION ORGANIZATION**
Columbia Pike Revitalization Organization; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 447)

**COLUMBIA, TOWN OF**
Columbia, Town of; repealing charter for town. (Patron-Ware, HB 14, CH 310)

**COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS**
- 10 River Basin; commending Grand Winners of the Clean Water Farm Award. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 189)
- 100WomenStrong; commending. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 368)
- 2015 World Police and Fire Games; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 413)
- 31st Street Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Dance, SR 10)
- Acors, Wayne A.; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 255)
- ADAMS Compassionate Healthcare Network; commending. (Patron-Boysko, HJR 207)
- African Methodist Episcopal Church; commending. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 33)
- Alexander, Daniel S.; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 381)
- Alexandria Fire Department; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Herring, HJR 518)
- Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., Iota Omega Chapter; commending. (Patron-Alexander, SR 78)
- American Association of University Women of Falls Church; commemorating its 65th anniversary. (Patron-Simon, HJR 352)
- Ammerman, Angela; commending. (Patron-Kory, HJR 46)
- Amy’s Amigos; commending. (Patron-Plum, HJR 277)
- Andrews, Anne; commending. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 197)
- Appomattox High School football team; commending. (Patron-Fariss, HJR 193; Garrett, SR 13)
- Arlington County Civic Federation; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 186)
- Arlington Thrive; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 274)
- Armstrong, Jane; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 530)
- Arrington, L. D.; commending. (Patron-Poindexter, HJR 59)
- Artis, Anthony Willie; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 175)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)

Atlee High School archery team; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 357)
Atlee High School girls’ indoor track and field team; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 354)
Atlee High School girls’ outdoor track and field team; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 356)
Atlee High School softball team; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 355)
Augusta Health; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 121)
BaCote, Mamye E.; commending. (Patron-Price, HJR 317)
Bates, William; commending. (Patron-Boysko, HJR 395)
Bath County; commemorating its 225th anniversary. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 195)
Baylands Federal Credit Union; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-Hodges, HJR 308)
Baylor, Leon Webster, Sr.; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 166)
Beamer, Frank; commending. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 99; Edwards, SR 17)
Beamer, Frank M.; commending. (Patron-Yost, HJR 75)
Bechtel Corporation; commending. (Patron-Plum, HJR 278)
Beloved Yoga; commending. (Patron-Howard, SJR 150)
Bennett, Johnye; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SR 44)
Berge, Paul F.; commending. (Patron-Bloxom, HJR 517)
Bermuda Hundred United Methodist Church; commemorating its 60th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 512)
Bernd, David L.; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 140)
Bethel Baptist Church; commemorating its 175th anniversary. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 156; Reeves, SJR 26)
Beville Middle School; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 179)
Biehl, Bruce; commending. (Patron-Knight, HJR 292)
Birdsong, George Y.; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 141)
Bluemont Concert Series; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Webert, HJR 400)
Boneta, Martha; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 213)
Boy Scout Troop 956; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 525)
Boyd, Ken; commending. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HJR 244)
Brock, Macao and Joan; commending. (Patron-Davis, HJR 450)
Broderick, Sean; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 16)
Bronco Federal Credit Union; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 12)
Brown, Robert, Sr., and Julia Mathis; commending. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 415)
Browning, Mary Jo; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 249)
Burnett, Michael; commending. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 304)
Bushnell, Arthur P.; commending. (Patron-McPike, SR 47)
Butler, Marshall W., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Carr, HJR 265)
Byers, Edward; commending. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 210)
C. D. Hylton Senior High School; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 181)
Campbell, James D.; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 339; Dannavant, SR 57)
Camper, Kadyn; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 300)
Canon Virginia, Inc.; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Miller, SR 33)
Capitol Square; celebrating its 200th anniversary. (Patron-Cox, HJR 332)
Carlisle School girls’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 473)
Carroll County High School girls’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 437)
Carroll County High School girls’ junior varsity basketball team; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 438)
Carroll County High School softball team; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 491)
Central High School; commending. (Patron-Gilbert, HJR 384)
Chase, Robert O.; commending. (Patron-Albo, HJR 312)
Cherrystone Campgrounds tornado; commending first responders. (Patron-Lewis, SJR 54)
Christ Episcopal Church; commemorating the 10th anniversary of the opening of All Saints Hall. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 29)
Christiansburg High School wrestling team; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 379)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)

Christiansburg Lions Club; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Rush, HJR 152)

Christopher Wren Association; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Norment, SJR 187)

Clintwood High School girls’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Pillion, HJR 445)

Coffield, Patrick J.; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 288)

Colley Avenue in Norfolk; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 23)

Collins, Eamonn; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SJR 78)

Colonial Heights American Legion Post 284; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-Cox, HJR 48)

Colonial Heights High School boys’ volleyball team; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 68)

Columbia Pike Revitalization Organization; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 447)

Community Residences, Inc.; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Favola, SJR 172)

Concord Baptist Church; commemorating its 175th anniversary. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 500)

Conner, Bobby; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 475)

Corker, Laurie; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 6)

Crockett, Ronni D.; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 164)

Crockett, Walter S.; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 293; Sueterlein, SR 77)

Cummings, Conner; commending. (Patron-LeMunyon, HJR 382)

Dale, Mike and Mary; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 242)

Dallas, Apostolos; commending. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 237)

Danville Cancer Association, Inc.; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 472)

David Bailey Associates; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 148)

Davis, Tim; commending. (Patron-Adams, HJR 106)

Deep Run High School; commending. (Patron-Dunnavant, SJR 124)

Defense of Richmond in 1781; commemorating its 235th anniversary. (Patron-McEachin, SR 87)

Dinkel, Hallie D.; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 252)

Dollar Tree, Inc.; commending. (Patron-Davis, HJR 453)

Donnellan, Barbara; commending. (Patron-Favola, SJR 18)

Douglas S. Freeman High School; commending. (Patron-Dunnavant, SJR 123)

Draper, Kenneth; commending. (Patron-Adams, HJR 107)

Drury, Joshua; commending. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 155)

E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company; commemorating its 50th anniversary of the invention of Kevlar. (Patron-Sturtevant, SR 20)

Eades, Kenny; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 165)

Ebenezer Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 106)

Edwards, Marc; commending. (Patron-Yost, HJR 315)

Eisner, Susanne; commending. (Patron-Favola, SJR 19)

Elder, Jim; commending. (Patron-Howell, SJR 152)

Elementary school counselors; commemorating the 30th anniversary of elementary school counseling. (Patron-Saslaw, SJR 139)

Ellmer, Dennis; commending. (Patron-Taylor, HJR 295)

Elton, Joe; commending. (Patron-Ware, HJR 179)

Emmisaus Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Garrett, SR 2)

Enright, Laurie; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 19)

Ervin, A. Lee; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 290)

Everybody Code Now!; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 528)

Faith Baptist Church; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 348)

Falkland Farms; commending. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 420)

Falletta, JoAnn; commending. (Patron-Knight, HJR 285)

Falls Church News-Press; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Simon, HJR 343)

Farkas, Wes; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 11)

Farmville, Town of; commending. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 479)

First Colonial High School; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Miyares, HJR 422)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)

First Presbyterian Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 350)
First United Methodist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 349)
Fisher, Robert; commending. (Patron-Miller, HJR 98)
Flory Small Business Center, Inc.; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 321)
Foskit, Barry; commending. (Patron-Hodges, HJR 331)
Foster, Helen Montague; commending. (Patron-Carr, HJR 535)
Fowler, Clyde Bernard; commending. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HJR 32)
Fox, Wesley L.; commending. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 116; Edwards, SR 21)
Fraim, Paul D.; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SJR 130)
Fray, John T.; commending. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 67)
Fray, Joseph J.; commending. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 66)
Frazier, William T.; commending. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 434)
Freedom High School; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 398)
Friends of Dyke Marsh; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 190)
Friends of Falls Church Homeless Shelter; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 33)
Galax High School football team; commending. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 235)
Gallahue, Thomas E.; commending. (Patron-Surovell, SR 90)
Game and Inland Fisheries, Department of; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 228)
George Mason University; commending. (Patron-Herring, HJR 316)
George Washington University School of Nursing; commemorating its fifth anniversary. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 526)
George Wythe High School boys’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 82)
Georgia-Pacific Big Island Mill; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 238)
Giusti, Danna C.; commending. (Patron-Kory, HJR 127)
Glasgow Middle School; commending. (Patron-Kory, HJR 127)
Golden, Michael S.; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 506)
Goochland High School girls’ volleyball team; commending. (Patron-Ware, HJR 227)
Good Shepherd Housing and Family Services, Inc.; commending. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 435)
Google; commending. (Patron-Plum, HJR 276)
Gordon, Leila; commending. (Patron-Howell, SJR 151)
Gordonsville Volunteer Fire Company; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 294)
Great Falls Grange; commending. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 363)
Greater Manassas Baseball League 8U All-star softball team; commending. (Patron-McPike, SR 45)
Greater Manassas Volunteer Rescue Squad; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 154)
Green Run Collegiate; commending. (Patron-Davis, HJR 513)
Gregory, Earle Davis; commemorating his life and legacy. (Patron-Ware, HJR 17)
Groberg, Florent; commending. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 469)
Grodner, Teena D.; commending. (Patron-Surovell, SR 89)
Grzeika, Joe; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 168)
Gulf Branch Nature Center; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Favola, SJR 176)
Hayley, Charles; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 268; Surovell, SJR 141)
Hall’s Hill/High View Park neighborhood; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 514)
Hamlin, Denny; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 505)
Hamlin, Robert Earl; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 280)
Harris, Grace Edmondson; commending. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 393)
Harrison, Allen H., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Hope, HJR 443)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)

Harrisonburg-Rockingham Chamber of Commerce; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
(Patron-Wilt, HJR 130; Hanger, SJR 41)
Hatfield, Jon; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 192)
Hatfield, Reo; commending. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 30)
Haymore, H. F., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 325)
Heaven Bound Mass Choir; commemorating its 35th anniversary. (Patron-McDougle, SR 41)
Heifetz International Music Institute; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 408)
Henrico High School; commending. (Patron-Dunnivant, SJR 122)
Henrico High School boys’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Bagby, HJR 81; McEachin, SJR 39)
Hermann, Anne Marie Canoli; commending. (Patron-Hope, HJR 297)
Hermitage at Cedarfield; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 340)
Highland Springs High School football team; commending. (Patron-Bagby, HJR 80; McEachin, SJR 109)
Hillenburg, Daniel; commending. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 194)
Hirschmann, George; commending. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 62)
Historic Lexington Foundation; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 185)
Hogan, Frankie; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 529)
Holcomb, Ricky; commending. (Patron-Stanley, SJR 13)
Holiday Lake 4-H Educational Center, Inc.; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Fariss, HJR 272)
Holton, Bob F.; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 291)
Homewood, George M., III; commending. (Patron-Miller, SR 68)
Hopewell, City of; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 186; Dance, SJR 112)
Horch, Maryann; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SR 60)
Houff Transfer, Inc.; commemorating its 78th anniversary. (Patron-Landes, HJR 250)
Howard, Terry; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 72)
Hunter, Drew; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 389)
Hurley, Richard V.; commending. (Patron-Howell, HJR 188)
Inova Mount Vernon Hospital; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 495; Surovell, SJR 205)
Irvine, Michael S.; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 143)
Jacobs, Julian B.; commending. (Patron-Wagner, SJR 5)
James River Association; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Massie, HJR 241; Dunnivant, SR 31)
Jett, Charles E.; commending. (Patron-Howell, HJR 187; Stuart, SJR 117)
John Marshall Soil and Water Conservation District; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Webert, HJR 436)
Johnson, Katherine G.; commending. (Patron-Price, HJR 162)
Jones, Thomas; commending. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 419)
Joyce, Robert N., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 248)
Judge; election in Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing February 13, 2016. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 210)
Junior League of Richmond; commemorating its 90th anniversary. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 484)
Just Neighbors; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 346)
Kaiserman, Donald B.; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 42)
Kelleher, Edythe Frankel; commending. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 204)
Kettle Run High School boys’ soccer team; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 15)
Kettle Run High School competition cheer team; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 20)
King, Lois; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 14)
King, Neal; commending. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 43)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)

Klena, Justine; commending. (Patron-Boysko, HJR 421)
Knights of the Golden Horseshoe Expedition; commemorating its 300th anniversary. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 212)
Koste, Pete; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 358)
Kyle, Penelope Ward; commending. (Patron-Yost, HJR 126)
Lake Braddock Secondary School coed cross country team; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 414; Marsden, SR 49)
Lane, Savannah Morgan; commending. (Patron-Chase, SJR 156)
Law Enforcement United; commending. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 153)
Lawson, Lucindy; commending. (Patron-Kilgore, HJR 11)
Leedstown Resolutions; commemorating the 250th anniversary of its signing. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 281; Stuart, SJR 159)
Let’s Fly Wisely; commending. (Patron-Kilgore, HJR 232)
Lewis B. Puller, Jr. Veterans Benefits Clinic; commending. (Patron-Miller, SR 55)
Lindgren, Kjell; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 412)
Lindgren, Robert R.; commending. (Patron-Peace, HJR 174; McDougle, SJR 147)
Lindsey, Nola Carolyn Hughes; commending. (Patron-Lindsey, HJR 501)
Little Bethel Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Jones, HJR 198)
Longo, Timothy John, Sr.; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 439)
Loudoun County Public Schools Student Records Department; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 527)
Loudoun Valley High School boys’ cross country team; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 387)
Loudoun Valley High School golf team; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 388)
Lum, Carl; commending. (Patron-Norment, SJR 213)
Lyons, Dan; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 144)
Magna Vista High School football team; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 405)
Mamalis, Chris; commending. (Patron-Sickles, HJR 322)
Martindale, Carla; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 476)
Martinsville High School boys’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Adams, HJR 105)
Martland, Charles; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 409)
Marumsco Hills Elementary School; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 180)
Mary Baldwin College; commemorating its 175th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 195; Hanger, SJR 118)
Mason, Thomas A.; commending. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 375)
May, Bob; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 287)
McCann, Edward, Jr.; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 12)
McDonald, Travis C., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Stanley, SJR 3)
McLean Community Foundation; commemorating its 35th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 365)
McLean High School wrestling team; commending. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 377)
McLean Little League; commemorating its 60th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 367)
McLean Orchestra; commemorating its 45th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 366)
McMurray, Sean; commending. (Patron-Pillion, HJR 404)
Mechanicsville American Legion Post 175; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-McDougle, SR 71)
Merck’s Elkton plant; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 174)
Merrill, Jean; commending. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 406)
Metropolitan Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Dance, SR 9)
Michal, Molly; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 21)
Michell, Pamela L.; commending. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 41)
Micronic Technologies; commending. (Patron-Pillion, HJR 344)
Middleton, Douglas A.; commending. (Patron-Massie, HJR 370)
Midlothian Masonic Lodge No. 211; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Ware, HJR 10)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)

Miller, Alfonzo M.; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 145)
Mills E. Godwin High School; commending. (Patron-Dunnivant, SJR 125)
Mills E. Godwin High School boys’ soccer team; commending. (Patron-Massie, HJR 239)
Mills E. Godwin High School girls’ tennis team; commending. (Patron-Massie, HJR 240)
Montgol; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Carr, HJR 266)
Monitor Masonic Lodge No. 197; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Cosgrove, SR 38)
Moore, Jackie; commending. (Patron-Leftwich, HJR 184)
Moore, Michael; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 102)
Moran, Mary Ann; commending. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 54)
Mouso, John; commending. (Patron-Boysko, HJR 416)
Mouly, Barbara Massie; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 305)
Mount Zion Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 309; McDougle, SJR 206)
Mudra Arts Center; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 521)
Nansemond River High School girls’ indoor track team; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 200)
Nansemond River High School wrestling team; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 373)
Nansemond-Suffolk Academy; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Jones, HJR 199)
Nansemond-Suffolk Academy football team; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 142)
NASA’s Wallops Flight Facility; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-Lewis, SJR 53)
National Education Association Read Across America program; commending. (Patron-Miller, SR 58)
National Historic Preservation Act; commemorating 50th anniversary of the passage of the Act. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 132)
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Commonwealth Chapter; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 284)
Neville, Camden A.; commending. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 286)
New Deliverance Evangelistic Church; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Carr, HJR 342)
Newport News, City of; commemorating its 50th anniversary of the opening of Newport News Park. (Patron-Miller, SR 37)
Newport News Shipbuilding; commemorating its 130th anniversary. (Patron-Yancey, HJR 220)
North Springfield Civic Association; commemorating its 60th anniversary. (Patron-Watts, HJR 318)
O’Connor, Brian; commending. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 137)
O’Flaherty, Ian M.; commending. (Patron-Surovell, SR 91)
Old Stone Church Foundation and its United Methodist Church Affiliates; commemorating the 250th anniversary of their first land acquisition. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 510)
Orange County High School robotics team; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 243)
Osher Lifelong Learning Institute at George Mason University; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Plum, HJR 224)
Page County High School softball team; commending. (Patron-Obenshain, SJR 142)
Paige, Anthony Curtis; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 18)
Parker, Richard; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 508)
Parr, Rex; commending. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 402)
Patrick Henry College moot court team; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 386)
Patrick Henry Elementary School; commending. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 371)
Patton, William A.; commending. (Patron-Dance, SJR 200)
Paxton, Joseph S.; commending. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 426)
Peace, Melissa S.; commending. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 320; Barker, SR 67)
Perkins, Chris; commending. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 451)
Peters, Wendell G.; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 196)
Pettit, Deborah D.; commending. (Patron-Farrell, HJR 208)
Philips, Charles Robinson; commending. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 486)
Pilgrim Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 13)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)

Poff, Geanina; commending. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 310)
Polynesian Voyaging Society; commending. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 369)
Poole’s Funeral Home; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Lucas, SR 1)
Poquoson Fire and Rescue Department; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Helsel, HJR 231)
Preddy Funeral Home; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 503)
Price, Joseph R.; commending. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 275)
Price, Rachel; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 5)
Prince William County Bar Association, Inc.; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SR 46)
Prince William County Department of Fire and Rescue; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 319; Surovell, SR 167)
Princess Anne High School girls’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Wagner, SR 94)
Que and Cruz Festival; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 25)
Radcliffe, Damon S.; commending. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 154)
Randolph College; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 360)
Rappahannock High School girls’ doubles tennis team; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SJR 77)
Rawley, Albert K., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 531)
Reames, Catherine; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 323)
Richmond International Raceway; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-Bagby, HJR 202; McEachin, SJR 98)
Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Carr, HJR 267)
Risher, John; commending. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 481)
Rising Hope United Methodist Mission Church; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 191)
Ritchey, Joseph L.; commending. (Patron-Howell, SJR 8)
Roberts, Kira; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 7)
Robinson Secondary School girls’ lacrosse team; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 396; Marsden, SR 50)
Rock Ridge Performing Arts; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 397)
Rockingham County Fair; commending. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 427)
Rosa Parks Elementary School; commemorating its 10th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 178)
Rotary Club of McLean; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 85)
Rummel, Myron D.; commending. (Patron-Obenshain, SJR 198)
Rural Retreat High School wrestling team; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 411)
Rutherford, Harry Taft, Jr.; commending. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 108)
S. Wallace Edwards & Sons, Inc.; commemorating its 90th anniversary. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 222; Lucas, SJR 133)
Saint Gertrude High School robotics team; commending. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 138)
Salem High School football team; commending. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 62; Suetterlein, SR 76)
Salem High School forensics team; commending. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 6)
Sambat, Paulino D.; commending. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 270)
Saunders Brothers, Inc.; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 183)
Save 50 Task Force; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 399)
Saving Sweet Briar, Inc.; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 452)
Schaeffer Memorial Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Rush, HJR 298)
Schmidt, Holly Lynne McKinley; commending. (Patron-Wexton, SJR 201)
Schulte, Terrence J.; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 522)
SCORE Hampton Roads; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Davis, HJR 67)
Scott, James Martin; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 351)
Scott, M. Douglas; commending. (Patron-Favola, SJR 17)
Second Mt. Zion Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 499)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)
Second Street restaurant; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Norment, SJR 170)
Sellers, Stephen L.; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 516)
Semmes, Martha Mason; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 470)
Sharpe, Kieran; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 509)
Shickle, Richard C., Sr.; commending. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 511)
Shifflett, Larry; commending. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 428)
Shiloh Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 289)
Shirlington Employment and Education Center; commemorating its 15th anniversary. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 432)
Short, Thomas E.; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 30)
Silverback Distillery; commending. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 296)
Sisson, Dale W., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 253)
Sleepy Hollow Citizens’ Association; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Saslaw, SR 88)
Sliwoski, Richard F.; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 282)
Slover, Katherine; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 390)
Smith Mountain Lake; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Poindexter, HJR 36; Sueterlein, SR 86)
Snead, Kim; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 191)
Snow Creek Elementary School; commending. (Patron-Poindexter, HJR 95)
Spady, Leonard, Jr.; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 59)
Spotsylvania High School; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 534)
Springfield Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Fariss, HJR 337)
St. Mary’s Hospital; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Dunnivant, SJR 177)
Stalzer, Robert A.; commending. (Patron-Howell, SJR 214)
Staton, Virginia; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 8)
Stegmaier, James J. L.; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 303)
Steinbaum, Jason; commending. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 403)
Stosch, Walter A.; commending. (Patron-Farrell, HJR 283)
Stribling, Chester W.; commending. (Patron-Cole, HJR 324)
Stribling, Sam; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 498)
Summers, Charles A.; commending. (Patron-McEachin, SR 80)
Swans Creek Elementary School; commemorating its 15th anniversary. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 192)
Swanson, Gregory Hayes; commemorating his life and legacy. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 489)
Swanson, Samuel W., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 326)
Talley, Pete; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 176)
Talton-Harris, Alfreda; commending. (Patron-Morris, HJR 480)
Tarr, Jack; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 73)
Taylor, Calvin B.; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 271)
Tazewell, Town of; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 135)
Team USA at the 2015 Pan American Maccabi Games; commending Virginia members. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 361)
Temple Emanuel; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 71)
The Basilica of Saint Mary of the Immaculate Conception; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Davis, HJR 454)
The Boeing Company; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Hope, HJR 345)
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company’s Danville plant; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 474)
The Omni Homestead Resort; commemorating its 250th anniversary. (Patron-Cline, HJR 146; Deeds, SJR 164)
Thomas Jefferson High School for Science and Technology; commending. (Patron-Kory, HJR 209)
Trainum, Ronald; commending. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 449)
Tuck, Ken; commending. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 14)
Turner Ashby High School girls’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 122)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)

Tuskegee Airmen Motorcycle Club of Richmond; commending. (Patron-Carr, HJR 341)
Umstattd, Kristen C.; commending. (Patron-Wexton, SJR 146)
Unitarian Universalist Church of Roanoke; commemorating its 60th anniversary. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 353)
University of Virginia athletics program; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 519)
University of Virginia baseball team; commending. (Patron-Deeds, SR 36)
Via, G. E., III; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 254)
Violand-Sanchez, Emma; commending. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 493)
Virginia 4-H; commending. (Patron-Obenshain, SJR 155)
Virginia Breast Cancer Foundation; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Udall, HJR 201)
Virginia Coalition for Open Government; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Lemunyon, HJR 91)
Virginia College Fund; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Stanley, SR 66)
Virginia Community College System; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Landes, HJR 515)
Virginia Home for Boys and Girls; commemorating its 170th anniversary. (Patron-Massie, HJR 273)
Virginia National Guard; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 44)
Virginia Natural Heritage Program; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Kilgore, HJR 214)
Virginia Outdoors Foundation; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Fariss, HJR 211)
Virginia Outstanding Faculty Awards; commending 2016 recipients. (Patron-Landes, HJR 251; Newman, SJR 161)
Virginia peanut industry; commending. (Patron-Lucas, SJR 134)
Virginia Society of Otolaryngology; commending. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 462)
Virginia Sports Hall of Fame; commending 2016 inductees. (Patron-Lucas, SR 14)
Virginia State Historic Preservation Office; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Peace, HJR 385)
Virginia State Parks; commemorating its 80th anniversary. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 131)
Virginia State University men’s basketball team; commending. (Patron-Dance, SJR 202)
Virginia Urological Society; commemorating its 28th anniversary. (Patron-Dunnavant, SJR 208)
Virginia Urological Society; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 359; Dunnavant, SJR 184)
W. T. Woodson High School; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 523)
W. T. Woodson High School Deaf Academic Bowl team; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 524)
Wakefield Masonic Lodge No. 198; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 49)
Wallace, David; commending. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HJR 215)
Walters, Kelly Brice; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 133)
Washington Redskins; commending. (Patron-Miller, HJR 306; Petersen and Lucas, SJR 163)
Watkins, John C.; commending. (Patron-Ware, HJR 44)
Watson, Nancy; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 478)
Waugh, Don and Marcelline; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 45)
Waynesboro Kiwanis Club; commemorating its 90th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 407)
Waynesboro Public Library; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 34)
West, Angela; commending. (Patron-Spruill, HJR 218)
West Potomac High School boys’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 494)
West Springfield High School; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 448; Marsden, SR 52)
Westfield High School football team; commending. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 125; Lemunyon, HJR 256; Marsden, SR 51)
West moreland County Sheriff’s Office; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SR 48)
Whitt, J. T.; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 301)
Whyte, Fred; commending. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 171)
COMMENDING RESOLUTIONS (continued)
  Wiggins, Esther L.; commending. (Patron-Hope, HJR 444)
  Wilkins, Chuck; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 167)
  Williams, Clare; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 477)
  Williams, Katie Ruth Langley; commending. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 394)
  Wilson, Doris Valerie; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 507)
  Wiygul Automotive Clinic; commending. (Patron-Plum, HJR 279)
  Wolf Trap National Park for the Performing Arts; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 364)
  Woman’s Club of Norfolk; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Locke, SR 85)
  Wood, Keena Schuler; commending. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 182)
  Wright, Wayne A.; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 28)
  York, Scott K.; commending. (Patron-Wexton, SJR 145)
  Yorktown High School gymnastics team; commending. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 433)
  Zeman, Shannon; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 299)
  Zitt, Janet J.; commending. (Patron-Davis, HJR 502)

COMMERCE AND LABOR, COMMITTEE ON
  Members listed ................................................................. 34

COMMERCE AND TRADE, SECRETARY OF
  Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions (BDS) movement; Secretary of Commerce and Trade to work with Virginia-Israel Advisory Board and other related organizations to implement certain practices. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1282)

COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, AND INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY
  Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax number of office of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of Elections may prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Murphy, HB 456, CH 16; Favola, SB 137, CH 463)
  Academic credit; State Board for Community Colleges to adopt a policy for award of credit to any student who has completed industry credential. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Alexander, SB 609)
  Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board allowed to buy and sell products licensed by Virginia Tourism Corporation that are within international trademark classes. Amending §§ 4.1-103, 4.1-104 and 4.1-119. (Patron-Knight, HB 323, CH 21)
  Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant mixed beverage license to Kanawha Valley Arena Resort located in Carroll County. Amending § 4.1-126. (Patron-Stanley, SB 126, CH 659)
  Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant wine and beer licenses to persons operating a concert and dinner-theater venue on certain properties. Amending § 4.1-209. (Patron-Deeds, SB 695, CH 654)
  Alternatives to suspension; Board of Education shall establish guidelines for consideration by local school boards. (Patron-McEachin, SB 458)
  Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors, Board for; licensure of remediation or site work related to former methamphetamine property. Amending §§ 54.1-500, 54.1-1100, 54.1-1101, 55-225.17, 55-248.12:3 and 55-519.4. (Patron-Minchew, HB 707, CH 527)
  Auctioneers Board; requirement for continuing education, exception for any auctioneer licensed by Board for 25 years or more and who is 70 years of age or older. Amending § 54.1-603.1. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 1259, CH 504)
  Beach restoration; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall develop an expedited process for issuing a permit for emergency sand restoration activities on a publicly owned beach damaged by sand erosion. Amending § 28.2-1207. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 327, CH 124; Lewis, SB 307, CH 9)
COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, AND INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY (continued)

Campus sexual assault; Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop a curriculum on conducting investigations and to provide training to investigatory personnel. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Favola, SB 81)

Career and technical education; Board of Education shall provide issuance of three-year licenses to qualified individuals to teach high school courses, report. Adding § 22.1-299.5. (Patron-Byron, HB 279, CH 651; Ruff, SB 573, CH 642)

Century forest program; State Forester shall establish and administer a program to honor certain families, eligibility. Amending § 3.2-105; adding § 10.1-1105.1. (Patron-Ruff, SB 252, CH 6)


Clinical nurse specialists; Board of Nursing may register an applicant if such applicant is an advance practice registered nurse and has completed a program within a regionally accredited college or university, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-3000, 54.1-3005 and 54.1-3013; adding § 54.1-3018.1. (Patron-Pogge, HB 330, CH 83)

Common Interest Community Board; increases membership. Amending § 54.1-2348. (Patron-Petersen, SB 689)

Commonwealth Transportation Board; Board shall hold at least one meeting in highway construction district for transportation project valued in excess of $25 million. Amending § 33.2-202. (Patron-Marshall, R.G., HB 384, CH 367)

Commonwealth Transportation Board; increases regional membership. Amending §§ 33.2-200 and 33.2-201. (Patron-Wagner, SB 471)

Commonwealth Transportation Board; value of statewide prioritization factors. Amending § 33.2-214.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 719, CH 129)

Commonwealth Transportation Board; voting weighted by population. Amending § 33.2-201. (Patron-Surovell, SB 258)

Commonwealth’s aerospace industry; Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study aspects of industry. (Patron-Yancey, HJR 97; Newman, SJR 97)

Comprehensive indigent defense system; Virginia State Crime Commission to study feasibility and cost of establishing at the appellate level in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Dance, SJR 51)

Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1. (Patron-Hanger, SB 713)

Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 3; Suetterlein and Obenshain, SB 588)

Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (second reference), Chapter 719, 2015 Acts (first reference). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HJR 1; Obenshain, SJR 6)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, criteria, districts for House of Representatives and General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 60)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 79)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans, plan shall be submitted to General Assembly for review (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 119)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, partisan balance of districts (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Barker, SJR 68)

Correctional Officer Procedural Guarantee Act; created, time limit for correctional officer to respond to notice of charges. Adding §§ 9.1-508 through 9.1-511. (Patron-Marsden, SB 93)

Corrections, Board of; powers and duties. Amending § 53.1-5. (Patron-Marsden, SB 724)
INDEX -2704- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, AND INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY (continued)

Court-Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program, Advisory Committee to; membership shall include one judge of juvenile and domestic relations district court or circuit court. Amending § 9.1-151. (Patron-Peace, HB 669, CH 202)

Crab pots; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall not issue to any licensee a recreational gear license that exceeds the following limitations: up to 10 crab pots with turtle excluder devices, $36, etc. Amending § 28.2-226.2. (Patron-Lewis, SB 283, CH 136)

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; Department shall design and approve issuance of photo-identification cards to private security services registrants, effective date. Amending § 9.1-102; adding § 9.1-102.1. (Patron-Fowler, HB 147, CH 197; Ebbin, SB 424, CH 256)

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; revises powers and duties, community policing. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-McEachin, SB 450)

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; training standards and model policies for law-enforcement personnel, powers and duties. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-McEachin, SB 450)

E-911 Services Board; renamed 9-1-1 Services Board, powers and duties. Amending §§ 2.2-225, 2.2-2031, 56-484.12, 56-484.13 and 56-484.14. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 756, CH 361)

Early childhood development programs; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study specific programs, prenatal to age five, Commission shall have access to individual-level records of all programs. (Patron-Norment, SJR 88)

Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities, Commission on; established, change in membership, report. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Miyares, HB 451, CH 650)

Education, Board of; annual report includes reporting requirements of local school divisions. Amending § 22.1-18. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 521, CH 469)

Education, Board of; Board shall establish a policy to require each public elementary or secondary school to provide as an alternative to materials that include sexually explicit content, as defined by the Board, nonexplicit instructional material, etc. Adding § 22.1-16.6. (Patron-Landes, HB 554)

Elections, State Board of; meetings to hear complaints. Amending § 24.2-103. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 303)

Electrical transmission line siting; State Corporation Commission to hold hearing when requested by locality. Amending § 56-46.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 283, CH 276; Favola, SB 136, CH 192)


Family life education; Board of Education to include in its standards of learning for age-appropriate instruction in prevention, etc., of child abduction, child abuse, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-207.1 and 22.1-207.1:1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 370)

Firefighter or emergency medical services; personnel interrogation, observer must be an active or retired member. Amending § 9.1-301. (Patron-Hugo, HB 854, CH 419)

Forensic Science Board; membership includes Director of Virginia Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services or his designee. Amending § 9.1-1109. (Patron-Boysko, HB 355, CH 199)

Furs or furbearer products; Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations allowing possession, manufacture, or sale of other parts. Amending §§ 29.1-401 and 29.1-521. (Patron-Reeves, SB 152, CH 62)

General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall review fiscal impact statements for executive orders when requested by chairman of any committee of Senate or House of Delegates. Adding § 30-19.1:12. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 680, CH 623)

Ground water conservation incentive program; State Water Control Board to establish a voluntary program. Amending § 62.1-266; adding § 62.1-266.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 118)

Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Fund shall be used for administrative and operating expenses, etc. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604 and 33.2-2605. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1111, CH 603)

Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chairman of board of supervisors to designate current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. (Patron-Lucas, SB 47)
COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, AND INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY (continued)

Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chief elected officer to designate a current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. (Patron-Wagner, SB 472)

Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission, no member shall be personally liable for loss of investments. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604 and 33.2-2605. (Patron-Wagner, SB 476, CH 608)

Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; moneys in the Fund distributed to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission. Amending § 33.2-2600. (Patron-Yancey, HB 274)

Health insurance; Health Insurance Reform Commission to continue its study of mandating coverage for abuse deterrent formulations for opioid medications. (Patron-Byron, HJR 45)

Health Insurance Reform Commission; assessments of legislation, clarifies definition of applicable agency. Amending § 30-343. (Patron-Byron, HB 87, CH 570)

Heroin possession; Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission shall evaluate judge-sentencing and jury-sentencing patterns and practices and recommend adjustments in sentencing guidelines. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1059, CH 398)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., Board of Education shall widely solicit and accept public comments relating to the implementation of establishing graduation requirements, report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1.3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13.3 and 22.1-253.13.4. (Patron-Greason, HB 895, CH 750)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1.3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13.3 and 22.1-253.13.4. (Patron-Miller, SB 336, CH 720)

Higher educational institutions or State Board for Community Colleges; no member of board of visitors who fails to attend educational programs during his first four-year term is eligible for reappointment to such board. Amending § 23-2.06. (Patron-Landes, HB 1303, CH 473)

Historic properties without homeowner associations; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory disclosure of relevant information by sellers. (Patron-Locke, SJR 80)

Home service contract providers; State Corporation Commission authorized to deny an initial license application based on its review of the financial statements, etc., filing of audited financial statements with Commission. Amending §§ 38.2-2619 and 38.2-2622. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 304, CH 55)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, establishment of compulsory training standards. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 678)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, persons seeking initial licensure as a teacher or renewal of license to complete training. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 135)

Hunter education courses; Board of Game and Inland Fisheries may adopt regulations that provide incentives for completing safety course. Amending § 29.1-300.1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 317, CH 123)

Individuals with brain injury, post-traumatic stress disorder, or dementia; Joint Commission on Health Care to study placement options for those who experience aggression. (Patron-Currico, SJR 71)

Intergovernmental Cooperation, Virginia Commission on; Commission on Interstate Cooperation of Senate includes Chair of Committee on Rules of Senate. Adding §§ 17.1-300 through 17.1-1012. (Patron-Deeds, SB 355)
Juvenile court records; Commission on Youth to study expungement of records. (Patron-Locke, SJR 38)

Juvenile detention homes and correctional facilities; Board of Juvenile Justice shall promulgate regulations on use of room segregation. Adding §§ 16.1-322.01 and 66-13.2. (Patron-Favola, SB 215)

Line of Duty Act; certain employees of Department of Corrections included in definition of deceased person under Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 297)

Line of Duty Act; expands definition of a deceased person under Act to include probation and parole officers. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 619)

Line of Duty Act; includes firefighters and emergency medical services trainees in Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-McPike, SB 523)


Lyme disease or other tick-borne disease; no health care provider who provides treatment in accordance with clinical practice guideline after obtaining informed consent, etc., shall be subject of any disciplinary proceeding by Board of Medicine. Adding § 54.1-2963.3. (Patron-Black, SB 671)

Marine Resources Commission; increases membership by adding a member who shall be a landowner and recreational user of the water whose property abuts the waters in the City of Virginia Beach. Amending § 28.2-102. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 102)

Menhaden; increases total allowable landings, repeals sunset provision that would have removed Virginia Marine Resources Commission’s authority to establish annual harvest cap for purse seine fishery. Amending § 28.2-400.2. (Patron-Stuart, SB 529, CH 65)

Menhaden fishery; Virginia Marine Resources Commission to adopt regulations to implement Interstate Fishery Management Plan for Atlantic Menhaden and authorizes Commission to adopt regulations for managing the Commonwealth’s fishery. Amending §§ 2.2-4002, 2.2-4103, 28.2-201, 28.2-409 and 28.2-410; repealing §§ 28.2-400.2 through 28.2-400.6, 28.2-405, 28.2-411 and 28.2-1000.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 98)

Metered utilities, separately; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of a tenant’s delinquency in paying pursuant to a rental agreement. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 75)

Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., to establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine. Board of Medicine to establish protocols to be used in program. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 622)

Mixed beverage restaurant licenses; ABC Board to conduct a two-year pilot project, any licensee participating in project shall calculate food-to-beverage ratio paid for food, nonalcoholic and mixed beverages, report. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 488)

Mortgage loan originators; State Corporation Commission authorized to issue an inactive mortgage loan originator license to an individual who has satisfied all requirements for licensure. Adding § 6.2-1712.1. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 125, CH 330)

Multifamily residential dwellings; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory recycling programs. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 87)

Nonresident medical equipment suppliers; registration with Board of Pharmacy. Adding § 54.1-3435.3:1. (Patron-Hodges, HB 527, CH 88)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; increases number of nonlegislative citizen members who represent Loudoun County. Amending § 33.2-1904. (Patron-Minchew, HB 181, CH 117; Wexton, SB 277, CH 374)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; membership. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 725)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; quorum and voting procedures. Amending § 33.2-1912. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 724)
Nurse practitioners; licensed as certified nurse midwives, practicing without a patient care team or practice agreement, practice agreement shall be maintained by practitioner and provided to Boards upon request, repeals pilot program authorizing such practice. Amending §§ 54.1-2901, 54.1-2914, 54.1-2957, 54.1-2957.01, 54.1-2957.03, 54.1-2957.9 and 54.1-3401; repealing § 32.1-11.5. (Patron-Carrico, SB 463, CH 495)

Nursing facilities; State Board of Health shall promulgate regulations, by July 1, 2017, for audio-visual recording of residents, report, repeals requirement of voluntary electronic monitoring in rooms of residents. Repealing Chapters 674 and 682, 2013 Acts. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 553, CH 600)

Officers of election; required training every two years, State Board of Elections shall provide standardized training materials and shall also offer on Department of Elections website a training course for officers of election, officer of election shall receive such training or complete online course, before first election in which he will be serving as an officer of election, additional training shall be conducted or instruction given. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115; adding § 24.2-115.2. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1030, CH 752; McEachin, SB 574, CH 766)

Officers of elections; State Board of Elections to provide training online. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 772)

Overtime compensation; broadens definition of fire protection employees. Amending § 9.1-700. (Patron-Lucas, SB 704, CH 541)

Oyster grounds; suspends until July 1, 2017, assignment or transfer by Virginia Marine Resources Commission of general grounds in the Lynnhaven River or its tributaries. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 254)

Payday loan offices and motor vehicle title loan offices; State Corporation Commission prohibited from issuing a license for operation of a lending office if such office is within 20 miles of any casino facility. Amending §§ 6.2-1803 and 6.2-2203; adding §§ 6.2-1807.1 and 6.2-2207.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 8)

People with Disabilities, Virginia Board for; powers and duties, annual report, once every four years, Board shall make available to public all service areas it intends to review, etc. Amending § 51.5-33. (Patron-Pogge, HB 415, CH 219)

Private animal shelters; Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall adopt regulations that determine whether a shelter meets purpose of finding permanent adoptive homes for animals. (Patron-Orrock, HB 340, CH 319)


Private security services providers and personnel; licensure, waiver of prohibition for conviction of certain crimes, any grant or denial of such waiver shall be made in writing within 30 days of receipt of request. Amending § 9.1-139. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 434, CH 561)

Professions and occupations; regulation, petitions, review by Board, report. Amending § 54.1-100; adding § 54.1-310.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 499, CH 467)

Protective orders; assesses civil penalty, moneys collected shall be used for creation and maintenance of local domestic violence shelters. Amending §§ 9.1-116.1, 16.1-279.1 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Lewis, SB 721)

Public employees; Commissioner of Labor and Industry or Safety and Health Codes Board to adopt regulations for enforcing occupational and health program. Amending § 40.1-2.1. (Patron-Dance, SB 607, CH 526)

Public Guardian and Conservator Advisory Board; established, removes representative from Virginia Guardianship Association, report, repeals existing provisions relating to Advisory Board from Title 2.2. Amending § 51.5-150; adding §§ 51.5-149.1 and 51.5-149.2; repealing §§ 2.2-2411 and 2.2-2412. (Patron-Peace, HB 816, CH 40)

Real Estate Board; duties of real estate licensees, Board may grant exemptions or waive or reduce number of continuing education hours, residential real estate transactions. Amending §§ 54.1-2105, 54.1-2105.03, 54.1-2110.1, 54.1-2130 through 54.1-2135, 54.1-2138, 54.1-2138.1, 54.1-2139.01, 54.1-2139.1, 54.1-2141, 54.1-2142 and 54.1-2142.1. (Patron-Miller, HB 567, CH 334)

Regional Criminal Justice Training Academy Fund; distribution to certain localities. Amending § 9.1-106. (Patron-Carrico, SB 456)
COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, AND INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY (continued)

Renewable energy; State Corporation Commission to establish third-party power purchase agreements, 2013 pilot program will be replaced by new agreement programs. Amending § 56-1.2; adding §§ 56-1.2:2, 56-232.2:2 and 56-594.2. (Patron-Edwards, SB 148)

School resource officers; those employed pursuant to School Resource Officer Grants Program, conditions of employment. Amending § 9.1-110. (Patron-McClellan, HB 487, CH 466)

Science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) programs; establishes programs administered by the Board of Education for donations to qualified schools. Adding §§ 22.1-362 and 22.1-363. (Patron-Stanley, SB 17)

Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry; prohibited publication of registrant employer’s name. Amending § 9.1-913. (Patron-Howell, SB 11)

Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; aggravated malicious wounding, receiving money from earnings of a prostitute, offenses committed on or after July 1, 2016, penalty. Amending § 9.1-902. (Patron-Albo, HB 177, CH 586)

Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; public dissemination by means of Internet. Amending § 9.1-913. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 628, CH 335)

Sex offender registry; electronic identification information, registration requirements. Amending § 9.1-903. (Patron-Petersen, SB 243)

Sex offenders; common interest community may request and receive from State Police notice of registration or reregistration of offenders. Amending § 9.1-914. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1101, CH 424)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)

Social Services, State Board of; amends requirements governing composition of membership. Amending § 63.2-215. (Patron-Chafin, SB 269)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education prohibited from replacing with Common Core State Standards without the prior statutory approval of the General Assembly. (Patron-LaRock, HB 259)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education shall prescribe alternative means for children with disabilities who meet certain criteria to demonstrate achievement. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Greason, HB 381, CH 522)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education to include history and social science instruction on importance of the Battle of Great Bridge. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 554)

Standards of Learning; reduces total number and type of required assessments, Board of Education to adopt and implement a transition plan. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 203)

Standards of Learning assessments; Board of Education shall not include in its calculation of passage rate any student whose parent has decided to not have his child take such assessment, exception. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 427, CH 387)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; change in membership, Board of Education shall review recommendation of Committee, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:10. (Patron-Greason, HB 894, CH 648)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly, report. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 525, CH 592)

Students, certain, with limited English proficiency; Board shall make provision in its regulations for flexibility for students to earn credits required for diploma, students who have failed reading, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Toscano, HB 936)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program (TANF); Commission on Youth to study Department of Social Services’ administration of Program. (Patron-Favola, SJR 95)

Tenant bankruptcy; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of proceedings on landlords. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 89)

Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission; repeals enabling legislation of Commission and directs that all funds in Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund, etc., be transferred to the Commonwealth’s Medicaid program. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 32.1-366,
COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, AND INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY (continued)

Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; established, prioritization process, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844. (Patron-Peace, HB 1359, CH 609)

Trauma-informed sexual assault investigation; Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services, et al., to develop multidisciplinary curricula. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 1102, CH 560)

Veterinarians; exemption from licensure, Board of Veterinary Medicine to establish requirements for licensure of persons engaged in practice of veterinary medicine. Amending §§ 54.1-3801 and 54.1-3804. (Patron-Rush, HB 1058, CH 306)

Victims of domestic violence, etc.; firearms safety or training course. Amending §§ 9.1-102, 9.1-116.1, 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.14, 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 768; Vogel, SB 656)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233; adding §§ 33.2-1838 through 33.2-1844. (Patron-Lucas, SB 32)

Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act; established, Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Performance Grant Fund created, Fund to be administered by Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board, etc., sunset provision. Adding §§ 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108. (Patron-Hugo, HB 846, CH 777; Ruff and Saslaw, SB 459, CH 776)

Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; confirming appointment of Chairman by Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Virginia. (Patron-Albo, HJR 64)

Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; recidivism rate for certain released federal prisoners, report. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1105, CH 394)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review Authority, report. (Patron-Byron, HJR 7)


Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; established, total membership of 24, formation of regional councils, report, annual audit, no funds shall be awarded by the Board as grants to qualifying regions based on each region’s share of population, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-2101 and 2.2-3711; adding §§ 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490. (Patron-Cox, HB 834, CH 779; Norment and Howell, SB 449, CH 778)

Virginia Interim Redistricting Commission; criteria for remedial redistricting plans. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Lucas, SB 31)

Virginia Lottery Board; regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund, created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133. (Patron-Lucas, SB 34)
COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, AND INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY (continued)

Virginia Marine Resources Commission; Commission shall monitor any effort by U.S. Department of Interior to expand federal jurisdiction in waters adjoining Assateague Island National Seashore. (Patron-Lewis, SB 643, CH 67)

Virginia Virtual School; Board established as a policy agency in the executive branch of government, members shall be appointed by August 1, 2017, report, appointment of nonlegislative citizen members of Board. Amending §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13, 23-14 and 58.1-638; adding §§ 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 8)

Virginia-Korea Advisory Board; established, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 2.2-2484, 2.2-2485 and 2.2-2486. (Patron-Petersen, SB 116)

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; compensation of members of Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to board of directors of Authority. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 731, CH 130)

Water and sewer utilities; companies subject to rules of State Corporation Commission regarding meetings and communications, notification of intent to seek rate change. Amending §§ 12.1-30.1 and 56-237.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 611, CH 283; Garrett, SB 85, CH 191)

Wildlife; authorizes Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations that allow a licensed hunter or trapper to manufacture and sell products, use of turkey feathers or toes for making tools, etc. Amending §§ 29.1-103 and 29.1-521. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 262, CH 121)

Women’s Right to Vote, Commission for Commemoration of Centennial of; established, increase of membership, sunset provision expires on July 1, 2020. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 711)

COMMONWEALTH, SECRETARY OF THE

Digital document authentication standards; Secretary of the Commonwealth to establish for use with all public records. (Patron-Surovell, SB 531)

Virginia Indian advisory board; Secretary of the Commonwealth may establish, membership shall include members of Virginia recognized tribes, terms of ex officio and nonlegislative citizen members. Amending § 2.2-401.01. (Patron-Peace, HB 814, CH 746)

COMMONWEALTH’S ATTORNEYS

Compulsory school attendance cases; prosecution by attorneys for the Commonwealth of all cases of alleged violations. Amending § 22.1-268. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 587)

Minors; certain education records as evidence, notification of document to attorney for the Commonwealth. Adding § 16.1-274.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 1213, CH 726)

Vacancies in constitutional offices; petition to circuit court to request no special elections, highest ranking deputy officer or full-time assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who is qualified to vote for and hold that office, shall be vested with powers and shall perform all duties of office. Amending § 24.2-228.1. (Patron-Landes, HB 832, CH 453; Hanger, SB 308, CH 511)

Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72. (Patron-Miller, HB 70)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Academic credit; State Board for Community Colleges to adopt a policy for award of credit to any student who has completed industry credential. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Alexander, SB 609)

Commercial driver’s licenses; comprehensive community colleges that are certified as third party testers, issuance of certificates to students who are enrolled in a commercial driver training course. Amending §§ 46.2-341.4, 46.2-341.14, 46.2-341.14:1, 46.2-341.14:3 and 46.2-341.14:9. (Patron-Wilt, HB 938, CH 429)

Comprehensive community colleges; each college shall enter into agreements with local school divisions it serves to facilitate dual enrollment of eligible students into Career Pathways program. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Stanley, SB 245, CH 645)

Comprehensive community colleges, certain; each of seven colleges with highest number of enrolled students who are veterans shall employ at least one full-time veterans advisor and shall establish a veterans resource center on campus. Adding § 23-218.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 450, CH 503)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (continued)
Higher educational institutions or State Board for Community Colleges; no member of board of
visitors who fails to attend educational programs during his first four-year term is eligible for
reappointment to such board. Amending § 23-2.06. (Patron-Landes, HB 1303, CH 473)
Virginia Community College System; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review.
(Patron-Jones, HJR 157)

COMMUNITY RESIDENCES, INC.
Community Residences, Inc.; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Favola, SJR 172)

COMMUTERS
Commuter parking; lot signage in Planning District 8 shall clearly indicate that before 10 a.m.
Monday through Friday except holidays parking is only for commuters using mass transit or
who are car pool or bicycle riders. Amending § 46.2-1219.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 730,
CH 708)

COMPACTS
Forest fire protection compacts; codification, repeals an obsolete section that originally provided for
appointment of members to a compact advisory committee that no longer exists. Amending
§§ 10.1-1149 and 10.1-1150; adding §§ 10.1-1149 and 10.1-1150. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1127,
CH 566)
Nurse Licensure Compact; current Compact replaced with a revised version. Adding §§
54.1-3040.1 through 54.1-3040.11; repealing §§ 54.1-3030 through 54.1-3040. (Patron-Dance,
SB 265, CH 108)
Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact; created,
provisions of this act shall expire on July 1, 2021. Adding § 32.1-371. (Patron-Stolle, HB 222,
CH 75; Reeves, SB 233, CH 107)
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact of 1966; changes membership.
Amending § 33.2-3100. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 710, CH 535)

COMPANION ANIMALS
Companion animal care advisory committee; State Veterinarian to establish by January 1, 2017.
Adding § 3.2-6502.1. (Patron-Orrock, HB 1270)
Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer,
firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith
forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1.
(Patron-Alexander, SB 9, CH 679)
Companion animals; fund established to reimburse participating veterinarians for surgical
sterilizations they perform on eligible cats or dogs, report. Amending §§ 3.2-6500 and
58.1-1708; adding §§ 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3 and 58.1-1707.1. (Patron-Stanley,
SB 18)

COMPUTER SERVICES AND USES
Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax number of office
of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of Elections may
prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending § 24.2-706.
(Patron-Murphy, HB 456, CH 16; Favola, SB 137, CH 463)
Boxing and wrestling events; provisions for sanctioning organizations required for approval by
Director of Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, etc. Amending §§
54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834. (Patron-Miller, HB 1228, CH 756)
Certificates of death; electronic registration. Amending § 32.1-263. (Patron-Alexander, SB 594)
Chief judge of general district court and clerk of appellate court; transmission of case papers,
acceptability of electronic case papers, private technology systems, approval of method by
Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Amending § 16.1-112. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 64,
CH 612)
Computer trespass; increases penalty if government computers and computers used for public
utilities. Amending § 18.2-152.4. (Patron-Mason, HB 922)
Cybersecurity; promotion of industry in the Commonwealth. Adding §§ 2.2-2233.3, 2.2-2240.7,
COMPUTER SERVICES AND USES (continued)

Electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall post on its website names, etc., and available hyperlinks of suppliers of electric energy licensed to sell retail electric energy. Amending § 56-245.1.2. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 444, CH 248; Wagner, SB 745, CH 259)

Electronic communication service or remote computing service records; upon issuance of any subpoena, search warrant, or order for disclosure, written certification by attorney that victim is under age 18 and notification or disclosure of order, etc., will endanger life or safety of individual, court may order not to disclose for period of 90 days. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 326, CH 616)

Electronic communications; disclosure, verification and admissibility of contents. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Mason, HB 924, CH 549)

Electronic textbooks; no school board shall require use of any electronic textbook in any course in grades six through 12 unless school board adopts certain plan, pilot program may be established. Amending § 22.1-241; adding §§ 22.1-241 and 22.1-241.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 740)

Firearms; requires a check of Terrorist Screening Database prior to purchasing from a dealer. Amending § 18.2-308.2.2. (Patron-Favola, SB 214, Saslaw, SB 430)

Foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse, on public government of locality served by court, or on circuit court websites. Amending §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63. (Patron-Norment, SB 560)

General Services, Department of; Department shall make available a dashboard of purchase order reports from the Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system known as eVA. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 679, CH 578)

General Services, Department of; Department shall post reports from Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system, known as eVA, on Department’s website. Amending § 2.2-1156. (Patron-Kory, HB 534, CH 291)

Governmental agencies; contracting for items from another governmental agency, including those found on commercial activities list, shall place orders on Department of General Services’ central electronic procurement system. Amending § 2.2-614.4. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 823, CH 680)

Harassment by computer; impersonating another, penalty. Amending § 18.2-152.7:1. (Patron-Barker, SB 409)

Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 312, CH 80)

Insurance policies; electronic delivery of information to policyholder, etc., repeals sunset provision concerning notification of insurer of change in electronic address. Amending §§ 38.2-325, 38.2-4214 and 38.2-4319. (Patron-Byron, HB 820, CH 475)


Law-enforcement officers; Internet publication of personal information, penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6. (Patron-Stolle, HB 1197)

Legal notices; any town within the Counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William that does not have a newspaper of general circulation may publish notices on their website. Amending § 15.2-107.1. (Patron-Black, SB 251; Wexton, SB 371)

Limited liability companies; members provided access as an electronic record on a network or system. Amending § 13.1-1028. (Patron-Mason, HB 918, CH 287)

Local tax officials; electronic dissemination of tax bills and tax documents on locality’s or official’s website. Amending § 58.1-3912. (Patron-Petersen, SB 690, CH 768)

Malicious impersonation by computer; penalty. Adding § 18.2-152.7:2. (Patron-McEachin, SB 760)

Motor vehicle safety inspections; passage of inspection is a condition to registration or registration renewal, electronic submission of proof of passage. Amending §§ 46.2-645, 46.2-646, 46.2-712, 46.2-1043, 46.2-1048, 46.2-1092, 46.2-1158.01, 46.2-1158.1, 46.2-1161.1, 46.2-1163 and 46.2-1175.1; repealing § 46.2-1164. (Patron-McPike, SB 526)

Motorcycles; Superintendent of State Police shall establish guidelines to allow for submission and approval of auxiliary lights, procedure shall be published on Department’s website. (Patron-Wilt, HB 939, CH 701)
COMPUTER SERVICES AND USES (continued)

Nursing facilities; State Board of Health shall promulgate regulations, by July 1, 2017, for audio-visual recording of residents, report, repeals requirement of voluntary electronic monitoring in rooms of residents. Repealing Chapters 674 and 682, 2013 Acts. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 553, CH 600)

Officers of election; required training every two years, State Board of Elections shall provide standardized training materials and shall also offer on Department of Elections website a training course for officers of election, officer of election shall receive such training or complete online course, before first election in which he will be serving as an officer of election, additional training shall be conducted or instruction given. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115; adding § 24.2-115.2. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1030, CH 752; McEachin, SB 574, CH 766)

Officers of elections; State Board of Elections to provide training online. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 772)

Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids, authority to access database, sunset provision, report. Amending §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2. (Patron-Herring, HB 293, CH 406; Dunnavant, SB 513, CH 113)

Public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms, Department of Education shall study transition to electronic submission of all information, etc. Adding § 22.1-17.6. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 196, CH 521)

Real-time location data; an investigative or law-enforcement officer may obtain from electronic communication service, if believes an emergency exists. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 875, CH 576)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; extends sunset date to June 30, 2035, for certain data centers, repeals June 30, 2020, sunset date. Repealing third enactment of Chapters 613 and 655, 2012 Acts. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 872, CH 343; Ruff, SB 64, CH 712)

Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; public dissemination by means of Internet. Amending § 9.1-913. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 628, CH 335)

Sex offender registry: electronic identification information, registration requirements. Amending § 9.1-903. (Patron-Petersen, SB 243)

Social Services, Department of; electronic notices. Amending §§ 20-60.5, 46.2-320.1, 63.2-527, 63.2-1900, 63.2-1903, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937 and 63.2-1942. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1026, CH 29)

Standards of Learning; curriculum shall include computer science and computational thinking, including computer coding. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Greason, HB 831, CH 472)

Virginia Electronic Communications Privacy Act; established, report. Adding §§ 2.2-3821 through 2.2-3825. (Patron-Petersen, SB 599)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of officer, posting of rights and responsibilities, any county or city, and town with a population of more than 250, shall post a link on homepage of their websites. Amending § 2.2-3704.1; adding § 2.2-3704.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 831, CH 748)

Voter identification; photograph and identifying information contained in electronic pollbook, challenge to voter. Amending §§ 24.2-404, 24.2-405, 24.2-406, 24.2-444, 24.2-611, 24.2-643, 24.2-651 and 46.2-208.1. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 439)

Voter registration; automatic electronic transmission by DMV to the Department of Elections of certain information for any person coming into an office of DMV or accessing its website. Amending §§ 24.2-410.1, 24.2-412, 24.2-413, 24.2-415.1, 24.2-418 and 24.2-653; adding § 24.2-411.3; repealing § 24.2-411.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 222)

Zebra mussels; Director of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall establish a program of education in methods of preventing certain mussels or other nonindigenous aquatic nuisance species from infesting Virginia waters, posting of program on Department’s website. Adding § 29.1-576.1. (Patron-Kory, HB 1115, CH 540)

CONCEALED WEAPONS

Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1. (Patron-Hanger, SB 713)

Concealed handgun permit; demonstration of competence. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06. (Patron-McPike, SB 520)
CONCEALED WEAPONS (continued)

Concealed handgun permit; family member who resides with applicant may submit statement to court. Amending § 18.2-308.09. (Patron-Favola, SB 156)

Concealed handgun permits; clerk of court is now required to charge for processing application. Amending § 18.2-308.03. (Patron-Chase, SB 677)

Concealed handgun permits; Department of State Police shall prohibit access to permittee information in the Virginia Criminal Information Network with law enforcement in states that do not have reciprocity agreements with Virginia. Amending § 18.2-308.07. (Patron-Stuart, SB 175)

Concealed handgun permits; disqualifications, residential mental health or substance abuse treatment. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.013. (Patron-Surovell, SB 260)

Concealed handgun permits; exemption includes any judge or justice of the Commonwealth, wherever he may travel in the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Miller, HB 332, CH 672; Newman, SB 544, CH 589)

Concealed handgun permits; in consultation with Office of Attorney General, General Assembly shall determine whether states meet statutory qualifications for Virginia to recognize permit of a person from another state. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Garrett, SB 178)

Concealed handgun permits; proof of competence, training courses. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06. (Patron-Marsden, SB 616)

Concealed handgun permits; recognition of out-of-state permits, Superintendent of State Police shall enter into agreements for reciprocal recognition of permits or licenses with certain states. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Webert, HB 1163, CH 47; Reeves and Vogel, SB 610, CH 46)

Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; government-issued photo identification, reciprocal agreements. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Carrico, SB 699)

Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; requirement of license holder to carry a government-issued photo identification, etc. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Chase, SB 616)

Concealed handguns; allows any person who is otherwise eligible to obtain a permit to carry concealed handgun without a permit anywhere lawful to carry openly within the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Black, SB 48)

Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Amending § 18.2-308.07; adding § 18.2-308.01:1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 766; Vogel, SB 626)

Concealed handguns; recognition of out-of-state permits, permit not valid if Virginia resident would not qualify for Virginia permit. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 764)

Concealed weapons; adds any employee with internal investigations authority designated by Department of Corrections (retired from Department of Corrections) to list of individuals who may carry. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Lucas, SB 198, CH 209)

Concealed weapons; exemption for certain retired officers from prohibition to carry. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1281, CH 421)

Law-enforcement officers, retired; authority to carry concealed handguns, effective date. Amending §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-277.07; adding § 18.2-308.016. (Patron-Carrico, SB 479, CH 257)

Virginia National Guard; possession of a concealed handgun by a member at certain facilities, member’s commanding officer may prohibit member from possessing if officer determines that possession would interfere with conduct of training or possession may result in mission impairment, or member is unfit to carry a handgun. Adding § 44-39.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 90, CH 740)

CONCORD BAPTIST CHURCH
Concord Baptist Church; commemorating its 175th anniversary. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 500)

CONDEMNATION
Inverse condemnation proceeding; reimbursement of owner’s costs, judgment proceedings filed prior to July 1, 2016. Amending § 25.1-420. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 543)

Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area, common area that is affected shall be valued on basis of common area’s highest and best use, no common area shall be reassessed for property tax purposes due to this passage. Amending § 55-516.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 237, CH 719)
CONDOMINIUNIS
Condominium and Property Owners’ Association Acts; rental of units and lots, no unit owners’
association has the authority to evict a tenant of any unit owner or require any unit owner to
eexecute a power of attorney authorizing eviction, disclosure packets. Amending §§ 55-79.87:1,
55-79.97, 55-79.97:1, 55-509.3:1, 55-509.4, 55-509.5 and 55-509.6. (Patron-Peace, HB 684,
CH 471)

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; advisory opinions for local officers or
employees. Amending § 2.2-3121. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 288, CH 665)
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; members of local electoral boards and
general registrars required to file semiannual disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3115.
(Patron-Surovell, SB 539)
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain
contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district.
Amending § 2.2-3110. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 238, CH 531; Lewis, SB 652, CH 351;
Hanger, SB 708)
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; required filings for multiple positions or
offices. Amending § 2.2-3118.1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 779)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; annual filing of
required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government
beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly,
right to grant extension for filing disclosure from. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427,
2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118.1,
24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356 and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1 and
30-356.2. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1362, CH 773; Norment, SB 692, CH 774)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; definition of gift.
Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Gilbert,
HB 891)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; prohibited gifts.
Amending §§ 2.2-3103.1 and 30-103.1. (Patron-McClellan, HB 862)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly, and Virginia
Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; food and beverages exempt from definition of
gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-111
and 30-356.1. (Patron-Black, SB 213)
General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; orientation session on ethics and conflicts, length of
time of refresher session. Amending § 30-129.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 304)
Lobbyist disclosure; filing with Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council, open to
public inspection. Amending § 2.2-427. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 889)
Lobbyist reporting, State and Local Government and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Acts;
definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101 and 30-111.
(Patron-Norment, SB 738)
Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; extension of filing deadlines. Amending
§ 30-356; adding § 30-356.2. (Patron-McClellan, HB 861)
Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; public access to requests for opinions and
related records. Amending § 30-356. (Patron-McClellan, HB 860)
Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; required information on disclosure forms.
Amending §§ 2.2-426, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115 through 2.2-3118, 30-110, 30-111 and 30-356.
(Patron-Gilbert, HB 892)

CONGRESS OF UNITED STATES
United States Constitution; application to Congress of the United States to call a convention of the
states to propose amendments to restrain abuse of power by federal government, sunset
provision. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HJR 3)
United States Constitution; Congress of United States to call a constitutional convention for purpose of
proposing an amendment that pertains to federal budget. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 42)
INDEX  -2716-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CONGRESS OF UNITED STATES (continued)
United States Constitution; Congress of United States to call a constitutional convention for purpose of proposing an amendment that pertains to federal budget, sunset provision. (Patron-LeMunyon, HJR 90)

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
Congressional and state legislative districts; compactness standard. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Sueterlein, SB 770)
Congressional and state legislative districts; standards and criteria for General Assembly to observe in drawing districts. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patrons-Howell and Vogel, SB 59; Sturtevant, SB 495)
Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, criteria, districts for House of Representatives and General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 60)
Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 79)
Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans, plan shall be submitted to General Assembly for review (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 119)
State legislative and congressional redistricting plans; preparation and standards, establishment of a temporary redistricting advisory commission. Adding §§ 24.2-301.2 through 24.2-301.7. (Patron-Lewis, SB 672)

CONNER, BOBBY
Conner, Bobby; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 475)

CONSERVATION
Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 2; Chafin, SB 21; Obenshain, SB 482)
Coal combustion by-product impoundments; closure requirements. Adding § 10.1-1413.3. (Patron-Surovell, SB 537)
Confederate gravesites; disbursement of funds for maintenance of 197 gravesites in Cedar Hill Cemetery in Suffolk. Amending § 10.1-2211. (Patron-Jones, HB 1066, CH 43)
Conservation police officers; certain officers of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall be considered a retired law-enforcement officer. (Patron-Orrock, HB 315, CH 41)
Dam Safety, Flood Prevention and Protection Assistance Fund; disbursement of moneys. Amending § 10.1-603.19. (Patron-Wexton, SB 698)
Environmental cleanup programs; localities may by ordinance establish. Adding § 15.2-939.1. (Patron-Lewis, SB 720)
Environmental Quality, Department of; raises civil penalty that may be included with a special order. Amending § 10.1-1182. (Patron-McEachin, SB 228)
Environmental Quality, Department of; toxic waste site inventory. Amending § 10.1-1186.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 227)
Erosion and sediment control; time limits on applicability of approved design criteria provisions of Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Regulations, in which case the flow rate capacity and velocity requirements shall apply. Amending § 62.1-44.15:52. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 598, CH 66)
Forest fire protection compacts; codification, repeals an obsolete section that originally provided for appointment of members to a compact advisory committee that no longer exists. Amending §§ 10.1-1149 and 10.1-1150; adding §§ 10.1-1149 and 10.1-1150. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1127, CH 566)
Grass, weeds, and other foreign growth; local cutting ordinances applied to vacant developed property, foreign growth includes overgrown shrubs, trees, and other natural growth. Amending § 15.2-901. (Patron-Locke, SB 56)
Historic properties without homeowner associations; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory disclosure of relevant information by sellers. (Patron-Locke, SJR 80)
CONSERVATION (continued)

Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending §§ 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 268, CH 383; Barker, SB 414, CH 159)

Land preservation tax credits; certain donations of land. Amending §§ 58.1-511 and 58.1-512. (Patron-Hanger, SB 486)

Local stormwater utility; payment to best management practice (BMP) operator accepting runoff. Amending § 15.2-2114. (Patron-Wagner, SB 469)

Local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site, locality may establish a public-private partnership program, etc. Amending § 15.2-2114. (Patron-Wagner, SB 468, CH 587)

Memorials and monuments; protection of all memorials, etc., regardless of when erected. Amending § 15.2-1812. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 587)

Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation; allowed to establish a private police department to provide law-enforcement services for Shenandoah Valley Battlefields National Historic District. (Patron-Vogel, SB 378)

State parks; Department of Conservation and Recreation to develop a plan that establishes a fee structure for rental of campsites and cabins. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 200, CH 119)

Stormwater management regulations; water quality and quantity design criteria, unenforceable unless amended. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 484)

Timber cutting; unlawful removal, determination of damages. Amending § 55-332. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1290, CH 245; Petersen, SB 687, CH 562)

Tree conservation; any locality in Planning District 8 is authorized to adopt certain ordinances during the land development process. Amending § 15.2-961.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 80)

Tree conservation; ordinance may allow a locality to post signs on private property that is proposed to be redeveloped with one single-family home that notify the public of infill lot grading plan, locality may not require applicant to be responsible for posting. Adding § 15.2-961.2. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 647, CH 412; Favola, SB 361, CH 317)


Virginia Indoor Clean Air Act; expands definition of smoking to include vapor products. Amending §§ 15.2-2820 and 15.2-2821. (Patron-Miller, SB 231)

Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; conservation officers of Department of Conservation and Recreation added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212. (Patron-Deeds, SB 353)

Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund; established, annual audit of Virginia Resources Authority. Adding §§ 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27. (Patron-Lewis, SB 282, CH 762)

York River; designating portion from border of York and James City Counties to Chesapeake Bay as component of Virginia Scenic Rivers System and declared a state historic river. Adding §§ 10.1-413.01 and 10.1-420. (Patron-Locke, SB 624)

CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE

Conservator of the peace, special; application for appointment by locality, written assessment from chief law-enforcement officer stating need for appointment. Adding § 19.2-13.1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 198, CH 416)
CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE (continued)
Conservators of the peace, special; required criminal history record information check, person to report to Department of Criminal Justice Services, if he becomes ineligible for registration or appointment. Amending § 19.2-13. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 296, CH 551)

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 3; Suetterlein and Obenshain, SB 588)
Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (second reference), Chapter 719, 2015 Acts (first reference). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HJR 1; Obenshain, SJR 6)
Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patrons-Suetterlein and Obenshain, SJR 93)
Constitutional amendment; exemption from taxation of certain motor vehicles (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article X. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 47)
Constitutional amendment; General Assembly may provide by general law for restoration of civil rights to persons convicted of nonviolent felonies and have completed service of their sentences (first reference). Amending Section 1 of Article II. (Patron-Dance, SJR 12)
Constitutional amendment; Governor’s term of office (first reference). Amending Section 1 of Article V. (Patron-Garrett, SJR 4; Miller, SJR 34; Ebbin, SJR 50)
Constitutional amendment; tax exemption for spouses of certain emergency services providers (second reference), Chapter 718, 2015 Acts (first reference). Adding Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 123, CH 734)
Constitutional amendment; proposes repeal of an amendment dealing with marriage that was approved by referendum at November 2006 election (first reference). Repealing Section 15-A of Article I. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 2; Locke, SJR 9; McEachin, SJR 32)
Constitutional amendment; qualifications of Governor, residency requirement (first reference). Amending Section 3 of Article V. (Patron-Chase, SJR 120)
Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemption for certain primary residences (first reference). Adding Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Alexander, SJR 7)
Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemptions for spouses of certain emergency services providers (submitting to qualified voters). Adding Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Hugo, HB 865, CH 17)
Constitutional amendment; right to work (second reference), Chapter 717, 2015 Acts (first reference). Adding Section 11-A in Article I. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 2, CH 733; Obenshain, SJR 70, CH 735)
Constitutional amendment; right to work (submitting to qualified voters). (Patron-Obenshain, SJR 127, CH 736)
Constitutional amendment; right to work (submitting to qualified voters). Adding Section 11-A in Article I. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 4, CH 12; Obenshain, SB 446, CH 506)
Constitutional amendment; term limits for members of General Assembly, limit of terms begins on or after the start of 2020 Regular Session of General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 4 of Article IV. (Patron-Chase, SJR 113)
Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, criteria, districts for House of Representatives and General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 60)
Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 79)
Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans, plan shall be submitted to General Assembly for review (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 119)
Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, partisan balance of districts (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Barker, SJR 68)
CONSUMER PROTECTION

Agritourism; the words “WARNING” or “ATTENTION” in notice posted on signs at locations and included in contracts with professionals. Amending § 3.2-6402. (Patron-Knight, HB 114, CH 166)

Sexual assault response teams; participants in annual meeting, Virginia Freedom of Information Act exclusion for records, findings of team may be disclosed or published in statistical or other aggregated form that does not disclose identity of individual. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Massie, HB 1016, CH 550)

Virginia Consumer Protection Act; failure to make required statement. Amending § 59.1-200. (Patron-Surovell, SB 388, CH 591)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of compensation matters for local governing bodies and elected school boards that affect the membership. Amending § 2.2-3711. (Patron-Surovell, SB 493, CH 544)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; definition of “information,” record exclusions, rule of redaction, no weight accorded to public body’s determination. Amending §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3711 and 2.2-3713; adding § 2.2-3704.01. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 817, CH 620; Surovell, SB 494, CH 716)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of officer, posting of rights and responsibilities, any county or city, and town with a population of more than 250, shall post a link on homepage of their websites. Amending § 2.2-3704.1; adding § 2.2-3704.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 818, CH 748)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; disclosure of salaries of public employees. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Stuart, SB 202)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exclusions for school personnel licensure applications. Amending § 2.2-3705.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 564, CH 272)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information. Amending § 2.2-3705.2. (Patron-McPike, SB 645, CH 717)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exemption related to mandatory disclosures. Amending § 2.2-3705.7. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 867)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; limitation on exemption for certain criminal investigative files. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Surovell, SB 492)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; names and training records of law-enforcement officers and fire marshals are considered personnel records and excluded from mandatory disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 552)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Stuart, SB 676)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports, mandatory disclosure of certain records. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Fowler, HB 1318, CH 546)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to noncriminal records. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-McDougle, SB 727, CH 184)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to resumes and other information related to gubernatorial appointees, applies to persons appointed by Governor on or after July 1, 2016. Amending §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-107, 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.7. (Patron-Taylor, HB 220, CH 729)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusion for trade secrets submitted to Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6 and 45.1-361.29. (Patron-Chafin, SB 706)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; time period for responding to requests for records. Amending § 2.2-3704. (Patron-Garrett, SB 678)

Virginia Freedom of Information Advisory Council; increases membership. Amending § 30-178. (Patron-Yancey, HB 986)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Auctioneers Board; requirement for continuing education, exception for any auctioneer licensed by Board for 25 years or more and who is 70 years of age or older. Amending § 54.1-603.1. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 1259, CH 504)
CONTINUING EDUCATION (continued)
Health regulatory boards; continuing education for individuals who provide health care services, without compensation, to low-income individuals. Amending § 54.1-2400. (Patron-Rasoul, HB 319, CH 82)
Insurance agents; continuing education program changes. Amending §§ 38.2-1868.1, 38.2-1869 and 38.2-1870. (Patron-Miller, HB 844, CH 285)
Optometrists; increases number of hours of continuing education requirements. Amending § 54.1-3219. (Patron-Robinson, HB 564, CH 89)
Prescribers of covered substances; authorizes Director of Department of Health Professions to disclose information to Board of Medicine for purpose of requiring relevant continuing education, sunset provision. Amending §§ 54.1-2523 and 54.1-2912.1. (Patron-Stolle, HB 829, CH 447)

CONTRACEPTIVES
Medical assistance; health insurance, payment for prescription contraceptives. Amending § 32.1-325; adding § 38.2-3407.5:2. (Patron-Locke, SB 404)

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS
Local government; prohibiting certain practices that would require contractors to provide certain compensation or benefits. (Patron-Davis, HB 264)
Occupational safety and health; employer’s liability for violation by contractor. Amending § 40.1-49.4. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 483)

CONTRACTS
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 238, CH 531; Lewis, SB 652, CH 351; Hanger, SB 708)
Motor Vehicles, Department of; DMV to enter into contracts with contractors of state or federal agencies to conduct customer service transactions. Amending §§ 46.2-205.2, 46.2-214, 46.2-328 and 46.2-330; adding § 46.2-214.4. (Patron-Bagby, HB 417, CH 368)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; architectural and engineering services, process for competitive negotiation. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 578, CH 362; Ruff, SB 169, CH 175)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures, businesses certified by Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, requirements. Adding § 2.2-4310.1. (Patron-Adams, HB 786, CH 681)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; contracting generally, use of experience modification factor in contracting prohibited. Amending §§ 2.2-4302.1 and 2.2-4302.2; adding § 11-9.8. (Patron-Webert, HB 1108, CH 754)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; cooperative procurement, installation of artificial turf and track surfaces. Amending § 2.2-4304. (Patron-Vogel, SB 418, CH 629)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; local preference for businesses participating in Virginia Registered Apprenticeship program. Amending § 2.2-4324. (Patron-McPike, SB 518)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services, contractor liability. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Davis, HB 930, CH 295; Reeves, SB 150, CH 174)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; public works contracts, prevailing wage provisions. Amending § 2.2-4321.2. (Patron-Webert, HB 145)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; requirements for use of construction management, repeals requirement of written report to Director of Department of General Services and sunset provision. Repealing fourth and fifth enactments of Chapters 760 and 776, 2015 Acts. Amending §§ 2.2-4306, 2.2-4307, 2.2-4308, 2.2-4343 and 23-38.88; adding § 2.2-4308.01. (Patron-Ruff, SB 586)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures, goods and services other than professional services, transportation-related construction. Amending § 2.2-4303. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1166, CH 604; Chaffin, SB 362, CH 228)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; use of best value contracting, construction and professional services. Amending §§ 2.2-4303, 2.2-4305, 2.2-5005, 15.2-5102.1 and 15.2-6314.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 311)
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); person shall not be denied assistance solely because he has been convicted of a felony offense of possession of a controlled substance, provided he participates in drug screenings, etc. Amending § 63.2-607.1. (Patron-Favola, SB 635)
TPA-certified optometrists; prescription of certain Schedule II controlled substances, analgesics included on Schedule II controlled substances. Amending § 63.2-607.1. (Patron-Favola, SB 635)

CORKER, LAURIE
Corker, Laurie; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 6)

CORPORATIONS
Automobile clubs; clarifies definition, repeals provisions relating to licensure and operations, requirements are deleted regarding authority of insurance agents to negotiate certain contracts. Amending §§ 38.2-221.3, 38.2-514.1 and 38.2-1800; repealing §§ 38.1-400.1 through 38.1-400.10, 38.2-2407 and 38.2-2408. (Patron-Alexander, SB 210, CH 250)
Income tax, corporate; lowers tax rate from six percent to 5.5 percent for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017. Amending § 58.1-400. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 756)
Income tax, corporate; addback for Captive Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) dividends. Amending § 58.1-402. (Patron-Ware, HB 95, CH 342; Sturtevant, SB 508)
Income tax, corporate; apportionment of revenue. Amending § 58.1-421. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 722)
Income tax, corporate; lowers rate of taxation. Amending § 58.1-400. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 326)
Income tax, state and corporate; for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, but before January 1, 2022, allowable tax credit for food crop donations to a nonprofit food bank, Department of Taxation may issue up to $250,000 in tax credits. Amending §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402; adding § 58.1-439.12:11. (Patron-Cline, HB 1093, CH 391; Deeds, SB 580, CH 304)
Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending § 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 268, CH 383; Barker, SB 414, CH 159)
Limited liability companies; authorizes company to designate an officer as its registered agent. Amending § 13.1-1015. (Patron-Petersen, SB 688, CH 275)
Limited liability companies; members provided access as an electronic record on a network or system. Amending § 13.1-1028. (Patron-Mason, HB 918, CH 287)
Nonstock corporations; action without board of directors meeting, notice of corporate action to directors. Amending § 13.1-865. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 234, CH 382)
Securities Act; registration exemptions. Amending § 13.1-514. (Patron-Davis, HB 1227, CH 260)
Service of process, substituted; served on registered agent of a corporation, if registered address of corporation is a single-family residential dwelling. Amending § 8.01-299. (Patron-Petersen, SB 241, CH 270)
Virginia International Trade Corporation; established, exemption from taxation, report. Amending §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129; adding §§ 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2743. (Patron-Landes, HB 858, CH 749)
CORRECTIONAL ENTERPRISES
Correctional facilities, local; authority of sheriff or administrator in charge of facility to transport prisoner inside the Commonwealth, person authorized to transport prisoner to another state and retain authority as allowed. Adding § 53.1-70.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 781, CH 579)
Correctional officers; survey upon resignation, termination, or employment transition. Amending § 53.1-10. (Patron-Rush, HB 1322, CH 205)
Involuntary psychiatric treatment of an inmate; petition shall be filed by the sheriff or other person in charge of local correctional facility. Amending § 19.2-169.6. (Patron-Watts, HB 543, CH 599; Barker, SB 566, CH 357)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for certain items sold by a sheriff at a correctional facility to inmates and sales of prepared foods. Amending § 58.1-609.1. (Patron-Knight, HB 1191, CH 392)
Telephone systems within local, regional, and community correctional facilities; charge lowest available rates and not impose any additional commissions or fees. Amending § 53.1-1.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 322)
Virginia Workers’ Compensation Act; occupational disease presumptions for correctional officers. Adding § 65.2-402.2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 92)
CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF OR DEPARTMENT OF
Concealed weapons; adds any employee with internal investigations authority designated by Department of Corrections (retired from Department of Corrections) to list of individuals who may carry. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Lucas, SB 198, CH 209)
Execution; Director of Department of Corrections may make and enter into contracts with a pharmacy or outsourcing facility for compounding of drugs necessary to carry out an execution by lethal injection, confidentiality of pharmacy or outsourcing facility. Amending § 53.1-234. (Patron-Miller, HB 815, CH 747)
Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)
Line of Duty Act; certain employees of Department of Corrections included in definition of deceased person under Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 297)
Parole; Department of Corrections to offer prisoners transition assistance prior to parole or release. Amending § 53.1-155. (Patron- Stanley, SB 124, CH 208)
Service handguns; adds employees of Department of Corrections with internal investigations authority to list of law-enforcement officers who may purchase. Amending § 59.1-148.3. (Patron-Edwards, SB 205, CH 210)
COSGROVE, JOHN A.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 1 ................................................................. 289
S.B. 21 ................................................................. 289
S.B. 24 ................................................................. 289
S.B. 25 ................................................................. 289
S.B. 107 ............................................................... 289
S.B. 175 ............................................................... 289
S.B. 363 ............................................................... 290
S.B. 366 ............................................................... 290
S.B. 447 ............................................................... 290
S.B. 448 ............................................................... 290
S.B. 479 ............................................................... 290
S.B. 544 ............................................................... 290
S.B. 608 ............................................................... 290
S.B. 609 ............................................................... 324
S.B. 610 ............................................................... 169
S.B. 616 ............................................................... 211
COSGROVE, JOHN A. (continued)

S.B. 641 .............................................................. 390
S.B. 679 .............................................................. 324
S.B. 680 .............................................................. 324
S.B. 764 .............................................................. 303
S.J.R. 43 .............................................................. 148
S.J.R. 52 .............................................................. 201
S.J.R. 70 .............................................................. 291
S.I.R. 72 .............................................................. 201
S.I.R. 99 .............................................................. 170
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................ 693
S.J.R. 162 ............................................................ 706
S.J.R. 168 ............................................................ 739
S.J.R. 171 ............................................................ 1068
S.J.R. 183 ............................................................ 1156
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................ 1506
S.J.R. 210 ........................................................... 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ........................................................... 1634
S.R. 44 ............................................................... 525
S.R. 60 ............................................................... 1156
S.R. 92 ............................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 ............................................................... 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 625 .............................................................. 584

Addressed Senate in memory of U.S. Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia; requested adjournment in memory .......... 681

Certification of election; oath ........................................ 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence ........................................ 474, 710

COTE, MADONNA GRIFFIN
Cote, Madonna Griffin; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Dudenhefer, HJR 410)

COUNTRIES, CITIES, AND TOWNS

Aircraft; no locality may regulate the use of privately owned, unmanned aircraft system within its boundaries, sunset provision. Adding § 15.2-926.3. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 412, CH 451)

Annexation; extends current moratorium on city annexations and county immunity actions to July 1, 2024. Amending § 15.2-3201. (Patron-Wilt, HB 945, CH 364; Hanger, SB 309, CH 158)

Annexation moratorium; extends for city annexations and county immunity actions. Amending § 15.2-3201. (Patron-Vogel, SB 681)

Bedford, former City of; removes references to former City in certain sections of Code. Amending §§ 2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04 and 55-288.1. (Patron-Austin, HB 65, CH 312; Suetterlein, SB 769, CH 164)

Black vultures; Commissioner may enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons for control of vultures and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals, etc. Amending § 3.2-5904. (Patron-Carrico, SB 37, CH 59)

Bomb threats; reimbursement of expenses incurred in emergency response. Amending § 15.2-1716.1. (Patron-Stuart, SB 527, CH 213)

Boundary agreement between Loudoun County and any town within Loudoun County; attachment of GIS map to petitions. Amending § 15.2-3108. (Patron-Wexton, SB 78, CH 153)
COUNTIES, CITIES, AND TOWNS (continued)

Bridge structures; Jordan Bridge is not within either Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth, service fee per toll paid on bridge divided equally between two localities. (Patron-Lucas, SB 702)

BVU Authority; alters Board powers and duties, change in membership, broadband, conflict of interest policy, repeals certain provision concerning cable television services by certain localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208 and 56-265.4:4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1255, CH 725; Carrico, SB 329, CH 724)

BVU Authority; Board powers and duties, broadband, repeals certain provision pertaining to cable television services by localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205, 15.2-7206, 15.2-7207, 15.2-7208 and 56-265.4:4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-O'Quinn, HB 1325)

Cable franchises; service available in areas where average occupied residential household density is less than 20 occupied dwelling units, etc. Amending § 15.2-2108.22. (Patron-Stuart, SB 530)

Camping in tent or recreational vehicle; prohibits any locality from barring or requiring a special use permit for a landowner and his family. Adding § 15.2-2288.21. (Patron-Stanley, SB 629)

Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831. (Patron-Favola, SB 155)

Clerk of circuit court; local fees and fines paid directly to local government. Amending § 16.1-69.48. (Patron-Minchew, HB 537, CH 244)

Conditional zoning; provisions applicable to all rezoning proffers, definitions. Adding §§ 15.2-2303.4 and 15.2-2303.5. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 770)

Conditional zoning; provisions applicable to certain rezoning proffers, definitions, applications for rezoning filed prior to July 1, 2016. Adding § 15.2-2303.4. (Patrons-Obenshain and Saslaw, HB 549, CH 322)

Confederate gravesites; disbursement of funds for maintenance of 197 gravesites in Cedar Hill Cemetery in Suffolk. Amending § 10.1-2211. (Patron-Jones, HB 1066, CH 43)

Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; advisory opinions for local officers or employees. Amending § 2.2-3121. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 288, CH 665)

Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; members of local electoral boards and general registrars required to file semiannual disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3115. (Patron-Surovell, SB 539)

Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 238, CH 531; Lewis, SB 652, CH 351; Hanger, SB 708)

Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; required filings for multiple positions or offices. Amending § 2.2-3118.1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 779)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; annual filing of required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly, right to grant extension for filing disclosure from. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356 and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1 and 30-356.2. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1362, CH 773; Norment, SB 692, CH 774)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 891)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; prohibited gifts. Amending §§ 2.2-3103.1 and 30-103.1. (Patron-McClellan, HB 862)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly, and Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; food and beverages exempt from definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Black, SB 213)

Conservator of the peace, special; application for appointment by locality, written assessment from chief law-enforcement officer stating need for appointment. Adding § 19.2-13.1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 198, CH 416)
COUNTIES, CITIES, AND TOWNS (continued)

Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howell, SB 50)

Coyotes; county or city ordinances, permits hunting with a rifle caliber larger than .22 rimfire. Amending § 29.1-528. (Patron-McDougle, SB 367, CH 64)

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; training standards and model policies for law-enforcement personnel, powers and duties. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Miller, HB 1126, CH 235)

Dam Safety, Flood Prevention and Protection Assistance Fund; disbursement of moneys. Amending § 10.1-603.19. (Patron-Wexton, SB 698)

Declaration of local emergency; increases from 14 days to 45 days’ time in which a local governing body shall call a special session. Amending § 44-146.21. (Patron-Hodges, HB 1260, CH 555)

Deer; any city or town may, by ordinance, prohibit feeding deer within its jurisdiction, penalty. Adding § 29.1-527.2. (Patron-Yost, HB 584, CH 376)

Delinquent sewer charges; lien on property, delinquent charges. Amending § 15.2-2119. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 542, CH 528)

Disposable plastic shopping bags; local option to prohibit distribution, etc., to consumers. Adding § 15.2-926.3. (Patron-Locke, SB 55)

Driving in flooded areas; localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 46.2-800.3. (Patron-Helsel, HB 289; Locke, SB 163, CH 249)

Drug treatment courts; establishment of courts in City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren. Amending § 18.2-254.1. (Patron-Collins, HB 180)

Duck blinds; damaged stationary blinds in City of Virginia Beach, notification to Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, penalty. Adding § 29.1-345.2. (Patron-Knight, HB 136, CH 378)

Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites, natural gas utility’s recovery of costs incurred in implementing Economic Development Program, etc., effective clause. Adding § 56-235.11. (Patron-Wagner, SB 748, CH 771)

Economic development, local; transfer of Virginia income tax net revenue and sales and use tax to qualified locality. Adding § 15.2-941.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 15)

Electoral boards, local; minutes of meetings that are required to be recorded shall be posted on website, when such means are available, no later than one week prior to following meeting of board. Amending § 24.2-107. (Patron-Marsden, SB 89, CH 403)

Electrical transmission line siting; State Corporation Commission to hold hearing when requested by locality. Amending § 56-46.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 283, CH 276; Favola, SB 136, CH 192)

Environmental cleanup programs; localities may by ordinance establish. Adding § 15.2-939.1. (Patron-Lewis, SB 720)

Fire or rescue volunteers; cost of participation in mental health treatment and counseling programs for a member of a volunteer fire or rescue company may be funded by a locality. Amending § 15.2-1517. (Patron-Minchew, HB 233, CH 417; Wexton, SB 79, CH 207; Favola, SB 134)

Firearms dealers; locality may adopt an ordinance regulating or prohibiting anyone from engaging in business of selling firearms within 1,000 feet of a school. Adding § 15.2-915.6. (Patron-Favola, SB 138)

Foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse, on public government of locality served by court, or on circuit court websites. Amending §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63. (Patron-Orrock, SB 560)

Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; applicability to local governmental entities. Amending §§ 2.2-3009, 2.2-3010, 2.2-3010.1, 2.2-3012 and 2.2-3014. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 821, CH 292)

Fuels tax, local; authorizes localities to impose, repeals personal property tax relief program. Amending §§ 30-133, 46.2-623, 46.2-2099.50, 58.1-3506, 58.1-3506.1, 58.1-3912 and 58.1-3916; adding §§ 58.1-3537 through 58.1-3541; repealing §§ 15.2-1636.20 and 58.1-3523 through 58.1-3535. (Patron-Petersen, SB 244)

Grass cutting; Caroline County may apply its ordinance to land zoned for agricultural use on portions of land that are assessed for residential purposes, sunset provision. Amending § 15.2-1215. (Patron-Orrock, HB 158)
Counties, Cities, and Towns (continued)

Grass, weeds, and other foreign growth; local cutting ordinances applied to vacant developed property, foreign growth includes overgrown shrubs, trees, and other natural growth. Amending § 15.2-901. (Patron-Locke, SB 56)

Highway maintenance payments; cities and towns that receive payments based on moving-lane-miles of highway will not have payments reduced if moving-lane-miles are converted to bicycle-only lanes, repeals provision that allowed City of Richmond to convert 20 moving-lane-miles to bicycle-only lanes. Amending § 33.2-319. (Patron-Alexander, SB 669)

Immunity of persons at public hearing; when suit is dismissed pursuant to immunity, person may be awarded reasonable attorney fees and costs. Amending § 8.01-223.2. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 577)

Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending § 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 268, CH 383; Barker, SB 414, CH 159)

Landscape cover materials; ordinance adopted by City of Harrisonburg shall not include in any local fire prevention regulations requirement that property owner install or use specific materials. (Patron-Wilt, HB 944; Obenshain, SB 736, CH 217)

Legal notices; any town within the Counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William that does not have a newspaper of general circulation may publish notices on their website. Amending § 15.2-107.1. (Patron-Black, SB 251; Wexton, SB 371)

Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, authorized local ordinances, registration of hosting platform, etc. Adding §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.56. (Patron-Vogel, SB 416, CH 674)

Limited Residential Lodging and Short-term Rental Lodging Act; established, penalty. Amending § 15.2-2288.1; adding §§ 15.2-2288.7, 55-248.53 through 55-248.57 and 58.1-3719.2. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 751)

Line of Duty Act; certain employees of Department of Corrections included in definition of deceased person under Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 297)

Line of Duty Act; expands definition of a deceased person under Act to include probation and parole officers. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 619)

Line of Duty Act; includes firefighters and emergency medical services trainees in Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-McPike, SB 523)


Living shorelines; tax exemption from local property taxes. Amending § 58.1-3666. (Patron-Hodges, HB 526, CH 610)

Lobbyist reporting, State and Local Government and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Acts; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101 and 30-111. (Patron-Norment, SB 738)

Local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues for the repair or enhancement of existing water or sewer systems and lines. Amending § 58.1-3713. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1152, CH 340; Chafin, SB 182, CH 301)

Counties, Cities, and Towns

Local government; prohibiting certain practices that would require contractors to provide certain compensation or benefits. (Patron-Davis, HB 264)

Counties, Cities, and Towns

Local government; prohibition on certain mandates upon employers. Adding § 15.2-1408.1. (Patron-Miller, HB 1371)

Local permitting or licensure; requiring consent of homeowners’ association prohibited. Adding § 15.2-110. (Patron-Hope, HB 1146, CH 1146; Surovell, SB 389, CH 254)

Local planning commission; action on proposed plat, commercial real estate. Amending § 15.2-2259. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 735)

Local stormwater utility; payment to best management practice (BMP) operator accepting runoff. Amending § 15.2-2114. (Patron-Wagner, SB 469)
COUNTIES, CITIES, AND TOWNS (continued)

Local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site, locality may establish a public-private partnership program, etc. Amending §15.2-2114. (Patron-Wagner, SB 468, CH 587)

Local tax officials; electronic dissemination of tax bills and tax documents on locality’s or official’s website. Amending §58.1-3912. (Patron-Petersen, SB 690, CH 768)

Mathews County; appointment of members to economic development authority. Amending §15.2-4904. (Patron-Hodges, HB 1300, CH 414)

Memorials and monuments; protection of all memorials, etc., regardless of when erected. Amending §15.2-1812. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 587)

Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority Act; power to request and accept legal advice and assistance from the Office of the Attorney General. Amending §15.2-6606. (Patron-Hodges, HB 470, CH 395)

Municipal elections; clarifies that a city or town may move the time of its local elections. Amending §24.2-222.1. (Patron-Carrico, SB 43, CH 402)

Nonconforming uses; if use does not conform to zoning prescribed for district in which use is situated, locality shall permit holder of business license to apply for a rezoning, etc., permit. Amending §15.2-2307. (Patron-Davis, HB 367, CH 584)

Norfolk, City of; repeals obsolete provisions for appointment of members to school board. Repealing §22.1-51. (Patron-Hester, HB 1253, CH 385)

Onsite sewage systems; conventional and alternative discharging systems, civil penalties, no criminal action shall proceed if violation has been abated or remedied through civil enforcement. Amending §15.2-2157. (Patron-Wexton, SB 407, CH 721)

Paper and plastic bags; authorizes localities in Planning District 8 by ordinance to impose a tax. Adding §58.1-3832.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 532)

Persons with disabilities; localities urged to make a collaborative effort to provide affordable cross-jurisdictional public transportation. (Patron-Marsden, SJR 107)

Prisoner’s spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending §20-63. (Patron-Hope, HB 428, CH 220)


Public employment; inquiries by state agencies and localities regarding criminal convictions, charges, and arrests. Adding §§2.2-2812.1 and 15.2-1500.1. (Patron-Dance, SB 335)

Public employment; prohibited discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity. Amending §§2.2-3004, 15.2-1507, 15.2-1604 and 22.1-306; adding §§2.2-2901.1, 15.2-1500.1 and 22.1-295.2. (Patrons-Ebbin and McEachin, SB 12)

Real property tax assessment; changes date to May 15 that counties, cities, and towns are required to fix tax rate. Amending §58.1-3321. (Patron-Fowler, HB 148, CH 663; McDougle, SB 445, CH 657)

Recordation tax; no tax shall be imposed if grantor is a locality at a judicial sale of tax-delinquent property, exemption for any deed of trust that secures a loan made by a locality to a certain borrower. Amending §§58.1-802 and 58.1-811. (Patron-Pogge, HB 339, CH 662)

Regional Criminal Justice Training Academy Fund; distribution to certain localities. Amending §9.1-106. (Patron-Carrico, SB 456)

Register of funds expended; required posting by state agencies, localities, and school divisions. Amending §30-133; adding §15.2-2510.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 500)

Rental inspection programs; locality authorized to exempt a residential rental unit otherwise subject to an ordinance. Amending §36-105.1-1. (Patron-Massie, HB 1011, CH 338)

Sanctuary cities; liability for certain injuries and damages caused by an illegal alien within such locality. Adding §15.2-1409.1. (Patron-Black, SB 705)

Sexual assault response teams; participants in annual meeting, Virginia Freedom of Information Act exclusion for records, findings of team may be disclosed or published in statistical or other aggregated form that does not disclose identity of individual. Amending §§2.2-3705.7 and 152-1627.4. (Patron-Massie, HB 1016, CH 550)

Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation; allowed to establish a private police department to provide law-enforcement services for Shenandoah Valley Battlefields National Historic District. (Patron-Vogel, SB 378)
INDEX -2728- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

COUNTIES, CITIES, AND TOWNS (continued)

Sheriffs; standard vehicle markings. Amending § 15.2-1610. (Patron-Aird, HB 1182, CH 462; Dance, SB 266, CH 176)

Solid waste disposal fee; removes Pittsylvania County from list of counties authorized to levy. Amending § 15.2-2159. (Patron-Adams, HB 790)

State and local transportation planning; results of Department of Transportation reviews of proposed amendments for issues related to homeland security be provided concurrently to submitting locality and Northern Virginia Transportation Authority. Amending § 15.2-2222.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 728, CH 370)

State employee health insurance; local school boards and local governing bodies to elect to have all their employees and retirees, as well as the dependents of employees and retirees, eligible to participate in plan. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Chafin, SB 675)

Street improvements or pavements; Orange County may impose taxes or assessments upon abutting property owners. Amending § 15.2-2404. (Patron-Reeves, SB 153)

Structured Settlement Protection Act; applications for approval of transfer of structured settlement payment rights to be brought in circuit court for city or county in which payee resides. Amending §§ 59.1-475, 59.1-475.1, 59.1-476, 59.1-477 and 59.1-477.1. (Patron-McPike, SB 633)

Taxicab services; regulation by localities, background checks. Amending § 46.2-2062. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 591)

Telecommunications towers; proposed tower or facility shall be deemed to be substantially in accord with comprehensive plan and commission approval shall not be required if located in certain zoning district. Amending § 15.2-2232. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 883, CH 613)

Tort claim; notice of claim against the Commonwealth, transportation district, or locality, statute of limitations. Amending §§ 8.01-195.6, 8.01-195.7 and 15.2-209. (Patron-Stanley, SB 611, CH 772)

Towing fees; localities in Northern Virginia shall establish by ordinance. Amending § 46.2-1233. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1060, CH 476)

Transient occupancy tax; Arlington County may impose an additional tax, sunset provision. Adding § 58.1-3825.3. (Patron-Hope, HB 1147, CH 365; Howell, SB 160, CH 316)

Transient occupancy tax; Bedford County permitted to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 194, CH 52)

Transient occupancy tax; permits Botetourt County to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent, revenues shall be designated and expended solely for advertising Roanoke metropolitan area as an overnight tourist destination. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 328, CH 56)

Tree conservation; any locality in Planning District 8 is authorized to adopt certain ordinances during the land development process. Amending § 15.2-961.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 80)

Tree conservation; ordinance may allow a locality to post signs on private property that is proposed to be redeveloped with one single-family home that notify the public of infill lot grading plan, locality may not require applicant to be responsible for posting. Adding § 15.2-961.2. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 647, CH 412; Favola, SB 361, CH 317)

Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge; designating as the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County at Exit 45 over Interstate 95. (Patron-Aird, HB 184, CH 118; Dance, SB 107, CH 134)

Urban county executive form of government; amends the form of government applicable to Fairfax County by providing that division of police may include an animal protection police officer, officer shall have all of the powers vested in law-enforcement officers. Amending § 9.1-101; adding § 15.2-836.1. (Patron-Albo, HB 118, CH 498)

Vacancies in constitutional offices; petition to circuit court to request no special elections, highest ranking deputy officer or full-time assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who is qualified to vote for and hold that office, shall be vested with powers and shall perform all duties of office. Amending § 24.2-228.1. (Patron-Landes, HB 832, CH 453; Hanger, SB 308, CH 511)

Vacant building; building to be vacant for 12 months or that it meets definition of “derelict building” before cities and certain towns may require building’s owner to register it and pay an annual registration fee. Amending § 15.2-1127. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 481)

Vehicle registration; locality may impose a penalty upon resident owner annually for as long as motor vehicle remains unregistered. Amending § 46.2-662. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1032, CH 131)
COUNTIES, CITIES, AND TOWNS (continued)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of compensation matters for local governing bodies and elected school boards that affect the membership. Amending § 2.2-3711. (Patron-Surovell, SB 493, CH 544)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of officer, posting of rights and responsibilities, any county or city, and town with a population of more than 250, shall post a link on homepage of their websites. Amending § 2.2-3704.1; adding § 2.2-3704.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 818, CH 748)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information. Amending § 2.2-3705.2. (Patron-McPike, SB 645, CH 717)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; time period for responding to requests for records. Amending § 2.2-3704. (Patron-Garrett, SB 678)
Virginia Indoor Clean Air Act; expands definition of smoking to include vapor products. Amending §§ 15.2-2820 and 15.2-2821. (Patron-Miller, SB 231)
Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures, zoning and permitted uses of adjacent parcels. Amending § 55-519. (Patron-Bell, John J., HB 746, CH 323)
Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72. (Patron-Miller, HB 70)
Water and sewer service; canceling service for nonpayment of charges, notification to owner, lessee, or tenant of delinquency, 60-day period which locality or person providing service may shut off, at least 10 business days prior to ceasing services, locality or person shall provide owner, etc., with written notice of cessation. Amending § 15.2-2119. (Patron-Mason, HB 919, CH 415)
Water and sewer service; certain liens for delinquent charges. Amending § 15.2-2119. (Patron-Edwards, SB 547)

COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE (CASA) PROGRAMS
Court-Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program, Advisory Committee to; membership shall include one judge of juvenile and domestic relations district court or circuit court. Amending § 9.1-151. (Patron-Peace, HB 669, CH 202)

COURTHOUSES AND COURTROOMS
Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howell, SB 50)
Foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse, on public government of locality served by court, or on circuit court websites. Amending §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63. (Patron-Norment, SB 560)

COURTS NOT OF RECORD
Bail appeal; when district court grants bail over presumption against bail, court shall stay execution of order, expedited hearing before circuit court. Amending § 19.2-124. (Patron-McEachin, SB 258, CH 621)
Bedford, former City of; removes references to former City in certain sections of Code. Amending §§ 2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04 and 55-288.1. (Patron-Austin, HB 65, CH 312; Suetterlein, SB 769, CH 164)
Chief judge of general district court and clerk of appellate court; transmission of case papers, acceptability of electronic case papers, private technology systems, approval of method by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Amending § 16.1-112. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 64, CH 612)
Child custody or visitation; single petition may be filed with regard to any issues if children have same parents or legal guardians. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 16.1-305 and 16.1-306. (Patron-Surovell, SB 173)
Child welfare; imposes certain mandates related to protection and encouragement of children. Amending §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-281, 16.1-282.1, 63.2-100, 63.2-904, 63.2-905.2, 63.2-906, 63.2-908 and 63.2-1502; adding § 63.2-905.3. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 600, CH 631)
Civil judgment procedure; damages, exclusion of witnesses in civil cases. Amending §§ 8.01-128 and 8.01-375. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 446, CH 281)
COURTS NOT OF RECORD (continued)

Clerk of circuit court; local fees and fines paid directly to local government. Amending § 16.1-69.48. (Patron-Minchew, HB 537, CH 244)

Court-appointed counsel for parents or guardians; in cases of alleged child abuse or neglect, etc., counsel to be selected from list of attorneys who are qualified to serve as guardians ad litem, if no attorney who is on the list is available or appropriate considering circumstances of parent or case, a judge may appoint an attorney. Amending § 16.1-266.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 671, CH 182; Stanley, SB 7, CH 509)

Court-Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program, Advisory Committee to; membership shall include one judge of juvenile and domestic relations district court or circuit court. Amending § 9.1-151. (Patron-Peace, HB 669, CH 202)

Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howell, SB 50)

Dogs chasing livestock; district court may order dog to be transferred to another owner and permanently fitted with an identifying microchip registered to that owner, confined indoors or in a secure structure, etc. Amending § 3.2-6552. (Patron-Collins, HB 1231, CH 757)

Family abuse protective orders; extension of orders. Amending § 16.1-279.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1056, CH 102)

Filing fees; motions filed in juvenile and domestic relations district court to modify custody or visitation orders. Amending § 16.1-69.48:5. (Patron-Wexton, SB 77)

Fostering Futures program; established. Amending §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-241, 63.2-100 and 63.2-1302; adding §§ 16.1-283.3 and 63.2-916 through 63.2-922. (Patron-Favola, SB 436)

General district court; establishes concurrent jurisdiction with circuit courts to submit matters to arbitration, any party that disagrees with an order granting an application to compel arbitration may appeal to the circuit court. Amending §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016 and 16.1-77. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 641, CH 181)

Inpatient mental health treatment; admission of minors 14 years of age or older, nonconsenting parents. Amending § 54.1-2969; adding § 16.1-338.1. (Patron-Barker, SB 432)

Interpleader; earnest money deposits. Amending § 16.1-77. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 509)

Interpleader; funds held in escrow, certain funds shall be treated as abandoned intangible personal property. Amending § 16.1-77. (Patron-Robinson, HB 577)


Judge; nomination for election to general district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 96)

Judge; nomination for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 97)


Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 536)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers’ Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, general district court, and juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 537)

Judges; increases number in district court in 23rd Judicial District. Amending § 16.1-69.6:1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 147)

Judges; increases number in juvenile and domestic relations district court and general district court in the 19th and 25th Judicial Districts, effective clause. Amending § 16.1-69.6:1. (Patron-Howell, SB 57, CH 728)

Judges; nominations for election to general district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 27; Obenshain, SR 82)

Judges; nominations for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 28; Obenshain, SR 83)
COURTS NOT OF RECORD (continued)

Judicial Candidate Evaluation Committee; codifies procedures used by State Bar to evaluate and recommend candidates for election by General Assembly to appellate courts, the federal courts, and State Corporation Commission. Adding §§ 54.1-3945, 54.1-3946 and 54.1-3947. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 496)

Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305. (Patron-Knight, HB 1245, CH 667)


Juvenile detention homes and correctional facilities; Board of Juvenile Justice shall promulgate regulations on use of room segregation. Adding §§ 16.1-322.01 and 66-13.2. (Patron-Favola, SB 215)

Juveniles; disclosure of law-enforcement records. Amending § 16.1-301. (Patron-Watts, HB 541, CH 234)

Legal age for marriage; written findings necessary to order that minor is emancipated based on intent to marry, etc., repeals when consent required, etc., registration of foreign emancipation. Amending §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, 20-89.1 and 20-90; adding § 16.1-333.1; repealing § 20-49. (Patron-McClellan, HB 703, CH 457; Vogel, SB 415, CH 543)

Marijuana; decriminalization of simple possession, reduces penalties for distribution. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250.1, 18.2-251, 18.2-252, 18.2-259.1, 18.2-287.2, 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1, 18.2-460, 19.2-386.22 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 104)

Minors; certain education records as evidence, notification of document to attorney for the Commonwealth. Adding § 16.1-274.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 1213, CH 726)

Protective order; violation of order, possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon, penalty, may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or commitment. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1087, CH 585; Favola, SB 323, CH 638)

Protective orders; any person who commits an assault and battery upon party resulting in bodily injury to party or stalks any party protected by protective order is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 610, CH 583)

Protective orders; any person who commits any assault or bodily wounding upon or stalks any protected party is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Stuart, SB 755)

Protective orders; assault and battery against protected person, penalty. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Vogel, SB 655)

Protective orders; assesses civil penalty, moneys collected shall be used for creation and maintenance of local domestic violence shelters. Amending §§ 9.1-116.1, 16.1-279.1 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Lewis, SB 721)

Protective orders; definition of “physical presence,” authorization of emergency orders. Amending §§ 16.1-253.4 and 19.2-152.8. (Patron-Campbell, HB 588, CH 455)

Protective orders in cases of family abuse; tenant access of dwelling unit following entry of certain court orders. Amending §§ 55-225.5 and 55-248.18:1. (Patron-Watts, HB 711, CH 595)

Protective orders, preliminary; cases of family abuse, contents of order. Amending §§ 16.1-253.1 and 19.2-152.9. (Patron-Surovell, SB 393)

Social Services, Department of; filing of petitions by designated nonattorney employees, practice of law, duties of local directors of social services. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900 and 63.2-332. (Patron-Campbell, HB 589)

Social Services, Department of; unauthorized practice of law. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900 and 63.2-332. (Patron-Vogel, SB 417, CH 704)

Temporary detention; notice of recommendation, notification to person’s family member or personal representative, communication with magistrate, individual shall remain in custody of law enforcement or a designee of law enforcement. Amending §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2 and 37.2-809. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1110, CH 569; Barker, SB 567, CH 693)

Victims of domestic violence, etc.; firearms safety or training course. Amending §§ 9.1-102, 9.1-116.1, 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.4, 16.1-279.1, 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 768; Vogel, SB 656)
COURTS OF JUSTICE, COMMITTEE FOR
Members listed ................................................................. 34

COURTS OF RECORD
Bail appeal; when district court grants bail over presumption against bail, court shall stay execution of order, expedited hearing before circuit court. Amending § 19.2-124. (Patron-McEachin, SB 285, CH 621)

Bedford, former City of; removes references to former City in certain sections of Code. Amending §§ 2.2-2609, 15.2-4903, 16.1-69.6, 17.1-506, 19.2-163.04 and 55-288.1. (Patron-Austin, HB 65, CH 312; Suetterlein, SB 769, CH 164)

Circuit court clerks; clerk shall maintain a disaster plan for recovery of any land record that is maintained electronically. Amending § 17.1-258.3:1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 87, CH 237; Obenshain, SB 590, CH 548)

Circuit courts; Judicial Council may determine when courts shall be open for business, Council shall not set hours of operation of circuit court clerk’s office. Adding § 17.1-705.2. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 442, CH 237; Obenshain, SB 590, CH 548)

Clerks of court; money to be deposited into interest-bearing accounts. Amending § 17.1-271. (Patron-Ruff, SB 63)

Court records; retention of files on crimes that are considered violent felonies and acts of violence. Amending § 17.1-213. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 624, CH 180)

Court-Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program, Advisory Committee to; membership shall include one judge of juvenile and domestic relations district court or circuit court. Amending § 9.1-151. (Patron-Peace, HB 669, CH 202)

Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howard, SB 50)

Exhumations and notice of investigation; clerk of circuit court to send to next of kin, exception. Amending § 32.1-287. (Patron-Adams, HB 789, CH 356)

Firearms magazines, certain; prohibition of sale, transfer, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 16.1-278.9, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308.2:01, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.7 and 18.2-308.8; adding § 18.2-309.1. (Patron-Marsden, SB 184)

Foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse, on public government of locality served by court, or on circuit court websites. Amending §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63. (Patron-Norment, SB 560)

General district court; establishes concurrent jurisdiction with circuit courts to submit matters to arbitration, any party that disagrees with an order granting an application to compel arbitration may appeal to the circuit court. Amending §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016 and 16.1-77. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 641, CH 181)

Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 25)

Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-McDougle, SR 43; McDougle, SR 75)

Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 536)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers’ Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, general district court, and juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 537)

Judges; increases number in circuit court in 23rd Judicial Circuit District. Amending § 17.1-507. (Patron-Edwards, SB 146)

Judges; nominations for election to circuit court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 26; Obenshain, SR 81)

Judicial Candidate Evaluation Committee; codifies procedures used by State Bar to evaluate and recommend candidates for election by General Assembly to appellate courts, the federal courts, and State Corporation Commission. Adding §§ 54.1-3945, 54.1-3946 and 54.1-3947. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 496)

Judicial Nominations Commission; created. Adding §§ 17.1-1000 through 17.1-1012. (Patron-Deeds, SB 355)
COURTS OF RECORD (continued)
Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305. (Patron-Knight, HB 1245, CH 667)
Juvenile offenders; sentence modification procedure. Amending §§ 17.1-406 and 17.1-410; adding § 19.2-305.5. (Patron-Marsden, SB 94)
Pendente lite support award; award or order made by court shall be paid from post-separation income of obligor unless court orders otherwise. Amending § 20-103. (Patron-Wexton, SB 70, CH 352)
Structured Settlement Protection Act; applications for approval of transfer of structured settlement payment rights to be brought in circuit court for city or county in which payee resides. Amending §§ 59.1-475, 59.1-475.1, 59.1-476, 59.1-477 and 59.1-477.1. (Patron-McPike, SB 633)
Trusts; a circuit court may create and establish upon petition of an interested party. Amending § 64.2-719. (Patron-Minchew, HB 230, CH 186; Sturtevant, SB 507)
Vacancies in constitutional offices; petition to circuit court to request no special elections, highest ranking deputy officer or full-time assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who is qualified to vote for and hold that office, shall be vested with powers and shall perform all duties of office. Amending § 24.2-228.1. (Patron-Landes, HB 832, CH 453; Hanger, SB 308, CH 511)

COX, M. KIRKLAND
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 39 .......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 141 ......................................................... 405
S.J.R. 155 .......................................................... 1094
S.J.R. 156 .......................................................... 630
S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 760
S.J.R. 196 .......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1633, 1634

CRABS
Crab pots; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall not issue to any licensee a recreational gear license that exceeds the following limitations: up to 10 crab pots with turtle excluder devices, $36, etc. Amending § 28.2-226.2. (Patron-Lewis, SB 283, CH 136)

CRAIGIE, WALTER WILLSON, JR.
Craigie, Walter Willson, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Sturtevant, SR 92)

CREDIT CARDS, CREDIT SERVICES, AND CREDIT UNIONS
Credit unions; added as a qualified public depository for state funds. Amending §§ 2.2-1803, 2.2-1813, 2.2-1814 and 2.2-4401. (Patron-Stanley, SB 583)
Credit unions; voluntary merger, merger application. Amending § 6.2-1344. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 874, CH 396; Stanley, SB 582, CH 695)

CREEKMORE, FREDERICK HILLARY, SR.
Creekmore, Frederick Hillary, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Leftwich, HJR 391)

CREWS, MARGARET EDWINA CLAY
Crews, Margaret Edwina Clay; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 455)

CRIME COMMISSION, STATE
Comprehensive indigent defense system; Virginia State Crime Commission to study feasibility and cost of establishing at the appellate level in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Dance, SJR 51)

CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY
Abortion; a woman may decline to participate with any of the procedures or processes required to effect informed written consent. Amending § 18.2-76. (Patron-Favola, SB 648)
Abortion; removes requirement that a woman undergo a fetal transabdominal ultrasound prior to procedure. Amending § 18.2-76. (Patron-Locke, SB 53)
CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY (continued)

Adultery; reduces penalty to a civil penalty. Amending § 18.2-365. (Patron-Surovell, SB 174)

Alcoholic beverages; unlawful transport by persons who are under age 21, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending §§ 4.1-305, 16.1-278.9 and 18.2-251.03. (Patron-Carrico, SB 39)

Animal disease; criminal and civil penalties for violations of controlling disease, reorganizes penalty provisions. Amending §§ 3.2-6023 and 3.2-6034; adding §§ 3.2-6043, 3.2-6044 and 3.2-6045; repealing §§ 3.2-6018 and 3.2-6042. (Patron-Chafin, SB 268, CH 563)

Arrest; failure to allow oneself to be physically taken into custody by using any physical means to resist. Amending § 18.2-479.1. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1196)

Arrest; failure to submit to commands of law-enforcement officer, etc. Amending § 18.2-479.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 396)

Assault; person charged with simple assault where victim was a family or household member of the person. Amending § 18.2-57.3. (Patron-McClellan, HB 485, CH 742)

Assault and battery; employees of Department of Corrections designated to conduct internal investigations added to definition of law-enforcement officer for purposes of crimes. Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Adams, HB 1226, CH 420)

Assault and battery; persons charged with first offense against family or household member, penalty. Amending § 18.2-57.3. (Patron-Cline, HB 1334, CH 422)

Assault and battery against a family or household member; first offense, enhanced penalties. Amending § 18.2-57.3. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 765)

Assault weapon; transfer of firearm, proof of citizenship. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 810, CH 697)

Battery; increases penalty when against a public or private school employee engaged in the performance of his duties (Lindsay’s Law). Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 511)

Battery; punishment when against public transportation operators, penalty. Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Alexander, SB 644)

Behavioral Health Docket Act; established, report. Adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Vogel, SB 380)

Brandishing a firearm; intent to induce fear, etc., penalty. Amending § 18.2-282. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 560)

Businesses, certain; failure to pay for services or to obtain credit from a barbershop, etc., with intent to cheat or defraud owner or service provider, penalty. Amending § 18.2-188. (Patron-Wexton, SB 273)

Buying, receiving, or concealing stolen goods; adds the word “knowingly” to the statute. Amending § 18.2-108. (Patron-Carrico, SB 42)

Campus sexual assault; Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop a curriculum on conducting investigations and to provide training to investigatory personnel. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Favola, SB 81)

Cancer; possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3. (Patron-Lucas, SB 343)

Charitable gaming; limits audit and administration fee of charitable organization. Amending §§ 18.2-340.16 and 18.2-340.31. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 100)


Children; hearsay exception regarding admissibility of statements in certain sexual related offenses. Adding § 19.2-268.3. (Patron-Wexton, SB 421)

Clerks of courts; inclusion to obstruction of justice statute. Amending § 18.2-460. (Patron-Lewis, SB 357)

Computer trespass; increases penalty if government computers and computers used for public utilities. Amending § 18.2-152.4. (Patron-Mason, HB 922)
CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY (continued)

Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1. (Patron-Hanger, SB 713)

Concealed handgun permit; demonstration of competence. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06. (Patron-McPike, SB 520)

Concealed handgun permit; family member who resides with applicant may submit statement to court. Amending § 18.2-308.09. (Patron-Favola, SB 156)

Concealed handgun permits; clerk of court is now required to charge for processing application. Amending § 18.2-308.03. (Patron-Chase, SB 677)

Concealed handgun permits; Department of State Police shall prohibit access to permittee information in the Virginia Criminal Information Network with law enforcement in states that do not have reciprocity agreements with Virginia. Amending § 18.2-308.07. (Patron-Stuart, SB 175)

Concealed handgun permits; disqualifications, residential mental health or substance abuse treatment. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.013. (Patron-Surovell, SB 260)

Concealed handgun permits; exemption includes any judge or justice of the Commonwealth, wherever he may travel in the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Miller, HB 332, CH 672; Newman, SB 544, CH 589)

Concealed handgun permits; in consultation with Office of Attorney General, General Assembly shall determine whether states meet statutory qualifications for Virginia to recognize permit of a person from another state. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Garrett, SB 178)

Concealed handgun permits; proof of competence, training courses. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06. (Patron-Marsden, SB 186)

Concealed handgun permits; recognition of out-of-state permits, Superintendent of State Police shall enter into agreements for reciprocal recognition of permits or licenses with certain states. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Webert, HB 1163, CH 47; Reeves and Vogel, SB 610, CH 46)

Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; government-issued photo identification, reciprocal agreements. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Carrico, SB 699)

Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; requirement of license holder to carry a government-issued photo identification, etc. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Chase, SB 616)

Concealed handguns; allows any person who is otherwise eligible to obtain a permit to carry concealed handgun without a permit anywhere lawful to carry openly within the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Black, SB 48)

Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Amending § 18.2-308.07; adding § 18.2-308.01:1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 766; Vogel, SB 626)

Concealed handguns; recognition of out-of-state permits, permit not valid if Virginia resident would not qualify for Virginia permit. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 764)

Concealed weapons; adds any employee with internal investigations authority designated by Department of Corrections (retired from Department of Corrections) to list of individuals who may carry. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Lucas, SB 198, CH 209)

Constitutional amendment; General Assembly may provide by general law for restoration of civil rights to persons convicted of nonviolent felonies and have completed service of their sentences (first reference). Amending Section 1 of Article II. (Patron-Dance, SJR 12)

Controlled paraphernalia; unlawful to possess or distribute, exceptions, penalty. Amending § 54.1-3466. (Patron-Albo, HB 170, CH 229)

Court records; retention of files on crimes that are considered violent felonies and acts of violence. Amending § 17.1-213. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 624, CH 180)

Domestic violence-related misdemeanors; enhanced penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 754; Vogel, SB 654)

Driver’s license; driving after forfeiture, guilty of an offense. Amending § 18.2-272. (Patron-Surovell, SB 391)

Driving under influence of alcohol; person not guilty if on private property and vehicle is not in motion. Amending §§ 18.2-266 and 18.2-266.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 261)

Driving while texting; involuntary manslaughter, maiming, etc., of another, penalties. Amending § 19.2-368.2; adding §§ 18.2-36.3 and 18.2-51.7. (Patron-Stuart, SB 730)
CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY (continued)

Drug treatment courts; establishment of courts in City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren. Amending § 18.2-254.1. (Patron-Collins, HB 180)

Entering occupied motor vehicle; interference with rights of owner, penalty. Adding § 18.2-146.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 622)

Felony homicide; clarification of crime, certain drug offenses, penalty. Amending § 18.2-33. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 102)

Felony homicide; felony drug offenses, penalty. Adding § 18.2-33.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 66)

Felony homicide; felony drug offenses, penalty. Adding § 18.2-33.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 66)

Firearm, crossbow or bow and arrow; shooting in or across road or street, penalty. Amending § 18.2-286. (Patron-Marsden, SB 694)

Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age four or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 302)

Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age six or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 217)

Firearm sales; criminal history record information checks, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor.” Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 301)

Firearms; identification requirement, Virginia residents allowed to purchase by presenting only one photo-identification form issued by a governmental agency of the Commonwealth, a member of armed forces may also establish his residency with purchaser’s Leave and Earnings Statement. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Weber, HB 206, CH 727)

Firearms; Class 2 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer to sell, rent, etc., to any other person who is not a licensed dealer, exemption of certain transfers. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-McEachin, SB 220)

Firearms; Class 3 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer but who conducts business as a merchant to sell a firearm without a background check conducted by a federally licensed dealer. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-Edwards, SB 716)

Firearms; Department of State Police to establish procedures for issuing transfer permits, transfers to a person without a permit, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5, 18.2-308.2:6 and 18.2-308.2:7. (Patron-Marsden, SB 187)

Firearms; pointing, holding, or brandishing in presence of a law-enforcement officer, penalty. Amending § 18.2-282. (Patron-Adams, HB 783)

Firearms; possession by persons adjudicated delinquent as a juvenile, completed service in armed forces no less than two years, military service exception, individual has received honorable discharge. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.2. (Patron-Adams, HB 784, CH 337)

Firearms; possession or transportation following convictions for certain misdemeanor crimes, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.2:3 and 19.2-386.28; adding § 18.2-308.1:6. (Patron-Favola, SB 546)

Firearms; purchase by persons intending to commit act of terrorism, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1 and 18.2-308.2:3; adding § 18.2-308.1:6. (Patron-Surovell, SB 263)

Firearms; removal from persons posing substantial risk, penalties. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2 and 18.2-308.2:3; adding §§ 19.2-60.2 and 19.2-387.2. (Patron-Barker, SB 411)

Firearms; requires a check of Terrorist Screening Database prior to purchasing from a dealer. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Favola, SB 214; Saslaw, SB 430)

Firearms; selling, bartering, etc., to persons not lawfully present in United States, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 809)

Firearms, loaded; Class 1 misdemeanor for person to carry when under influence of alcohol or illegal drugs in public, consuming alcohol while carrying on or about person onto premises of restaurant or club. Amending §§ 18.2-308 and 18.2-308.09; adding § 18.2-287.5; repealing § 18.2-308.012. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 300)

Firearms, loaded; prohibits carrying certain firearms in public places, exception. Amending § 18.2-287.4. (Patron-Marsden, SB 185)

Firearms magazines, certain; prohibition of sale, transfer, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 16.1-278.9, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308.2:01, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.7 and 18.2-308.8; adding § 18.2-309.1. (Patron-Marsden, SB 184)
CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY (continued)

Firearms sales; criminal history record information check, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor,” verification of vendor identity. Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lucas, SB 199)

Firefighting equipment or emergency medical services vehicle; person who tampers with, destroys, etc., or otherwise interferes with operation of any equipment or apparatus is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Adding § 18.2-151.1. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 25, CH 687)

Forfeiture of property used in connection with the commission of crimes; finding of guilt required. Amending §§ 19.2-386.1, 19.2-386.10, 19.2-386.29, 19.2-386.31, 19.2-386.32, 19.2-386.34 and 19.2-386.35. (Patron-Petersen, SB 108)

Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; applicability to local governmental entities. Amending §§ 2.2-3009, 2.2-3010, 2.2-3010.1, 2.2-3012 and 2.2-3014. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 821, CH 292)

Forfeiture of property used in connection with the commission of crimes; finding of guilt required. Amending §§ 19.2-386.1, 19.2-386.10, 19.2-386.29, 19.2-386.31, 19.2-386.32, 19.2-386.34 and 19.2-386.35. (Patron-Petersen, SB 108)

Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; changes basis on which whistle blowers covered by the state grievance procedure may file a claim for reward. Adding § 2.2-3012. (Patron-McQuinn, HB 778, CH 293)

General Assembly; state employees and appointees making false statements to members, penalty. Adding § 18.2-502.3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 485)

General Assembly; testimony under oath before committee or subcommittee, any person who takes the oath and knowingly makes a false statement is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 30-11; adding § 30-10.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 14)

Grand larceny; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $1,000. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-Surovell, SB 177)

Grand larceny; increases threshold amount of money taken to $1500, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-McEachin, SB 310)

Grand larceny and certain property crimes; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $500. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-Roeves, SB 23; Lucas, SB 226; Petersen, SB 235)

Habitual offenders; evaluation of person be conducted by Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program (V ASAP) and recommendations be submitted to court, court shall give such weight as the court deems appropriate. Amending §§ 46.2-360 and 46.2-391. (Patron-Albo, HB 172, CH 230)

Handguns; establishes limitation on purchases, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 97)

Harassment by computer; impersonating another, penalty. Amending § 18.2-152.7:1. (Patron-Barker, SB 409)

Hate crimes; definition includes a criminal act committed against a person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, incidents intended to intimidate or harass person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, reporting to State Police. Amending § 52-8.5. (Patron-Favola, SB 82)

Higher educational institutions; memorandum of understanding with local law-enforcement agency to address prevention of and response to criminal sexual assault. Amending §§ 9.1-102, 9.1-1301 and 23-9.2-16. (Patron-Massie, HB 1015, CH 481)

Higher educational institutions, nonprofit private; memoranda of understanding with law-enforcement agency, sexual assaults. Amending § 23-234. (Patron-Massie, HB 1321, CH 513)

Human trafficking; work group to study safe harbor policy for minor victims. (Patron-Edwards, SJ 24)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, establishment of compulsory training standards. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 678)
INDEX -2738- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY (continued)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, persons seeking initial licensure as a teacher or renewal of license to complete training. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 135)

Law-enforcement officers; Internet publication of personal information, penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6. (Patron-Stolle, HB 1197)

Law-enforcement officers, retired; authority to carry concealed handguns, effective date. Amending §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-277.07; adding § 18.2-308.016. (Patron-Carrico, SB 479, CH 257)

License plates, special and personalized; no plates shall be issued or renewed for any owner or co-owner of vehicle who is registered pursuant to Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act if numbers or letters could be interpreted, etc., to be a reference to children. Amending §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726. (Patron-Greason, HB 1190, CH 430; Black, SB 666, CH 143)

Malicious impersonation by computer; penalty. Adding § 18.2-152.7:2. (Patron-McEachin, SB 760)

mandatory minimum punishments; repeals Code section that defines “mandatory minimum.” Repealing § 18.2-12.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 130)

Marijuana; decriminalization of simple possession, reduces penalties for distribution. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250.1, 18.2-251, 18.2-252, 18.2-259.1, 18.2-287.2, 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:5, 18.2-460, 19.2-386.22 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 104)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 613)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture, provisions are contingent upon written assurance from U.S. Department of Transportation. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 327)

Medicaid; Department of Medical Assistance Services and Department of Social Services to study conferral of authority to local departments of social services to investigate fraud cases. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 83)

Military status or decorations; false representation with intent to obtain any services, penalty. Adding § 18.2-177.1. (Patron-Collins, HB 1319, CH 236)

Minors; abduction for purpose of prostitution. Amending § 18.2-48. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 625)

Minors; abduction for purpose of prostitution, use of force, etc., is not an element of crime. Amending § 18.2-48. (Patron-Edwards, SB 132)

Officer-involved shootings; Department of State Police shall include in annual Crime in Virginia report. Adding § 52-28.2. (Patron-Herring, HB 301, CH 333)

Persons involuntarily admitted or ordered to outpatient treatment; purchase, etc., of ammunition, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1:3, 37.2-814 and 37.2-819. (Patron-Surovell, SB 259)

Petit larceny; prior convictions, penalty. Amending § 18.2-104. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 602)

Physical evidence; procedure for collection, storage, and analysis of recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses. Adding §§ 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1160, CH 698; Black, SB 291, CH 332)

Police and court records; court that enters a nolle prosequi for a criminal charge shall, upon motion of person charged, enter an order requiring the expungement of the records relating to charge. Amending § 19.2-392.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 101; Lucas, SB 194)

Problem-Solving Docket Act; established, report. Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Reeves, SB 26)

Prostitution; affirmative defense provided if the person was induced by another through the use of force, threat, etc. Amending § 18.2-346. (Patron-Edwards, SB 131)

Prostitution; court may defer and dismiss a first-offense charge of solicitation. Adding § 18.2-346.2. (Patron-Edwards, SB 144)

Prostitution; juveniles engaged in commercial sexual conduct, participation in specialized services. Amending § 18.2-346. (Patron-Edwards, SB 180)

Protective order; violation of order, possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon, penalty, may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or commitment. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1087, CH 585; Favola, SB 323, CH 638)
CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY (continued)

Protective orders; any person who commits an assault and battery upon party resulting in bodily injury to party or stalks any party protected by protective order is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 610, CH 583)

Protective orders; any person who commits any assault or bodily wounding upon or stalks any protected party is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Marsden, SB 96)

Protective orders; prohibits person who is subject to order from possessing firearms, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.1:4. (Patron-Murphy, HB 1391, CH 48; Howell, SB 49, CH 49)

Punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers, admission of evidence. Amending § 8.01-44.5. (Patron-McDougle, SB 728, CH 624)

Punitive damages; persons injured by intoxicated drivers. Amending § 8.01-44.5. (Patron-Stanley, SB 125, CH 510)

Reckless driving; causing death or injury of law-enforcement officer, emergency medical services personnel, etc., penalties. Adding § 46.2-867.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 605)

Reckless driving; raises threshold for speeding in excess of 80 miles per hour to 85 miles per hour. Amending § 46.2-862. (Patron-Suetherlein, SB 768)

School security officers; authorized to carry firearm in performance of his duties, if he is a retired law-enforcement officer who annually participates in training and testing, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1234)

Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry; prohibited publication of registrant employer’s name. Amending § 9.1-913. (Patron-Howell, SB 11)

Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; aggravated malicious wounding, receiving money from earnings of a prostitute, offenses committed on or after July 1, 2016, penalty. Amending § 9.1-902. (Patron-Albo, HB 177, CH 586)

Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; public dissemination by means of Internet. Amending § 9.1-913. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 628, CH 335)

Sex offender registry; electronic identification information, registration requirements. Amending § 9.1-903. (Patron-Petersen, SB 243)

Sex offenders; common interest community may request and receive from State Police notice of registration or reregistration of offenders. Amending § 9.1-914. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1101, CH 424)

Sexual abuse of certain children; aggravated sexual battery when against will of complaining witness by ruse and witness is at least 13, etc. Amending § 18.2-67.3. (Patron-Cline, HB 1317)

Sexual abuse of certain children; raises the penalty for abuse of a child 13 or 14 years old from Class 1 misdemeanor to a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-67.4:2. (Patron-Garrett, SB 86)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)

Sexual assault response teams; participants in annual meeting, Virginia Freedom of Information Act exclusion for records, findings of team may be disclosed or published in statistical or other aggregated form that does not disclose identity of individual. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Massie, HB 1016, CH 550)

Sexual crimes against minors; extends statute of limitations. Amending § 19.2-8. (Patron-Herring, HB 510, CH 233; Deeds, SB 354, CH 253)

Spousal support factors; circumstances and factors that contributed to dissolution, specifically including any ground for divorce. Amending § 20-107.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 668, CH 615)

Stalking; if person contacts or follows person after being given actual notice not to contact or follow, actions shall be prima facie evidence, penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Reeves, SB 339, CH 545)

Stalking; if person contacts or follows person after being given actual notice not to contact or follow, etc., penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 752, CH 745)
CRIMES AND OFFENSES GENERALLY (continued)

Stalking; person convicted of second offense occurring within five years of a prior conviction of such an offense or for a substantially similar offense under law of any other jurisdiction is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 886, CH 696)


Tax returns; subject to perjury, penalty. Adding § 58.1-114. (Patron-Lucas, SB 196)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); person shall not be denied assistance solely because he has been convicted of a felony offense of possession of a controlled substance, provided he participates in drug screenings, etc. Adding § 63.2-607.1. (Patron-Favola, SB 635)

Threats of death or bodily injury; penalty. Amending § 18.2-60. (Patron-Locke, SB 628)

Trafficking in persons; civil action. Adding § 18.2-60. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 668)

Tax returns; subject to perjury, penalty. Adding § 58.1-114. (Patron-Lucas, SB 196)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); person shall not be denied assistance solely because he has been convicted of a felony offense of possession of a controlled substance, provided he participates in drug screenings, etc. Adding § 63.2-607.1. (Patron-Favola, SB 635)

Threats of death or bodily injury; penalty. Amending § 18.2-60. (Patron-Locke, SB 628)

Trafficking in persons; civil action. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 681, CH 668)

Trafficking in persons; civil cause of action, recovery of compensatory damages, punitive damages, etc. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Edwards, SB 133, CH 557)

Trespass by hunters; punishes as Class 3 misdemeanor intentional release of hunting dogs on lands of another to hunt without consent of landowner. Adding § 18.2-132.1. (Patron-Fariss, HB 329, CH 373)

Unfaithful delegates; constitutional convention, knowingly or intentionally voting for proposed amendment outside scope of application calling for convention, penalty. Adding § 18.2-485.1. (Patron-Cline, HB 1328)

Unmanned aircraft system; use during commission of a crime while obstructing certain officials, penalty. Adding § 18.2-462.2. (Patron-Stuart, SB 729)

Unmanned aircraft systems; civil cause of action created, civil violations. Adding §§ 8.01-40.4, 18.2-130.1, 18.2-130.2 and 18.2-130.3. (Patron-McEachin, SB 584)

Veterans Docket Act; established, report. Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 317)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; limitation on exemption for certain criminal investigative files. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Surovell, SB 492)

Voter registration; information required on voter registration application, adjudication of incapacity or felony conviction. Amending § 24.2-418. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 420, CH 630)

Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)

Weekend jail time; replaces the provision limiting nonconsecutive days in jail for the purpose of allowing the defendant to retain gainful employment, court may not impose remaining time to be served for person convicted of felony if the Commonwealth objects. Amending § 53.1-131.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 4)

CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION

Child care providers; criminal history background checks required for all applicants for licensure. Amending §§ 63.2-1720 through 63.2-1721.1, 63.2-1722, 63.2-1724 and 63.2-1725. (Patron-Wexton, SB 601)

Child welfare agencies; background checks for volunteers and employees, employment of certain persons prohibited. Amending §§ 63.2-1720 and 63.2-1720.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 278, CH 632)

Conservators of the peace, special; required criminal history record information check, person to report to Department of Criminal Justice Services, if he becomes ineligible for registration or appointment. Amending § 19.2-13. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 296, CH 551)

Criminal history record information; unauthorized dissemination, civil actions. Amending § 8.01-40.3. (Patron-Surovell, SB 534)

Firearm sales; criminal history record information checks, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor.” Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 301)

Firearms; Class 3 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer but who conducts business as a merchant to sell a firearm without a background check conducted by a federally licensed dealer. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-Edwards, SB 716)
CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION (continued)
Firearms sales; criminal history record information check, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor,” verification of vendor identity. Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lucas, SB 199)
Private school employees, certain; requirement of background checks, if employment denied, information appearing on his record in registry, shall be provided to applicant. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 22.1-296.3, 22.1-296.4 and 63.2-1515. (Patron-Greason, HB 896, CH 454)
Sponsored residential and shared living services; background checks for providers. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 37.2-416 and 37.2-506. (Patron-Hope, HB 536, CH 574)
Taxicab services; regulation by localities, background checks. Amending § 46.2-2062. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 591)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES
Campus sexual assault; Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop a curriculum on conducting investigations and to provide training to investigatory personnel. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Favola, SB 81)
Conservators of the peace, special; required criminal history record information check, person to report to Department of Criminal Justice Services, if he becomes ineligible for registration or appointment. Amending § 19.2-13. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 296, CH 551)
Criminal Justice Services, Department of; Department shall design and approve issuance of photo-identification cards to private security services registrants, effective date. Amending § 9.1-102; adding § 9.1-102.1. (Patron-Fowler, HB 147, CH 197; Ebbin, SB 424, CH 256)
Criminal Justice Services, Department of; revises powers and duties, community policing. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-McEachin, SB 450)
Criminal Justice Services, Department of; training standards and model policies for law-enforcement personnel, powers and duties. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Miller, HB 1126, CH 235)
Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, establishment of compulsory training standards. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 678)
Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, persons seeking initial licensure as a teacher or renewal of license to complete training. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 135)
Trauma-informed sexual assault investigation; Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services, et al., to develop multidisciplinary curricula. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 1102, CH 560)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Assault; person charged with simple assault where victim was a family or household member of the person. Amending § 18.2-57.3. (Patron-McClellan, HB 485, CH 742)
Asset forfeiture; changes burden of proof. Amending § 19.2-386.10. (Patron-Carrico, SB 457, CH 664)
Asset forfeiture; prohibits a law-enforcement agency from requesting, etc., or otherwise inducing a person to waive his interest in or rights to property until an information is filed, report. Amending §§ 19.2-386.2, 19.2-386.2:1, 19.2-386.10 and 19.2-386.14. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 771, CH 203; Howell and Norment, SB 423, CH 423)
Bail appeal; when district court grants bail over presumption against bail, court shall stay execution of order, expedited hearing before circuit court. Amending § 19.2-124. (Patron-McEachin, SB 285, CH 621)
Campus sexual assault; Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop a curriculum on conducting investigations and to provide training to investigatory personnel. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Favola, SB 81)
Children; hearsay exception regarding admissibility of statements in certain sexual related offenses. Adding § 19.2-268.3. (Patron-Wexton, SB 421)
Civil judgment procedure; damages, exclusion of witnesses in civil cases. Amending §§ 8.01-128 and 8.01-375. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 446, CH 281)
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (continued)

Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Amending § 18.2-308.07; adding § 18.2-308.01:1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 766; Vogel, SB 626)

Conservator of the peace, special; application for appointment by locality, written assessment from chief law-enforcement officer stating need for appointment. Adding § 19.2-13.1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 198, CH 416)

Conservators of the peace, special; required criminal history record information check, person to report to Department of Criminal Justice Services, if he becomes ineligible for registration or appointment. Amending § 19.2-13. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 296, CH 551)

Court-appointed attorneys; increases fee paid for providing representation in commitment proceedings in a criminal case. Amending § 19.2-182. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 364, CH 454)

Court-appointed counsel; compensation, increases frequency of reporting by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia. Amending § 19.2-163. (Patron-Toscano, HB 932)

Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howell, SB 50)

Criminal convictions; procedure for petition certificate of relief. Adding §§ 19.2-392.5 through 19.2-392.11. (Patron-Surovell, SB 318; Lucas, SB 341)

Criminal defendants; orders for mental health evaluation or treatment, duties of clerk of court. Adding § 19.2-169.8. (Patron-Lefrith, HB 645, CH 446; Lucas, SB 342, CH 449)

Criminal defendants; qualifications for forensic evaluators who conduct evaluations for insanity or competence, evaluators to send redacted copies of their report to Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for purpose of peer review to establish and maintain list of approved evaluators. Amending §§ 19.2-168.1, 19.2-169.1 and 19.2-169.5. (Patron-Yost, HB 582, CH 445)

Criminal Injury Compensation Fund; filing of claims, consideration of expenses and loss of earnings that claimant accrued after date of newly discovered evidence as stipulated in written notification by attorney for the Commonwealth. Amending § 19.2-368.5. (Patron-Pease, HB 667, CH 456)

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; Department shall design and approve issuance of photo-identification cards to private security services registrants, effective date. Amending § 9.1-102; adding § 9.1-102.1. (Patron-Fowler, HB 147, CH 197; Ebin, SB 424, CH 256)

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; training standards and model policies for law-enforcement personnel, powers and duties. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Miller, HB 1126, CH 235)

Death penalty; joint subcommittee to study. (Patron-Dance, SJR 57)

Death penalty executions; imposes moratorium. (Patron-Dance, SB 312)

Defendants; revocation or suspension of probation, restitution. Amending § 19.2-306. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 605, CH 718)

Driving while texting; involuntary manslaughter, maiming, etc., of another, penalties. Amending § 19.2-368.2; adding §§ 18.2-36.3 and 18.2-51.7. (Patron-Stuart, SB 730)

Electronic communication service or remote computing service records; upon issuance of any subpoena, search warrant, or order for disclosure, written certification by attorney that victim is under age 18 and notification or disclosure of order, etc., will endanger life or safety of individual, court may order not to disclose for period of 90 days. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 326, CH 616)

Electronic communications; disclosure, verification and admissibility of contents. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Mason, HB 924, CH 549)

Family abuse protective orders; extension of orders. Amending § 16.1-279.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1056, CH 102)

Fines and costs; waives interest accrued during incarceration, statutes of limitation on collection, minimum payments. Amending §§ 19.2-353.5, 19.2-354 and 46.2-395. (Patron-Albo, HB 572, CH 282)

Firearms; removal from persons posing substantial risk, penalties. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2 and 18.2-308.2:3; adding §§ 19.2-60.2 and 19.2-387.2. (Patron-Barker, SB 411)

Firearms; use in commission of crime, civil liability, failure of civil defendant to adequately secure from theft or unauthorized possession. Adding § 8.01-44.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 95)
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (continued)

Forfeiture of property used in connection with the commission of crimes; finding of guilt required.
Amending §§ 19.2-386.1, 19.2-386.10, 19.2-386.29, 19.2-386.31, 19.2-386.32, 19.2-386.34 and 19.2-386.35. (Patron-Petersen, SB 108)

Grand larceny; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $1,000. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-Surovell, SB 177)

Grand larceny; increases threshold amount of money taken to $1,500, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-McEachin, SB 310)

Grand larceny and certain property crimes; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $500. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-Reeves, SB 23; Lucas, SB 226; Petersen, SB 235)

Hearsay exceptions; admissibility of statements by children in certain cases, notification in writing of statement to opposing party. Adding § 19.2-268.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 227, CH 553; McDougle, SB 358, CH 542)

High-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; statute of limitations on penalties. Amending § 19.2-8. (Patron-Surovell, SB 256)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, establishment of compulsory training standards. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 678)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, persons seeking initial license as a teacher or renewal of license to complete training. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 135)

Immediate sanction probation programs; extends sunset provision. Amending § 19.2-303.5. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 608, CH 201)

Involuntary admission procedures; no health care provider shall be required to notify a person’s family member about proceedings, notification by community services board with time and location of hearing. Amending §§ 37.2-804.2, 37.2-814 and 37.2-817. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 811)

Involuntary psychiatric treatment of an inmate; petition shall be filed by the sheriff or other person in charge of local correctional facility. Amending § 19.2-169.6. (Patron-Watts, HB 543, CH 599; Barker, SB 566, CH 357)

Juvenile offenders; sentence modification procedure. Amending §§ 17.1-406 and 17.1-410; adding § 19.2-305.5. (Patron-Marsden, SB 94)

Magistrates; if no arrest warrant is issued in response to a written complaint, complaint shall be returned to complainant. Amending § 19.2-72. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1275, CH 204)

Marijuana possession, underage alcohol possession, etc.; person allowed to petition for expungement of convictions and deferred disposition dismissals. Amending §§ 19.2-392.2 and 19.2-392.4. (Patron-McDougle, SB 22; McPike, SB 521)

Multi-jurisdiction grand juries; access to record of testimony and evidence. Amending § 19.2-215.9. (Patron-Cline, HB 1294, CH 262)

New sentencing hearing; abolition of parole. Adding § 19.2-310.1:1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 223)

Pen register or trap and trace device; court allowed to issue an order approving installation and use of devices in jurisdiction where an ongoing criminal investigation is being conducted. Amending § 19.2-70.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 176, CH 231)

Physical evidence; procedure for collection, storage, and analysis of recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses. Adding §§ 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1160, CH 698; Black, SB 291, CH 332)
Police and court records; court that enters a nolle prosequi for a criminal charge shall, upon motion of person charged, enter an order requiring the expungement of the records relating to charge. Amending §§ 19.2-392.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 101; Lucas, SB 194)

Police and court records; if court enters an order of expungement, clerk of court shall refund to petitioner such costs paid. Amending § 19.2-392.2. (Patron-Spruill, HB 1147, CH 617)

Amending § 19.2-392.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 101; Lucas, SB 194)

Amending § 19.2-392.2. (Patron-Spruill, HB 1149, CH 617)

Prostitution; juveniles engaged in commercial sexual conduct, participation in specialized services. Amending § 18.2-346. (Patron-Edwards, SB 180)

Protective order; violation of order, possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon, penalty, may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or commitment. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1088, CH 588; Favola, SB 323, CH 638)

Protective orders; any person who commits an assault and battery upon party resulting in bodily injury to party or stalks any party protected by protective order is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 610, CH 583)

Protective orders; any person who commits any assault or bodily wounding upon or stalks any protected party is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Stuart, SB 175)

Protective orders; assault and battery against protected person, penalty. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Vogel, SB 655)

Protective orders; assesses civil penalty, moneys collected shall be used for creation and maintenance of local domestic violence shelters. Amending §§ 9.1-116.1, 16.1-279.1 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Lewis, SB 721)

Protective orders; definition of “physical presence,” authorization of emergency orders. Amending §§ 16.1-253.4 and 19.2-152.8. (Patron-Campbell, HB 588, CH 455)

Protective orders; prohibits person who is subject to order from possessing firearms, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Marsden, SB 96)

Protective orders; unlawful for any person who is subject to a permanent order for family abuse, including any extension of such order, to knowingly possess any firearm while order is in effect, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Murphy, HB 1391, CH 48; Howell, SB 49, CH 49)

Protective orders in cases of family abuse; tenant access of dwelling unit following entry of certain court orders. Amending §§ 55-225.5 and 55-248.18:1. (Patron-Watts, HB 711, CH 595)

Protective orders, preliminary; cases of family abuse, contents of order. Amending §§ 16.1-253.1 and 19.2-152.9. (Patron-Surovell, SB 393)

Public employment; inquiries by state agencies and localities regarding criminal convictions, charges, and arrests. Adding §§ 2.2-2812.1 and 15.2-1500.1. (Patron-Dance, SB 335)

Real-time location data; an investigative or law-enforcement officer may obtain from electronic communication service, if believes an emergency exists. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 875, CH 576)

Search warrants; issuance for any person to be arrested for whom warrant or process for arrest has been issued. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54 and 19.2-56. (Patron-Black, SB 247)

Search warrants; person subject to arrest or who is unlawfully restrained. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54 and 19.2-56. (Patron-Vogel, SB 376)

Service of process; summons for failure to appear on a mailed summons may be served by any person authorized to serve. Amending § 19.2-76.3. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 1310, CH 242; Chafin, SB 707, CH 354)

Servicemembers Civil Relief Act; appointed counsel may issue a subpoena duces tecum for all discoverable electronic and print files, etc., however, counsel for plaintiff may provide a list of attorneys familiar with provisions of the Act upon request of court. Amending § 8.01-15.2. (Patron-Reeves, SB 27, CH 643)

Sexual crimes against minors; extends statute of limitations. Amending § 19.2-8. (Patron-Herring, HB 510, CH 233; Deeds, SB 354, CH 253)

Sponsored residential and shared living services; background checks for providers. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 37.2-416 and 37.2-506. (Patron-Hope, HB 536, CH 574)

Stalking; if person contacts or follows person after being given actual notice not to contact or follow, actions shall be prima facie evidence, penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Reeves, SB 339, CH 545)
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (continued)

Temporary detention; notice of recommendation, notification to person ‘s family member or personal representative, communication with magistrate, individual shall remain in custody of law enforcement or a designee of law enforcement. Amending §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2 and 37.2-809. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1110, CH 569; Barker, SB 567, CH 693)

Threat assessment teams; dissemination of certain records and information. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.2, 2.2-3705.4, 19.2-389, 19.2-389.1, 22.1-79.4 and 32.1-127.1:03. (Patron-Massie, HB 1013, CH 554)

Trauma-informed sexual assault investigation; Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services, et al., to develop multidisciplinary curricula. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 1102, CH 560)

Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information. Amending § 63.2-104.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 771)

Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information, a person may be a victim of domestic violence, etc., regardless of whether any person has been charged with or convicted of any offense. Amending § 63.2-104.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 373, CH 670; DeSteph, SB 253, CH 666)

Victims of domestic violence, etc.; firearms safety or training course. Amending §§ 9.1-102, 9.1-116.1, 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.4, 16.1-279.1, 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 768; Vogel, SB 656)

Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)

Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72. (Patron-Miller, HB 70)

Weekend jail time; replaces the provision limiting nonconsecutive days in jail for the purpose of allowing the defendant to retain gainful employment, court may not impose remaining time to be served for person convicted of felony if the Commonwealth objects. Amending § 53.1-131.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 4)

CROCKETT, RONNIE D.
Crockett, Ronnie D.; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 164)

CROCKETT, WALTER S.
Crockett, Walter S.; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 293; Suetterlein, SR 77)

CROWTHER, RUDOLPH PROSSER, SR.
Crowther, Rudolph Prosser, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 110)

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Veterinary technicians; supervision, reporting of animal cruelty. Amending §§ 54.1-3806 and 54.1-3812.1. (Patron-James, HB 802, CH 100)

CUMMINGS, CONNER
Cummings, Conner; commending. (Patron-LeMunyon, HJR 382)

DALE, MIKE AND MARY
Dale, Mike and Mary; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 242)

DALLAS, APOSTOLOS
Dallas, Apostolos; commending. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 237)

DAMASCUS, TOWN OF
Damascus, Town of; amending charter, shifts the town’s municipal elections from May to November. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 649, CH 363)

Damascus, Town of; amending charter, shifts the town’s municipal elections from May to November, enactment clause. (Patron-Carrico, SB 122, CH 246)
INDEX -2746- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

DAMS
Dam Safety, Flood Prevention and Protection Assistance Fund; disbursement of moneys. Amending §10.1-603.19. (Patron-Wexton, SB 698)

DANCE, ROSALYN R.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 22 ......................................................... 500
S.B. 88 ......................................................... 138
S.B. 222 ......................................................... 140
S.B. 415 ......................................................... 501
S.B. 449 ......................................................... 501
S.B. 459 ......................................................... 501
S.B. 577 ......................................................... 210
S.B. 609 ......................................................... 324
S.J.R. 33 ......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 52 ......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 62 ......................................................... 630
S.J.R. 99 ......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 101 ......................................................... 501
S.J.R. 102 ......................................................... 211
S.J.R. 108 ......................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116 ......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 ......................................................... 325
S.J.R. 148 ......................................................... 524
S.J.R. 153 ......................................................... 706
S.J.R. 156 ......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160 ......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 162 ......................................................... 706
S.J.R. 171 ......................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183 ......................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 196 ......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ......................................................... 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ......................................................... 1634
S.R. 17 ......................................................... 144
S.R. 44 ......................................................... 525
S.R. 56 ......................................................... 1432
S.R. 60 ......................................................... 1156
S.R. 80 ......................................................... 1634
S.R. 92 ......................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 ......................................................... 2075
Certification of election; oath ............................................... 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence ............................................ 171, 202, 254

Statements on votes:
S.B. 160 ......................................................... 361
S.J.R. 93 ......................................................... 617
H.B. 262 ......................................................... 750
H.B. 496 ......................................................... 754

DANVILLE CANCER ASSOCIATION, INC.
Danville Cancer Association, Inc.; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 472)

DATABASES
Firearms; requires a check of Terrorist Screening Database prior to purchasing from a dealer. Amending §18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Favola, SB 214; Saslaw, SB 430)
DATABASES (continued)

Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids, authority to access database, sunset provision, report. Amending §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2. (Patron-Herring, HB 293, CH 406; Dunnavant, SB 513, CH 113)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; extends sunset date to June 30, 2035, for certain data centers, repeals June 30, 2020, sunset date. Repealing third enactment of Chapters 613 and 655, 2012 Acts. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 872, CH 343; Ruff, SB 64, CH 712)

DAVID BAILEY ASSOCIATES
David Bailey Associates; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 148)

DAVIS, GLENN R., JR.
Added as co-patron:
  S.B. 471 ................................................................. 426
  S.B. 476 ................................................................. 426
  S.B. 669 ................................................................. 405
  S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
  S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 143
  S.J.R. 39 ................................................................. 143
  S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 143
  S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 154
  S.J.R. 153 ............................................................... 706
  S.J.R. 162 ............................................................... 706
  S.J.R. 168 ............................................................... 760
  S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
  S.J.R. 210 ............................................................ 1633, 1634

Removed as co-patron:
  S.B. 472 ............................................................... 1506
  S.B. 641 ............................................................... 1506
  S.J.R. 33 ............................................................... 169

DAVIS, TIM
Davis, Tim; commending. (Patron-Adams, HJR 106)

DAVIS, WILLIS F., III
Davis, Willis F., III; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 488)

DAWSON, MARTHA E.
Dawson, Martha E.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Locke, SJR 20)

DAY, CHARLES WESLEY
Day, Charles Wesley; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 217)

DAYTON, TOWN OF
Dayton, Town of; amending charter, removes an outdated reference to a council composed of seven members. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 451, CH 160)

DEAD HUMAN BODIES
Dead human bodies; storage of body for more than 48 hours prior to disposition. Adding § 32.1-309.5. (Patron-Alexander, SB 595, CH 411)

DEARSLEY-VERNON, ANN L.
Dearsley-Vernon, Ann L.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Lewis, SR 34)

DEATH PENALTY
Death penalty; joint subcommittee to study. (Patron-Dance, SJR 57)
Death penalty executions; imposes moratorium. (Patron-Dance, SB 312)
**INDEX -2748- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL**

**DEEDS AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

Recordation tax; no tax shall be imposed if grantor is a locality at a judicial sale of tax-delinquent property, exemption for any deed of trust that secures a loan made by a locality to a certain borrower. Amending §§ 58.1-802 and 58.1-811. (Patron-Pogge, HB 339, CH 662)

**DEEDS, R. CREIGH**

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:

S.B. 57 ................................................................. 168

Added as co-patron:

S.B. 106 ............................................................... 138
S.B. 221 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 222 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 229 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 335 ............................................................... 141
S.B. 434 ............................................................... 303
S.B. 614 ............................................................... 169
S.J.R. 10 .............................................................. 148
S.J.R. 14 .............................................................. 142
S.J.R. 15 .............................................................. 148
S.J.R. 16 .............................................................. 148
S.J.R. 36 .............................................................. 148
S.J.R. 43 .............................................................. 148
S.J.R. 52 .............................................................. 201
S.J.R. 64 .............................................................. 148
S.J.R. 99 .............................................................. 211
S.J.R. 108 ............................................................ 246
S.J.R. 116 ............................................................ 291
S.J.R. 130 ............................................................ 325
S.J.R. 131 ............................................................ 339
S.J.R. 148 ............................................................ 524
S.J.R. 149 ............................................................ 525
S.J.R. 153 ............................................................ 706
S.J.R. 156 ............................................................ 630
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................ 693
S.J.R. 162 ............................................................ 706
S.J.R. 171 ............................................................ 1068
S.J.R. 173 ............................................................ 784
S.J.R. 183 ............................................................ 1156
S.J.R. 210 ........................................................... 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ........................................................... 1634
S.R. 3 ................................................................. 149
S.R. 19 ................................................................. 149
S.R. 31 ................................................................. 211
S.R. 44 ................................................................. 525
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 92 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075

Addressed Senate in memory of the Honorable Thomas W. Moss, Jr.; requested adjournment in memory .................................................. 325
Certification of election; oath .................................................. 2, 3

Statement on vote:

S.B. 30, Item 37 #1s, Item 3-6.05 #1s ................................ 1054
S.B. 30, Item 1 #5s ................................................. 1055
DEEDS, R. CREIGH (continued)
S.B. 30, Item 1 #6s .......................................................... 1055
S.B. 30, Item 1 #8s .......................................................... 1055
S.B. 30, Item 1 #9s .......................................................... 1055
S.B. 30, Item 99 #1s ......................................................... 1055
S.B. 30, Item 120 #1s ....................................................... 1058
S.B. 30, Item 365 #1s ....................................................... 1058

DEEP RUN HIGH SCHOOL
Deep Run High School; commending. (Patron-Dunnvant, SJR 124)

DEER
Deer; any city or town may, by ordinance, prohibit feeding deer within its jurisdiction, penalty.
Adding § 29.1-527.2. (Patron-Yost, HB 584, CH 376)
Slingshot; hunting of wild birds and wild animals, except deer, etc., unless shooting is expressly prohibited. Amending § 29.1-519. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1142, CH 486)
Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)

DEFENDANTS
Civil judgment procedure; damages, exclusion of witnesses in civil cases. Amending §§ 8.01-128 and 8.01-375. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 446, CH 281)
Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howell, SB 50)
Criminal defendants; orders for mental health evaluation or treatment, duties of clerk of court. Adding § 19.2-169.8. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 645, CH 446; Lucas, SB 342, CH 449)
Criminal defendants; qualifications for forensic evaluators who conduct evaluations for insanity or competence, evaluators to send redacted copies of their report to Commissioner of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services for purpose of peer review to establish and maintain list of approved evaluators. Amending §§ 19.2-168.1, 19.2-169.1 and 19.2-169.5. (Patron-Yost, HB 582, CH 445)
Defendants; revocation or suspension of probation, restitution. Amending § 19.2-306. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 605, CH 718)
Firearms; use in commission of crime, civil liability, failure of civil defendant to adequately secure from theft or unauthorized possession. Adding § 8.01-44.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 95)
Weekend jail time; replaces the provision limiting nonconsecutive days in jail for the purpose of allowing the defendant to retain gainful employment, court may not impose remaining time to be served for person convicted of felony if the Commonwealth objects. Amending § 53.1-131.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 4)

DEFENSE OF RICHMOND IN 1781
Defense of Richmond in 1781; commemorating its 235th anniversary. (Patron-McEachin, SR 87)

DELANY, MAJOR MARTIN
Address by Senator Ebbin in memory ........................................ 1095
Adjournment in memory ..................................................... 1095

DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY
Dental hygienists; practicing under remote supervision. Amending §§ 54.1-2722 and 54.1-2724. (Patron-McDougle, SB 712, CH 497)
Health insurance; payment for services by dentists and oral surgeons. Amending § 38.2-3407.17. (Patron-Ware, HB 16, CH 556)
Mobile dental clinics; exemption from registration requirements, clinics operated by federally qualified health centers, free health clinics, clinics that provide services via mobile model to individuals who are not ambulatory, etc. Amending § 54.1-2708.3. (Patron-Orrock, HB 310, CH 78)
DEPARTMENT OF GAME AND INLAND FISHERIES
Game and Inland Fisheries, Department of; commemorating its 100th anniversary.
(Patron-Edmunds, HJR 228)

DESROCHES, PAUL R., II
Relief; DesRoches, Paul R., II. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 1376, CH 530)

DESTEPH, WILLIAM R., JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 99. .......................................................... 244
S.B. 117 .......................................................... 153
S.B. 229 .......................................................... 200
S.R. 233 .......................................................... 153
S.B. 528 .......................................................... 245
S.B. 610 .......................................................... 154
S.B. 616 .......................................................... 211
S.B. 622 .......................................................... 245
S.B. 669 .......................................................... 405
S.B. 679 .......................................................... 324
S.B. 680 .......................................................... 324
S.B. 759 .......................................................... 447
S.B. 764 .......................................................... 303
S.R. 72 ........................................................... 201
S.R. 98 ........................................................... 169
S.R. 99 ........................................................... 170
S.R. 108 .......................................................... 246
S.R. 116 .......................................................... 291
S.R. 130 .......................................................... 325
S.R. 148 .......................................................... 524
S.R. 156 .......................................................... 693
S.R. 160 .......................................................... 693
S.R. 168 .......................................................... 739
S.R. 183 .......................................................... 1156
S.R. 196 .......................................................... 1506
S.R. 213 .......................................................... 1634
S.R. 44 .......................................................... 525
S.R. 56 .......................................................... 1432
S.R. 60 .......................................................... 1156
S.R. 92 ........................................................... 2074
S.R. 94 ........................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 ........................................................... 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 561 .......................................................... 549

Certification of election; oath; presented by Senator Wagner ......................... 2-4

DIETICIANS
Dietitians and nutritionists; clarifies the situations under which they may practice. Amending § 54.1–2731. (Patron-Robinson, HB 574, CH 91)

DIGGES, JOHN JOSEPH
Digges, John Joseph; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Norment, SR 63)

DIJULIO, JOSEPH ANTHONY
DiJulio, Joseph Anthony; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 52)
DINKEL, HALLIE D.
Dinkel, Hallie D.; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 252)

DISCRIMINATION
Discrimination between employees on the basis of sex; payment of wages. Amending § 40.1-28.6. (Patron-McEachin, SB 221)
Public employment; prohibited discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity. Amending §§ 2.2-3004, 15.2-1507, 15.2-1604 and 22.1-306; adding §§ 2.2-2901.1, 15.2-1506.1 and 22.1-295.2. (Patrons-Ebbin and McEachin, SB 12)
Virginia Fair Housing Law; unlawful discriminatory housing practices on basis of person’s sexual orientation or gender identity, definition. Amending §§ 36-96.1 through 36-96.4 and 55-248.47. (Patron-Wexton, SB 67)

DISTRICT COURTS
Bail appeal; when district court grants bail over presumption against bail, court shall stay execution of order, expedited hearing before circuit court. Amending § 19.2-124. (Patron-McEachin, SB 285, CH 621)
Chief judge of general district court and clerk of appellate court; transmission of case papers, acceptability of electronic case papers, private technology systems, approval of method by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Amending § 16.1-112. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 64, CH 612)
Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howell, SB 50)
Dogs chasing livestock; district court may order dog to be transferred to another owner and permanently fitted with an identifying microchip registered to that owner, confined indoors or in a secure structure, etc. Amending § 3.2-6552. (Patron-Collins, HB 1231, CH 757)
General district court; establishes concurrent jurisdiction with circuit courts to submit matters to arbitration, any party that disagrees with an order granting an application to compel arbitration may appeal to the circuit court. Amending §§ 8.01-577, 8.01-581.014, 8.01-581.016 and 16.1-77. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 641, CH 181)
Judge; nomination for election to general district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 96)
Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 536)
Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers’ Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)
Judges; election in Court of Appeals, general district court, and juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 537)
Judges; increases number in district court in 23rd Judicial District. Amending § 16.1-69.6:1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 147)
Judges; increases number in juvenile and domestic relations district court and general district court in the 19th and 25th Judicial Districts, effective clause. Amending § 16.1-69.6:1. (Patron-Howell, SB 57, CH 728)
Judges; nominations for election to general district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 27; Obenshain, SR 82)
Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305. (Patron-Knight, HB 1245, CH 667)

DIVORCE
Divorce; either party may submit depositions or affidavits in a proceeding. Amending § 20-106. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 642, CH 238)
Divorce; entry of decrees, maintenance and support of spouses. Amending § 20-107.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 71, CH 477)
DIVORCE (continued)

Recordation tax; exemption of certain deeds of partition and deeds transferring property pursuant to a divorce decree, repeals provision referring to tax on recordation of any deed of partition, deed transferring property, etc. Amending § 58.1-811; repealing § 58.1-806. (Patron-Simon, HB 596, CH 37)

Spousal support factors; circumstances and factors that contributed to dissolution, specifically including any ground for divorce. Amending § 20-107.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 668, CH 615)

DOCUMENTS

SD 1 The State of the Commonwealth Address to the Joint Assembly 2016 - Governor Terence R. McAuliffe
SD 2 List of Pardons, Commutations, Reprieves and Other Forms of Clemency - January 17, 2015 to January 8, 2016
SD 3 Final Report of the Joint Committee Studying Staffing Levels and Employment Conditions at the Department of Corrections (SR 62, 2015)
SD 6 Feasibility Study on the Implementation of a Program to Track Teacher Turnover in the Commonwealth of Virginia (SJR 218, 2015)
SD 7 Operation and Performance of the Department of Veterans Services
SD 8 Virginia Housing Trust Fund (SJ 235, 2015)
SD 9 Review of Current Policies Governing Facilitation of Placement of Children in Kinship Care to Avoid Foster Care Placements in the Commonwealth and the Recommendations for Regulations Governing Kinship Care Placements (Chapter 530, 2014)
SD 10 Impact of Regulations on Manufacturers in Virginia
SD 11 Eligibility Determination in Virginia’s Medicaid Program
SD 12 Performance and Pricing of Medicaid Non-Emergency Transportation
HD 1 Budget Bill
HD 2 Application of the Postdevelopment Stormwater Management Technical Criteria, as Established in the Virginia Stormwater Management Program Regulations, in Areas with a Seasonal High Groundwater Table (HJR 587, 2015)
HD 3 Protocol for Drafting and Submitting an Executive Order for a Declaration of a State of Emergency Due to Resource Shortages (Chapters 16 and 338, 2015 Acts of Assembly)
HD 4 State Council of Higher Education for Virginia: Annual Report for The Virginia Plan for Higher Education
HD 5 Abuse Deterrent Formulations for Opioid Medications (HJR 630, 2015)
HD 6 Water Resource Planning and Management in Virginia
HD 7 2014-2015 Executive Summary of the Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations to Address Recurrent Flooding

DOGS AND DOG LAWS

Anatomical gifts; Department of Health to convene a work group to establish policies and procedures for making gifts for purpose of search and rescue dog training, report. (Patron-Knight, HB 202, CH 73)

Companion animals; fund established to reimburse participating veterinarians for surgical sterilizations they perform on eligible cats or dogs, report. Amending §§ 3.2-6500 and 58.1-1708; adding §§ 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3 and 58.1-1707.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 18)

Dogs and cats, licensing; Virginia Department of Health to study Virginia’s procedures. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 160)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2753- INDEX

DOGS AND DOG LAWS (continued)
Dogs chasing livestock; district court may order dog to be transferred to another owner and permanently fitted with an identifying microchip registered to that owner, confined indoors or in a secure structure, etc. Amending § 3.2-6552. (Patron-Collins, HB 1231, CH 757)
Rights of persons with disabilities in public places and places of public accommodation; fraudulent representation of a service dog or hearing dog, penalty. Adding § 51.5-44.1. (Patron-Reeves, SB 363, CH 575)
Trespass by hunters; punishes as Class 3 misdemeanor intentional release of hunting dogs on lands of another to hunt without consent of landowner. Adding § 18.2-132.1. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1329, CH 373)

DOLLAR TREE, INC.
Dollar Tree, Inc.; commending. (Patron-Davis, HJR 453)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Child custody or visitation; single petition may be filed with regard to any issues if children have same parents or legal guardians. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 16.1-305 and 16.1-306. (Patron-Surovell, SB 173)
Constitutional amendment; proposes repeal of an amendment dealing with marriage that was approved by referendum at November 2006 election (first reference). Repealing Section 15-A of Article I. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 2; Locke, SJR 9; McEachin, SJR 32)
Divorce; either party may submit depositions or affidavits in a proceeding. Amending § 20-106. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 642, CH 238)
Divorce; entry of decrees, maintenance and support of spouses. Amending § 20-107.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 71, CH 477)
Domestic violence-related misdemeanors; enhanced penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 754; Vogel, SB 654)
Equitable distribution; transfer of separate property. Amending § 20-107.3. (Patron-Bulova, HB 404, CH 559)
Family abuse protective orders; extension of orders. Amending § 16.1-279.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1056, CH 102)
Family violence fatality review teams; definition of fatal family violence incident. Amending § 32.1-283.3. (Patron-Howell, SB 162, CH 307)
Legal age for marriage; written findings necessary to order that minor is emancipated based on intent to marry, etc., repeals when consent required, etc., registration of foreign emancipation. Amending §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, 20-89.1 and 20-90; adding § 16.1-333.1; repealing § 20-49. (Patron-McCllellan, HB 703, CH 457; Vogel, SB 415, CH 543)
Marriage license; authorization to designate marriage officiant. Amending § 20-25. (Patron-Edwards, SB 145; Ebbin, SB 306)
Mediation; fee paid to mediators appointed in custody, child or spousal support, or visitation cases. Amending § 20-124.4. (Patron-Habeck, HB 287, CH 507)
Mediation; increases fee paid to mediators appointed in custody, support, or visitation cases. Amending § 20-124.4. (Patron-Reeves, SB 606)
Ministers or other persons authorized to celebrate rites of matrimoniy; no oath required, nor shall such person be considered an officer of the Commonwealth by virtue of such authorization. Amending §§ 20-23, 20-25 and 20-26. (Patron-Head, HB 19, CH 611)
Pendente lite support award; award or order made by court shall be paid from post-separation income of obligor unless court orders otherwise. Amending § 20-103. (Patron-Wexton, SB 70, CH 352)
Prisoner’s spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending § 20-63. (Patron-Hope, HB 428, CH 220)
Protective orders in cases of family abuse; tenant access of dwelling unit following entry of certain court orders. Amending §§ 55-225.5 and 55-248.18:1. (Patron-Watts, HB 711, CH 595)
Protective orders, preliminary; cases of family abuse, contents of order. Amending §§ 16.1-253.1 and 19.2-152.9. (Patron-Surovell, SB 393)
DOMESTIC RELATIONS (continued)

Recordation tax; exemption of certain deeds of partition and deeds transferring property pursuant to a divorce decree, repeals provision referring to tax on recordation of any deed of partition, deed transferring property, etc. Amending § 58.1-811; repealing § 58.1-806. (Patron-Simon, HB 596, CH 37)

Religious freedom; marriage solemnization, participation, and beliefs. Adding § 57-2.03. (Patron-Carrico, SB 41)

Same-sex marriages and civil unions; repeals statutory prohibitions between persons of the same sex purporting to bestow privileges and obligations of marriage. Repealing §§ 20-45.2 and 20-45.3. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 10)

Social Services, Department of; electronic notices. Amending §§ 20-60.5, 46.2-320.1, 63.2-527, 63.2-1900, 63.2-1903, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937 and 63.2-1942. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1026, CH 29)

Spousal support factors; circumstances and factors that contributed to dissolution, specifically including any ground for divorce. Amending § 20-107.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 668, CH 615)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act; exclusive, continuing jurisdiction. Amending §§ 20-146.13 and 20-146.14. (Patron-Campbell, HB 497, CH 179)

DONNELLAN, BARBARA
Donnellan, Barbara; commending. (Patron-Favola, SJR 18)

DOOLEY, MICHAEL P.
Dooley, Michael P.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cosgrove, SR 56)

DOUGLAS, HILTON T.

DOUGLAS S. FREEMAN HIGH SCHOOL
Douglas S. Freeman High School; commending. (Patron-Dunnivant, SJR 123)

DRAINAGE, SOIL CONSERVATION, SANITATION, AND PUBLIC FACILITIES DISTRICTS
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 238, CH 531; Lewis, SB 652, CH 351; Hanger, SB 708)

Erosion and sediment control; time limits on applicability of approved design criteria provisions of Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Regulations, in which case the flow rate capacity and velocity requirements shall apply. Amending § 62.1-44.15:52. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 598, CH 66)

Erosion and sediment control plans; utility company projects. Amending § 62.1-44.15:55. (Patron-Edwards, SB 726)

Ground water conservation incentive program; State Water Control Board to establish a voluntary program. Amending § 62.1-266; adding § 62.1-266.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 118)


DRAPER, KENNETH
Draper, Kenneth; commending. (Patron-Adams, HJR 107)
DRINKING WATER AND WASTEWATER PROFESSIONALS APPRECIATION DAY
Drinking Water and Wastewater Professionals Appreciation Day; designating as June 30, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 88)

DRIVER EDUCATION PROGRAM
Commercial driver’s licenses; comprehensive community colleges that are certified as third party testers, issuance of certificates to students who are enrolled in a commercial driver training course. Amending §§ 46.2-341.4, 46.2-341.14, 46.2-341.14:1, 46.2-341.14:3 and 46.2-341.14:9. (Patron-Wilt, HB 938, CH 429)

Driver education; certification of online courses, reports and records of licensed computer-based driver education providers. Amending §§ 46.2-1700, 46.2-1701 and 46.2-1702; adding § 46.2-1701.4. (Patron-Greason, HB 748, CH 437)

Learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder; completion of driver education program, passenger limits, prohibits use of cell phone except in a driver emergency, no citation for violation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest. Amending §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335 and 46.2-335.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 555, CH 488)

DRIVERS’ LICENSES
Commercial driver’s licenses; comprehensive community colleges that are certified as third party testers, issuance of certificates to students who are enrolled in a commercial driver training course. Amending §§ 46.2-341.4, 46.2-341.14, 46.2-341.14:1, 46.2-341.14:3 and 46.2-341.14:9. (Patron-Wilt, HB 938, CH 429)

Driver’s license; driving after forfeiture, guilty of an offense. Amending § 18.2-272. (Patron-Surovell, SB 391)

Driver’s license; joint subcommittee to study use of license suspension as a collection method for unpaid court fines and costs. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 69)

Driver’s license; opposing federal requirement of a law mandating a six-month suspension upon conviction of a marijuana offense. (Patron-Garrett, SJR 94)

Learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder; completion of driver education program, passenger limits, prohibits use of cell phone except in a driver emergency, no citation for violation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest. Amending §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335 and 46.2-335.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 555, CH 488)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 613)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture, provisions are contingent upon written assurance from U.S. Department of Transportation. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 327)

Organ donation; notation shall remain on individual’s license until he revokes his consent to make an anatomical gift. Amending §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342 and 46.2-345. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 653, CH 743; Howell, SB 176, CH 135)

Temporary visitor’s driver’s licenses; DMV may issue to an applicant who is unable to present valid documentary evidence of legal permanent residency in the United States, etc. Amending § 46.2-328.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 390)

DRUG ABUSE
Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Commissioner of; duties and powers, report on operation of Virginia’s publicly funded behavioral health and developmental services system, eliminates report on state plan for substance abuse services. Amending §§ 37.2-304 and 37.2-310. (Patron-Aird, HB 646, CH 686)

DRUGS
Felony homicide; clarification of crime, certain drug offenses, penalty. Amending § 18.2-33. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 102)

DRUNK DRIVING
Driving under influence of alcohol; person not guilty if on private property and vehicle is not in motion. Amending §§ 18.2-266 and 18.2-266.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 261)
INDEX -2756- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

DRUNK DRIVING (continued)
Habitual offenders; evaluation of person be conducted by Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program (VASAP) and recommendations be submitted to court, court shall give such weight as the court deems appropriate. Amending §§ 46.2-360 and 46.2-391. (Patron-Albo, HB 172, CH 230)
Punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers, admission of evidence. Amending § 8.01-44.5. (Patron-McDougle, SB 728, CH 624)
Punitive damages; persons injured by intoxicated drivers. Amending § 8.01-44.5. (Patron-Stanley, SB 125, CH 510)

DRURY, JOSHUA
Drury, Joshua; commending. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 155)

DUDENHEFER, L. MARK
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 192 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634

DUFFY, JOHN
Duffy, John; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Lewis, SR 35)

DUNNAVANT, SIOBHAN S.
Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 437 ................................................................. 323
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 233 ................................................................. 147
S.B. 422 ................................................................. 147
S.B. 449 ................................................................. 148
S.B. 459 ................................................................. 148
S.B. 609 ................................................................. 268
S.B. 610 ................................................................. 169
S.B. 616 ................................................................. 211
S.B. 764 ................................................................. 303
S.J.R. 40 ................................................................. 448
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 62 ................................................................. 630
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 98 ................................................................. 169
S.J,R. 99 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 108 ................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 116 ................................................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 ................................................................. 325
S.J.R. 131 ................................................................. 426
S.J.R. 138 ................................................................. 426
S.J.R. 148 ................................................................. 524
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ................................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 ................................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ................................................................. 1634
S.R. 3 ................................................................. 149
## 2016 Senate Journal -2757- Index

**Dunnivant, Siobhan S. (continued)**

- S.R. 44. .......................................................... 525
- S.R. 56. .......................................................... 1432
- S.R. 60. .......................................................... 1156
- S.R. 92. .......................................................... 2074
- S.R. 95. .......................................................... 2075

Certification of election; oath; presented by Senator Norment .................. 2-4
Notified Clerk of presence ........................................ 551, 586, 632

Statements on votes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 58</td>
<td>.......................................................... 595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 60</td>
<td>.......................................................... 602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 115</td>
<td>.......................................................... 1076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 542</td>
<td>.......................................................... 594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 611</td>
<td>.......................................................... 1560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 736</td>
<td>.......................................................... 594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 20</td>
<td>.......................................................... 751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company**

- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company; commemorating its 50th anniversary of the invention of Kevlar. (Patron-Sturtevant, SR 20)

**E-mail**

Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax number of office of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of Elections may prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Murphy, HB 456, CH 16; Favola, SB 137, CH 463)

**Eades, Kenny**

Eades, Kenny; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 165)

**Ebbin, Adam P.**

Added as co-patron:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 22</td>
<td>.......................................................... 472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 23</td>
<td>.......................................................... 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 57</td>
<td>.......................................................... 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 49</td>
<td>.......................................................... 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 52</td>
<td>.......................................................... 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 67</td>
<td>.......................................................... 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 106</td>
<td>.......................................................... 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 133</td>
<td>.......................................................... 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 137</td>
<td>.......................................................... 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 164</td>
<td>.......................................................... 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 165</td>
<td>.......................................................... 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 166</td>
<td>.......................................................... 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 167</td>
<td>.......................................................... 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 180</td>
<td>.......................................................... 472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 220</td>
<td>.......................................................... 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 221</td>
<td>.......................................................... 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 227</td>
<td>.......................................................... 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 229</td>
<td>.......................................................... 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 247</td>
<td>.......................................................... 472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EBBIN, ADAM P. (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 262</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 265</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 267</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 291</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 312</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 323</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 335</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 381</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 390</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 416</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 433</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 436</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 437</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 459</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 532</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 535</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 538</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 574</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 634</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 635</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 715</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 11</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 17</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 18</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 19</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 33</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 39</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 52</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 72</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 96</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 143</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 148</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 149</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 153</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 162</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 171</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 176</td>
<td>1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 190</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 191</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 197</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 205</td>
<td>1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 213</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 16</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EBBIN, ADAM P. (continued)

S.R. 17 ................................................................. 144
S.R. 31 ................................................................. 325
S.R. 44 ................................................................. 525
S.R. 49 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 50 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 51 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 52 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 89 ................................................................. 1681
S.R. 90 ................................................................. 1681
S.R. 91 ................................................................. 1682
S.R. 92 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 253 ............................................................... 337
S.B. 692 ............................................................... 549

Addressed Senate in memory of Major Martin Delany; requested adjournment in memory .... 1095
Addressed Senate in memory of George Washington; requested adjournment in memory ...... 739
Certification of election; oath ........................................ 2, 3

Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 163 ........................................................... 1542

Removed as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 692 ............................................................... 629

Statements on vote:
S.B. 589 ............................................................... 455
S.B. 610 ............................................................... 717

EBENEZER BAPTIST CHURCH

Ebenezer Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 106)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites, natural gas utility’s recovery of costs incurred in implementing Economic Development Program, etc., effective clause. Amending § 56-235.11. (Patron-Wagner, SB 748, CH 771)

Economic development, local; transfer of Virginia income tax net revenue and sales and use tax to qualified locality. Amending § 15.2-941.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 15)

Higher educational institutions; institutional six-year plan, efforts to stimulate economic development, report. Amending § 15.2-941.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 15)

Local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues for the repair or enhancement of existing water or sewer systems and lines. Amending § 58.1-3713. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1152, CH 340; Chafin, SB 182, CH 301)

Mathews County; appointment of members to economic development authority. Amending § 15.2-4904. (Patron-Hodges, HB 1300, CH 414)

Research and development expenses tax credit; eliminates reporting requirement for Virginia Economic Development Partnership, Tax Commissioner to report annually on revenue collections by tax source. Amending § 58.1-439.12:08. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 590, CH 433)

Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Act; established, Virginia Collaborative Economic Development Performance Grant Fund created, Fund to be administered by Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board, etc., sunset provision. Adding §§ 2.2-5105 through 2.2-5108. (Patron-Hugo, HB 846, CH 777; Ruff and Saslaw, SB 459, CH 776)

Virginia Economic Development Incentive Grant Program; extends award of grants for eligible projects on and after July 1, 2016. Amending § 2.2-5102.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 602)
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (continued)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership; Authority may encourage import of products and services from international markets to the Commonwealth. Amending § 2.2-2238. (Patron-Yancey, HB 185, CH 315)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review Authority, report. (Patron-Byron, HJR 7)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; powers, employment of attorneys. Amending § 2.2-2237. (Patron-Knight, HB 321, CH 32)

EDMUNDS, JAMES E., II
Added as co-patron:

S.B. 19 ................................................................. 339
S.B. 369 ................................................................. 338
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 39 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 55 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 196 .............................................................. 1506

EDUCATION

Academic credit; State Board for Community Colleges to adopt a policy for award of credit to any student who has completed industry credential. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Alexander, SB 609)

Alternatives to suspension; Board of Education shall establish guidelines for consideration by local school boards. (Patron-McEachin, SB 458)

Armed Forces of the United States or Virginia National Guard, former members of; provisional teaching licenses. Amending § 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 261, CH 389)

Ballots; order of names of candidates for school boards, in event two or more candidates file simultaneously, order of filing shall be determined by lot by electoral board. Amending § 24.2-613. (Patron-Surovell, SB 664, CH 493)

Battery; increases penalty when against a public or private school employee engaged in the performance of his duties (Lindsay’s Law). Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 511)

Career and technical education; Board of Education shall provide issuance of three-year licenses to qualified individuals to teach high school courses, report. Adding § 22.1-299.5. (Patron-Byron, HB 279, CH 651; Ruff, SB 573, CH 642)

Charter schools, public; changes to provisions for establishment and operation. Amending §§ 22.1-212.6, 22.1-212.7, 22.1-212.8 and 22.1-212.13; adding § 22.1-212.6:1. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 734, CH 770)

Charter schools, public; expressing sense of General Assembly that schools should be open to all students, nondiscriminatory, etc. (Patron-Sueterlein, SJR 121)

Child day programs; exemptions from licensure, instructional programs offered by public schools that serve preschool-age children, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-19 and 63.2-1715. (Patron-Wagner, SB 467, CH 442)

Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831. (Patron-Favola, SB 155)

Comprehensive community colleges; each college shall enter into agreements with local school divisions it serves to facilitate dual enrollment of eligible students into Career Pathways program. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Stanley, SB 245, CH 645)

Comprehensive community colleges, certain; each of seven colleges with highest number of enrolled students who are veterans shall employ at least one full-time veterans advisor and shall establish a veterans resource center on campus. Adding § 23-218.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 450, CH 503)

Compulsory school attendance cases; prosecution by attorneys for the Commonwealth of all cases of alleged violations. Amending § 22.1-268. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 587)

Concussions or other head injuries; local school division policies and procedures to include Return to Learn Protocol for student-athletes. Amending §§ 22.1-271.5 and 22.1-271.6. (Patron-Keam, HB 954, CH 151)
EDUCATION (continued)

Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 3; Suetterlein and Obenshain, SB 588)

Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (second reference), Chapter 719, 2015 Acts (first reference). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HJR 1; Obenshain, SR 6)

Constitutional amendment; Board of Education shall have authority to establish charter schools within school divisions of the Commonwealth (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 5 of Article VIII. (Patrons-Suetterlein and Obenshain, SJR 93)

Cybersecurity; promotion of industry in the Commonwealth. Adding §§ 2.2-2233.3, 2.2-2240.7, 22.1-362, 22.1-363 and 22.1-364. (Patron-Wagner, SB 747)

Driver education; certification of online courses, reports and records of licensed computer-based driver education providers. Amending §§ 46.2-1700, 46.2-1701 and 46.2-1702; adding § 46.2-1701.4. (Patron-Greason, HB 748, CH 437)

Drugs; administration by certain school employees. Amending §§ 8.01-225 and 54.1-3408. (Patron-Orrock, HB 314, CH 144)

Early childhood development programs; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study specific programs, prenatal to age five, Commission shall have access to individual-level records of all programs. (Patron-Norment, SR 88)

Early childhood education; all school divisions to provide for four-year-olds and five-year-olds who are not eligible to attend kindergarten, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-199.1 and 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 540)

Education, Board of; annual report includes reporting requirements of local school divisions. Amending § 22.1-18. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 521, CH 469)

Education, Board of; Board shall establish a policy to require each public elementary or secondary school to provide as an alternative to materials that include sexually explicit content, as defined by the Board, nonexplicit instructional material, etc. Adding § 22.1-16.6. (Patron-Landes, HB 516)

Electronic textbooks; no school board shall require use of any electronic textbook in any course in grades six through 12 unless school board adopts certain plan, pilot program may be established. Amending § 22.1-241; adding §§ 22.1-241 and 22.1-241.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 740)

Family life education; Board of Education to include in its standards of learning for age-appropriate instruction in prevention, etc., of child abduction, child abuse, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-207.1 and 22.1-207.1:1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 370)

Firearms dealers; locality may adopt an ordinance regulating or prohibiting anyone from engaging in business of selling firearms within 1,000 feet of a school. Adding § 15.2-915.6. (Patron-Favola, SB 138)

Government courses at public high schools; local school board to implement a program of instruction in high school Virginia and U.S. Government course on all information and concepts contained in civics portion of the U.S. Naturalization Test. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 36, CH 737)

High school family life education curriculum; programs on prevention of dating violence, domestic abuse, etc. Amending § 22.1-207.1:1. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 659, CH 434)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., Board of Education shall widely solicit and accept public comments relating to the implementation of establishing graduation requirements, report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3 and 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Greason, HB 895, CH 750)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3 and 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Miller, SB 336, CH 720)

Higher educational institutions; alternative tuition or fee structures to students, requirement of students, report. Adding § 23-7.4:8. (Patron-Rush, HB 961, CH 523)
EDUCATION (continued)

Higher educational institutions; boards of visitors of state-supported institutions shall adopt policies that are supportive of intellectual property rights of matriculated students. Amending §§ 2.2-2233.1 and 23-4.3. (Patron-Herring, HB 1230, CH 441)

Higher educational institutions; definition, disclosure of student’s username or password for student’s personal social media accounts. Amending § 23-2.1.3. (Patron-Barker, SB 438, CH 597)

Higher educational institutions; student mental health policies. Amending § 23-9.2:8. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 523, CH 684; Edwards, SB 425, CH 573)

Higher educational institutions and other educational and cultural institutions; revising and recodifying laws. Amending §§ 2.2-108, 23.1-3000 through 23.1-3228 and 32.1-162.23 through 32.1-162.31; adding §§ 22.1-20.2, 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.11, 23.1-100 through 23.1-310, 23.1-400 through 23.1-909, 23.1-1000 through 23.1-1238, 23.1-1300 through 23.1-2913, 23.1-3000 through 23.1-3228 and 32.1-162.23 through 32.1-162.31; repealing §§ 2.2-2508, 2.2-2509, 2.2-2510, 2.2-2700 through 2.2-2704, 2.2-5004, 2.2-5005, 3.2-503 and 23-1 through 23-303. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 209, CH 588)

Home instruction or religious exemption; information disclosure by division superintendent or local school board with written consent of a student’s parent. Amending § 22.1-254.1. (Patron-Black, SB 780, CH 640)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, establishment of compulsory training standards. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 678)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, persons seeking initial licensure as a teacher or renewal of license to complete training. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 135)

Learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder; completion of driver education program, passenger limits, prohibits use of cell phone except in a driver emergency, no citation for violation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest. Amending §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335 and 46.2-335.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 555, CH 488)

Middle school student-athletes, public; pre-participation physical examination. Adding § 22.1-271.7. (Patron-Marsden, SB 665, CH 692)

Minors; certain education records as evidence, notification of document to attorney for the Commonwealth. Adding § 16.1-274.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 1213, CH 726)

Mixed-Delivery Preschool Fund and Grant Program; established, report, sunset provision. Adding § 22.1-199.6. (Patron-Greason, HB 47, CH 738)

Movable Soccer Goal Safety Act; any organization that owns and controls a movable soccer goal to establish a safety, training, and education policy. Adding §§ 32.1-371 and 32.1-372. (Patron-Vogel, SB 461)

Neighborhood Assistance Act; increases maximum amount of tax credits that may be issued by Superintendent of Public Instruction, requirement for tax credit allocations beginning for fiscal year 2016-2017. Amending § 58.1-439.20. (Patron-Vogel, SB 422)

Norfolk, City of; repeals obsolete provisions for appointment of members to school board. Repealing § 22.1-51. (Patron-Hester, HB 1253, CH 385)

Northern Neck-Middle Peninsula Public Education Consortium; adds Counties of King George and King William as member counties of the Consortium. Amending § 22.1-354.6. (Patron-Hodges, HB 453, CH 147)

Passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons to owner of vehicle. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-Favola, SB 16; Wexton, SB 74)

Passing stopped school buses; rebutting presumption, mailing of summons, proceedings for contempt or arrest of person for failure to appear. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-LaRock, HB 168, CH 700; Carrico, SB 120, CH 637)

“Pay It Forward, Pay It Back” higher education tuition financing model; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to study feasibility of implementing to increase access to educational opportunities and to decrease debt burden on students in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 86)
EDUCATION (continued)

Private school employees, certain; requirement of background checks, if employment denied, information appearing on his record in registry, shall be provided to applicant. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 22.1-296.3, 22.1-296.4 and 63.2-1515. (Patron-Greason, HB 896, CH 454)

Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee on Education and Senate Committee on Education and Health to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Landes, HJR 112)

Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of Senate Committee on Education and Health and House Committee on Education to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 85)

Public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms, Department of Education shall study transition to electronic submission of all information, etc. Amending § 22.1-17.6. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 196, CH 521)

Public employment; prohibited discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity. Amending §§ 2.2-3004, 15.2-1507, 15.2-1604 and 22.1-306; adding §§ 2.2-2901.1, 15.2-1500.1 and 22.1-295.2. (Patrons-Ebbin and McEachin, SB 12)

Public schools; each school board is required to develop and implement a policy to prohibit use of tobacco products on a school bus, etc. Amending § 22.1-79.5. (Patron-Miller, SB 224)

Public schools; fire drills and lock-down drills required at least twice a week during first 20 school days of each school session, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-137 and 22.1-137.2. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1279, CH 524)


Public schools; local school board to employ one full-time equivalent advisor who specializes in identification of and teaching techniques for students with dyslexia or a related disorder. Amending §§ 22.1-253.13:2 and 22.1-274. (Patron-Black, SB 759)

Public schools; physical activity requirement for students in grades kindergarten through five consists of at least 20 minutes per day or an average of 100 minutes per week during regular school year, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 357, CH 146; Miller, SB 211, CH 155)

Public schools; residency of children in kinship care. Amending § 22.1-3. (Patron-Barker, SB 776, CH 388)

Public schools; standards for accreditation, corrective action plan. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-McDougle, SB 368, CH 386)

Register of funds expended; required posting by state agencies, localities, and school divisions. Amending § 30-133; adding § 15.2-2510.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 500)

School boards; after September 30 of any school year, anytime number of students in a class exceeds class size limit, local school division shall notify parent and describe measures to reduce class size. Amending § 22.1-253.13:2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 1377, CH 646)

School boards; local boards shall provide reasonable and appropriate access to school property to youth-oriented, community organizations. (Patron-Wilt, HB 942, CH 647)

School boards, local; agreements with nonpublic schools to provide student transportation to and from school field trips. Amending § 22.1-176.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 353, CH 145; Black, SB 250, CH 57; Wexton, SB 275)

School boards, local; Board shall select 12 schools identified for comprehensive support, etc., and require such schools to provide all students with option to transfer to another public school in school division, report. Adding § 22.1-79.7. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 518)

School calendar; local school boards responsible for setting and determining opening date of school year, school divisions granted a waiver for 2015-2016 school year. Amending §§ 22.1-26, 22.1-79.1 and 22.1-296. (Patron-Robinson, HB 571)

School calendar; local school boards responsible for setting and determining opening day of school year. Amending §§ 22.1-26, 22.1-79.1 and 22.1-296. (Patron-Greason, HB 753; Garrett, SB 340)

School divisions, certain; development of plan to fund and phase in full-day kindergarten, benchmarks for progress at two-, etc., year intervals. (Patron-Wexton, SB 279)

School efficiency reviews; scope and costs, eliminates 25 percent match required of local school divisions that request a review from the Department of Planning and Budget. Amending § 2.2-1502.1. (Patron-Orrick, HB 557, CH 70; Locke, SB 502, CH 53)
EDUCATION (continued)

School Readiness Committee; Secretary of Education, et al., shall establish, increases membership. Adding § 2.2-208.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 46, CH 652)

School resource officers; those employed pursuant to School Resource Officer Grants Program, conditions of employment. Amending § 9.1-110. (Patron-McClellan, HB 487, CH 466)

School security officers; authorized to carry firearm in performance of his duties, if he is a retired law-enforcement officer who annually participates in training and testing, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1234)

School service providers; changes to provisions relating to protection of student personal information, deletion of student personal information upon request of school or school division. Amending § 22.1-289.01. (Patron-Greason, HB 749, CH 438)

School-affiliated entities; definition, providing protection for student personal information. Amending § 22.1-289.01. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 519, CH 468)


Science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) programs; establishes programs administered by the Board of Education for donations to qualified schools. Adding §§ 22.1-362 and 22.1-363. (Patron-Stanley, SB 17)

Special education; local school division, upon written request, to place, operate, and maintain one or more cameras in each self-contained classroom. Adding § 22.1-215.2. (Patron-Dance, SB 763)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education prohibited from replacing with Common Core State Standards without the prior statutory approval of the General Assembly. (Patron-LaRock, HB 259)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education shall prescribe alternative means for children with disabilities who meet certain criteria to demonstrate achievement. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Greason, HB 381, CH 522)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education to include history and social science instruction on importance of the Battle of Great Bridge. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 554)

Standards of Learning; curriculum shall include computer science and computational thinking, including computer coding. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Greason, HB 831, CH 472)

Standards of Learning; Department of Education to report results of individual students on assessments to local school divisions by June 30 of each year. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 505)

Standards of Learning; recovery credit to students who retake and pass assessments in English reading or mathematics, including any student who retakes an assessment on an expedited basis. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Austin, HB 436, CH 502)

Standards of Learning; reduces total number and type of required assessments. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Edwards, SB 441; Sturtevant, SB 498; McPike, SB 525)

Standards of Learning; reduces total number and type of required assessments, Board of Education to adopt and implement a transition plan. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 203)

Standards of Learning assessments; administration time frame. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 428)

Standards of Learning assessments; Board of Education shall not include in its calculation of passage rate any student whose parent has decided to not have his child take such assessment, exception. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 427, CH 387)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; change in membership, Board of Education shall review recommendation of Committee, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:10. (Patron-Greason, HB 989, CH 648)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly, report. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 525, CH 592)

Standards of Quality; instructional positions for students identified as having limited English proficiency. Amending § 22.1-253.13:2. (Patron-Favola, SB 659)

State employee health insurance; local school boards and local governing bodies to elect to have all their employees and retirees, as well as the dependents of employees and retirees, eligible to participate in plan. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Chafin, SB 675)
EDUCATION (continued)

Student loans; licensing of student loan servicers, Office of Student Loan Ombudsman established, report. Adding §§ 6.2-2600 through 6.2-2613. (Patron-Howell, SB 604)

Student personal information; definition of school services, college and career readiness assessment. Amending § 22.1-289.01. (Patron-Greason, HB 750, CH 439)

Students; Board of Education shall consider assessments aligned to Standards of Learning for students who are English language learners. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 241, CH 516; Surovell, SB 538, CH 58)

Students, certain, with limited English proficiency; Board shall make provision in its regulations for flexibility for students to earn credits required for diploma, students who have failed reading, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Toscano, HB 936)

Students who have been treated for pediatric cancer; Department of Education to review certain federal regulations and suggest revisions to guidance documents relating to return to learn protocol. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 475, CH 148)

Students who receive home instruction; participation in interscholastic programs. Adding § 22.1-7.2. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 131; Garrett, SB 612)

Students with limited English proficiency; alternative to the eleventh grade Standards of Learning end-of-course English reading assessment. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Barker, SB 548)

Teacher dismissal hearings; no school board shall appoint as a hearing officer an employee of school board or spouse, etc., of any member of board or school superintendent. Amending § 22.1-311. (Patron-Favola, SB 660)

Teacher licensure; waiver of requirements, trade and industrial education programs. Adding § 22.1-299.5. (Patron-Peace, HB 682, CH 435)

Teacher performance and quality; confidentiality of certain data. Amending § 22.1-295.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 524, CH 390)

Teacher salary scale; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study compression in local school divisions, etc. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 81)

Teachers; expenses tax credit for materials used in teaching. Adding § 58.1-339.13. (Patron-Reeves, SB 151)

Teachers; preparation and licensure, every person shall complete awareness training provided by Department of Education, programs offered to convey information on identification of dyslexia and other learning disabilities. Amending § 22.1-298.1; adding § 22.1-298.4. (Patron-Cline, HB 842, CH 649)

Teachers; Superintendent of Public Instruction to develop and provide to local school divisions a model exit questionnaire. Amending § 22.1-23. (Patron-Howell, SB 360, CH 594)

Threat assessment teams; dissemination of certain records and information. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.2, 2.2-3705.4, 19.2-389, 19.2-389.1, 22.1-79.4 and 32.1-127.1:03. (Patron-Massie, HB 1013, CH 554)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of compensation matters for local governing bodies and elected school boards that affect the membership. Amending § 2.2-3711. (Patron-Surovell, SB 493, CH 544)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exclusions for school personnel licensure applications. Amending § 2.2-3705.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 564, CH 272)

Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program; changes to student eligibility criteria for Program grants. Amending § 23-38.53:6. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 440)

Virginia Parental Choice Education Savings Accounts; established, report, effective clause. Adding §§ 22.1-222.1 through 22.1-222.4. (Patron-LaRock, HB 389)

Virginia Student Loan Refinancing Authority; established, report. Amending §§ 2.2-2905, 2.2-3705.4, 2.2-3711 and 2.2-4006; adding §§ 23-38.74:1 through 23-38.74:10. (Patron-Howell, SB 52)

Virginia Virtual School; Board established as a policy agency in the executive branch of government, members shall be appointed by August 1, 2017, report, appointment of nonlegislative citizen members of Board. Amending §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13:2, 23-14 and 58.1-638; adding §§ 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 8)

Virginia-grown food products; purchase by state agencies and institutions and local school divisions. Amending §§ 2.2-1111 and 2.2-4343. (Patron-Kory, HB 1135, CH 465)
INDEX -2766- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

EDUCATION (continued)
Western Virginia Public Education Consortium; decreases membership. Amending § 22.1-354.1. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 263, CH 232)

EDUCATION AND HEALTH, COMMITTEE ON
Members listed ................................................. 34

EDUCATION, SECRETARY OF
School Readiness Committee; Secretary of Education, et al., shall establish, increases membership. Adding § 2.2-208.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 46, CH 652)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
ABLE savings trust accounts; exclusion from determination of state means-tested assistance and benefits. Amending § 23-38.81. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 1103, CH 639)
Academic credit; State Board for Community Colleges to adopt a policy for award of credit to any student who has completed industry credential. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Alexander, SB 699)
Auctioneers Board; requirement for continuing education, exception for any auctioneer licensed by Board for 25 years or more and who is 70 years of age or older. Amending § 54.1-603.1. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 1259, CH 504)
Campus police departments; retention and storage of physical evidence recovery kits. Adding § 22-234.2. (Patron-Favola, SB 159)
Campus sexual assault; Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop a curriculum on conducting investigations and to provide training to investigatory personnel. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Favola, SB 81)
Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building Authorities authorized to issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such bonds, report. (Patron-Jones, HB 1344, CH 759; Hanger and Norment, SB 731, CH 769)
College readiness; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, et al., to jointly study strategies for improving in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Dunnavant, SJR 96)
Commercial driver’s licenses; comprehensive community colleges that are certified as third party testers, issuance of certificates to students who are enrolled in a commercial driver training course. Amending §§ 46.2-341.4, 46.2-341.14, 46.2-341.14:1, 46.2-341.14:3 and 46.2-341.14:9. (Patron-Wilt, HB 938, CH 429)
Commonwealth of Virginia Institutions of Higher Education Bond Act of 2016; created, adds an additional capital project for a higher educational institution. (Patron-Jones, HB 1063, CH 730; Hanger, SB 61, CH 731)
Comprehensive community colleges; each college shall enter into agreements with local school divisions it serves to facilitate dual enrollment of eligible students into Career Pathways program. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Stanley, SB 245, CH 645)
Comprehensive community colleges, certain; each of seven colleges with highest number of enrolled students who are veterans shall employ at least one full-time veterans advisor and shall establish a veterans resource center on campus. Adding § 23-218.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 450, CH 503)
Education improvement scholarships; tax credit, reporting and other requirements. Amending §§ 58.1-439.26 and 58.1-439.28. (Patron-Massie, HB 1017, CH 751; Obenshain, SB 589, CH 767)
Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)
George Mason University; commending. (Patron-Herring, HJR 316)
George Washington University School of Nursing; commemorating its fifth anniversary. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 526)
Health regulatory boards; continuing education for individuals who provide health care services, without compensation, to low-income individuals. Amending § 54.1-2400. (Patron-Rasoul, HB 319, CH 82)
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (continued)

Higher educational institutions; alternative tuition or fee structures to students, requirement of students, report. Adding § 23-7.4:8. (Patron-Rush, HB 961, CH 523)

Higher educational institutions; boards of visitors of state-supported institutions shall adopt policies that are supportive of intellectual property rights of matriculated students. Amending §§ 2.2-2233.1 and 23-4.3. (Patron-Herring, HB 1230, CH 441)

Higher educational institutions; corrects incorrect Code references relating to management agreements entered into by public institutions. Amending § 23-38.88. (Patron-Jones, HB 1062, CH 152)

Higher educational institutions; definition, disclosure of student’s username or password for student’s personal social media accounts. Amending § 23-2.1:3. (Patron-Barker, SB 438, CH 597)

Higher educational institutions; fixed four-year tuition rate. Amending § 23-38.87:18. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 503)


Higher educational institutions; institutional six-year plan, efforts to stimulate economic development, report. Amending § 23-38.87:17. (Patron-Landes, HB 515, CH 149)


Higher educational institutions; mutual aid agreements and memoranda of understanding shall specify procedure for sharing information. Amending § 23-234. (Patron-Favola, SB 83, CH 571)


Higher educational institutions; student mental health policies. Amending § 23-9.2:8. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 523, CH 684; Edwards, SB 425, CH 573)

Higher educational institutions and other educational and cultural institutions; revising and recodifying laws. Amending §§ 2.2-108, 23.1-3000 through 23.1-3228 and 32.1-162.23 through 32.1-162.31; adding §§ 22.1-20.2, 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.11, 23.1-100 through 23.1-310, 23.1-400 through 23.1-909, 23.1-1000 through 23.1-1238, 23.1-1300 through 23.1-2913, 23.1-3000 through 23.1-3228 and 32.1-162.23 through 32.1-162.31; repealing §§ 2.2-2505, 2.2-2509, 2.2-2510, 2.2-2700 through 2.2-2704, 2.2-2504, 2.2-2505, 3.2-503 and 23.1 through 23-303. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 209, CH 588)

Higher educational institutions, nonprofit private; memoranda of understanding with law-enforcement agency, sexual assaults. Amending § 23-234. (Patron-Massie, HB 1321, CH 513)

Higher educational institutions or State Board for Community Colleges; no member of board of visitors who fails to attend educational programs during his first four-year term is eligible for reappointment to such board. Amending § 23-2.06. (Patron-Landes, HB 1303, CH 473)

Insurance agents; continuing education program changes. Amending §§ 38.2-1868.1, 38.2-1869 and 38.2-1870. (Patron-Miller, HB 844, CH 285)

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation; planning, coordination, and implementation of 400th anniversary of landmark events in Virginia’s history. Adding § 23-290.2. (Patron-Cox, HB 807, CH 150)

Longitudinal data system; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to develop and maintain, report. Amending § 23-9.6:1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 636)

Mary Baldwin College; commemorating its 175th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 195; Hanger, SJR 118)

Medical school; clinical rotation requirements. Adding § 23-9.2:3.11. (Patron-Stanley, SB 452, CH 691)

New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Fund and Program; established, certain institutions authorized to offer noncredit workforce training programs, report. Adding §§ 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20. (Patron-Byron, HB 66, CH 326; Ruff, SB 576, CH 470)
**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (continued)**

Optometrists; increases number of hours of continuing education requirements. Amending § 54.1-3219. (Patron-Robinson, HB 564, CH 89)

Osher Lifelong Learning Institute at George Mason University; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Plum, HJR 224)

Patrick Henry College moot court team; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 386)

“Pay It Forward, Pay It Back” higher education tuition financing model; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to study feasibility of implementing to increase access to educational opportunities and to decrease debt burden on students in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 86)

Prescribers of covered substances; authorizes Director of Department of Health Professions to disclose information to Board of Medicine for purpose of requiring relevant continuing education, sunset provision. Amending §§ 54.1-2523 and 54.1-2912.1. (Patron-Stolle, HB 829, CH 447)

Randolph College; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 360)

Research and development in the Commonwealth; Virginia Research Investment Fund and Committee, created and established, membership, report, investment of assets. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711 and 23-9.6:1; adding §§ 23-304 through 23-307 and 51.1-124.38. (Patron-Jones, HB 1343, CH 775)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)

Student loans; licensing of student loan servicers, Office of Student Loan Ombudsman established, report. Adding §§ 6.2-2600 through 6.2-2613. (Patron-Howell, SB 604)

Student personal information; definition of school services, college and career readiness assessment. Amending § 22.1-289.01. (Patron-Greason, HB 750, CH 439)

Telehealth pilot program; Center for Telehealth of University of Virginia, et al., shall establish a program to expand access to and improve quality of health care services in rural areas and areas identified as medically underserved, in the case of psychiatric services provided to individuals, requirement for an appropriate examination may be satisfied through use of telemedicine. (Patron-Stanley, SB 369, CH 763)

Tuition, in-state; eligibility of members of Virginia National Guard. Amending § 23-7.4:2. (Patron-Lewis, SB 330)

Two-Year College Scholarship Match Program; created. Adding §§ 23-220.6, 23-220.7 and 23-220.8. (Patron-Edwards, SB 541)

University of Virginia athletics program; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 519)

University of Virginia baseball team; commending. (Patron-Deeds, SR 36)


Virginia Community College System; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review. (Patron-Jones, HJR 157)

Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program; changes to grants. Amending § 23-38.53:6. (Patron-Cox, HB 568)

Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program; changes to student eligibility criteria for Program grants. Amending § 23-38.53:6. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 440)


Virginia Military Survivors and Dependents Education Program; extends benefits to spouse or child of a veteran with at least a 90 percent permanent, service-related disability. Amending § 23-7.4:1. (Patron-Stuart, SB 528)

Virginia Pathway to Middle Class: Noncredit Workforce Credentials Act; established, report. Adding §§ 23-220.6, 23-220.7 and 23-220.8. (Patron-Ruff, SB 575)

EDWARDS, JOHN S.

Added as chief co-patron:
S.B. 203. ................................................................. 425

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 106. ................................................................. 138
S.B. 222. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 223. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 227. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 228. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 335. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 437. ................................................................. 154
S.B. 453. ................................................................. 323
S.B. 580. ................................................................. 268
S.B. 610. ................................................................. 154
S.B. 669. ................................................................. 405
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 40 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 149
S.J.R. 108 ................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 109 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 130 ................................................................. 325
S.J.R. 149 ................................................................. 501
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 ................................................................. 681
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 681
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ................................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 209 ................................................................. 1580
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 212 ................................................................. 1634
S.J.R. 213 ................................................................. 1634
S.R. 44. ................................................................. 525
S.R. 56. ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 76. ................................................................. 1634
S.R. 92. ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95. ................................................................. 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 188. ................................................................. 323
S.B. 779. ................................................................. 629

Addressed Senate in memory of former Senator Madison E. Marye; requested adjournment in memory .................................................. 784
Addressed Senate in memory of Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia; requested adjournment in memory .................................................. 1682
Certification of election; oath .................................................. 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence .................................................. 305
INDEX  2770  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

EDWARDS, MARC
  Edwards, Marc; commending. (Patron-Yost, HJR 315)

EISNER, SUSANNE
  Eisner, Susanne; commending. (Patron-Favola, SJR 19)

ELDER, JIM
  Elder, Jim; commending. (Patron-Howell, SJR 152)

ELECTIONS
  Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax number of office of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of Elections may prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Murphy, HB 456, CH 16; Favola, SB 137, CH 463)

  Absentee voting; ballots available not later than 21 days prior to any election. Amending §§ 24.2-612, 24.2-700, 24.2-701, 24.2-706 and 24.2-707; adding § 24.2-701.1. (Patron-Howell, SB 603)

  Absentee voting; entitles persons age 65 or older on date of an election to vote by absentee ballot. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701. (Patron-Wexton, SB 68; Edwards, SB 143; Miller, SB 188; Barker, SB 320)

  Absentee voting; persons eligible to vote absentee in person without providing a statutory reason. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701. (Patron-Dance, SB 106)

  Absentee voting; postage prepaid on envelope for return of absentee ballot. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Favola, SB 84)

  Ballots; order of names of candidates for school boards, in event two or more candidates file simultaneously, order of filing shall be determined by lot by electoral board. Amending § 24.2-613. (Patron-Surovell, SB 664, CH 493)

  Campaign finance; campaign fundraising during special and reconvened sessions prohibited. Amending § 24.2-954. (Patron-McPike, SB 519)

  Campaign finance; campaign fundraising prohibited during certain periods, member of General Assembly and Governor subject to restrictions. Amending § 24.2-954. (Patron-McEachin, SB 593)

  Campaign finance; contributions from out-of-state sources prohibited. Adding § 24.2-947.3:2. (Patron-Chase, SB 723)

  Candidates; filing of statements of economic interests with Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council. Amending § 24.2-502. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 890)

  Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions, report. Amending §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01. (Patron-Norment, SB 750, CH 641)

  Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; members of local electoral boards and general registrars required to file semiannual disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3115. (Patron-Surovell, SB 539)

  Congressional and state legislative districts; compactness standard. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 770)

  Congressional and state legislative districts; standards and criteria for General Assembly to observe in drawing districts. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patrons-Howell and Vogel, SB 59; Sturtevant, SB 495)

  Constitutional amendment; proposes repeal of an amendment dealing with marriage that was approved by referendum at November 2006 election (first reference). Repealing Section 15-A of Article I. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 2; Locke, SJR 9; McEachin, SJR 32)

  Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, criteria, districts for House of Representatives and General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 60)

  Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 79)
ELECTIONS (continued)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans, plan shall be submitted to General Assembly for review (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 119)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, partisan balance of districts (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Barker, SJR 68)

Contests of election for certain elections; time of filing and service of complaint. Amending § 24.2-808. (Patron-Williams, HB 105, CH 14; Dance, SB 316, CH 490)

Election day program; permitted activities of participants, each student shall receive, from a person designated by electoral board, training on duties, etc., of election pages. Amending § 24.2-604. (Patron-Webert, HB 205, CH 15; Vogel, SB 382, CH 492)

Elections, State Board of; meetings to hear complaints. Amending § 24.2-103. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 303)

Electoral boards, local; minutes of meetings that are required to be recorded shall be posted on website, when such means are available, no later than one week prior to following meeting of board. Amending § 24.2-107. (Patron-Marsden, SB 89, CH 403)


Form of ballot; party identification of candidates. Amending § 24.2-613. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 767)

General registrars and members of electoral boards; annual training, office closures for training purposes, general registrar may designate member of staff to attend program, if unable to attend because of emergency. Amending §§ 24.2-106, 24.2-111, 24.2-114 and 24.2-411. (Patron-Cole, HB 88, CH 13)

House of Delegates districts; changes district assignments of certain census blocks between Districts 28 and 88 in the City of Fredericksburg. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Cole, HB 254)

Income tax, state; personal use of campaign funds. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Marsden, SB 400)

Income tax, state; sunset provision for tax credit for contributions to political candidates. Amending § 58.1-339.6. (Patron-Farrell, HB 22, CH 50; Petersen, SB 115, CH 348)

Jury trial; prohibits first day of trial from being scheduled on a general election day. Adding § 8.01-336.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 72)

Large pre-election contributions; amends deadline for disclosure. Amending §§ 24.2-947.9 and 24.2-949.6. (Patron-Linkamfelter, HB 1387, CH 401)

Municipal elections; clarifies that a city or town may move the time of its local elections. Amending § 24.2-222.1. (Patron-Carrico, SB 43, CH 402)

Officers of election; required training every two years, State Board of Elections shall provide standardized training materials and shall also offer on Department of Elections website a training course for officers of election, officer of election shall receive such training or complete online course, before first election in which he will be serving as an officer of election, additional training shall be conducted or instruction given. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115; adding § 24.2-115.2. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1030, CH 752; McEachin, SB 574, CH 766)

Officers of elections; State Board of Elections to provide training online. Amending §§ 24.2-103 and 24.2-115. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 772)

Party candidates; method of nominating, incumbent selection. Amending §§ 24.2-509 and 24.2-516. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 766)

Polling place; officer of election shall ask voter for his full name and current residence address, voter may give such information orally or in writing. Amending § 24.2-643. (Patron-Watts, HB 1223, CH 399)

Presidential primary; voter pledge prohibited. Amending § 24.2-545. (Patron-Petersen, SB 686)
ELECTIONS (continued)

Primary elections; adds political party affiliation to information that an applicant is asked to provide when registering to vote. Amending §§ 24.2-530 and 24.2-535; adding §§ 24.2-418.01, 24.2-431.1 and 24.2-516.1. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 650)

Senate districts; changes assignments of two census precincts in Louisa County. Adding § 24.2-303.4. (Patron-Farrell, HB 1188)

State legislative and congressional redistricting plans; preparation and standards, establishment of a temporary redistricting advisory commission. Adding §§ 24.2-301.2 through 24.2-301.7. (Patron-Lewis, SB 672)

Uniform Military and Overseas Voters Act; applying for and casting military-overseas ballots. Amending § 24.2-455; adding § 24.2-458.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 490)

Vacancies in constitutional offices; petition to circuit court to request no special elections, highest ranking deputy officer or full-time assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who is qualified to vote for and hold that office, shall be vested with powers and shall perform all duties of office. Amending § 24.2-228.1. (Patron-Landes, HB 832, CH 453; Hanger, SB 308, CH 511)

Virginia Interim Redistricting Commission; criteria for remedial redistricting plans. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Lucas, SB 31)

Voter identification; accepted forms of identification include any identification card containing photograph and issued by private entity, licensed or certified by State Department of Health, etc. Amending § 24.2-643. (Patron-Wexton, SB 69)

Voter identification; photograph and identifying information contained in electronic pollbook, challenge to voter. Amending §§ 24.2-404, 24.2-405, 24.2-406, 24.2-444, 24.2-611, 24.2-643, 24.2-651 and 46.2-208.1. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 439)

Voter list maintenance; use of Electronic Registration Information Center (ERIC) and Interstate Voter Registration Crosscheck Program by Department of Elections. Amending §§ 24.2-404.4 and 24.2-428. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 1379)

Voter referendum; statewide referendum on the question of whether the General Assembly should adopt a resolution to propose an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia that would establish an independent redistricting commission, referendum would be held at November 2016 general election. (Patron-Miller, SB 191)

Voter registration; automatic electronic transmission by DMV to the Department of Elections of certain information for any person coming into an office of DMV or accessing its website. Amending §§ 24.2-410.1, 24.2-412, 24.2-413, 24.2-415.1, 24.2-418 and 24.2-653; adding § 24.2-411.3; repealing § 24.2-411.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 222)

Voter registration; information required on voter registration application, adjudication of incapacity or felony conviction. Amending § 24.2-418. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 420, CH 630)

Voter registration; notification to other states of a person’s registration in Virginia. Amending §§ 24.2-114 and 24.2-418. (Patron-Vogel, SB 460, CH 633)

Voter registration; required information on application form, applicant must provide his first and last name, etc., denial of application. Amending § 24.2-418. (Patron-Cole, HB 9)

Voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election, machine shall remain locked and sealed until returned to site where it is stored. Amending § 24.2-659. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 104, CH 218; Dance, SB 315, CH 489)

Voting systems; prohibits use of direct recording electronic machines (DREs) on or after July 1, 2020. Amending §§ 24.2-626, 24.2-627, 24.2-639, 24.2-657, 24.2-659, 24.2-801, 24.2-801.1 and 24.2-802. (Patron-Miller, SB 190, CH 464)

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 2; Chafin, SB 21; Obenshain, SB 482)

Electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall post on its website names, etc., and available hyperlinks of suppliers of electric energy licensed to sell retail electric energy. Amending § 56-245.1.2. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 444, CH 248; Wagner, SB 745, CH 259)

Electric utility; recover of cost of purchasing certain solar energy facilities. Amending § 56-585.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 1220, CH 3)
ELECTRIC COMPANIES (continued)
Electric utility regulation; authorizes any eligible customer-generator or eligible agricultural customer-generator to enter into a contract to sell any net metering eligible energy, etc. Amending § 56-594. (Patron-Stuart, SB 779)
Investor-owned electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall evaluate establishment of uniform protocols for energy efficiency programs, formula to calculate levelized cost of saved energy, etc., report. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 1053, CH 517; Alexander, SB 395, CH 255)

ELECTRONIC MONITORING
Nursing facilities; State Board of Health shall promulgate regulations, by July 1, 2017, for audio-visual recording of residents, report, repeals requirement of voluntary electronic monitoring in rooms of residents. Repealing Chapters 674 and 682, 2013 Acts. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 553, CH 600)

ELECTRONIC PROCESSES
Certificates of death; electronic registration. Amending § 32.1-263. (Patron-Alexander, SB 594)
Chief judge of general district court and clerk of appellate court; transmission of case papers, acceptability of electronic case papers, private technology systems, approval of method by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Amending § 16.1-112. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 64, CH 612)
Electronic communication service or remote computing service records; upon issuance of any subpoena, search warrant, or order for disclosure, written certification by attorney that victim is under age 18 and notification or disclosure of order, etc., will endanger life or safety of individual, court may order not to disclose for period of 90 days. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 326, CH 616)
Electronic communications; disclosure, verification and admissibility of contents. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Mason, HB 924, CH 549)
General Services, Department of; Department shall make available a dashboard of purchase order reports from the Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system known as eVA. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 679, CH 578)
Governmental agencies; contracting for items from another governmental agency, including those found on commercial activities list, shall place orders on Department of General Services’ central electronic procurement system. Amending § 2.2-614.4. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 823, CH 680)
Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 312, CH 80)
Insurance policies; electronic delivery of information to policyholder, etc., repeals sunset provision concerning notification of insurer of change in electronic address. Amending §§ 38.2-325, 38.2-4214 and 38.2-4319. (Patron-Byron, HB 820, CH 475)
Limited liability companies; members provided access as an electronic record on a network or system. Amending § 13.1-1028. (Patron-Mason, HB 918, CH 287)
Local tax officials; electronic dissemination of tax bills and tax documents on locality’s or official’s website. Amending § 58.1-3912. (Patron-Petersen, SB 690, CH 768)
Motor vehicle safety inspections; passage of inspection is a condition to registration or registration renewal, electronic submission of proof of passage. Amending §§ 46.2-645, 46.2-646, 46.2-712, 46.2-1043, 46.2-1048, 46.2-1065, 46.2-1092, 46.2-1158.01, 46.2-1158.1, 46.2-1161.1, 46.2-1163 and 46.2-1175.1; repealing § 46.2-1164. (Patron-McPike, SB 526)
Public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms, Department of Education shall study transition to electronic submission of all information, etc. Adding § 22.1-17.6. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 196, CH 521)
Sex offender registry; electronic identification information, registration requirements. Amending § 9.1-903. (Patron-Petersen, SB 243)
Social Services, Department of; electronic notices. Amending §§ 20-60.5, 46.2-320.1, 63.2-527, 63.2-1900, 63.2-1901, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937 and 63.2-1942. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1026, CH 29)
Virginia Electronic Communications Privacy Act; established, report. Adding §§ 2.2-3821 through 2.2-3825. (Patron-Petersen, SB 599)
ELECTRONIC PROCESSES (continued)
Voter identification; photograph and identifying information contained in electronic pollbook, challenge to voter. Amending §§ 24.2-404, 24.2-405, 24.2-406, 24.2-444, 24.2-611, 24.2-643, 24.2-651 and 46.2-208.1. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 439)
Voter registration; automatic electronic transmission by DMV to the Department of Elections of certain information for any person coming into an office of DMV or accessing its website. Amending §§ 24.2-410.1, 24.2-412, 24.2-413, 24.2-415.1, 24.2-418 and 24.2-653; adding § 24.2-411.3; repealing § 24.2-411.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 222)

ELECTRONIC SCHOOL COUNSELORS
Elementary school counselors; commemorating the 30th anniversary of elementary school counseling. (Patron-Saslaw, SJR 139)

ELECTRONIC SCHOOLS
Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831. (Patron-Favola, SB 155)
Education, Board of; Board shall establish a policy to require each public elementary or secondary school to provide as an alternative to materials that include sexually explicit content, as defined by the Board, nonexplicit instructional material, etc. Adding § 22.1-16.6. (Patron-Landes, HB 516)
Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of House Committee on Education and Senate Committee on Education and Health to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Landes, HJR 112)
Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of Senate Committee on Education and Health and House Committee on Education to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 85)
Public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms, Department of Education shall study transition to electronic submission of all information, etc. Adding § 22.1-17.6. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 196, CH 521)

ELLMER, DENNIS
Ellmer, Dennis; commending. (Patron-Taylor, HJR 295)

ELTON, JOE
Elton, Joe; commending. (Patron-Ware, HJR 179)

EMERGENCY LEGISLATION
Automobile, commercial liability, and homeowners insurance policies; restores the ability of insurers, when sending certain types of notices, to use mailing methods. Amending §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113 and 38.2-2208. (Patron-Miller, HB 31, CH 4; Stuart, SB 192, CH 71)
Boxing and wrestling events; provisions for sanctioning organizations required for approval by Director of Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834. (Patron-Miller, HB 1228, CH 756)
BVU Authority; alters Board powers and duties, change in membership, broadband, conflict of interest policy, repeals certain provision concerning cable television services by certain localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7205 through 15.2-7208 and 56-265.4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1255, CH 725; Carrico, SB 329, CH 724)
BVU Authority; Board powers and duties, broadband, repeals certain provision pertaining to cable television services by localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7206, 15.2-7207, 15.2-7208 and 56-265.4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 1325)
Commonwealth of Virginia Institutions of Higher Education Bond Act of 2016; created, adds an additional capital project for a higher educational institution. (Patron-Jones, HB 1063, CH 730; Hanger, SB 61, CH 731)
Commonwealth’s taxation system; advances conformity with the Internal Revenue Code. Amending § 58.1-301. (Patron-Ware, HB 402, CH 2; Hanger, SB 545, CH 19)
EMERGENCY LEGISLATION (continued)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; annual filing of required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly, right to grant extension for filing disclosure from. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-356 and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1 and 30-356.2. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1362, CH 773; Norment, SB 692, CH 774)

Damascus, Town of; amending charter, shifts the town’s municipal elections from May to November, enactment clause. (Patron-Carrico, SB 122, CH 246)

Dayton, Town of; amending charter, removes an outdated reference to a council composed of seven members. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 451, CH 160)

Electric utility; recover of cost of purchasing certain solar energy facilities. Amending § 56-585.1. (Patron-Vancey, HB 1220, CH 3)

Emergency medical services providers; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services across state lines, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 311, CH 79)

Health benefit plans; deletes certain provisions in definition of large and small employers. Amending §§ 38.2-3406.1, 38.2-3431 and 38.2-3551. (Patron-Byron, HB 58, CH 1)

Health benefit plans; sale, renewal, or offer of plans, special exception. Amending § 38.2-3454.1. (Patron-Norment, SB 562, CH 271)

Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 312, CH 80)

Home service contract providers; State Corporation Commission authorized to deny an initial license application based on its review of the financial statements, etc., filing of audited financial statements with Commission. Amending §§ 38.2-2619 and 38.2-2622. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 304, CH 55)

Lobbyist disclosure; definition of procurement transaction. Amending § 2.2-419. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 868)

Lobbyist reporting; disclosure of certain persons attending entertainment events prohibited. Amending § 2.2-426. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1361)

Norfolk, City of; repeals obsolete provisions for appointment of members to school board. Repealing § 22.1-51. (Patron-Hester, HB 1253, CH 385)

Presidential primary; voter pledge prohibited. Amending § 24.2-545. (Patron-Petersen, SB 686)

Relief; Scott, Robert. (Patron-McQuinn, HB 256, CH 602)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; change in membership, Board of Education shall review recommendation of Committee, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:10. (Patron-Greason, HB 894, CH 648)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; extension of filing deadlines. Amending § 30-356; adding § 30-356.2. (Patron-McClellan, HB 861)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; public access to requests for opinions and related records. Amending § 30-356. (Patron-McClellan, HB 860)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information. Amending § 2.2-3705.2. (Patron-McPike, SB 645, CH 717)

Workers’ compensation; fee schedules for medical and legal services, selection of regulatory advisory panel, existing peer review provisions repealed. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1 and 65.2-714; adding §§ 65.2-605.2 and 65.2-821.1; repealing §§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310. (Patron-Farrell, HB 378, CH 279; Wagner, SB 631, CH 290)

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND VEHICLES

Bomb threats; reimbursement of expenses incurred in emergency response. Amending § 15.2-1716.1. (Patron-Stuart, SB 527, CH 213)

Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer, firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 9, CH 679)
INDEX -2776- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND VEHICLES (continued)

Constitutional amendment; property tax exemption for spouses of certain emergency services providers (second reference), Chapter 718, 2015 Acts (first reference). Adding Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 123, CH 734)

Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemptions for spouses of certain emergency services providers (submitting to qualified voters). Adding Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Hugo, HB 865, CH 17)

Emergency medical services agencies; registration of vehicles owned or used by agencies, fees charged for registration. Amending §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711. (Patron-Yancey, HB 374, CH 125; Marsden, SB 91, CH 133)

Emergency medical services providers; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services across state lines, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 311, CH 79)

Fire or rescue volunteers; cost of participation in mental health treatment and counseling programs for a member of a volunteer fire or rescue company may be funded by a locality. Amending § 15.2-1517. (Patron-Minchew, HB 233, CH 417; Wexton, SB 79, CH 207; Favola, SB 134)

Firefighter or emergency medical services; personnel interrogation, observer must be an active or retired member. Amending § 9.1-301. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 854, CH 419)

Firefighting equipment or emergency medical services vehicle; person who tampers with, destroys, etc., or otherwise interferes with operation of any equipment or apparatus is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Adding § 18.2-151.1. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 25, CH 687)

Line of Duty Act; includes firefighters and emergency medical services trainees in Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-McPike, SB 523)

Reckless driving; causing death or injury of law-enforcement officer, emergency medical services personnel, etc., penalties. Adding § 46.2-867.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 605)

Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact; created, provisions of this act shall expire on July 1, 2021. Adding § 32.1-371. (Patron-Stolle, HB 222, CH 75; Reeves, SB 233, CH 107)

EMINENT DOMAIN

Eminent domain; reimbursement of costs, costs of proceeding in trial court that are fixed by statute shall be taxed against condemnor, etc. Amending § 25.1-245; adding § 25.1-245.1. (Patron-Obenshain, HB 478, CH 713)

Eminent domain proceedings; commissioners to be summoned at least 30 days prior to service. Amending § 25.1-227.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 109, CH 265)

Inverse condemnation proceeding; reimbursement of owner’s costs, judgment proceedings filed prior to July 1, 2016. Amending § 25.1-420. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 543)

Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area, common area that is affected shall be valued on basis of common area’s highest and best use, no common area shall be reassessed for property tax purposes due to this passage. Amending § 55-516.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 237, CH 719)

EMMAUS BAPTIST CHURCH

Emmaus Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Garrett, SR 2)

EMSWILER, JO ELLEN

Emswiler, Jo Ellen; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 429)

ENERGY CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES

Commonwealth Resilience Fund; established, Governor required to join Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative. (Patron-McEachin, SB 571)

Electric utilities; mandatory renewable portfolio standard. Amending § 56-585.2. (Patron-McEachin, SB 761)

Mines, Minerals and Energy, Department of, Division of Energy; duty of serving as state certifying authority for solar energy projects and for production of coal, oil, and gas. Amending §§ 45.1-390 and 58.1-3660. (Patron-Wagner, SB 743, CH 518)

Multifamily residential dwellings; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory recycling programs. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 87)
ENERGY CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES (continued)


Virginia Energy Storage Consortium; created, terms of Board members, report. Adding §§ 67-1600 through 67-1608. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 403)

ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Virginia Public Procurement Act; architectural and engineering services, process for competitive negotiation. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 578, CH 362; Ruff, SB 169, CH 175)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; term contracts for architectural and engineering services, limitations. Amending § 2.2-4303.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 907, CH 294)

ENRIGHT, LAURIE

Enright, Laurie; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 19)

ENVIRONMENT

Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 2; Chafin, SB 21; Obenshain, SB 482)

Environmental cleanup programs; localities may by ordinance establish. Adding § 15.2-939.1. (Patron-Lewis, SB 720)

Environmental Quality, Department of; raises civil penalty that may be included with a special order. Amending § 10.1-1182. (Patron-McEachin, SB 228)

Environmental Quality, Department of; toxic waste site inventory. Amending § 10.1-1186.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 227)

ERDT, RICHARD S.

Erdt, Richard S.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR 376)

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

Erosion and sediment control; time limits on applicability of approved design criteria provisions of Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Regulations, in which case the flow rate capacity and velocity requirements shall apply. Amending § 62.1-44.15:52. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 598, CH 66)

Erosion and sediment control plans; utility company projects. Amending § 62.1-44.15:55. (Patron-Edwards, SB 726)


ERVIN, A. LEE

Ervin, A. Lee; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 290)

ESGUERRA, MARY

Esguerra, Mary; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 76)
ESTATES
Augmented estate; elective share of surviving spouse, marital property portion. Amending §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-317, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805 and 64.2-2022; adding §§ 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 231, CH 187; Chafin, SB 181, CH 269)

EVERYBODY CODE NOW!
Everybody Code Now!, commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 528)

EVIDENCE
Campus police departments; retention and storage of physical evidence recovery kits. Adding § 23-234.2. (Patron-Favola, SB 159)

Criminal Injury Compensation Fund; filing of claims, consideration of expenses and loss of earnings that claimant accrued after date of newly discovered evidence as stipulated in written notification by attorney for the Commonwealth. Amending § 19.2-368.5. (Patron-Peace, HB 667, CH 456)

Evidence; objections to business records. Amending § 8.01-390.3. (Patron-Surovell, SB 386)

Minors; certain education records as evidence, notification of document to attorney for the Commonwealth. Adding § 16.1-274.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 1213, CH 726)

Minors; if parent or guardian refuses to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination, minor may consent. Amending § 54.1-2970.1. (Patron-Black, SB 248, CH 251)

Multi-jurisdiction grand juries; access to record of testimony and evidence. Amending § 19.2-215.9. (Patron-Cline, HB 1294, CH 262)

Physical evidence; procedure for collection, storage, and analysis of recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses. Adding §§ 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1160, CH 698; Black, SB 291, CH 332)

Punitive damages; injury by intoxicated drivers, admission of evidence. Amending § 8.01-44.5. (Patron-McDougle, SB 728, CH 624)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)

Stalking; if person contacts or follows person after being given actual notice not to contact or follow, actions shall be prima facie evidence, penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Reeves, SB 339, CH 545)

EXCISE TAX
Peanuts; extends sunset provision to July 1, 2021, for excise tax on all grown and sold in Virginia. Amending § 3.2-1905. (Patron-Ingram, HB 20, CH 165; Lucas, SB 1, CH 5)

EXLINE, JOSEPH D.
Exline, Joseph D.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 257)

EXPLOSIVES

FAIR HOUSING LAW
Virginia Fair Housing Law; unlawful discriminatory housing practices on basis of person’s sexual orientation or gender identity, definition. Amending §§ 36-96.1 through 36-96.4 and 55-248.47. (Patron-Wexton, SB 67)

FAIRFAX COUNTY
Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831. (Patron-Favola, SB 155)

Legal notices; any town within the Counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William that does not have a newspaper of general circulation may publish notices on their website. Amending § 15.2-107.1. (Patron-Black, SB 251; Wexton, SB 371)
FAIRFAX COUNTY (continued)
Urban county executive form of government; amends the form of government applicable to Fairfax County by providing that division of police may include an animal protection police officer, officer shall have all of the powers vested in law-enforcement officers. Amending § 9.1-101; adding § 15.2-836.1. (Patron-Albo, HB 118, CH 498)

FAITH BAPTIST CHURCH
Faith Baptist Church; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 348)

FALKLAND FARMS
Falkland Farms; commending. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 420)

FALLETTA, JOANN
Falletta, JoAnn; commending. (Patron-Knight, HJR 285)

FALLS CHURCH NEWS-PRESS
Falls Church News-Press; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Simon, HJR 343)

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION
Family life education; Board of Education to include in its standards of learning for age-appropriate instruction in prevention, etc., of child abduction, child abuse, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-207.1 and 22.1-207.1:1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 370)
High school family life education curriculum; programs on prevention of dating violence, domestic abuse, etc. Amending § 22.1-207.1:1. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 659, CH 434)

FARISS, C. MATTHEW
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 155 .............................................................. 1094
S.J.R. 156 .............................................................. 663
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 199 ............................................................... 1580
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 .............................................................. 1580

FARKAS, WES
Farkas, Wes; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 11)

FARMERS, FARM PRODUCE, AND EQUIPMENT
Virginia adjusted gross income; sale of certain crops by farmers to craft breweries. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Stanley, SB 157)

FARMVILLE, TOWN OF
Farmville, Town of; commending. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 479)

FARRELL, PETER F.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 98 ................................................................. 169
S.J.R. 177 .............................................................. 1580
S.J.R. 196 .............................................................. 1506

FAVOLA, BARBARA A.
Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 291 .............................................................. 390
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 49 ............................................................... 323
S.B. 52 ............................................................... 137
S.B. 79 ............................................................... 210
S.B. 88 ............................................................... 138
FAVOLA, BARBARA A. (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 94</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 106</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 120</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 191</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 220</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 221</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 227</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 248</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 514</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 603</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 609</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 641</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 665</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 753</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 33</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 52</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 62</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 72</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 143</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 148</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 149</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 153</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 162</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 171</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 17</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 24</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 31</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 44</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 49</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 50</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 51</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 52</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 60</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 87</td>
<td>1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 89</td>
<td>1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 90</td>
<td>1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 91</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 92</td>
<td>2074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certification of election; oath ............................................. 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence .............................................. 1158
FELOS AND FELONIES
Constitutional amendment; General Assembly may provide by general law for restoration of civil rights to persons convicted of nonviolent felonies and have completed service of their sentences (first reference). Amending Section 1 of Article II. (Patron-Dance, SJR 12)

Court records; retention of files on crimes that are considered violent felonies and acts of violence. Amending § 17.1-213. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 624, CH 180)

Felony homicide; clarification of crime, certain drug offenses, penalty. Amending § 18.2-33. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 102)

Felony homicide; felony drug offenses, penalty. Adding § 18.2-33.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 66)

Protective orders; any person who commits an assault and battery upon party resulting in bodily injury to party or stalks any party protected by protective order is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 610, CH 583)

Protective orders; any person who commits any assault or bodily wounding upon or stalks any protected party is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Stuart, SB 755)

Stalking; person convicted of second offense occurring within five years of a prior conviction of such an offense or for a substantially similar offense under law of any other jurisdiction is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 886, CH 696)

Tax returns; subject to perjury, penalty. Adding § 58.1-114. (Patron-Lucas, SB 196)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); person shall not be denied assistance solely because he has been convicted of a felony offense of possession of a controlled substance, provided he participates in drug screenings, etc. Adding § 63.2-607.1. (Patron-Favola, SB 635)

Voter registration; information required on voter registration application, adjudication of incapacity or felony conviction. Amending § 24.2-418. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 420, CH 630)

Weekend jail time; replaces the provision limiting nonconsecutive days in jail for the purpose of allowing the defendant to retain gainful employment, court may not impose remaining time to be served for person convicted of felony if the Commonwealth objects. Amending § 53.1-131.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 4)

FICK, PATRICIA KEYS
Fick, Patricia Keys; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SR 93)

FIFE, FRANCIS HARRISON
Fife, Francis Harrison; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 374)

FILLER-CORN, EILEEN
Added as co-patron:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 58</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 200</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 576</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 701</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 55</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 56</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 63</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 72</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 143</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FINANCE, COMMITTEE ON
Members listed ................................................................. 35
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND SERVICES
Consumer finance companies; any company that shares a location with a licensed motor vehicle title lender to file an annual report with the State Corporation Commission. Amending § 6.2-1534. (Patron-Surovell, SB 167)
Consumer finance companies; open-end credit plans, sharing location with motor vehicle title lender. Amending §§ 6.2-312, 6.2-1524 and 6.2-2215. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 406)
Consumer finance loans; caps maximum rate of interest that a licensed consumer finance company may charge, limits late charge that a licensee may charge to lesser of $20. Amending § 6.2-1520. (Patron-Surovell, SB 164)
Consumer finance loans; caps maximum rate of interest that a licensed consumer finance company may charge on any loan at 36 percent annually. Amending § 6.2-1520. (Patron-Locke, SB 623)
Credit unions; voluntary merger, merger application. Amending § 6.2-1344. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 874, CH 396; Stanley, SB 582, CH 695)
Financial institutions; updates references to Federal Reserve Board and its regulations. Amending §§ 6.2-100, 6.2-432, 6.2-436, 6.2-506, 6.2-507, 6.2-508, 6.2-1136, 6.2-1137, 6.2-1416, 6.2-1524, 6.2-1615, 6.2-1816, 6.2-2215 and 63.2-523. (Patron-Chafin, SB 374, CH 501)
Incapacitated person; public guardian or conservator acting as trustee for trust. Amending § 6.2-1000. (Patron-Lucas, SB 2)
Mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers; licenses, reports. Amending §§ 6.2-1607 and 6.2-1610. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 124, CH 329)
Mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers, licensed; posting license. Amending § 6.2-1607. (Patron-Davis, HB 968, CH 360)
Mortgage loan originators; State Corporation Commission authorized to issue an inactive mortgage loan originator license to an individual who has satisfied all requirements for licensure. Adding § 6.2-1712.1. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 125, CH 330)
Motor vehicle title lenders; narrows exemption for consumer finance companies. Amending § 6.2-2202. (Patron-Surovell, SB 166)
Open-end credit agreements; only sellers of goods to be used for personal, family, or household purposes to extend credit. Amending § 6.2-312. (Patron-Surovell, SB 165)
Payday loan offices and motor vehicle title loan offices; State Corporation Commission prohibited from issuing a license for operation of a lending office if such office is within 20 miles of any casino facility. Amending §§ 6.2-1803 and 6.2-2203; adding §§ 6.2-1807.1 and 6.2-2207.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 8)
Payday loans; permitted interest. Amending §§ 6.2-1816, 6.2-1817 and 6.2-1818. (Patron-Locke, SB 54; Miller, SB 189)
Real estate loans; disclosure of terms of mortgage application. Amending § 6.2-406. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 123, CH 328)
Student loans; licensing of student loan servicers, Office of Student Loan Ombudsman established, report. Adding §§ 6.2-2600 through 6.2-2613. (Patron-Howell, SB 604)

FIRE PROTECTION
Firefighting equipment or emergency medical services vehicle; person who tampers with, destroys, etc., or otherwise interferes with operation of any equipment or apparatus is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Adding § 18.2-151.1. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 25, CH 687)
Landscape cover materials; ordinance adopted by City of Harrisonburg shall not include in any local fire prevention regulations requirement that property owner install or use specific materials. (Patron-Will, HB 944; Obenshain, SB 736, CH 217)
Overtime compensation; broadens definition of fire protection employees. Amending § 9.1-700. (Patron-Lucas, SB 704, CH 541)

FIREARMS
Assault weapon; transfer of firearm, proof of citizenship. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 810, CH 697)
Brandishing a firearm; intent to induce fear, etc., penalty. Amending § 18.2-282. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 560)
FIREFARMS (continued)

Coyotes; county or city ordinances, permits hunting with a rifle caliber larger than .22 rimfire. Amending § 29.1-528. (Patron-McDougle, SB 367, CH 64)

Firearm, crossbow or bow and arrow; shooting in or across road or street, penalty. Amending § 18.2-286. (Patron-Marsden, SB 694)

Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age four or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 302)

Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age six or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 217)

Firearm sales; criminal history record information checks, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor.” Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 301)

Firearms; identification requirement, Virginia residents allowed to purchase by presenting only one photo-identification form issued by a governmental agency of the Commonwealth, a member of armed forces may also establish his residency with purchaser’s Leave and Earnings Statement. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Weber, HB 206, CH 727)

Firearms; Class 2 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer to sell, rent, etc., to any other person who is not a licensed dealer, exemption of certain transfers. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-McEachin, SB 220)

Firearms; Class 3 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer but who conducts business as a merchant to sell a firearm without a background check conducted by a federally licensed dealer. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-Edwards, SB 716)

Firearms; confiscation, reporting, and return by law enforcement. Amending § 52-25.1. (Patron-Reeves, SB 608, CH 214)

Firearms; Department of State Police to establish procedures for issuing transfer permits, transfers to a person without a permit, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5, 18.2-308.2:6 and 18.2-308.2:7. (Patron-Marsden, SB 187)

Firearms; pointing, holding, or brandishing in presence of a law-enforcement officer, penalty. Amending § 18.2-282. (Patron-Adams, HB 783)

Firearms; possession by persons adjudicated delinquent as a juvenile, completed service in armed forces no less than two years, military service exception, individual has received honorable discharge. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.2. (Patron-Adams, HB 784, CH 337)

Firearms; possession or transportation following convictions for certain misdemeanor crimes, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.2:3 and 19.2-386.28; adding § 18.2-308.1:6. (Patron-Favola, SB 546)

Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)

Firearms; purchase by persons intending to commit act of terrorism, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1 and 18.2-308.2:3; adding § 18.2-308.1:6. (Patron-Surovell, SB 263)

Firearms; regulation by state entities prohibited. Amending § 29.1-501; adding § 2.2-601.2. (Patron-Weber, HB 1096)

Firearms; removal from persons posing substantial risk, penalties. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2 and 18.2-308.2:3; adding §§ 19.2-60.2 and 19.2-387.2. (Patron-Barker, SB 411)

Firearms; requires a check of Terrorist Screening Database prior to purchasing from a dealer. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Favola, SB 214; Saslaw, SB 430)

Firearms; selling, bartering, etc., to persons not lawfully present in United States, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 809)

Firearms; use in commission of crime, civil liability, failure of civil defendant to adequately secure from theft or unauthorized possession. Adding § 8.01-44.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 95)

Firearms dealers; locality may adopt an ordinance regulating or prohibiting anyone from engaging in business of selling firearms within 1,000 feet of a school. Adding § 15.2-915.6. (Patron-Favola, SB 138)
INDEX -2784- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

FIREARMS (continued)

Firearms, loaded; Class 1 misdemeanor for person to carry when under influence of alcohol or illegal drugs in public, consuming alcohol while carrying on or about person onto premises of restaurant or club. Amending §§ 18.2-308 and 18.2-308.09; adding § 18.2-287.5; repealing § 18.2-308.012. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 300)

Firearms, loaded; prohibits carrying certain firearms in public places, exception. Amending § 18.2-287.4. (Patron-Marsden, SB 185)

Firearms magazines, certain; prohibition of sale, transfer, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 16.1-278.9, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308.2:01, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.7 and 18.2-308.8; adding § 18.2-309.1. (Patron-Marsden, SB 184)

Firearms sales; criminal history record information check, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor,” verification of vendor identity. Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lucas, SB 199)

Firearms sales; voluntary background checks by Department of State Police, approval of provisions from U.S. Department of Justice for Department of State Police to implement policies and procedures, penalties. Adding § 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1386, CH 45; Edwards, SB 715, CH 44)

Protective order; violation of order, possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon, penalty, may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or commitment. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1087, CH 585; Favola, SB 323, CH 638)

Protective orders; prohibits person who is subject to order from possessing firearms, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Marsden, SB 96)

Protective orders; unlawful for any person who is subject to a permanent order for family abuse, including any extension of such order, to knowingly possess any firearm while order is in effect, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Murphy, HB 1391, CH 48; Howell, SB 49, CH 49)

School security officers; authorized to carry firearm in performance of his duties, if he is a retired law-enforcement officer who annually participates in training and testing, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1234)

Victims of domestic violence, etc.; firearms safety or training course. Amending §§ 9.1-102, 9.1-116.1, 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.4, 16.1-279.1, 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 768; Vogel, SB 656)

Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)

FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE MARSHALS

Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer, firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 9, CH 679)

Fire or rescue volunteers; cost of participation in mental health treatment and counseling programs for a member of a volunteer fire or rescue company may be funded by a locality. Amending § 15.2-1517. (Patron-Minchew, HB 233, CH 417; Wexton, SB 79, CH 207; Favola, SB 134)

Firefighter or emergency medical services; personnel interrogation, observer must be an active or retired member. Amending § 9.1-301. (Patron-Hugo, HB 854, CH 419)

Line of Duty Act; includes firefighters and emergency medical services trainees in Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-McPike, SB 523)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; names and training records of law-enforcement officers and fire marshals are considered personnel records and excluded from mandatory disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 552)

FIREWORKS


FIRST COLONIAL HIGH SCHOOL

First Colonial High School; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Miyares, HJR 422)
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
First Presbyterian Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 350)

FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
First United Methodist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 349)

FISHER, ROBERT
Fisher, Robert; commending. (Patron-Miller, HJR 98)

FISHERIES AND HABITAT OF TIDAL WATERS
Beach restoration; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall develop an expedited process for issuing a permit for emergency sand restoration activities on a publicly owned beach damaged by sand erosion. Amending § 28.2-1207. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 327, CH 124; Lewis, SB 307, CH 9)
Crab pots; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall not issue to any licensee a recreational gear license that exceeds the following limitations: up to 10 crab pots with turtle excluder devices, $36, etc. Amending § 28.2-226.2. (Patron-Lewis, SB 283, CH 136)
Living shorelines; tax exemption from local property taxes. Amending § 58.1-3666. (Patron-Hodges, HB 526, CH 610)
Marine Resources Commission; increases membership by adding a member who shall be a landowner and recreational user of the water whose property abuts the waters in the City of Virginia Beach. Amending § 28.2-102. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 102)
Menhaden; increases total allowable landings, repeals sunset provision that would have removed Virginia Marine Resources Commission’s authority to establish annual harvest cap for purse seine fishery. Amending § 28.2-400.2. (Patron-Stuart, SB 529, CH 65)
Menhaden fishery; Virginia Marine Resources Commission to adopt regulations to implement Interstate Fishery Management Plan for Atlantic Menhaden and authorizes Commission to adopt regulations for managing the Commonwealth’s fishery. Amending §§ 2.2-4002, 2.2-4103, 28.2-201, 28.2-409 and 28.2-410; repealing §§ 28.2-400.2 through 28.2-400.6, 28.2-405, 28.2-411 and 28.2-1000.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 98)
Oyster grounds; navigation rights in Lynnhaven River. Amending §§ 28.2-618 and 28.2-630. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 397)
Oyster grounds; suspends until July 1, 2017, assignment or transfer by Virginia Marine Resources Commission of general grounds in the Lynnhaven River or its tributaries. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 254)
Oysters; increasing rents for certain planting grounds. Amending § 28.2-612. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 298)
Oysters; limits exemption for taking up to one bushel for personal use. Amending §§ 28.2-226 and 28.2-530. (Patron-Lewis, SB 284, CH 7)
Purse nets; prohibits fishing for menhaden with nets in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries within one mile of mean low water and within three miles of shoreline of City of Virginia Beach extending to the North Carolina border. Amending § 28.2-409. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 219)
Virginia Marine Resources Commission; Commission shall monitor any effort by U.S. Department of Interior to expand federal jurisdiction in waters adjoining Assateague Island National Seashore. (Patron-Lewis, SB 643, CH 67)

FISHING LAWS AND LICENSES
Free fishing days; removes prohibition against fishing without a license in waters stocked with trout by Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. Amending § 29.1-301. (Patron-Deeds, SB 349, CH 63)

FLAGS AND SEALS
United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia; purchase of flags by public bodies, flag materials to be produced, etc., in United States, if available. Amending §§ 1-508 and 2.2-1128; adding § 2.2-4323.1. (Patron-Edmunds, HB 1299, CH 297; McEachin, SB 229, CH 289)
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Recurrent flooding; Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations for Development of a Comprehensive and Coordinated Planning Effort to Address Recurrent Flooding, study continued as Joint Subcommittee on Coastal Flooding. (Patron-Stolle, HJR 84; Locke, SJR 58)

Recurrent Flooding Resiliency, Commonwealth Center for; designating Center jointly at Old Dominion University, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College of William and Mary. (Patron-Stolle, HB 903, CH 440)

Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund; established, annual audit of Virginia Resources Authority. Adding §§ 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27. (Patron-Lewis, SB 282, CH 762)

FLORY SMALL BUSINESS CENTER, INC.

Flory Small Business Center, Inc.; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 321)

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Foreign business entities; consent to jurisdiction and service of summons for witness or subpoena duces tecum. Adding §§ 8.01-328.2 and 8.01-410.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 172)


FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AND COUNTRIES

Anti-Israel Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions (BDS); expresses sense of General Assembly in condemning movement and its activities in Virginia. (Patron-Miyares, HJR 177)

Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions (BDS) movement; Secretary of Commerce and Trade to work with Virginia-Israel Advisory Board and other related organizations to implement certain practices. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1282)

Firearms; selling, bartering, etc., to persons not lawfully present in United States, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 809)

Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with any detainer received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2. (Patron-Garrett, SB 270)

Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with lawful detainer order received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2. (Patron-Marshall, R.G., HB 481)

Sanctuary cities; liability for certain injuries and damages caused by an illegal alien within such locality. Adding § 15.2-1409.1. (Patron-Black, SB 705)

Virginia Retirement System; prohibited from investing in companies with current substantial business operations in Iran. Adding § 51.1-124.38. (Patron-Carrico, SB 462)

FORENSIC SCIENCE

Forensic Science Board; membership includes Director of Virginia Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services or his designee. Amending § 9.1-1109. (Patron-Boysko, HB 355, CH 199)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Century forest program; State Forester shall establish and administer a program to honor certain families, eligibility. Amending § 3.2-105; adding § 10.1-1105.1. (Patron-Ruff, SB 252, CH 6)

Forest fire protection compacts; codification, repeals an obsolete section that originally provided for appointment of members to a compact advisory committee that no longer exists. Amending §§ 10.1-1149 and 10.1-1150; adding §§ 10.1-1149 and 10.1-1150. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1127, CH 566)

FOSKIT, BARRY

Foskit, Barry; commending. (Patron-Hodges, HJR 331)
FOSTER CARE
Kinship foster care; waiver of foster home approval standards. Amending § 63.2-900.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 674, CH 25)
Kinship foster care and adoptive placements in the Commonwealth; Department of Social Services to study feasibility of lessening restrictions of barrier crime statutes. (Patron-Favola, SJR 73)

FOSTER, HELEN MONTAGUE
Foster, Helen Montague; commending. (Patron-Carr, HJR 535)

FOWLER, CLYDE BERNARD
Fowler, Clyde Bernard; commending. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HJR 32)

FOWLER, HYLAND F., JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 424 ................................................................. 169
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 177 ................................................................. 1580
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634

FOX, WESLEY L.
Fox, Wesley L.; commending. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 116; Edwards, SR 21)

FRAIM, PAUL D.
Fram, Paul D.; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SJR 130)

FRANCHISE TAX AND FRANCHISES
Bank franchise tax; sets a cap of $18 million on total annual tax liability per taxpayer, after two years at $20 million, maximum amount shall increase by three percent annually. Amending § 58.1-1204. (Patron-Ware, HB 1224, CH 755; McDougle, SB 670, CH 325)

FRANK, MATHEW DANIEL
Frank, Mathew Daniel; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Peace, HJR 417)

FRANK, TYLER MICHAEL
Frank, Tyler Michael; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Peace, HJR 418)

FRAUD
Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; applicability to local governmental entities. Amending §§ 2.2-3009, 2.2-3010, 2.2-3010.1, 2.2-3012 and 2.2-3014. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 821, CH 292)
Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; changes basis on which whistle blowers covered by the state grievance procedure may file a claim for reward. Amending § 2.2-3012. (Patron-McQuinn, HB 778, CH 293)
Medicaid; Department of Medical Assistance Services and Department of Social Services to study conferral of authority to local departments of social services to investigate fraud cases. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 83)

FRAY, JOHN T.
Fray, John T.; commending. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 67)

FRAY, JOSEPH J.
Fray, Joseph J.; commending. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 66)

FRAZIER, WILLIAM T.
Frazier, William T.; commending. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 434)
FREDERICK COUNTY

Drug treatment courts; establishment of courts in City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren. Amending § 18.2-254.1. (Patron-Collins, HB 180)

Transient occupancy tax; authorizes Frederick County to impose an additional tax. Amending § 58.1-3819. (Patron-Minchew, HB 182, CH 51)

FREDERICKSBURG, CITY OF

House of Delegates districts; changes district assignments of certain census blocks between Districts 28 and 88 in the City of Fredericksburg. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Cole, HB 254)

FREEDOM HIGH SCHOOL

Freedom High School; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 398)

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Sexual assault response teams; participants in annual meeting, Virginia Freedom of Information Act exclusion for records, findings of team may be disclosed or published in statistical or other aggregated form that does not disclose identity of individual. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Massie, HB 1016, CH 550)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of compensation matters for local governing bodies and elected school boards that affect the membership. Amending § 2.2-3711. (Patron-Surovell, SB 493, CH 544)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; definition of “information,” record exclusions, rule of redaction, no weight accorded to public body’s determination. Amending §§ 2.2-3701, 2.2-3704, 2.2-3705.1 through 2.2-3711 and 2.2-3713; adding § 2.2-3704.01. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 817, CH 620; Surovell, SB 494, CH 716)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; designation of officer, posting of rights and responsibilities, any county or city, and town with a population of more than 250, shall post a link on homepage of their websites. Amending § 2.2-3704.1; adding § 2.2-3704.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 818, CH 748)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; disclosure of salaries of public employees. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Stuart, SB 202)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exclusions for school personnel licensure applications. Amending § 2.2-3705.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 564, CH 272)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information. Amending § 2.2-3705.2. (Patron-McPike, SB 645, CH 717)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exemption related to mandatory disclosures. Amending § 2.2-3705.7. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 867)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; limitation on exemption for certain criminal investigative files. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Surovell, SB 492)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; names and training records of law-enforcement officers and fire marshals are considered personnel records and excluded from mandatory disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 552)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Stuart, SB 676)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; noncriminal incidents and reports, mandatory disclosure of certain records. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-Fowler, HB 1318, CH 546)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to noncriminal records. Amending § 2.2-3706. (Patron-McDougle, SB 727, CH 184)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to resumes and other information related to gubernatorial appointees, applies to persons appointed by Governor on or after July 1, 2016. Amending §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-107, 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.7. (Patron-Taylor, HB 220, CH 729)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusion for trade secrets submitted to Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6 and 45.1-361.29. (Patron-Chafin, SB 706)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; time period for responding to requests for records. Amending § 2.2-3704. (Patron-Garrett, SB 678)

Virginia Freedom of Information Advisory Council; increases membership. Amending § 30-178. (Patron-Yancey, HB 986)
FREITAS, NICHOLAS J.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 26 .................................................. 210
S.B. 48 .................................................. 210
S.B. 608 ............................................... 210
S.B. 610 ............................................... 210
S.J.R. 10 .............................................. 373
S.J.R. 45 .............................................. 143
S.J.R. 155 ........................................... 1094
S.J.R. 160 ........................................... 1506
S.J.R. 196 ........................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ........................................... 1633, 1634

FRIENDS OF DYKE MARSH
Friends of Dyke Marsh; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 190)

FRIENDS OF FALLS CHURCH HOMELESS SHELTER
Friends of Falls Church Homeless Shelter; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 33)

GALAX HIGH SCHOOL
Galax High School football team; commending. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 235)

GALLAHUE, THOMAS E.
Gallahue, Thomas E.; commending. (Patron-Surovell, SR 90)

GAMBLING, LOTTERIES, ETC.
Charitable gaming; limits audit and administration fee of charitable organization. Amending §§ 18.2-340.16 and 18.2-340.31. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 100)
Payday loan offices and motor vehicle title loan offices; State Corporation Commission prohibited from issuing a license for operation of a lending office if such office is within 20 miles of any casino facility. Amending §§ 6.2-1803 and 6.2-2203; adding §§ 6.2-1807.1 and 6.2-2207.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 8)
Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-593. (Patron-Lucas, SB 33)
Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-592. (Patron-Lucas, SB 32)
Virginia Lottery; prohibits ticket courier services in the Commonwealth. Amending §§ 58.1-4002 and 58.1-4014. (Patron-Favola, SB 661)
Virginia Lottery; prohibits ticket courier services in the Commonwealth, clarifies definition of “ticket courier service.” Amending §§ 58.1-4002 and 58.1-4014. (Patron-Rush, HB 1291, CH 461)
Virginia Lottery Board; regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund, created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133. (Patron-Lucas, SB 34)
Virginia Lottery Fund; administrative expenses, reduces cap on appropriations to Fund. Amending § 58.1-4022. (Patron-Cline, HB 1089)
GAME, INLAND FISHERIES, AND BOATING

Boats or other watercraft; excess width permits for transporting vehicles. Adding § 46.2-1149.8. (Patron-Knight, HB 117, CH 115; DeSteph, SB 719, CH 533)

Conservation police officers; certain officers of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall be considered a retired law-enforcement officer. (Patron-Orrock, HB 315, CH 41)

Coyotes; county or city ordinances, permits hunting with a rifle caliber larger than .22 rimfire. Amending § 29.1-528. (Patron-McDougle, SB 367, CH 64)

Deer; any city or town may, by ordinance, prohibit feeding deer within its jurisdiction, penalty. Adding § 29.1-527.2. (Patron-Yost, HB 584, CH 376)

Driving in flooded areas; localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 46.2-800.3. (Patron-Helsel, HB 289; Locke, SB 163, CH 249)

Duck blinds; damaged stationary blinds in City of Virginia Beach, notification to Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, penalty. Adding § 29.1-345.2. (Patron-Knight, HB 136, CH 116)

Feral hogs; employees of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and federal agencies may hunt or kill hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft with permission of landowner, exception. (Patron-Knight, HB 137, CH 116)

Firearms; regulation by state entities prohibited. Amending § 29.1-501; adding § 2.2-601.2. (Patron-Webert, HB 1096)

Free fishing days; removes prohibition against fishing without a license in waters stocked with trout by Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. Amending § 29.1-301. (Patron-Deeds, SB 349, CH 63)

Furs or furbearer products; Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations allowing possession, manufacture, or sale of other parts. Amending §§ 29.1-401 and 29.1-521. (Patron-Reeves, SB 152, CH 62)

Hunter education courses; Board of Game and Inland Fisheries may adopt regulations that provide incentives for completing safety course. Amending § 29.1-300.1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 317, CH 123)

Reformulated gasoline (RFG) program; Department of Environmental Quality to seek an exemption from federal program for sale by qualifying marina of conventional, ethanol-free gasoline. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 557, CH 54)

Slingshot; hunting of wild birds and wild animals, except deer, etc., unless shooting is expressly prohibited. Amending § 29.1-519. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1142, CH 486)

Snakes; Department of Game and Inland Fisheries may authorize use of snake exclusion devices by public utilities at their facilities. Amending § 29.1-521. (Patron-Edmunds, HB 1311, CH 372)

Sunday hunting; exempts any person who hunts rail (Rallidae) or other wetland birds. Amending § 29.1-521. (Patron-Lewis, SB 344, CH 10)

Wildlife; authorizes Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations that allow a licensed hunter or trapper to manufacture and sell products, use of turkey feathers or toes for making tools, etc. Amending §§ 29.1-103 and 29.1-521. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 262, CH 121)

Zebra mussels; Director of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall establish a program of education in methods of preventing certain mussels or other nonindigenous aquatic nuisance species from infesting Virginia waters, posting of program on Department’s website. Adding § 29.1-576.1. (Patron-Kory, HB 1115, CH 540)

GANDEE, RAY WAYNE
Gandee, Ray Wayne; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 311)

GARLAND, FRANCES VAUGHAN
Garland, Frances Vaughan; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Suetterlein, SJR 212)

GARRETT, T. SCOTT
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634
GARRETT, THOMAS A., JR.  
Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 327. ................................................................. 425
S.B. 536. ................................................................. 447

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 48. ................................................................. 147
S.B. 108. ............................................................... 266
S.B. 410. ............................................................... 524
S.B. 587. ............................................................... 524
S.B. 610. ............................................................... 154
S.B. 616. ............................................................... 211
S.B. 637. ............................................................... 268
S.B. 677. ............................................................... 629
S.B. 679. ............................................................... 324
S.B. 680. ............................................................... 324
S.B. 683. ............................................................... 324
S.B. 764. ............................................................... 303
S.J.R. 25 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 55 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 70 ................................................................. 303
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 108 .............................................................. 246
S.J.R. 116 .............................................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 .............................................................. 325
S.J.R. 148 .............................................................. 524
S.J.R. 153 .............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 .............................................................. 693
S.J.R. 160 .............................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 .............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 .............................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 .............................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 196 .............................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 .............................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 .............................................................. 1634
S.R. 31 ................................................................. 325
S.R. 44 ................................................................. 525
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 92 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 93 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075
Certification of election; oath ........................................... 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence ........................................... 150
Statement on vote:
S.B. 578. ............................................................... 628

GAS AND OIL MINING  
Mines, Minerals and Energy, Department of, Division of Energy; duty of serving as state certifying authority for solar energy projects and for production of coal, oil, and gas. Amending §§ 45.1-390 and 58.1-3660. (Patron-Wagner, SB 743, CH 518)
GAS AND OIL MINING (continued)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil, extends sunset provision to July 1, 2022. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 563, CH 673)

GASOLINE, GASOHOL, AND DIESEL FUEL
Fuels tax; refunds of taxes for fuels used in highway vehicles to certain nonprofit entities organized with a principal purpose of providing hunger relief services or food to the needy, if such vehicle is used solely for purpose of services. Amending §§ 58.1-609.1 and 58.1-2259. (Patron-Farrell, HB 23, CH 34)
Reformulated gasoline (RFG) program; Department of Environmental Quality to seek an exemption from federal program for sale by qualifying marina of conventional, ethanol-free gasoline. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 557, CH 54)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Agriculture commodity funds; removes authority of the General Assembly to disburse the unexpended balances in the special funds for purposes other than each fund’s intended purpose. Amending § 3.2-1100. (Patron-Knight, HB 115, CH 167)
Anti-Israel Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions (BDS); expresses sense of General Assembly in condemning movement and its activities in Virginia. (Patron-Miyares, HJR 177)
Auditor of Public Accounts; Auditor to incorporate in Commonwealth Data Point graphs, charts, etc., including display of available line item expenditures. Amending § 30-133. (Patron-Freitas, HB 760, CH 547)
Autism Advisory Council; extends sunset provision. Amending § 30-329. (Patron-Hanger, SB 225, CH 106)
Campaign finance; campaign fundraising during special and reconvened sessions prohibited. Amending § 24.2-954. (Patron-McPike, SB 519)
Campaign finance; campaign fundraising prohibited during certain periods, member of General Assembly and Governor subject to restrictions. Amending § 24.2-954. (Patron-McEachin, SB 593)
Charter schools, public; expressing sense of General Assembly that schools should be open to all students, nondiscriminatory, etc. (Patron-Suetterlein, SJR 121)
Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 2; Chafin, SB 21; Obenshain, SB 482)
Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1. (Patron-Hanger, SB 713)
Concealed handgun permits; in consultation with Office of Attorney General, General Assembly shall determine whether states meet statutory qualifications for Virginia to recognize permit of a person from another state. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Garrett, SB 178)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; annual filing of required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly, right to grant extension for filing disclosure from. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356 and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-101.1 and 30-356.2. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1362, CH 773; Norment, SB 692, CH 774)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 891)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; prohibited gifts. Amending §§ 2.2-3103.1 and 30-103.1. (Patron-McClellan, HB 862)
Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly, and Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; food and beverages exempt from definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Black, SB 213)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

Congressional and state legislative districts; standards and criteria for General Assembly to observe in drawing districts. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patrons-Howell and Vogel, SB 59; Sturtevant, SB 495)

Constitutional amendment; General Assembly may provide by general law for restoration of civil rights to persons convicted of nonviolent felonies and have completed service of their sentences (first reference). Amending Section 1 of Article II. (Patron-Dance, SJR 12)

Constitutional amendment; term limits for members of General Assembly, limit of terms begins on or after the start of 2020 Regular Session of General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 4 of Article IV. (Patron-Chase, SJR 113)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, criteria, districts for House of Representatives and General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 60)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans, plan shall be submitted to General Assembly for review (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 119)

Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities, Commission on; established, change in membership, report. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Miyares, HB 451, CH 650)


General Assembly; establishing a prefiling schedule for 2017 Regular Session. (Patron-Cox, HJR 38)

General Assembly; establishing a schedule for the conduct of business for 2016 Regular Session. (Patron-Cox, HJR 37)

General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall review fiscal impact statements for executive orders when requested by chairman of any committee of Senate or House of Delegates. Adding § 30-19.1:12. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 680, CH 623)

General Assembly; notifying Governor of organization. (Patron-Cox, HJR 150)

General Assembly; state employees and appointees making false statements to members, penalty. Adding § 18.2-502.3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 485)

General Assembly; testimony under oath before committee or subcommittee, any person who takes the oath and knowingly makes a false statement is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 30-11; adding § 30-10.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 14)

General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Act; orientation session on ethics and conflicts, length of time of refresher session. Amending § 30-129.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 304)

General Assembly members; prohibited conduct, retaliation against person expressing views on matters of public concern. Amending § 30-103. (Patron-Garrett, SB 13)

Health Insurance Reform Commission; assessments of legislation, clarifies definition of applicable agency. Amending § 30-343. (Patron-Byron, HB 87, CH 570)

House of Delegates districts; changes district assignments of certain census blocks between Districts 28 and 88 in the City of Fredericksburg. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Cole, HB 254)

Intergovernmental Cooperation, Virginia Commission on; Commission on Interstate Cooperation of Senate includes Chair of Committee on Rules of Senate. Adding §§ 30-172 and 30-173. (Patron-McDougle, SB 600, CH 194)

Keeper of the Rolls; authority to correct errors in legislation. Amending § 30-14.3. (Patron-Cox, HB 245, CH 188)

Lobbyist disclosure; definition of procurement transaction. Amending § 2.2-419. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 868)

Lobbyist disclosure; filing with Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council, open to public inspection. Amending § 2.2-427. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 889)

Lobbyist reporting; disclosure of certain persons attending entertainment events prohibited. Amending § 2.2-426. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1361; Newman, SB 657)

Lobbyist reporting, State and Local Government and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Acts; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101 and 30-111. (Patron-Norment, SB 738)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

Register of funds expended; required posting by state agencies, localities, and school divisions. Amending §30-133; adding §15.2-2510.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 500)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education prohibited from replacing with Common Core State Standards without the prior statutory approval of the General Assembly. (Patron-LaRock, HB 259)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly, report. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 525, CH 592)

State officers and employees; retaliatory actions against persons providing testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly, persons providing testimony in good faith. Amending §2.2-309; adding §2.2-2832. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 294, CH 628)

Unfaithful delegates; constitutional convention, knowingly or intentionally voting for proposed amendment outside scope of application calling for convention, penalty. Adding §18.2-485.1. (Patron-Cline, HB 1328)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; extension of filing deadlines. Amending §30-356; adding §30-356.2. (Patron-McClellan, HB 861)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; public access to requests for opinions and related records. Amending §30-356. (Patron-McClellan, HB 860)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; required information on disclosure forms. Amending §§2.2-426, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115 through 2.2-3118, 30-110, 30-111 and 30-356. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 892)

Virginia Freedom of Information Advisory Council; increases membership. Amending §30-178. (Patron-Yancey, HB 986)

Voter referendum; statewide referendum on the question of whether the General Assembly should adopt a resolution to propose an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia that would establish an independent redistricting commission, referendum would be held at November 2016 general election. (Patron-Miller, SB 191)

Williamsburg Session; expressing appreciation for hospitality extended by Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. (Patron-Cox, HJR 229)

Williamsburg Session; invitation of Colonial Williamsburg to use Colonial Capitol in City of Williamsburg on January 30, 2016, be accepted. (Patron-Cox, HJR 173)

Wolf Creek Cherokee Tribe of Virginia; General Assembly of Virginia to extend state recognition. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 40)

Women’s Right to Vote, Commission for Commemoration of Centennial of; established, increase of membership, sunset provision expires on July 1, 2020. Adding §§30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 711)

GENERAL LAWS AND TECHNOLOGY, COMMITTEE ON

Members listed ........................................................................................................ 35

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Eastern Garter Snake; established as official snake (Northern Cardinal as state bird and American Dogwood as state tree) of the Commonwealth. Amending §1-510. (Patron-Pogge, HB 335, CH 278)

Nelsonite; designating as state rock (Northern Cardinal as state bird and American Dogwood as state tree). Amending §1-510. (Patron-Deeds, SB 352, CH 675)

Offshore waters and submerged lands; Commonwealth jurisdiction of three geographical miles. Amending §1-302; adding §1-302. (Patron-Knight, HB 813, CH 371)

United States of America and the Commonwealth of Virginia; purchase of flags by public bodies, flag materials to be produced, etc., in United States, if available. Amending §§1-508 and 2.2-1128; adding §2.2-4323.1. (Patron-Edmunds, HB 1299, CH 297; McEachin, SB 229, CH 289)

GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Blind and Vision Impaired, Department for the; Department of General Services shall conduct procurement process for certain contracts authorized by Department. Amending §51.5-100. (Patron-Knight, HB 1289, CH 596)
GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (continued)
General Services, Department of; authorized, with approval of Governor, to convey certain property to Clarke County. (Patron-Vogel, SB 754)

General Services, Department of; Department shall make available a dashboard of purchase order reports from the Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system known as eVA. (Patron-Dunnayevant, SB 679, CH 578)

General Services, Department of; Department shall post reports from Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system, known as eVA, on Department’s website. Amending § 2.2-1156. (Patron-Kory, HB 534, CH 291)

General Services, Department of; last handler in control of an animal especially trained for police work allowed to purchase the animal for price of $1, etc. Amending § 2.2-1124. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1238, CH 400; Carrico, SB 38, CH 298)

Governmental agencies; contracting for items from another governmental agency, including those found on commercial activities list, shall place orders on Department of General Services’ central electronic procurement system. Amending § 2.2-614.4. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 823, CH 680)

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY
George Mason University; commending. (Patron-Herring, HJR 316)
Osher Lifelong Learning Institute at George Mason University; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Plum, HJR 224)

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
George Washington University School of Nursing; commemorating its fifth anniversary. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 526)

GEORGE WYTHE HIGH SCHOOL
George Wythe High School boys’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 82)

GEORGIA-PACIFIC BIG ISLAND MILL
Georgia-Pacific Big Island Mill; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 238)

GIBBONS, ROBERT C.
Gibbons, Robert C.; commending. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 126)

GILBERT, C. TODD
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 155 ................................................................. 1094
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634

GIUSTI, DANNA C.
Giusti, Danna C.; commending. (Patron-Kory, HJR 330)

GLASGOW MIDDLE SCHOOL
Glasgow Middle School; commending. (Patron-Kory, HJR 127)

GLASS, ALTON H., SR.
Glass, Alton H., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, SJR 36)

GOLDEN, MICHAEL S.
Golden, Michael S.; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 506)

GOLDMAN, LESLIE ANN
Goldman, Leslie Ann; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Farrell, HJR 496)

GOOCHLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Goochland High School girls' volleyball team; commending. (Patron-Ware, HJR 227)
GOVERNOR

Attorney General or Governor, Offices of; employment of special counsel. Amending §§ 2.2-507, 2.2-510 and 2.2-510.1; adding § 2.2-510.3. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 447)

Campaign finance; campaign fundraising prohibited during certain periods, member of General Assembly and Governor subject to restrictions. Amending § 24.2-954. (Patron-McEachin, SB 593)

Commonwealth Resilience Fund; established, Governor required to join Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative. (Patron-McEachin, SB 571)

Constitutional amendment; Governor’s term of office (first reference). Amending Section 1 of Article V. (Patron-Garrett, SJR 4; Miller, SJR 34; Ebbin, SJR 50)

Constitutional amendment; qualifications of Governor, residency requirement (first reference). Amending Section 3 of Article V. (Patron-Chase, SJR 120)

General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall review fiscal impact statements for executive orders when requested by chairman of any committee of Senate or House of Delegates. Adding § 30-19.1:12. (Patron-Dunnivant, SB 680, CH 623)

General Assembly; notifying Governor of organization. (Patron-Cox, HJR 150)

General Services, Department of; authorized, with approval of Governor, to convey certain property to Clarke County. (Patron-Vogel, SB 754)

Governor; absolute pardons shall not be posted by Division of Legislative Automated Systems on its website. Amending § 30-34.15. (Patron-Black, SB 667)

Governor; confirming appointments. (Patron-Vogel, SJR 90; Vogel, SJR 91; Vogel, SJR 92; Vogel, SJR 136; Vogel, SJR 157; Vogel, SJR 158; Vogel, SJR 182)

Governor; performance review of state agencies, report. Adding § 2.2-108.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 559)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; public access to resumes and other information related to gubernatorial appointees, applies to persons appointed by Governor on or after July 1, 2016. Amending §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-107, 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.7. (Patron-Taylor, HB 220, CH 729)
GREASON, THOMAS A. (continued)
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 760
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1633, 1634

GREAT FALLS GRANGE
Great Falls Grange; commending. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 363)

GREATER MANASSAS BASEBALL LEAGUE 8U ALL-STAR SOFTBALL TEAM
Greater Manassas Baseball League 8U All-star softball team; commending. (Patron-McPike, SR 45)

GREATER MANASSAS VOLUNTEER RESCUE SQUAD
Greater Manassas Volunteer Rescue Squad; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 154)

GREEN, ROGER
Green, Roger; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cox, HJR 47)

GREEN RUN COLLEGIATE
Green Run Collegiate; commending. (Patron-Davis, HJR 513)

GREENUP, H. WILLIAM
Greenup, H. William; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cole, HJR 180)

GREGORY, EARLE DAVIS
Gregory, Earle Davis; commemorating his life and legacy. (Patron-Ware, HJR 17)

GROBERG, FLORENT
Groberg, Florent; commending. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 469)

GRODNER, TEENA D.
Grodner, Teena D.; commending. (Patron-Surovell, SR 89)

GRONKA, DENNIS M.
Gronka, Dennis M.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Wagner, SJR 74)

GROUNDWATER
Ground water conservation incentive program; State Water Control Board to establish a voluntary program. Amending § 62.1-266; adding § 62.1-266.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 118)

GRZEIKA, JOE
Grzeika, Joe; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 168)

GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Court-appointed counsel for parents or guardians; in cases of alleged child abuse or neglect, etc., counsel to be selected from list of attorneys who are qualified to serve as guardians ad litem, if no attorney who is on the list is available or appropriate considering circumstances of parent or case, a judge may appoint an attorney. Amending § 16.1-266.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 671, CH 182; Stanley, SB 7, CH 509)

GUESTS OF THE SENATE
Beamer, Frank, retired head coach of the Virginia Tech football team, wife Cheryl, and guests. . . 413
Bennett, Johnye, retired Deputy Clerk-Support Services, and family ................................. 793
Fox, Wesley L., Col., USMC, Ret., recipient of the Medal of Honor, and family ...................... 748
Haley, Charles, 2015 inductee to the Pro Football Hall of Fame, and family ......................... 686
Horch, Maryann, Senior Systems Analyst of the Senate, and family ................................. 1639
Lane, Savannah Morgan, Miss Virginia 2015, and Family .............................................. 1073
Stolle, Kenneth W., former Senator and Sheriff of Virginia Beach .................................. 510
Stosch, Walter A., former Senator ............................................................... 686
Virginia Sports Hall of Fame and Museum’s Class of 2016 ............................................. 191
GUINDON, ASHLEY MARIE
Guindon, Ashley Marie; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, HJR 430; McPike and Reeves, SJR 196)

GUINDON, OFFICER ASHLEY
Address by Senator Reeves in memory ................................................................. 1131
Adjournment in memory ....................................................................................... 1132

GULF BRANCH NATURE CENTER
Gulf Branch Nature Center; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Favola, SJR 176)

HABEEB, GREGORY D.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 14 ................................................................. 447
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1633, 1634

HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Habitual offenders; evaluation of person be conducted by Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program (VASAP) and recommendations be submitted to court, court shall give such weight as the court deems appropriate. Amending §§ 46.2-360 and 46.2-391. (Patron-Albo, HB 172, CH 230)

HALEY, CHARLES
Haley, Charles; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 268; Surovell, SJR 141)

HALL, FRANKLIN P.
Hall, Franklin P.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 259)

HALL’S HILL/HIGH VIEW PARK NEIGHBORHOOD
Hall’s Hill/High View Park neighborhood; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 514)

HAMILTON, CRYSTAL SHEREE
Hamilton, Crystal Sheree; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McPike, SJR 199)

HAMLIN, DENNY
Hamilin, Denny; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 505)

HAMLIN, ROBERT EARL
Hamilin, Robert Earl; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 280)

HAMPTON ROADS AREA
Hampton Roads; any construction or expansion project on a bridge or tunnel shall include a multimodal component. Adding §§ 33.2-257.2 and 33.2-2612. (Patron-Miller, SB 682)
Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Fund shall be used for administrative and operating expenses, etc. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604 and 33.2-2605. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1111, CH 603)
Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chairman of board of supervisors to designate current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. (Patron-Lucas, SB 47)
Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chief elected officer to designate a current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. (Patron-Wagner, SB 472)
Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission, no member shall be personally liable for loss of investments. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604 and 33.2-2605. (Patron-Wagner, SB 476, CH 608)
HAMPTON ROADS AREA (continued)

Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; moneys in the Fund distributed to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission. Amending § 33.2-2600. (Patron-Yancey, HB 274)

Highway construction; Commissioner of Highways to determine effect of sea-level rise on projects in Planning District 22 or 23. Adding § 33.2-253.1. (Patron-Miller, SB 700)

Motor vehicle fuels; sales tax in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads transportation districts, places floor on tax ensuring that tax is not imposed on sales price that is less than statewide average price. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 477)


Motor vehicle fuels sales tax; increased in Hampton Roads. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 470)

Veterans care center projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to issue bonds to construct centers in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads. (Patron-Cox, HB 477, CH 366)

HANDGUNS

Concealed handgun permit; demonstration of competence. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06. (Patron-McPike, SB 520)

Concealed handgun permit; family member who resides with applicant may submit statement to court. Amending § 18.2-308.09. (Patron-Favola, SB 156)

Concealed handgun permits; clerk of court is now required to charge for processing application. Amending § 18.2-308.03. (Patron-Chase, SB 677)

Concealed handgun permits; Department of State Police shall prohibit access to permittee information in the Virginia Criminal Information Network with law enforcement in states that do not have reciprocity agreements with Virginia. Amending § 18.2-308.07. (Patron-Stuart, SB 175)

Concealed handgun permits; disqualifications, residential mental health or substance abuse treatment. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.013. (Patron-Surovell, SB 260)

Concealed handgun permits; exemption includes any judge or justice of the Commonwealth, wherever he may travel in the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Miller, HB 332, CH 672; Newman, SB 544, CH 589)

Concealed handgun permits; in consultation with Office of Attorney General, General Assembly shall determine whether states meet statutory qualifications for Virginia to recognize permit of a person from another state. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Garrett, SB 178)

Concealed handgun permits; proof of competence, training courses. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06. (Patron-Marsden, SB 186)

Concealed handgun permits; recognition of out-of-state permits, Superintendent of State Police shall enter into agreements for reciprocal recognition of permits or licenses with certain states. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Weber, HB 1163, CH 47; Reeves and Vogel, SB 610, CH 46)

Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; government-issued photo identification, reciprocal agreements. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Carrico, SB 699)

Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; requirement of license holder to carry a government-issued photo identification, etc. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Chase, SB 616)

Concealed handguns; allows any person who is otherwise eligible to obtain a permit to carry concealed handgun without a permit anywhere lawful to carry openly within the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Black, SB 48)

Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Amending § 18.2-308.07; adding § 18.2-308.01:1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 766; Vogel, SB 626)

Concealed handguns; recognition of out-of-state permits, permit not valid if Virginia resident would not qualify for Virginia permit. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Suiterlein, SB 764)

Handguns; establishes limitation on purchases, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 97)

Law-enforcement officers, retired; authority to carry concealed handguns, effective date. Amending §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-277.07; adding § 18.2-308.016. (Patron-Carrico, SB 479, CH 257)
HARASSMENT
Harassment by computer; impersonating another, penalty. Amending § 18.2-152.7:1. (Patron-Barker, SB 409)

HANGER, EMMETT W., JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 347. .................................................................................. 141
S.B. 580. .................................................................................. 324
S.B. 610. .................................................................................. 169
S.B. 616. .................................................................................. 211
S.B. 679. .................................................................................. 324
S.B. 680. .................................................................................. 324
S.B. 764. .................................................................................. 303
S.J.R. 52 .................................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 72 .................................................................................. 169
S.J.R. 99 .................................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 108 .................................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 116 .................................................................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 .................................................................................. 325
S.J.R. 148 .................................................................................. 524
S.J.R. 153 .................................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 .................................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 160 .................................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 .................................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 .................................................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 .................................................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 196 .................................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 .................................................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 .................................................................................. 1634
S.R. 44. .................................................................................. 525
S.R. 56. .................................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60. .................................................................................. 1156
S.R. 92. .................................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95. .................................................................................. 2075
Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 652. .................................................................................. 549
Addressed Senate in memory of Thomas J. “Stonewall” Jackson; requested adjournment in memory of
246
Certification of election; oath. .................................................. 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence ...................................................... 427, 683

HANDGUNS (continued)
Service handguns; adds employees of Department of Corrections with internal investigations
authority to list of law-enforcement officers who may purchase. Amending § 59.1-148.3. (Patron-Edwards, SB 205, CH 210)
Virginia National Guard; possession of a concealed handgun by a member at certain facilities,
member’s commanding officer may prohibit member from possessing if officer determines that
possession would interfere with conduct of training or possession may result in mission
impairment, or member is unfit to carry a handgun. Adding § 44-39.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 90,
CH 740)
Weapons other than handguns; officers of certain agencies allowed to purchase at a fair market price
and with approval of agency head. Amending § 59.1-148.3. (Patron-Miller, HB 51, CH 196; Chase, SB 615, CH 215)
HARASSMENT (continued)

Hate crimes; definition includes a criminal act committed against a person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, incidents intended to intimidate or harass person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, reporting to State Police. Amending § 52-8.5. (Patron-Favola, SB 82)

HARGRAVE, JAMES E.
Hargrave, James E.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Ware, HJR 170)

HARRELL, ROBERT WESLEY, JR.
Harrell, Robert Wesley, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR 328)

HARRIS, GRACE EDMONDSON
Harris, Grace Edmondson; commending. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 393)

HARRISON, ALLEN H., JR.
Harrison, Allen H., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Hope, HJR 443)

HARRISONBURG, CITY OF
Landscape cover materials; ordinance adopted by City of Harrisonburg shall not include in any local fire prevention regulations requirement that property owner install or use specific materials. (Patron-Wilt, HB 944; Obenshain, SB 736, CH 217)

HARRISONBURG-ROCKINGHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Harrisonburg-Rockingham Chamber of Commerce; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 130; Hanger, SJR 41)

HARVEY, RUTH ANN
Harvey, Ruth Ann; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 225)

HATE CRIMES
Hate crimes; definition includes a criminal act committed against a person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, incidents intended to intimidate or harass person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, reporting to State Police. Amending § 52-8.5. (Patron-Favola, SB 82)

HATFIELD, JON
Hatfield, Jon; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 192)

HATFIELD, REO
Hatfield, Reo; commending. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 30)

HAY, WILLIAM PIERCE, JR.
Hay, William Pierce, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 441)

HAYMORE, H. F., JR.
Haymore, H. F., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 325)

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OR CHEMICALS
Environmental Quality, Department of; toxic waste site inventory. Amending § 10.1-1186.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 227)

HEAD, CHRISTOPHER T.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 14 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1634
HEALTH
Abortion; a woman may decline to participate with any of the procedures or processes required to effect informed written consent. Amending § 18.2-76. (Patron-Favola, SB 648)

Abortion; removes requirement that a woman undergo a fetal transabdominal ultrasound prior to procedure. Amending § 18.2-76. (Patron-Locke, SB 53)

Active duty health care providers at public or private health care facilities; provision of health care services in accordance with duties. Amending § 54.1-2901. (Patron-Stolle, HB 221, CH 74)

Anatomical gifts; Department of Health to convene a work group to establish policies and procedures for making gifts for purpose of search and rescue dog training, report. (Patron-Knight, HB 202, CH 73)

Asbestos; Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish related to handling. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 305, CH 252)

Assisted living facilities; no facility shall be required to provide or allow hospice care, if such hospice care restrictions are included in a disclosure statement that is signed by resident. Amending § 63.2-1806. (Patron-Hanger, SB 732, CH 598)

Cancer; possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3. (Patron-Lucas, SB 343)

Certificate of public need; changes to the Medical Care Facilities Certificate of Public Need Program, report. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4 and 32.1-102.6; adding §§ 32.1-102.2:2, 32.1-102.14, 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24. (Patron-Byron, HB 350)

Certificate of public need; clarifies that program is established to address cost containment in delivery of health care services, indigent care, etc. Amending §§ 32.1-102.2 and 32.1-102.4; adding § 32.1-102.01. (Patron-Barker, SB 777)


Certificates of death; electronic registration. Amending § 32.1-263. (Patron-Alexander, SB 594)

Certificates of public need; authorizes State Health Commissioner to condition approval upon an agreement of applicant to support charitable organizations. Amending § 32.1-102.4. (Patron-Barker, SB 585)

Certificates of public need; creates a three-phase process to sunset requirements for many categories of medical care facilities and projects. Amending §§ 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3 through 32.1-102.3:7, 32.1-102.3:8, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6 and 32.1-102.11; adding §§ 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 333; Newman, SB 561)

Certificates of public need; creates a three-phase process to sunset requirements for many categories of medical care facilities and projects, repeals certain provisions pertaining to regional health planning. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 15.2-5307, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6, 32.1-122.01, 32.1-122.03, 32.1-122.04 and 32.1-122.07; adding §§ 32.1-122.14, 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24; repealing §§ 32.1-122.05 and 32.1-122.06. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 193)

Crohn’s disease, colitis, and other inflammatory bowel disease; Department of Health to develop a process for issuing identification cards to individuals diagnosed by a health care provider that requires immediate access to a toilet facility, which shall include information about the symptoms of such conditions. Adding § 32.1-92.3. (Patron-Marsden, SB 401)

Dead human bodies; storage of body for more than 48 hours prior to disposition. Adding § 32.1-309.5. (Patron-Alexander, SB 595, CH 411)

Death certificates; extends time for filing medical certification of death. Amending §§ 32.1-263 and 54.1-2915. (Patron-Alexander, SB 596)

Dogs and cats, licensing; Virginia Department of Health to study Virginia’s procedures. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 160)

Exhumations and notice of investigation; clerk of circuit court to send to next of kin, exception. Amending § 32.1-286. (Patron-Adams, HB 789, CH 356)

Family violence fatality review teams; definition of fatal family violence incident. Amending § 32.1-283.3. (Patron-Howell, SB 162, CH 307)
HEALTH (continued)

Health benefit plans; sale, renewal, or offer of plans, special exception. Amending § 38.2-3454.1. (Patron-Norment, SB 562, CH 271)

Health care; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to develop a plan to increase transparency in administration and delivery by agencies of the Commonwealth, etc. (Patron-Alexander, SB 394)

Health, Department of; restrictions on expenditure of funds related to abortions and family planning services. Adding § 32.1-23.2. (Patron-Cline, HB 1090)

Health insurance; removes prohibition on provision of abortion coverage. Amending § 38.2-3451. (Patron-McEachin, SB 183)

Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 312, CH 80)

Health regulatory boards; confidentiality of certain information obtained by boards in disciplinary proceedings against practitioner. Amending § 54.1-2400.2. (Patron-Yost, HB 586, CH 222)

Health regulatory boards; continuing education for individuals who provide health care services, without compensation, to low-income individuals. Amending § 54.1-2400. (Patron-Rasoul, HB 319, CH 82)

Hospitals; advance disclosure of charge for elective procedure, test, or service. Adding § 32.1-137.05. (Patron-Yancey, HB 905, CH 448)

Immunizations; physician assistants, nurse practitioners, licensed practical nurses, and pharmacists may administer to children and provide certificates. Amending § 32.1-46. (Patron-Orrock, HB 313, CH 81)

Individuals with brain injury, post-traumatic stress disorder, or dementia; Joint Commission on Health Care to study placement options for those who experience aggression. (Patron-Carrico, SJR 71)

Licensed onsite soil evaluators; changes references in terminology. Amending §§ 32.1-163.1, 32.1-163.4, 32.1-163.5, 32.1-164.1:01, 32.1-176.5:2 and 32.1-248.3. (Patron-Knight, HB 566, CH 90)

Lyme disease or other tick-borne disease; no health care provider who provides treatment in accordance with clinical practice guideline after obtaining informed consent, etc., shall be subject of any disciplinary proceeding by Board of Medicine. Adding § 54.1-2963.3. (Patron-Black, SB 671)


Medicaid; Department of Medical Assistance Services and Department of Social Services to study conferral of authority to local departments of social services to investigate fraud cases. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 83)

Medical assistance; health insurance, payment for prescription contraceptives. Amending § 32.1-325; adding § 38.2-3407.5:2. (Patron-Locke, SB 404)

Medical Assistance Services, Department of; contract with vendor for location and recovery of unreported assets of deceased Medicaid recipients. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 773)

Medical Assistance Services, Department of; issuance of a Request for Proposal for statewide nonemergency medical transportation services, in order to enter new contract by July 1, 2017. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 774, CH 114)

Medical Assistance Services, Department of; Medicaid eligibility and application, workers shall verify income, Department shall require workers to apply certain protocols. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 775)

Medical Care Facilities Certificate of Public Need Program; changes to Program, report. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3 and 32.1-102.6; adding §§ 32.1-102.01 and 32.1-102.2:2. (Patron-Stanley, SB 641)

Medical school; clinical rotation requirements. Adding § 23-9.2:3.11. (Patron-Stanley, SB 452, CH 691)

Movable Soccer Goal Safety Act; any organization that owns and controls a movable soccer goal to establish a safety, training, and education policy. Adding §§ 32.1-371 and 32.1-372. (Patron-Vogel, SB 461)

Neurodegenerative diseases; informed consent to experimental treatment. Amending § 32.1-162.18. (Patron-Pogge, HB 337, CH 84)
HEALTH (continued)


Nursing facilities; State Board of Health shall promulgate regulations, by July 1, 2017, for audio-visual recording of residents, report, repeals requirement of voluntary electronic monitoring in rooms of residents. Repealing Chapters 674 and 682, 2013 Acts. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 553, CH 600)

Nursing homes; reimbursement of unexpended patient funds within 30 days of written request. Amending § 32.1-127. (Patron-Pogge, HB 343, CH 85)

Onsite sewage systems and private wells; State Health Commissioner shall develop a plan for orderly reduction and elimination of evaluation and design services by Department of Health, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 558, CH 444)

Organ donation; notation shall remain on individual’s license until he revokes his consent to make an anatomical gift. Amending §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342 and 46.2-345. (Patron-O‘Bannon, HB 653, CH 743; Howell, SB 176, CH 135)

Patient-Centered Medical Home Advisory Council; established. Adding §§ 32.1-331.18, 32.1-331.19 and 32.1-331.20. (Patron-Stanley, SB 20)

Physician assistants; unlawful use of title, services shall be reviewed in accordance with practice agreement and policies and procedures of health care institution. Amending §§ 54.1-2949, 54.1-2950, 54.1-2951.1, 54.1-2952, 54.1-2952.1 and 54.1-2953. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 551, CH 450)

Prescription drugs; every manufacturer to report information related to cost of developing, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.5 and 32.1-276.4; adding §§ 32.1-276.12 and 32.1-276.13. (Patron-Hanger, SB 487)

Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact; created, provisions of this act shall expire on July 1, 2021. Adding § 32.1-371. (Patron-Stolle, HB 222, CH 75; Reeves, SB 233, CH 107)

Sewage system or nonconforming system; State Health Commissioner shall develop an application and procedure for processing requests. Amending § 32.1-165. (Patron-Knight, HB 648, CH 96)

Social Services, Department of; providing access to Department of Medical Assistance Services and certain other entities to public assistance information. Amending § 63.2-101. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 455, CH 111)

Spouse’s liability for medical care; exemption for principal residence, lien arising out of a judgment against judgment debtor’s principal residence. Amending § 8.01-220.2. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1128, CH 240)

Students who have been treated for pediatric cancer; Department of Education to review certain federal regulations and suggest revisions to guidance documents relating to return to learn protocol. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 475, CH 148)

Telehealth pilot program; Center for Telehealth of University of Virginia, et al., shall establish a program to expand access to and improve quality of health care services in rural areas and areas identified as medically underserved, in the case of psychiatric services provided to individuals, requirement for an appropriate examination may be satisfied through use of telemedicine. (Patron-Stanley, SB 369, CH 763)

Telemedicine; Department of Health, in partnership with a hospital licensed in the Commonwealth, to establish a three-year pilot program, report, effective clause. (Patron-Stanley, SB 19)

Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission; repeals enabling legislation of Commission and directs that all funds in Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund, etc., be transferred to the Commonwealth’s Medicaid program. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 32.1-366, 58.1-322, 58.1-402, 58.1-439.13, 58.1-439.14, 58.1-439.15 and 62.1-203; repealing §§ 2.2-309.2, 3.2-3100 through 3.2-3111, 3.2-3112 through 3.2-3121 and 3.2-4119. (Patron-Edwards, SB 753)

Virginia Veterans Recovery Grant Program and Virginia Veterans Recovery Fund; established and created, report. Adding §§ 32.1-371, 32.1-372 and 32.1-373. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 550)

Vital records; amending death certificates, change and correction of demographic information by affidavit or court order. Amending § 32.1-269; adding § 32.1-269.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 592, CH 496)
HEALTH (continued)
Workers' compensation; presumption of compensability for certain diseases, colorectal cancer substituted for rectal cancer on list of occupational disease. Amending § 65.2-402. (Patron-McPike, SB 524)
Workers’ compensation; presumption of compensability for certain diseases, includes any malignancy or chronic medical condition. Amending § 65.2-402. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 565)
X-ray machines; expands authority of Department of Health to regulate, fee for private inspector registration not to exceed $150.00. Amending § 32.1-229.1. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 1273, CH 685)

HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES, SECRETARY OF
Emergency medical services providers; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services across state lines, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 311, CH 79)
Health care; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to develop a plan to increase transparency in administration and delivery by agencies of the Commonwealth, etc. (Patron-Alexander, SB 394)
Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 312, CH 80)

HEALTH INSURANCE
Health insurance; Health Insurance Reform Commission to continue its study of mandating coverage for abuse deterrent formulations for opioid medications. (Patron-Byron, HJR 45)
Health insurance; parity of coverage for oral chemotherapy medications. Amending § 38.2-3407.18. (Patron-Vogel, SB 383)
Health insurance; payment for services by dentists and oral surgeons. Amending § 38.2-3407.17. (Patron-Ware, HB 16, CH 556)
Health insurance; proton radiation therapy, standard of clinical evidence for benefit coverage decisions. Amending §§ 38.2-4214 and 38.2-4319; adding § 38.2-3419.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 639)
Health insurance; removes prohibition on provision of abortion coverage. Amending § 38.2-3451. (Patron-McEachin, SB 183)
Health insurance plan; Department of Human Resource Management to consider all participants in local option plan. Amending § 2.2-1204. (Patron-Chafin, SB 364, CH 512)
Health insurance plan, local option; participation of regional emergency medical services councils. Amending § 2.2-1204. (Patron-Reeves, SB 149)
Health insurance provider contracts; accepting enrollees as patients. Adding § 38.2-3407.15:4. (Patron-Surovell, SB 752)
Health Insurance Reform Commission; assessments of legislation, clarifies definition of applicable agency. Amending § 30-343. (Patron-Byron, HB 87, CH 570)
Medical assistance; health insurance, payment for prescription contraceptives. Amending § 32.1-325; adding § 38.2-3407.5:2. (Patron-Locke, SB 404)
State employee health insurance; local school boards and local governing bodies to elect to have all their employees and retirees, as well as the dependents of employees and retirees, eligible to participate in plan. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Chafin, SB 675)
State health insurance program; participation by certain local school division employees. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Vogel, SB 384)
Virginia Retirement System; increases health insurance credits for certain retired employees. Amending §§ 51.1-1402 and 51.1-1403. (Patron-Stanley, SB 5)

HEATH, C. ROBERT
Heath, C. Robert; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 39)

HEAVEN BOUND MASS CHOIR
Heaven Bound Mass Choir; commemorating its 35th anniversary. (Patron-McDougle, SR 41)

HEIFETZ INTERNATIONAL MUSIC INSTITUTE
Heifetz International Music Institute; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 408)
INDEX

HELMER, DAVID GEORGE
Helmer, David George; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Sueterlein, SJR 211)

HESEL, GORDON C., JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 471 ................................................................. 426
S.B. 472 ................................................................. 426
S.B. 476 ................................................................. 426
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 98 ................................................................. 169
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 170
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1634

HEMBREE, SHARON SMITH
Hembree, Sharon Smith; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 26)

HENDERSON, DEREK JERRELL
Henderson, Derek Jerrell; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 264)

HENRICO HIGH SCHOOL
Henrico High School; commending. (Patron-Dunnivant, SJR 122)
Henrico High School boys’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Bagby, HJR 81; McEachin, SJR 39)

HERBERT, THOMAS S., VII
Herbert, Thomas S., VII; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 53)

HERETICK, STEPHEN E.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 28 ................................................................. 137
S.B. 31 ................................................................. 137
S.B. 32 ................................................................. 137
S.B. 33 ................................................................. 137
S.B. 34 ................................................................. 137
S.B. 104 ............................................................... 138
S.B. 194 ............................................................... 139
S.B. 221 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 222 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 223 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 227 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 228 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 229 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 310 ............................................................... 141
S.B. 311 ............................................................... 141
S.B. 471 ............................................................... 426
S.B. 472 ............................................................... 426
S.B. 476 ............................................................... 426
S.B. 641 ............................................................... 290
S.B. 669 ............................................................... 405
S.J.R. 33 .............................................................. 143
S.J.R. 37 .............................................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 .............................................................. 143
S.J.R. 40 .............................................................. 143
S.J.R. 130 ............................................................ 339
HERETICK, STEPHEN E. (continued)
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506

HERMANN, ANNE MARIE CANOLI
Hermann, Anne Marie Canoli; commending. (Patron-Hope, HJR 297)

HERMITAGE AT CEDARFIELD
Hermitage at Cedarfield; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 340)

HERNDON, TOWN OF
Herndon, Town of; amending charter, boundary description. (Patron-Wexton, SB 280, CH 156)
Herndon, Town of; amending charter, removes certain powers of mayor. (Patron-Wexton, SB 281, CH 157)
Herndon, Town of; amending charter, town’s boundary description, removes certain powers of mayor. (Patron-Boysko, HB 106, CH 314)

HERRING, CHARNIELE L.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 223. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 229. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 311. ................................................................. 141
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 56 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506

HESTER, DAUN SESSOMS
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 222. ................................................................. 266
S.B. 223. ................................................................. 266
S.B. 227. ................................................................. 266
S.B. 229. ................................................................. 266
S.B. 390. ................................................................. 338
S.B. 470. ................................................................. 373
S.B. 472. ................................................................. 373
S.B. 476. ................................................................. 373
S.B. 477. ................................................................. 373
S.B. 580. ................................................................. 338
S.B. 691. ................................................................. 338
S.B. 712. ................................................................. 338
S.B. 742. ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 40 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 149
S.J.R. 103 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 109 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 130 ................................................................. 339
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634

HICKMAN-JOYNER, JERALD TERESA
Hickman-Joyner, Jerald Teresa; recording sorrow upon death. (Patrons-Lucas and Locke, SJR 203)
HIGH SCHOOLS
Government courses at public high schools; local school board to implement a program of instruction in high school Virginia and U.S. Government course on all information and concepts contained in civics portion of the U.S. Naturalization Test. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 36, CH 737)

High school family life education curriculum; programs on prevention of dating violence, domestic abuse, etc. Amending § 22.1-207.1:1. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 659, CH 434)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., Board of Education shall widely solicit and accept public comments relating to the implementation of establishing graduation requirements, report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3 and 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Greason, HB 895, CH 750)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3 and 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Miller, SB 336, CH 720)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly, report. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 525, CH 592)

HIGH-OCCUPANCY TOLL (HOT) LANES
High-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; statute of limitations on penalties. Amending § 19.2-8. (Patron-Surovell, SB 256)

High-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; unpaid tolls and civil penalties. Amending § 33.2-503. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 431)

High-occupancy vehicle (HOV) and high-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; penalties, increased fines for subsequent offenses. Amending §§ 33.2-501 and 33.2-503. (Patron-Surovell, SB 257)

Interstate 66; prohibits tolls on any component outside Capital Beltway, additional capacity and designations of HOV and HOT lanes. Amending §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-501, 33.2-502 and 46.2-749.3. (Patron-Vogel, SB 405)

HIGH-OCCUPANCY VEHICLE (HOV) LANES
High-occupancy vehicle (HOV) and high-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; penalties, increased fines for subsequent offenses. Amending §§ 33.2-501 and 33.2-503. (Patron-Surovell, SB 257)

Interstate 66; prohibits HOV-2 lanes from being converted to HOV-3 lanes or a more restrictive designation, effective date, sunset provision. Amending § 33.2-501. (Patron-Bulova, HB 407, CH 699)

Interstate 66; prohibits tolls on any component outside Capital Beltway, additional capacity and designations of HOV and HOT lanes. Amending §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-501, 33.2-502 and 46.2-749.3. (Patron-Vogel, SB 405)

HIGHER EDUCATION
Campus sexual assault; Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop a curriculum on conducting investigations and to provide training to investigatory personnel. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Favola, SB 81)

College readiness; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, et al., to jointly study strategies for improving in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Dunnavant, SJR 96)

Commonwealth of Virginia Institutions of Higher Education Bond Act of 2016; created, adds an additional capital project for a higher educational institution. (Patron-Jones, HB 1063, CH 730; Hanger, SB 61, CH 731)

Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)

Higher educational institutions; alternative tuition or fee structures to students, requirement of students, report. Adding § 23-7.4:8. (Patron-Rush, HB 961, CH 523)
HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)

Higher educational institutions; boards of visitors of state-supported institutions shall adopt policies that are supportive of intellectual property rights of matriculated students. Amending §§ 2.2-2233.1 and 23-4.3. (Patron-Herring, HB 1230, CH 441)

Higher educational institutions; corrects incorrect Code references relating to management agreements entered into by public institutions. Amending § 23-38.88. (Patron-Jones, HB 1062, CH 152)

Higher educational institutions; definition, disclosure of student’s username or password for student’s personal social media accounts. Amending § 23-2.1:3. (Patron-Barker, SB 438, CH 597)

Higher educational institutions; fixed four-year tuition rate. Amending § 23-38.87:18. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 503)


Higher educational institutions; institutional six-year plan, efforts to stimulate economic development, report. Amending § 23-38.87:17. (Patron-Landes, HB 151, CH 149)


Higher educational institutions; mutual aid agreements and memoranda of understanding shall specify procedure for sharing information. Amending § 23-234. (Patron-Favola, SB 83, CH 571)


Higher educational institutions; student mental health policies. Amending § 23-9.2:8. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 523, CH 684; Edwards, SB 425, CH 573)

Higher educational institutions, nonprofit private; memorandum of understanding with law-enforcement agency, sexual assaults. Amending § 23-234. (Patron-Massie, HB 1321, CH 513)

Higher educational institutions or State Board for Community Colleges; no member of board of visitors who fails to attend educational programs during his first four-year term is eligible for reappointment to such board. Amending § 23-2.06. (Patron-Landes, HB 1303, CH 473)

Longitudinal data system; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to develop and maintain, report. Amending § 23-9.6:1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 636)

“Pay It Forward, Pay It Back” higher education tuition financing model; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to study feasibility of implementing to increase access to educational opportunities and to decrease debt burden on students in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 86)


HIGHLAND SPRINGS HIGH SCHOOL

Highland Springs High School football team; commending. (Patron-Bagby, HJR 80; McEachin, SJR 109)

HIGHWAYS AND OTHER SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

Bridge structures; Jordan Bridge is not within either Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth, service fee per toll paid on bridge divided equally between two localities. (Patron-Lucas, SB 702)

Commonwealth of Virginia Transform I-66 Corridor Outside the Beltway Bond Act of 2016; created. (Patron-Hanger, SB 60)

Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; extends transfer of funds from Transportation Trust Fund through fiscal year 2023-2024. Amending § 33.2-1526. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 1122, CH 345; Carrico, SB 46, CH 299)

Commonwealth Transportation Board; Board shall hold at least one meeting in highway construction district for transportation project valued in excess of $25 million. Amending § 33.2-202. (Patron-Marshall, R.G., HB 384, CH 367)
INDEX

HIGHWAYS AND OTHER SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS (continued)

Commonwealth Transportation Board; increases regional membership. Amending §§ 33.2-200 and 33.2-201. (Patron-Wagner, SB 471)

Commonwealth Transportation Board; value of statewide prioritization factors. Amending § 33.2-214.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 719, CH 129)

Commonwealth Transportation Board; voting weighted by population. Amending § 33.2-201. (Patron-Surovell, SB 258)

Firearm, crossbow or bow and arrow; shooting in or across road or street, penalty. Amending § 18.2-286. (Patron-Marsden, SB 694)

Hampton Roads; any construction or expansion project on a bridge or tunnel shall include a multimodal component. Adding §§ 33.2-257.2 and 33.2-2612. (Patron-Miller, SB 682)

Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Fund shall be used for administrative and operating expenses, etc. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604 and 33.2-2605. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1111, CH 603)

Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chairman of board of supervisors to designate current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. (Patron-Lucas, SB 47)

Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chief elected officer to designate a current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. (Patron-Wagner, SB 472)

Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission, no member shall be personally liable for loss of investments. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604 and 33.2-2605. (Patron-Wagner, SB 476, CH 608)

Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; moneys in the Fund distributed to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission. Amending § 33.2-2600. (Patron-Yancey, HB 274)

High-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; statute of limitations on penalties. Amending § 19.2-8. (Patron-Surovell, SB 256)

High-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; unpaid tolls and civil penalties. Amending § 33.2-503. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 431)

High-occupancy vehicle (HOV) and high-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; penalties, increased fines for subsequent offenses. Amending §§ 33.2-501 and 33.2-503. (Patron-Surovell, SB 257)

Highway construction; Commissioner of Highways to determine effect of sea-level rise on projects in Planning District 22 or 23. Adding § 33.2-253.1. (Patron-Miller, SB 700)

Highway maintenance payments; cities and towns that receive payments based on moving-lane-miles of highway will not have payments reduced if moving-lane-miles are converted to bicycle-only lanes, repeals provision that allowed City of Richmond to convert 20 moving-lane-miles to bicycle-only lanes. Amending § 33.2-319. (Patron-Alexander, SB 669)

Highways, Commissioner of; annual report shall be available on Department’s website. Amending § 33.2-232. (Patron-Keam, HB 1383, CH 711)

Highways, Commissioner of; powers, procuring equipment and labor to ensure emergency removal of snow and ice. Amending § 33.2-223. (Patron-Suettlerlein, SB 765, CH 538)

Interstate 66; prohibits HOV-2 lanes from being converted to HOV-3 lanes or a more restrictive designation, effective date, sunset provision. Amending § 33.2-501. (Patron-Bulova, HB 407, CH 699)

Interstate 66; prohibits tolls on any component outside Capital Beltway, additional capacity and designations of HOV and HOT lanes. Amending §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-501, 33.2-502 and 46.2-749.3. (Patron-Vogel, SB 405)

Interstate 66; requirements that Department of Transportation must satisfy prior to change in HOV-2 designation. Amending § 33.2-501. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 715, CH 715)

Interstate 66; tolls on existing components east of mile marker 67 prohibited, if additional lanes are added, toll revenues shall be used for construction, etc. Amending § 33.2-309. (Patron-Petersen, SB 234)
HIGHWAYS AND OTHER SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS (continued)

Interstate 73 Corridor Development Fund and Program; created, repeals U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund and Program and provision that $20 million from highway construction share of Transportation Trust Fund be deposited in U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund. Amending §§ 33.2-2300, 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401; adding §§ 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401; repealing §§ 33.2-2300 and 33.2-2301. (Patron-Stanley, SB 197)

Interstate 95 corridor in George Washington Regional Commission region; Department of Transportation and Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization shall conduct a joint evaluation of traffic congestion occurring in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending HOT lanes south, report. (Patron-Cole, HB 97, CH 741)

Mobile food vending; allows units in commuter lots in Planning District 8, unit shall not be deemed to be parking while it is vending pursuant to permit issued. Adding § 33.2-118. (Patron-McPike, SB 515, CH 765)

Motor Vehicles, Department of; charges for information supplied to toll facility operators. Amending §§ 46.2-208, 46.2-214 and 46.2-214.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 703)

Motorcycles; free use of toll facilities. Amending § 33.2-613. (Patron-Lucas, SB 697)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; decision-making procedure to create or improve a transportation facility, certain information concerning projects to be publicly available at least 15 days prior to any decision. Amending § 33.2-2510. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 727, CH 225)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; membership composition. Amending § 33.2-2502. (Patron-Petersen, SB 113)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; once population estimates for July 1 of fifth year after census are made available then population shall be adjusted. Amending § 33.2-2504. (Patron-Bulova, HB 190, CH 224; Barker, SB 413, CH 375)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; use of certain revenues by Authority for sidewalk projects. Amending § 33.2-2510. (Patron-Petersen, SB 112)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; increases number of nonlegislative citizen members who represent Loudoun County. Amending § 33.2-1904. (Patron-Minchew, HB 181, CH 117; Wexton, SB 277, CH 374)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; membership. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 725)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; quorum and voting procedures. Amending § 33.2-1912. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 724)

Request for Proposal; design-build transportation projects, submission and consideration of alternative technical concepts. Amending § 33.2-209. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 501, CH 369; Carrico, SB 465, CH 139)

Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority; powers. Amending § 33.2-2902. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 1237, CH 605)

Senator George M. Warren Memorial Bridge; designating as Route 670 bridge in Washington County. (Patron-Carrico, SB 121)

Speed limits; fines doubled for speeding on certain highways. Amending § 46.2-870. (Patron-Vogel, SB 379)

Statewide transportation projects; projects on U.S. Route 460 and U.S. Route 121 are not subject to prioritization process. Amending § 33.2-214.1. (Patron-Chafin, SB 365)

Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop; designating portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia byway. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 41, CH 601)

toll violations; reciprocity agreements with other states on out-of-state residents, enforcement, repeals mailing of invoice for unpaid toll. Amending §§ 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-219, 46.2-219.1, 46.2-219.3, 46.2-219.3:1, 46.2-219.5 and 46.2-219.6; adding §§ 46.2-219.8 and 46.2-219.9; repealing § 46.2-219.7. (Patron-Jones, HB 1070)

Toll violations at all-electronic toll facilities; administrative fees and period of nonpayment. Amending § 46.2-219.3:1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 295; Locke, SB 334)

Tolls; Department of Transportation to study relief program for citizens of the Commonwealth, report. (Patron-Surovell, SB 255)
HIGHWAYS AND OTHER SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS (continued)

Tolls; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties, notice of nonpayment, reciprocity agreements, repeals mailing of invoice for unpaid toll. Amending §§ 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1 and 46.2-819.6; adding §§ 33.2-615, 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9 and 46.2-819.10; repealing § 46.2-819.7. (Patron-Jones, HB 1069, CH 753)

Tolls; use for additional lanes on interstate highways. Amending § 33.2-309. (Patron-McPike, SB 516)

Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; established, prioritization process, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844. (Patron-Peace, HB 1359, CH 609)

Transponder fees or exchange; Department of Transportation prohibited from charging fees for or requiring users to exchange their E-ZPass flex transponder as a result of inactivity. Adding § 33.2-280.1. (Patron-McPike, SB 514)

Transportation, Department of; right to permit broadband service provider to install broadband conduit on public highways. Adding § 33.2-280.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 912, CH 655)

Trooper Harry Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge; designating as Interstate 66 bridge in Warren County over Route 624. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 448, CH 138)

Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge; designating as the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County at Exit 45 over Interstate 95. (Patron-Aird, HB 184, CH 118; Dance, SB 107, CH 134)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-592. (Patron-Lucas, SB 32)

Virginia Lottery Board; regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund, created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133. (Patron-Lucas, SB 34)

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; compensation of members of Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to board of directors of Authority. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 731, CH 130)

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact of 1966; changes membership. Amending § 33.2-3100. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 710, CH 535)

HILLENBURG, DANIEL
Hilenberg, Daniel; commending. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 194)

HILLER, JACK LEWIS
Hiller, Jack Lewis; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Bulova, HJR 338)

HIRSCHMANN, GEORGE
Hirschmann, George; commending. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 62)

HISTORIC AREAS, LANDMARKS, AND MONUMENTS

Historic properties without homeowner associations; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory disclosure of relevant information by sellers. (Patron-Locke, SJR 80)

Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending § 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 268, CH 383; Barker, SB 414, CH 159)

Memorials and monuments; protection of all memorials, etc., regardless of when erected. Amending § 15.2-1812. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 587)

Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation; allowed to establish a private police department to provide law-enforcement services for Shenandoah Valley Battlefields National Historic District. (Patron-Vogel, SB 378)

HISTORIC LEXINGTON FOUNDATION
Historic Lexington Foundation; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 185)

HODGES, LOUIS WENDELL
Hodges, Louis Wendell; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 313)
HODGES, M. KEITH
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 160 ......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 196 .......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1634

HOGAN, FRANKIE
Hogan, Frankie; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 529)

HOLCOMB, COLETHIA R.
Holcomb, Colethia R.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Locke, SJR 22)

HOLCOMB, RICKY
Holcomb, Ricky; commending. (Patron-Stanley, SJR 13)

HOLIDAY LAKE 4-H EDUCATIONAL CENTER, INC.
Holiday Lake 4-H Educational Center, Inc.; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Fariss, HJR 272)

HOLIDAYS, SPECIAL DAYS, ETC.
Advance Care Planning Month; designating as April 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Hodges, HJR 87; Miller, SJR 35)
Blood Cancer Awareness Month; designating as September 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Black, SJR 48)
Chagas Disease Awareness Day; designating as April 14, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 197)
Chesapeake Bay Awareness Week; designating as second week in June 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HJR 31)
Drinking Water and Wastewater Professionals Appreciation Day; designating as June 30, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 88)
Indigenous Peoples Day; designating as fourth Wednesday in November 2016, and in each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 88)
Indigenous Peoples Day; designating as fourth Wednesday in November and each succeeding year thereafter. Adding § 2.2-3301.1. (Patron-Krizek, HB 144)
International Assistance Dog Week; designating as first full week in August 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 27)
Legal holidays; removes Lee-Jackson Day as a state holiday and designates Election Day in November as a state holiday. Amending § 2.2-3300. (Patron-McEachin, SB 662)
Lymphoma Awareness Day; designating as September 15, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Black, SJR 49)
Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Month; designating as November 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 245)
Omphalocele Awareness Day; designating as January 31, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Pillion, HJR 206)
Post-Traumatic Stress Injury Awareness Day; designating as June 27, 2016, and in each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Dudenhefer, HJR 425)
Public Transportation Safety Day; designating as April 29, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Alexander, SJR 129)
Purple Heart Day; designating as August 7, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Norment, SJR 102)
Virginia Barbecue Season; designating as May through October 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Howell, HJR 169)
Virginia Constitution Day; designating as June 29, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Ruff, SJR 61)
Wear Red Day; designating as first Friday in February 2017, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Vogel, SJR 62)
HOLIDAYS, SPECIAL DAYS, ETC. (continued)
Year of Shakespeare; designating as 2016. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 336)

HOLLAND, ALPHONZ0 LASALLE, SR.
Holland, Alphonzo LaSalle, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 118; Edwards, SJR 114)

HOLTON, BOB F.
Holton, Bob F.; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 291)

HOME SCHOOL EDUCATION
Home instruction or religious exemption; information disclosure by division superintendent or local school board with written consent of a student’s parent. Amending § 22.1-254.1. (Patron-Black, SB 780, CH 640)
Students who receive home instruction; participation in interscholastic programs. Adding § 22.1-7.2. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 131; Garrett, SB 612)

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
Automobile, commercial liability, and homeowners insurance policies; restores the ability of insurers, when sending certain types of notices, to use mailing methods. Amending §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113 and 38.2-2208. (Patron-Miller, HB 31, CH 4; Stuart, SB 192, CH 71)

HOMewood, GEoRGe M., III
Homewood, George M., III; commending. (Patron-Miller, SR 68)

HOMICIDE
Felony homicide; clarification of crime, certain drug offenses, penalty. Amending § 18.2-33. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 102)
Felony homicide; felony drug offenses, penalty. Adding § 18.2-33.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 66)

HOPE, PATrICK A.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 155. .......................................................... 139
S.B. 221. .......................................................... 140
S.B. 222. .......................................................... 140
S.B. 223. .......................................................... 140
S.B. 229. .......................................................... 140
S.B. 322. .......................................................... 141
S.J.R. 10 ............................................................ 373
S.J.R. 17 ............................................................ 142
S.J.R. 33 ............................................................ 143
S.J.R. 39 ............................................................ 143
S.J.R. 40 ............................................................ 143
S.J.R. 72 ............................................................ 144
S.J.R. 74 ............................................................ 149
S.J.R. 109 ......................................................... 211
S.J.R. 116 .......................................................... 268
S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 760
S.J.R. 199 .......................................................... 1580
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1634
S.J.R. 215 .......................................................... 1580

HOPEWELL, CITY OF
Hopewell, City of; amending charter, passage of emergency measures, Hopewell Water Renewal Commission. (Patron-Aird, HB 183, CH 313; Dance, SB 103, CH 154)
Hopewell, City of; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Ingram, HJR 186; Dance, SJR 112)

HORCH, MARYANN
Horch, Maryann; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SR 60)
HORVATH, ROBERT
Horvath, Robert; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 230)

HOSPICES
Assisted living facilities; no facility shall be required to provide or allow hospice care, if such hospice care restrictions are included in a disclosure statement that is signed by resident. Amending § 63.2-1806. (Patron-Hanger, SB 732, CH 598)

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITALIZATION
Hospitals; advance disclosure of charge for elective procedure, test, or service. Adding § 32.1-137.05. (Patron-Yancey, HB 905, CH 448)
Telemedicine; Department of Health, in partnership with a hospital licensed in the Commonwealth, to establish a three-year pilot program, report, effective clause. (Patron-Stanley, SB 19)

HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, SUMMER CAMPS, AND CAMPGROUNDS
Alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage restaurant licensee meets required food-beverage ratio. Amending §§ 4.1-100, 4.1-114 and 4.1-210; adding § 4.1-225.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 489)
Firearms, loaded; Class 1 misdemeanor for person to carry when under influence of alcohol or illegal drugs in public, consuming alcohol while carrying on or about person onto premises of restaurant or club. Amending §§ 18.2-308 and 18.2-308.09; adding § 18.2-287.5; repealing § 18.2-308.012. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 300)
Mixed beverage restaurant licensees; ABC Board to conduct a two-year pilot project, any licensee participating in project shall calculate food-to-beverage ratio paid for food, nonalcoholic and mixed beverages, report. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 488)
Restaurants; annual inspections. Amending § 55.1-22. (Patron-Robinson, HB 1277, CH 581)

HOUFF TRANSFER, INC.
Houff Transfer, Inc.; commemorating its 78th anniversary. (Patron-Landes, HJR 250)

HOUSING
Building Revitalization Grant Fund; created, report. Adding § 36-55.65. (Patron-Stanley, SB 3)
Condominium and Property Owners’ Association Acts; rental of units and lots, no unit owners’ association has the authority to evict a tenant of any unit owner or require any unit owner to execute a power of attorney authorizing eviction, disclosure packets. Amending §§ 55-79.87:1, 55-79.97, 55-79.97:1, 55-509.3:1, 55-509.4, 55-509.5 and 55-509.6. (Patron-Peace, HB 684, CH 471)
Historic properties without homeowner associations; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory disclosure of relevant information by sellers. (Patron-Locke, SJR 80)
Housing; removal of obsolete provisions, correction of citation. Amending §§ 36-55.64 and 36-85.17. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 210, CH 331)
Metered utilities, separately; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of a tenant’s delinquency in paying pursuant to a rental agreement. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 75)
Multifamily residential dwellings; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory recycling programs. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 87)
Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member killed in action includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc., or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt. Amending §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Yost, HB 1203, CH 393; Chafin, SB 366, CH 349)
Rental inspection programs; locality authorized to exempt a residential rental unit otherwise subject to an ordinance. Amending § 36-105.1:1. (Patron-Massie, HB 1011, CH 338)
Tenant bankruptcy; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of proceedings on landlords. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 89)
Vacant building; building to be vacant for 12 months or that it meets definition of “derelict building” before cities and certain towns may require building’s owner to register it and pay an annual registration fee. Amending § 15.2-1127. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 481)
Virginia Fair Housing Law; unlawful discriminatory housing practices on basis of person’s sexual orientation or gender identity, definition. Amending §§ 36-96.1 through 36-96.4 and 55-248.47. (Patron-Wexton, SB 67)
### INDEX -2816- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

**HOUSING (continued)**
Virginia Housing Trust Fund; 20 percent of annual recordation tax revenue in excess of $325 million shall be deposited into Fund. Adding § 8.1-818. (Patron-Locke, SB 105)

**HOWARD, TERRY**
Howard, Terry; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 72)

**HOWELL, JANET D.**
Added as co-patron:

- S.B. 10. ................................................. 136
- S.B. 106. .......................................... 138
- S.B. 155. .......................................... 139
- S.B. 164. .......................................... 139
- S.B. 165. .......................................... 139
- S.B. 166. .......................................... 139
- S.B. 167. .......................................... 139
- S.B. 323. .......................................... 141
- S.B. 415. .......................................... 141
- S.B. 641. .......................................... 390
- S.J.R. 15 . ......................................... 169
- S.J.R. 17 . ......................................... 169
- S.J.R. 52 . .......................................... 201
- S.J.R. 62 . .......................................... 630
- S.J.R. 108 . ....................................... 246
- S.J.R. 116 . ....................................... 291
- S.J.R. 130 . ....................................... 325
- S.J.R. 143 . ....................................... 549
- S.J.R. 148 . ....................................... 524
- S.J.R. 149 . ....................................... 501
- S.J.R. 153 . ....................................... 706
- S.J.R. 156 . ....................................... 693
- S.J.R. 160 . ....................................... 681
- S.J.R. 162 . ....................................... 706
- S.J.R. 171 . ....................................... 1068
- S.J.R. 183 . ....................................... 1156
- S.J.R. 199 . ....................................... 1542
- S.J.R. 202 . ....................................... 1633
- S.J.R. 210 . ....................................... 1633, 1634
- S.J.R. 213 . ....................................... 1634
- S.R. 16 . .......................................... 144
- S.R. 17 . .......................................... 144
- S.R. 36 . .......................................... 1634
- S.R. 44 . .......................................... 525
- S.R. 49 . .......................................... 694
- S.R. 50 . .......................................... 694
- S.R. 51 . .......................................... 694
- S.R. 52 . .......................................... 694
- S.R. 56 . .......................................... 1432
- S.R. 60 . .......................................... 1156
- S.R. 89 . .......................................... 1681
- S.R. 90 . .......................................... 1681
- S.R. 91 . .......................................... 1682
- S.R. 92 . .......................................... 2074
- S.R. 95 . .......................................... 2075
HOWELL, JANET D. (continued)
Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 58 ................................................................. 524
Certification of election; oath ........................................... 2, 3
Statement on vote:
S.R. 83 ................................................................ 1618

HOWELL, WILLIAM J.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................ 373
S.J.R. 155 ............................................................... 1094
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 760

HUDDLESTON, ALLEN
Huddleston, Allen; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Austin, HJR 490)

HUGO, TIMOTHY D.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 18 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1634

HUMAN RIGHTS
Public employment; prohibited discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.
Amending §§ 2.2-3004, 15.2-1507, 15.2-1604 and 22.1-306; adding §§ 2.2-2901.1, 15.2-1500.1 and 22.1-295.2. (Patrons-Ebbin and McEachin, SB 12)

HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Human trafficking; work group to study safe harbor policy for minor victims. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 24)
Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, establishment of compulsory training standards. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 678)
Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, persons seeking initial licensure as a teacher or renewal of license to complete training. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Leftwich, SB 135)
Traffic in persons; civil action. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 681, CH 668)
Traffic in persons; civil cause of action, recovery of compensatory damages, punitive damages, etc. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Edwards, SB 133, CH 557)

HUNTER, DREW
Hunter, Drew; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 389)

HUNTING LAWS AND PERMITS
Coyotes; county or city ordinances, permits hunting with a rifle caliber larger than .22 rimfire. Amending § 29.1-528. (Patron-McDougle, SB 367, CH 64)
Slingshot; hunting of wild birds and wild animals, except deer, etc., unless shooting is expressly prohibited. Amending § 29.1-519. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1142, CH 486)
Sunday hunting; exempts any person who hunts rail (Rallidae) or other wetland birds. Amending § 29.1-521. (Patron-Lewis, SB 344, CH 10)
Trespass by hunters; punishes as Class 3 misdemeanor intentional release of hunting dogs on lands of another to hunt without consent of landowner. Adding § 18.2-132.1. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1329, CH 373)

HURLEY, RICHARD V.
Hurley, Richard V.; commending. (Patron-Howell, HJR 188)
ILLEGAL ALIENS
Firearms; selling, bartering, etc., to persons not lawfully present in United States, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 809)
Sanctuary cities; liability for certain injuries and damages caused by an illegal alien within such locality. Adding § 15.2-1409.1. (Patron-Black, SB 705)

IMMUNIZATIONS
Immunizations; physician assistants, nurse practitioners, licensed practical nurses, and pharmacists may administer to children and provide certificates. Amending § 32.1-46. (Patron-Orrock, HB 313, CH 81)

INCOME TAX
Economic development, local; transfer of Virginia income tax net revenue and sales and use tax to qualified locality. Adding § 15.2-941.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 15)
Income tax, corporate; lowers tax rate from six percent to 5.5 percent for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017. Amending § 58.1-400. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 756)
Income tax, corporate; addback for Captive Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) dividends. Amending § 58.1-402. (Patron-Ware, HB 95, CH 342; Sturtevant, SB 508)
Income tax, corporate; apportionment of revenue. Amending § 58.1-421. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 722)
Income tax, corporate; lowers rate of taxation. Amending § 58.1-400. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 326)
Income tax, state; adjusts standard deduction for inflation. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Lucas, SB 618)
Income tax, state; an individual income tax credit in an amount equal to a portion of general fund surplus for the most recent fiscal year, if $50 million or more in fund surplus remains for certain Funds. Amending § 2.2-1514; adding § 58.1-339.13. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 504)
Income tax, state; annual adjustment for inflation. Amending §§ 58.1-320 and 58.1-322. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 733)
Income tax, state; increases deduction for personal exemptions. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Howell, SB 289; Dunnavant, SB 685)
Income tax, state; lowers rate of taxation for each income bracket. Amending § 58.1-320. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 512)
Income tax, state; modifies tax by establishing a flat 5.75 percent tax on all taxable income. Amending §§ 58.1-320 and 58.1-322. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 757)
Income tax, state; personal use of campaign funds. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Marsden, SB 400)
Income tax, state; reduces imposition of personal tax by increasing maximum income within each bracket. Amending § 58.1-320. (Patron-Reeves, SB 570)
Income tax, state; sunset provision for tax credit for contributions to political candidates. Amending § 58.1-339.6. (Patron-Farrell, HB 22, CH 50; Petersen, SB 115, CH 348)
Income tax, state; withholding taxes, penalties. Amending §§ 58.1-472 and 58.1-478. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 1381, CH 660; Alexander, SB 230, CH 676)
Income tax, state and corporate; for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, but before January 1, 2022, allowable tax credit for food crop donations to a nonprofit food bank, Department of Taxation may issue up to $250,000 in tax credits. Amending §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402; adding § 58.1-439.12:11. (Patron-Cline, HB 1093, CH 391; Deeds, SB 580, CH 304)
Virginia adjusted gross income; sale of certain crops by farmers to craft breweries. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Stanley, SB 157)

INDIAN TRIBES
Virginia Indian advisory board; Secretary of the Commonwealth may establish, membership shall include members of Virginia recognized tribes, terms of ex officio and nonlegislative citizen members. Amending § 2.2-401.01. (Patron-Peace, HB 814, CH 746)
Wolf Creek Cherokee Tribe of Virginia; General Assembly of Virginia to extend state recognition. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 40)
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
Indigenous Peoples Day; designating as fourth Wednesday in November 2016, and in each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 347)

Indigenous Peoples Day; designating as fourth Wednesday in November and each succeeding year thereafter. Adding § 2.2-3301.1. (Patron-Krizek, HB 144)

INDIGENT PERSONS
Comprehensive indigent defense system; Virginia State Crime Commission to study feasibility and cost of establishing at the appellate level in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Dance, SJR 51)

INFANTS
Adoption; new classification of paid leave for state employee who adopts an infant. Adding § 2.2-1209. (Patron-Garrett, SB 278)

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services, contractor liability. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Davis, HB 930, CH 295; Reeves, SB 150, CH 174)

INFRASTRUCTURE
Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites, natural gas utility’s recovery of costs incurred in implementing Economic Development Program, etc., effective clause. Adding § 56-235.11. (Patron-Wagner, SB 748, CH 771)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; exempt records concerning critical infrastructure information. Amending § 2.2-3705.2. (Patron-McPike, SB 645, CH 717)

INGRAM, MAGGIE LEE DIXON
Ingram, Maggie Lee Dixon; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 260)

INGRAM, RILEY E.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 .............................................................. 373
S.J.R. 98 .............................................................. 169
S.J.R. 140 ............................................................ 426
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................ 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................ 1506
S.J.R. 200 ............................................................ 1542
S.J.R. 202 ............................................................ 1542
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................ 1634

INMATES
Involuntary psychiatric treatment of an inmate; petition shall be filed by the sheriff or other person in charge of local correctional facility. Amending § 19.2-169.6. (Patron-Watts, HB 543, CH 599; Barker, SB 566, CH 357)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for certain items sold by a sheriff at a correctional facility to inmates and sales of prepared foods. Amending § 58.1-609.1. (Patron-Knight, HB 1191, CH 392)

INova MOUNT VERNON HOSPITAL
Inova Mount Vernon Hospital; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 495; Surovell, SJR 205)

INSANITY
Barrier crimes; adds conviction or a finding that a person is not guilty by reason of insanity of any offense that results in offender’s requirement to register with Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry. Amending §§ 37.2-408.1, 63.2-1719 and 63.2-1726. (Patron-Mason, HB 920, CH 580)
INSPECTIONS, MOTOR VEHICLE

Motor vehicle safety inspection; exemption of new motor vehicles. Amending § 46.2-1157. (Patron-McPike, SB 522)

Motor vehicle safety inspection; exempts vehicles that are parked on a highway and have been submitted for inspection to an official inspection station. Amending § 46.2-1158.01. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 213, CH 702)

Motor vehicle safety inspection; requirement for purchaser of a trailer, etc., from an auto auction. Amending § 46.2-1158.01. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 507, CH 128)

Motor vehicle safety inspections; any motor vehicle inspection station allowed to accept appointments. Amending § 46.2-1166. (Patron-Farrell, HB 34)

Motor vehicle safety inspections; passage of inspection is a condition to registration or registration renewal, electronic submission of proof of passage. Amending §§ 46.2-645, 46.2-646, 46.2-712, 46.2-1043, 46.2-1048, 46.2-1065, 46.2-1092, 46.2-1158.01, 46.2-1158.1, 46.2-1161.1, 46.2-1163 and 46.2-1175.1; repealing § 46.2-1164. (Patron-McPike, SB 526)

INSURANCE

Accident and sickness insurance; step therapy for psychiatric medications. Adding § 38.2-3407.13:3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 331)

Accident and sickness insurance; step therapy protocols. Adding § 38.2-3407.13:3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 332)

Annuity contracts and life insurance policies; exemption from certain creditors’ claims. Amending § 38.2-3122. (Patron-Stanley, SB 640, CH 274)

Automobile clubs; clarifies definition, repeals provisions relating to licensure and operations, requirements are deleted regarding authority of insurance agents to negotiate certain contracts. Amending §§ 38.2-221.3, 38.2-514.1 and 38.2-1800; repealing §§ 13.1-400.1 through 13.1-400.10, 38.2-2407 and 38.2-2408. (Patron-Alexander, SB 210, CH 250)

Automobile, commercial liability, and homeowners insurance policies; restores the ability of insurers, when sending certain types of notices, to use mailing methods. Amending §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113 and 38.2-2208. (Patron-Miller, HB 31, CH 4; Stuart, SB 192, CH 71)

Direct primary care agreements; Commonwealth’s insurance laws do not apply. Adding §§ 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6404. (Patron-Stanley, SB 627)

Direct primary care agreements; Commonwealth’s insurance laws do not apply, reimbursement for services rendered outside of agreement, etc., third party billing in an agreement. Adding §§ 38.2-6400 through 38.2-6403. (Patron-Landes, HB 685)

Health benefit plans; deletes certain provisions in definition of large and small employers. Amending §§ 38.2-2406.1, 38.2-3431 and 38.2-3551. (Patron-Byron, HB 58, CH 1)

Health benefit plans; prohibits a health carrier that provides coverage for prescription drugs from implementing a formulary that places drug on highest cost-sharing tier. Amending §§ 38.2-4319 and 38.2-4509; adding § 38.2-3419.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 639)

Health benefit plans; sale, renewal, or offer of plans, special exception. Amending § 38.2-3454.1. (Patron-Nornment, SB 562, CH 271)

Health insurance; Health Insurance Reform Commission to continue its study of mandating coverage for abuse deterrent formulations for opioid medications. (Patron-Byron, HJR 45)

Health insurance; parity of coverage for oral chemotherapy medications. Amending § 38.2-3407.18. (Patron-Vogel, SB 383)

Health insurance; payment for services by dentists and oral surgeons. Amending § 38.2-3407.17. (Patron-Ware, HB 16, CH 556)

Health insurance; proton radiation therapy, standard of clinical evidence for benefit coverage decisions. Amending §§ 38.2-4214 and 38.2-4319; adding § 38.2-3419.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 639)

Health insurance; removes prohibition on provision of abortion coverage. Amending § 38.2-3451. (Patron-McEachin, SB 183)

Health insurance plan; Department of Human Resource Management to consider all participants in local option plan. Amending § 2.2-1204. (Patron-Chafin, SB 364, CH 512)

Health insurance plan, local option; participation of regional emergency medical services councils. Amending § 2.2-1204. (Patron-Reeves, SB 149)
INSURANCE (continued)

Health insurance provider contracts; accepting enrollees as patients. Adding § 38.2-3407.15-4. (Patron-Surovell, SB 752)

Health Insurance Reform Commission; assessments of legislation, clarifies definition of applicable agency. Amending § 30-343. (Patron-Byron, HB 87, CH 570)

Home service contract providers; State Corporation Commission authorized to deny an initial license application based on its review of the financial statements, etc., filing of audited financial statements with Commission. Amending §§ 38.2-2619 and 38.2-2622. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 304, CH 55)

Insurance; jury award of attorney fees for bad faith. Amending §§ 38.2-209 and 38.2-807. (Patron-Surovell, SB 171)

Insurance agencies; designated licensed producers, producers not required to be an employee, officer, or director of vendor or lessor. Amending §§ 38.2-1820, 38.2-1825, 38.2-1826, 38.2-1838, 38.2-1841, 38.2-1845.2, 38.2-1857.2, 38.2-1865.1 and 38.2-1865.5. (Patron-Ware, HB 393, CH 552)

Insurance agents; continuing education program changes. Amending §§ 38.2-1868.1, 38.2-1869 and 38.2-1870. (Patron-Miller, HB 844, CH 285)

Insurance companies; clarifies and updates provisions regarding notices to applicants and policyholders. Amending §§ 38.2-1905, 38.2-2118, 38.2-2119, 38.2-2120, 38.2-2202 and 38.2-2210. (Patron-Byron, HB 307, CH 558)

Insurance policies; electronic delivery of information to policyholder, etc., repeals sunset provision concerning notice of insurer of change in electronic address. Amending §§ 38.2-325, 38.2-4214 and 38.2-4319. (Patron-Byron, HB 820, CH 475)


Insurance rates; authority of an insurer to limit decreases if insurer is also limiting any rate increase, effective date. Amending § 38.2-1906. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 324, CH 277)

Medical assistance; health insurance, payment for prescription contraceptives. Amending § 32.1-325; adding § 38.2-3407.5-2. (Patron-Locke, SB 404)

Medical malpractice actions; extends limitations period for personal injury actions. Amending § 8.01-243. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 637, CH 190)

Medicare; supplement policies for individuals under age 65 with disabilities. Adding § 38.2-3610. (Patron-Deeds, SB 696)

Real estate settlement agents; adds to provisions relating to agents, “closing disclosure,” definition. Amending §§ 38.2-1825, 55-525.14, 55-525.16, 55-525.17, 55-525.24, 55-525.25, 55-525.26 and 55-525.30. (Patron-Stuart, SB 204, CH 619)

State Corporation Commission; insurance assessments, omissions, application for correction. Amending § 38.2-405; adding § 38.2-403.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 209, CH 193)

State employee health insurance; local school boards and local governing bodies to elect to have all their employees and retirees, as well as the dependents of employees and retirees, eligible to participate in plan. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Chafin, SB 675)

State health insurance program; participation by certain local school division employees. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Vogel, SB 384)

Unfair claim settlement practices; appraisal of automobile repair costs, supplemental repair estimates after repair work has been initiated. Amending § 38.2-510. (Patron-Hugo, HB 870, CH 286; Stuart, SB 193, CH 183)

Virginia Retirement System; increases health insurance credits for certain retired employees. Amending §§ 51.1-1402 and 51.1-1403. (Patron-Stanley, SB 5)

INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE DOG WEEK

International Assistance Dog Week; designating as first full week in August 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 27)

INTERNET

Law-enforcement officers; Internet publication of personal information, penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6. (Patron-Stolle, HB 1197)

Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; public dissemination by means of Internet. Amending § 9.1-913. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 628, CH 335)
INTERSTATE ROUTE 95
Interstate 95 corridor in George Washington Regional Commission region; Department of Transportation and Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization shall conduct a joint evaluation of traffic congestion occurring in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending HOT lanes south, report. (Patron-Cole, HB 97, CH 741)
Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge; designating as the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County at Exit 45 over Interstate 95. (Patron-Aird, HB 184, CH 118; Dance, SB 107, CH 134)

INTERSTATE ROUTE 66
Commonwealth of Virginia Transform I-66 Corridor Outside the Beltway Bond Act of 2016; created. (Patron-Hanger, SB 60)
Interstate 66; prohibits HOV-2 lanes from being converted to HOV-3 lanes or a more restrictive designation, effective date, sunset provision. Amending § 33.2-501. (Patron-Bulova, HB 407, CH 699)
Interstate 66; prohibits tolls on any component outside Capital Beltway, additional capacity and designations of HOV and HOT lanes. Amending §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-501, 33.2-502 and 46.2-749.3. (Patron-Vogel, SB 405)
Interstate 66; requirements that Department of Transportation must satisfy prior to change in HOV-2 designation. Amending § 33.2-501. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 715, CH 715)
Interstate 66; tolls on existing components east of mile marker 67 prohibited, if additional lanes are added, toll revenues shall be used for construction, etc. Amending § 33.2-309. (Patron-Petersen, SB 234)
Trooper Harry Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge; designating as Interstate 66 bridge in Warren County over Route 624. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 448, CH 138)

INTERSTATE ROUTE 73
Interstate 73 Corridor Development Fund and Program; created, repeals U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund and Program and provision that $20 million from highway construction share of Transportation Trust Fund be deposited in U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund. Amending §§ 33.2-2300, 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401; adding §§ 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401; repealing §§ 33.2-2300 and 33.2-2301. (Patron-Stanley, SB 197)

IRVINE, MICHAEL S.
Irvine, Michael S.; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 143)

JACKSON, CLYDE F.
Jackson, Clyde F.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, HJR 114)

JACKSON, GENERAL THOMAS J. “STONEWALL”
Address by Senator Hanger in memory .............................................................. 246
Adjournment in memory .................................................................................. 246

JACOB, N. WESCOTT
Jacob, N. Wescott; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Lewis, SR 32)

JACOBS, JULIAN B.
Jacobs, Julian B.; commending. (Patron-Wagner, SJR 5)

JAILS AND PRISONS
Weekend jail time; replaces the provision limiting nonconsecutive days in jail for the purpose of allowing the defendant to retain gainful employment, court may not impose remaining time to be served for person convicted of felony if the Commonwealth objects. Amending § 53.1-131.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 4)

JAMES, ALLIX BLEDSOE
James, Allix Bledsoe; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 258; McEachin, SJR 105)
JAMES CITY COUNTY
York River; designating portion from border of York and James City Counties to Chesapeake Bay as component of Virginia Scenic Rivers System and declared a state historic river. Adding §§ 10.1-413.01 and 10.1-420. (Patron-Locke, SB 624)

JAMES, MATTHEW
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 669 ................................................................. 405
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 130 ............................................................... 339
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1634

JAMES RIVER ASSOCIATION
James River Association; commemorating its 40th anniversary. (Patron-Massie, HJR 241; Dunnavant, SR 31)

JETT, CHARLES E.
Jett, Charles E.; commending. (Patron-Howell, HJR 187; Stuart, SJR 117)

JOHN MARSHALL SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
John Marshall Soil and Water Conservation District; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Webert, HJR 436)

JOHNSON, GERALDINE R.
Johnson, Geraldine R.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 464)

JOHNSON, JOSEPH RODNEY
Johnson, Joseph Rodney; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Howell, HJR 190)

JOHNSON, KATHERINE G.
Johnson, Katherine G.; commending. (Patron-Price, HJR 162)

JOHNSON, ROSA ILEANA
Johnson, Rosa Ileana; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Locke, SJR 65)

JOINT ASSEMBLY
Journal of the House of Delegates; resolution to receive Governor McAuliffe, roll call, guests presented ................................................................. 134-136
Address of Governor (printed as S.D. 1) ................................................................. 136
Williamsburg Session; Resolution of the Joint Assembly, guests, address of Dr. Mitchell B. Reiss, President and Chief Executive Officer of The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, address of Mr. W. Taylor Reverley III, President of the College of William and Mary .................... 340-350

JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMISSION (JLARC)
Biosolids and industrial residuals in Virginia; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study. (Patron-Landes, HJR 120)
Early childhood development programs; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study specific programs, prenatal to age five, Commission shall have access to individual-level records of all programs. (Patron-Norment, SJR 88)
General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall review fiscal impact statements for executive orders when requested by chairman of any committee of Senate or House of Delegates. Adding § 30-19.1:12. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 680, CH 623)
Law-enforcement agencies in executive branch; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study consolidation of all state agencies under Department of State Police. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 59)
Teacher salary scale; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study compression in local school divisions, etc. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 81)
JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMISSION (JLARC) (continued)
Virginia Community College System; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review.
(Patron-Jones, HJR 157)
Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review Authority, report. (Patron-Byron, HJR 7)

JONES, EDITH R.
Jones, Edith R.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 148)

JONES, S. CHRIS
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 373
S.J.R. 155 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1094
S.J.R. 160 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1506
S.J.R. 210 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1634

JONES, THOMAS
Jones, Thomas; commending. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 419)

JORDAN BRIDGE
Bridge structures; Jordan Bridge is not within either Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth, service fee per toll paid on bridge divided equally between two localities. (Patron-Lucas, SB 702)

JOSLYN, TIFFANY MAY
Joslyn, Tiffany May; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 215)

JOYCE, ROBERT N., JR.
Joyce, Robert N., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 248)

JUDGES, JUSTICES, AND OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS
Chief judge of general district court and clerk of appellate court; transmission of case papers, acceptability of electronic case papers, private technology systems, approval of method by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Amending § 16.1-112. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 64, CH 612)
Concealed handgun permits; exemption includes any judge or justice of the Commonwealth, wherever he may travel in the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Miller, HB 332, CH 672; Newman, SB 544, CH 589)
Court-appointed counsel for parents or guardians; in cases of alleged child abuse or neglect, etc., counsel to be selected from list of attorneys who are qualified to serve as guardians ad litem, if no attorney who is on the list is available or appropriate considering circumstances of parent or case, a judge may appoint an attorney. Amending § 16.1-266.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 671, CH 182; Stanley, SB 7, CH 509)
Court-Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program, Advisory Committee to; membership shall include one judge of juvenile and domestic relations district court or circuit court. Amending § 9.1-151. (Patron-Peace, HB 669, CH 202)
Judge; election in Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 424)
Judge; election in Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing February 13, 2016. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 210)
Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 25)
Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-McDougle, SR 43; McDougle, SR 75)
Judge; nomination for election to general district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 96)
Judge; nomination for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 97)
Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia. (Patron-Stuart, SR 79)
Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 1, 2016. (Patron-Stanley, SR 65)
JUDGES, JUSTICES, AND OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS (continued)

Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 42; Obenshain, SR 74)


Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 536)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers’ Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, general district court, and juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 537)

Judges; increases number in circuit court in 23rd Judicial Circuit District. Amending § 17.1-507. (Patron-Edwards, SB 146)

Judges; increases number in district court in 23rd Judicial District. Amending § 16.1-69.6:1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 147)

Judges; increases number in juvenile and domestic relations district court and general district court in the 19th and 25th Judicial Districts, effective clause. Amending § 16.1-69.6:1. (Patron-Howell, SB 57, CH 728)

Judges; nominations for election to circuit court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 26; Obenshain, SR 81)

Judges; nominations for election to general district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 27; Obenshain, SR 82)

Judges; nominations for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 83)

Judicial Candidate Evaluation Committee; codifies procedures used by State Bar to evaluate and recommend candidates for election by General Assembly to appellate courts, the federal courts, and State Corporation Commission. Adding §§ 54.1-3945, 54.1-3946 and 54.1-3947. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 496)

Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission; nomination for election of member. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 84)

Judicial Nominations Commission; created. Adding §§ 17.1-1000 through 17.1-1012. (Patron-Deeds, SB 355)

Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305. (Patron-Knight, HB 1245, CH 667)

State Corporation Commission; nomination for election of member. (Patron-Wagner, SR 29)

Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission; nomination for election of member. (Patron-Wagner, SR 30)

ELECTED:

ARRINGTON, MARJORIE T., Judge, First Judicial Circuit
Certified ......................................................... 162
Nominated by District Senators .......................... 173
Nominated ......................................................... 219, 222
Roll Call ......................................................... 227, 228
Elected ......................................................... 234

BAILEY, D. SCOTT, Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Thirty-first Judicial District
Certified ......................................................... 165
Nominated by District Senators .......................... 191
Nominated ......................................................... 220, 225
Roll Call ......................................................... 227, 233
Elected ......................................................... 236

BENSTEN, RONALD E., Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Seventh Judicial District
Certified ......................................................... 164
Nominated by District Senators .......................... 187
Nominated ......................................................... 220, 225
JUDGES, JUSTICES, AND OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS (continued)

CHEEK, D. EUGENE, SR., Judge, General District Court, Thirteenth Judicial District
BOUTON, DANIEL R., Judge, Sixteenth Judicial Circuit
BRINKS, MARCUS, Judge, General District Court, Twenty-first Judicial District
BROWN, JOHN W., Judge, First Judicial Circuit
BRYAN DEBORAH V., Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Second Judicial District
BURTON, ELIZABETH KELLAS, Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Twenty-sixth Judicial District
CADDELL, DAVID B., JR., Judge, General District Court, Fifteenth Judicial District
CANTRELL, MICHAEL H., Judge, General District Court, Nineteenth Judicial District
CARR, D. GREGORY, Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Twelfth Judicial District
CHEEK, D. EUGENE, SR., Judge, General District Court, Thirteenth Judicial District
JUDGES, JUSTICES, AND OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS (continued)

Certified .................................................. 164
Nominated by District Senators .................. 184
Nominated .................................................. 220, 224
Roll Call .................................................. 227, 231
Elected .................................................. 235

CHRISTIE, MARK C., Member, State Corporation Commission
Certified .................................................. 172
Nominated by District Senators .................. 1602
Nominated .................................................. 1612, 1616
Roll Call .................................................. 1616, 1619
Elected .................................................. 1623

COOK, JOHN T., Judge, Twenty-fourth Judicial Circuit
Certified .................................................. 163
Nominated by District Senators .................. 179
Nominated .................................................. 219, 223
Roll Call .................................................. 227, 230
Elected .................................................. 235

DAWKINS, NOLAN B., Judge, Eighteenth Judicial Circuit
Certified .................................................. 162
Nominated by District Senators .................. 177
Nominated .................................................. 219, 223
Roll Call .................................................. 227, 229
Elected .................................................. 235

DUNCAN, RANDAL J., Judge, General District Court, Twenty-seventh Judicial District
Certified .................................................. 164
Nominated by District Senators .................. 185, 186
Nominated .................................................. 220, 224
Roll Call .................................................. 227, 232
Elected .................................................. 236

DUNKUM, MARVIN H., JR., Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Tenth Judicial District
Certified .................................................. 164
Nominated by District Senators .................. 188
Nominated .................................................. 220, 225
Roll Call .................................................. 227, 232, 233
Elected .................................................. 236

ELLIS, JOSEPH J., Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit
Certified .................................................. 162
Nominated by District Senators .................. 175
Nominated .................................................. 219, 222
Roll Call .................................................. 227, 229
Elected .................................................. 234

FAIRBANKS, GEORGE C., IV, Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Ninth Judicial District
Certified .................................................. 164
Nominated by District Senators .................. 187
Nominated .................................................. 220, 225
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Judicial District</th>
<th>Certified</th>
<th>Nominated by District Senators</th>
<th>Nominated</th>
<th>Roll Call</th>
<th>Elected</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KRANTZ, RANDY C.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Twenty-fourth</td>
<td></td>
<td>1582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, PATRICK R.</td>
<td>Judge, Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUPP, DENNIS L.</td>
<td>Judge, Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRIS, J. OVERTON</td>
<td>Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRISON, R. LOUIS, JR.</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Twenty-fourth Judicial District</td>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HICKS, GARY A.</td>
<td>Judge, Fourteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREYS, ROBERT J.</td>
<td>Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUPT, DENNIS L.</td>
<td>Judge, Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, PATRICK R.</td>
<td>Judge, Twenty-ninth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRANTZ, RANDY C.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Twenty-fourth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUDGES, JUSTICES AND OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS (continued)

Nominated by District Senators ......................................................... 1606
Nominated. ....................................................................................... 1613, 1616
Roll Call .......................................................................................... 1617, 1621
Elected ............................................................................................. 1623

LANGER, MARY E., Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Thirteenth Judicial District
Certified ............................................................................................ 1583
Nominated by District Senators ....................................................... 1608
Nominated. ....................................................................................... 1614, 1616
Roll Call .......................................................................................... 1617, 1621
Elected ............................................................................................. 1623

LEWIS, WILLIAM L., Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Fifteenth Judicial District
Certified ............................................................................................ 1583
Nominated by District Senators ....................................................... 1608
Nominated. ....................................................................................... 1614, 1616
Roll Call .......................................................................................... 1617, 1621
Elected ............................................................................................. 1623

MALVEAUX, MARY BENNETT, Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia
Certified ............................................................................................ 1717
Nominated. ....................................................................................... 1722, 1723
Roll Call .......................................................................................... 1723, 1724
Elected ............................................................................................. 1725

MANN, THOMAS P., Judge, Nineteenth Judicial Circuit
Certified ............................................................................................ 1581
Nominated by District Senators ....................................................... 1602
Nominated. ....................................................................................... 1612, 1616
Roll Call .......................................................................................... 1616, 1619
Elected ............................................................................................. 1623

MARTIN, JOHN S., Judge, General District Court, Fifteenth Judicial District
Certified ............................................................................................ 1582
Nominated by District Senators ....................................................... 1604
Nominated. ....................................................................................... 1612, 1616
Roll Call .......................................................................................... 1617, 1620
Elected ............................................................................................. 1623

MASSEY, JOSEPH P., Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Fourth Judicial District
Certified ............................................................................................ 164
Nominated by District Senators ....................................................... 186
Nominated. ....................................................................................... 220, 225
Roll Call .......................................................................................... 227, 232
Elected ............................................................................................. 236

MCCAHILL, BURKE F., Judge, Twentieth Judicial Circuit
Certified ............................................................................................ 163
Nominated by District Senators ....................................................... 178
Nominated. ....................................................................................... 219, 223
Roll Call .......................................................................................... 227, 230
Elected ............................................................................................. 235

MCCULLOUGH, STEPHEN R., Justice, Supreme Court of Virginia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, S. Anderson</td>
<td>Tenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutnick, Mitchell I.</td>
<td>Nineteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Becky J.</td>
<td>Eighteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzler, Petula C.</td>
<td>Thirty-first Judicial District</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mcgrath, R. Michael</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Nora J.</td>
<td>Tenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, S. Anderson</td>
<td>Tenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman Robert Ferrell</td>
<td>Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn, Leslie M.</td>
<td>Tenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUDGES, JUSTICES AND OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status and Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Gordon F.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Twenty-fifth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, Thomas W., JR.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Twenty-third Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Laura Faye</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Twenty-ninth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riguál, Ricardo</td>
<td>Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plowman, James E.</td>
<td>Member, Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettis, Todd G.</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Nineteenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottenger, Douglas B.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Third Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robb, Robin L.</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Laura Faye</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Twenty-ninth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, Thomas W., JR.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Twenty-third Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Gordon F.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Twenty-fifth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, BRUCE D.</td>
<td>Judge, Nineteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATSON, J. WILLIAM, JR.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Tenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, CHARLES H.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Tenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V AROUTSOS, GEORGE D.</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURK, ROBERT M. D.</td>
<td>Judge, Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, CORREY R.</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Twenty-fifth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, ROBERT J.</td>
<td>Judge, Nineteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOKES, CLAIBORNE H., JR.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Sixteenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURK, ROBERT M. D.</td>
<td>Judge, Twenty-seventh Judicial Circuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAROUTSOS, GEORGE D.</td>
<td>Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, CHARLES H.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Tenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATSON, J. WILLIAM, JR.</td>
<td>Judge, General District Court, Tenth Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, BRUCE D.</td>
<td>Judge, Nineteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUDGES, JUSTICES, AND OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS (continued)

WILSON, THOMAS J., IV, Judge, Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit
Certified ........................................... 163
Nominated by District Senators ............... 189
Nominated ........................................ 220, 225
Roll Call .......................................... 227, 233
Elected ........................................... 236

WILLIAMS, STUART L., Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Fourteenth Judicial District
Certified ........................................... 165
Nominated by District Senators ............... 188, 189
Nominated ........................................ 220, 225
Roll Call .......................................... 227, 233
Elected ........................................... 236

WILSON, THOMAS J., IV, Judge, Twenty-sixth Judicial Circuit
Certified ........................................... 163
Nominated by District Senators ............... 180
Nominated ........................................ 219, 223
Roll Call .......................................... 227, 230
Elected ........................................... 235

WISER, JAMES E., Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court, Fifth Judicial District
Certified ........................................... 1583
Nominated by District Senators ............... 1607
Nominated ........................................ 1613, 1614, 1616
Roll Call .......................................... 1617, 1621
Elected ........................................... 1623

WOOLARD, GENE A., Judge, General District Court, Second Judicial District
Certified ........................................... 163
Nominated by District Senators ............... 181, 182
Nominated ........................................ 219, 224
Roll Call .......................................... 227, 231
Elected ........................................... 235

CERTIFIED:
Alston, Rossie D., Jr. ............................ 499
   Nominated ..................................... 1574, 1575
   Roll Call ..................................... 1575
Branscom, Joel R. ................................ 1581
Glenn, Selena Stellute ......................... 1717
Hoffman, Matthew W. .......................... 1717
   Nominated by District Senators .......... 1718
   Nominated ..................................... 1722
   Roll Call ..................................... 1724, 1725
Janis, William R. ............................... 1582
McGarry, James R. ............................. 1582
Melvin, Kenneth R. ............................. 500
INDEX

JUDGES, JUSTICES AND OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS (continued)

Phillips, Bruce C. ................................................................. 1582
Roush, Jane M. ................................................................. 1424, 1425
Nominated ................................................................. 1428
Roll Call ................................................................. 1430
Saunders, Gordon F. ................................................................. 1581
Smith, Correy R. ................................................................. 1582

UDGMENT

Spouse’s liability for medical care; exemption for principal residence, lien arising out of a judgment against judgment debtor’s principal residence. Amending § 8.01-220.2. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1128, CH 240)

JUDICIAL CIRCUITS

Judges; increases number in circuit court in 23rd Judicial Circuit District. Amending § 17.1-507. (Patron-Edwards, SB 146)

JUDICIAL INQUIRY AND REVIEW COMMISSION

Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 536)
Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission; nomination for election of member. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 84)

JUDICIAL NOMINATIONS

Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 25)
Judge; nomination for election to Court of Appeals, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-McDougle, SR 43; McDougle, SR 75)
Judge; nomination for election to general district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 96)
Judge; nomination for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 97)
Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia. (Patron-Stuart, SR 79)
Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 1, 2016. (Patron-Stanley, SR 65)
Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 42; Obenshain, SR 74)
Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 536)
Judges; nominations for election to circuit court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 26; Obenshain, SR 81)
Judges; nominations for election to general district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 27; Obenshain, SR 82)
Judges; nominations for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 28; Obenshain, SR 83)
Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission; nomination for election of member. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 84)
Judicial Nominations Commission; created. Adding §§ 17.1-1000 through 17.1-1012. (Patron-Deeds, SB 355)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305. (Patron-Knight, HB 1245, CH 667)

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF RICHMOND

Junior League of Richmond; commemorating its 90th anniversary. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 484)

JURY SERVICE AND JURORS

Appeal of local tax assessments; prior to receipt of confidential information, certain persons shall be required to sign an acknowledgment of court order, etc. Amending § 58.1-3984. (Patron-Minchew, HB 910, CH 460; Cosgrove, SB 597, CH 635)
JURY SERVICE AND JURORS (continued)
Improper driving; jury hearing a case involving a person charged with reckless driving may find accused not guilty of reckless driving. Amending § 46.2-869. (Patron-Surovell, SB 572)

Insurance; jury award of attorney fees for bad faith. Amending §§ 38.2-209 and 38.2-807. (Patron-Surovell, SB 171)

Jury commissioners; reappointment. Amending § 8.01-343. (Patron-Knight, HB 116, CH 177)

Multi-jurisdiction grand juries; access to record of testimony and evidence. Amending § 19.2-215.9. (Patron-Cline, HB 1294, CH 262)

JUST NEIGHBORS
Just Neighbors; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 346)

JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS DISTRICT COURTS
Court-Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program, Advisory Committee to; membership shall include one judge of juvenile and domestic relations district court or circuit court. Amending § 9.1-151. (Patron-Peace, HB 669, CH 202)

Filing fees; motions filed in juvenile and domestic relations district court to modify custody or visitation orders. Amending § 16.1-69.48:5. (Patron-Wexton, SB 77)

Judge; nomination for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 97)

Judges; election in circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, and a member of the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 536)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers’ Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, general district court, and juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 537)

Judges; increases number in juvenile and domestic relations district court and general district court in the 19th and 25th Judicial Districts, effective clause. Amending § 16.1-69.6:1. (Patron-Howell, SB 57, CH 728)

Judges; nominations for election to juvenile and domestic relations district court. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 28; Obenshain, SR 83)

JUVENILE JUSTICE
Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)

Juvenile detention homes and correctional facilities; Board of Juvenile Justice shall promulgate regulations on use of room segregation. Adding §§ 16.1-322.01 and 66-13.2. (Patron-Favola, SB 215)

JUVENILES

Juvenile court records; Commission on Youth to study expungement of records. (Patron-Locke, SIR 38)

Juvenile offenders; sentence modification procedure. Amending §§ 17.1-406 and 17.1-410; adding § 19.2-305.5. (Patron-Marsden, SB 94)

Juveniles; disclosure of law-enforcement records. Amending § 16.1-301. (Patron-Watts, HB 541, CH 234)

Prostitution; juveniles engaged in commercial sexual conduct, participation in specialized services. Amending § 18.2-346. (Patron-Edwards, SB 180)

KAISERMAN, DONALD B.
Kaiserman, Donald B.; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 42)
KEAM, MARK L.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 435 .................................................. 338
S.J.R. 10 .................................................. 373
S.J.R. 33 .................................................. 268
S.J.R. 72 .................................................. 268
S.J.R. 101 ............................................... 268
S.J.R. 102 ............................................... 268
S.J.R. 160 ............................................... 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................... 1506
S.J.R. 204 ............................................... 1580
S.J.R. 207 ............................................... 1580
S.J.R. 210 ............................................... 1634

KELLEHER, EDYTHE FRANKEL
Kelleher, Edythe Frankel; commending. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 204)

KETTLE RUN HIGH SCHOOL
Kettle Run High School boys’ soccer team; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 15)
Kettle Run High School competition cheer team; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 20)

KILGORE, TERRY G.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 699 .................................................. 268
S.J.R. 10 .................................................. 373
S.J.R. 108 .............................................. 246
S.J.R. 160 ............................................... 1506
S.J.R. 196 ............................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................... 1634

KINDERMARTENS AND PRESCHOOLS
Early childhood education; all school divisions to provide for four-year-olds and five-year-olds who are not eligible to attend kindergarten, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-199.1 and 22.1-253.13:1.
(Patron-Edwards, SB 540)
(Patron-Barker, SB 321)
Public schools; physical activity requirement for students in grades kindergarten through five consists of at least 20 minutes per day or an average of 100 minutes per week during regular school year, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 357, CH 146; Miller, SB 211, CH 155)
School divisions, certain; development of plan to fund and phase in full-day kindergarten, benchmarks for progress at two-, etc., year intervals. (Patron-Wexton, SB 279)

KING GEORGE COUNTY
Northern Neck-Middle Peninsula Public Education Consortium; adds Counties of King George and King William as member counties of the Consortium. Amending § 22.1-354.6.
(Patron-Hodges, HB 453, CH 147)

KING, LOIS
King, Lois; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 14)

KING, NEAL
King, Neal; commending. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 43)

KING WILLIAM COUNTY
Northern Neck-Middle Peninsula Public Education Consortium; adds Counties of King George and King William as member counties of the Consortium. Amending § 22.1-354.6.
(Patron-Hodges, HB 453, CH 147)
KING, REVEREND DR. MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
Address by Senator Locke in memory .................................................. 154
Adjournment in memory ................................................................. 155

KINSEY, ROY C., JR.
Kinsey, Roy C., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 144)

KISER, LYDIA MARIE
Kiser, Lydia Marie; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 175)

KLENA, JUSTINE
Klena, Justine; commending. (Patron-Boysko, HJR 421)

KNIGHT, BARRY D.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 471 ......................................................... 426
S.B. 641 ......................................................... 290
S.J.R. 10 ......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 52 ......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 153 ....................................................... 706
S.J.R. 155 ....................................................... 1094
S.J.R. 160 ....................................................... 760
S.J.R. 162 ....................................................... 706
S.J.R. 210 ....................................................... 1634

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN HORSESHOE EXPEDITION
Knights of the Golden Horseshoe Expedition; commemorating its 300th anniversary. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 212)

KORFF, ARTHUR
Korff, Arthur; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, SR 54)

KORY, KAYE
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 6 .............................................................. 136
S.B. 8 .............................................................. 136
S.B. 9 .............................................................. 136
S.B. 10 .............................................................. 136
S.B. 12 .............................................................. 136
S.B. 16 .............................................................. 136
S.B. 25 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 26 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 31 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 49 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 52 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 53 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 54 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 55 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 59 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 81 .............................................................. 138
S.B. 82 .............................................................. 138
S.B. 83 .............................................................. 138
S.B. 84 .............................................................. 138
S.B. 104 ............................................................ 266
S.B. 134 ............................................................ 138
S.B. 136 ............................................................ 138
KORY, KAYE (continued)
S.B. 137. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 138. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 155. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 156. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 158. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 159. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 214. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 215. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 220. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 221. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 222. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 223. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 228. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 229. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 285. ................................................................. 244
S.B. 310. ................................................................. 244
S.B. 311. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 323. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 327. ................................................................. 245
S.B. 328. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 335. ................................................................. 267
S.B. 361. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 420. ................................................................. 245
S.B. 433. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 435. ................................................................. 154
S.B. 436. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 546. ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 1 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 2 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 9 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 11 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 17 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 18 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 19 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 40 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 73 ................................................................. 144
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 245
S.J.R. 109 ................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 156 ................................................................. 681
S.J.R. 159 ................................................................. 681
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506

KOSTE, PETE
Koste, Pete; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 358)

KRIZEK, PAUL E.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 8 ................................................................. 136
S.B. 53 ................................................................. 137
S.B. 54 ................................................................. 137
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

KYLE, PENELope Ward
Kyle, Penelope Ward; commending. (Patron-Yost, HJR 126)

2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2839- INDEX

KRIZEK, PAUL E. (continued)
S.B. 81 ................................................................. 138
S.B. 82 ................................................................. 138
S.B. 158 ............................................................... 139
S.B. 159 ............................................................... 139
S.B. 176 ............................................................... 139
S.B. 221 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 222 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 223 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 227 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 228 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 229 ............................................................... 140
S.B. 310 ............................................................... 141
S.B. 392 ............................................................... 447
S.B. 404 ............................................................... 141
S.B. 538 ............................................................... 447
S.B. 669 ............................................................... 447
S.J.R. 10 ............................................................... 373
S.J.R. 33 ............................................................... 143
S.J.R. 39 ............................................................... 143
S.J.R. 72 ............................................................... 144
S.J.R. 99 ............................................................... 170
S.J.R. 116 ............................................................ 291
S.J.R. 156 ............................................................ 693
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................ 760
S.J.R. 190 ............................................................ 1506
S.J.R. 191 ............................................................ 1481
S.J.R. 205 ............................................................ 1542
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................ 1634

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adoption; new classification of paid leave for state employee who adopts an infant. Adding § 2.2-1209. (Patron-Garrett, SB 271)

Constitutional amendment; right to work (second reference), Chapter 717, 2015 Acts (first reference). Adding Section 11-A in Article I. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 2, CH 733; Obenshain, SJR 75, CH 735)

Constitutional amendment; right to work (submitting to qualified voters). (Patron-Obenshain, SJR 127, CH 736)

Constitutional amendment; right to work (submitting to qualified voters). Adding Section 11-A in Article I. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 4, CH 12; Obenshain, SB 446, CH 506)

Discrimination between employees on the basis of sex; payment of wages. Amending § 40.1-28.6. (Patron-McEachin, SB 221)

Employees; encouraging employers in the Commonwealth to pay a living wage. (Patron-Lucas, SJ 37)

Franchisees; status thereof and its employees as employees of the franchisor. Amending § 40.1-2. (Patron-Head, HB 18)

General Assembly; state employees and appointees making false statements to members, penalty. Adding § 18.2-502.3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 485)

Health benefit plans; deletes certain provisions in definition of large and small employers. Amending §§ 38.2-3406.1, 38.2-3431 and 38.2-3551. (Patron-Byron, HB 58, CH 1)

Minimum wage; increases minimum wage from its current federally mandated level to $10.00 per hour effective July 1, 2016. Amending §§ 40.1-28.9 and 40.1-28.10. (Patrons-Favola and Dance, SB 668)
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (continued)
Minimum wage; increases minimum wage from its current federally mandated level to $8.00 per hour effective July 1, 2016, wage applies to persons whose employment is covered by the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). Amending §§ 40.1-28.9 and 40.1-28.10. (Patron-Edwards, SB 129)

Minimum wage; increases wage from its current federally mandated level to $8 per hour effective July 1, 2016, cash wage paid employee. Amending §§ 40.1-28.9 and 40.1-28.10. (Patron-Marsden, SB 88)

New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Fund and Program; established, certain institutions authorized to offer noncredit workforce training programs, report. Adding §§ 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20. (Patron-Byron, HB 66, CH 326; Ruff, SB 576, CH 470)

Occupational safety and health; employer’s liability for violation by contractor. Amending § 40.1-49.4. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 483)

Public employees; Commissioner of Labor and Industry or Safety and Health Codes Board to adopt regulations for enforcing occupational and health program. Amending § 40.1-2.1. (Patron-Dance, SB 607, CH 526)

Public employers; award of leave from official duties for benefit of any professional association, labor union, etc., penalty. Adding §§ 2.2-5514 and 2.2-5515. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 737)

Sick leave for certain employees; private employers with 25 or more full-time employee equivalents required to provide those employees working at least 18 hours per week with paid benefits, civil penalty. Adding §§ 40.1-33.1 through 40.1-33.12. (Patron-Wexton, SB 274)

State officers and employees; retaliatory actions against persons providing testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly, persons providing testimony in good faith. Amending § 2.2-309; adding § 2.2-2832. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 294, CH 628)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; disclosure of salaries of public employees. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Stuart, HB 202)

Wages; employer who willfully and with intent to defraud fails or refuses to pay, penalty. Amending § 40.1-29. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 324)

Wages; employer who willfully fails to pay, penalty. Amending § 40.1-29. (Patron-Ward, HB 1150, CH 593)

Workers’ compensation; injuries or deaths presumed to be in course of employment. Amending § 65.2-105. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 44, CH 358)

Workplace safety; employer reporting requirements for work-related incidents. Amending § 40.1-51.1. (Patron-Carr, HB 691, CH 336)

LAFOON, C. H.
Lafoon, C. H.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 440)

LAKE BRADDOCK SECONDARY SCHOOL
Lake Braddock Secondary School coed cross country team; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 414; Marsden, SR 49)

LAMBERT, LEONARD W., SR.
Lambert, Leonard W., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 468; McEachin, SJR 104)

LAND CONSERVATION
Land preservation tax credits; certain donations of land. Amending §§ 58.1-511 and 58.1-512. (Patron-Hanger, SB 486)

LAND DEVELOPMENT AND USE
Tree conservation; any locality in Planning District 8 is authorized to adopt certain ordinances during the land development process. Amending § 15.2-961.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 80)

LANDES, R. STEVEN
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 39 .......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 116 .......................................................... 291
LANDES, R. STEVEN (continued)
S.J.R. 155 ................................................................. 1094
S.J.R. 156 ................................................................. 663
S.J.R. 174 ................................................................. 784
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634

Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 169

LANDELL AND TENANT
Landlord and tenant law; court may order terminating rental agreement upon request of tenant or
ordering premises surrendered to landlord if landlord prevails on a request for possession pursuant to an unlawful detainer properly filed with the court. Amending §§ 55-225.12 and
55-248.27. (Patron-Collins, HB 1209, CH 384; Vogel, SB 377, CH 459)
Landlord and tenant law and Virginia Residential Landlord and Tenant Act; responsibility of landlord to pay certain costs, etc. Amending §§ 55-225.9, 55-237.1, 55-248.4, 55-248.5,
(Patron-Miller, HB 735, CH 744)
Metered utilities, separately; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of a tenant’s
delinquency in paying pursuant to a rental agreement. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 75)
Tenant bankruptcy; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of proceedings on landlords.
(Patron-DeSteph, SJR 89)

LANDOWNERS
Camping in tent or recreational vehicle; prohibits any locality from barring or requiring a special use
permit for a landowner and his family. Adding § 15.2-2288.2:1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 629)
Feral hogs; employees of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and federal agencies may hunt or kill hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft with permission of landowner, exception. (Patron-Knight, HB 137, CH 116)
Trespass by hunters; punishes as Class 3 misdemeanor intentional release of hunting dogs on lands of another to hunt without consent of landowner. Adding § 18.2-132.1. (Patron-Fariss,
HB 1329, CH 373)

LANE, SAVANNAH MORGAN
Lane, Savannah Morgan; commending. (Patron-Chase, SJR 156)

LARCENY
Grand larceny; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $1,000. Amending §§ 18.2-23,
18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1,
18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3,
18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290,
19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-Surovell, SB 177)
Grand larceny; increases threshold amount of money taken to $1500, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-23,
18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1,
18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3,
18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290,
19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-McEachin, SB 310)
Grand larceny and certain property crimes; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to
$500. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103,
18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182,
18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-188, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37,
19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-Reeves, SB 23; Lucas, SB 226;
Petersen, SB 235)
Petit larceny; prior convictions, penalty. Amending § 18.2-104. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 602)

LAROCK, DAVID A.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 48 ................................................................. 266
S.B. 175 ................................................................. 266
S.B. 250 ................................................................. 266
INDEX -2842- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

LAROCK, DAVID A. (continued)
S.B. 449 ................................................................. 501
S.B. 671 ................................................................. 245
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 199 ............................................................... 1633
S.J.R. 202 ............................................................... 1542
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1634

LAW ENFORCEMENT UNITED
Law Enforcement United; commending. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 153)

LAW-ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Arrest; failure to allow oneself to be physically taken into custody by using any physical means to resist. Amending § 18.2-479.1. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1196)
Arrest; failure to submit to commands of law-enforcement officer, etc. Amending § 18.2-479.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 396)
Assault and battery; employees of Department of Corrections designated to conduct internal investigations added to definition of law-enforcement officer for purposes of crimes. Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Adams, HB 1226, CH 420)
Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer, firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 9, CH 679)
Conservation police officers; certain officers of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall be considered a retired law-enforcement officer. (Patron-Orrock, HB 315, CH 41)
Conservator of the peace, special; application for appointment by locality, written assessment from chief law-enforcement officer stating need for appointment. Adding § 19.2-13.1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 198, CH 416)
Firearms; pointing, holding, or brandishing in presence of a law-enforcement officer, penalty. Amending § 18.2-282. (Patron-Adams, HB 783)
Law-enforcement officers; Internet publication of personal information, penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6. (Patron-Stolle, HB 1197)
Law-enforcement officers, retired; authority to carry concealed handguns, effective date. Amending §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-277.07; adding § 18.2-308.016. (Patron-Carrico, SB 479, CH 257)
Real-time location data; an investigative or law-enforcement officer may obtain from electronic communication service, if believes an emergency exists. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 875, CH 576)
Reckless driving; causing death or injury of a law-enforcement officer, emergency medical services personnel, etc., penalties. Adding § 46.2-867.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 605)
School security officers; authorized to carry firearm in performance of his duties, if he is a retired law-enforcement officer who annually participates in training and testing, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1234)
Urban county executive form of government; amends the form of government applicable to Fairfax County by providing that division of police may include an animal protection police officer, officer shall have all of the powers vested in law-enforcement officers. Amending § 9.1-101; adding § 15.2-836.1. (Patron-Albo, HB 118, CH 498)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; names and training records of law-enforcement officers and fire marshals are considered personnel records and excluded from mandatory disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 552)
Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72. (Patron-Miller, HB 70)

LAWRENCE, EVELYN THOMPSON
Lawrence, Evelyn Thompson; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 24)
LAWSON, LUCINDY
Lawson, Lucindy; commending. (Patron-Kilgore, HJR 11)

LAWYERS
Court-appointed attorneys; increases fee paid for providing representation in commitment proceedings in a criminal case. Amending § 19.2-182. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 364, CH 474)
Lawyers; repeals provision prohibiting Supreme Court of Virginia from adopting disciplinary rule requiring client funds be deposited in an interest-bearing account. Amending § 54.1-3916; repealing § 54.1-3915.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 73)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Alexander, Kenneth O. ................................................................. 246
Black, Richard H. ................................................................. 269
Lewis, Lynwood W., Jr. ................................................................. 211, 448, 1131
Locke, Mamie E. ................................................................. 760
Lucas, L. Louise ................................................................. 170, 709, 1131
McEachin, A. Donald ................................................................. 1507
McPike, Jeremy S. ................................................................. 1156
Newman, Stephen D. ................................................................. 663
Vogel, Jill Holtzman ................................................................. 584
Wagner, Frank W. ................................................................. 149

LEE, ROBERT E.
Address by Senator Stuart in memory ........................................... 201
Adjournment in memory .............................................................. 201

LEEDSTOWN RESOLUTIONS
Leedstown Resolutions; commemorating the 250th anniversary of its signing. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 281; Stuart, SJR 159)

LEFTWICH, JAMES A., JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 641 ................................................................. 290
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634

LEGISLATIVE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, DIVISION OF
Governor; absolute pardons shall not be posted by Division of Legislative Automated Systems on its website. Amending § 30-34.15. (Patron-Black, SB 667)

LEHMAN, D. HOBIE
Nominated and elected ................................................................. 31

LEMUNYON, JAMES M.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 42 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 145 ................................................................. 448
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506

LET'S FLY WISELY
Let’s Fly Wisely; commending. (Patron-Kilgore, HJR 232)

LEVINE, MARK H.
Added as co-patron:
### LEVINE, MARK H. (continued)

- S.B. 156 .................................................................................. 472
- S.B. 158 .................................................................................. 472
- S.B. 220 .................................................................................. 472
- S.B. 221 .................................................................................. 472
- S.B. 222 .................................................................................. 472
- S.J.R. 33 .................................................................................. 472
- S.J.R. 56 .................................................................................. 143
- S.J.R. 160 ................................................................................ 760
- S.J.R. 169 ................................................................................ 706
- S.J.R. 176 ................................................................................ 1094
- S.J.R. 196 ................................................................................ 1506
- S.J.R. 202 ................................................................................ 1542
- S.J.R. 215 ................................................................................ 1681

### LEWIS B. PULLER, JR. VETERANS BENEFITS CLINIC

Lewis B. Puller, Jr. Veterans Benefits Clinic; commending. (Patron-Miller, SR 55)

### LEWIS, LYNWOOD W., JR.

#### Added as co-patron:

- S.B. 12 .................................................................................. 289
- S.B. 46 .................................................................................. 266
- S.B. 67 .................................................................................. 289
- S.B. 262 ................................................................................ 289
- S.B. 335 ................................................................................ 141
- S.B. 422 ................................................................................ 390
- S.B. 449 ................................................................................ 584
- S.B. 471 ................................................................................ 426
- S.B. 472 ................................................................................ 426
- S.B. 476 ................................................................................ 426
- S.B. 576 ................................................................................ 549
- S.B. 609 ................................................................................ 324
- S.B. 610 ................................................................................ 154
- S.B. 627 ................................................................................ 524
- S.B. 641 ................................................................................ 390
- S.B. 669 ................................................................................ 405
- S.B. 710 ................................................................................ 549
- S.B. 742 ................................................................................ 584
- S.J.R. 52 ................................................................................ 201
- S.J.R. 58 ................................................................................ 143
- S.J.R. 99 ................................................................................ 245
- S.J.R. 108 ................................................................................ 246
- S.J.R. 116 ................................................................................ 291
- S.J.R. 148 ................................................................................ 524
- S.J.R. 153 ................................................................................ 706
- S.J.R. 156 ................................................................................ 693
- S.J.R. 160 ................................................................................ 693
- S.J.R. 162 ................................................................................ 706
- S.J.R. 171 ................................................................................ 1068
- S.J.R. 183 ................................................................................ 1156
- S.J.R. 196 ................................................................................ 1506
- S.J.R. 210 .............................................................................. 1633, 1634
- S.J.R. 213 .............................................................................. 1634
- S.R. 44 .................................................................................. 525
LEWIS, LYNWOOD W., JR. (continued)
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 92 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075
Certification of election; oath ...................................... 2, 3
Leaves of absence ............................................. 211, 448, 1131

LICENSE PLATES AND REGISTRATION
Emergency medical services agencies; registration of vehicles owned or used by agencies, fees charged for registration. Amending §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711. (Patron-Yancey, HB 374, CH 125; Marsden, SB 91, CH 133)
License plates, special; issuance for supporters of safety of runners bearing legend MEG'S MILES. (Patron-Peace, HB 1312, CH 606)
License plates, special; issuance for supporters of Virginia Women Veterans bearing legend PROUD WOMAN VETERAN. (Patron-Dance, SB 434, CH 537)
License plates, special; removes prohibition of a logo or emblem on design of Sons of Confederate Veterans plates. Amending § 46.2-746.2. (Patron-Carrico, SB 45)
License plates, special and personalized; no plates shall be issued or renewed for any owner or co-owner of vehicle who is registered pursuant to Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act if numbers or letters could be interpreted, etc., to be a reference to children. Amending §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726. (Patron-Greason, HB 1190, CH 430; Black, SB 666, CH 143)
Motor vehicle registration; persons with exemption are not required to obtain license plates, etc. Amending §§ 46.2-685 and 46.2-680. (Patron-Newman, SB 658, CH 142)
Motor vehicles; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth, vehicles not to be equipped with televisions and video within view of driver, clarifies “driving task.” Amending §§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077. (Patron-Davis, HB 454, CH 707; DeSteph, SB 286, CH 302)
Vehicle registration; locality may impose a penalty upon resident owner annually for as long as motor vehicle remains unregistered. Amending § 46.2-662. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1032, CH 131)
Vehicle registration fees; funds allocated to Department of State Police. Amending §§ 46.2-686 and 46.2-694. (Patron-Carrico, SB 35)

LICENSE TAX
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Surovell, SB 533)
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property purchases. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 63, CH 487)

LICENSES, BUSINESS
Business license taxes; limitation on gross receipts for staffing firms. Amending § 58.1-3732.4. (Patron-Marsden, SB 218)

LILLY, HAROLD S., SR.
Lilly, Harold S., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 392)

LINDGREN, KJELL
Lindgren, Kjell; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 412)

LINDGREN, ROBERT R.
Lindgren, Robert R.; commending. (Patron-Peace, HJR 174; McDougle, SJR 147)
## INDEX -2846- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

### LINDSEY, JOSEPH C.
Added as co-patron:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 220</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 221</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 222</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 223</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 227</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 228</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 229</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 285</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 310</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 311</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 669</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 14</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 16</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 17</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 18</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 19</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 33</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 39</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 103</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 109</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 199</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINDSEY, NOLA CAROLYN HUGHES
Lindsey, Nola Carolyn Hughes; commending. (Patron-Lindsey, HJR 501)

### LINE OF DUTY ACT
Line of Duty Act; certain employees of Department of Corrections included in definition of deceased person under Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 297)
Line of Duty Act; expands definition of a deceased person under Act to include probation and parole officers. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 619)
Line of Duty Act; includes firefighters and emergency medical services trainees in Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-McPike, SB 523)

### LINGAMFELTER, L. SCOTT
Added as co-patron:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 490</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 526</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 84</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 155</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LITTLE BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH  
Little Bethel Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Jones, HJR 198)

LIVESTOCK  
Dogs chasing livestock; district court may order dog to be transferred to another owner and permanently fitted with an identifying microchip registered to that owner, confined indoors or in a secure structure, etc. Amending § 3.2-6552. (Patron-Collins, HB 1231, CH 757)

LOANS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS  
Consumer finance loans; caps maximum rate of interest that a licensed consumer finance company may charge, limits late charge that a licensee may charge to lesser of $20. Amending § 6.2-1520. (Patron-Surovell, SB 164)

Consumer finance loans; caps maximum rate of interest that a licensed consumer finance company may charge on any loan at 36 percent annually. Amending § 6.2-1520. (Patron-Locke, SB 623)

Mortgage loan originators; State Corporation Commission authorized to issue an inactive mortgage loan originator license to an individual who has satisfied all requirements for licensure. Adding § 6.2-1712.1. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 125, CH 330)

Real estate loans; disclosure of terms of mortgage application. Amending § 6.2-406. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 123, CH 328)

LOBBYISTS AND LOBBYING  
Lobbyist disclosure; definition of procurement transaction. Amending § 2.2-419. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 868)

Lobbyist disclosure; filing with Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council, open to public inspection. Amending § 2.2-427. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 889)

Lobbyist reporting; disclosure of certain persons attending entertainment events prohibited. Amending § 2.2-426. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1361; Newman, SB 657)

Lobbyist reporting, State and Local Government and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Acts; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101 and 30-111. (Patron-Norment, SB 738)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND OFFICIALS  
Clerk of circuit court; local fees and fines paid directly to local government. Amending § 16.1-69.48. (Patron-Minchew, HB 537, CH 244)

Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; advisory opinions for local officers or employees. Amending § 2.2-3121. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 288, CH 665)

Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; members of local electoral boards and general registrars required to file semiannual disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3115. (Patron-Surovell, SB 539)

Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 238, CH 531; Lewis, SB 652, CH 351; Hanger, SB 708)

Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; required filings for multiple positions or offices. Amending § 2.2-3118.1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 779)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; annual filing of required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly, right to grant extension for filing disclosure from. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356 and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1 and 30-356.2. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1362, CH 773; Norment, SB 692, CH 774)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 891)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; prohibited gifts. Amending §§ 2.2-3103.1 and 30-103.1. (Patron-McClellan, HB 862)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND OFFICIALS (continued)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly, and Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; food and beverages exempt from definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3103.1, 2.2-3117, 30-101, 30-103.1, 30-111 and 30-356.1. (Patron-Black, SB 213)

Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howard, SB 50)

Declaration of local emergency; increases from 14 days to 45 days' time in which a local governing body shall call a special session. Amending § 44-146.21. (Patron-Hodges, HB 1260, CH 555)

Fraud and Abuse Whistle Blower Protection Act; applicability to local governmental entities. Amending §§ 2.2-3009, 2.2-3010, 2.2-3010.1, 2.2-3012 and 2.2-3014. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 821, CH 292)

Lobbyist reporting. State and Local Government and General Assembly Conflicts of Interests Acts; definition of gift. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3117, 30-101 and 30-111. (Patron-Norment, SB 738)

Local government; prohibiting certain practices that would require contractors to provide certain compensation or benefits. (Patron-Davis, HB 264)

Local government; prohibition on certain mandates upon employers. Adding § 15.2-1408.1. (Patron-Miller, HB 1371)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of compensation matters for local governing bodies and elected school boards that affect the membership. Amending § 2.2-3711. (Patron-Surovell, SB 493, CH 544)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON

Members listed ................................................................. 35

LOCKE, MAMIE E.

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 24. ................................................................. 210
S.B. 33. ................................................................. 137
S.B. 156. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 158. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 159. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 267. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 310. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 311. ................................................................. 169
S.B. 335. ................................................................. 141
S.B. 471. ................................................................. 426
S.B. 472. ................................................................. 426
S.B. 476. ................................................................. 426
S.B. 609. ................................................................. 324
S.J.R. 33. ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 36 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 62 ................................................................. 630
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 108 ................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 116 ................................................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 ................................................................. 325
S.J.R. 148 ................................................................. 524
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ................................................................. 1068
LOCKE, MAMIE E. (continued)

S.J.R. 183 .......................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 196 .......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1633, 1634
S.R. 37 ............................................................... 391
S.R. 44 ............................................................... 525
S.R. 56 ............................................................... 1432
S.R. 60 ............................................................... 1156
S.R. 92 ............................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 ............................................................... 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 164 .............................................................. 266
S.B. 295 .............................................................. 548

Addressed Senate in memory of the Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.; requested adjournment in memory...
Certification of election; oath ........................................ 2, 3
Leave of absence .................................................... 760

LONGO, TIMOTHY JOHN, SR.
Longo, Timothy John, Sr.; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 439)

LOPEZ, ALFONSO H.

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 435 .............................................................. 338
S.J.R. 17 ............................................................. 324
S.J.R. 18 ............................................................. 324
S.J.R. 19 ............................................................. 324
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................ 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................ 1506
S.J.R. 215 ............................................................ 1580

LOTTERIES, LOTTERY LAWS, AND COMMISSIONS
Virginia Lottery Board; regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund, created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133. (Patron-Lucas, SB 34)
Virginia Lottery Fund; administrative expenses, reduces cap on appropriations to Fund. Amending § 58.1-4022. (Patron-Cline, HB 1089)

LOUDOUN COUNTY
Boundary agreement between Loudoun County and any town within Loudoun County; attachment of GIS map to petitions. Amending § 15.2-3108. (Patron-Wexton, SB 78, CH 153)
Legal notices; any town within the Counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William that does not have a newspaper of general circulation may publish notices on their website. Amending § 15.2-107.1. (Patron-Black, SB 251; Wexton, SB 371)
Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; increases number of nonlegislative citizen members who represent Loudoun County. Amending § 33.2-1904. (Patron-Minchew, HB 181, CH 117; Wexton, SB 277, CH 374)

LOUDOUN COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Loudoun County Public Schools Student Records Department; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 527)

LOUDOUN VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Loudoun Valley High School boys’ cross country team; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 387)
Loudoun Valley High School golf team; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 388)

LOUISA COUNTY
Senate districts; changes assignments of two census precincts in Louisa County. Adding § 24.2-303.4. (Patron-Farrell, HB 1188)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX -2850- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOUPASSI, G.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added as co-patron:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 669.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 155.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOWE, DAN RUDOLPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, Dan Rudolph; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stolle, HJR 111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCAS, L. LOUISE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added as co-patron:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 335.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 52.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 62.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added as incorporated chief co-patron:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addressed Senate in memory of Barbara Rose Johns Powell; requested adjournment in memory 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification of election; oath .2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaves of absence                170, 709, 1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notified Clerk of presence       710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement on vote:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 30, Item 306 #9s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 30, Item 306 #26C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LUM, CARL
Lum, Carl; commending. (Patron-Norment, SJR 213)

LYME DISEASE
Lyme disease or other tick-borne disease; no health care provider who provides treatment in accordance with clinical practice guideline after obtaining informed consent, etc., shall be subject of any disciplinary proceeding by Board of Medicine. Adding § 54.1-2963.3. (Patron-Black, SB 671)

LYMPHOMA AWARENESS DAY
Lymphoma Awareness Day; designating as September 15, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Black, SJR 49)

LYNNHAVEN RIVER
Oyster grounds; navigation rights in Lynnhaven River. Amending §§ 28.2-618 and 28.2-630. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 397)
Oyster grounds; suspends until July 1, 2017, assignment or transfer by Virginia Marine Resources Commission of general grounds in the Lynnhaven River or its tributaries. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 254)

LYONS, DAN
Lyons, Dan; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 144)

MADISON, LETTIE COLEMAN
Madison, Lettie Coleman; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 461)

MAGISTRATES
Involuntary admission procedures; no health care provider shall be required to notify a person’s family member about proceedings, notification by community services board with time and location of hearing. Amending §§ 37.2-804.2, 37.2-814 and 37.2-817. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 811)
Magistrates; if no arrest warrant is issued in response to a written complaint, complaint shall be returned to complainant. Amending § 19.2-72. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1275, CH 204)
Temporary detention; notice of recommendation, notification to person’s family member or personal representative, communication with magistrate, individual shall remain in custody of law enforcement or a designee of law enforcement. Amending §§ 16.1-337, 37.2-804.2 and 37.2-809. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1110, CH 569; Barker, SB 567, CH 693)
Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72. (Patron-Miller, HB 70)

MAGNA VISTA HIGH SCHOOL
Magna Vista High School football team; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 405)

MALONE, MOSES
Malone, Moses; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Dance, SJR 16)

MALONEY, JOHN WALLER
Maloney, John Waller; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 22)

MAMALIS, CHRIS
Mamalis, Chris; commending. (Patron-Sickles, HJR 322)

MANSLAUGHTER
Driving while texting; involuntary manslaughter, maiming, etc., of another, penalties. Amending § 19.2-368.2; adding §§ 18.2-36.3 and 18.2-51.7. (Patron-Stuart, SB 730)
INDEX  -2852-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member killed in action includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc., or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt. Amending §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Yost, HB 1203, CH 393; Chafin, SB 366, CH 349)

MANUFACTURERS

Manufacturing companies; limited standing to seek injunctive relief against company solely on basis of claimant’s use of public park, etc. Adding § 8.01-226.13. (Patron-Head, HB 467, CH 669)

Prescription drugs; every manufacturer to report information related to cost of developing, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.5 and 32.1-276.4; adding §§ 32.1-276.12 and 32.1-276.13. (Patron-Hanger, SB 487)

MARIJUANA

Cancer; possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3. (Patron-Lucas, SB 343)

Driver’s license; opposing federal requirement of a law mandating a six-month suspension upon conviction of a marijuana offense. (Patron-Garrett, SJR 94)

Marijuana; decriminalization of simple possession, reduces penalties for distribution. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250.1, 18.2-251, 18.2-252, 18.2-259.1, 18.2-287.2, 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1.5, 18.2-460, 19.2-386.22 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 104)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 613)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture, provisions are contingent upon written assurance from U.S. Department of Transportation. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 327)

Marijuana possession, underage alcohol possession, etc.; person allowed to petition for expungement of convictions and deferred disposition dismissals. Amending §§ 19.2-392.2 and 19.2-392.4. (Patron-McDougle, SB 22; McPike, SB 521)

MARINAS

Reformulated gasoline (RFG) program; Department of Environmental Quality to seek an exemption from federal program for sale by qualifying marina of conventional, ethanol-free gasoline. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 557, CH 54)

MARINE PRODUCTS, SCIENCE AND RESOURCES

Beach restoration; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall develop an expedited process for issuing a permit for emergency sand restoration activities on a publicly owned beach damaged by sand erosion. Amending § 28.2-1207. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 327, CH 124; Lewis, SB 307, CH 9)

Crab pots; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall not issue to any licensee a recreational gear license that exceeds the following limitations: up to 10 crab pots with turtle excluder devices, $36, etc. Amending § 28.2-226.2. (Patron-Lewis, SB 283, CH 136)

Marine Resources Commission; increases membership by adding a member who shall be a landowner and recreational user of the water whose property abuts the waters in the City of Virginia Beach. Amending § 28.2-102. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 102)

Menhaden; increases total allowable landings, repeals sunset provision that would have removed Virginia Marine Resources Commission’s authority to establish annual harvest cap for purse seine fishery. Amending § 28.2-400.2. (Patron-Stuart, SB 529, CH 65)

Menhaden fishery; Virginia Marine Resources Commission to adopt regulations to implement Interstate Fishery Management Plan for Atlantic Menhaden and authorizes Commission to adopt regulations for managing the Commonwealth’s fishery. Amending §§ 2.2-4002, 2.2-4103, 2.8-2-201, 2.8-2-409 and 2.8-2-410; repealing §§ 28.2-400.2 through 28.2-400.6, 28.2-405, 28.2-411 and 28.2-1000.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 98)

Virginia Marine Resources Commission; Commission shall monitor any effort by U.S. Department of Interior to expand federal jurisdiction in waters adjoining Assateague Island National Seashore. (Patron-Lewis, SB 643, CH 67)
MARRIAGE
Constitutional amendment; proposes repeal of an amendment dealing with marriage that was approved by referendum at November 2006 election (first reference). Repealing Section 15-A of Article I. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 2; Locke, SJR 9; McEachin, SJR 32)

legal age for marriage; written findings necessary to order that minor is emancipated based on intent to marry, etc., repeals when consent required, etc., registration of foreign emancipation. Amending §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, 20-89.1 and 20-90; adding § 16.1-333.1; repealing § 20-49. (Patron-McClellan, HB 703, CH 457; Vogel, SB 415, CH 543)

Marriage license; authorization to designate marriage officiant. Amending § 20-25. (Patron-Edwards, SB 145; Ebbin, SB 306)


Ministers or other persons authorized to celebrate rites of matrimony; no oath required, nor shall such person be considered an officer of the Commonwealth by virtue of such authorization. Amending §§ 20-23, 20-25 and 20-26. (Patron-Head, HB 19, CH 611)

Religious freedom; marriage solemnization, participation, and beliefs. Adding § 57-2.03. (Patron-Carrico, SB 41)

Same-sex marriages and civil unions; repeals statutory prohibitions between persons of the same sex purporting to bestow privileges and obligations of marriage. Repealing §§ 20-45.2 and 20-45.3. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 10)

MARSDEN, DAVID W.
Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 49. ................................................................. 323

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 28. ................................................................. 137
S.B. 52. ................................................................. 137
S.B. 57. ................................................................. 137
S.B. 59. ................................................................. 137
S.B. 106. ............................................................... 138
S.B. 108. ............................................................... 138
S.B. 110. ............................................................... 138
S.B. 117. ............................................................... 138
S.B. 233. ............................................................ 140
S.B. 323. ............................................................ 390
S.B. 335. ............................................................ 141
S.B. 457. ............................................................ 148
S.J.R. 52. ............................................................ 201
S.J.R. 72. ............................................................ 201
S.J.R. 99. ............................................................ 211
S.J.R. 108. .......................................................... 246
S.J.R. 110. .......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130. ......................................................... 325
S.J.R. 132. ........................................................ 426
S.J.R. 148. ........................................................ 524
S.J.R. 153. ........................................................ 706
S.J.R. 156. ......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160. ......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 162. ......................................................... 706
S.J.R. 171. ......................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183. ......................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 196. ......................................................... 1306
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 .......................................................... 1634
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>-2854-</th>
<th>2016 SENATE JOURNAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARSDEN, DAVID W. (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 21.</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 44.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56.</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 60.</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 89.</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 90.</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 91.</td>
<td>1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 92.</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95.</td>
<td>2075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification of election; oath</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARSHALL, DANIEL W., III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added as co-patron:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 197</td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 13</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 155</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARSHALL, ROBERT G.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added as co-patron:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 108</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 291</td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 686</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
<td>373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARTIN, DARREL DENNIS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Darrel Dennis; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 64)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARTINDALE, CARLA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martindale, Carla; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 476)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville High School boys' basketball team; commending. (Patron-Adams, HJR 105)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARTLAND, CHARLES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martland, Charles; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 409)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARUMSCO HILLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marumsco Hills Elementary School; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Baldwin College; commemorating its 175th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 195; Hanger, SJR 118)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARYE, MADISON E.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by Senator Edwards in memory</td>
<td>784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment in memory</td>
<td>785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARYE, MADISON ELLIS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marye, Madison Ellis; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 383; Edwards, SJR 183)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MASS TRANSIT
Commuter parking; lot signage in Planning District 8 shall clearly indicate that before 10 a.m. Monday through Friday except holidays parking is only for commuters using mass transit or who are car pool or bicycle riders. Amending § 46.2-1219.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 730, CH 708)

Public transportation services; Department of Rail and Public Transportation to evaluate level of study necessary to identify and advance in Prince William and Stafford Counties. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 84)

MASSIE, JAMES P., III
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 33 ......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 39 ......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 98 ......................................................... 169
S.J.R. 160 ....................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 177 ....................................................... 1580
S.J.R. 196 ....................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ....................................................... 1634

Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 33 ......................................................... 169

MATHEWS COUNTY
Mathews County; appointment of members to economic development authority. Amending § 15.2-4904. (Patron-Hodges, HB 1300, CH 414)

MAUNEY, BRENDA CUNNINGHAM
Mauney, Brenda Cunningham; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Ward, HJR 236)

MAY, BOB
May, Bob; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 287)

MCALISTER, MICHAEL KENNETH
Relief; McAlister, Michael Kenneth. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 700, CH 722)

MCAULIFFE, TERENCE R., GOVERNOR OF VIRGINIA
Address (Joint Assembly), printed as S.D. 1 ......................................................... 136

MCCANN, EDWARD, JR.
McCann, Edward, Jr.; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 12)

MCCELLAN, JENNIFER L.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 310 ......................................................... 338
S.B. 458 ......................................................... 290
S.B. 577 ......................................................... 290
## INDEX -2856- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

### MCCLELLAN, JENNIFER L. (continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 587</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 33</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 51</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 98</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 101</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 102</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 105</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 164</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 177</td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MCCONNELL, ELAINE NUNEZ
McConnell, Elaine Nunez; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Marsden, SJR 143)

### MCDONALD, TRAVIS C., JR.
McDonald, Travis C., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Stanley, SJR 3)

### MCDOUGLE, RYAN T.
Added as co-patron:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 449</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 459</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 610</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 616</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 679</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 680</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 764</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 43</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 44</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 52</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 72</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 104</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 117</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 153</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 159</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 162</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 171</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 177</td>
<td>1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 213</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 92</td>
<td>2074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 93</td>
<td>2074</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2857- INDEX**

**MCEACHIN, A. DONALD**

**MCDOUGLE, RYAN T. (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Added as incorporated chief co-patron:</th>
<th>2075</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment of Page</th>
<th>501</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certification of election; oath</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notified Clerk of presence</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statements on votes:</td>
<td>586, 632, 683, 741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 30, Item 138h, Item 138 6s, and Item 207g</td>
<td>1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 179</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 457</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 459</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 466</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 520</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 523</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 524</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 635</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 52</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 72</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 101</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 102</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 148</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 153</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 162</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 213</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 31</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 44</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 60</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 92</td>
<td>2074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Addressed Senate in memory of Gabriel Prosser; requested adjournment in memory** | 405 |
| Appointment of Page                  | 32   |
| Certification of election; oath      | 2, 3 |
| Leave of absence                     | 1507 |
| Notified Clerk of presence           | 526  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statements on votes:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
INDEX -2858-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

MCEACHIN, A. DONALD (continued)
S.B. 30, Item 1 #9s ......................................................... 1055
S.B. 30, Item 115 #1s ...................................................... 1057
S.B. 30, Item 116 #1s ...................................................... 1057
S.B. 30, Item 120 #1s ...................................................... 1058
S.B. 30, Item 365 #1s ...................................................... 1058
S.B. 610 ................................................................. 727

MCLEAN COMMUNITY FOUNDATION
McLean Community Foundation; commemorating its 35th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 365)

MCLEAN HIGH SCHOOL
McLean High School wrestling team; commending. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 377)

MCLEAN LITTLE LEAGUE
McLean Little League; commemorating its 60th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 367)

MCLEAN ORCHESTRA
McLean Orchestra; commemorating its 45th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 366)

MCLEOD, DANA
McLeod, Dana; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Levine, HJR 380; Ebbin, SJR 169)

MCMANUS, KATHLEEN FLANAGAN
McManus, Kathleen Flanagan; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 100; Stuart, SR 15)

MCMILLIAN, RAYMOND K.
McMillian, Raymond K.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 533)

MCMURRAY, SEAN
McMurray, Sean; commending. (Patron-Pillion, HJR 404)

MCPIKE, JEREMY S.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 16 ................................................................. 136
S.B. 22 ................................................................. 425
S.B. 79 ................................................................. 138
S.B. 134 ................................................................. 138
S.B. 229 ................................................................. 200
S.B. 255 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 256 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 320 ................................................................. 141
S.B. 335 ................................................................. 141
S.B. 336 ................................................................. 303
S.B. 429 ................................................................. 290
S.B. 436 ................................................................. 141
S.B. 436 ................................................................. 141
S.B. 609 ................................................................. 324
S.B. 621 ................................................................. 268
S.B. 742 ................................................................. 549
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 55 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 56 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 149
S.J.R. 84 ................................................................. 501
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 154
MEDICAID AND MEDICARE PROGRAMS

MECHANICS’ AND CERTAIN OTHER LIENS

MECHANICSVILLE AMERICAN LEGION POST 175

MEDICAID AND MEDICARE PROGRAMS
MEDICAID AND MEDICARE PROGRAMS (continued)
Medical Assistance Services, Department of; contract with vendor for location and recovery of unreported assets of deceased Medicaid recipients. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 773)
Medical Assistance Services, Department of; Medicaid eligibility and application, workers shall verify income, Department shall require workers to apply certain protocols. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 775)
Medicare; supplement policies for individuals under age 65 with disabilities. Adding § 38.2-3610. (Patron-Deeds, SB 696)
Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission; repeals enabling legislation of Commission and directs that all funds in Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund, etc., be transferred to the Commonwealth’s Medicaid program. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 32.1-322, 58.1-439.13, 58.1-439.14, 58.1-439.15 and 62.1-203; repealing §§ 2.2-309.2, 3.2-3100 through 3.2-3111, 3.2-3112 through 3.2-3121 and 3.2-4119. (Patron-Edwards, SB 753)

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical malpractice actions; extends limitations period for personal injury actions. Amending § 8.01-243. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 637, CH 190)

MEDICAL TREATMENT, CARE, AND ASSISTANCE
Certificate of public need; changes to the Medical Care Facilities Certificate of Public Need Program, report. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4 and 32.1-102.6; adding §§ 32.1-102.2:2, 32.1-102.14, 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24. (Patron-Byron, HB 350)
Certificates of public need; creates a three-phase process to sunset requirements for many categories of medical care facilities and projects. Amending §§ 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3 through 32.1-102.3:2, 32.1-102.3:7, 32.1-102.3:8, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6 and 32.1-102.11; adding §§ 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 333; Newman, SB 561)
Certificates of public need; creates a three-phase process to sunset requirements for many categories of medical care facilities and projects, repeals certain provisions pertaining to regional health planning. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 15.2-5307, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.1:1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.3 through 32.1-102.3:2, 32.1-102.3:7, 32.1-102.3:8, 32.1-102.4, 32.1-102.6 and 32.1-102.11; adding §§ 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24; repealing §§ 32.1-122.05 and 32.1-122.06. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 193)
Guardianship appointments, modifications, and terminations; notice sent to Department of Medical Assistance Services. Amending §§ 64.2-2011 and 64.2-2014. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1266, CH 30)
Medical assistance; health insurance, payment for prescription contraceptives. Amending § 32.1-325; adding § 38.2-3407.5:2. (Patron-Locke, SB 404)
Medical Assistance Services, Department of; contract with vendor for location and recovery of unreported assets of deceased Medicaid recipients. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 773)
Medical Assistance Services, Department of; issuance of a Request for Proposal for statewide nonemergency medical transportation services, in order to enter new contract by July 1, 2017. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 774, CH 114)
Medical Assistance Services, Department of; Medicaid eligibility and application, workers shall verify income, Department shall require workers to apply certain protocols. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 775)
Social Services, Department of; providing access to Department of Medical Assistance Services and certain other entities to public assistance information. Amending § 63.2-101. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 455, CH 111)
Spouse’s liability for medical care; exemption for principal residence, lien arising out of a judgment against judgment debtor’s principal residence. Amending § 8.01-220.2. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1128, CH 240)

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS
Allan, Richard T., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Simon, HJR 40)
Allen, Ashby B.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 262)
Ames, Priscilla; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Plum, HJR 223)
MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS (continued)
Averill, Alpha Black Via; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 193)
Ayres, Morgan Anthony; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hope, HJR 334)
Bear, William T., II; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 46)
Bey, Maurice Taylor; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Norment, SJR 189)
Blunt, Henry; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Lucas, SR 70)
Blunt, Kenneth Earl; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 204)
Bond, Horace Julian; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 423)
Bondurant, Thomas Jack, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 209)
Booth, William Douglas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Locke, SJR 21)
Brauer, Elizabeth Hill; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, SR 53)
Brickell, Edward E., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Wagner, SJR 168)
Broaddus, Maxie Lee; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 269)
Brooks, Sherri Moyer; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 166)
Brown, Noah Purcelle; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 465)
Bruner, John Arthur; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 247)
Brush, John Joseph; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 378)
Bryan, John Stewart, III; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 149)
Burs, David V.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hope, HJR 431)
Burke, George; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Saslaw, SJR 56)
Campbell, Howard Meredith; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 442)
Camper, Charles Edward; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 207)
Cardwell, Carl William; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 487)
Carr, Drew St. John; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 261)
Carter, Gilbert L.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 460)
Cherry, Fred V., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR 362; Lucas, SR 69)
Clingenpeel, Jesse; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 51; Edwards, SR 16)
Clipp, Marvin Wayne; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cox, HJR 203)
Cochran, Jay, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carrico, SR 61)
Cote, Madonna Griffin; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Dudenhefer, HJR 410)
Craigie, Walter Willson, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Sturtevant, SR 92)
Creekmore, Frederick Hillary, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Leftwich, HJR 391)
Crews, Margaret Edwina Clay; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 455)
Crowther, Rudolph Prosser, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 110)
Davis, Willis F., III; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 488)
Dawson, Martha E.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Locke, SJR 20)
Day, Charles Wesley; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 217)
Dearsley-Vernon, Ann L.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Lewis, SR 34)
Digges, John Joseph; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Norment, SR 63)
DiJulio, Joseph Anthony; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 52)
Dooley, Michael P.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cosgrove, SR 56)
Duffy, John; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Lewis, SR 35)
Emswiler, Jo Ellen; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 429)
Erdt, Richard S.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR 376)
Esguerra, Mary; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 76)
Exline, Joseph D.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 257)
Fick, Patricia Keys; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SR 93)
Fife, Francis Harrison; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 374)
Frank, Mathew Daniel; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Peace, HJR 417)
Frank, Tyler Michael; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Peace, HJR 418)
Gandee, Ray Wayne; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 311)
Garland, Frances Vaughan; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Suetterlein, SJR 212)
MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS (continued)
Glass, Alton H., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, SJR 36)
Goldman, Leslie Ann; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Farrell, HJR 496)
Green, Roger; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cox, HJR 47)
Greenup, H. William; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cole, HJR 180)
Gronka, Dennis M.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Wagner, SJR 74)
Guindon, Ashley Marie; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, HJR 430; McPike and Reeves, SJR 196)
Hall, Franklin P.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 259)
Hamilton, Crystal Sherree; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McPike, SJR 199)
Hargrave, James E.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Ware, HJR 170)
Harrell, Robert Wesley, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR 328)
Harvey, Ruth Ann; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 225)
Hay, William Pierce, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 441)
Heath, C. Robert; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 39)
Helmer, David George; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Suetterlein, SJR 211)
Hembree, Sharon Smith; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 26)
Henderson, Derek Jerrell; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 264)
Herbert, Thomas S., VII; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 53)
Hickman-Joyner, Jerald Teresa; recording sorrow upon death. (Patrons-Lucas and Locke, SJR 203)
Hillier, Jack Lewis; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Bulova, HJR 338)
Hodges, Louis Wendell; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 313)
Holcomb, Colethia R.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Locke, SJR 22)
Holland, Alphonzo LaSalle, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 118; Edwards, SJR 114)
Horvath, Robert; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 230)
Huddleston, Allen; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Austin, HJR 490)
Ingram, Maggie Lee Dixon; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 260)
Jackson, Clyde F.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, HJR 114)
Jacob, N. Wescott; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Lewis, SR 32)
James, Allix Bledsoe; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 258; McEachin, SJR 105)
Johnson, Geraldine R.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, SJR 464)
Johnson, Joseph Rodney; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Howell, HJR 190)
Johnson, Rosa Ileana; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Locke, SJR 65)
Jones, Edith R.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 148)
Joslyn, Tiffany May; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 215)
Kinsey, Roy C., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmunds, SJR 444)
Kiser, Lydia Marie; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 175)
Korff, Arthur; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, SR 54)
Lafoon, C. H.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 440)
Lambert, Leonard W., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 468; McEachin, SJR 104)
Lawrence, Evelyn Thompson; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 24)
Lilly, Harold S., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 392)
Lowe, Dan Rudolph; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stolle, HJR 111)
Madison, Lettie Coleman; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 461)
Malone, Moses; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Dance, SJR 16)
Maloney, John Waller; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 22)
Martin, Darrel Dennis; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 64)
Marye, Madison Ellis; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 383; Edwards, SJR 183)
Mauney, Brenda Cunningham; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Ward, HJR 236)
McConnell, Elaine Nunez; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Marsden, SJR 143)
McLeod, Dana; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Levine, HJR 380; Ebbin, SJR 169)
MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS (continued)

McManus, Kathleen Flanagan; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 100; Stuart, SR 15)
McMillian, Raymond K.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 533)
Middleton, Ernestine K.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stolle, HJR 89)
Miller, Jerry Paul; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Gilbert, HJR 113)
Morrell, Gregory Douglas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 482)
Morris, Stephen W.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 28)
Moss, Thomas W., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hester, HJR 158; Alexander, SJR 72)
Newton, Samuel Earl; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 165)
Nicholas, Freddie W., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Dance, SJR 140)
Osborne, Benjamin Thomas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 219)
Owens, George T.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McPike, SR 95)
Owens, James Douglas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 492)
Pape, Howard Arthur; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 520)
Parker, Alison Bailey; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Head, HJR 39)
Parker, Roger, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Price, HJR 129)
Parsons, Frank A.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 314)
Pedigo, Vaudene Rose Fable; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 153)
Proffitt, Carl Douglas, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 128)
Proffitt, Vera Paige; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 483)
Radley, Karen Correia; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Howell, HJR 226; Reeves, SJR 43)
Rasin, Alicia C.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 459)
Reber, Paul C.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 115)
Reynolds, Maynard Randolph; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 532)
Riddel, James Phillip; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 173)
Rinker, Charles; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 60)
Ritchie, Allen Ray; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 40)
Rochon, Stephanie; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 467)
Rogers, Darwin E.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 162)
Scalia, Antonin Gregory; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miyares, HJR 458)
Scher, Joyce Slavin; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 466)
Schindel, Mary Eileen Dubus; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cox, HJR 221)
Selke, Emily Elizabeth; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, HJR 4)
Selke, Yvonne Marie Ciarlo; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, HJR 5)
Settle, Richard Langley, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carrico, SJR 10)
Shaw, James O., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 74; Norment, SJR 69)
Simon, Robert E., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Howell, SJR 132)
Skeen, Harvey, III; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hope, HJR 335)
Southard, Kelly G.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmonds, HJR 329)
Stalker, Caroline Jean; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Habebe, HJR 172)
Strauss, Sheila Sachs; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 457)
Stuart, Albert, III; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 111)
Sword, Geraldine Hankins; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 27)
Taylor, Albert J., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 103; Lewis, SR 19)
Thacker, A. Raymon; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 194)
Thomas, Vincent Johns; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 15)
MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS (continued)
Tyree-Wells, Peggy Ann; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McPike, SJR 160)
Vanarsdall, Ernest B., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 23)
Walker, George Burbank; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 263)
Ward, Adam; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 35)
Warden, Hilda Y.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 456)
Westbrook, John Samuel, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 463)
Whitehurst, Colon H.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Leftwich, HJR 185)
Whiting, James H.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 504)
Wilde, William J.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Sickles, HJR 302)
Williams, Antoinette Poulson; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR 327)
Williams, George Albert; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 8)
Willoughby, Carol; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 216)
Wingfield, Carlton Lee; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 147)
Wisniewski, Joseph Bernard, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Saslaw, SJR 55)
Wood, Thomas Clay; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 401)
Wray, Desmond C., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 497)
Young, Anthony; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Kory, HJR 57)
Young, Leonidas B., II; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Bagby, HJR 246)
Ziegler, Michael Thomas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 307)

MENHADEN FISH
Menhaden; increases total allowable landings, repeals sunset provision that would have removed Virginia Marine Resources Commission’s authority to establish annual harvest cap for purse seine fishery. Amending § 28.2-400.2. (Patron-Stuart, SB 529, CH 65)
Menhaden fishery; Virginia Marine Resources Commission to adopt regulations to implement Interstate Fishery Management Plan for Atlantic Menhaden and authorizes Commission to adopt regulations for managing the Commonwealth’s fishery. Amending §§ 2.2-4002, 2.2-4103, 28.2-201, 28.2-409 and 28.2-410; repealing §§ 28.2-400.2 through 28.2-400.6, 28.2-405, 28.2-411 and 28.2-1000.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 98)
Purse nets; prohibits fishing for menhaden with nets in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries within one mile of mean low water and within three miles of shoreline of City of Virginia Beach extending to the North Carolina border. Amending § 28.2-409. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 219)

MERCK’S ELKTON PLANT
Merck’s Elkton plant; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 174)

MERRILL, JEAN
Merrill, Jean; commending. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 406)

METASTATIC BREAST CANCER AWARENESS MONTH
Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Month; designating as November 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 245)

 METHAMPHETAMINE
Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors, Board for; licensure of remediation or site work related to former methamphetamine property. Amending §§ 54.1-500, 54.1-1100, 54.1-1101, 55-225.17, 55-248.12:3 and 55-519.4. (Patron-Minchew, HB 707, CH 527)

METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH
Metropolitan Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Dance, SR 9)

MICHAEL, MOLLY
Michael, Molly; commending. (Patron-Webert, HJR 21)

MICHELL, PAMELA L.
Michell, Pamela L.; commending. (Patron-Krizek, HJR 41)
MICRONIC TECHNOLOGIES
Micronic Technologies; commending. (Patron-Pillion, HJR 344)

MIDDLETON, DOUGLAS A.
Middleton, Douglas A.; commending. (Patron-Massie, HJR 370)

MIDDLETON, ERNESTINE K.
Middleton, Ernestine K.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stolle, HJR 89)

MIDLOTHIAN MASONIC LODGE NO. 211
Midlothian Masonic Lodge No. 211; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Ware, HJR 10)

MILITARY AND EMERGENCY LAWS
Declaration of local emergency; increases from 14 days to 45 days’ time in which a local governing body shall call a special session. Amending § 44-146.21. (Patron-Hodges, HB 1260, CH 555)
Virginia Defense Force; clarifies definition of training duty. Amending § 44-54.4. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1052, CH 614)
Virginia Defense Force and Virginia National Guard; state active duty and training duty are subject to military discipline. Amending §§ 44-54.10 and 44-115. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1051, CH 339)
Virginia National Guard; possession of a concealed handgun by a member at certain facilities, member’s commanding officer may prohibit member from possessing if officer determines that possession would interfere with conduct of training or possession may result in mission impairment, or member is unfit to carry a handgun. Adding § 44-39.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 90, CH 740)
Virginia National Guard; Virginia residents who are members of the National Guard of another state, leave of absence from nongovernmental employment, reemployment rights, employment nondiscrimination rights. Amending §§ 44-93.2, 44-93.3 and 44-93.4. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 111, CH 327)
Virginia National Guard and Virginia Defense Force; clarifies pay calculation for those on state active duty. Amending § 44-83. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1175, CH 341)

MILLER, ALFONZO M.
Miller, Alfonzo M.; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 145)

MILLER, JACKSON H.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ............................................................... 373
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................ 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................ 1634

MILLER, JERRY PAUL
Miller, Jerry Paul; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Gilbert, HJR 113)

MILLER, JOHN C.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 54 ............................................................ 266
S.B. 311 ............................................................ 210
S.B. 335 ............................................................ 141
S.B. 576 ............................................................ 210
S.B. 609 ............................................................ 324
S.J.R. 52 ............................................................ 201
S.J.R. 108 .......................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116 .......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 .......................................................... 325
S.J.R. 148 .......................................................... 524
INDEX -2866- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

MILLER, JOHN C. (continued)
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 183 ................................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634
S.R. 17 ................................................................. 144
S.R. 44 ................................................................. 525
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 92 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075
Address by Senator Barker in memory ........................................... 2183
Adjournment in memory ......................................................... 2183
Certification of election; oath ....................................................... 2, 3

MILLS E. GODWIN HIGH SCHOOL
Mills E. Godwin High School; commending. (Patron-Dunnavant, SJR 125)
Mills E. Godwin High School boys' soccer team; commending. (Patron-Massie, HJR 239)
Mills E. Godwin High School girls' tennis team; commending. (Patron-Massie, HJR 240)

MINCHEW, J. RANDALL
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 229 ................................................................. 168
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 170
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634
Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 169
S.J.R. 55 ................................................................. 268

MINES AND MINING
Clean Fuel Fleet Voucher Program; established. Adding § 45.1-395. (Patron-Wagner, SB 475)
Coal combustion by-product impoundments; closure requirements. Adding § 10.1-1413.3.
(Patron-Surovell, SB 537)
Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allocated or claimed for coal employment
and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2022. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1
and 58.1-439.2. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 298; Carrico, SB 44)
Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allowed or claimed for coal employment
and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2021. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1
and 58.1-439.2. (Patron-Chafin, SB 718)
Mines, Minerals and Energy, Department of, Division of Energy; duty of serving as state certifying
authority for solar energy projects and for production of coal, oil, and gas. Amending
§§ 45.1-390 and 58.1-3660. (Patron-Wagner, SB 743, CH 518)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil,
extends sunset provision to July 1, 2022. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 563,
CH 673)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; record exclusion for trade secrets submitted to Department of
Mines, Minerals and Energy. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6 and 45.1-361.29. (Patron-Chafin,
SB 706)
MINISTERS
Ministers; communications between persons they counsel or advise. Amending § 8.01-400. (Patron-Minchew, HB 906)
Ministers or other persons authorized to celebrate rites of matrimony; no oath required, nor shall such person be considered an officer of the Commonwealth by virtue of such authorization. Amending §§ 20-23, 20-25 and 20-26. (Patron-Head, HB 19, CH 611)

MINORITY BUSINESSES
Small, Women-owned, and Minority-owned Business Loan Fund; moneys collected are to be paid directly to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending § 2.2-2311.1. (Patron-James, HB 1263, CH 519)

MINORS
Adoption; new classification of paid leave for state employee who adopts an infant. Adding § 2.2-1209. (Patron-Garrett, SB 271)
Barrier crimes; adds conviction or a finding that a person is not guilty by reason of insanity of any offense that results in offender’s requirement to register with Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry. Amending §§ 37.2-408.1, 63.2-1719 and 63.2-1726. (Patron-Mason, HB 920, CH 580)
Cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture, treatment or alleviation of symptoms of minor’s or incapacitated adult’s intractable epilepsy. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3; adding §§ 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 701, CH 577)
Child day programs; Department of Social Services to study programs exempt from licensure, consider matters as may be necessary regarding health and safety requirements for licensed child day centers, etc. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 63)
Child day programs; exemptions from licensure, instructional programs offered by public schools that serve preschool-age children, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-19 and 63.2-1715. (Patron-Wagner, SB 467, CH 442)
Child welfare; imposes certain mandates related to protection and encouragement of children. Amending §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-281, 16.1-282.1, 63.2-100, 63.2-904, 63.2-905.2, 63.2-906, 63.2-908 and 63.2-1502; adding § 63.2-905.3. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 600, CH 631)
Child welfare agency; operating without a license, negligence resulting in death of or injury to a child, penalty. Amending § 63.2-1712. (Patron-Vogel, SB 419)
Child welfare agency; willful act or willful omission includes operating without a license, abuse and neglect of child, penalty. Amending § 18.2-371.1. (Patron-Hester, HB 1189, CH 705)
Children; hearsay exception regarding admissibility of statements in certain sexual related offenses. Adding § 19.2-268.3. (Patron-Wexton, SB 421)
Children’s Services, State Executive Council for; state and local advisory team, adds to membership. Amending §§ 2.2-2648 and 2.2-5201. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 369, CH 443)
Court-appointed counsel for parents or guardians; in cases of alleged child abuse or neglect, etc., counsel to be selected from list of attorneys who are qualified to serve as guardians ad litem, if no attorney who is on the list is available or appropriate considering circumstances of parent or case, a judge may appoint an attorney. Amending § 16.1-266.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 671, CH 182; Stanley, SB 7, CH 509)
Family life education; Board of Education to include in its standards of learning for age-appropriate instruction in prevention, etc., of child abduction, child abuse, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-207.1 and 22.1-207.1:1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 370)
Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age four or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 302)
Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age six or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 217)
Hearsay exceptions; admissibility of statements by children in certain cases, notification in writing of statement to opposing party. Adding § 19.2-268.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 227, CH 553; McDougle, SB 358, CH 542)
Human trafficking; work group to study safe harbor policy for minor victims. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 24)
IMMUNIZATIONS; PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, NURSE PRACTITIONERS, LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES, AND PHARMACISTS MAY ADMINISTER TO CHILDREN AND PROVIDE CERTIFICATES. AMENDING § 32.1-46. (PATRON-ORROCK, HB 313, CH 81)


JUVENILE COURT RECORDS; COMMISSION ON YOUTH TO STUDY EXPUNGEMENT OF RECORDS. (PATRON-LOCKE, SJR 38)

JUVENILE OFFENDERS; SENTENCE MODIFICATION PROCEDURE. AMENDING §§ 17.1-406 AND 17.1-410; ADDING § 19.2-305.5. (PATRON-MARSDEN, SB 415, CH 543)

JUVENILES; DISCLOSURE OF LAW-ENFORCEMENT RECORDS. AMENDING § 16.1-301. (PATRON-WATTS, HB 541, CH 234)

KINSHIP FOSTER CARE AND ADOPTIVE PLACEMENTS IN THE COMMONWEALTH; DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES TO STUDY FEASIBILITY OF LESSENING RESTRICTIONS OF BARRIER CRIME STATUTES. (PATRON-FAVOLA, SJR 73)

LEGAL AGE FOR MARRIAGE; WRITTEN FINDINGS NECESSARY TO ORDER THAT MINOR IS EMANCIPATED BASED ON INTENT TO MARRY, ETC., REPEALS WHEN CONSENT REQUIRED, ETC., REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN EMANCIPATION. AMENDING §§ 16.1-331, 16.1-333, 20-45.1, 20-48, 20-89.1 AND 20-90; REPEALING § 16.1-333.1; REPEATING § 20-49. (PATRON-MCCLELLAN, HB 703, CH 457; VOGEL, SB 415, CH 543)

LICENSE PLATES, SPECIAL AND PERSONALIZED; NO PLATES SHALL BE ISSUED OR RENEWED FOR ANY OWNER OR CO-OWNER OF VEHICLE WHO IS REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SEX OFFENDER AND CRIMES AGAINST MINORS REGISTRY ACT IF NUMBERS OR LETTERS COULD BE INTERPRETED, ETC., TO BE A REFERENCE TO CHILDREN. AMENDING §§ 46.2-725 AND 46.2-726. (PATRON-GREASON, HB 1190, CH 430; BLACK, SB 666, CH 143)

MINORS; ABDUCTION FOR PURPOSE OF PROSTITUTION. AMENDING § 18.2-48. (PATRON-BELL, ROBERT B., HB 625)

MINORS; ABDUCTION FOR PURPOSE OF PROSTITUTION, USE OF FORCE, ETC., IS NOT AN ELEMENT OF CRIME. AMENDING § 18.2-48. (PATRON-EDWARDS, SB 132)

MINORS; CERTAIN EDUCATION RECORDS AS EVIDENCE, NOTIFICATION OF DOCUMENT TO ATTORNEY FOR THE COMMONWEALTH. ADDING § 16.1-274.2. (PATRON-ALBO, HB 1213, CH 726)

MINORS; IF PARENT OR GUARDIAN REFUSES TO CONSENT TO PHYSICAL EVIDENCE RECOVERY KIT EXAMINATION, MINOR MAY CONSENT. AMENDING § 54.1-2970.1. (PATRON-BLACK, SB 248, CH 251)

PRISONER’S SPOUSE OR CHILDREN; SUPPORT PAYMENTS BY COUNTY OR CITY. AMENDING § 20-63. (PATRON-HOPE, HB 428, CH 220)

PROSTITUTION; JUVENILES ENGAGED IN COMMERCIAL SEXUAL CONDUCT, PARTICIPATION IN SPECIALIZED SERVICES. AMENDING § 18.2-346. (PATRON-EDWARDS, SB 180)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS; RESIDENCY OF CHILDREN IN KINSHIP CARE. AMENDING § 22.1-3. (PATRON-BARKER, SB 776, CH 388)

SEX OFFENDER AND CRIMES AGAINST MINORS REGISTRY; PROHIBITED PUBLICATION OF REGISTRANT EMPLOYER’S NAME. AMENDING § 9.1-913. (PATRON-HOWELL, SB 11)

SEX OFFENDER AND CRIMES AGAINST MINORS REGISTRY ACT; AGGRAVATED MALEVOLENT WOUNDING, RECEIVING MONEY FROM EARNINGS OF A PROSTITUTE, OFFENSES COMMITTED ON OR AFTER JULY 1, 2016, PENALTY. AMENDING § 9.1-902. (PATRON-ALBO, HB 177, CH 586)

SEX OFFENDER AND CRIMES AGAINST MINORS REGISTRY ACT; PUBLIC DISSEMINATION BY MEANS OF INTERNET. AMENDING § 9.1-913. (PATRON-BELL, ROBERT B., HB 628, CH 335)

SEXUAL ABUSE OF CERTAIN CHILDREN; AGGRAVATED SEXUAL BATTERY WHEN AGAINST WILL OF COMPLAINING WITNESS BY RUSE AND WITNESS AT LEAST 13, ETC. AMENDING § 18.2-67.3. (PATRON-CLINE, HB 1317)

SEXUAL ABUSE OF CERTAIN CHILDREN; RAISES THE PENALTY FOR ABUSE OF A CHILD 13 OR 14 YEARS OLD FROM CLASS 1 MISDEMEANOR TO A CLASS 6 FELONY. AMENDING § 18.2-67.4.2. (PATRON-GARRETT, SB 86)

SEXUAL CRIMES AGAINST MINORS; EXTENDS STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. AMENDING § 19.2-8. (PATRON-HERRING, HB 510, CH 233; DEEDS, SB 354, CH 253)

SMOKING IN MOTOR VEHICLES; PRESENCE OF MINOR UNDER AGE EIGHT, CIVIL PENALTY, NO CITATION SHALL BE ISSUED UNLESS OFFICER HAS CAUSE TO STOP OR ARREST DRIVER OF MOTOR VEHICLE. ADDING § 46.2-112.1. (PATRON-PILLION, HB 1348, CH 515)
MINORS (continued)
Standards of Learning; Board of Education shall prescribe alternative means for children with disabilities who meet certain criteria to demonstrate achievement. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Greason, HB 381, CH 522)

Trafficking in persons; civil action. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 681, CH 668)

Trafficking in persons; civil cause of action, recovery of compensatory damages, punitive damages, etc. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Edwards, SB 133, CH 557)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act; exclusive, continuing jurisdiction. Amending §§ 20-146.13 and 20-146.14. (Patron-Campbell, HB 497, CH 179)

MISDEMEANORS
Alcoholic beverages; unlawful transport by persons who are under age 21, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending §§ 4.1-305, 16.1-278.9 and 18.2-251.03. (Patron-Carrico, SB 39)

Domestic violence-related misdemeanors; enhanced penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 754; Vogel, SB 654)

Firearms; Class 2 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer to sell, rent, etc., to any other person who is not a licensed dealer, exemption of certain transfers. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-McEachin, SB 220)

Firearms; Class 3 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer but who conducts business as a merchant to sell a firearm without a background check conducted by a federally licensed dealer. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-Edwards, SB 716)

Firearms; Department of State Police to establish procedures for issuing transfer permits, transfers to a person without a permit, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5, 18.2-308.2:6 and 18.2-308.2:7. (Patron-Marsden, SB 187)

Firearms; possession or transportation following convictions for certain misdemeanor crimes, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.2:3 and 19.2-386.28, adding § 18.2-308.1:6. (Patron-Favola, SB 546)

Firearms, loaded; Class 1 misdemeanor for person to carry when under influence of alcohol or illegal drugs in public, consuming alcohol while carrying on or about person onto premises of restaurant or club. Amending §§ 18.2-308 and 18.2-308.09; adding § 18.2-287.5; repealing § 18.2-308.012. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 300)

Firefighting equipment or emergency medical services vehicle; person who tampers with, destroys, etc., or otherwise interferes with operation of any equipment or apparatus is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Adding § 18.2-151.1. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 25, CH 687)

General Assembly; testimony under oath before committee or subcommittee, any person who takes the oath and knowingly makes a false statement is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 30-11; adding § 30-10.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 14)

Sexual abuse of certain children; raises the penalty for abuse of a child 13 or 14 years old from Class 1 misdemeanor to a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-67.4:2. (Patron-Garrett, SB 86)

Trespass by hunters; punishes as Class 3 misdemeanor intentional release of hunting dogs on lands of another to hunt without consent of landowner. Adding § 18.2-132.1. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1329, CH 373)

Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)

MIXED BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant mixed beverage license to Kanawha Valley Arena Resort located in Carroll County. Amending § 4.1-126. (Patron-Stanley, SB 126, CH 659)

Alcoholic beverage control; an annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license created for facility located in City of Norfolk or City of Richmond, monthly gross receipts from sale of food cooked, etc., on premises and nonalcoholic beverages served on premises that meet or exceed monthly minimum established by Board regulations for mixed beverage restaurants. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Albo, HB 226, CH 20; Reeves, SB 154, CH 536)

Alcoholic beverage control; annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license for facility located in City of Waynesboro. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 755, CH 28)
MIXED BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC (continued)

Alcoholic beverage control; food-beverage ratio for certain mixed beverage licensees, gross receipts from sale of food cooked or prepared, etc., on premises, and nonalcoholic beverages served. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Albo, HB 171)

Alcoholic beverage control; limited mixed beverage license for retail cigar shops, definition of “premium tobacco products.” Amending §§ 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233. (Patron-Landes, HB 904)

Alcoholic beverage control; mixed beverage restaurant licensee meets required food-beverage ratio. Amending §§ 4.1-100, 4.1-114 and 4.1-210; adding § 4.1-225.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 489)

Alcoholic beverage control; privileges of licensed art instruction studios, bona fide customer may host private gathering or special event where such customer has obtained a banquet license or mixed beverage special events license. Amending § 4.1-206. (Patron-Greason, HB 835)

Mixed beverage restaurant licensees; ABC Board to conduct a two-year pilot project, any licensee participating in project shall calculate food-to-beverage ratio paid for food, nonalcoholic and mixed beverages, report. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 488)

MIYARES, JASON S.

Added as co-patron:

S.B. 254. ................................. 140
S.B. 435. ................................. 338
S.B. 471. ................................. 426
S.B. 472. ................................. 426
S.B. 476. ................................. 426
S.B. 669. ................................. 405
S.J.R. 10 ................................. 373
S.J.R. 153 ............................... 706
S.J.R. 160 ............................... 1506
S.J.R. 162 ............................... 706
S.J.R. 196 ............................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................... 1634

MONGREL

Mongrel; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Carr, HJR 266)

MONITOR MASONIC LODGE NO. 197

Monitor Masonic Lodge No. 197; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Cosgrove, SR 38)

MOORE, JACKIE

Moore, Jackie; commending. (Patron-Leftwich, HJR 184)

MOORE, MICHAEL

Moore, Michael; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 102)

MORAN, MARY ANN

Moran, Mary Ann; commending. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 54)

MOREFIELD, JAMES W.

Added as co-patron:

S.B. 605. ................................. 169
S.J.R. 10 ................................. 338
S.J.R. 33 ................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 ................................. 143
S.J.R. 55 ................................. 143
S.J.R. 56 ................................. 143
S.J.R. 108 ............................... 246
S.J.R. 160 ............................... 1506
S.J.R. 196 ............................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................... 1634
MORRELL, GREGORY DOUGLAS
Morrell, Gregory Douglas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 482)

MORRIS, RICHARD L.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 373
S.J.R. 155 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1094
S.J.R. 160 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1506
S.J.R. 196 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1506
S.J.R. 210 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1634

MORRIS, STEPHEN W.
Morris, Stephen W.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 28)

MORTGAGES
Mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers; licenses, reports. Amending §§ 6.2-1607 and 6.2-1610.
(Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 124, CH 329)
Mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers, licensed; posting license. Amending § 6.2-1607.
(Patron-Davis, HB 968, CH 360)
Mortgage loan originators; State Corporation Commission authorized to issue an inactive mortgage
loan originator license to an individual who has satisfied all requirements for licensure. Adding
§ 6.2-1712.1. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 125, CH 330)
Real estate loans; disclosure of terms of mortgage application. Amending § 6.2-406.
(Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 123, CH 328)

MOSESSO, JOHN
Mosesso, John; commending. (Patron-Boysko, HJR 416)

MOSS, THOMAS W., JR.
Moss, Thomas W., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hester, HJR 158; Alexander, SJR 72)
Address by Senator Deeds in memory . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 325
Adjournment in memory . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 325

MOTOR CARRIERS
Amber lights, flashing; allows publicly owned or operated transit buses to use. Amending
§ 46.2-1025. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 329, CH 198; Ebbin, SB 299, CH 226)
Length of vehicle combinations; provision limiting vehicles coupled with another vehicle to a
maximum combined length of 65 feet includes motor homes and buses. Amending § 46.2-1112.
(Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 267, CH 122)

MOTOR FUELS
Fuels tax; refunds of taxes for fuels used in highway vehicles to certain nonprofit entities organized
with a principal purpose of providing hunger relief services or food to the needy, if such vehicle
is used solely for purpose of services. Amending §§ 58.1-609.1 and 58.1-2259. (Patron-Farrell,
HB 23, CH 34)
Motor vehicle fuels sales tax; definitions, changes regional gas tax in Hampton Roads. Amending
§§ 58.1-2292, 58.1-2295 and 58.1-2299.20. (Patron-Wagner, SB 742)
Natural gas companies; repeals a provision that allows interstate natural gas companies to enter upon
property to make examinations, etc., without written consent. Repealing § 56-49.01.
(Patron-Edwards, SB 614)
Reformulated gasoline (RFG) program; Department of Environmental Quality to seek an exemption
from federal program for sale by qualifying marina of conventional, ethanol-free gasoline.
(Patron-DeSteph, SB 557, CH 54)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil,
extends sunset provision to July 1, 2022. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 563,
CH 673)
INDEX -2872- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

MOTOR FUELS (continued)
State Corporation Commission; interstate gas pipeline safety program. Adding §§ 56-555.1 and 56-555.2. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1261, CH 261)

MOTOR VEHICLES
Amateur radio vehicles; allowed to use flashing, blinking, or alternating amber lights. Amending § 46.2-1025. (Patron-Wagner, SB 473)
Amber lights, flashing; allows publicly owned or operated transit buses to use. Amending § 46.2-1025. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 329, CH 198; Ebbin, SB 299, CH 226)
Automobile, commercial liability, and homeowners insurance policies; restores the ability of insurers, when sending certain types of notices, to use mailing methods. Amending §§ 38.2-231, 38.2-2113 and 38.2-2208. (Patron-Miller, HB 31, CH 4; Stuart, SB 192, CH 71)
Behind-the-wheel and knowledge examinations; persons less than 19 years of age retaking test. Amending § 46.2-325. (Patron-Carr, HB 1287, CH 381)
Bicycles, electric personal assistive mobility devices, etc.; requirement of red rear lights. Amending § 46.2-1015. (Patron-Alexander, SB 195)
Boats or other watercraft; excess width permits for transporting vehicles. Adding § 46.2-1149.8. (Patron-Knight, HB 117, CH 115; DeSteph, SB 719, CH 533)
Careless driving; cause of injury to vulnerable road user, penalty. Adding § 46.2-816.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 663)
Commercial driver’s licenses; comprehensive community colleges that are certified as third party testers, issuance of certificates to students who are enrolled in a commercial driver training course. Amending §§ 46.2-341.4, 46.2-341.14, 46.2-341.14:1, 46.2-341.14:3 and 46.2-341.14:9. (Patron-Wilt, HB 938, CH 429)
Commuter parking; lot signage in Planning District 8 shall clearly indicate that before 10 a.m. Monday through Friday except holidays parking is only for commuters using mass transit or who are car pool or bicycle riders. Amending § 46.2-1219.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 730, CH 708)
Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer, firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 9, CH 679)
Constitutional amendment; exemption from taxation of certain motor vehicles (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article X. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 47)
Consumer finance companies; any company that shares a location with a licensed motor vehicle title lender to file an annual report with the State Corporation Commission. Amending § 6.2-1534. (Patron-Surovell, SB 167)
Consumer finance companies; open-end credit plans, sharing location with motor vehicle title lender. Amending §§ 6.2-312, 6.2-1524 and 6.2-2215. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 406)
Driver education; certification of online courses, reports and records of licensed computer-based driver education providers. Amending §§ 46.2-1700, 46.2-1701 and 46.2-1702; adding § 46.2-1701.4. (Patron-Greason, HB 748, CH 437)
Driver’s license; driving after forfeiture, guilty of an offense. Amending § 18.2-272. (Patron-Surovell, SB 391)
Driver’s license; joint subcommittee to study use of license suspension as a collection method for unpaid court fines and costs. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 69)
Driver’s license; opposing federal requirement of a law mandating a six-month suspension upon conviction of a marijuana offense. (Patron-Garrett, SJR 94)
Driving in flooded areas; localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 46.2-800.3. (Patron-Helsel, HB 289; Locke, SB 163, CH 249)
Driving under influence of alcohol; person not guilty if on private property and vehicle is not in motion. Amending §§ 18.2-266 and 18.2-266.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 261)
Driving while texting; involuntary manslaughter, maiming, etc., of another, penalties. Amending § 19.2-368.2; adding §§ 18.2-36.3 and 18.2-51.7. (Patron-Stuart, SB 730)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2873- INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (continued)

Emergency medical services agencies; registration of vehicles owned or used by agencies, fees charged for registration. Amending §§ 46.2-649.1:1 and 46.2-711. (Patron-Yancey, HB 374, CH 125; Marsden, SB 91, CH 133)

Entering occupied motor vehicle; interference with rights of owner, penalty. Adding § 18.2-146.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 622)

Excursion trains; removes requirement that a passenger train be operated primarily in Buchanan, Campbell, or Washington Counties in order to be certified. Amending §§ 46.2-2099.41 and 46.2-2099.42. (Patron-Head, HB 1229, CH 431)

Fines and costs; waives interest accrued during incarceration, statutes of limitation on collection, minimum payments. Amending §§ 19.2-353.5, 19.2-354 and 46.2-395. (Patron-Albo, HB 572, CH 282)

Fuels tax, local; authorizes localities to impose, repeals personal property tax relief program. Amending §§ 30-133, 46.2-623, 46.2-2099.50, 58.1-3506, 58.1-3506.1, 58.1-3912 and 58.1-3916; adding §§ 58.1-3537 through 58.1-3541; repealing §§ 15.2-1636.20 and 58.1-3523 through 58.1-3535. (Patron-Petersen, SB 244)

Gas-powered vehicles; includes vehicles that have a maximum speed of greater than 20 miles per hour but less than 25 miles per hour as low-speed vehicles. Amending § 46.2-100. (Patron-Carrico, SB 464, CH 500)

Habitual offenders; evaluation of person be conducted by Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program (VASAP) and recommendations be submitted to court, court shall give such weight as the court deems appropriate. Amending §§ 46.2-360 and 46.2-391. (Patron-Albo, HB 172, CH 230)

Handheld personal communications devices; use while driving, penalty. Amending § 46.2-1078.1. (Patron-Barker, SB 778)

Highway maintenance payments; cities and towns that receive payments based on moving-lane-miles of highway will not have payments reduced if moving-lane-miles are converted to bicycle-only lanes, repeals provision that allowed City of Richmond to convert 20 moving-lane-miles to bicycle-only lanes. Amending § 33.2-319. (Patron-Alexander, SB 669)

Improper driving; jury hearing a case involving a person charged with reckless driving may find accused not guilty of reckless driving. Amending § 46.2-869. (Patron-Surovell, SB 572)

Learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder; completion of driver education program, passenger limits, prohibits use of cell phone except in a driver emergency, no citation for violation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest. Amending §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335 and 46.2-335.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 555, CH 488)

Length of vehicle combinations; provision limiting vehicles coupled with another vehicle to a maximum combined length of 65 feet includes motor homes and buses. Amending § 46.2-1112. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 267, CH 122)

License plates, special; issuance for supporters of safety of runners bearing legend MEG’S MILES. (Patron-Peace, HB 1312, CH 606)

License plates, special; issuance for supporters of Virginia Women Veterans bearing legend PROUD WOMAN VETERAN. (Patron-Dance, SB 762)

License plates, special; issuance to immediate family members of a member of Armed Forces of the United States who died on or after March 29, 1973, while serving on active duty or while assigned to a Reserve or a National Guard unit in a drill status. (Patron-Cole, HB 98, CH 706)

License plates, special; PROTECT POLLINATORS changes from nonrevenue sharing to revenue sharing, expiration of license plates. Amending Chapter 690, 2014 Acts. (Patron-Barker, SB 434, CH 537)

License plates, special; removes prohibition of a logo or emblem on design of Sons of Confederate Veterans plates. Amending § 46.2-746.22. (Patron-Carrico, SB 45)

License plates, special and personalized; no plates shall be issued or renewed for any owner or co-owner of vehicle who is registered pursuant to Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act if numbers or letters could be interpreted, etc., to be a reference to children. Amending §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726. (Patron-Greason, HB 1190, CH 430; Black, SB 666, CH 143)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 613)
MOTOR VEHICLES (continued)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture, provisions are contingent upon written assurance
from U.S. Department of Transportation. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1.
(Patron-Ebbin, SB 327)

Maritime cargo terminal owners or operators; exemption from registration for vehicles owned or
leased. Adding § 46.2-670.1. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1269, CH 379)

Mechanics’ liens; increases amount of lien, nonresident notice requirements. Amending §§ 43-32,
43-33, 43-34, 46.2-644.01, 46.2-644.02 and 46.2-644.03. (Patron-Wilt, HB 940, CH 397)

Motor vehicle doors; operator to wait for a reasonable opportunity to open on side adjacent to
moving vehicular traffic. Adding § 46.2-818.1. (Patron-Petersen, SB 117, CH 607)

Motor vehicle fuels; sales tax in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads transportation districts,
places floor on tax ensuring that tax is not imposed on sales price that is less than statewide
average price. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 477)

Motor vehicle fuels sales tax; definitions, changes regional gas tax in Hampton Roads. Amending
§§ 58.1-2292, 58.1-2295 and 58.1-2299.20. (Patron-Wagner, SB 742)

Motor vehicle registration; persons with exemption are not required to obtain license plates, etc.
Amending §§ 46.2-663 through 46.2-680. (Patron-Newman, SB 658, CH 142)

Motor vehicle safety inspection; exemption of new motor vehicles. Amending § 46.2-1157.
(Patron-McPike, SB 522)

Motor vehicle safety inspection; exempts vehicles that are parked on a highway and have been
submitted for inspection to an official inspection station. Amending § 46.2-1158.01.
(Patron-LeMunyon, HB 213, CH 702)

Motor vehicle safety inspection; requirement for purchaser of a trailer, etc., from an auto auction.
Amending § 46.2-1158.01. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 507, CH 128)

Motor vehicle safety inspections; any motor vehicle inspection station allowed to accept
appointments. Amending § 46.2-1166. (Patron-Farrell, HB 34)

Motor vehicle safety inspections; passage of inspection is a condition to registration or registration
renewal of vehicle. Amending §§ 46.2-645, 46.2-646, 46.2-712, 46.2-1043, 46.2-1048, 46.2-1065, 46.2-1092, 46.2-1158.01, 46.2-1158.1,
46.2-1161.1, 46.2-1163 and 46.2-1175.1; repealing § 46.2-1164. (Patron-McPike, SB 526)

Motor vehicle title lenders; narrows exemption for consumer finance companies. Amending
§ 6.2-2202. (Patron-Surovell, SB 166)

Motor vehicles; license plates on vehicles owned by the Commonwealth, vehicles not to be
equipped with televisions and video within view of driver, clarifies “driving task.” Amending
§§ 46.2-750 and 46.2-1077. (Patron-Davis, HB 454, CH 707; DeSteph, SB 286, CH 302)

Motor Vehicles, Department of; charges for information supplied to toll facility operators.
Amending §§ 46.2-206, 46.2-214 and 46.2-214.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 703)

Motor Vehicles, Department of; DMV to enter into contracts with contractors of state or federal
agencies to conduct customer service transactions. Amending §§ 46.2-205.2, 46.2-214, 46.2-328 and 46.2-330; adding § 46.2-214.4. (Patron-Bagby, HB 417, CH 368)

Motorcycle rider safety training courses; clarification of definition. Amending § 46.2-1188.
(Patron-Robinson, HB 1276, CH 380)

Motorcycles; free use of toll facilities. Amending § 33.2-613. (Patron-Lucas, SB 697)

Motorcycles; increases from four to five the maximum number of lights allowed and used for
general illumination ahead of the vehicle. Amending § 46.2-1030. (Patron-Cole, HB 10,
CH 195; Reeves, SB 25, CH 206)

Motorcycles; Superintendent of State Police shall establish guidelines to allow for submission and
approval of auxiliary lights, procedure shall be published on Department’s website.
(Patron-Wilt, HB 939, CH 701)

Motorcyclists; allows individuals age 21 or older to operate or ride without wearing a helmet.
Amending § 46.2-910. (Patron-Garrett, SB 630)

Nonresident; definition to include a person who is in Virginia serving full-time church service, etc.
Amending §§ 46.2-100 and 46.2-600. (Patron-Hugo, HB 869, CH 428)

Organ donation; notation shall remain on individual’s license until he revokes his consent to make
an anatomical gift. Amending §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342 and 46.2-345. (Patron-O’Bannon,
HB 653, CH 743; Howell, SB 176, CH 135)
MOTOR VEHICLES (continued)
Passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons to owner of vehicle. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-Favola, SB 16; Wexton, SB 74)

Passing stopped school buses; rebutting presumption, mailing of summons, proceedings for contempt or arrest of person for failure to appear. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-LaRock, HB 168, CH 700; Carrico, SB 120, CH 637)

Payday loan offices and motor vehicle title loan offices; State Corporation Commission prohibited from issuing a license for operation of a lending office if such office is within 20 miles of any casino facility. Amending §§ 6.2-1803 and 6.2-2203; adding §§ 6.2-1807.1 and 6.2-2207.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 8)

Payday loan offices and motor vehicle title loan offices; State Corporation Commission prohibited from issuing a license for operation of a lending office if such office is within 20 miles of any casino facility. Amending §§ 6.2-1803 and 6.2-2203; adding §§ 6.2-1807.1 and 6.2-2207.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 8)

Pickup or panel truck and trucks; amends definitions. Amending § 46.2-100. (Patron-Ruff, SB 375, CH 764)

Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member killed in action includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc., or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Yost, HB 1203, CH 393; Chafin, SB 366, CH 349)

Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Helsel, HB 421, CH 485)

Recalled motor vehicles; disclosures by and compensation of dealers, dealer repair used vehicles of line-make for which dealer holds a franchise with an open recall. Amending §§ 46.2-1569, 46.2-1571 and 46.2-1572.4. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1232, CH 432; McDougle, SB 709, CH 534)

Reckless driving; causing death or injury of law-enforcement officer, emergency medical services personnel, etc., penalties. Adding § 46.2-867.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 605)

Reckless driving; raises threshold for speeding in excess of 80 miles per hour to 85 miles per hour. Amending § 46.2-862. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 768)

Service facilities; manufacturer of engines for certain trucks to own a facility. Amending § 46.2-1572.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 747, CH 427)

Smoking in motor vehicles; presence of minor under age eight, civil penalty, no citation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest driver of motor vehicle. Adding § 46.2-112.1. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1348, CH 515)

Social Services, Department of; electronic notices. Amending §§ 20-60.5, 46.2-320.1, 63.2-527, 63.2-1900, 63.2-1903, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937 and 63.2-1942. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1026, CH 29)

Speed limits; fines doubled for speeding on certain highways. Amending § 46.2-870. (Patron-Vogel, SB 379)

Taxicab services; regulation by localities, background checks. Amending § 46.2-2062. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 591)

Temporary visitor’s driver’s licenses; DMV may issue to an applicant who is unable to present valid documentary evidence of legal permanent residency in the United States, etc. Amending § 46.2-328.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 390)

Toll violations at all-electronic toll facilities; administrative fees and period of nonpayment. Amending § 46.2-819.3:1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 295; Locke, SB 334)

Tolls; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties, notice of nonpayment, reciprocity agreements, repeals mailing of invoice for unpaid toll. Amending §§ 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3 and 46.2-819.6; adding §§ 33.2-615, 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9 and 46.2-819.10; repealing § 46.2-819.7. (Patron-Jones, HB 1069, CH 753)

Tow truck drivers and towing and recovery operators; complaints by consumers. Amending § 46.2-116. (Patron-Edwards, SB 141)

Tow truck drivers and towing and recovery operators; regulation of towing, bans use of spotters. Amending §§ 46.2-118, 46.2-1232 and 59.1-200. (Patron-Surovell, SB 387)

Towing fees; localities in Northern Virginia shall establish by ordinance. Amending § 46.2-1233. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1060, CH 476)
MOTOR VEHICLES (continued)

Unfair claim settlement practices; appraisal of automobile repair costs, supplemental repair estimates after repair work has been initiated. Amending § 38.2-510. (Patron-Hugo, HB 870, CH 286; Stuart, SB 193, CH 183)

Uninsured motor vehicle fee payment plan; DMV may establish. Adding § 46.2-707.1. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 388, CH 590)

Vehicle registration; locality may impose a penalty upon resident owner annually for as long as motor vehicle remains unregistered. Amending § 46.2-662. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1032, CH 131)

Vehicle registration fees; funds allocated to Department of State Police. Amending §§ 46.2-686 and 46.2-694. (Patron-Carrico, SB 35)

Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; full-time sworn employees of enforcement division of DMV added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212. (Patron-McDougle, SB 617)

MOTORCYCLES

Motorcycle rider safety training courses; clarification of definition. Amending § 46.2-1188. (Patron-Robinson, HB 1276, CH 380)

Motorcycles; free use of toll facilities. Amending § 33.2-613. (Patron-Lucas, SB 697)

Motorcycles; increases from four to five the maximum number of lights allowed and used for general illumination ahead of the vehicle. Amending § 46.2-1030. (Patron-Cole, HB 10, CH 195; Reeves, SB 25, CH 206)

Motorcycles; Superintendent of State Police shall establish guidelines to allow for submission and approval of auxiliary lights, procedure shall be published on Department’s website. (Patron-Wilt, HB 939, CH 701)

Motorcyclists; allows individuals age 21 or older to operate or ride without wearing a helmet. Amending § 46.2-910. (Patron-Garrett, SB 630)

MOULY, BARBARA MASSIE

Mouly, Barbara Massie; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 305)

MOUNT ZION BAPTIST CHURCH

Mount Zion Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 309; McDougle, SJR 206)

MUDRA ARTS CENTER

Mudra Arts Center; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 521)

MURPHY, KATHLEEN J.

Added as co-patron:

S.B. 155. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 156. ................................................................. 139
S.B. 221. ................................................................. 140
S.B. 227. ................................................................. 244
S.B. 323. ................................................................. 141
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 56 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 202 ................................................................. 1542

NANSEMOND RIVER HIGH SCHOOL

Nansemond River High School girls’ indoor track team; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 200)
Nansemond River High School wrestling team; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 373)

NANSEMOND-SUFFOLK ACADEMY

Nansemond-Suffolk Academy; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Jones, HJR 199)
Nansemond-Suffolk Academy football team; commending. (Patron-Jones, HJR 142)

NARCOTICS AND DRUGS

Accident and sickness insurance; step therapy for psychiatric medications. Adding § 38.2-3407.13:3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 331)
NARCOTICS AND DRUGS (continued)

Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors, Board for; licensure of remediation or site work related to former methamphetamine property. Amending §§ 54.1-500, 54.1-1100, 54.1-1101, 55-225.17, 55-248.12:3 and 55-519.4. (Patron-Minchew, HB 707, CH 527)

Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Commissioner of, duties and powers, report on operation of Virginia’s publicly funded behavioral health and developmental services system, eliminates report on state plan for substance abuse services. Amending §§ 37.2-304 and 37.2-310. (Patron-Aird, HB 646, CH 686)

Cancer; possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3. (Patron-Lucas, SB 343)

Cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture, treatment or alleviation of symptoms of minor’s or incapacitated adult's intractable epilepsy. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3; adding §§ 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 701, CH 577)

Concealed handgun permits; disqualifications, residential mental health or substance abuse treatment. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.013. (Patron-Surovell, SB 260)

Controlled paraphernalia; unlawful to possess or distribute, exceptions, penalty. Amending § 54.1-3466. (Patron-Albo, HB 170, CH 229)

Driver’s license; opposing federal requirement of a law mandating a six-month suspension upon conviction of a marijuana offense. (Patron-Garrett, SJR 94)

Drug Control Act; adds certain chemical substances to Schedule I. Amending § 54.1-3446. (Patron-Garrett, HB 1077, CH 103; Obenshain, SB 480, CH 112)

Drugs; administering compounded products by an outsourcing facility located outside the Commonwealth. Adding § 54.1-2973.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 739)

Drugs; administration by certain school employees. Amending §§ 8.01-225 and 54.1-3408. (Patron-Orrock, HB 314, CH 144)

Execution; Director of Department of Corrections may make and enter into contracts with a pharmacy or outsourcing facility for compounding of drugs necessary to carry out an execution by lethal injection, confidentiality of pharmacy or outsourcing facility. Amending § 53.1-234. ( Patron-Miller, HB 815, CH 747)

Felony homicide; clarification of crime, certain drug offenses, penalty. Amending § 18.2-33. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 102)

Felony homicide; felony drug offenses, penalty. Adding § 18.2-33.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 66)

Firearms, loaded; Class 1 misdemeanor for person to carry when under influence of alcohol or illegal drugs in public, consuming alcohol while carrying on or about person onto premises of restaurant or club. Amending §§ 18.2-308 and 18.2-308.09; adding § 18.2-287.5; repealing § 18.2-308.012. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 300)

Health benefit plans; prohibits a health carrier that provides coverage for prescription drugs from implementing a formulary that places drug on highest cost-sharing tier. Amending §§ 38.2-4319 and 38.2-4509; adding § 38.2-3407.14:1. (Patron-Dance, SB 442)

Health insurance; Health Insurance Reform Commission to continue its study of mandating coverage for abuse deterrent formulations for opioid medications. (Patron-Byron, HJR 45)

Heroin possession; Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission shall evaluate judge-sentencing and jury-sentencing patterns and practices and recommend adjustments in sentencing guidelines. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1059, CH 398)

Marijuana; decriminalization of simple possession, reduces penalties for distribution. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 18.2-248.1, 18.2-250.1, 18.2-251, 18.2-252, 18.2-259.1, 18.2-287.2, 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:5, 18.2-460, 19.2-386.22 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 104)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 613)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture, provisions are contingent upon written assurance from U.S. Department of Transportation. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 327)

Marijuana possession, underage alcohol possession, etc.; person allowed to petition for expungement of convictions and deferred disposition dismissals. Amending §§ 19.2-392.2 and 19.2-392.4. (Patron-McDougle, SB 22; McPike, SB 521)

Medical assistance; health insurance, payment for prescription contraceptives. Amending § 32.1-325; adding § 38.2-3407.5:2. (Patron-Locke, SB 404)
NARCOTICS AND DRUGS (continued)

Opiate addiction treatment; conditions for initial licensure of certain providers, use of opioid replacements approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Amending § 37.2-406. (Patron-Wexton, SB 556, CH 480)

Prescribers of covered substances; authorizes Director of Department of Health Professions to disclose information to Board of Medicine for purpose of requiring relevant continuing education, sunset provision. Amending §§ 54.1-2523 and 54.1-2912.1. (Patron-Stolle, HB 829, CH 447)

Prescription drugs; every manufacturer to report information related to cost of developing, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.5 and 32.1-276.4; adding §§ 32.1-276.12 and 32.1-276.13. (Patron-Hanger, SB 487)


Prescription drugs; pharmacies may participate in voluntary drug disposal programs in accordance with state and federal law. Adding § 54.1-3411.2. (Patron-Hodges, HB 629, CH 95)

Prescription Monitoring Program; advisory committee shall provide guidance to Director of Department of Health Professions regarding information disclosed, disclosure of certain information about a specific recipient. Amending §§ 54.1-2520 and 54.1-2523. (Patron-Landes, HB 1044, CH 410; Hanger, SB 491, CH 568)

Prescription Monitoring Program; indicators of misuse, disclosure of information to Enforcement Division of Department of Health Professions. Amending § 54.1-2523.1. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 657, CH 98)

Prescription Monitoring Program; reports by dispensers shall be made within 24 hours or dispenser’s next business day. Amending §§ 54.1-2521, 54.1-2523 and 54.1-2525. (Patron-Wexton, SB 287, CH 309)

Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids, authority to access database, sunset provision, report. Amending §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2. (Patron-Herring, HB 293, CH 406; Dunnavant, SB 513, CH 113)

Schedule IV drugs; adds eluxadoline to list. Amending § 54.1-3452. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1292, CH 499)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); person shall not be denied assistance solely because he has been convicted of a felony offense of possession of a controlled substance, provided he participates in drug screenings, etc. Adding § 63.2-607.1. (Patron-Favola, SB 635)

TPA-certified optometrists; prescription of certain Schedule II controlled substances, analgesics included on Schedule II controlled substances. Amending § 54.1-3303. (Patron-Hodges, HB 498, CH 86)

NASA’S WALLOPS FLIGHT FACILITY

NASA’s Wallops Flight Facility; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-Lewis, SJR 53)

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION READ ACROSS AMERICA PROGRAM

National Education Association Read Across America program; commending. (Patron-Miller, SR 58)

NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT

National Historic Preservation Act; commemorating 50th anniversary of the passage of the Act. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 132)

NATIONAL SOCIETY DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, COMMONWEALTH CHAPTER

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Commonwealth Chapter; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 284)

NATURAL GAS

Natural gas companies; repeals a provision that allows interstate natural gas companies to enter upon property to make examinations, etc., without written consent. Repealing § 56-49.01. (Patron-Edwards, SB 614)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL
-2879-
INDEX

NATURAL GAS (continued)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil, extends sunset provision to July 1, 2022. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 563, CH 673)

NEIGHBORHOOD ASSISTANCE ACT
Neighborhood Assistance Act; increases maximum amount of tax credits that may be issued by Superintendent of Public Instruction, requirement for tax credit allocations beginning for fiscal year 2016-2017. Amending § 58.1-439.20. (Patron-Vogel, SB 422)

NEVILLE, CAMDEN A.
Neville, Camden A.; commending. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 286)

NEW DELIVERANCE EVANGELISTIC CHURCH
New Deliverance Evangelistic Church; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Carr, HJR 342)

NEWMAN, STEPHEN D.
President pro tempore.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 609 .......................................................... 324
S.B. 610 .......................................................... 169
S.B. 616 .......................................................... 211
S.B. 679 .......................................................... 324
S.B. 680 .......................................................... 324
S.B. 764 .......................................................... 303
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 148
S.J.R. 52 .......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 72 .......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 99 .......................................................... 211
S.J.R. 108 .......................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116 .......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 .......................................................... 325
S.J.R. 148 .......................................................... 524
S.J.R. 153 .......................................................... 706
S.J.R. 156 .......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 162 .......................................................... 706
S.J.R. 171 .......................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183 .......................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 196 .......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 .......................................................... 1634
S.R. 44 .......................................................... 525
S.R. 56 .......................................................... 1432
S.R. 60 .......................................................... 1156
S.R. 86 .......................................................... 2074
S.R. 92 .......................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 .......................................................... 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 692 .......................................................... 549

Addressed Senate in honor of former pages Evelyn Clark and Sara Robertson; requested adjournment in honor .......................................................... 2075

Appointment of Page .............................................. 32
Certification of election; oath ........................................ 2, 3
Leave of absence .................................................. 663
Nominated and elected ............................................ 30
NEWPORT NEWS, CITY OF
Advanced Shipbuilding Production Facility Grant Program; established, definition of “foundry,” memorandum of understanding shall require that total amount of grants received shall not exceed 25 percent of total cost of improvements needed, Fund created. Adding § 59.1-284.29. (Patron-Jones, HB 1068, CH 723)
Newport News, City of; commemorating its 50th anniversary of the opening of Newport News Park. (Patron-Miller, SR 37)

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING
Newport News Shipbuilding; commemorating its 130th anniversary. (Patron-Yancey, HJR 220)

NEWTON, SAMUEL EARL
Newton, Samuel Earl; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 165)

NICHOLAS, FREDDIE W., SR.
Nicholas, Freddie W., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Dance, SJR 140)

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
Fuels tax; refunds of taxes for fuels used in highway vehicles to certain nonprofit entities organized with a principal purpose of providing hunger relief services or food to the needy, if such vehicle is used solely for purpose of services. Amending §§ 58.1-609.1 and 58.1-2259. (Patron-Farrell, HB 23, CH 34)
Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending § 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 268, CH 383; Barker, SB 414, CH 159)
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Surovell, SB 533)
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property purchases. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 63, CH 487)

NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILWAY CLASS J 611
Norfolk & Western Railway Class J 611; designating as the official steam locomotive of Virginia. (Patron-Head, HJR 181)

NORFOLK, CITY OF
Alcoholic beverage control; an annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license created for facility located in City of Norfolk or City of Richmond, monthly gross receipts from sale of food cooked, etc., on premises and nonalcoholic beverages served on premises that meet or exceed monthly minimum established by Board regulations for mixed beverage restaurants. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Albo, HB 226, CH 20; Reeves, SB 154, CH 536)
Norfolk, City of; repeals obsolete provisions for appointment of members to school board. Repealing § 22.1-51. (Patron-Hester, HB 1253, CH 385)

NORMENT, THOMAS K., JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 459.......................................................... 200
S.B. 610.......................................................... 169
S.B. 616.......................................................... 211
S.B. 679.......................................................... 324
S.B. 680.......................................................... 324
S.B. 764.......................................................... 303
S.J.R. 10.......................................................... 148
S.J.R. 15.......................................................... 148
S.J.R. 19.......................................................... 148
S.J.R. 36.......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 52.......................................................... 201
NORTHERN VIRGINIA

NORTH SPRINGFIELD CIVIC ASSOCIATION

NORTH CAROLINA

NORMENT, THOMAS K., JR. (continued)

2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2881-

INDEX

2016 Senate Journal -2881-

NORIENT, THOMAS K., JR. (continued)

S.J.R. 72 .................................................... 201
S.J.R. 99 .................................................... 211
S.J.R. 108 .................................................... 246
S.J.R. 130 .................................................... 325
S.J.R. 148 .................................................... 524
S.J.R. 153 .................................................... 706
S.J.R. 156 .................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160 .................................................... 693
S.J.R. 162 .................................................... 706
S.J.R. 171 .................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183 .................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 210 .................................................... 1633, 1634
S.R. 15 ....................................................... 149
S.R. 33 ....................................................... 325
S.R. 37 ....................................................... 391
S.R. 44 ....................................................... 525
S.R. 56 ....................................................... 1432
S.R. 60 ....................................................... 1156
S.R. 92 ....................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 ....................................................... 2075
Appointment of Page ...................................... 32
Certification of election; oath ................................ 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence ................................ 351

NORTH CAROLINA

Purse nets; prohibits fishing for menhaden with nets in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries within one mile of mean low water and within three miles of shoreline of City of Virginia Beach extending to the North Carolina border. Amending § 28.2-409. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 730, CH 708)

NORTH SPRINGFIELD CIVIC ASSOCIATION

North Springfield Civic Association; commemorating its 60th anniversary. (Patron-Watts, HJR 318)

NORTHAM, RALPH S., LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF VIRGINIA AND PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Appointment of committee to inform Governor of organization .................................................. 34
Appointment of Page ........................................ 32
Chair resumed .............................................. 1432
Tie Votes:
S.B. 41 ...................................................... 1646
S.B. 48 ...................................................... 159
S.B. 582 ..................................................... 653
S.B. 588 ..................................................... 620
S.J.R. 93 ..................................................... 617
H.B. 628 .................................................... 803

NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Commuter parking; lot signage in Planning District 8 shall clearly indicate that before 10 a.m. Monday through Friday except holidays parking is only for commuters using mass transit or who are car pool or bicycle riders. Amending § 46.2-1219.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 730, CH 708)

Interstate 66; requirements that Department of Transportation must satisfy prior to change in HOV-2 designation. Amending § 33.2-501. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 715, CH 715)

Mobile food vending; allows units in commuter lots in Planning District 8, unit shall not be deemed to be parking while it is vending pursuant to permit issued. Adding § 33.2-118. (Patron-McPike, SB 515, CH 765)
NORTHERN VIRGINIA (continued)

Motor vehicle fuels; sales tax in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads transportation districts, places floor on tax ensuring that tax is not imposed on sales price that is less than statewide average price. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 477)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; decision-making procedure to create or improve a transportation facility, certain information concerning projects to be publicly available at least 15 days prior to any decision. Amending § 33.2-2510. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 727, CH 225)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; membership composition. Amending § 33.2-2502. (Patron-Petersen, SB 113)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; once population estimates for July 1 of fifth year after census are made available then population shall be adjusted. Amending § 33.2-2504. (Patron-Bulova, HB 190, CH 224; Barker, SB 413, CH 375)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; use of certain revenues by Authority for sidewalk projects. Amending § 33.2-2510. (Patron-Petersen, SB 112)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; increases number of nonlegislative citizen members who represent Loudoun County. Amending § 33.2-1904. (Patron-Minchew, HB 181, CH 117; Wexton, SB 277, CH 374)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; membership. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 725)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; quorum and voting procedures. Amending § 33.2-1912. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 724)

Paper and plastic bags; authorizes localities in Planning District 8 by ordinance to impose a tax. Adding § 58.1-3832.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 352)

State and local transportation planning; results of Department of Transportation reviews of proposed amendments for issues related to homeland security be provided concurrently to submitting locality and Northern Virginia Transportation Authority. Amending § 15.2-2222.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 728, CH 370)

Towing fees; localities in Northern Virginia shall establish by ordinance. Amending § 46.2-1233. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1060, CH 476)

Tree conservation; any locality in Planning District 8 is authorized to adopt certain ordinances during the land development process. Amending § 15.2-961.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 80)

Veterans care center projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to issue bonds to construct centers in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads. (Patron-Cox, HB 477, CH 366)

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; compensation of members of Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to board of directors of Authority. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 731, CH 130)

NORTON, CITY OF

Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop; designating portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia byway. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 41, CH 601)

NOTARIES AND OUT-OF-STATE COMMISSIONERS

Satisfactory evidence of identity; United States Passport Book and United States Passport Card are acceptable forms of identification of an individual for notarization. Amending § 47.1-2. (Patron-Bulova, HB 189, CH 185)

NURSES

Clinical nurse specialists; Board of Nursing may register an applicant if such applicant is an advance practice registered nurse and has completed a program within a regionally accredited college or university, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-3000, 54.1-3005 and 54.1-3013; adding § 54.1-3018.1. (Patron-Pogge, HB 330, CH 83)

Immunizations; physician assistants, nurse practitioners, licensed practical nurses, and pharmacists may administer to children and provide certificates. Amending § 32.1-46. (Patron-Orrock, HB 313, CH 81)

Nurse aide; renewal of certification. Amending § 54.1-3026. (Patron-Garrett, HB 504, CH 87)

Nurse aide education programs; requires observational and reporting techniques to be included in curriculum. Amending § 54.1-3028.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 386, CH 582; Favola, SB 328, CH 109)
NURSES (continued)
Nurse Licensure Compact; current Compact replaced with a revised version. Adding §§ 54.1-3040.1 through 54.1-3040.11; repealing §§ 54.1-3030 through 54.1-3040. (Patron-Dance, SB 265, CH 108)
Nurse practitioners; in the event a patient care team physician has his license suspended or revoked, etc., practitioner may continue to treat patients without a physician for an initial period not to exceed 60 days. Amending § 54.1-2957. (Patron-Robinson, HB 581, CH 409; Dance, SB 264, CH 308)
Nurse practitioners; licensed as certified nurse midwives, practicing without a patient care team or practice agreement, practice agreement shall be maintained by practitioner and provided to Boards upon request, repeals pilot program authorizing such practice. Amending §§ 54.1-2901, 54.1-2914, 54.1-2957, 54.1-2957.01, 54.1-2957.03, 54.1-2957.9 and 54.1-3401; repealing § 32.1-11.5. (Patron-Carrico, SB 463, CH 495)
Nurses; adds definitions of certified nurse midwife, certified registered nurse anesthetist, and advanced practice registered nurse. Amending §§ 54.1-2900 and 54.1-3000. (Patron-Robinson, HB 580, CH 85)

NURSING HOMES
Nursing facilities; State Board of Health shall promulgate regulations, by July 1, 2017, for audio-visual recording of residents, report, repeals requirement of voluntary electronic monitoring in rooms of residents. Repealing Chapters 674 and 682, 2013 Acts. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 553, CH 600)
Nursing homes; reimbursement of unexpended patient funds within 30 days of written request. Amending § 32.1-127. (Patron-Pogge, HB 343, CH 85)

OATHS, AFFIRMATIONS, AND BONDS
Divorce; either party may submit depositions or affidavits in a proceeding. Amending § 20-106. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 642, CH 238)
Medical bills; authenticity and reasonableness, who may identify and provide testimony, plaintiff incapable of providing testimony, medical records or affidavit to be furnished or submitted 30 days prior to trial to opposing party or his attorney. Amending § 8.01-413.01. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 510)
Vital records; amending death certificates, change and correction of demographic information by affidavit or court order. Amending § 32.1-269; adding § 32.1-269.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 592, CH 496)

O’BANNON, JOHN M, III
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 160 .............................................................. 760
S.J.R. 177 .............................................................. 1580
S.J.R. 210 .............................................................. 1634

OBENSHAIN, MARK D.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 21 ................................................................. 244
S.B. 610 ............................................................... 169
S.B. 616 ............................................................... 211
S.B. 679 ............................................................... 324
S.B. 680 ............................................................... 324
S.B. 764 ............................................................... 303
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 148
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 201
INDEX

OBENSHAIN, MARK D. (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 148</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 171</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 213</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 44</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 60</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 92</td>
<td>2074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification of election; oath</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notified Clerk of presence</td>
<td>156, 202, 254, 326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O'CONNOR, BRIAN
O'Connor, Brian; commending. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 137)

O'FLAHERTY, IAN M.
O'Flaherty, Ian M.; commending. (Patron-Surovell, SR 91)

OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY
Recurrent Flooding Resiliency, Commonwealth Center for; designating Center jointly at Old
Dominion University, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College of William and
Mary. (Patron-Stolle, HB 903, CH 440)

OLD STONE CHURCH FOUNDATION AND ITS UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
AFFILIATES
Old Stone Church Foundation and its United Methodist Church Affiliates; commemorating the
250th anniversary of their first land acquisition. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 510)

OMPHALOCELE AWARENESS DAY
Omphalocele Awareness Day; designating as January 31, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter.
(Patron-Pillion, HJR 206)

100WOMENSTRONG
100WomenStrong; commending. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 368)

OPTICIANS AND OPTOMETRISTS
Optometrists; increases number of hours of continuing education requirements. Amending
§ 54.1-3219. (Patron-Robinson, HB 564, CH 89)
Optometry; repeals certain provision for license to practice, issuance without examination.
Repealing § 54.1-3214. (Patron-Robinson, HB 579, CH 92)
TPA-certified optometrists; prescription of certain Schedule II controlled substances, analgesics
included on Schedule II controlled substances. Amending § 54.1-3303. (Patron-Hodges,
HB 498, CH 86)

O'QUINN, ISRAEL D.
Added as co-patron:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 10</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ORANGE COUNTY
Street improvements or pavements; Orange County may impose taxes or assessments upon abutting property owners. Amending § 15.2-2404. (Patron-Reeves, SB 153)

ORANGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Orange County High School robotics team; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 243)

ORDINANCES
Coyotes; county or city ordinances, permits hunting with a rifle caliber larger than .22 rimfire. Amending § 29.1-528. (Patron-McDougle, SB 367, CH 64)
Deer; any city or town may, by ordinance, prohibit feeding deer within its jurisdiction, penalty. Adding § 29.1-527.2. (Patron-Yost, HB 584, CH 376)
Driving in flooded areas; localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 46.2-800.3. (Patron-Helsel, HB 289; Locke, SB 163, CH 249)
Environmental cleanup programs; localities may by ordinance establish. Adding § 15.2-939.1. (Patron-Lewis, SB 720)
Firearms dealers; locality may adopt an ordinance regulating or prohibiting anyone from engaging in business of selling firearms within 1,000 feet of a school. Adding § 15.2-915.6. (Patron-Favola, SB 138)
Grass cutting; Caroline County may apply its ordinance to land zoned for agricultural use on portions of land that are assessed for residential purposes, sunset provision. Amending § 15.2-1215. (Patron-Orrock, HB 158)
Grass, weeds, and other foreign growth; local cutting ordinances applied to vacant developed property, foreign growth includes overgrown shrubs, trees, and other natural growth. Amending § 15.2-901. (Patron-Locke, SB 56)
Landscape cover materials; ordinance adopted by City of Harrisonburg shall not include in any local fire prevention regulations requirement that property owner install or use specific materials. (Patron-Wilt, HB 944; Obenshain, SB 736, CH 217)
Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, authorized local ordinances, registration of hosting platform, etc. Adding §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.56. (Patron-Vogel, SB 416, CH 674)
Nonconforming uses; if use does not conform to zoning prescribed for district in which use is situated, locality shall permit holder of business license to apply for a rezoning, etc., permit. Amending § 15.2-2207. (Patron-Davis, HB 367, CH 584)
Paper and plastic bags; authorizes localities in Planning District 8 by ordinance to impose a tax. Adding § 58.1-3832.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 532)
Rental inspection programs; locality authorized to exempt a residential rental unit otherwise subject to an ordinance. Amending § 36-105.1:1. (Patron-Massie, HB 1011, CH 338)
Towing fees; localities in Northern Virginia shall establish by ordinance. Amending § 46.2-1233. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1060, CH 476)
Tree conservation; any locality in Planning District 8 is authorized to adopt certain ordinances during the land development process. Amending § 15.2-961.1. (Patron-Weinox, SB 80)
Tree conservation; ordinance may allow a locality to post signs on private property that is proposed to be redeveloped with one single-family home that notify the public of infill lot grading plan, locality may not require applicant to be responsible for posting. Adding § 15.2-961.2. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 647, CH 412; Favola, SB 361, CH 317)

ORGAN DONOR PROGRAMS
Organ donation; notation shall remain on individual’s license until he revokes his consent to make an anatomical gift. Amending §§ 32.1-292.2, 46.2-342 and 46.2-345. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 653, CH 743; Howell, SB 176, CH 135)

ORROCK, ROBERT D., SR.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 29 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 31 ................................................................. 143
INDEX  -2886-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

ORROCK, ROBERT D., SR. (continued)
   S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
   S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506

OSBORNE, BENJAMIN THOMAS
   Osborne, Benjamin Thomas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 219)

OSHER LIFELONG LEARNING INSTITUTE
   Osher Lifelong Learning Institute at George Mason University; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Plum, HJR 224)

OWENS, GEORGE T.
   Owens, George T.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McPike, SR 95)

OWENS, JAMES DOUGLAS
   Owens, James Douglas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 492)

OYSTERS AND OYSTER PLANTING GROUNDS
   Oyster grounds; navigation rights in Lynnhaven River. Amending §§ 28.2-618 and 28.2-630. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 397)
   Oyster grounds; suspends until July 1, 2017, assignment or transfer by Virginia Marine Resources Commission of general grounds in the Lynnhaven River or its tributaries. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 254)
   Oysters; increasing rents for certain planting grounds. Amending § 28.2-612. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 298)
   Oysters; limits exemption for taking up to one bushel for personal use. Amending §§ 28.2-226 and 28.2-530. (Patron-Lewis, SB 284, CH 7)

PAGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
   Page County High School softball team; commending. (Patron-Obenshain, SJR 142)

PAGES
   Appointed, nominated and elected ........................................ 31, 32

PAIGE, ANTHONY CURTIS
   Paige, Anthony Curtis; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 18)

PAPE, HOWARD ARTHUR
   Pape, Howard Arthur; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 520)

PARKER, ALISON BAILEY
   Parker, Alison Bailey; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Head, HJR 39)

PARKER, RICHARD
   Parker, Richard; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 508)

PARKER, ROGER, JR.
   Parker, Roger, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Price, HJR 129)

PARKING AREAS AND REGULATIONS
   Commuter parking; lot signage in Planning District 8 shall clearly indicate that before 10 a.m. Monday through Friday except holidays parking is only for commuters using mass transit or who are car pool or bicycle riders. Amending § 46.2-1219.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 730, CH 708)

PAROLE AND PROBATION
   New sentencing hearing; abolition of parole. Adding § 19.2-310.1:1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 223)
   Parole; Department of Corrections to offer prisoners transition assistance prior to parole or release. Amending § 53.1-155. (Patron-Stanley, SB 124, CH 208)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2887-

INDEX

PAROLE AND PROBATION (continued)
Parole; limitation on the application of parole statutes, person who was sentenced by a jury prior to June 9, 2000, for a felony offense that is not a violent felony offense, etc. Amending § 53.1-165.1. (Patron-Marsden, SB 216)

PARR, REX
Parr, Rex; commending. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 402)

PARSONS, FRANK A.
Parsons, Frank A.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 314)

PARTNERSHIPS
Research and development expenses tax credit; eliminates reporting requirement for Virginia Economic Development Partnership, Tax Commissioner to report annually on revenue collections by tax source. Amending § 58.1-439.12:08. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 590, CH 433)
Virginia Economic Development Partnership; Authority may encourage import of products and services from international markets to the Commonwealth. Amending § 2.2-2238. (Patron-Yancey, HB 185, CH 315)

PATRICK HENRY COLLEGE
Patrick Henry College moot court team; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 386)

PATRICK HENRY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Patrick Henry Elementary School; commending. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 371)

PATTON, WILLIAM A.
Patton, William A.; commending. (Patron-Dance, SJR 200)

PAXTON, JOSEPH S.
Paxton, Joseph S.; commending. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 426)

PAYDAY LOANS
Payday loan offices and motor vehicle title loan offices; State Corporation Commission prohibited from issuing a license for operation of a lending office if such office is within 20 miles of any casino facility. Amending §§ 6.2-1803 and 6.2-2203; adding §§ 6.2-1807.1 and 6.2-2207.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 8)
Payday loans; permitted interest. Amending §§ 6.2-1816, 6.2-1817 and 6.2-1818. (Patron-Locke, SB 54, Miller, SB 189)

PEACE, CHRISTOPHER K.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 383. ............................................................... 141
S.B. 416. ............................................................... 267
S.B. 712. ............................................................... 338
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 170
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 760
S.J.R. 177 ............................................................... 1580
S.J.R. 189 ............................................................... 1506

PEACOR, MELISSA S.
Peacor, Melissa S.; commending. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 320; Barker, SR 67)

PEANUTS
Peanuts; extends sunset provision to July 1, 2021, for excise tax on all grown and sold in Virginia. Amending § 3.2-1905. (Patron-Ingram, HB 20, CH 165; Lucas, SB 1, CH 5)

PEDIGO, VAUDENE ROSE FABLE
Pedigo, Vaudene Rose Fable; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 153)
PENSIONS, BENEFITS, AND RETIREMENT
Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305. (Patron-Knight, HB 1245, CH 667)
Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; adjusts annual supplemental allowance to continue until a member reaches Social Security retirement age. Amending § 51.1-217. (Patron-Ruff, SB 168)
Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; conservation officers of Department of Conservation and Recreation added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212. (Patron-Deeds, SB 353)
Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; full-time sworn employees of enforcement division of DMV added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212. (Patron-McDougle, SB 617)
Virginia Retirement System; increases health insurance credits for certain retired employees. Amending §§ 51.1-1402 and 51.1-1403. (Patron-Stanley, SB 5)
Virginia Retirement System; increases health insurance credits for certain retired employees. Amending §§ 51.1-1402 and 51.1-1403. (Patron-Stanley, SB 5)
Virginia Retirement System; technical corrections to programs. Amending §§ 51.1-142.2 and 51.1-169. (Patron-Ingram, HB 409, CH 280; Howell, SB 51, CH 263)
Virginia Sickness and Disability Program; open enrollment period. Amending § 51.1-1103. (Patron-Ruff, SB 65)

PERKINS, CHRIS
Perkins, Chris; commending. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 451)

PERKINSON, TARA HAMILTON
Chief Deputy Clerk
Oath................................................................. 31

PERSONAL PROPERTY AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Fuels tax, local; authorizes localities to impose, repeals personal property tax relief program. Amending §§ 30-133, 46.2-623, 46.2-2099.50, 58.1-3506, 58.1-3506.1, 58.1-3912 and 58.1-3916; adding §§ 58.1-3537 through 58.1-3541; repealing §§ 15.2-1636.20 and 58.1-3523 through 58.1-3535. (Patron-Petersen, SB 244)
Interpleader; funds held in escrow, certain funds shall be treated as abandoned intangible personal property. Amending § 16.1-77. (Patron-Robinson, HB 577)
Personal property tax; if an item of tangible personal property falls within multiple classifications for local taxation, the rate of taxation shall be the lowest rate assigned to such classifications. Amending § 58.1-3506. (Patron-Ware, HB 15, CH 483)
Real or personal property, etc.; effective date of property tax exemption for certified property. Adding § 58.1-3667. (Patron-Byron, HB 80, CH 35)
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property purchases. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 63, CH 487)
Sales and use, real, and personal property taxes; exemptions for solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices, projects equaling 20 megawatts or less, etc. Amending §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660 and 58.1-3661. (Patron-Miller, HB 1305, CH 346)

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160. (Patron-Helsel, HB 420, CH 636)
Auxiliary grants; supportive housing providers, Commissioner for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall develop guidance documents and provide notice to public for opportunity to comment and participate in developing. Amending § 51.5-160; adding § 37.2-421.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 675, CH 567)
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (continued)

Blind and Vision Impaired, Department for the; Department of General Services shall conduct procurement process for certain contracts authorized by Department. Amending § 51.5-100. (Patron-Knight, HB 1289, CH 596)

Federal Rehabilitation Act and Older Americans Act; amends certain language in Code of Virginia to conform to Acts, repeals certain provisions providing on-the-job training for persons with disabilities, etc. Amending §§ 51.5-41, 51.5-120, 51.5-163, 51.5-164 and 51.5-172 through 51.5-176; repealing § 51.5-165. (Patron-Yost, HB 740, CH 27)

Guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and members of his family. Adding § 64.2-2019.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 632)

Guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others. Amending § 64.2-2019. (Patron-Pogge, HB 342, CH 405; Wagner, SB 466, CH 404)

Incapacitated person; public guardian or conservator acting as trustee for trust. Amending § 6.2-1000. (Patron-Lucas, SB 2)

Individuals with brain injury, post-traumatic stress disorder, or dementia; Joint Commission on Health Care to study placement options for those who experience aggression. (Patron-Carrico, SR 71)

Medicare; supplement policies for individuals under age 65 with disabilities. Adding § 38.2-3610. (Patron-Deeds, SB 696)

People with Disabilities, Virginia Board for; powers and duties, annual report, once every four years, Board shall make available to public all service areas it intends to review, etc. Amending § 51.5-33. (Patron-Pogge, HB 415, CH 219)

Persons with disabilities; localities urged to make a collaborative effort to provide affordable cross-jurisdictional public transportation. (Patron-Marsden, SR 107)

Public Guardian and Conservator Advisory Board; established, removes representative from Virginia Guardianship Association, report, repeals existing provisions relating to Advisory Board from Title 2.2. Amending § 51.5-150; adding §§ 51.5-149.1 and 51.5-149.2; repealing §§ 2.2-2411 and 2.2-2412. (Patron-Peace, HB 816, CH 40)

Rights of persons with disabilities in public places and places of public accommodation; fraudulent representation of a service dog or hearing dog, penalty. Adding § 51.5-44.1. (Patron-Reeves, SB 363, CH 575)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education shall prescribe alternative means for children with disabilities who meet certain criteria to demonstrate achievement. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Greason, HB 381, CH 522)

PESTS AND PESTICIDES

Pesticide Control Act; clarifies process to assess penalty for violation. Amending §§ 3.2-3943 and 3.2-3946. (Patron-Deeds, SB 348, CH 320)

PETERS, WENDELL G.

Peters, Wendell G.; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 196)

PETERSEN, J. CHAPMAN

Added as co-patron:

S.B. 23. ................................................................. 152
S.B. 28. ................................................................. 152
S.B. 57. ................................................................. 447
S.B. 61. ................................................................. 152
S.B. 88. ................................................................. 153
S.B. 170. ............................................................... 153
S.B. 171. ............................................................... 153
S.B. 177. ............................................................... 153
S.B. 211. ............................................................... 153
S.B. 226. ............................................................... 153
S.B. 326. ............................................................... 153
S.B. 335. ............................................................... 141
S.B. 340. ............................................................... 154
S.B. 405. ............................................................... 154
PETERSEN, J. CHAPMAN (continued)
S.B. 610 ................................................................. 154
S.B. 669 ................................................................. 303
S.B. 759 ................................................................. 324
S.J.R. 36 ................................................................. 154
S.J.R. 43 ................................................................. 154
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 108 ............................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116 ............................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 ............................................................... 325
S.J.R. 143 ............................................................... 549
S.J.R. 148 ............................................................... 524
S.J.R. 156 ............................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 693
S.J.R. 171 ............................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183 ............................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 .............................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 .............................................................. 1634
S.R. 17 ................................................................. 144
S.R. 44 ................................................................. 525
S.R. 49 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 50 ................................................................. 663
S.R. 51 ................................................................. 663
S.R. 52 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 89 ................................................................. 1681
S.R. 90 ................................................................. 1681
S.R. 91 ................................................................. 1682
S.R. 92 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075
Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 23 ................................................................. 244
Certification of election; oath ...................................... 2, 3

PETTIT, DEBORAH D.
Petit, Deborah D.; commending. (Patron-Farrell, HJR 208)

PHARMACIES
Cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture, treatment or alleviation of symptoms of minor’s or incapacitated adult’s intractable epilepsy. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3; adding §§ 54.1-3442.3 through 54.1-3442.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 701, CH 577)

Execution: Director of Department of Corrections may make and enter into contracts with a pharmacy or outsourcing facility for compounding of drugs necessary to carry out an execution by lethal injection, confidentiality of pharmacy or outsourcing facility. Amending § 53.1-234. (Patron-Miller, HB 815, CH 747)

Nonresident medical equipment suppliers; registration with Board of Pharmacy. Adding § 54.1-3435.3:1. (Patron-Hodges, HB 527, CH 88)

Prescription drugs; pharmacies may participate in voluntary drug disposal programs in accordance with state and federal law. Adding § 54.1-3411.2. (Patron-Hodges, HB 629, CH 95)
PHARMACISTS
Immunizations; physician assistants, nurse practitioners, licensed practical nurses, and pharmacists may administer to children and provide certificates. Amending § 32.1-46. (Patron-Orrock, HB 313, CH 81)

PHILIPS, CHARLES ROBINSON
Philips, Charles Robinson; commending. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 486)

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Associate physicians; requirements for licensure, practice agreements. Adding §§ 54.1-2941.1, 54.1-2941.2 and 54.1-2941.3. (Patron-Stolle, HB 900)
Nurse practitioners; in the event a patient care team physician has his license suspended or revoked, etc., practitioner may continue to treat patients without a physician for an initial period not to exceed 60 days. Amending § 54.1-2957. (Patron-Robinson, HB 581, CH 409; Dance, SB 264, CH 308)
Physician assistants; unlawful use of title, services shall be reviewed in accordance with practice agreement and policies and procedures of health care institution. Amending §§ 54.1-2949, 54.1-2950, 54.1-2951.1, 54.1-2952, 54.1-2952.1 and 54.1-2953. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 551, CH 450)
Physicians; clarifies rules prohibiting division of fees among those licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy in the Commonwealth. Amending § 54.1-2962. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 239, CH 76; Dunnavant, SB 201, CH 104)

PILGRIM BAPTIST CHURCH
Pilgrim Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 13)

PILLION, TODD E.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 365 ................................................................. 1156
S.B. 699 ................................................................. 290
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 338
S.J.R. 108 ............................................................... 246
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1634

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY
Solid waste disposal fee; removes Pittsylvania County from list of counties authorized to levy. Amending § 15.2-2159. (Patron-Adams, HB 790)

PLANNING AND BUDGET
School efficiency reviews; scope and costs, eliminates 25 percent match required of local school divisions that request a review from the Department of Planning and Budget. Amending § 2.2-1502.1. (Patron-Orrock, HB 557, CH 70; Locke, SB 502, CH 53)

PLATS
Local planning commission; action on proposed plat, commercial real estate. Amending § 15.2-2259. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 735)

PLUM, KENNETH R.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 220 ................................................................. 139
S.B. 221 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 222 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 223 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 227 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 228 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 229 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 310 ................................................................. 141
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
INDEX -2892- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

PLUM, KENNETH R. (continued)
S.J.R. 33 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 40 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 137 ................................................. 373
S.J.R. 160 .................................................. 760
S.J.R. 210 .................................................. 1634

POFF, GEANINA
Poff, Geanina; commending. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 310)

POGGE, BRENDA L.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 .................................................. 373
S.J.R. 160 .................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 170 .................................................. 739
S.J.R. 196 .................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 .................................................. 1634

POINDEXTER, CHARLES D.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 .................................................. 373
S.J.R. 160 .................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 196 .................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 .................................................. 1634

POLICE
Animal control officers; officers hired on or after July 1, 2017, to complete basic animal control course within one year from date of hire or within two years if officer is attending a law-enforcement academy. Amending § 3.2-6556. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 1211, CH 172; Cosgrove, SB 651, CH 60)

Arrest; failure to allow oneself to be physically taken into custody by using any physical means to resist. Amending § 18.2-479.1. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1196)

Arrest; failure to submit to commands of law-enforcement officer, etc. Amending § 18.2-479.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 396)

Assault and battery; employees of Department of Corrections designated to conduct internal investigations added to definition of law-enforcement officer for purposes of crimes. Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Adams, HB 1226, CH 420)

Asset forfeiture; prohibits a law-enforcement agency from requesting, etc., or otherwise inducing a person to waive his interest in or rights to property until an information is filed, report. Amending §§ 19.2-386.2, 19.2-386.2:1, 19.2-386.10 and 19.2-386.14. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 771, CH 203; Howell and Norment, SB 423, CH 423)

Campus police departments; retention and storage of physical evidence recovery kits. Adding § 23-234.2. (Patron-Favola, SB 159)

Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer, firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 9, CH 679)

Conservation police officers; certain officers of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall be considered a retired law-enforcement officer. (Patron-Orrock, HB 315, CH 41)

Conservator of the peace, special; application for appointment by locality, written assessment from chief law-enforcement officer stating need for appointment. Adding § 19.2-13.1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 198, CH 416)

Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemptions for spouses of certain emergency services providers (submitting to qualified voters). Adding Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Hugo, HB 865, CH 17)
POLICE (continued)

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; training standards and model policies for law-enforcement personnel, powers and duties. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Miller, HB 1126, CH 235)

Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services or adult protective services hotline shall refer the matter and all documentation to local law-enforcement agency. Amending § 63.2-1605. (Patron-Minchew, HB 248, CH 408; Black, SB 249, CH 223)

Firearms; confiscation, reporting, and return by law enforcement. Amending § 52-25.1. (Patron-Reeves, SB 608, CH 214)

Firearms; pointing, holding, or brandishing in presence of a law-enforcement officer, penalty. Amending § 18.2-282. (Patron-Adams, HB 783)

General Services, Department of; last handler in control of an animal especially trained for police work allowed to purchase the animal for price of $1, etc. Amending § 2.2-1124. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1238, CH 400; Carrico, SB 38, CH 298)

Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act; collection and use of personal information by law-enforcement agencies. Amending §§ 2.2-3800 and 2.2-3801; adding § 2.2-3808.3. (Patron-Petersen, SB 236)


Higher educational institutions; mutual aid agreements and memoranda of understanding shall specify procedure for sharing information. Amending § 23-234. (Patron-Favola, SB 83, CH 571)

Higher educational institutions, nonprofit private; memoranda of understanding with law-enforcement agency, sexual assaults. Amending § 23-234. (Patron-Massie, HB 1321, CH 513)

Juveniles; disclosure of law-enforcement records. Amending § 16.1-301. (Patron-Watts, HB 541, CH 234)

Law-enforcement agencies in executive branch; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study consolidation of all state agencies under Department of State Police. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 59)

Law-enforcement officers; Internet publication of personal information, penalty. Adding § 18.2-60.6. (Patron-Stolle, HB 1197)

Law-enforcement officers, retired; authority to carry concealed handguns, effective date. Amending §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-277.07; adding § 18.2-308.016. (Patron-Carrico, SB 479, CH 257)

Learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder; completion of driver education program, passenger limits, prohibits use of cell phone except in a driver emergency, no citation for violation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest. Amending §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335 and 46.2-335.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 555, CH 488)

Police and court records; court that enters a nolle prosequi for a criminal charge shall, upon motion of person charged, enter an order requiring the expungement of the records relating to charge. Amending § 19.2-392.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 101; Lucas, SB 194)


Real-time location data; an investigative or law-enforcement officer may obtain from electronic communication service, if believes an emergency exists. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 875, CH 576)

Reckless driving; causing death or injury of law-enforcement officer, emergency medical services personnel, etc., penalties. Adding § 46.2-867.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 605)

School security officers; authorized to carry firearm in performance of his duties, if he is a retired law-enforcement officer who annually participates in training and testing, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1234)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)
POLICE (continued)
Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation; allowed to establish a private police department to provide law-enforcement services for Shenandoah Valley Battlefields National Historic District. (Patron-Vogel, SB 378)
Sheriffs; standard vehicle markings. Amending § 15.2-1610. (Patron-Aird, HB 1182, CH 462; Dance, SB 266, CH 176)
Smoking in motor vehicles; presence of minor under age eight, civil penalty, no citation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest driver of motor vehicle. Adding § 46.2-112.1. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1348, CH 515)
Trauma-informed sexual assault investigation; Department and Board of Criminal Justice Services, et al., to develop multidisciplinary curricula. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 1102, CH 560)
Urban county executive form of government; amends the form of government applicable to Fairfax County by providing that division of police may include an animal protection police officer, officer shall have all of the powers vested in law-enforcement officers. Amending § 9.1-101; adding § 15.2-836.1. (Patron-Albo, HB 118, CH 498)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; names and training records of law-enforcement officers and fire marshals are considered personnel records and excluded from mandatory disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 552)
Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; adjusts annual supplemental allowance to continue until a member reaches Social Security retirement age. Amending § 51.1-217. (Patron-Ruff, SB 168)
Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; conservation officers of Department of Conservation and Recreation added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212. (Patron-Deeds, SB 353)
Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; full-time sworn employees of enforcement division of DMV added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212. (Patron-McDougle, SB 617)
Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)
Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72. (Patron-Miller, HB 70)

POLICE, STATE
Concealed handgun permits; Department of State Police shall prohibit access to permittee information in the Virginia Criminal Information Network with law enforcement in states that do not have reciprocity agreements with Virginia. Amending § 18.2-308.07. (Patron-Stuart, SB 175)
Concealed handgun permits; recognition of out-of-state permits, Superintendent of State Police shall enter into agreements for reciprocal recognition of permits or licenses with certain states. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Webert, HB 1163, CH 47; Reeves and Vogel, SB 610, CH 46)
Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services to refer documentation to State Police. Amending § 63.2-1605. (Patron-Barker, SB 608, CH 214)
Firearms; confiscation, reporting, and return by law enforcement. Amending § 52-25.1. (Patron-Reeves, SB 608, CH 214)
Firearms; Department of State Police to establish procedures for issuing transfer permits, transfers to a person without a permit, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5, 18.2-308.2:6 and 18.2-308.2:7. (Patron-Marsden, SB 187)
Firearms shows; voluntary background checks by Department of State Police, approval of provisions from U.S. Department of Justice for Department of State Police to implement policies and procedures, penalties. Adding § 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1386, CH 45; Edwards, SB 715, CH 44)
Hate crimes; definition includes a criminal act committed against a person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, incidents intended to intimidate or harass person because of sexual orientation or gender identification, reporting to State Police. Amending § 52-8.5. (Patron-Favola, SB 82)
Law-enforcement agencies in executive branch; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study consolidation of all state agencies under Department of State Police. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 59)
POLICE, STATE (continued)
Motorcycles; Superintendent of State Police shall establish guidelines to allow for submission and approval of auxiliary lights, procedure shall be published on Department’s website. (Patron-Wilt, HB 939, CH 701)
Officer-involved shootings; Department of State Police shall include in annual Crime in Virginia report. Adding § 52-28.2. (Patron-Herring, HB 301, CH 333)
Sex offenders; common interest community may request and receive from State Police notice of registration or reregistration of offenders. Amending § 9.1-914. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1101, CH 424)
Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff’s departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)
State Police, Department of; appointment of supervisory officers. Amending § 52-6.1. (Patron-Carrico, SB 36)
Vehicle registration fees; funds allocated to Department of State Police. Amending §§ 46.2-686 and 46.2-694. (Patron-Carrico, SB 35)

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Income tax, state; sunset provision for tax credit for contributions to political candidates. Amending § 58.1-339.6. (Patron-Farrell, HB 22, CH 50; Petersen, SB 115, CH 348)

POLLING PLACES
Polling place; officer of election shall ask voter for his full name and current residence address, voter may give such information orally or in writing. Amending § 24.2-643. (Patron-Watts, HB 1223, CH 399)

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 2; Chafin, SB 21; Obenshain, SB 482)

POLYNESIAN VOYAGING SOCIETY
Polynesian Voyaging Society; commending. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 369)

POOLE’S FUNERAL HOME
Poole’s Funeral Home; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Lucas, SR 1)

POQUOSON FIRE AND RESCUE DEPARTMENT
Poquoson Fire and Rescue Department; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Helsel, HJR 231)

PORTSMOUTH, CITY OF
Bridge structures; Jordan Bridge is not within either Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth, service fee per toll paid on bridge divided equally between two localities. (Patron-Lucas, SB 702)

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS INJURY AWARENESS DAY
Post-Traumatic Stress Injury Awareness Day; designating as June 27, 2016, and in each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Dudenhefer, HJR 425)

POWELL, BARBARA ROSE JOHNS
Address by Senator Lucas in memory
Adjournment in memory

PRAYERS OFFERED
Adams-Riley, Reverend Wallace
Bacalis, Reverend Nicholas G.
Barton, Reverend David
Bates, Reverend Matthew D.
Binder, Reverend Dr. Donald D.
Borum Reverend Deloris
Brown, Reverend Tim
INDEX

PRAYERS OFFERED (continued)

Prescription drugs; pharmacies may participate in voluntary drug disposal programs in accordance with state and federal law. Adding §54.1-3411.2. (Patron-Hodges, HB 629, CH 95)

Health benefit plans; prohibits a health carrier that provides coverage for prescription drugs from implementing a formulary that places drug on highest cost-sharing tier. Amending §§ 38.2-4319 and 38.2-4509; adding § 38.2-3407.14:1. (Patron-Dance, SB 487)


PREDDY FUNERAL HOME

Preddy Funeral Home; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 503)
PRESCRIPTION MEDICINES (continued)
Prescription Monitoring Program; advisory committee shall provide guidance to Director of Department of Health Professions regarding information disclosed, disclosure of certain information about a specific recipient. Amending §§ 54.1-2520 and 54.1-2523. (Patron-Landes, HB 1044, CH 410; Hanger, SB 491, CH 568)

Prescription Monitoring Program; indicators of misuse, disclosure of information to Enforcement Division of Department of Health Professions. Amending § 54.1-2523.1. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 657, CH 98)

Prescription Monitoring Program; reports by dispensers shall be made within 24 hours or dispenser’s next business day. Amending §§ 54.1-2521, 54.1-2523 and 54.1-2525. (Patron-Wexton, SB 287, CH 309)

Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids, authority to access database, sunset provision, report. Amending §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2. (Patron-Herring, HB 293, CH 406; Dunnavant, SB 513, CH 113)

PRESIDENT OR VICE PRESIDENT

PRICE, JOSEPH R.
Price, Joseph R.; commending. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 275)

PRICE, MARCIA S.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 310 ................................................................. 141
S.B. 711 ................................................................. 501
S.J.R. 23 ................................................................. 142
S.J.R. 36 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 760
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1634

PRICE, RACHEL
Price, Rachel; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 5)

PRIMARIES
Presidential primary; voter pledge prohibited. Amending § 24.2-545. (Patron-Petersen, SB 686)

Primary elections; adds political party affiliation to information that an applicant is asked to provide when registering to vote. Amending §§ 24.2-530 and 24.2-535; adding §§ 24.2-418.01, 24.2-423.1 and 24.2-516.1. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 650)

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831. (Patron-Favola, SB 155)

Education, Board of; Board shall establish a policy to require each public elementary or secondary school to provide as an alternative to materials that include sexually explicit content, as defined by the Board, nonexplicit instructional material, etc. Adding § 22.1-16.6. (Patron-Landes, HB 516)

Firearms dealers; locality may adopt an ordinance regulating or prohibiting anyone from engaging in business of selling firearms within 1,000 feet of a school. Adding § 15.2-915.6. (Patron-Favola, SB 138)

Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of House Committee on Education and Senate Committee on Education and Health to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Landes, HJR 112)

Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of Senate Committee on Education and Health and House Committee on Education to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 85)

Public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms, Department of Education shall study transition to electronic submission of all information, etc. Adding § 22.1-17.6. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 196, CH 521)
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY
Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge; designating as the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County at Exit 45 over Interstate 95. (Patron-Aird, HB 184, CH 118; Dance, SB 107, CH 134)

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY
Legal notices; any town within the Counties of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William that does not have a newspaper of general circulation may publish notices on their website. Amending § 15.2-107.1. (Patron-Black, SB 251; Wexton, SB 371)
Public transportation services; Department of Rail and Public Transportation to evaluate level of study necessary to identify and advance in Prince William and Stafford Counties. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 84)

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION, INC.
Prince William County Bar Association, Inc.; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SR 46)

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FIRE AND RESCUE
Prince William County Department of Fire and Rescue; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 319; Surovell, SJR 167)

PRINCESS ANNE HIGH SCHOOL
Princess Anne High School girls’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Wagner, SR 94)

PRISONERS
Correctional facilities, local; authority of sheriff or administrator in charge of facility to transport prisoner inside the Commonwealth, person authorized to transport prisoner to another state and retain authority as allowed. Adding § 53.1-70.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 781, CH 579)
Death penalty executions; imposes moratorium. (Patron-Dance, SB 312)
Parole; Department of Corrections to offer prisoners transition assistance prior to parole or release. Amending § 53.1-155. (Patron-Stanley, SB 124, CH 208)
Prisoners; treatment to those unable to give consent for medical or mental health treatment. Amending § 53.1-40.1. (Patron-Deeds, SB 350, CH 211)
Prisoner’s spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending § 20-63. (Patron-Hope, HB 428, CH 220)
Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; recidivism rate for certain released federal prisoners, report. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1105, CH 394)

PRISONS AND OTHER METHODS OF CORRECTION
Assault and battery; employees of Department of Corrections designated to conduct internal investigations added to definition of law-enforcement officer for purposes of crimes. Amending § 18.2-57. (Patron-Adams, HB 1226, CH 420)
Concealed weapons; adds any employee with internal investigations authority designated by Department of Corrections (retired from Department of Corrections) to list of individuals who may carry. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Lucas, SB 198, CH 209)
Correctional facilities, local; authority of sheriff or administrator in charge of facility to transport prisoner inside the Commonwealth, person authorized to transport prisoner to another state and retain authority as allowed. Adding § 53.1-70.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 781, CH 579)
Correctional Officer Procedural Guarantee Act; created, time limit for correctional officer to respond to notice of charges. Adding §§ 9.1-508 through 9.1-511. (Patron-Marsden, SB 93)
Correctional officers; survey upon resignation, termination, or employment transition. Amending § 53.1-10. (Patron-Rush, HB 1322, CH 205)
Corrections, Board of; powers and duties. Amending § 53.1-5. (Patron-Marsden, SB 724)
Courthouse and courtroom security; increases maximum amount a local government may assess against a convicted defendant as part of the costs in a case in district or circuit court to fund security. Amending § 53.1-120. (Patron-Howell, SB 50)
Death penalty executions; imposes moratorium. (Patron-Dance, SB 312)
PRISONS AND OTHER METHODS OF CORRECTION (continued)

Execution; Director of Department of Corrections may make and enter into contracts with a pharmacy or outsourcing facility for compounding of drugs necessary to carry out an execution by lethal injection, confidentiality of pharmacy or outsourcing facility. Amending § 53.1-234. (Patron-Miller, HB 815, CH 747)

Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)

Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with any detainer received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2. (Patron-Garrett, SB 270)

Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with lawful detainer order received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2. (Patron-Marshall, R.G., HB 481)

Involuntary psychiatric treatment of an inmate; petition shall be filed by the sheriff or other person in charge of local correctional facility. Amending § 19.2-169.6. (Patron-Watts, HB 543, CH 599; Barker, SB 566, CH 357)

Line of Duty Act; certain employees of Department of Corrections included in definition of deceased person under Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 297)

Line of Duty Act; expands definition of a deceased person under Act to include probation and parole officers. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-Lucas, SB 619)

Parole; Department of Corrections to offer prisoners transition assistance prior to parole or release. Amending § 53.1-155. (Patron-Stanley, SB 124, CH 208)

Prisoners; treatment to those unable to give consent for medical or mental health treatment. Amending § 53.1-40.1. (Patron-Deeds, SB 350, CH 211)

Parole; limitation on the application of parole statutes, person who was sentenced by a jury prior to June 9, 2000, for a felony offense that is not a violent felony offense, etc. Amending § 53.1-165.1. (Patron-Marsden, SB 216)

Prisoner’s spouse or children; support payments by county or city. Amending § 20-63. (Patron-Hope, HB 428, CH 220)

Private security services providers and personnel; licensure, waiver of prohibition for conviction of certain crimes, any grant or denial of such waiver shall be made in writing within 30 days of receipt of request. Amending § 9.1-139. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 434, CH 561)

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PRIVATE SECURITY

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; Department shall design and approve issuance of photo-identification cards to private security services registrants, effective date. Amending § 9.1-102; adding § 9.1-102.1. (Patron-Fowler, HB 147, CH 197; Ebbin, SB 424, CH 256)

Weekend jail time; replaces the provision limiting nonconsecutive days in jail for the purpose of allowing the defendant to retain gainful employment, court may not impose remaining time to be served for person convicted of felony if the Commonwealth objects. Amending § 53.1-131.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 4)

PRIVILEGES AND ELECTIONS, COMMITTEE ON

Members listed ............................................................. 35
PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION

Asbestos; Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish related to handling. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 305, CH 252)

Boxing and wrestling events; provisions for sanctioning organizations required for approval by Director of Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834. (Patron-Miller, HB 1228, CH 756)

Professional and occupational licenses; temporary licenses for spouses of military service members. Amending § 54.1-119. (Patron-Yancey, HB 405, CH 33)

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Active duty health care providers at public or private health care facilities; provision of health care services in accordance with duties. Amending § 54.1-2901. (Patron-Stolle, HB 221, CH 74)

Asbestos; Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish related to handling. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 305, CH 252)

Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors, Board for; licensure of remediation or site work related to former methamphetamine property. Amending §§ 54.1-500, 54.1-1100, 54.1-1101, 55-225.17, 55-248.12:3 and 55-519.4. (Patron-Minchew, HB 707, CH 527)


Assistant speech-language pathologists; duties, report. Amending § 54.1-2605. (Patron-Kory, HB 252, CH 77)

Associate physicians; requirements for licensure, practice agreements. Adding §§ 54.1-2941.1, 54.1-2941.2 and 54.1-2941.3. (Patron-Stolle, HB 900)

Auctioneers Board; requirement for continuing education, exception for any auctioneer licensed by Board for 25 years or more and who is 70 years of age or older. Amending § 54.1-603.1. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 1259, CH 504)

Boxing and wrestling events; provisions for sanctioning organizations required for approval by Director of Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834. (Patron-Miller, HB 1228, CH 756)

Cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture, treatment or alleviation of symptoms of minor’s or incapacitated adult’s intractable epilepsy. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3; adding §§ 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 701, CH 577)

Clinical nurse specialists; Board of Nursing may register an applicant if such applicant is an advance practice registered nurse and has completed a program within a regionally accredited college or university, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-3000, 54.1-3005 and 54.1-3013; adding § 54.1-3018.1. (Patron-Pogge, HB 330, CH 83)

Common Interest Community Board; increases membership. Amending § 54.1-2348. (Patron-Petersen, SB 689)

Companion animal care advisory committee; State Veterinarian to establish by January 1, 2017. Adding § 3.2-6502.1. (Patron-Orrock, HB 1270)

Companion animals; civil immunity for any property damage, etc., by law-enforcement officer, firefighter, emergency medical services personnel, or animal control officer who in good faith forcibly enters a motor vehicle to remove unattended animal. Adding § 3.2-6504.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 9, CH 679)

Companion animals; fund established to reimburse participating veterinarians for surgical sterilizations they perform on eligible cats or dogs, report. Amending §§ 3.2-6500 and 58.1-1708; adding §§ 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3 and 58.1-1707.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 18)

Controlled paraphernalia; unlawful to possess or distribute, exceptions, penalty. Amending § 54.1-3466. (Patron-Albo, HB 170, CH 229)

Conversion therapy; prohibited. Adding § 54.1-2409.5. (Patrons-Dance and McEachin, SB 267)

Conversion therapy; prohibited, no state funds shall be expended for purpose of therapy. Adding § 54.1-2409.5. (Patron-Surovell, SB 262)
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (continued)

Court-appointed attorneys; increases fee paid for providing representation in commitment proceedings in a criminal case. Amending § 19.2-182. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 364, CH 474)

Criminal Justice Services, Department of; Department shall design and approve issuance of photo-identification cards to private security services registrants, effective date. Amending § 9.1-102; adding § 9.1-102.1. (Patron-Fowler, HB 147, CH 197; Ebbin, SB 424, CH 256)

Death certificates; extends time for filing medical certification of death. Amending §§ 32.1-263 and 54.1-2915. (Patron-Alexander, SB 596)

Dental hygienists; practicing under remote supervision. Amending §§ 54.1-2722 and 54.1-2724. (Patron-McDougle, SB 712, CH 497)

Dietitians and nutritionists; clarifies the situations under which they may practice. Amending § 54.1-2731. (Patron-Robinson, HB 574, CH 91)

Drug Control Act; adds certain chemical substances to Schedule I. Amending § 54.1-3446. (Patron-Garrett, HB 1077, CH 103; Obenshain, SB 480, CH 112)

Drugs; administering compounded products by an outsourcing facility located outside the Commonwealth. Adding § 54.1-2973.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 739)

Fire or rescue volunteers; cost of participation in mental health treatment and counseling programs for a member of a volunteer fire or rescue company may be funded by a locality. Amending § 15.2-1517. (Patron-Minchew, HB 233, CH 417; Wexton, SB 79, CH 207; Favola, SB 134)

Firearm sales; criminal history record information checks, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor.” Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 301)

Firearms shows; voluntary background checks by Department of State Police, approval of provisions from U.S. Department of Justice for Department of State Police to implement policies and procedures, penalties. Adding § 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1386, CH 45; Edwards, SB 715, CH 44)

Firefighter or emergency medical services; personnel interrogation, observer must be an active or retired member. Amending § 9.1-301. (Patron-Hugo, HB 854, CH 419)

Health insurance; payment for services by dentists and oral surgeons. Amending § 38.2-3407.17. (Patron-Ware, HB 16, CH 556)

Health regulatory boards; confidentiality of certain information obtained by boards in disciplinary proceedings against practitioner. Amending § 54.1-2400.2. (Patron-Yost, HB 586, CH 222)

Health regulatory boards; continuing education for individuals who provide health care services, without compensation, to low-income individuals. Amending § 54.1-2400. (Patron-Rasoul, HB 319, CH 82)

Immunizations; physician assistants, nurse practitioners, licensed practical nurses, and pharmacists may administer to children and provide certificates. Amending § 32.1-46. (Patron-Orrock, HB 313, CH 81)

Inpatient mental health treatment; admission of minors 14 years of age or older, nonconsenting parents. Amending § 54.1-2969; adding § 16.1-338.1. (Patron-Barker, SB 432)

Judicial Candidate Evaluation Committee; codifies procedures used by State Bar to evaluate and recommend candidates for election by General Assembly to appellate courts, the federal courts, and State Corporation Commission. Amending §§ 54.1-3945, 54.1-3946 and 54.1-3947. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 496)

Lawyers; repeals provision prohibiting Supreme Court of Virginia from adopting disciplinary rule requiring client funds be deposited in an interest-bearing account. Amending § 54.1-3916; repealing § 54.1-3915.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 73)

Line of Duty Act; includes firefighters and emergency medical services trainees in Act. Amending § 9.1-400. (Patron-McPike, SB 523)

Local government; prohibiting certain practices that would require contractors to provide certain compensation or benefits. (Patron-Davis, HB 264)
Lyme disease or other tick-borne disease; no health care provider who provides treatment in accordance with clinical practice guideline after obtaining informed consent, etc., shall be subject of any disciplinary proceeding by Board of Medicine. Adding § 54.1-2963.3. (Patron-Black, SB 671)


Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., shall establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, definition of military medical personnel includes United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, and United States Coast Guard. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Stolle, HB 825, CH 418; Barker, SB 437, CH 212)

Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., to establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, Board of Medicine to establish protocols to be used in program. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 622)

Ministers; communications between persons they counsel or advise. Amending § 8.01-400. (Patron-Minchew, HB 906)

Ministers or other persons authorized to celebrate rites of matrimony; no oath required, nor shall such person be considered an officer of the Commonwealth by virtue of such authorization. Amending §§ 20-23, 20-25 and 20-26. (Patron-Head, HB 19, CH 611)

Minors; if parent or guardian refuses to consent to physical evidence recovery kit examination, minor may consent. Amending § 54.1-2970.1. (Patron-Black, SB 248, CH 251)

Mobile dental clinics; exemption from registration requirements, clinics operated by federally qualified health centers, free health clinics, clinics that provide services via mobile model to individuals who are not ambulatory, etc. Amending § 54.1-2708.3. (Patron-Orrock, HB 310, CH 78)

Neurological death; updates terminology related to declarations of death. Amending § 54.1-2972. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 652, CH 97)

Nonresident medical equipment suppliers; registration with Board of Pharmacy. Adding § 54.1-3435.3-1. (Patron-Hodges, HB 527, CH 88)

Nurse aide; renewal of certification. Amending § 54.1-3026. (Patron-Garrett, HB 504, CH 87)

Nurse aide education programs; requires observational and reporting techniques to be included in curriculum. Amending § 54.1-3028.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 386, CH 582; Favola, SB 328, CH 109)

Nurse Licensure Compact; current Compact replaced with a revised version. Adding §§ 54.1-3040.1 through 54.1-3040.11; repealing §§ 54.1-3030 through 54.1-3040. (Patron-Dance, SB 265, CH 108)


Nurse practitioners; in the event a patient care team physician has his license suspended or revoked, etc., practitioner may continue to treat patients without a physician for an initial period not to exceed 60 days. Amending § 54.1-2957. (Patron-Robinson, HB 581, CH 409; Dance, SB 264, CH 308)

Nurse practitioners; licensed as certified nurse midwives, practicing without a patient care team or practice agreement, practice agreement shall be maintained by practitioner and provided to Boards upon request, repeals pilot program authorizing such practice. Amending §§ 54.1-2901, 54.1-2914, 54.1-2957, 54.1-2957.01, 54.1-2957.03, 54.1-2957.09 and 54.1-3401; repealing § 32.1-11.5. (Patron-Carrico, SB 463, CH 495)

Nurses; adds definitions of certified nurse midwife, certified registered nurse anesthetist, and advanced practice registered nurse. Amending §§ 54.1-2900 and 54.1-3000. (Patron-Robinson, HB 580, CH 93)

Occupational safety and health; employer’s liability for violation by contractor. Amending § 40.1-49.4. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 483)
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (continued)
Optometrists; increases number of hours of continuing education requirements. Amending § 54.1-3219. (Patron-Robinson, HB 564, CH 89)
Optometry; repeals certain provision for license to practice, issuance without examination. Repealing § 54.1-3214. (Patron-Robinson, HB 579, CH 92)
Physician assistants; unlawful use of title, services shall be reviewed in accordance with practice agreement and policies and procedures of health care institution. Amending §§ 54.1-2949, 54.1-2950, 54.1-2951.1, 54.1-2952, 54.1-2952.1 and 54.1-2953. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 551, CH 450)
Physicians; clarifies rules prohibiting division of fees among those licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy in the Commonwealth. Amending § 54.1-2962. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 239, CH 76; Dunnivant, SB 201, CH 104)
Practitioners of healing arts; temporary authorization to practice. Amending §§ 54.1-2901 and 54.1-2927. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 399, CH 494)
Prescribers of covered substances; authorizes Director of Department of Health Professions to disclose information to Board of Medicine for purpose of requiring relevant continuing education, sunset provision. Amending §§ 54.1-2523 and 54.1-2912.1. (Patron-Stolle, HB 829, CH 447)
Prescription Monitoring Program; advisory committee shall provide guidance to Director of Department of Health Professions regarding information disclosed, disclosure of certain information about a specific recipient. Amending §§ 54.1-2520 and 54.1-2523. (Patron-Landes, HB 1044, CH 410; Hanger, SB 491, CH 568)
Prescription Monitoring Program; indicators of misuse, disclosure of information to Enforcement Division of Department of Health Professions. Amending § 54.1-2523.1. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 657, CH 98
Prescription Monitoring Program; reports by dispensers shall be made within 24 hours or dispenser’s next business day. Amending §§ 54.1-2521, 54.1-2523 and 54.1-2525. (Patron-Wexton, SB 287, CH 309)
Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids, authority to access database, sunset provision, report. Amending §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2. (Patron-Herring, HB 293, CH 406; Dunnivant, SB 513, CH 113)
Private animal shelters; shelters required to submit an annual report to the State Veterinarian listing each animal euthanized. Amending § 3.2-6548. (Patron-Stanley, SB 6)
Private security services providers and personnel; licensure, waiver of prohibition for conviction of certain crimes, any grant or denial of such waiver shall be made in writing within 30 days of receipt of request. Amending § 9.1-139. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 434, CH 561)
Professional and occupational licenses; temporary licenses for spouses of military service members. Amending § 54.1-119. (Patron-Yancey, HB 405, CH 33)
Professions and occupations; regulation, petitions, review by Board, report. Amending § 54.1-100; adding § 54.1-310.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 499, CH 467)
Real Estate Board; duties of real estate licensees, Board may grant exemptions or waive or reduce number of continuing education hours, residential real estate transactions. Amending §§ 54.1-2105, 54.1-2105.03, 54.1-2110.1, 54.1-2130 through 54.1-2135, 54.1-2138, 54.1-2138.1, 54.1-2139.01, 54.1-2139.1, 54.1-2141, 54.1-2142 and 54.1-2142.1. (Patron-Miller, HB 567, CH 334)
Registered surgical technologists and surgical assistants; extends registration deadline. Amending §§ 54.1-2596.12 and 54.1-2596.13. (Patron-Garrett, HB 738, CH 99)
Schedule IV drugs; adds eluxadoline to list. Amending § 54.1-3452. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1292, CH 499)
Social Services, Department of; filing of petitions by designated nonattorney employees, practice of law, duties of local directors of social services. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900 and 63.2-332. (Patron-Campbell, HB 589)
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (continued)

Social Services, Department of; unauthorized practice of law. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900 and 63.2-332. (Patron-Vogel, SB 417, CH 704)

TPA-certified optometrists; prescription of certain Schedule II controlled substances, analgesics included on Schedule II controlled substances. Amending § 54.1-3303. (Patron-Hodges, HB 498, CH 86)

Veterinarians; eliminates exception to licensure requirements for those licensed in other states who are called to attend a case in the Commonwealth, repeals provisions allowing Board to issue temporary licenses to certain applicants, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-3801 and 54.1-3807; repealing §§ 54.1-3805.1 and 54.1-3809. (Patron-Orrock, HB 725, CH 479)

Veterinarians; exemption from licensure, Board of Veterinary Medicine to establish requirements for licensure of persons engaged in practice of veterinary medicine. Amending §§ 54.1-3801 and 54.1-3804. (Patron-Rush, HB 1058, CH 306)

Veterinary technicians; supervision, reporting of animal cruelty. Amending §§ 54.1-3806 and 54.1-3812.1. (Patron-James, HB 802, CH 100)

Virginia Freedom of Information Act; names and training records of law-enforcement officers and fire marshals are considered personnel records and excluded from mandatory disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 552)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; architectural and engineering services, process for competitive negotiation. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 578, CH 362; Ruff, SB 169, CH 175)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; term contracts for architectural and engineering services, limitations. Amending § 2.2-4303.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 907, CH 294)

PROFFITT, CARL DOUGLAS, JR.

Proffitt, Carl Douglas, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 128)

PROFFITT, VERA PAIGE

Proffitt, Vera Paige; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 483)

PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES

Camping in tent or recreational vehicle; prohibits any locality from barring or requiring a special use permit for a landowner and his family. Adding § 15.2-2288.2:1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 629)

Condominium and Property Owners’ Association Acts; rental of units and lots, no unit owners’ association has the authority to evict a tenant of any unit owner or require any unit owner to execute a power of attorney authorizing eviction, disclosure packets. Amending §§ 55-79.87:1, 55-79.97, 55-79.97:1, 55-509.3:1, 55-509.4, 55-509.5 and 55-509.6. (Patron-Peace, HB 684, CH 471)

Feral hogs; employees of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and federal agencies may hunt or kill hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft with permission of landowner, exception. (Patron-Knight, HB 137, CH 116)

Foreclosure advertisements; posted at courthouse, on public government of locality served by court, or on circuit court websites. Amending §§ 55-59.2 and 55-63. (Patron-Norment, SB 560)

General Services, Department of; authorized, with approval of Governor, to convey certain property to Clarke County. (Patron-Vogel, SB 754)

Landlord and tenant law; court may order terminating rental agreement upon request of tenant or ordering premises surrendered to landlord if landlord prevails on a request for possession pursuant to an unlawful detainer properly filed with the court. Amending §§ 55-225.12 and 55-248.27. (Patron-Collins, HB 1209, CH 384; Vogel, SB 377, CH 459)


Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, authorized local ordinances, registration of hosting platform, etc. Adding §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.56. (Patron-Vogel, SB 416, CH 674)

Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, use of residential dwelling unit by primary resident for limited lodging, record keeping, etc., penalty. Adding §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.57. (Patron-Peace, HB 812)
PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES (continued)
Limited Residential Lodging and Short-term Rental Lodging Act; established, penalty. Amending § 15.2-2288.1; adding §§ 15.2-2288.7, 55-248.53 through 55-248.57 and 58.1-3719.2. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 751)
Protective orders in cases of family abuse; tenant access of dwelling unit following entry of certain court orders. Amending §§ 55-225.5 and 55-248.18:1. (Patron-Watts, HB 711, CH 959)
Real estate settlement agents; adds to provisions relating to agents, “closing disclosure,” definition. Amending §§ 38.2-1825, 55-525.14, 55-525.16, 55-525.17, 55-525.24, 55-525.25, 55-525.26 and 55-525.30. (Patron-Stuart, SB 204, CH 619)
Recordation tax; no tax shall be imposed if grantor is a locality at a judicial sale of tax-delinquent property, exemption for any deed made by a locality to a certain borrower. Amending §§ 58.1-802 and 58.1-811. (Patron-Pogge, HB 339, CH 662)
Rental inspection programs; locality authorized to exempt a residential rental unit otherwise subject to an ordinance. Amending § 36-105.1:1. (Patron-Massie, HB 1011, CH 338)
Timber cutting; unlawful removal, determination of damages. Amending § 55-332. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1290, CH 245; Petersen, SB 687, CH 562)
Unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner, State Treasurer shall develop and make available a plain English explanation of person’s right to make a claim, etc., State Treasurer shall also post document on its website. Amending § 55-210.20. (Patron-Greason, HB 1020, CH 529; Vogel, SB 408, CH 350)
Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area, common area that is affected shall be valued on basis of common area’s highest and best use, no common area shall be reassessed for property tax purposes due to this passage. Amending § 55-516.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 237, CH 719)
Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; home-based businesses. Amending § 55-513.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 238)
Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; representations related to covenants and restrictions affecting property, report. Amending § 55-519. (Patron-Robinson, HB 1264, CH 505)
Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures pertaining to National Aeronautics and Space Administration airfield, adoption of a local zoning map by Accomack County. Amending § 55-519.1. (Patron-Lewis, SB 290)
Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures, zoning and permitted uses of adjacent parcels. Amending § 55-519. (Patron-Bell, John J., HB 746, CH 323)

PROPERTY, GROUNDS, AND BUILDINGS, STATE-OWNED
State parks; Department of Conservation and Recreation to develop a plan that establishes a fee structure for rental of campsites and cabins. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 200, CH 119)

PROPERTY OWNERS
Condominium and Property Owners’ Association Acts; rental of units and lots, no unit owners’ association has the authority to evict a tenant of any unit owner or require any unit owner to execute a power of attorney authorizing eviction, disclosure packets. Amending §§ 55-79.87:1, 55-79.97, 55-79.97:1, 55-509.3:1, 55-509.4, 55-509.5 and 55-509.6. (Patron-Peace, HB 684, CH 471)
Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, authorized local ordinances, registration of hosting platform, etc. Adding §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.56. (Patron-Peace, SB 416, CH 674)
Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, use of residential dwelling unit by primary resident for limited lodging, record keeping, etc., penalty. Adding §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.57. (Patron-Peace, HB 812)
Limited Residential Lodging and Short-term Rental Lodging Act; established, penalty. Amending § 15.2-2288.1; adding §§ 15.2-2288.7, 55-248.53 through 55-248.57 and 58.1-3719.2. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 751)
Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; condemnation of common area, common area that is affected shall be valued on basis of common area’s highest and best use, no common area shall be reassessed for property tax purposes due to this passage. Amending § 55-516.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 237, CH 719)
Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; home-based businesses. Amending § 55-513.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 238)
PROSSER, GABRIEL
Address by Senator McEachin in memory .................................................. 405
Adjournment in memory ............................................................................. 405

PROSTITUTION
Minors; abduction for purpose of prostitution. Amending § 18.2-48. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 625)
Minors; abduction for purpose of prostitution, use of force, etc., is not an element of crime. Amending § 18.2-48. (Patron-Edwards, SB 132)
Prostitution; affirmative defense provided if the person was induced by another through the use of force, threat, etc. Amending § 18.2-346. (Patron-Edwards, SB 131)
Prostitution; court may defer and dismiss a first-offense charge of solicitation. Adding § 18.2-346.2. (Patron-Edwards, SB 144)
Prostitution; juveniles engaged in commercial sexual conduct, participation in specialized services. Amending § 18.2-346. (Patron-Edwards, SB 180)

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
Civil action. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 681, CH 668)
Civil cause of action, recovery of compensatory damages, punitive damages, etc. Adding § 8.01-42.4. (Patron-Edwards, SB 133, CH 557)

PROTECTIVE ORDERS
Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Amending § 18.2-308.07; adding § 18.2-308.01:1. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 766; Vogel, SB 626)
Family abuse protective orders; extension of orders. Amending § 16.1-279.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1056, CH 102)
Protective order; violation of order, possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon, penalty, may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or commitment. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1087, CH 585; Favola, SB 323, CH 638)
Protective orders; any person who commits an assault and battery upon party resulting in bodily injury to party or stalks any party protected by protective order is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Edwards, Robert B., HB 610, CH 583)
Protective orders; any person who commits any assault or bodily wounding upon or stalks any protected party is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Stuart, SB 755)
Protective orders; assault and battery against protected person, penalty. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Vogel, SB 655)
Protective orders; assesses civil penalty, moneys collected shall be used for creation and maintenance of local domestic violence shelters. Amending §§ 9.1-116.1, 16.1-279.1 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Lewis, SB 721)
Protective orders; definition of “physical presence,” authorization of emergency orders. Amending §§ 16.1-253.4 and 19.2-152.8. (Patron-Campbell, HB 588, CH 455)
Protective orders; prohibits person who is subject to order from possessing firearms, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Marsden, SB 96)
Protective orders; unlawful for any person who is subject to a permanent order for family abuse, including any extension of such order, to knowingly possess any firearm while order is in effect, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Murphy, HB 1391, CH 48; Howell, SB 49, CH 49)
Protective orders in cases of family abuse; tenant access of dwelling unit following entry of certain court orders. Amending §§ 55-225.5 and 55-248.18.1. (Patron-Watts, HB 711, CH 595)
Protective orders, preliminary; cases of family abuse, contents of order. Amending §§ 16.1-253.1 and 19.2-152.9. (Patron-Surovell, SB 393)

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FACILITIES, AND PROPERTY
Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building Authorities authorized to issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such bonds, report. (Patron-Jones, HB 1344, CH 759; Hanger and Norment, SB 731, CH 769)
Manufacturing companies; limited standing to seek injunctive relief against company solely on basis of claimant’s use of public park, etc. Adding § 8.01-226.13. (Patron-Head, HB 467, CH 669)
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public employees; Commissioner of Labor and Industry or Safety and Health Codes Board to adopt regulations for enforcing occupational and health program. Amending § 40.1-2.1. (Patron-Dance, SB 607, CH 526)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; disclosure of salaries of public employees. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.1 and 2.2-3705.8. (Patron-Stuart, SB 202)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Child day programs; exemptions from licensure, instructional programs offered by public schools that serve preschool-age children, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-19 and 63.2-1715. (Patron-Wagner, SB 467, CH 442)
Government courses at public high schools; local school board to implement a program of instruction in high school Virginia and U.S. Government course on all information and concepts contained in civics portion of the U.S. Naturalization Test. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 36, CH 737)
Public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms, Department of Education shall study transition to electronic submission of all information, etc. Adding § 22.1-17.6. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 196, CH 521)
Public schools; each school board is required to develop and implement a policy to prohibit use of tobacco products on a school bus, etc. Amending § 22.1-79.5. (Patron-Miller, HB 224)
Public schools; fire drills and lock-down drills required at least twice a week during first 20 school days of each school session, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-137 and 22.1-137.2. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1279, CH 524)
Public schools; local school board to employ one full-time equivalent advisor who specializes in identification of and teaching techniques for students with dyslexia or a related disorder. Amending §§ 22.1-253.13:2 and 22.1-274. (Patron-Black, SB 759)
Public schools; physical activity requirement for students in grades kindergarten through five consists of at least 20 minutes per day or an average of 100 minutes per week during regular school year, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 357, CH 146; Miller, SB 211, CH 155)
Public schools; residency of children in kinship care. Amending § 22.1-3. (Patron-Barker, SB 776, CH 388)
Public schools; standards for accreditation, corrective action plan. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-McDougle, SB 368, CH 386)
School boards; local boards shall provide reasonable and appropriate access to school property to youth-oriented, community organizations. (Patron-Wilt, HB 942, CH 647)
School boards, local; Board shall select 12 schools identified for comprehensive support, etc., and require such schools to provide all students with option to transfer to another public school in school division, report. Adding § 22.1-79.7. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 518)
Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly, report. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 525, CH 592)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES
BVU Authority; Board powers and duties, broadband, repeals certain provision pertaining to cable television services by localities. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711, 15.2-2160, 15.2-7202, 15.2-7203, 15.2-7206, 15.2-7207, 15.2-7208 and 56-265.4:4; repealing § 15.2-2108.18. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 1325)
Cable franchises; service available in areas where average occupied residential household density is less than 20 occupied dwelling units, etc. Amending § 15.2-2108.22. (Patron-Stuart, SB 530)
Computer trespass; increases penalty if government computers and computers used for public utilities. Amending § 18.2-152.4. (Patron-Mason, HB 922)
Economic Development Infrastructure Act of 2016; voluntary program authorizing public utilities to acquire utility right-of-way for qualified economic development sites, natural gas utility’s recovery of costs incurred in implementing Economic Development Program, etc., effective clause. Adding § 56-235.11. (Patron-Wagner, SB 748, CH 771)
PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES (continued)

Electric energy; consumption reduction goal, report. Amending third enactment of Chapter 933, 2007 Acts. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 1174)

Electric utilities; mandatory renewable portfolio standard. Amending § 56-585.2. (Patron-McEachin, SB 761)

Electric utilities; net energy metering, standby charges. Amending § 56-594. (Patron-Edwards, SB 140)

Electric utilities; recovery of cost of line extensions to serve megasites. Adding § 56-235.11. (Patron-Wagner, SB 744)

Electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall post on its website names, etc., and available hyperlinks of suppliers of electric energy licensed to sell retail electric energy. Amending § 56-245.1:2. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 444, CH 248; Wagner, SB 745, CH 259)

Electric utility; recovery of cost of purchasing certain solar energy facilities. Amending § 56-585.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 1220, CH 3)

Electric utility regulation; agricultural net energy metering. Amending § 56-594. (Patron-Edwards, SB 139)

Electric utility regulation; authorizes any eligible customer-generator or eligible agricultural customer-generator to enter into a contract to sell any net metering eligible energy, etc. Amending § 56-594. (Patron-Stuart, SB 779)

Electric utility regulation; definition of renewable energy, efficient biomass. Amending § 56-576. (Patron-Favola, SB 647)

Electrical transmission line siting; State Corporation Commission to hold hearing when requested by locality. Amending § 56-46.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 283, CH 276; Favola, SB 136, CH 192)

Eminent domain; reimbursement of costs, costs of proceeding in trial court that are fixed by statute shall be taxed against condemnor, etc. Amending § 25.1-245; adding § 25.1-245.1. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 478, CH 713)

Erosion and sediment control plans; utility company projects. Amending § 62.1-44.15:55. (Patron-Edwards, SB 726)

Grand larceny and certain property crimes; increases threshold amount of money taken, etc., to $500. Amending §§ 18.2-23, 18.2-80, 18.2-81, 18.2-95 through 18.2-97, 18.2-102, 18.2-103, 18.2-108.01, 18.2-145.1, 18.2-150, 18.2-152.3, 18.2-162, 18.2-181, 18.2-181.1, 18.2-182, 18.2-186, 18.2-186.3, 18.2-187.1, 18.2-187, 18.2-195, 18.2-195.2, 18.2-197, 18.2-340.37, 19.2-289, 19.2-290, 19.2-386.16 and 29.1-553. (Patron-Reeves, SB 23; Lucas, SB 226; Petersen, SB 235)

Handheld personal communications devices; use while driving, penalty. Amending § 46.2-1078.1. (Patron-Barker, SB 778)

Investor-owned electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall evaluate establishment of uniform protocols for energy efficiency programs, formula to calculate levelized cost of saved energy, etc., report. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 1053, CH 517; Alexander, SB 395, CH 255)

Learner’s permit or provisional driver’s license holder; completion of driver education program, passenger limits, prohibits use of cell phone except in a driver emergency, no citation for violation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest. Amending §§ 46.2-323, 46.2-324.1, 46.2-334, 46.2-334.01, 46.2-335 and 46.2-335.2. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 555, CH 488)

Natural gas companies; repeals a provision that allows interstate natural gas companies to enter upon property to make examinations, etc., without written consent. Repealing § 56-49.01. (Patron-Edwards, SB 614)

Renewable energy; State Corporation Commission to establish third-party power purchase agreements, 2013 pilot program will be replaced by new agreement programs. Amending § 56-1.2; adding §§ 56-1.2.2, 56-232.2.2 and 56-594.2. (Patron-Edwards, SB 148)

Research and development expenses; modifies the existing tax credit and creates a similar tax credit for certain Virginia businesses, research conducted in the Commonwealth on human cells or tissue, etc. Amending §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08; adding § 58.1-439.12:11. (Patron-Hugo, HB 884, CH 661; McDougle, SB 58, CH 300)

Snakes; Department of Game and Inland Fisheries may authorize use of snake exclusion devices by public utilities at their facilities. Amending § 29.1-521. (Patron-Edmunds, HB 1311, CH 372)

State Corporation Commission; interstate gas pipeline safety program. Adding §§ 56-555.1 and 56-555.2. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1261, CH 261)
PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES (continued)
Telecommunications towers; proposed tower or facility shall be deemed to be substantially in accord with comprehensive plan and commission approval shall not be required if located in certain zoning district. Amending § 15.2-2232. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 883, CH 613)
Telephone companies; an entity controlled by or related to a competitive company shall not be considered an alternative provider of wireline or terrestrial wireless communications services. Amending § 56-54.6. (Patron-Edwards, SB 725)
Telephone systems within local, regional, and community correctional facilities; charge lowest available rates and not impose any additional commissions or fees. Amending § 53.1-1.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 322)
Utility vegetation management activities; notices required to customers, civil penalties. Adding § 56-260.2. (Patron-Black, SB 684)
Water and sewer utilities; companies subject to rules of State Corporation Commission regarding meetings and communications, notification of intent to seek rate change. Amending §§ 12.1-30.1 and 56-237.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 611, CH 283; Garrett, SB 85, CH 191)

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY DAY
Public Transportation Safety Day; designating as April 29, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Alexander, SJR 129)

PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES
Snakes; Department of Game and Inland Fisheries may authorize use of snake exclusion devices by public utilities at their facilities. Amending § 29.1-521. (Patron-Edmunds, HB 1311, CH 372)

PURPLE HEART DAY
Purple Heart Day; designating as August 7, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Norment, SJR 102)

PURPLE HEART STATE
Purple Heart State; designating as the Commonwealth of Virginia. (Patron-Norment, SJR 101)

QUE AND CRUZ FESTIVAL
Que and Cruz Festival; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 25)

RADCLIFFE, DAMON S.
Radcliffe, Damon S.; commending. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 154)

RADLEY, KAREN CORREIA
Radley, Karen Correia; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Howell, HJR 226; Reeves, SJR 43)

RAILROADS
Excursion trains; removes requirement that a passenger train be operated primarily in Buchanan, Campbell, or Washington Counties in order to be certified. Amending §§ 46.2-2099.41 and 46.2-2099.42. (Patron-Head, HB 1229, CH 431)
Norfolk & Western Railway Class J 611; designating as the official steam locomotive of Virginia. (Patron-Head, HJR 181)
Rail and Public Transportation, Department of; acquisition of real estate and rights-of-way for construction, etc., of railway lines or rail or public transportation facilities or retention of rail corridors for public purposes. Amending §§ 2.2-1147 and 2.2-1149. (Patron-Krizek, HB 613, CH 425)

RANDOLPH COLLEGE
Randolph College; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 360)

RANSONIE, MARGARET B.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 168 ................................................................. 147
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
INDEX -2910- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

RANSONE, MARGARET B. (continued)
  S.J.R. 77 .......................................................... 169
  S.J.R. 78 .......................................................... 169
  S.J.R. 160 ......................................................... 1506
  S.J.R. 196 ......................................................... 1506
  S.J.R. 206 ......................................................... 1542

RAPPAHANNOCK HIGH SCHOOL
  Rappahannock High School girls' doubles tennis team; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SJR 77)

RASIN, ALICIA C.
  Rasin, Alicia C.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 459)

RASOUL, SAM
  Added as co-patron:
    S.B. 4 ......................................................... 136
    S.B. 12 ....................................................... 210
    S.B. 23 ....................................................... 137
    S.B. 26 ....................................................... 137
    S.B. 104 ...................................................... 210
    S.B. 177 ...................................................... 139
    S.B. 190 ...................................................... 500
    S.B. 221 ...................................................... 140
    S.B. 222 ...................................................... 140
    S.B. 249 ...................................................... 405
    S.B. 286 ...................................................... 140
    S.B. 292 ...................................................... 405
    S.B. 310 ...................................................... 244
    S.B. 394 ...................................................... 245
    S.B. 435 ...................................................... 338
    S.B. 613 ...................................................... 169
    S.B. 628 ...................................................... 501
    S.J.R. 1 ....................................................... 142
    S.J.R. 4 ....................................................... 142
    S.J.R. 10 ...................................................... 373
    S.J.R. 14 ...................................................... 447
    S.J.R. 15 ...................................................... 338
    S.J.R. 17 ...................................................... 447
    S.J.R. 18 ...................................................... 448
    S.J.R. 19 ...................................................... 448
    S.J.R. 33 ...................................................... 143
    S.J.R. 39 ...................................................... 143
    S.J.R. 40 ...................................................... 143
    S.J.R. 51 ...................................................... 143
    S.J.R. 55 ...................................................... 143
    S.J.R. 99 ...................................................... 201
    S.J.R. 106 .................................................... 448
    S.J.R. 109 .................................................... 246
    S.J.R. 112 .................................................... 448
    S.J.R. 116 .................................................... 268
    S.J.R. 118 .................................................... 448
    S.J.R. 122 .................................................... 448
    S.J.R. 123 .................................................... 448
    S.J.R. 124 .................................................... 448
    S.J.R. 125 .................................................... 584
RASOUL, SAM (continued)
S.J.R. 131 ............................................................... 584
S.J.R. 134 ............................................................... 584
S.J.R. 135 ............................................................... 584
S.J.R. 138 ............................................................... 584
S.J.R. 141 ............................................................... 584
S.J.R. 144 ............................................................... 705
S.J.R. 153 ............................................................... 1094
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 760
S.J.R. 163 ............................................................... 706
S.J.R. 183 ............................................................... 1580

RAWLEY, ALBERT K., JR.
Rawley, Albert K., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 531)

REAL ESTATE AND REAL ESTATE TAX
Constitutional amendment; property tax exemption for spouses of certain emergency services
providers (second reference), Chapter 718, 2015 Acts (first reference). Adding Section 6-B in
Article X. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 123, CH 734)

Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemption for certain primary residences (first
reference). Adding Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Alexander, SJR 7)

Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemptions for spouses of certain emergency services
providers (submitting to qualified voters). Adding Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Hugo,
HB 865, CH 17)

Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in
addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic
areas. Amending §§ 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512. (Patron-Marshall,
D.W., HB 268, CH 383; Barker, SB 414, CH 159)

Real Estate Board; duties of real estate licensees, Board may grant exemptions or waive or reduce
number of continuing education hours, residential real estate transactions. Amending
§§ 54.1-2105, 54.1-2105.03, 54.1-2110.1, 54.1-2130 through 54.1-2135, 54.1-2138,
(Patron-Miller, HB 567, CH 334)

Real estate loans; disclosure of terms of mortgage application. Amending § 6.2-406.
(Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 123, CH 328)

Real or personal property, etc.; effective date of property tax exemption for certified property.
Adding § 58.1-3667. (Patron-Byron, HB 80, CH 35)

Real property; judgment creditor may record an instrument, upon payment of fees for recordation of
each instrument, releasing lien of any judgment, etc. Amending § 8.01-453. (Patron-Surovell,
SB 392, CH 482)

Real property tax; changes maximum number of members of board of equalization. Amending
§ 58.1-3374. (Patron-Fowler, HB 1170, CH 38)

Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member killed in action
includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc.,
or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt.
Amending §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Yost, HB 1203, CH 393;
Chafin, SB 366, CH 349)

Real property tax; exemption on residence of surviving spouse of military service member, clarifies
“killed in action.” Amending § 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Knight, HB 127, CH 539; Cosgrove,
SB 99, CH 347)

Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses
of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household
goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Helsel,
HB 421, CH 485)

Real property tax assessment; changes date to May 15 that counties, cities, and towns are required to
fix tax rate. Amending § 58.1-3321. (Patron-Fowler, HB 148, CH 663; McDougle, SB 445,
CH 657)
REAL ESTATE AND REAL ESTATE TAX (continued)

Sales and use, real, and personal property taxes; exemptions for solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices, projects equaling 20 megawatts or less, etc. Amending §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660 and 58.1-3661. (Patron-Miller, HB 1305, CH 346)

REAMES, CATHERINE

Reames, Catherine; commending. (Patron-Freitas, HJR 323)

REBER, PAUL C.

Reber, Paul C.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 115)

RECKLESS DRIVING

Improper driving; jury hearing a case involving a person charged with reckless driving may find accused not guilty of reckless driving. Amending § 46.2-869. (Patron-Surovell, SB 572)

Reckless driving; causing death or injury of law-enforcement officer, emergency medical services personnel, etc., penalties. Adding § 46.2-867.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 605)

Reckless driving; raises threshold for speeding in excess of 80 miles per hour to 85 miles per hour. Amending § 46.2-862. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 768)

RECORDATION TAX

Recordation tax; exemption of certain deeds of partition and deeds transferring property pursuant to a divorce decree, repeals provision referring to tax on recordation of any deed of partition, deed transferring property, etc. Amending § 58.1-811; repealing § 58.1-806. (Patron-Simon, HB 596, CH 37)

Recordation tax; no tax shall be imposed if grantor is a locality at a judicial sale of tax-delinquent property, exemption for any deed of trust that secures a loan made by a locality to a certain borrower. Amending §§ 58.1-802 and 58.1-811. (Patron-Pogge, HB 339, CH 662)

Virginia Housing Trust Fund; 20 percent of annual recordation tax revenue in excess of $325 million shall be deposited into Fund. Adding § 58.1-818. (Patron-Locke, SB 105)

RECORDS RETENTION

Certificates of death; electronic registration. Amending § 32.1-263. (Patron-Alexander, SB 594)

Death certificates; extends time for filing medical certification of death. Amending §§ 32.1-263 and 54.1-2915. (Patron-Alexander, SB 596)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; once population estimates for July 1 of fifth year after census are made available then population shall be adjusted. Amending § 33.2-2504. (Patron-Bulova, HB 190, CH 224; Barker, SB 413, CH 375)

Vital records; amending death certificates, change and correction of demographic information by affidavit or court order. Amending § 32.1-269; adding § 32.1-269.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 592, CH 496)

REDISTRICTING

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, criteria, districts for House of Representatives and General Assembly (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 60)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 79)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, legislative and congressional districts, standards to govern redistricting plans, plan shall be submitted to General Assembly for review (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 119)

Constitutional amendment; Virginia Redistricting Commission established, partisan balance of districts (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article II. (Patron-Barker, SJR 68)

State legislative and congressional redistricting plans; preparation and standards, establishment of a temporary redistricting advisory commission. Adding §§ 24.2-301.2 through 24.2-301.7. (Patron-Lewis, SB 672)

Virginia Interim Redistricting Commission; criteria for remedial redistricting plans. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Lucas, SB 31)
REDISTRICTING (continued)
Voter referendum; statewide referendum on the question of whether the General Assembly should adopt a resolution to propose an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia that would establish an independent redistricting commission, referendum would be held at November 2016 general election. (Patron-Miller, SB 191)

REEDY, DAVEY
Relief; Reedy, Davey. (Patron-Surovell, SB 649)

REEVES, BRYCE E.
Added as co-patron:
- S.B. 58
- S.B. 616
- S.B. 679
- S.B. 680
- S.B. 715
- S.B. 764
- S.J.R. 52
- S.J.R. 72
- S.J.R. 108
- S.J.R. 116
- S.J.R. 130
- S.J.R. 148
- S.J.R. 153
- S.J.R. 156
- S.J.R. 160
- S.J.R. 162
- S.J.R. 171
- S.J.R. 183
- S.J.R. 196
- S.J.R. 210
- S.R. 44
- S.R. 56
- S.R. 60
- S.R. 92
- S.R. 93
- S.R. 95

Addressed Senate in memory of Officer Ashley Guindon; requested adjournment in memory
Certification of election; oath
Notified Clerk of presence

REFERENDUMS
Constitutional amendment; proposes repeal of an amendment dealing with marriage that was approved by referendum at November 2006 election (first reference). Repealing Section 15-A of Article I. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 2; Locke, SJR 9; McEachin, SJR 32)
Voter referendum; statewide referendum on the question of whether the General Assembly should adopt a resolution to propose an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia that would establish an independent redistricting commission, referendum would be held at November 2016 general election. (Patron-Miller, SB 191)

REGISTRARS
Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax number of office of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of Elections may prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Murphy, HB 456, CH 16; Favola, SB 137, CH 463)
INDEX -2914-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

REGISTRARS (continued)
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; members of local electoral boards and
general registrars required to file semiannual disclosure. Amending § 2.2-3115.
(Patron-Surovell, SB 539)

General registrars and members of electoral boards; annual training, office closures for training
purposes, general registrar may designate member of staff to attend program, if unable to attend
because of emergency. Amending §§ 24.2-106, 24.2-111, 24.2-114 and 24.2-411. (Patron-Cole,
HB 88, CH 13)

REHABILITATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES, COMMITTEE ON
Members listed ......................................................... 35

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE MATTERS; CEMETERIES
Act for Religious Freedom; reaffirms religious rights. Amending § 57-2. (Patron-Adams, HB 791,
CH 284)

Confederate gravesites; disbursement of funds for maintenance of 197 gravesites in Cedar Hill
Cemetery in Suffolk. Amending § 10.1-2211. (Patron-Jones, HB 1066, CH 43)

Government Nondiscrimination Act; created. Adding §§ 57-2.2 through 57-2.5. (Patron-Gilbert,
HB 773)

Home instruction or religious exemption; information disclosure by division superintendent or local
school board with written consent of a student’s parent. Amending § 22.1-254.1. (Patron-Black,
SB 780, CH 640)

Religious freedom; marriage solemnization, participation, and beliefs. Adding § 57-2.03.
(Patron-Carrico, SB 41)

RENTAL PROPERTY
Rental inspection programs; locality authorized to exempt a residential rental unit otherwise subject
to an ordinance. Amending § 36-105.1:1. (Patron-Massie, HB 1011, CH 338)

RETAIL SALES AND USE TAX
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for beer-making equipment and materials. Amending
§ 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Landes, HB 859, CH 709)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for certain items sold by a sheriff at a correctional facility to
inmates and sales of prepared foods. Amending § 58.1-609.1. (Patron-Knight, HB 1191,
CH 392)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil,
extends sunset provision to July 1, 2022. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 563,
CH 673)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; extends sunset date to June 30, 2035, for certain data centers, repeals June
Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 872, CH 343; Ruff, SB 64, CH 712)

Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans
organizations. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Surovell, SB 533)

Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans
organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property purchases.
Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 63, CH 487)

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
Judicial Retirement System; mandatory judicial retirement, repeals provisions that apply to judges
of circuit court, general district court, etc., who are elected or appointed commencing on or
after July 1, 2015, effective date. Amending § 51.1-305. (Patron-Knight, HB 1245, CH 667)

Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; adjusts annual supplemental allowance to continue until
a member reaches Social Security retirement age. Amending § 51.1-217. (Patron-Ruff, SB 168)

Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; conservation officers of Department of Conservation
and Recreation added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212. (Patron-Deeds, SB 353)

Virginia Law Officers’ Retirement System; full-time sworn employees of enforcement division of
DMV added as members of System. Amending § 51.1-212. (Patron-McDougle, SB 617)

Virginia Retirement System; increases health insurance credits for certain retired employees.
Amending §§ 51.1-1402 and 51.1-1403. (Patron-Stanley, SB 5)
RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (continued)
Virginia Retirement System; prohibited from investing in companies with current substantial business operations in Iran. Amending § 51.1-124.38. (Patron-Carrico, SB 462)
Virginia Retirement System; technical corrections to programs. Amending §§ 51.1-142.2 and 51.1-169. (Patron-Ingram, HB 409, CH 280; Howell, SB 51, CH 263)

REYNOLDS, MAYNARD RANDOLPH
Reynolds, Maynard Randolph; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 532)

RICHMOND, CITY OF
Alcoholic beverage control; an annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license created for facility located in City of Norfolk or City of Richmond, monthly gross receipts from sale of food cooked, etc., on premises and nonalcoholic beverages served on premises that meet or exceed monthly minimum established by Board regulations for mixed beverage restaurants. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Albo, HB 226, CH 20; Reeves, SB 154, CH 536)

RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL RACEWAY
Richmond International Raceway; commemorating its 70th anniversary. (Patron-Bagby, HJR 202; McEachin, SJR 98)

RICHMOND METROPOLITAN AREA
Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority; powers. Amending § 33.2-2902. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 1237, CH 605)

RICHMOND REDEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING AUTHORITY
Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Carr, HJR 267)

RIDDLE, JAMES PHILLIP
Riddel, James Phillip; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 173)

RINKER, CHARLES
Rinker, Charles; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 60)

RISHER, JOHN
Risher, John; commending. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 481)

RISING HOPE UNITED METHODIST MISSION CHURCH
Rising Hope United Methodist Mission Church; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 191)

RITCHIE, JOSEPH L.
Ritchey, Joseph L.; commending. (Patron-Howell, SJR 8)

RITCHIE, ALLEN RAY
Ritchie, Allen Ray; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 40)

ROADS
Firearm, crossbow or bow and arrow; shooting in or across road or street, penalty. Amending § 18.2-286. (Patron-Marsden, SB 694)

ROBERTS, KIRA
Roberts, Kira; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 7)

ROBINSON SECONDARY SCHOOL
Robinson Secondary School girls’ lacrosse team; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 396; Marsden, SR 50)

ROBINSON, ROXANN L.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
INDEX -2916-  2016 SENATE JOURNAL

ROBINSON, ROXANN L. (continued)
   S.J.R. 177 .......................................................... 1580
   S.J.R. 196 .......................................................... 1506
   S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1634

ROCHON, STEPHANIE
   Rochon, Stephanie; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 467)

ROCK RIDGE PERFORMING ARTS
   Rock Ridge Performing Arts; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 397)

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY FAIR
   Rockingham County Fair; commending. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 427)

ROGERS, DARWIN E.
   Rogers, Darwin E.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 162)

ROSA PARKS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
   Rosa Parks Elementary School; commemorating its 10th anniversary. (Patron-McPike, SJR 178)

ROTARY CLUB OF MCLEAN
   Rotary Club of McLean; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 85)

ROUTE 58
   Interstate 73 Corridor Development Fund and Program; created, repeals U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund and Program and provision that $20 million from highway construction share of Transportation Trust Fund be deposited in U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund. Amending §§ 33.2-2300, 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401; adding §§ 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401; repealing §§ 33.2-2300 and 33.2-2301. (Patron-Stanley, SB 197)
   Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop; designating portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia byway. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 41, CH 601)

ROUTE 121
   Statewide transportation projects; projects on U.S. Route 460 and U.S. Route 121 are not subject to prioritization process. Amending § 33.2-214.1. (Patron-Chafin, SB 365)

ROUTE 460
   Statewide transportation projects; projects on U.S. Route 460 and U.S. Route 121 are not subject to prioritization process. Amending § 33.2-214.1. (Patron-Chafin, SB 365)

ROUTE 624
   Trooper Harry Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge; designating as Interstate 66 bridge in Warren County over Route 624. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 448, CH 138)

ROUTE 670
   Senator George M. Warren Memorial Bridge; designating as Route 670 bridge in Washington County. (Patron-Carrico, SB 121)

ROUTE 301
   Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge; designating as the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County at Exit 45 over Interstate 95. (Patron-Aird, HB 184, CH 118; Dance, SB 107, CH 134)

RUSS, FRANK M., JR.
   Added as co-patron:
      S.B. 58 ............................................................. 583
      S.B. 107 .......................................................... 138
      S.B. 161 .......................................................... 200
      S.B. 229 .......................................................... 140
      S.B. 364 .......................................................... 169
RUFF, FRANK M., JR. (continued)

S.B. 610 .................................................. 169
S.B. 616 .................................................. 211
S.B. 675 .................................................. 268
S.B. 680 .................................................. 324
S.B. 764 .................................................. 303
S.J.R. 10 .................................................. 142
S.J.R. 13 .................................................. 142
S.J.R. 44 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 52 .................................................. 201
S.J.R. 53 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 56 .................................................. 143
S.J.R. 99 .................................................. 170
S.J.R. 108 .................................................. 246
S.J.R. 116 .................................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 .................................................. 325
S.J.R. 148 .................................................. 524 S.J.R. 153 .................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 .................................................. 630
S.J.R. 160 .................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 .................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 .................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 .................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 210 .................................................. 1633, 1634 S.R. 8 .................................................. 144 S.R. 10 .................................................. 144 S.R. 12 .................................................. 144 S.R. 13 .................................................. 144 S.R. 16 .................................................. 144 S.R. 17 .................................................. 144 S.R. 44 .................................................. 525 S.R. 56 .................................................. 1432 S.R. 60 .................................................. 1156 S.R. 92 .................................................. 2074 S.R. 95 .................................................. 2075 Certification of election; oath ........................................ 2, 3
Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 33 .................................................. 169

RULES OF THE SENATE
S.R. 22. Establishing the Rules of the Senate
Adopted January 13, 2006 ........................................ 29, 30

RULES, COMMITTEE ON
Members listed .................................................. 35
RULINGS OF THE CHAIR AND PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRIES

Parliamentary inquiry as to whether Rule 43 of the Rules of the Senate had been changed regarding speaking to the same subject. Statement by the Chair. ............................ 2113
S.B. 21. Parliamentary inquiry as to how the Chair would state the question on the Governor’s veto and what vote a Senator would cast on the Governor’s veto. Statement by the Chair. .... 1449
S.B. 41. Parliamentary inquiry as to whether the substitute offered by Senator Ebbin was in order. Statement by the Chair. ................................................................. 571
Parliamentary inquiry as to whether the amendments offered by Senator Ebbin were in conflict with the committee amendment. Statement by the Chair. ................................. 578
Parliamentary inquiry as to whether the amendments offered by Senator Ebbin were germane. Ruling of the Chair. ................................................................. 578
Parliamentary inquiry as to what vote a Senator would cast to override the Governor’s veto. Statement by the Chair. ................................................................. 2112
S.B. 626. Parliamentary inquiry as to the vote requirement to pass the bill in the enrolled form. Statement by the Chair. ................................................................. 1706
Parliamentary inquiry as to what vote a Senator would cast in order to return the bill to the Governor. Statement by the Chair. ......................................................... 1706
S.B. 740. Parliamentary inquiry as to whether it was appropriate to speak to the substitute offered by Senator Surovell prior to the vote on its adoption if the changes were technical. Statement by the Chair. ................................................................. 642
S.B. 746. Parliamentary inquiry as to the vote requirement on ordering the previous question. Statement by the Chair. ................................................................. 534
S.R. 83. Parliamentary inquiry as to whether it was appropriate to request that a name be removed from the election of judges. Statement by the Chair. ......................... 1615
H.B. 773. Ruling of the Chair that bill was not properly before the Senate. Bill and its substitute returned to the House. ................................................................. 1644
H.B. 766. Parliamentary inquiry as to whether the bill would be returned to the Governor if the Senate failed to pass the bill in the enrolled form. Statement by the Chair. .............. 1739

RUMMEL, MYRON D.
Rummel, Myron D.; commending. (Patron-Obenshain, SJR 198)

RURAL RETREAT HIGH SCHOOL
Rural Retreat High School wrestling team; commending. (Patron-Campbell, HJR 411)

RUSH, L. NICK
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 .................................................. 338
S.J.R. 160 .................................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 .................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 .................................................. 1634

RUTHERFORD, HARRY TAFT, JR.
Rutherford, Harry Taft, Jr.; commending. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 108)

S. WALLACE EDWARDS & SONS, INC.
S. Wallace Edwards & Sons, Inc.; commemorating its 90th anniversary. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 222; Lucas, SJR 133)

SAINT GERTRUDE HIGH SCHOOL
Saint Gertrude High School robotics team; commending. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 138)
SALEM HIGH SCHOOL
Salem High School football team; commending. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 62; Suetterlein, SR 76)
Salem High School forensics team; commending. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 6)

SALES AND USE TAX
Economic development, local; transfer of Virginia income tax net revenue and sales and use tax to qualified locality. Adding § 15.2-941.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 15)
Motor vehicle fuels; sales tax in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads transportation districts, places floor on tax ensuring that tax is not imposed on sales price that is less than statewide average price. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 477)
Motor vehicle fuels sales tax; increased in Hampton Roads. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 470)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for beer-making equipment and materials. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Landes, HB 859, CH 709)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for certain items sold by a sheriff at a correctional facility to inmates and sales of prepared foods. Amending § 58.1-609.1. (Patron-Knight, HB 1191, CH 392)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil, extends sunset provision to July 1, 2022. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 563, CH 673)
Retail Sales and Use Tax; extends sunset date to June 30, 2035, for certain data centers, repeals June 30, 2020, sunset date. Repealing third enactment of Chapters 613 and 655, 2012 Acts. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 872, CH 343; Ruff, SB 64, CH 712)
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Surovell, SB 533)
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property purchases. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 63, CH 487)
Sales and use, real, and personal property taxes; exemptions for solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices, projects equaling 20 megawatts or less, etc. Amending §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660 and 58.1-3661. (Patron-Miller, HB 1305, CH 346)
Sales and use tax; prohibits any taxpayer failing to give a dealer at the time of purchase an exemption certificate from receiving interest on a refund claim, Department of Taxation may promulgate guidelines and update as deemed necessary by Tax Commissioner. Amending § 58.1-623. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 398, CH 484; Hanger, SB 444, CH 303)
Sales tax payments; prohibits accelerated collection of payments from retail merchants and other dealers. Amending § 58.1-616. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 499)

SAMBAT, PAULINO D.
Sambat, Paulino D.; commending. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 270)

SASLAW, RICHARD L.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 106. .................................................. 138
S.B. 158. .................................................. 139
S.B. 159. .................................................. 139
S.B. 641. .................................................. 390
S.J.R. 33 .................................................... 143
S.J.R. 52 .................................................... 201
S.J.R. 108 ................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116 ................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 ................................................... 325
S.J.R. 143 ................................................... 549
S.J.R. 148 ................................................... 524
S.J.R. 156 ................................................... 693
INDEX -2920- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

SASLAW, RICHARD L. (continued)
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ................................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 ................................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 199 ................................................................. 1681
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ................................................................. 1634
S.R. 16 ................................................................. 144
S.R. 17 ................................................................. 144
S.R. 44 ................................................................. 525
S.R. 49 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 50 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 51 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 52 ................................................................. 694
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 87 ................................................................. 1681
S.R. 89 ................................................................. 1681
S.R. 90 ................................................................. 1681
S.R. 91 ................................................................. 1682
S.R. 92 ................................................................. 2074
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075

Addressed Senate in memory of former Senator Warren E. Barry; requested adjournment in memory .................................................. 2183
Appointment of Page ................................................................. 32
Certification of election; oath .................................................. 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence .................................................. 156, 427
Statement on vote:
  S.R. 83 ................................................................. 1618

SAUNDERS BROTHERS, INC.
Saunders Brothers, Inc.; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 183)

SAVE 50 TASK FORCE
Save 50 Task Force; commending. (Patron-Bell, John J., HJR 399)

SAVING SWEET BRIAR, INC.
Saving Sweet Briar, Inc.; commending. (Patron-Cline, HJR 452)

SCALIA, ANTONIN
Address by Senator Cosgrove in memory .................................................. 681
Address by Senator Edwards in memory .................................................. 1682
Adjournment in memory .................................................. 682, 1682

SCALIA, ANTONIN GREGORY
Scalia, Antonin Gregory; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miyares, HJR 458)

SCENIC RIVERS
York River; designating portion from border of York and James City Counties to Chesapeake Bay as component of Virginia Scenic Rivers System and declared a state historic river. Adding §§ 10.1-413.01 and 10.1-420. (Patron-Locke, SB 624)

SCHAEFFER MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH
Schaeffer Memorial Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Rush, HJR 298)
SCHER, JOYCE SLAVIN
Scher, Joyce Slavin; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 466)

SCHINDEL, MARY EILEEN DUBUS
Schindel, Mary Eileen Dubus; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cox, HJR 221)

SCHMIDT, HOLLY LYNNE MCKINLEY
Schmidt, Holly Lynne McKinley; commending. (Patron-Wexton, SJR 201)

SCHOLARSHIPS
Education improvement scholarships; tax credit, reporting and other requirements. Amending §§ 58.1-439.26 and 58.1-439.28. (Patron-Massie, HB 1017, CH 751; Obenshain, SB 589, CH 767)
Two-Year College Scholarship Match Program; created. Adding §§ 23-220.6, 23-220.7 and 23-220.8. (Patron-Edwards, SB 541)

SCHOOL BOARDS
Alternatives to suspension; Board of Education shall establish guidelines for consideration by local school boards. (Patron-McEachin, SB 458)
Ballots; order of names of candidates for school boards, in event two or more candidates file simultaneously, order of filing shall be determined by lot by electoral board. Amending § 24.2-613. (Patron-Surovell, SB 664, CH 493)
Electronic textbooks; no school board shall require use of any electronic textbook in any course in grades six through 12 unless school board adopts certain plan, pilot program may be established. Amending § 22.1-241; adding §§ 22.1-241 and 22.1-241.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 740)
Government courses at public high schools; local school board to implement a program of instruction in high school Virginia and U.S. Government course on all information and concepts contained in civics portion of the U.S. Naturalization Test. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 36, CH 737)
Home instruction or religious exemption; information disclosure by division superintendent or local school board with written consent of a student’s parent. Amending § 22.1-254.1. (Patron-Black, SB 780, CH 640)
Norfolk, City of; repeals obsolete provisions for appointment of members to school board. Repealing § 22.1-51. (Patron-Hester, HB 1253, CH 385)
Public schools; each school board is required to develop and implement a policy to prohibit use of tobacco products on a school bus, etc. Amending § 22.1-79.5. (Patron-Miller, SB 224)
Public schools; local school board to employ one full-time equivalent advisor who specializes in identification of and teaching techniques for students with dyslexia or a related disorder. Amending §§ 22.1-253.13:2 and 22.1-274. (Patron-Black, SB 759)
School boards; after September 30 of any school year, anytime number of students in a class exceeds class size limit, local school division shall notify parent and describe measures to reduce class size. Amending § 22.1-253.13:2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 1377, CH 646)
School boards; local boards shall provide reasonable and appropriate access to school property to youth-oriented, community organizations. (Patron-Wilt, HB 942, CH 647)
School boards, local; agreements with nonpublic schools to provide student transportation to and from school field trips. Amending § 22.1-176.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 353, CH 145; Black, SB 250, CH 57; Wexton, SB 275)
School boards, local; Board shall select 12 schools identified for comprehensive support, etc., and require such schools to provide all students with option to transfer to another public school in school division, report. Adding § 22.1-79.7. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 518)
School calendar; local school boards responsible for setting and determining opening date of school year, school divisions granted a waiver for 2015-2016 school year. Amending §§ 22.1-26, 22.1-79.1 and 22.1-296. (Patron-Robinson, HB 571)
School calendar; local school boards responsible for setting and determining opening day of school year. Amending §§ 22.1-26, 22.1-79.1 and 22.1-296. (Patron-Greason, HB 753; Garrett, SB 340)
SCHOOL BOARDS (continued)
State employee health insurance; local school boards and local governing bodies to elect to have all 
their employees and retirees, as well as the dependents of employees and retirees, eligible to 
participate in plan. Amending § 2.2-2818. (Patron-Chafin, SB 675)
Students who have been treated for pediatric cancer; Department of Education to review certain 
federal regulations and suggest revisions to guidance documents relating to return to learn 
protocol. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 475, CH 148)
Teacher dismissal hearings; no school board shall appoint as a hearing officer an employee of school 
board or spouse, etc., of any member of board or school superintendent. Amending § 22.1-311. 
(Patron-Favola, SB 660)
Virginia Freedom of Information Act; closed meeting not authorized for discussion of compensation 
matters for local governing bodies and elected school boards that affect the membership. 
Amending § 2.2-3711. (Patron-Surovell, SB 493, CH 544)

SCHOOL BUSES
Passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons to owner of vehicle. Amending § 46.2-844. 
(Patron-Favola, SB 16; Wexton, SB 74)
Passing stopped school buses; rebutting presumption, mailing of summons, proceedings for 
contempt or arrest of person for failure to appear. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-LaRock, 
HB 168, CH 700; Carrico, SB 120, CH 637)
Public schools; each school board is required to develop and implement a policy to prohibit use of 
tobacco products on a school bus, etc. Amending § 22.1-79.5. (Patron-Miller, SB 224)

SCHULTE, TERRENCE J.
Schulte, Terrence J.; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 522)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Commonwealth’s aerospace industry; Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study 
aspects of industry. (Patron-Yancey, HJR 97; Newman, SJR 97)

SCORE HAMPTON ROADS
SCORE Hampton Roads; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Davis, HJR 67)

SCOTT COUNTY
Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop; designating portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 
619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia 
byway. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 41, CH 601)

SCOTT, JAMES MARTIN
Scott, James Martin; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 351)

SCOTT, M. DOUGLAS
Scott, M. Douglas; commending. (Patron-Favola, SJR 17)

SCOTT, ROBERT
Relief; Scott, Robert. (Patron-McQuinn, HB 256, CH 602)

SEARCH WARRANTS
Electronic communication service or remote computing service records; upon issuance of any 
subpoena, search warrant, or order for disclosure, written certification by attorney that victim is 
under age 18 and notification or disclosure of order, etc., will endanger life or safety of 
individual, court may order not to disclose for period of 90 days. Amending § 19.2-70.3. 
(Patron-Albo, HB 326, CH 616)
Search warrants; issuance for any person to be arrested for whom warrant or process for arrest has 
been issued. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54 and 19.2-56. (Patron-Black, SB 247)
Search warrants; person subject to arrest or who is unlawfully restrained. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 
19.2-54 and 19.2-56. (Patron-Vogel, SB 376)

SECOND MT. ZION BAPTIST CHURCH
Second Mt. Zion Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 499)
SECOND STREET RESTAURANT
Second Street restaurant; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Norment, SJR 170)

SECURITIES
Securities Act; registration exemptions. Amending § 13.1-514. (Patron-Davis, HB 1227, CH 260)

SELKE, EMILY ELIZABETH
Selke, Emily Elizabeth; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, HJR 4)

SELKE, YVONNE MARIE CIARLO
Selke, Yvonne Marie Ciarlo; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Miller, HJR 5)

SELLERS, STEPHEN L.
Sellers, Stephen L.; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 516)

SEMMES, MARTHA MASON
Semmes, Martha Mason; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 470)

SENATE OF VIRGINIA
General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall review fiscal impact statements for executive orders when requested by chairman of any committee of Senate or House of Delegates. Adding § 30-19.1:12. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 680, CH 623)

Intergovernmental Cooperation, Virginia Commission on; Commission on Interstate Cooperation of Senate includes Chair of Committee on Rules of Senate. Adding §§ 30-172 and 30-173. (Patron-McDougle, SB 600, CH 194)

Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of House Committee on Education and Senate Committee on Education and Health to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Landes, HJR 112)

Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of Senate Committee on Education and Health and House Committee on Education to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 85)

Rules of the Senate; established. (Patron-McDougle, SR 22)

Rules of the Senate; news media. (Patron-Garrett, SR 24)

Senate Committee on Rules; confirming appointments. (Patron-McDougle, SJR 188)

Senate districts; changes assignments of two census precincts in Louisa County. Adding § 24.2-303.4. (Patron-Farrell, HB 1188)

Senate Ethics Advisory Panel; confirming nominations by Senate Committee on Rules. (Patron-McDougle, SR 64)

Senate of Virginia; 2016 operating resolution. (Patron-McDougle, SR 4)

Adjournment in honor:
Clark, Evelyn, and Robertson, Sara .................................................... 2075

Adjournments in memory:
Barry, Warren E. .......................................................... 2184
Delany, Major Martin .......................................................... 1095
Dermeyer, Chad Philip ......................................................... 2184
Graham, Hannah ................................................................. 1432
Guindon, Officer Ashley ....................................................... 1132
Jackson, Thomas J. “Stonewall” .............................................. 246
King, Reverend Dr. Martin Luther, Jr. ..................................... 155
Lee, Robert E. .................................................................... 201
Marye, Madison E. .............................................................. 785
Miller, John C. .................................................................. 2184
Moss, Honorable Thomas W., Jr. ......................................... 325
Powell, Barbara Rose Johns .................................................. 682
Prosser, Gabriel ................................................................ 405
SENATE OF VIRGINIA (continued)

Scalia, Antonin .................................................. 682, 1682
Washington, George ........................................... 740
Adjournment sine die ........................................... 2075
Reconvened session ............................................ 2184
Call to order ..................................................... 1
Reconvened session ............................................ 2082
Commemorative Session
See: Williamsburg Session

Committees
Committee Nominations Report .................................. 34, 35
Committee appointed to inform Governor of organization .......... 34
Report of Clerk on Disclosure Forms .......................... 2
Report of Committee to Review Disclosure Forms ................. 380
Report of Privileges and Elections (oaths) ......................... 204

Guests of Senate – See: Guests of Senate

Officers:
Clerk, Susan Clarke Schaar
Majority Leader, Thomas K. Norment, Jr.
Minority Leader, Richard L. Saslaw
President of the Senate, Ralph S. Northam
President pro tempore, Stephen D. Newman
Sergeant-at-arms, D. Hobie Lehman

Organization, messages between Houses .................................. 4, 33
Pages; appointed, nominated and elected .......................... 31-33

Parliamentary Inquiries – See: Rulings of the Chair and Parliamentary Inquiries

President of the Senate
See: Ralph S. Northam, Lieutenant Governor of Virginia and President of the Senate

President pro tempore
See: Newman, Stephen D., President pro tempore

Recess in memory:
Graham, Hannah .................................................. 1432

Roll Call .......................................................... 1
Reconvened Session ............................................ 2082

Rules of the Senate of Virginia
S.R. 22. Establishing the Rules of the Senate
Senate operating under Rules adopted January 13, 2016 .............. 4-29
See also: Rules of the Senate

Rulings of the Chair – See: Rulings of the Chair and Parliamentary Inquiries

Tie Votes – See: Tie Votes

Williamsburg Session
See: Williamsburg Session

SENIOR CITIZENS

Absentee voting; entitles persons age 65 or older on date of an election to vote by absentee ballot.
Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701. (Patron-Wexton, SB 68; Edwards, SB 143; Miller, SB 188; Barker, SB 320)

Financial exploitation of adults; Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, et al., to review founded cases, report. (Patron-Peace, HB 676, CH 355)

Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services or adult protective services hotline shall refer the matter and all documentation to local law-enforcement agency. Amending § 63.2-1605. (Patron-Minchew, HB 248, CH 408; Black, SB 249, CH 223)
SENIOR CITIZENS (continued)
Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services to refer documentation to State Police. Amending § 63.2-1605. (Patron-Barker, SB 412)

SERVICE OF PROCESS
Service of process; an employee of a common interest community to grant entry into community to a person attempting to execute service on a party. Amending § 8.01-296. (Patron-Wexton, SB 76)
Service of process; eliminates prohibition of process on Sunday. Repealing § 8.01-289. (Patron-Wexton, SB 75)
Service of process; summons for failure to appear on a mailed summons may be served by any person authorized to serve. Amending § 19.2-76.3. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 1310, CH 242; Chafin, SB 707, CH 354)
Service of process, substituted; member of party’s household. Amending § 8.01-296. (Patron-Wexton, SB 272)
Service of process, substituted; served on registered agent of a corporation, if registered address of corporation is a single-family residential dwelling. Amending § 8.01-299. (Patron-Petersen, SB 241, CH 270)

SETTLE, RICHARD LANGLEY, JR.
Settle, Richard Langley, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carrico, SJR 10)

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWERAGE SYSTEMS
Biosolids and industrial residuals in Virginia; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study. (Patron-Landes, HJR 120)

SEXUAL OFFENSES
Barrier crimes; adds conviction or a finding that a person is not guilty by reason of insanity of any offense that results in offender’s requirement to register with Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry. Amending §§ 37.2-408.1, 63.2-1719 and 63.2-1726. (Patron-Mason, HB 920, CH 580)
Campus sexual assault; Department of Criminal Justice Services, in consultation with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, to develop a curriculum on conducting investigations and to provide training to investigatory personnel. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Favola, SB 81)
Children; hearsay exception regarding admissibility of statements in certain sexual related offenses. Adding § 19.2-268.3. (Patron-Wexton, SB 421)
Higher educational institutions, nonprofit private; memoranda of understanding with law-enforcement agency, sexual assaults. Amending § 23-234. (Patron-Massie, HB 1321, CH 513)
License plates, special and personalized; no plates shall be issued or renewed for any owner or co-owner of vehicle who is registered pursuant to Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act if numbers or letters could be interpreted, etc., to be a reference to children. Amending §§ 46.2-725 and 46.2-726. (Patron-Greason, HB 1190, CH 430; Black, SB 666, CH 143)
Physical evidence; procedure for collection, storage, and analysis of recovery kits from victims of sexual assault offenses. Adding §§ 19.2-11.5 through 19.2-11.11. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1160, CH 698; Black, SB 291, CH 332)
Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry; prohibited publication of registrant employer’s name. Amending § 9.1-913. (Patron-Howell, SB 11)
Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; aggravated malicious wounding, receiving money from earnings of a prostitute, offenses committed on or after July 1, 2016, penalty. Amending § 9.1-902. (Patron-Albo, HB 177, CH 586)
INDEX -2926- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

SEXUAL OFFENSES (continued)
Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry Act; public dissemination by means of Internet. Amending § 9.1-913. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 628, CH 335)

Sex offender registry; electronic identification information, registration requirements. Amending § 9.1-903. (Patron-Petersen, SB 243)

Sex offenders; common interest community may request and receive from State Police notice of registration or reregistration of offenders. Amending § 9.1-914. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1101, CH 424)

Sexual abuse of certain children; aggravated sexual battery when against will of complaining witness by ruse and witness is at least 13, etc. Amending § 18.2-67.3. (Patron-Cline, HB 1317)

Sexual abuse of certain children; raises the penalty for abuse of a child 13 or 14 years old from Class 1 misdemeanor to a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-67.4:2. (Patron-Garrett, SB 86)

Sexual assault investigations; Department of State Police, police and sheriff's departments, and every campus police department to submit all physical evidence kits to Department of Forensic Science. Amending § 9.1-1301. (Patron-Favola, SB 158)

Sexual assault response teams; participants in annual meeting, Virginia Freedom of Information Act exclusion for records, findings of team may be disclosed or published in statistical or other aggregated form that does not disclose identity of individual. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.7 and 15.2-1627.4. (Patron-Massie, HB 1016, CH 550)

Sexual crimes against minors; extends statute of limitations. Amending § 19.2-8. (Patron-Herring, HB 510, CH 233; Deeds, SB 354, CH 253)

SHARPE, KIERAN
Sharpe, Kieran; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 509)

SHAW, JAMES O., JR.
Shaw, James O., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 74; Norment, SR 69)

SHERIFFS
Correctional facilities, local; authority of sheriff or administrator in charge of facility to transport prisoner inside the Commonwealth, person authorized to transport prisoner to another state and retain authority as allowed. Adding § 53.1-70.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 781, CH 579)

Involuntary psychiatric treatment of an inmate; petition shall be filed by the sheriff or other person in charge of local correctional facility. Amending § 19.2-169.6. (Patron-Watts, HB 543, CH 599; Barker, SB 566, CH 357)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for certain items sold by a sheriff at a correctional facility to inmates and sales of prepared foods. Amending § 58.1-609.1. (Patron-Knight, HB 1191, CH 392)

SHERIFFS AND SERGEANTS
Sheriffs; standard vehicle markings. Amending § 15.2-1610. (Patron-Aird, HB 1182, CH 462; Dance, SB 266, CH 176)

SHICKLE, RICHARD C., SR.
Shickle, Richard C., Sr.; commending. (Patron-Minchew, HJR 511)

SHIFFLETT, LARRY
Shifflett, Larry; commending. (Patron-Wilt, HJR 428)

SHILOH BAPTIST CHURCH
Shiloh Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 289)

SHIPBUILDING
Advanced Shipbuilding Production Facility Grant Program; established, definition of “foundry,” memorandum of understanding shall require that total amount of grants received shall not exceed 25 percent of total cost of improvements needed, Fund created. Adding § 59.1-284.29. (Patron-Jones, HB 1068, CH 723)

SHIRLINGTON EMPLOYMENT AND EDUCATION CENTER
Shirlington Employment and Education Center; commemorating its 15th anniversary. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 432)
SHORT, THOMAS E.
Short, Thomas E.; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 30)

SICKLES, MARK D.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 229 .......................................................... 140
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 160 ......................................................... 760
S.J.R. 190 .......................................................... 1481
S.J.R. 191 .......................................................... 1481
S.J.R. 197 .......................................................... 1542

SIGNS
Agritourism; the words “WARNING” or “ATTENTION” in notice posted on signs at locations and included in contracts with professionals. Amending § 3.2-6402. (Patron-Knight, HB 114, CH 166)

Driving in flooded areas; localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 46.2-800.3. (Patron-Helsel, HB 289; Locke, SB 163, CH 249)

SILVERBACK DISTILLERY
Silverback Distillery; commending. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 296)

SIMON, MARCUS B.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 12 .......................................................... 136
S.B. 16 .......................................................... 136
S.B. 26 .......................................................... 210
S.B. 27 .......................................................... 210
S.B. 49 .......................................................... 137
S.B. 52 .......................................................... 137
S.B. 67 .......................................................... 138
S.B. 74 .......................................................... 138
S.B. 96 .......................................................... 138
S.B. 229 .......................................................... 140
S.B. 274 .......................................................... 140
S.B. 285 .......................................................... 140
S.B. 310 .......................................................... 141
S.B. 311 .......................................................... 141
S.B. 323 .......................................................... 141
S.B. 330 .......................................................... 323
S.J.R. 1 .......................................................... 142
S.J.R. 2 .......................................................... 142
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 33 .......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 99 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 109 .......................................................... 211
S.J.R. 116 .......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 760
S.J.R. 202 .......................................................... 1542

SIMON, ROBERT E., JR.
Simon, Robert E., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Howell, SJR 132)
INDEX -2928- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

Sisson, Dale W., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 253)

Skeen, Roy L.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 25)

Sleepy Hollow Citizens’ Association; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Saslaw, SR 88)

Sliwoski, Richard F.; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 282)

Slover, Katherine; commending. (Patron-LaRock, HJR 390)

Small Businesses
Small Business and Supplier Diversity, Department of; certification of employment services organizations, public procurement. Amending §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310. (Patron-Hope, HB 1288, CH 525)
Small Business Investment Grant Fund; changes administration of Fund to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616. (Patron-Lucas, SB 179, CH 520; Lucas, SB 319)
Small businesses; definition means business that has 10 or fewer employees in base year, waiver of penalties related to taxes. Adding § 58.1-1817.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 506)
Small, Women-owned, and Minority-owned Business Loan Fund; moneys collected are to be paid directly to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending § 2.2-2311.1. (Patron-James, HB 1263, CH 519)
State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure. (Patron-McFike, SB 517, CH 682)
Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures, businesses certified by Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, requirements. Adding § 2.2-4310.1. (Patron-Adams, HB 786, CH 681)

Smith Mountain Lake
Smith Mountain Lake; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Poindexter, HJR 36; Suetterlein, SR 86)

Smoking
Smoking in motor vehicles; presence of minor under age eight, civil penalty, no citation shall be issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest driver of motor vehicle. Adding § 46.2-112.1. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1348, CH 515)
Virginia Indoor Clean Air Act; expands definition of smoking to include vapor products. Amending §§ 15.2-2820 and 15.2-2821. (Patron-Miller, SB 231)

Snead, Kim; commending. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 191)

Snow Creek Elementary School; commending. (Patron-Poindexter, HJR 95)

Social Services, Board of or Department of
Child protective services, local; local departments of social services to report all active investigations and assessments related to child abuse or neglect to Department of Social Services on a monthly basis. Amending § 63.2-1503. (Patron-Wexton, SB 276)
Kinship foster care and adoptive placements in the Commonwealth; Department of Social Services to study feasibility of lessening restrictions of barrier crime statutes. (Patron-Favola, SJR 73)
SOCIAL SERVICES, BOARD OF OR DEPARTMENT OF (continued)

Medicaid; Department of Medical Assistance Services and Department of Social Services to study conferral of authority to local departments of social services to investigate fraud cases. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 83)

Social Services, Department of; eliminates obsolete reporting requirements. Amending § 63.2-703; repealing § 63.2-619. (Patron-Orrock, HB 559, CH 23)

Social Services, Department of; filing of petitions by designated nonattorney employees, practice of law, duties of local directors of social services. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900 and 63.2-332. (Patron-Campbell, HB 589)

Social Services, Department of; providing access to Department of Medical Assistance Services and certain other entities to public assistance information. Amending § 63.2-101. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 455, CH 111)

Social Services, State Board of; amends requirements governing composition of membership. Amending § 63.2-215. (Patron-Chafin, SB 269)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program (TANF); Commission on Youth to study Department of Social Services’ administration of Program. (Patron-Favola, SJR 95)

SOLAR ENERGY

Electric utility; recover of cost of purchasing certain solar energy facilities. Amending § 56-585.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 1220, CH 3)

Mines, Minerals and Energy, Department of, Division of Energy; duty of serving as state certifying authority for solar energy projects and for production of coal, oil, and gas. Amending §§ 45.1-390 and 58.1-3660. (Patron-Wagner, SB 743, CH 518)

Sales and use, real, and personal property taxes; exemptions for solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices, projects equaling 20 megawatts or less, etc. Amending §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660 and 58.1-3661. (Patron-Miller, HB 1305, CH 346)


SOUTH HILL, TOWN OF

South Hill, Town of; amending charter, updates town’s boundary description and replaces a reference to town treasurer with “finance director;” powers of town manager. (Patron-Wright, HB 24, CH 311; Ruff, SB 653, CH 162)

SOUTHARD, KELLY G.

Southard, Kelly G.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 31)

SPADY, LEONARD, JR.

Spady, Leonard, Jr.; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 59)

SPEAKER OF THE VIRGINIA HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Speaker of the House of Delegates; confirming appointments to certain boards and councils. (Patron-Cole, HJR 163)

Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council; confirming appointments by Speaker of the House of Delegates. (Patron-Howell, HJR 372)

SPECIAL AND CONTINUING ORDERS: JOINT ORDERS

Election of judges and other officers .......................... 199, 218, 1428, 1574, 1575, 1598, 1639, 1721 S.B. 29 and S.B. 30 .......................................................... 784, 814

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education; local school division, upon written request, to place, operate, and maintain one or more cameras in each self-contained classroom. Adding § 22.1-215.2. (Patron-Dance, SB 763)

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Assistant speech-language pathologists; duties, report. Amending § 54.1-2605. (Patron-Kory, HB 252, CH 77)

SPEED LIMITS

Speed limits; fines doubled for speeding on certain highways. Amending § 46.2-870. (Patron-Vogel, SB 379)
SPORTING EXHIBITIONS, EVENTS, AND FACILITIES
Boxing and wrestling events; provisions for sanctioning organizations required for approval by Director of Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-828 through 54.1-831 and 54.1-834. (Patron-Miller, HB 1228, CH 756)

Movable Soccer Goal Safety Act; any organization that owns and controls a movable soccer goal to establish a safety, training, and education policy. Adding §§ 32.1-371 and 32.1-372. (Patron-Vogel, SB 461)

Virginia Beach arena; extends an existing contingent sunset provision. Amending Chapters 738 and 742, 2014 Acts. (Patron-Knight, HB 138, CH 247; DeSteph, SB 642, CH 258)

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY
Interstate 95 corridor in George Washington Regional Commission region; Department of Transportation and Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization shall conduct a joint evaluation of traffic congestion occurring in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending HOT lanes south, report. (Patron-Cole, HB 97, CH 741)

SPOTSYLVANIA HIGH SCHOOL
Spotsylvania High School; commemorating its 75th anniversary. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 534)

SPOUSAL SUPPORT
Divorce; entry of decrees, maintenance and support of spouses. Amending § 20-107.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 71, CH 477)

Spousal support factors; circumstances and factors that contributed to dissolution, specifically including any ground for divorce. Amending § 20-107.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 668, CH 615)

SPRINGFIELD BAPTIST CHURCH
Springfield Baptist Church; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Fariss, HJR 337)

SPRUILL, LIONELL, SR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 221 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 222 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 223 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 229 ................................................................. 140
S.B. 295 ................................................................. 244
S.B. 297 ................................................................. 244
S.B. 310 ................................................................. 141
S.B. 471 ................................................................. 426
S.B. 472 ................................................................. 426
S.B. 476 ................................................................. 426
S.B. 619 ................................................................. 245
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 40 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 105 ............................................................... 339
S.J.R. 116 ............................................................... 268
S.J.R. 130 ............................................................... 339
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 760
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................... 1634

ST. MARY’S HOSPITAL
St. Mary’s Hospital; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Dunn, SJR 177)
STAFFORD COUNTY
Interstate 95 corridor in George Washington Regional Commission region; Department of Transportation and Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization shall conduct a joint evaluation of traffic congestion occurring in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending HOT lanes south, report. (Patron-Cole, HB 97, CH 741)
Public transportation services; Department of Rail and Public Transportation to evaluate level of study necessary to identify and advance in Prince William and Stafford Counties. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 84)

STALKER, CAROLINE JEAN
Stalker, Caroline Jean; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 172)

STALKING
Stalking; if person contacts or follows person after being given actual notice not to contact or follow, actions shall be prima facie evidence, penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Reeves, SB 339, CH 545)
Stalking; if person contacts or follows person after being given actual notice not to contact or follow, etc., penalty. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 752, CH 745)
Stalking; person convicted of second offense occurring within five years of a prior conviction of such an offense or for a substantially similar offense under law of any other jurisdiction is guilty of a Class 6 felony. Amending § 18.2-60.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 886, CH 696)

STALZER, ROBERT A.
Stalzer, Robert A.; commending. (Patron-Howell, SJR 214)

STANDARDS OF LEARNING
Standards of Learning; Board of Education prohibited from replacing with Common Core State Standards without the prior statutory approval of the General Assembly. (Patron-LaRock, HB 259)
Standards of Learning; Board of Education shall prescribe alternative means for children with disabilities who meet certain criteria to demonstrate achievement. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Greason, HB 381, CH 522)
Standards of Learning; Board of Education to include history and social science instruction on importance of the Battle of Great Bridge. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 554)
Standards of Learning; curriculum shall include computer science and computational thinking, including computer coding. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Greason, HB 831, CH 472)
Standards of Learning; Department of Education to report results of individual students on assessments to local school divisions by June 30 of each year. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 505)
Standards of Learning; recovery credit to students who retake and pass assessments in English reading or mathematics, including any student who retakes an assessment on an expedited basis. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Austin, HB 436, CH 502)
Standards of Learning; reduces total number and type of required assessments. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Edwards, SB 441; Sturtevant, SB 498; McPike, SB 525)
Standards of Learning; reduces total number and type of required assessments, Board of Education to adopt and implement a transition plan. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 203)
Standards of Learning assessments; administration time frame. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 428)
Standards of Learning assessments; Board of Education shall not include in its calculation of passage rate any student whose parent has decided to not have his child take such assessment, exception. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 427, CH 387)
Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; change in membership, Board of Education shall review recommendation of Committee, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:10. (Patron-Greason, HB 894, CH 648)
**INDEX -2932- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL**

**STANDARDS OF LEARNING (continued)**

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly; report. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 525, CH 592)

Students; Board of Education shall consider assessments aligned to Standards of Learning for students who are English language learners. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 241, CH 516; Surovell, SB 538, CH 58)

Students with limited English proficiency; alternative to the eleventh grade Standards of Learning end-of-course English reading assessment. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Barker, SB 548)

**STANDARDS OF QUALITY**

Standards of Quality; instructional positions for students identified as having limited English proficiency. Amending § 22.1-253.13:2. (Patron-Favola, SB 659)

**STANLEY, WILLIAM M., JR.**

Added as co-patron:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 327</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 449</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 459</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 610</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 616</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 679</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 680</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 764</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 52</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 72</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 148</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 153</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 162</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 171</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 213</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 44</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 60</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 92</td>
<td>2074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 561</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certification of election; oath. 2, 3
Notified Clerk of presence. 202

Statements on votes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 457</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.B. 1103</td>
<td>1501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STATE AGENCIES

Black vultures; Commissioner may enter into agreements with local and state agencies, or other persons for control of vultures and other wildlife that pose danger to agricultural animals, etc. Amending § 3.2-5904. (Patron-Carrico, SB 37, CH 59)

Governor; performance review of state agencies, report. Adding § 2.2-108.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 559)

Health care; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to develop a plan to increase transparency in administration and delivery by agencies of the Commonwealth, etc. (Patron-Alexander, SB 394)

Motor Vehicles, Department of; DMV to enter into contracts with contractors of state or federal agencies to conduct customer service transactions. Amending §§ 46.2-205.2, 46.2-214, 46.2-328 and 46.2-330; adding § 46.2-214.4. (Patron-Bagby, HB 417, CH 368)

Public employment; inquiries by state agencies and localities regarding criminal convictions, charges, and arrests. Adding §§ 2.2-2812.1 and 15.2-1500.1. (Patron-Dance, SB 335)

Register of funds expended; required posting by state agencies, localities, and school divisions. Amending § 30-133; adding § 15.2-2510.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 500)

State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure. (Patron-McPike, SB 517, CH 682)

Virginia-grown food products; purchase by state agencies and institutions and local school divisions. Amending §§ 2.2-1111 and 2.2-4343. (Patron-Kory, HB 1135, CH 465)

STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Consumer finance companies; any company that shares a location with a licensed motor vehicle title lender to file an annual report with the State Corporation Commission. Amending § 6.2-1534. (Patron-Surovell, SB 167)

Electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall post on its website names, etc., and available hyperlinks of suppliers of electric energy licensed to sell retail electric energy. Amending § 56-245.1:2. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 444, CH 248; Wagner, SB 745, CH 259)

Electrical transmission line siting; State Corporation Commission to hold hearing when requested by locality. Amending § 56-46.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 283, CH 276; Favola, SB 136, CH 192)

Home service contract providers; State Corporation Commission authorized to deny an initial license application based on its review of the financial statements, etc., filing of audited financial statements with Commission. Amending §§ 38.2-2619 and 38.2-2622. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 304, CH 55)

Investor-owned electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall evaluate establishment of uniform protocols for energy efficiency programs, formula to calculate levelized cost of saved energy, etc., report. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 1053, CH 517; Alexander, SB 395, CH 255)

Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers’ Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)

Judicial Candidate Evaluation Committee; codifies procedures used by State Bar to evaluate and recommend candidates for election by General Assembly to appellate courts, the federal courts, and State Corporation Commission. Adding §§ 54.1-3945, 54.1-3946 and 54.1-3947. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 496)

Mortgage loan originators; State Corporation Commission authorized to issue an inactive mortgage loan originator license to an individual who has satisfied all requirements for licensure. Adding § 6.2-1712.1. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 125, CH 330)

Payday loan offices and motor vehicle title loan offices; State Corporation Commission prohibited from issuing a license for operation of a lending office if such office is within 20 miles of any casino facility, Amending §§ 6.2-1803 and 6.2-2203; adding §§ 6.2-1807.1 and 6.2-2207.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 8)

Renewable energy; State Corporation Commission to establish third-party power purchase agreements, 2013 pilot program will be replaced by new agreement programs. Amending § 56-1.2; adding §§ 56-1.2:2, 56-232:2:2 and 56-594.2. (Patron-Edwards, SB 148)

State Corporation Commission; insurance assessments, omissions, application for correction. Amending § 38.2-405; adding § 38.2-403.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 209, CH 193)

State Corporation Commission; interstate gas pipeline safety program. Adding §§ 56-555.1 and 56-555.2. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1261, CH 261)
STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION (continued)

State Corporation Commission; nomination for election of member. (Patron-Wagner, SR 29)
Water and sewer utilities; companies subject to rules of State Corporation Commission regarding meetings and communications, notification of intent to seek rate change. Amending §§ 12.1-30.1 and 56-237.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 611, CH 283; Garrett, SB 85, CH 191)

STATE EMPLOYEES

Adoption; new classification of paid leave for state employee who adopts an infant. Adding § 2.2-1209. (Patron-Garrett, SB 271)
General Assembly; state employees and appointees making false statements to members, penalty. Adding § 18.2-502.3. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 485)
State officers and employees; retaliatory actions against persons providing testimony before a committee or subcommittee of the General Assembly, persons providing testimony in good faith. Amending § 2.2-309; adding § 2.2-2832. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 294, CH 628)

STATON, VIRGINIA

Staton, Virginia; commending. (Patron-Garrett, SR 8)

STEGMAIER, JAMES J. L.
Stegmaier, James J. L.; commending. (Patron-Cox, HJR 303)

STEINBAUM, JASON
Steinbaum, Jason; commending. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 403)

STOLLE, CHRISTOPHER P.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 466. ................................................................. 372
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 130 .............................................................. 339
S.J.R. 153 .............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 155 .............................................................. 1094
S.J.R. 160 .............................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 162 .............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 196 .............................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 .............................................................. 1634

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Erosion and sediment control; time limits on applicability of approved design criteria provisions of Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Regulations, in which case the flow rate capacity and velocity requirements shall apply. Amending § 62.1-44.15:52. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 598, CH 66)
Local stormwater utility; waiver of charges where stormwater retained on site, locality may establish a public-private partnership program, etc. Amending § 15.2-2114. (Patron-Wagner, SB 468, CH 587)
Stormwater management regulations; water quality and quantity design criteria, unenforceable unless amended. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 484)

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (continued)

STOSCH, WALTER A.
Stosch, Walter A.; commending. (Patron-Farrell, HJR 283)

STRAUSS, SHEILA SACHS
Strauss, Sheila Sachs; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 457)

STREETS AND ALLEYS
Street improvements or pavements; Orange County may impose taxes or assessments upon abutting property owners. Amending § 15.2-2404. (Patron-Reeves, SB 153)

STRIBLING, CHESTER W.
Stribling, Chester W.; commending. (Patron-Cole, HJR 324)

STRIBLING, SAM
Stribling, Sam; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 498)

STUART, ALBERT, III
Stuart, Albert, III; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Stuart, SJR 111)

STUART, RICHARD H.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 48 .............................................................. 244
S.B. 370 .............................................................. 290
S.B. 610 .............................................................. 154
S.B. 616 .............................................................. 211
S.B. 679 .............................................................. 324
S.B. 680 .............................................................. 324
S.B. 764 .............................................................. 303
S.J.R. 43 .............................................................. 148
S.J.R. 52 .............................................................. 201
S.J.R. 108 ............................................................. 246
S.J.R. 109 ............................................................. 211
S.J.R. 116 ............................................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 ............................................................. 325
S.J.R. 148 ............................................................. 524
S.J.R. 153 ............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 ............................................................. 693
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 ............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 167 ............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ............................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 ............................................................ 1156
S.J.R. 206 ............................................................ 1580
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................ 1633, 1634
S.R. 16 ............................................................... 144
S.R. 31 ............................................................... 211
S.R. 44 ............................................................... 525
S.R. 48 ............................................................... 549
S.R. 56 ............................................................... 1432
S.R. 60 ............................................................... 1156
S.R. 92 ............................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 ............................................................... 2075
STUARD, RICHARD H. (continued)

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 727.  ................................................................. 501

Addressed Senate in memory of Robert E. Lee; requested adjournment in memory. 201

Certification of election; oath.  ........................................... 2, 3

Statements on votes:
S.B. 30, Item 365 #4s  .................................................. 1060
H.B. 30, Item 365 #7c.  .................................................. 2068

STUDENTS

Academic credit; State Board for Community Colleges to adopt a policy for award of credit to any student who has completed industry credential. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Alexander, SB 609)

Charter schools, public; expressing sense of General Assembly that schools should be open to all students, nondiscriminatory, etc. (Patron-Sueterlein, SJR 121)

Comprehensive community colleges; each college shall enter into agreements with local school divisions it serves to facilitate dual enrollment of eligible students into Career Pathways program. Adding § 23-220.02. (Patron-Stanley, SB 245, CH 645)

Comprehensive community colleges, certain; each of seven colleges with highest number of enrolled students who are veterans shall employ at least one full-time veterans advisor and shall establish a veterans resource center on campus. Adding § 23-218.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 450, CH 503)

Concussions or other head injuries; local school division policies and procedures to include Return to Learn Protocol for student-athletes. Amending §§ 22.1-271.5 and 22.1-271.6. (Patron-Greason, HB 954, CH 151)

Electronic textbooks; no school board shall require use of any electronic textbook in any course in grades six through 12 unless school board adopts certain plan, pilot program may be established. Amending § 22.1-241; adding §§ 22.1-241 and 22.1-241.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 740)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., Board of Education shall widely solicit and accept public comments relating to the implementation of graduation requirements, report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3 and 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Greason, HB 895, CH 750)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3 and 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Miller, SB 336, CH 720)

Higher educational institutions; alternative tuition or fee structures to students, requirement of students, report. Adding § 23-7.4:8. (Patron-Rush, HB 961, CH 523)

Higher educational institutions; boards of visitors of state-supported institutions shall adopt policies that are supportive of intellectual property rights of matriculated students. Amending §§ 2.2-2233.1 and 23-4.3. (Patron-Herring, HB 1230, CH 441)

Higher educational institutions; definition, disclosure of student’s username or password for student’s personal social media accounts. Amending § 23-2.1:3. (Patron-Barker, SB 438, CH 597)

Higher educational institutions; student mental health policies. Amending § 23-9.2:8. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 523, CH 684; Edwards, SB 425, CH 573)

Middle school student-athletes, public; pre-participation physical examination. Adding § 22.1-271.7. (Patron-Marsden, SB 665, CH 692)

“Pay It Forward, Pay It Back” higher education tuition financing model; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to study feasibility of implementing to increase access to educational opportunities and to decrease debt burden on students in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 86)

Public schools; local school board to employ one full-time equivalent advisor who specializes in identification of and teaching techniques for students with dyslexia or a related disorder. Amending §§ 22.1-253.13:2 and 22.1-274. (Patron-Black, SB 759)
STUDENTS (continued)

Public schools; physical activity requirement for students in grades kindergarten through five consists of at least 20 minutes per day or an average of 100 minutes per week during regular school year, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:1. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 357, CH 146; Miller, SB 211, CH 155)

School boards; after September 30 of any school year, anytime number of students in a class exceeds class size limit, local school division shall notify parent and describe measures to reduce class size. Amending § 22.1-253.13:2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 1377, CH 646)

School boards, local; agreements with nonpublic schools to provide student transportation to and from school field trips. Amending § 22.1-176.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 353, CH 145; Black, SB 250, CH 57; Wexton, SB 275)

School boards, local; Board shall select 12 schools identified for comprehensive support, etc., and require such schools to provide all students with option to transfer to another public school in school division, report. Adding § 22.1-79.7. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 518)

School service providers; changes to provisions relating to protection of student personal information, deletion of student personal information upon request of school or school division. Amending § 22.1-289.01. (Patron-Greason, HB 749, CH 438)

School-affiliated entities; definition, providing protection for student personal information. Amending § 22.1-289.01. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 519, CH 468)

Standards of Learning; Department of Education to report results of individual students on assessments to local school divisions by June 30 of each year. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 505)

Standards of Learning; recovery credit to students who retake and pass assessments in English reading or mathematics, including any student who retakes an assessment on an expedited basis. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Austin, HB 436, CH 502)

Standards of Learning assessments; Board of Education shall not include in its calculation of passage rate any student whose parent has decided to not have his child take such assessment, exception. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Miller, SB 427, CH 387)

Standards of Quality; instructional positions for students identified as having limited English proficiency. Amending § 22.1-253.13:2. (Patron-Favola, SB 659)

Student loans; licensing of student loan servicers, Office of Student Loan Ombudsman established, report. Adding §§ 6.2-2600 through 6.2-2613. (Patron-Howell, SB 604)

Student personal information; definition of school services, college and career readiness assessment. Amending § 22.1-289.01. (Patron-Greason, HB 750, CH 439)

Students; Board of Education shall consider assessments aligned to Standards of Learning for students who are English language learners. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 241, CH 516; Surovell, SB 538, CH 58)

Students, certain, with limited English proficiency; Board shall make provision in its regulations for flexibility for students to earn credits required for diploma, students who have failed reading, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Toscano, HB 936)

Students who have been treated for pediatric cancer; Department of Education to review certain federal regulations and suggest revisions to guidance documents relating to return to learn protocol. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 475, CH 148)

Students who receive home instruction; participation in interscholastic programs. Adding § 22.1-7.2. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 131; Garrett, SB 612)

Students with limited English proficiency; alternative to the eleventh grade Standards of Learning end-of-course English reading assessment. Amending § 22.1-253.13:3. (Patron-Barker, SB 548)

Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program; changes to student eligibility criteria for Program grants. Amending § 23-38.53:6. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 440)

Virginia Student Loan Refinancing Authority; established, report. Amending §§ 2.2-2905, 2.2-3705.4, 2.2-3711 and 2.2-4006; adding §§ 23-38.74:1 through 23-38.74:10. (Patron-Howell, SB 52)

STUDY COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND REPORTS

Administrative Process Act; reconsideration of formal hearings, party may file petition for reconsideration of an agency’s final decision, report. Amending § 2.2-4020; adding § 2.2-4023.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 207, CH 694)
INDEX -2938- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

STUDY COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND REPORTS (continued)

Anatomical gifts; Department of Health to convene a work group to establish policies and procedures for making gifts for purpose of search and rescue dog training, report. (Patron-Knight, HB 202, CH 73)

Animal intake policy; animal control officers, etc., shall annually file with the State Veterinarian a copy of his intake policy. Amending §§ 3.2-6549 and 3.2-6557. (Patron-Fariss, HB 476, CH 678)

Annexation; extends current moratorium on city annexations and county immunity actions to July 1, 2024. Amending § 15.2-3201. (Patron-Wilt, HB 945, CH 364; Hanger, SB 309, CH 158)

Asset forfeiture; prohibits a law-enforcement agency from requesting, etc., or otherwise inducing a person to waive his interest in or rights to property until an information is filed, report. Amending §§ 19.2-386.2, 19.2-386.2:1, 19.2-386.10 and 19.2-386.14. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 771, CH 203; Howell and Norment, SB 423, CH 423)

Assistant speech-language pathologists; duties, report. Amending § 54.1-2605. (Patron-Kory, HB 252, CH 77)

Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, Commissioner of; duties and powers, report on operation of Virginia’s publicly funded behavioral health and developmental services system, eliminates report on state plan for substance abuse services. Amending §§ 37.2-304 and 37.2-310. (Patron-Aird, HB 646, CH 686)

Building Revitalization Grant Fund; created, report. Adding § 36-55.65. (Patron-Stanley, SB 3)

Cannabidiol oil and THC-A oil; permitting of pharmaceutical processors to manufacture, treatment or alleviation of symptoms of minor’s or incapacitated adult’s intractable epilepsy. Amending §§ 18.2-250.1 and 54.1-3408.3; adding §§ 54.1-3442.5 through 54.1-3442.8. (Patron-Marsden, HB 770, CH 577)

Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building Authorities authorized to issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such bonds, report. (Patron-Jones, HB 1344, CH 759; Hanger and Norment, SB 731, CH 769)

Career and technical education; Board of Education shall provide issuance of three-year licenses to qualified individuals to teach high school courses, report. Adding § 22.1-299.5. (Patron-Byron, HB 279, CH 651; Ruff, SB 573, CH 642)

Certificate of public need; changes to the Medical Care Facilities Certificate of Public Need Program, report. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3, 32.1-102.4 and 32.1-102.6; adding §§ 32.1-102.2:2, 32.1-102.14, 32.1-122.23 and 32.1-122.24. (Patron-Byron, HB 350)

Certificate of public need; clarifies that program is established to address cost containment in delivery of health care services, indigent care, etc. Amending §§ 32.1-102.2 and 32.1-102.4; adding § 32.1-102.01. (Patron-Barker, SB 777)

Child day programs; Department of Social Services to study programs exempt from licensure, consider matters as may be necessary regarding health and safety requirements for licensed child day centers, etc. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 63)

Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 2; Chafin, SB 21; Obenshain, SB 482)

College readiness; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, et al., to jointly study strategies for improving in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Dunnavant, SJR 96)

Commodity boards; member nominations and terms, assessments, repeals certain board-specific provisions related to appointments, report. Amending §§ 3.2-1201, 3.2-1202, 3.2-1205, 3.2-1301, 3.2-1302, 3.2-1304, 3.2-1501, 3.2-1512, 3.2-1601, 3.2-1606, 3.2-1607, 3.2-1700, 3.2-1801, 3.2-1803, 3.2-1901, 3.2-1904, 3.2-1906 and 3.2-2101; adding §§ 3.2-1104, 3.2-1105 and 3.2-1106; repealing §§ 3.2-1203, 3.2-1207, 3.2-1303, 3.2-1503, 3.2-1602, 3.2-1603, 3.2-1608, 3.2-1609, 3.2-1702, 3.2-1802, 3.2-1902, 3.2-1903, 3.2-2102 and 3.2-2103. (Patron-Webert, HB 1094, CH 565)

Commonwealth Genomics and Personalized Medicine Authority; created, report. Adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2359. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 429)

Commonwealth’s aerospace industry; Joint Commission on Technology and Science to study aspects of industry. (Patron-Yancey, HJR 97; Newman, SJR 97)

Commonwealth’s Development Opportunity Fund; political contributions, report. Amending §§ 2.2-115 and 2.2-3104.01. (Patron-Norment, SB 750, CH 641)
STUDY COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND REPORTS (continued)

Companion animals; fund established to reimburse participating veterinarians for surgical sterilizations they perform on eligible cats or dogs, report. Amending §§ 3.2-6500 and 58.1-1708; adding §§ 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3 and 58.1-1707.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 18)

Comprehensive indigent defense system; Virginia State Crime Commission to study feasibility and cost of establishing at the appellate level in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Dance, SJR 51)

Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1. (Patron-Hanger, SB 713)

Conflicts of Interests Acts, State and Local Government and General Assembly; annual filing of required disclosures, report of gifts by certain officers and employees of state government beginning on January 1 through adjournment sine die of regular session of General Assembly, right to grant extension for filing disclosure from. Amending §§ 2.2-419, 2.2-426, 2.2-427, 2.2-3101, 2.2-3106, 2.2-3109.1, 2.2-3114, 2.2-3115, 2.2-3116, 2.2-3117, 2.2-3118, 2.2-3118.1, 24.2-502, 30-101, 30-110, 30-111, 30-356 and 30-356.1; adding §§ 2.2-3114.2, 30-110.1 and 30-356.2. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1362, CH 773; Norment, SB 692, CH 774)

Court-appointed counsel; compensation, increases frequency of reporting by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia. Amending § 19.2-163. (Patron-Toscano, HB 932)

Death penalty; joint subcommittee to study. (Patron-Dance, SJR 57)

Dogs and cats, licensing; Virginia Department of Health to study Virginia’s procedures. (Patron-Orrock, HJR 160)

Driver’s license; joint subcommittee to study use of license suspension as a collection method for unpaid court fines and costs. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 69)

Early childhood development programs; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study specific programs, prenatal to age five, Commission shall have access to individual-level records of all programs. (Patron-Norment, SJR 88)

Economic Opportunity for Virginians in Aspiring and Diverse Communities, Commission on; established, change in membership, report. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Miyares, HB 451, CH 650)

Education, Board of; annual report includes reporting requirements of local school divisions. Amending § 22.1-18. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 521, CH 469)

Electric energy; consumption reduction goal, report. Amending third enactment of Chapter 933, 2007 Acts. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 1174)

Emergency medical services providers; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services across state lines, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 311, CH 79)


Financial exploitation of adults; Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, et al., to review founded cases, report. (Patron-Peace, HB 676, CH 355)

Governor; performance review of state agencies, report. Adding § 2.2-108.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 559)

Health insurance; Health Insurance Reform Commission to continue its study of mandating coverage for abuse deterrent formulations for opioid medications. (Patron-Byron, HJR 45)

Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 312, CH 80)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., Board of Education shall widely solicit and accept public comments relating to the implementation of establishing graduation requirements, report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3 and 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Greason, HB 895, CH 750)

High school graduation; graduation requirements, Board of Education shall develop and implement a Profile of a Virginia Graduate that identifies knowledge and skills that students should attain, etc., report. Amending §§ 22.1-129.1, 22.1-199.4, 22.1-209.1:3, 22.1-227.1, 22.1-253.13:3 and 22.1-253.13:4. (Patron-Miller, SB 336, CH 720)
STUDY COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND REPORTS (continued)

Higher educational institutions; alternative tuition or fee structures to students, requirement of students, report. Adding § 23-7.4:8. (Patron-Rush, HB 961, CH 523)

Higher educational institutions; institutional six-year plan, efforts to stimulate economic development, report. Amending § 23-38.87:17. (Patron-Landes, HB 515, CH 149)

Highways, Commissioner of; annual report shall be available on Department’s website. Amending § 32.2-232. (Patron-Keam, HB 1383, CH 711)

Historic properties without homeowner associations; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory disclosure of relevant information by sellers. (Patron-Locke, SJR 80)

Human trafficking; work group to study safe harbor policy for minor victims. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 24)

Impaired waters clean-up plan; progress report, annual submission. Amending § 62.1-44.118. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 440, CH 127)

Individuals with brain injury, post-traumatic stress disorder, or dementia; Joint Commission on Health Care to study placement options for those who experience aggression. (Patron-Carrico, SJR 71)

Interstate 95 corridor in George Washington Regional Commission; Department of Transportation and Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization shall conduct a joint evaluation of traffic congestion occurring in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending HOT lanes south, report. (Patron-Cole, HB 97, CH 741)

Investor-owned electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall evaluate establishment of uniform protocols for energy efficiency programs, formula to calculate levelized cost of saved energy, etc., report. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 440, CH 127)

Juvenile court records; Commission on Youth to study expungement of records. (Patron-Locke, SJR 38)

Kinship foster care and adoptive placements in the Commonwealth; Department of Social Services to study feasibility of lessening restrictions of barrier crime statutes. (Patron-Favola, SJR 73)

Law-enforcement agencies in executive branch; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study consolidation of all state agencies under Department of State Police. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 59)

Limited Residential Lodging Act; established, authorized local ordinances, registration of hosting platform, etc. Adding §§ 55-248.53 through 55-248.56. (Patron-Vogel, SB 416, CH 674)

Longitudinal data system; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to develop and maintain, report. Amending § 23-9.6:1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 636)

Medicaid; Department of Medical Assistance Services and Department of Social Services to study conferral of authority to local departments of social services to investigate fraud cases. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 83)

Medical Care Facilities Certificate of Public Need Program; changes to Program, report. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 32.1-102.1, 32.1-102.2, 32.1-102.2:1, 32.1-102.3 and 32.1-102.6; adding §§ 32.1-102.01 and 32.1-102.2:2. (Patron-Stanley, SB 641)

Metered utilities, separately; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of a tenant’s delinquency in paying pursuant to a rental agreement. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 75)

Mixed beverage restaurant licensees; ABC Board to conduct a two-year pilot project, any licensee participating in project shall calculate food-to-beverage ratio paid for food, nonalcoholic and mixed beverages, report. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 488)

Mixed-Delivery Preschool Fund and Grant Program; established, report, sunset provision. Adding § 22.1-199.6. (Patron-Greason, HB 47, CH 738)

Multifamily residential dwellings; Virginia Housing Commission to study mandatory recycling programs. (Patron-Ebbin, SJR 87)

New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Fund and Program; established, certain institutions authorized to offer noncredit workforce training programs, report. Adding §§ 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20. (Patron-Byron, HB 66, CH 326; Ruff, SB 576, CH 470)

Onsite sewage systems and private wells; State Health Commissioner shall develop a plan for orderly reduction and elimination of evaluation and design services by Department of Health, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 558, CH 444)
“Pay It Forward, Pay It Back” higher education tuition financing model; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to study feasibility of implementing to increase access to educational opportunities and to decrease debt burden on students in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 86)

People with Disabilities, Virginia Board for; powers and duties, annual report, once every four years, Board shall make available to public all service areas it intends to review, etc. Amending § 51.5-33. (Patron-Pogge, HB 415, CH 219)

Port Opportunity Fund; funds appropriated for grants, bequests, and other funds received shall be paid into state treasury and credited to Fund, exception, Secretary of Transportation shall provide recommendations regarding modifications to or elimination of such funds, etc. Amending § 62.1-132.3:1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 625, CH 714)

Prescription Monitoring Program; requirements of prescribers of opioids, authority to access database, sunset provision, report. Amending §§ 54.1-2522.1 and 54.1-2523.2. (Patron-Herring, HB 293, CH 406; Dunnavant, SB 513, CH 113)

Private animal shelters; shelters required to submit an annual report to the State Veterinarian listing each animal euthanized. Amending § 3.2-6548. (Patron-Stanley, SB 6)

Professions and occupations; regulation, petitions, review by Board, report. Amending § 54.1-100; adding § 54.1-310.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 499, CH 467)

Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of House Committee on Education and Senate Committee on Education and Health to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Landes, HJR 112)

Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of Senate Committee on Education and Health and House Committee on Education to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 85)

Public elementary and secondary schools and local school divisions; information and forms, Department of Education shall study transition to electronic submission of all information, etc. Adding § 22.1-176. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 196, CH 521)

Public Guardian and Conservator Advisory Board; established, removes representative from Virginia Guardianship Association, report, repeals existing provisions relating to Advisory Board from Title 2.2. Amending § 51.5-150; adding §§ 51.5-149.1 and 51.5-149.2; repealing §§ 2.2-2411 and 2.2-2412. (Patron-Peace, HB 816, CH 40)

Public transportation services; Department of Rail and Public Transportation to evaluate level of study necessary to identify and advance in Prince William and Stafford Counties. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 84)

Qualified equity and subordinated debt investments tax credit; Department of Taxation shall maintain a list that includes name and industry classification of all businesses that are approved as “qualified businesses,” report. Amending § 58.1-339.4. (Patron-McDougle, SB 749)

Recurrent flooding; Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations for Development of a Comprehensive and Coordinated Planning Effort to Address Recurrent Flooding, study continued as Joint Subcommittee on Coastal Flooding. (Patron-Stolle, HJR 84; Locke, SJR 58)

Research and development expenses tax credit; eliminates reporting requirement for Virginia Economic Development Partnership, Tax Commissioner to report annually on revenue collections by tax source. Amending § 58.1-439.12:08. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 590, CH 433)

Research and development in the Commonwealth; Virginia Research Investment Fund and Committee, created and established, membership, report, investment of assets. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 2.2-3711 and 23-9.6:1; adding §§ 23-304 through 23-307 and 51.1-124.38. (Patron-Jones, HB 1343, CH 775)

School boards, local; Board shall select 12 schools identified for comprehensive support, etc., and require such schools to provide all students with option to transfer to another public school in school division, report. Adding § 22.1-79.7. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 518)

School Readiness Committee; Secretary of Education, et al., shall establish, increases membership. Adding § 2.2-208.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 46, CH 652)

Science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) programs; establishes programs administered by the Board of Education for donations to qualified schools. Adding §§ 22.1-362 and 22.1-363. (Patron-Stanley, SB 17)
STUDY COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND REPORTS (continued)

Secure Commonwealth Panel; increase of membership, report. Amending § 2.2-222.3. (Patron-Lindsey, HB 387, CH 200; McPike, SB 634, CH 216)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; change in membership, Board of Education shall review recommendation of Committee, etc. Amending § 22.1-253.13:10. (Patron-Greasemon, HB 894, CH 648)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly, report. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 525, CH 592)

State parks; Department of Conservation and Recreation to develop a plan that establishes a fee structure for rental of campsites and cabins. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 200, CH 119)

Student loans; licensing of student loan servicers, Office of Student Loan Ombudsman established, report. Adding §§ 6.2-2600 through 6.2-2613. (Patron-Howell, SB 604)

Teacher salary scale; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study compression in local school divisions, etc. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 81)

Telehealth pilot program; Center for Telehealth of University of Virginia, et al., shall establish a program to expand access to and improve quality of health care services in rural areas and areas identified as medically underserved, in the case of psychiatric services provided to individuals, requirement for an appropriate examination may be satisfied through use of telemedicine. (Patron-Stanley, SB 369, CH 763)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program (TANF); Commission on Youth to study Department of Social Services’ administration of Program. (Patron-Favola, SJR 95)

Tenant bankruptcy; Virginia Housing Commission to study impact of proceedings on landlords. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 89)

Tolls; Department of Transportation to study relief program for citizens of the Commonwealth, report. (Patron-Surovell, SB 255)

Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; established, prioritization process, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844. (Patron-Pease, HB 1359, CH 609)

Veterans Docket Act; established, report. Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 317)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-593. (Patron-Lucas, SB 33)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-592. (Patron-Lucas, SB 32)

Virginia Community College System; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review. (Patron-Jones, HJR 157)

Virginia Community Impact Authority and Fund; created, report. Adding §§ 2.2-2351 through 2.2-2356, 2.2-4311.3 and 15.2-958.5:1. (Patron-Vogel, SB 426)

Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; recidivism rate for certain released federal prisoners, report. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1105, CH 394)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to review Authority, report. (Patron-Byron, HJR 7)

Virginia Electronic Communications Privacy Act; established, report. Adding §§ 2.2-3821 through 2.2-3825. (Patron-Petersen, SB 599)

Virginia Energy Storage Consortium; created, terms of Board members, report. Adding §§ 67-1600 through 67-1608. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 403)

STUDY COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND REPORTS (continued)


Virginia Growth and Opportunity Board and Fund; established, total membership of 24, formation of regional councils, report, annual audit, no funds shall be awarded by the Board as grants to qualifying regions based on each region’s share of population, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-2101 and 2.2-3711; adding §§ 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490. (Patron-Cox, HB 834, CH 779; Norment and Howell, SB 449, CH 778)

Virginia High-Demand Occupation Forecast Advisory Committee; established, report. Amending § 2.2-435.9. (Patron-Ruff, SB 637)

Virginia International Trade Corporation; established, exemption from taxation, report. Amending §§ 2.2-3711; adding §§ 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490. (Patron-Landes, HB 858, CH 749)

Virginia Lottery Board; regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund, created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 2.2-2484 through 2.2-2490. (Patron-Lucas, HB 858, CH 749)

Virginia Parental Choice Education Savings Accounts; established, report. Adding §§ 22.1-222.1 through 22.1-222.4. (Patron-LaRock, HB 389)

Virginia Pathway to Middle Class: Noncredit Workforce Credentials Act; established, report. Adding §§ 23-220.6, 23-220.7 and 23-220.8. (Patron-Ruff, SB 575)

Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy; Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall develop and maintain, report. Adding § 3.2-108.1. (Patron-Deeds, SB 356, CH 11)

Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; representations related to covenants and restrictions affecting property, report. Amending § 55-519. (Patron-Robinson, HB 1264, CH 505)


Virginia Student Loan Refinancing Authority; established, report. Amending §§ 2.2-2905, 2.2-3705.4, 2.2-3711 and 2.2-4006; adding §§ 23-38.74:1 through 23-38.74:10. (Patron-Howell, HB 52)

Virginia Veterans Recovery Grant Program and Virginia Veterans Recovery Fund; established and created, report. Amending §§ 32.1-371, 32.1-372 and 32.1-373. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 550)

Virginia Virtual School; Board established as a policy agency in the executive branch of government, members shall be appointed by August 1, 2017, report, appointment of nonlegislative citizen members of Board. Amending §§ 2.2-208, 2.2-2101, 22.1-212.23, 22.1-253.13.2, 23-14 and 58.1-638; adding §§ 22.1-349.1 through 22.1-349.5. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 8)

Virginia-Korea Advisory Board; established, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 2.2-2484, 2.2-2485 and 2.2-2486. (Patron-Petersen, SB 116)

Women’s Right to Vote, Commission for Commemoration of Centennial of; established, increase of membership, sunset provision expires on July 1, 2020. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 711)

STURTEVANT, GLEN H., JR.

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:

S.B. 59. .......................................................... 323
S.B. 203. ......................................................... 425

Added as co-patron:

S.B. 314. .......................................................... 210
S.B. 333. .......................................................... 267
S.B. 449. .......................................................... 425
S.B. 459. .......................................................... 425
S.B. 610. .......................................................... 169
S.B. 616. .......................................................... 211
S.B. 679. .......................................................... 324
## STURTEVANT, GLEN H., JR. (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 680</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 764</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 52</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 72</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 148</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 149</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 153</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 171</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 177</td>
<td>1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 213</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 17</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 44</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 60</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certification of election; oath; presented by Senator McDougle .......................... 2-4
Notified Clerk of presence .................................................. 156, 762
Statement on vote:
S.B. 30, Item 415 #1s .................................................. 1058

### SUBPOENAS

Electronic communication service or remote computing service records; upon issuance of any subpoena, search warrant, or order for disclosure, written certification by attorney that victim is under age 18 and notification or disclosure of order, etc., will endanger life or safety of individual, court may order not to disclose for period of 90 days. Amending § 19.2-70.3. (Patron-Albo, HB 326, CH 616)

Servicemembers Civil Relief Act; appointed counsel may issue a subpoena duces tecum for all discoverable electronic and print files, etc., however, counsel for plaintiff may provide a list of attorneys familiar with provisions of the Act upon request of court. Amending § 8.01-15.2. (Patron-Reeves, SB 27, CH 643)

### SUETTERLEIN, DAVID R.

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 610 ................................................................. 324

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 21 ................................................................. 323
S.B. 22 ................................................................. 323
S.B. 23 ................................................................. 323
S.B. 208 .............................................................. 323
S.B. 264 .............................................................. 501
S.B. 271 .............................................................. 323
S.B. 336 .............................................................. 501
S.B. 340 .............................................................. 323
S.B. 415 .............................................................. 501
S.B. 478 .............................................................. 324
S.B. 549 .............................................................. 501
SUETTERLEIN, DAVID R. (continued)
S.B. 576. .......................................................... 549
S.B. 610. .......................................................... 169
S.B. 612. .......................................................... 390
S.B. 616. .......................................................... 211
S.B. 677. .......................................................... 629
S.B. 679. .......................................................... 324
S.B. 680. .......................................................... 324
S.J.R. 52 .......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 99 .......................................................... 211
S.J.R. 108 ......................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116 ......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 160 ......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 183 ......................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 196 ......................................................... 1306
S.J.R. 210 ......................................................... 1633, 1634
S.R. 44. .............................................................. 525
S.R. 56. .............................................................. 1432
S.R. 60. .............................................................. 1156
S.R. 95. .............................................................. 2075
Certification of election; oath; presented by Senator Obenshain ........................................ 2-4
Notified Clerk of presence ........................................ 374, 762
Removed as co-patron:
S.B. 575. .......................................................... 549
Statements on votes:
S.B. 30, Item 1 #9s .............................................. 1055
S.B. 30, Item 99 #1s .............................................. 1055
S.B. 30, Item 106 #2s .............................................. 1056
S.B. 30, Item 109 #2s .............................................. 1057
S.B. 30, Item 387 #1s .............................................. 1058
S.B. 30, Item 3-1.01 #3s ............................................ 1059
S.B. 692. .......................................................... 2105
S.B. 748. .......................................................... 2111
H.B. 703. ......................................................... 1459
H.B. 138 ............................................................ 802
H.B. 1386 ........................................................... 726

SUFFOLK, CITY OF
Confederate gravesites; disbursement of funds for maintenance of 197 gravesites in Cedar Hill Cemetery in Suffolk. Amending § 10.1-2211. (Patron-Jones, HB 1066, CH 43)

SULLIVAN, RICHARD C., JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 138. .......................................................... 139
S.B. 156. .......................................................... 139
S.B. 214. .......................................................... 139
S.B. 222. .......................................................... 140
S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 760
S.J.R. 196 .......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 215 .......................................................... 1580
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1634

SUMMERS, CHARLES A.
Summers, Charles A.; commending. (Patron-McEachin, SR 80)
INDEX -2946- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

SUMMONS AND PROCESS
Attorney-issued summons; proof of payment to clerk’s office. Amending § 8.01-407. (Patron-Campbell, HB 496, CH 173)

Foreign business entities; consent to jurisdiction and service of summons for witness or subpoena duces tecum. Adding §§ 8.01-328.2 and 8.01-410.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 172)

Passing stopped school buses; mailing of summons to owner of vehicle. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-Favola, SB 16; Wexton, SB 74)

Passing stopped school buses; rebutting presumption, mailing of summons, proceedings for contempt or arrest of person for failure to appear. Amending § 46.2-844. (Patron-LaRock, HB 168, CH 700; Carrico, SB 120, CH 637)

Service of process; summons for failure to appear on a mailed summons may be served by any person authorized to serve. Amending § 19.2-76.3. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 1310, CH 242; Chafin, SB 707, CH 354)

SUPREME COURT OF VIRGINIA
Chief judge of general district court and clerk of appellate court; transmission of case papers, acceptability of electronic case papers, private technology systems, approval of method by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Amending § 16.1-112. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 64, CH 612)

Court-appointed counsel; compensation, increases frequency of reporting by Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court of Virginia. Amending § 19.2-163. (Patron-Toscano, HB 932)

Judge; election in Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 424)

Judge; election in Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing February 13, 2016. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 210)

Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia. (Patron-Stuart, SR 79)

Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 1, 2016. (Patron-Stanley, SR 65)

Judge; nomination for election to Supreme Court of Virginia, term commencing March 3, 2016. (Patron-Obenshain, SR 42; Obenshain, SR 74)

Lawyers; repeals provision prohibiting Supreme Court of Virginia from adopting disciplinary rule requiring client funds be deposited in an interest-bearing account. Amending § 54.1-3916; repealing § 54.1-3915.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 73)

Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; confirming appointment of Chairman by Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Virginia. (Patron-Albo, HJR 64)

Surovell, Scott A.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 8 ................................................................. 136
S.B. 10 .............................................................. 136
S.B. 12 .............................................................. 136
S.B. 23 .............................................................. 244
S.B. 52 .............................................................. 137
S.B. 57 .............................................................. 447
S.B. 113 ........................................................... 629
S.B. 137 ........................................................... 139
S.B. 220 ........................................................... 693
S.B. 221 ........................................................... 693
S.B. 312 ........................................................... 245
S.B. 335 ........................................................... 141
S.B. 477 ........................................................... 390
S.B. 669 ........................................................... 405
S.B. 710 ........................................................... 629
S.B. 728 ........................................................... 524
S.B. 742 ........................................................... 549
S.J.R. 2 ............................................................. 142
SUROVELL, SCOTT A. (continued)

S.J.R. 33 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 52 .......................................................... 201
S.J.R. 56 .......................................................... 148
S.J.R. 72 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 98 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 99 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 108 .......................................................... 246
S.J.R. 116 .......................................................... 291
S.J.R. 130 .......................................................... 325
S.J.R. 143 .......................................................... 549
S.J.R. 148 .......................................................... 524
S.J.R. 156 .......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 160 .......................................................... 693
S.J.R. 171 .......................................................... 1068
S.J.R. 183 .......................................................... 1156
S.J.R. 210 .......................................................... 1633, 1634
S.R. 44 ........................................................... 525
S.R. 46 ........................................................... 549
S.R. 49 ........................................................... 694
S.R. 50 ........................................................... 694
S.R. 51 ........................................................... 694
S.R. 52 ........................................................... 694
S.R. 56 ........................................................... 1432
S.R. 60 ........................................................... 1156
S.R. 87 ........................................................... 1681
S.R. 92 ........................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 ........................................................... 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 431 .......................................................... 548

Addressed Senate in memory of Hannah Graham; requested recess in memory .................................. 1432
Certification of election; oath; presented by Senator Ebbin .......................................................... 2-4

SWANS CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Swans Creek Elementary School; commemorating its 15th anniversary. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 192)

SWANSON, GREGORY HAYES
Swanson, Gregory Hayes; commemorating his life and legacy. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 489)

SWANSON, SAMUEL W., JR.
Swanson, Samuel W., Jr.; commending. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 326)

SWORD, GERALDINE HANKINS
Sword, Geraldine Hankins; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Quinn, HJR 27)

TALLEY, PETE
Talley, Pete; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 176)

TALTON-HARRIS, ALFREDA
Talton-Harris, Alfreda; commending. (Patron-Morris, HJR 480)

TARR, JACK
Tarr, Jack; commending. (Patron-Lewis, SR 73)

TAXATION
Appeal of local tax assessments; prior to receipt of confidential information, certain persons shall be
required to sign an acknowledgment of court order, etc. Amending § 58.1-3984.  
(Patron-Minchew, HB 910, CH 460; Cosgrove, SB 597, CH 635)
TAXATION (continued)

Bank franchise tax; sets a cap of $18 million on total annual tax liability per taxpayer, after two years at $20 million, maximum amount shall increase by three percent annually. Amending § 58.1-1204. (Patron-Ware, HB 1224, CH 755; McDougle, SB 670, CH 325)

Business license taxes; limitation on gross receipts for staffing firms. Amending § 58.1-3732.4. (Patron-Marsden, SB 218)

Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law, portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831. (Patron-Favola, SB 155)

Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allocated or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2022. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 298; Carrico, SB 44)

Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allowed or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2021. Amending §§ 58.1-433.1 and 58.1-439.2. (Patron-Chafin, SB 718)

Commonwealth’s taxation system; advances conformity with the Internal Revenue Code. Amending § 58.1-301. (Patron-Ware, HB 402, CH 2; Hanger, SB 545, CH 19)

Compensation for certain retired officers from prohibition to carry. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1281, CH 421)

Constitutional amendment; exemption from taxation of certain motor vehicles (first reference). Amending Section 6 of Article X. (Patron-Petersen, SJR 47)

Constitutional amendment; property tax exemption for spouses of certain emergency service providers (second reference), Chapter 718, 2015 Acts (first reference). Amending Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 123, CH 734)

Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemption for certain primary residences (first reference). Amending Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Alexander, SJR 7)

Constitutional amendment; real property tax exemptions for spouses of certain emergency service providers (submitting to qualified voters). Amending Section 6-B in Article X. (Patron-Hugo, HB 865, CH 17)

Economic development, local; transfer of Virginia income tax net revenue and sales and use tax to qualified locality. Amending §§ 15.2-941.1. (Patron-Garrett, SB 15)

Education improvement scholarships; tax credit, reporting and other requirements. Amending §§ 58.1-439.2 and 58.1-439.28. (Patron-Massie, HB 1017, CH 751; Obenshain, SB 589, CH 767)

Family and Children’s Trust Fund; exempt from taxation. Amending § 63.2-2100. (Patron-Peace, HB 1207, CH 627; Dance, SB 346, CH 110)

Fuels tax; refunds of taxes for fuels used in highway vehicles to certain nonprofit entities organized with a principal purpose of providing hunger relief services or food to the needy, if such vehicle is used solely for purpose of services. Amending §§ 58.1-609.1 and 58.1-2259. (Patron-Farrell, HB 23, CH 34)

Fuels tax, local; authorizes localities to impose, repeals personal property tax relief program. Amending §§ 30-133, 46.2-623, 46.2-2099.5, 58.1-3506, 58.1-3506.1, 58.1-3912 and 58.1-3916; adding §§ 58.1-3537 through 58.1-3541; repealing §§ 15.2-1636.20 and 58.1-3523 through 58.1-3535. (Patron-Petersen, SB 244)

Income tax, corporate; lowers tax rate from six percent to 5.5 percent for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017. Amending § 58.1-400. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 756)

Income tax, corporate; addback for Captive Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) dividends. Amending § 58.1-402. (Patron-Ware, HB 95, CH 342; Sturtevant, SB 508)

Income tax, corporate; apportionment of revenue. Amending § 58.1-421. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 722)

Income tax, corporate; lowers rate of taxation. Amending § 58.1-400. (Patron-Saslaw, SB 326)

Income tax, state; adjusts standard deduction for inflation. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Lucas, SB 618)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2949- INDEX

TAXATION (continued)

Income tax, state; an individual income tax credit in an amount equal to a portion of general fund surplus for the most recent fiscal year, if $50 million or more in fund surplus remains for certain Funds. Amending § 2.2-1514; adding § 58.1-339.13. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 504)

Income tax, state; annual adjustment for inflation. Amending §§ 58.1-320 and 58.1-322. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 733)

Income tax, state; increases deduction for personal exemptions. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Howell, SB 289; Dunnavant, SB 685)

Income tax, state; lowers rate of taxation for each income bracket. Amending § 58.1-320. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 512)

Income tax, state; modifies tax by establishing a flat 5.75 percent tax on all taxable income. Amending §§ 58.1-320 and 58.1-322. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 757)

Income tax, state; personal use of campaign funds. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Marsden, SB 400)

Income tax, state; reduces imposition of personal tax by increasing maximum income within each bracket. Amending § 58.1-320. (Patron-Reeves, SB 570)

Income tax, state; sunset provision for tax credit for contributions to political candidates. Amending § 58.1-339.6. (Patron-Farrell, HB 22, CH 50; Petersen, SB 115, CH 348)

Income tax, state; withholding taxes, penalties. Amending §§ 58.1-472 and 58.1-478. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 1331, CH 383; Alexander, SB 230, CH 676)

Income tax, state and corporate; for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, but before January 1, 2022, allowable tax credit for food crop donations to a nonprofit food bank, Department of Taxation may issue up to $250,000 in tax credits. Amending §§ 58.1-322 and 58.1-402; adding § 58.1-439.12:11. (Patron-Cline, HB 1093, CH 391; Deeds, SB 580, CH 304)

Land Bank Entities Act; established, localities authorized to establish a land bank entity to assist in addressing certain properties, preservation or rehabilitation of historic properties within historic areas. Amending § 58.1-3970.2; adding §§ 15.2-7500 through 15.2-7512. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 268, CH 383; Barker, SB 414, CH 159)

Land preservation tax credits; certain donations of land. Amending §§ 58.1-511 and 58.1-512. (Patron-Hanger, SB 486)

Limited Residential Lodging and Short-term Rental Lodging Act; established, penalty. Amending § 15.2-2288.1; adding §§ 15.2-2288.7, 55-248.53 through 55-248.57 and 58.1-3719.2. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 751)

Living shorelines; tax exemption from local property taxes. Amending § 58.1-3666. (Patron-Hodges, HB 526, CH 610)

Local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues for the repair or enhancement of existing water or sewer systems and lines. Amending § 58.1-3713. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1152, CH 340; Chafin, SB 182, CH 301)

Local tax officials; electronic dissemination of tax bills and tax documents on locality’s or official’s website. Amending § 58.1-3912. (Patron-Petersen, SB 690, CH 768)

Motor vehicle fuels; sales tax in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads transportation districts, places floor on tax ensuring that tax is not imposed on sales price that is less than statewide average price. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 477)


Motor vehicle fuels sales tax; increased in Hampton Roads. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 470)

Neighborhood Assistance Act; increases maximum amount of tax credits that may be issued by Superintendent of Public Instruction, requirement for tax credit allocations beginning for fiscal year 2016-2017. Amending § 58.1-439.20. (Patron-Vogel, SB 422)

Neighborhood Assistance Program; eligibility for tax credits. Amending §§ 58.1-439.18 and 58.1-439.20. (Patron-Toscano, HB 742, CH 426)

Paper and plastic bags; authorizes localities in Planning District 8 by ordinance to impose a tax. Adding § 58.1-3832.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 532)

Peanuts; extends sunset provision to July 1, 2021, for excise tax on all grown and sold in Virginia. Amending § 3.2-1905. (Patron-Ingram, HB 20, CH 165; Lucas, SB 1, CH 5)
INDEX -2950- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

TAXATION (continued)

Personal property tax; if an item of tangible personal property falls within multiple classifications for local taxation, the rate of taxation shall be the lowest rate assigned to such classifications. Amending § 58.1-3506. (Patron-Ware, HB 15, CH 483)

Plastic bags; imposes five-percent per bag tax on bags provided by certain retailers in localities located within Chesapeake Bay Watershed, etc. Adding § 58.1-3835. (Patron-Petersen, SB 114)


Qualified equity and subordinated debt investments; raises cap on total amount of credits that may be issued. Amending § 58.1-339.4. (Patron-Howell, SB 200)

Qualified equity and subordinated debt investments tax credit; Department of Taxation shall maintain a list that includes name and industry classification of all businesses that are approved as “qualified businesses,” report. Amending § 58.1-339.4. (Patron-McDougle, SB 749)

Real or personal property, etc.; effective date of property tax exemption for certified property. Adding § 58.1-3667. (Patron-Byron, HB 80, CH 35)

Real property tax; changes maximum number of members of board of equalization. Amending § 58.1-3374. (Patron-Fowler, HB 1170, CH 38)

Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member killed in action includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc., or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt. Amending §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Yost, HB 1203, CH 393; Chafin, SB 366, CH 349)

Real property tax; exemption on residence of surviving spouse of military service member, clarifies “killed in action.” Amending § 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Knight, HB 127, CH 539; Cosgrove, SB 99, CH 347)

Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Helsel, HB 421, CH 485)

Real property tax assessment; changes date to May 15 that counties, cities, and towns are required to fix tax rate. Amending § 58.1-3321. (Patron-Fowler, HB 148, CH 663; McDougle, SB 445, CH 657)

Recordation tax; exemption of certain deeds of partition and deeds transferring property pursuant to a divorce decree, repeals provision referring to tax on recordation of any deed of partition, deed transferring property, etc. Amending § 58.1-811; repealing § 58.1-806. (Patron-Simon, HB 596, CH 37)

Recordation tax; no tax shall be imposed if grantor is a locality at a judicial sale of tax-delinquent property, exemption for any deed of trust that secures a loan made by a locality to a certain borrower. Amending §§ 58.1-802 and 58.1-811. (Patron-Pogge, HB 339, CH 662)


Research and development expenses; modifies the existing tax credit and creates a similar tax credit for certain Virginia businesses, research conducted in the Commonwealth on human cells or tissue, etc. Amending §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08; adding § 58.1-439.12:11. (Patron-Hugo, HB 884, CH 661; McDougle, SB 58, CH 300)

Research and development expenses tax credit; eliminates reporting requirement for Virginia Economic Development Partnership, Tax Commissioner to report annually on revenue collections by tax source. Amending § 58.1-439.12:08. (Patron-Poindexter, HB 590, CH 433)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for beer-making equipment and materials. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Landes, HB 859, CH 709)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for certain items sold by a sheriff at a correctional facility to inmates and sales of prepared foods. Amending § 58.1-609.1. (Patron-Knight, HB 1191, CH 392)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; exemption for materials and equipment used to drill natural gas and oil, extends sunset provision to July 1, 2022. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Norment, SB 563, CH 673)
TAXATION (continued)

Retail Sales and Use Tax; extends sunset date to June 30, 2035, for certain data centers, repeals June 30, 2020, sunset date. Repealing third enactment of Chapters 613 and 655, 2012 Acts. Amending § 58.1-609.3. (Patron-Hugo, HB 872, CH 343; Ruff, SB 64, CH 712)

Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Surovell, SB 533)

Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property purchases. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 63, CH 487)

Sales and use, real, and personal property taxes; exemptions for solar and wind energy equipment, facilities, and devices, projects equaling 20 megawatts or less, etc. Amending §§ 58.1-609.3, 58.1-3660 and 58.1-3661. (Patron-Miller, HB 1305, CH 484)

Sales and use tax; prohibits any taxpayer failing to give a dealer at the time of purchase an exemption certificate from receiving interest on a refund claim. Department of Taxation may promulgate guidelines and update as deemed necessary by Tax Commissioner. Amending § 58.1-623. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 398, CH 484; Hanger, SB 444, CH 303)

Sales tax payments; prohibits accelerated collection of payments from retail merchants and other dealers. Amending § 58.1-616. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 499)

Small businesses; definition means business that has 10 or fewer employees in base year, waiver of penalties related to taxes. Adding § 58.1-1817.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 506)


Street improvements or pavements; Orange County may impose taxes or assessments upon abutting property owners. Amending § 15.2-2404. (Patron-Reeves, SB 153)

Tax administration; awards for detection of tax underpayments. Adding § 58.1-1809.1. (Patron-Surovell, SB 741)

Tax returns; subject to perjury, penalty. Adding § 58.1-114. (Patron-Lucas, SB 196)

Taxation, Department of; assessments made on and after July 1, 2016, limitations on collecting taxes. Amending § 58.1-1802.1. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 643, CH 634)

Taxation, Department of; disclosure of certain tax information, Department to maintain list of licensed cigarette stamping agents. Amending §§ 58.1-1-3 and 58.1-1011. (Patron-Keam, HB 951, CH 344; Howell, SB 325, CH 227)

Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission; repeals enabling legislation of Commission and directs that all funds in Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund, etc., be transferred to the Commonwealth’s Medicaid program. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 32.1-366, 58.1-322, 58.1-402, 58.1-439.13, 58.1-439.14, 58.1-439.15 and 62.1-203; repealing §§ 2.2-309.2, 3.2-3100 through 3.2-3111, 3.2-3112 through 3.2-3121 and 3.2-4119. (Patron-Edwards, SB 753)

Transient occupancy tax; Arlington County may impose an additional tax, sunset provision. Adding § 58.1-3825.3. (Patron-Hope, HB 1147, CH 365; Howell, SB 160, CH 316)

Transient occupancy tax; authorizes Frederick County to impose an additional tax. Amending § 58.1-3819. (Patron-Minchew, HB 182, CH 51)

Transient occupancy tax; Bedford County permitted to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 1194, CH 52)

Transient occupancy tax; permits Botetourt County to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent, revenues shall be designated and expended solely for advertising Roanoke metropolitan area as an overnight tourist destination. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 328, CH 56)

Virginia adjusted gross income; sale of certain crops by farmers to craft breweries. Amending § 58.1-322. (Patron-Stanley, SB 157)
INDEX -2952- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

TAXATION (continued)
Virginia Housing Trust Fund; 20 percent of annual recordation tax revenue in excess of $325 million shall be deposited into Fund. Adding § 58.1-818. (Patron-Locke, SB 105)

Virginia Lottery; prohibits ticket courier services in the Commonwealth. Amending §§ 58.1-4002 and 58.1-4014. (Patron-Favola, SB 661)

Virginia Lottery; prohibits ticket courier services in the Commonwealth, clarifies definition of “ticket courier service.” Amending §§ 58.1-4002 and 58.1-4014. (Patron-Rush, HB 1291, CH 461)

Virginia Lottery Board; regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund, created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 33.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 58.1-4100 through 58.1-4133. (Patron-Lucas, SB 34)

Virginia Lottery Fund; administrative expenses, reduces cap on appropriations to Fund. Amending § 58.1-4022. (Patron-Cline, HB 1089)

TAYLOR, ALBERT J., JR.
Taylor, Albert J., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Heretick, HJR 233)

TAYLOR, CALVIN B.
Taylor, Calvin B.; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 271)

TAYLOR, CECIL
Taylor, Cecil; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O'Quinn, HJR 234)

TAYLOR, SCOTT W.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 476 ................................................................. 426
S.B. 669 ................................................................. 405
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 56 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634

TAYLOR, WILFORD, SR.
Taylor, Wilford, Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Price, HJR 128; Locke, SJR 23)

TAZEWELL, TOWN OF
Tazewell, Town of; amending charter, interim appointment and special election to fill vacancies in the office of mayor or town council, etc. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1214, CH 413; Chafin, SB 674, CH 163)

Tazewell, Town of; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 135)

TEACHERS
Armed Forces of the United States or Virginia National Guard, former members of; provisional teaching licenses. Amending § 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 261, CH 389)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, establishment of compulsory training standards. Amending § 9.1-102. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 678)

Human trafficking training; Department of Criminal Justice Services to establish for law-enforcement personnel involved in criminal investigations, persons seeking initial licensure as a teacher or renewal of license to complete training. Amending §§ 9.1-102 and 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Edwards, SB 135)

Teacher dismissal hearings; no school board shall appoint as a hearing officer an employee of school board or spouse, etc., of any member of board or school superintendent. Amending § 22.1-311. (Patron-Favola, SB 660)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2953- INDEX

TEACHERS (continued)
Teacher licensure; waiver of requirements, trade and industrial education programs. Adding § 22.1-299.5. (Patron-Peace, HB 682, CH 435)

Teacher performance and quality; confidentiality of certain data. Amending § 22.1-295.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 524, CH 390)

Teacher salary scale; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study compression in local school divisions, etc. (Patron-Sturtevant, SJR 81)

Teachers; expenses tax credit for materials used in teaching. Adding § 58.1-339.13. (Patron-Reeves, SB 151)

Teachers; preparation and licensure, every person shall complete awareness training provided by Department of Education, programs offered to convey information on identification of dyslexia and other learning disabilities. Amending § 22.1-298.1; adding § 22.1-298.4. (Patron-Cline, HB 842, CH 649)

Teachers; Superintendent of Public Instruction to develop and provide to local school divisions a model exit questionnaire. Amending § 22.1-23. (Patron-Howell, SB 360, CH 594)

TEAM USA AT THE 2015 PAN AMERICAN MACCABI GAMES
Team USA at the 2015 Pan American Maccabi Games; commending Virginia members. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 361)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telecommunications towers; proposed tower or facility shall be deemed to be substantially in accord with comprehensive plan and commission approval shall not be required if located in certain zoning district. Amending § 15.2-2232. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 883, CH 613)

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone companies; an entity controlled by or related to a competitive company shall not be considered an alternative provider of wireline or terrestrial wireless communications services. Amending § 56-54.6. (Patron-Edwards, SB 725)

Telephone systems within local, regional, and community correctional facilities; charge lowest available rates and not impose any additional commissions or fees. Amending § 53.1-1.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 322)

TEMPLE EMANUEL
Temple Emanuel; commemorating its 125th anniversary. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 71)

10 RIVER BASIN
10 River Basin; commending Grand Winners of the Clean Water Farm Award. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 189)

TERRORISM
Firearms; purchase by persons intending to commit act of terrorism, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1 and 18.2-308.2:3; adding § 18.2-308.1:6. (Patron-Surovell, SB 263)

Firearms; requires a check of Terrorist Screening Database prior to purchasing from a dealer. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Favola, SB 214; Saslaw, SB 430)

TEXTING
Driving while texting; involuntary manslaughter, maiming, etc., of another, penalties. Amending § 19.2-368.2; adding §§ 18.2-36.3 and 18.2-51.7. (Patron-Stuart, SB 730)

THacker, A. Raymon
Thacker, A. Raymon; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 194)

THE BASILICA OF SAINT MARY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION
The Basilica of Saint Mary of the Immaculate Conception; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Davis, HJR 454)

THE BOEING COMPANY
The Boeing Company; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Hope, HJR 345)
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY’S DANVILLE PLANT  
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company’s Danville plant; commemorating its 50th anniversary.  
(Patron-Marshall, D.W., HJR 474)

THE OMNI HOMESTEAD RESORT  
The Omni Homestead Resort; commemorating its 250th anniversary.  
(Patron-Cline, HJR 146; Deeds, SJR 164)

31ST STREET BAPTIST CHURCH  
31st Street Baptist Church; commemorating its 100th anniversary.  
(Patron-Dance, SR 10)

THOMAS JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
Thomas Jefferson High School for Science and Technology; commending.  
(Patron-Kory, HJR 209)

THOMAS, VINCENT JOHNS  
Thomas, Vincent Johns; recording sorrow upon death.  
(Patron-Lewis, SJR 103; Lewis, SR 19)

THOMPSON, ROBBIN  
Thompson, Robbin; recording sorrow upon death.  
(Patron-Garrett, SR 3)

TIE VOTES  
S.B. 41 ............................................................. 1646  
S.B. 48 ............................................................. 159  
S.B. 582 ........................................................... 653  
S.B. 588 ........................................................... 620  
S.J.R. 93 ............................................................. 617  
H.B. 628 ........................................................... 803

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS  
Cigarette taxes; Fairfax and Arlington Counties to increase to double amount levied under state law,  
portion of revenues dedicated to elementary or secondary schools. Amending § 58.1-3831.  
(Patron-Favola, SB 155)  
Public schools; each school board is required to develop and implement a policy to prohibit use of  
tobacco products on a school bus, etc. Amending § 22.1-79.5.  
(Patron-Miller, SB 224)  
Smoking in motor vehicles; presence of minor under age eight, civil penalty, no citation shall be  
issued unless officer has cause to stop or arrest driver of motor vehicle. Adding § 46.2-112.1.  
(Patron-Pillion, HB 1348, CH 515)  
Taxation, Department of; disclosure of certain tax information, Department to maintain list of  
licensed cigarette stamping agents. Amending §§ 58.1-3 and 58.1-1011.  
(Patron-Keam, HB 951, CH 344; Howell, SB 325, CH 227)  
Tobacco Region Revitalization Commission; repeals enabling legislation of Commission and directs  
that all funds in Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund, etc., be  
transferred to the Commonwealth’s Medicaid program. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.6, 32.1-366,  
§§ 2.2-309.2, 3.2-3100 through 3.2-3111, 3.2-3112 through 3.2-3121 and 3.2-4119.  
(Patron-Edwards, SB 753)  
Virginia Indoor Clean Air Act; expands definition of smoking to include vapor products. Amending  
§§ 15.2-2820 and 15.2-2821.  
(Patron-Miller, SB 231)

TOLLS  
Bridge structures; Jordan Bridge is not within either Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth, service fee  
per toll paid on bridge divided equally between two localities.  
(Patron-Lucas, SB 702)  
High-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; unpaid tolls and civil penalties. Amending § 33.2-503.  
(Patron-Ebbin, SB 431)  
Interstate 66; prohibits tolls on any component outside Capital Beltway, additional capacity and  
designations of HOV and HOT lanes. Amending §§ 33.2-309, 33.2-501, 33.2-502 and  
46.2-749.3.  
(Patron-Vogel, SB 405)  
Interstate 66; tolls on existing components east of mile marker 67 prohibited, if additional lanes are  
added, toll revenues shall be used for construction, etc. Amending § 33.2-309.  
(Patron-Petersen, SB 234)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2955- INDEX

TOLLS (continued)
Motor Vehicles, Department of; charges for information supplied to toll facility operators. Amending §§ 46.2-208, 46.2-214 and 46.2-214.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 703)

Motorcycles; free use of toll facilities. Amending § 33.2-613. (Patron-Lucas, SB 697)

Toll violations; reciprocity agreements with other states on out-of-state residents, enforcement, repeals mailing of invoice for unpaid toll. Amending §§ 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1, 46.2-819.5 and 46.2-819.6; adding §§ 46.2-819.8 and 46.2-819.9; repealing § 46.2-819.7. (Patron-Jones, HB 1070)

Toll violations at all-electronic toll facilities; administrative fees and period of nonpayment. Amending § 46.2-819.3:1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 295; Locke, SB 334)

Tolls; Department of Transportation to study relief program for citizens of the Commonwealth, report. (Patron-Surovell, SB 255)

Tolls; toll collection procedures, fees, and penalties, notice of nonpayment, reciprocity agreements, repeals mailing of invoice for unpaid toll. Amending §§ 33.2-500, 33.2-503, 33.2-504, 46.2-208, 46.2-819, 46.2-819.1, 46.2-819.3, 46.2-819.3:1 and 46.2-819.6; adding §§ 33.2-615, 46.2-819.8, 46.2-819.9 and 46.2-819.10; repealing § 46.2-819.7. (Patron-Jones, HB 1069, CH 753)

Tolls; use for additional lanes on interstate highways. Amending § 33.2-309. (Patron-McPike, SB 516)

TORGersen, PAUL E.
Torgersen, Paul E.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 15)

Torian, Luke E.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 477. .......................................................... 338
S.B. 669. .......................................................... 405
S.J.R. 10 ............................................. 373
S.J.R. 105 .................................................. 339
S.J.R. 160 .................................................. 760
S.J.R. 210 .................................................. 1634

TORT CLAIMS ACT
Virginia Tort Claims Act; if claim is against the Commonwealth and the agency alleged to be liable is the Department of Transportation, then notice of such claim shall be filed with Commissioner of Highways, delivery of notice of claim. Amending § 8.01-195.6. (Patron-Edwards, SB 240, CH 760)

Toscano, David J.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 449. .......................................................... 200
S.J.R. 10 ............................................. 447
S.J.R. 15 ............................................. 338
S.J.R. 33 ............................................. 693
S.J.R. 72 ............................................. 448
S.J.R. 99 ............................................. 339
S.J.R. 128 ............................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 ............................................. 339
S.J.R. 160 ............................................. 760
S.J.R. 196 ............................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ............................................. 1634

TOURISTS AND TOURIST INDUSTRY
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board allowed to buy and sell products licensed by Virginia Tourism Corporation that are within international trademark classes. Amending §§ 4.1-103, 4.1-104 and 4.1-119. (Patron-Knight, HB 323, CH 21)
TOURISTS AND TOURIST INDUSTRY (continued)
Transient occupancy tax; permits Botetourt County to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent, revenues shall be designated and expended solely for advertising Roanoke metropolitan area as an overnight tourist destination. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 328, CH 56)

TOWING SERVICES AND TOW TRUCKS
Tow truck drivers and towing and recovery operators; complaints by consumers. Amending § 46.2-116. (Patron-Edwards, SB 141)
Tow truck drivers and towing and recovery operators; regulation of towing, bans use of spotters. Amending §§ 46.2-118, 46.2-1232 and 59.1-200. (Patron-Surovell, SB 387)
Towing fees; localities in Northern Virginia shall establish by ordinance. Amending § 46.2-1233. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1060, CH 476)

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
Environmental Quality, Department of; toxic waste site inventory. Amending § 10.1-1186.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 227)

TRADE AND COMMERCE
Advanced Shipbuilding Production Facility Grant Program; established, definition of “foundry,” memorandum of understanding shall require that total amount of grants received shall not exceed 25 percent of total cost of improvements needed, Fund created. Adding § 59.1-284.29. (Patron-Jones, HB 1068, CH 723)
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board allowed to buy and sell products licensed by Virginia Tourism Corporation that are within international trademark classes. Amending §§ 4.1-103, 4.1-104 and 4.1-119. (Patron-Knight, HB 323, CH 21)
Alcoholic beverage control; food sale requirements for businesses. Amending §§ 4.1-100 and 4.1-210. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 373)
Business license taxes; limitation on gross receipts for staffing firms. Amending § 58.1-3732.4. (Patron-Marsden, SB 218)
Businesses, certain; failure to pay for services or to obtain credit from a barbershop, etc., with intent to cheat or defraud owner or service provider, penalty. Amending § 18.2-188. (Patron-Wexton, SB 273)
Evidence; objections to business records. Amending § 8.01-390.3. (Patron-Surovell, SB 386)
Fantasy Contests Act; created, registration required, conditions of registration, public inspection of information filed with Department, etc., civil penalty. Adding §§ 59.1-556 through 59.1-570. (Patron-Miller, HB 775, CH 703; McDougle, SB 646, CH 318)
Manufacturing companies; limited standing to seek injunctive relief against company solely on basis of claimant’s use of public park, etc. Adding § 8.01-226.13. (Patron-Head, HB 467, CH 669)
Prescription drugs; every manufacturer to report information related to cost of developing, etc. Amending §§ 2.2-3705.5 and 32.1-276.4; adding §§ 32.1-276.12 and 32.1-276.13. (Patron-Hanger, SB 487)
Qualified equity and subordinated debt investments tax credit; Department of Taxation shall maintain a list that includes name and industry classification of all businesses that are approved as “qualified businesses,” report. Amending § 58.1-339.4. (Patron-McDougle, SB 749)
Research and development expenses; modifies the existing tax credit and creates a similar tax credit for certain Virginia businesses, research conducted in the Commonwealth on human cells or tissue, etc. Amending §§ 56-585.2 and 58.1-439.12:08; adding § 58.1-439.12:11. (Patron-Hugo, HB 884, CH 661; McDougle, SB 58, CH 300)
Service handguns; adds employees of Department of Corrections with internal investigations authority to list of law-enforcement officers who may purchase. Amending § 59.1-148.3. (Patron-Edwards, SB 205, CH 210)
Small Business and Supplier Diversity, Department of; certification of employment services organizations, public procurement. Amending §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310. (Patron-Hope, HB 1288, CH 525)
TRADE AND COMMERCE (continued)

Small Business Investment Grant Fund; changes administration of Fund to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending §§ 2.2-1605 and 2.2-1616. (Patron-Lucas, SB 179, CH 520; Lucas, SB 319)

Small businesses; changes definition to require businesses to meet size standards established by regulations of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Amending §§ 2.2-1604 and 2.2-4310. (Patron-Petersen, SB 119)

Small businesses; definition means business that has 10 or fewer employees in base year, waiver of penalties related to taxes. Adding § 58.1-1817.1. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 506)

Small, Women-owned, and Minority-owned Business Loan Fund; moneys collected are to be paid directly to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending § 2.2-2311.1. (Patron-James, HB 1263, CH 519)

State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure. (Patron-McPike, SB 517, CH 682)

Structured Settlement Protection Act; amends Act to provide that structured settlement obligor and annuity issuer may rely on a court order approving a transfer of structured settlement payment rights, court may refer matter to a commissioner of accounts, etc. Amending §§ 59.1-475 through 59.1-477.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 621, CH 273)

Structured Settlement Protection Act; amends Act to provide that structured settlement obligor and annuity issuer may rely on a court order approving a transfer of structured settlement payment rights, information to be included on transferee’s application. Amending §§ 59.1-475 through 59.1-477.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 638)

Structured Settlement Protection Act; amends Act to provide that structured settlement obligor and annuity issuer shall rely on a court order approving a transfer of structured settlement payment rights, hearing to be held within 60 days from date of filing unless additional time is requested. Amending §§ 59.1-475 through 59.1-477.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 639)

Structured Settlement Protection Act; applications for approval of transfer of structured settlement payment rights to be brought in circuit court for city or county in which payee resides. Amending §§ 59.1-475, 59.1-475.1, 59.1-476, 59.1-477 and 59.1-477.1. (Patron-McPike, SB 633)

Transient occupancy tax; permits Botetourt County to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent, revenues shall be designated and expended solely for advertising Roanoke metropolitan area as an overnight tourist destination. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 328, CH 56)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Problem Gambling Treatment and Support Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231, 4.1-233 and 37.2-304; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 32.2-1532, 37.2-314.1 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-593. (Patron-Lucas, SB 33)

Virginia Casino Gaming Commission; established, regulation of casino gaming, Toll Mitigation Fund created, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 2.2-204, 2.2-3705.3, 2.2-3711, 4.1-100, 4.1-210, 4.1-231 and 4.1-233; adding §§ 11-16.1, 18.2-334.5, 32.2-1532 and 59.1-556 through 59.1-592. (Patron-Lucas, SB 32)

Virginia Consumer Protection Act; failure to make required statement. Amending § 59.1-200. (Patron-Surovell, SB 388, CH 591)

Virginia Economic Development Partnership; Authority may encourage import of products and services from international markets to the Commonwealth. Amending § 2.2-2238. (Patron-Yancey, HB 185, CH 315)

Virginia International Trade Corporation; established, exemption from taxation, report. Amending §§ 2.2-204 and 62.1-129; adding §§ 2.2-2738 through 2.2-2743. (Patron-Landes, HB 858, CH 749)

Virginia Property Owners’ Association Act; home-based businesses. Amending § 55-513.2. (Patron-Petersen, SB 238)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures, businesses certified by Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, requirements. Adding § 2.2-4310.1. (Patron-Adams, HB 786, CH 681)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; local preference for businesses participating in Virginia Registered Apprenticeship program. Amending § 2.2-4324. (Patron-McPike, SB 518)
TRADE AND COMMERCE (continued)
Weapons other than handguns; officers of certain agencies allowed to purchase at a fair market price and with approval of agency head. Amending § 59.1-148.3. (Patron-Miller, HB 51, CH 196; Chase, SB 615, CH 215)

TRAINUM, RONALD
Trainum, Ronald; commending. (Patron-Pogge, HJR 449)

TRANSIENT TAX
Transient occupancy tax; Arlington County may impose an additional tax, sunset provision. Adding § 58.1-3825.3. (Patron-Hope, HB 1147, CH 365; Howell, SB 160, CH 316)
Transient occupancy tax; authorizes Frederick County to impose an additional tax. Amending § 58.1-3819. (Patron-Minchew, HB 182, CH 51)
Transient occupancy tax; Bedford County permitted to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 1194, CH 52)
Transient occupancy tax; permits Botetourt County to impose an additional tax at a rate not to exceed two percent, revenues shall be designated and expended solely for advertising Roanoke metropolitan area as an overnight tourist destination. Amending § 58.1-3823. (Patron-Austin, HB 328, CH 56)

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; established, prioritization process, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844. (Patron-Peace, HB 1359, CH 609)
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; compensation of members of Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to board of directors of Authority. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 731, CH 130)

TRANSPORTATION
Commonwealth Space Flight Fund; extends transfer of funds from Transportation Trust Fund through fiscal year 2023-2024. Amending § 33.2-1526. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 1122, CH 345; Carrico, SB 46, CH 299)
Commonwealth Transportation Board; Board shall hold at least one meeting in highway construction district for transportation project valued in excess of $25 million. Amending § 33.2-202. (Patron-Marshall, R.G., HB 384, CH 367)
Commonwealth Transportation Board; increases regional membership. Amending §§ 33.2-200 and 33.2-201. (Patron-Wagner, SB 471)
Commonwealth Transportation Board; value of statewide prioritization factors. Amending § 33.2-214.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 719, CH 129)
Commonwealth Transportation Board; voting weighted by population. Amending § 33.2-201. (Patron-Surovell, SB 258)
Commuter parking; lot signage in Planning District 8 shall clearly indicate that before 10 a.m. Monday through Friday except holidays parking is only for commuters using mass transit or who are car pool or bicycle riders. Amending § 46.2-1219.2. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 730, CH 708)
Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Fund shall be used for administrative and operating expenses, etc. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604 and 33.2-2605. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 1111, CH 603)
Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chairman of board of supervisors to designate current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. (Patron-Lucas, SB 47)
Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission; local representation, chief elected officer to designate a current elected officer to serve in his place. Amending §§ 33.2-2602 and 33.2-2604. (Patron-Wagner, SB 472)
Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; distribution of moneys to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission, no member shall be personally liable for loss of investments. Amending §§ 33.2-1525, 33.2-2600, 33.2-2602, 33.2-2604 and 33.2-2605. (Patron-Wagner, SB 476, CH 608)
TRANSPORTATION (continued)

Hampton Roads Transportation Fund; moneys in the Fund distributed to Hampton Roads Transportation Accountability Commission. Amending § 33.2-2600. (Patron-Yancey, HB 274)

Interstate 66; requirements that Department of Transportation must satisfy prior to change in HOV-2 designation. Amending § 33.2-201. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 715, CH 715)

Interstate 73 Corridor Development Fund and Program; created, repeals U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund and Program and provision that $20 million from highway construction share of Transportation Trust Fund be deposited in U.S. Route 58 Corridor Development Fund. Amending §§ 33.2-2300, 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401; adding §§ 33.2-2301, 33.2-3400 and 33.2-3401; repealing §§ 33.2-2300 and 33.2-2301. (Patron-Stanley, SB 197)

Interstate 95 corridor in George Washington Regional Commission region; Department of Transportation and Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization shall conduct a joint evaluation of traffic congestion occurring in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending HOT lanes south, report. (Patron-Cole, HB 97, CH 741)

Motor vehicle fuels; sales tax in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads transportation districts, places floor on tax ensuring that tax is not imposed on sales price that is less than statewide average price. Amending § 58.1-2295. (Patron-Wagner, SB 477)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; decision-making procedure to create or improve a transportation facility, certain information concerning projects to be publicly available at least 15 days prior to any decision. Amending § 33.2-2510. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 727, CH 225)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; membership composition. Amending § 33.2-2502. (Patron-Petersen, SB 113)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; once population estimates for July 1 of fifth year after census are made available then population shall be adjusted. Amending § 33.2-2504. (Patron-Bulova, HB 190, CH 224; Barker, SB 413, CH 375)

Northern Virginia Transportation Authority; use of certain revenues by Authority for sidewalk projects. Amending § 33.2-2510. (Patron-Petersen, SB 112)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; increases number of nonlegislative citizen members who represent Loudoun County. Amending § 33.2-1904. (Patron-Minchew, HB 181, CH 117; Wexton, SB 277, CH 374)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; membership. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 725)

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission; quorum and voting procedures. Amending § 33.2-1912. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 724)

Persons with disabilities; localities urged to make a collaborative effort to provide affordable cross-jurisdictional public transportation. (Patron-Marsden, SJR 107)

Public transportation services; Department of Rail and Public Transportation to evaluate level of study necessary to identify and advance in Prince William and Stafford Counties. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 84)

Rail and Public Transportation, Department of; acquisition of real estate and rights-of-way for construction, etc., of railway lines or rail or public transportation facilities or retention of rail corridors for public purposes. Amending §§ 2.2-1147 and 2.2-1149. (Patron-Krizek, HB 613, CH 425)

Request for Proposal; design-build transportation projects, submission and consideration of alternative technical concepts. Amending § 33.2-209. (Patron-Villanueva, HB 501, CH 369; Carrico, SB 465, CH 139)

Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority; powers. Amending § 33.2-2902. (Patron-Loupassi, HB 1237, CH 605)

State and local transportation planning; results of Department of Transportation reviews of proposed amendments for issues related to homeland security be provided concurrently to submitting locality and Northern Virginia Transportation Authority. Amending § 15.2-2222.1. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 728, CH 370)

Statewide transportation projects; projects on U.S. Route 460 and U.S. Route 121 are not subject to prioritization process. Amending § 33.2-214.1. (Patron-Chafin, SB 365)

Tolls; Department of Transportation to study relief program for citizens of the Commonwealth, report. (Patron-Surovell, SB 255)
TRANSPORTATION (continued)

Tort claim; notice of claim against the Commonwealth, transportation district, or locality, statute of limitations. Amending §§ 8.01-195.6, 8.01-195.7 and 15.2-209. (Patron-Stanley, SB 611, CH 772)

Transit Capital Project Revenue Advisory Board; established, prioritization process, report, sunset provision. Adding §§ 33.2-1840 through 33.2-1844. (Patron-Peace, HB 1359, CH 609)

Transponder fees or exchange; Department of Transportation prohibited from charging fees for or requiring users to exchange their E-ZPass flex transponder as a result of inactivity. Adding § 33.2-280.1. (Patron-McPike, SB 514)

Transportation, Department of; right to permit broadband service provider to install broadband conduit on public highways. Adding § 33.2-280.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 912, CH 655)

Virginia Tort Claims Act; if claim is against the Commonwealth and the agency alleged to be liable is the Department of Transportation, then notice of such claim shall be filed with Commissioner of Highways, delivery of notice of claim. Amending § 8.01-195.6. (Patron-Edwards, SB 240, CH 760)

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; compensation of members of Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to board of directors of Authority. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 731, CH 130)

TRANSPORTATION, COMMITTEE ON

Members listed ................................................................. 35

TRANSPORTATION, SECRETARY OF

Port Opportunity Fund; funds appropriated for grants, bequests, and other funds received shall be paid into state treasury and credited to Fund, exception, Secretary of Transportation shall provide recommendations regarding modifications to or elimination of such funds, etc. Amending § 62.1-132.3:1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 625, CH 714)

TREASURY, TREASURY BOARD, AND TREASURER, STATE

Treasury Board; changes required number of meetings. Amending § 2.2-2415. (Patron-Carr, HB 529, CH 36; Deeds, SB 351, CH 72)

Unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner, State Treasurer shall develop and make available a plain English explanation of person’s right to make a claim, etc., State Treasurer shall also post document on its website. Amending § 55-210.20. (Patron-Greason, HB 1020, CH 529; Vogel, SB 408, CH 350)

TREES

Grass, weeds, and other foreign growth; local cutting ordinances applied to vacant developed property, foreign growth includes overgrown shrubs, trees, and other natural growth. Amending § 15.2-901. (Patron-Locke, SB 56)

Timber cutting; unlawful removal, determination of damages. Amending § 55-332. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1290, CH 245; Petersen, SB 687, CH 562)

Tree conservation; any locality in Planning District 8 is authorized to adopt certain ordinances during the land development process. Amending § 15.2-961.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 80)

Tree conservation; ordinance may allow a locality to post signs on private property that is proposed to be redeveloped with one single-family home that notify the public of infill lot grading plan, locality may not require applicant to be responsible for posting. Adding § 15.2-961.2. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 647, CH 412; Favola, SB 361, CH 317)

TRESPASS

Trespass by hunters; punishes as Class 3 misdemeanor intentional release of hunting dogs on lands of another to hunt without consent of landowner. Adding § 18.2-132.1. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1329, CH 373)

TROOPER HARRY LEE HENDERSON MEMORIAL BRIDGE

Trooper Harry Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge; designating as Interstate 66 bridge in Warren County over Route 624. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 448, CH 138)
TROOPER NATHAN-MICHAEL W. SMITH MEMORIAL BRIDGE
Trooper Nathan-Michael W. Smith Memorial Bridge; designating as the Route 301 bridge in Prince George County at Exit 45 over Interstate 95. (Patron-Aird, HB 184, CH 118; Dance, SB 107, CH 134)

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
Pickup or panel truck and trucks; amends definitions. Amending § 46.2-100. (Patron-Ruff, SB 375, CH 764)
Service facilities; manufacturer of engines for certain trucks to own a facility. Amending § 46.2-1572.1. (Patron-Greason, HB 747, CH 427)

TRUSTS
Incapacitated person; public guardian or conservator acting as trustee for trust. Amending § 6.2-1000. (Patron-Lucas, SB 2)
Trusts; a circuit court may create and establish upon petition of an interested party. Amending § 64.2-719. (Patron-Minchew, HB 230, CH 186; Sturtevant, SB 507)

TUCK, KEN
Tuck, Ken; commending. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 14)

TUCK, MICHAEL DEAN
Tuck, Michael Dean; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Edmunds, HJR 329)

TUITION
Higher educational institutions; alternative tuition or fee structures to students, requirement of students, report. Adding § 23-7.4:8. (Patron-Rush, HB 961, CH 523)
Higher educational institutions; fixed four-year tuition rate. Amending § 23-38.87:18. (Patron-Sturtevant, SB 503)
“Pay It Forward, Pay It Back” higher education tuition financing model; State Council of Higher Education for Virginia to study feasibility of implementing to increase access to educational opportunities and to decrease debt burden on students in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Edwards, SJR 86)
Tuition, in-state; eligibility of members of Virginia National Guard. Amending § 23-7.4:2. (Patron-Lewis, SB 330)

TURKEYS
Wildlife; authorizes Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations that allow a licensed hunter or trapper to manufacture and sell products, use of turkey feathers or toes for making tools, etc. Amending §§ 29.1-103 and 29.1-521. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 262, CH 121)

TURNER ASHBY HIGH SCHOOL
Turner Ashby High School girls’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Landes, HJR 122)

TUSKEGEE AIRMEN MOTORCYCLE CLUB OF RICHMOND
Tuskegee Airmen Motorcycle Club of Richmond; commending. (Patron-Carr, HJR 341)

2015 WORLD POLICE AND FIRE GAMES
2015 World Police and Fire Games; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 413)

TYLER, ROSLYN C.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 1. ................................................................. 136
S.B. 221. ............................................................. 153
S.B. 222. ............................................................. 153
S.B. 223. ............................................................. 153
S.B. 364. ............................................................. 267
INDEX -2962- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

TYLER, ROSLYN C. (continued)
S.B. 669 .......................................................... 405
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 33 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 40 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 72 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 98 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 99 .......................................................... 154
S.J.R. 160 ......................................................... 760
S.J.R. 196 ......................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 202 ......................................................... 1542
S.J.R. 210 ......................................................... 1634

TYREE-WELLS, PEGGY ANN
Tyree-Wells, Peggy Ann; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McPike, SJR 160)

UMSTATTD, KRISTEN C.
Umstattd, Kristen C.; commending. (Patron-Wexton, SJR 146)

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unclaimed property; payment of property of deceased owner, State Treasurer shall develop and make available a plain English explanation of person's right to make a claim, etc., State Treasurer shall also post document on its website. Amending § 55-210.20. (Patron-Greason, HB 1020, CH 529; Vogel, SB 408, CH 350)

UNCODIFIED LEGISLATION
Alternatives to suspension; Board of Education shall establish guidelines for consideration by local school boards. (Patron-McEachin, SB 458)
Anatomical gifts; Department of Health to convene a work group to establish policies and procedures for making gifts for purpose of search and rescue dog training, report. (Patron-Knight, HB 202, CH 73)
Asbestos; Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to provide certain notices in English and Spanish related to handling. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 305, CH 252)
Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions (BDS) movement; Secretary of Commerce and Trade to work with Virginia-Israel Advisory Board and other related organizations to implement certain practices. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1282)
Bridge structures; Jordan Bridge is not within either Cities of Chesapeake or Portsmouth, service fee per toll paid on bridge divided equally between two localities. (Patron-Lucas, SB 702)
Budget bill; appropriations for 2017-2018. (Patron-Jones, HB 30; Norment and Hanger, SB 30)
Capital outlay plan; revises six-year plan for projects to be funded entirely or partially from general fund-supported resources, adding additional projects, repealing existing six-year capital outlay plan. Repealing Chapters 499 and 500, 2015 Acts. (Patron-Hanger, SB 232)
Capital projects; Virginia Public Building and Virginia College Building Authorities authorized to issue revenue bonds to fund and to appropriate proceeds of such bonds, report. (Patron-Jones, HB 1344, CH 759; Hanger and Norment, SB 731, CH 769)
Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. (Patron-O’Quinn, HB 2; Chafin, SB 21; Obenshain, SB 482)
Commonwealth of Virginia Institutions of Higher Education Bond Act of 2016; created, adds an additional capital project for a higher educational institution. (Patron-Jones, HB 1063, CH 730; Hanger, SB 61, CH 731)
Commonwealth of Virginia Transform I-66 Corridor Outside the Beltway Bond Act of 2016; created. (Patron-Hanger, SB 60)
Commonwealth Resilience Fund; established, Governor required to join Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative. (Patron-McEachin, SB 571)
UNCODIFIED LEGISLATION (continued)
Conservation police officers; certain officers of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall be considered a retired law-enforcement officer. (Patron-Orrock, HB 315, CH 41)
Death penalty executions; imposes moratorium. (Patron-Dance, SB 312)
Digital document authentication standards; Secretary of the Commonwealth to establish for use with all public records. (Patron-Surovell, SB 531)
Dredging; Chesapeake Bay Program to approve, request for assignment of credits equivalent to street sweeping. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 558)
Electric energy; consumption reduction goal, report. Amending third enactment of Chapter 933, 2007 Acts. (Patron-Sullivan, HB 1174)
Emergency medical services providers; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to undertake efforts to establish collaborative agreements with other states to allow emergency medical services across state lines, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 311, CH 79)
Feral hogs; employees of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and federal agencies may hunt or kill hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft with permission of landowner, exception. (Patron-Knight, HB 137, CH 116)
Financial exploitation of adults; Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services, et al., to review founded cases, report. (Patron-Peace, HB 676, CH 355)
General Services, Department of; authorized, with approval of Governor, to convey certain property to Clarke County. (Patron-Vogel, SB 754)
General Services, Department of; Department shall make available a dashboard of purchase order reports from the Commonwealth’s statewide electronic procurement system known as eVA. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 679, CH 578)
Health care; Secretary of Health and Human Resources to develop a plan to increase transparency in administration and delivery by agencies of the Commonwealth, etc. (Patron-Alexander, SB 394)
Health records; Secretary of Health and Human Resources shall work with stakeholders to increase sharing of electronic records, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 312, CH 80)
Heroin possession; Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission shall evaluate judge-sentencing and jury-sentencing patterns and practices and recommend adjustments in sentencing guidelines. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1059, CH 398)
Interstate 95 corridor in George Washington Regional Commission region; Department of Transportation and Fredericksburg Area Metropolitan Planning Organization shall conduct a joint evaluation of traffic congestion occurring in Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties and an evaluation of alternative solutions to such traffic congestion, which may include but not be limited to extending HOT lanes south, report. (Patron-Cole, HB 97, CH 741)
Investor-owned electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall evaluate establishment of uniform protocols for energy efficiency programs, formula to calculate levelized cost of saved energy, etc., report. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 1053, CH 517; Alexander, SB 395, CH 255)
Landscape cover materials; ordinance adopted by City of Harrisonburg shall not include in any local fire prevention regulations requirement that property owner install or use specific materials. (Patron-Wilt, HB 944; Obenshain, SB 736, CH 217)
License plates, special; issuance for supporters of safety of runners bearing legend MEG’S MILES. (Patron-Peace, HB 1312, CH 606)
License plates, special; issuance for supporters of Virginia Women Veterans bearing legend PROUD WOMAN VETERAN. (Patron-Dance, SB 762)
License plates, special; issuance to immediate family members of a member of Armed Forces of the United States who died on or after March 29, 1973, while serving on active duty or while assigned to a Reserve or a National Guard unit in a drill status. (Patron-Cole, HB 98, CH 706)
License plates, special; PROTECT POLLINATORS changes from nonrevenue sharing to revenue sharing, expiration of license plates. Amending Chapter 690, 2014 Acts. (Patron-Barker, SB 434, CH 537)
Local government; prohibiting certain practices that would require contractors to provide certain compensation or benefits. (Patron-Davis, HB 264)
Medical Assistance Services, Department of; contract with vendor for location and recovery of unreported assets of deceased Medicaid recipients. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 773)
UNCODIFIED LEGISLATION (continued)

Medical Assistance Services, Department of; issuance of a Request for Proposal for statewide nonemergency medical transportation services, in order to enter new contract by July 1, 2017. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 774, CH 114)

Medical Assistance Services, Department of; Medicaid eligibility and application, workers shall verify income, Department shall require workers to apply certain protocols. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 775)

Mixed beverage restaurant licensees; ABC Board to conduct a two-year pilot project, any licensee participating in project shall calculate food-to-beverage ratio paid for food, nonalcoholic and mixed beverages, report. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 488)

Motorcycles; Superintendent of State Police shall establish guidelines to allow for submission and approval of auxiliary lights, procedure shall be published on Department’s website. (Patron-Wilt, HB 939, CH 701)

Nursing facilities; State Board of Health shall promulgate regulations, by July 1, 2017, for audio-visual recording of residents, report, repeals requirement of voluntary electronic monitoring in rooms of residents. Repealing Chapters 674 and 682, 2013 Acts. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 553, CH 600)

Onsite sewage systems and private wells; State Health Commissioner shall develop a plan for orderly reduction and elimination of evaluation and design services by Department of Health, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 558, CH 444)

Oyster grounds; suspends until July 1, 2017, assignment or transfer by Virginia Marine Resources Commission of general grounds in the Lynnhaven River or its tributaries. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 254)

Private animal shelters; Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall adopt regulations that determine whether a shelter meets purpose of finding permanent adoptive homes for animals. (Patron-Orrock, HB 340, CH 319)

Recurrent Flooding Resiliency, Commonwealth Center for; designating Center jointly at Old Dominion University, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College of William and Mary. (Patron-Stolle, HB 903, CH 440)

Refurbishment of gasoline (RFG) program; Department of Environmental Quality to seek an exemption from federal program for sale by qualifying marina of conventional, ethanol-free gasoline. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 557, CH 54)

School boards; local boards shall provide reasonable and appropriate access to school property to youth-oriented, community organizations. (Patron-Wilt, HB 942, CH 647)

School divisions; certain; development of plan to fund and phase in full-day kindergarten, benchmarks for progress at two-, etc., year intervals. (Patron-Wexton, SB 279)

Shenandoah Valley Battlefields Foundation; allowed to establish a private police department to provide law-enforcement services for Shenandoah Valley Battlefields National Historic District. (Patron-Vogel, SB 378)

Standards of Learning; Board of Education prohibited from replacing with Common Core State Standards without the prior statutory approval of the General Assembly. (Patron-LaRock, HB 259)

Standards of Learning Innovation Committee; Committee shall review standardized testing in public high schools in the Commonwealth and make recommendations to Board of Education and General Assembly, report. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 525, CH 592)

State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure. (Patron-McPike, SB 517, CH 682)

State parks; Department of Conservation and Recreation to develop a plan that establishes a fee structure for rental of campsites and cabins. (Patron-Marshall, D.W., HB 200, CH 119)

Stormwater management regulations; water quality and quantity design criteria, unenforceable unless amended. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 484)

Students; Board of Education shall consider assessments aligned to Standards of Learning for students who are English language learners. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 241, CH 516; Surovell, SB 538, CH 58)

Students who have been treated for pediatric cancer; Department of Education to review certain federal regulations and suggest revisions to guidance documents relating to return to learn protocol. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HB 475, CH 148)
UNCODIFIED LEGISLATION (continued)

Telehealth pilot program; Center for Telehealth of University of Virginia, et al., shall establish a program to expand access to and improve quality of health care services in rural areas and areas identified as medically underserved, in the case of psychiatric services provided to individuals, requirement for an appropriate examination may be satisfied through use of telemedicine. (Patron-Stanley, SB 369, CH 763)

Telemedicine; Department of Health, in partnership with a hospital licensed in the Commonwealth, to establish a three-year pilot program, report, effective clause. (Patron-Stanley, SB 19)

Tolls; Department of Transportation to study relief program for citizens of the Commonwealth, report. (Patron-Stanley, SB 255)

Veterans care center projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to issue bonds to construct centers in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads. (Patron-Cox, HB 477, CH 366)

Virginia Beach arena; extends an existing contingent sunset provision. Amending Chapters 738 and 742, 2014 Acts. (Patron-Knight, HB 138, CH 247; DeSteph, SB 642, CH 258)

Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission; recidivism rate for certain released federal prisoners, report. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 1105, CH 394)

Virginia Marine Resources Commission; Commission shall monitor any effort by U.S. Department of Interior to expand federal jurisdiction in waters adjoining Assateague Island National Seashore. (Patron-Lewis, SB 643, CH 67)

Voter referendum; statewide referendum on the question of whether the General Assembly should adopt a resolution to propose an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia that would establish an independent redistricting commission, referendum would be held at November 2016 general election. (Patron-Miller, SB 191)

UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH OF ROANOKE

Unitarian Universalist Church of Roanoke; commemorating its 60th anniversary. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 353)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT


Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with any detainer received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2. (Patron-Garrett, SB 270)

Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with lawful detainer order received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Amending § 53.1-220.2. (Patron-Marshall, R.G., HB 481)

Marijuana offenses; driver’s license forfeiture, provisions are contingent upon written assurance from U.S. Department of Transportation. Amending §§ 18.2-251, 18.2-259.1 and 46.2-390.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 327)

United States Constitution; application to Congress of the United States to call a convention of the states to propose amendments to restrain abuse of power by federal government, sunset provision. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HJR 3)

United States Constitution; Congress of United States to call a constitutional convention for purpose of proposing an amendment that pertains to federal budget. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 42)

United States Constitution; Congress of United States to call a constitutional convention for purpose of proposing an amendment that pertains to federal budget, sunset provision. (Patron-LeMunyon, HJR 90)

United States Constitution; ratifying the Equal Rights Amendment. (Patron-Surovell, SJR 1; Wexton, SJR 11)

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

Telehealth pilot program; Center for Telehealth of University of Virginia, et al., shall establish a program to expand access to and improve quality of health care services in rural areas and areas identified as medically underserved, in the case of psychiatric services provided to individuals, requirement for an appropriate examination may be satisfied through use of telemedicine. (Patron-Stanley, SB 369, CH 763)

University of Virginia athletics program; commending. (Patron-Toscano, HJR 519)

University of Virginia baseball team; commending. (Patron-Deeds, SR 36)
UTILITY SERVICES
Electric utilities; mandatory renewable portfolio standard. Amending § 56-585.2. (Patron-McEachin, SB 761)
Electric utilities; net energy metering, standby charges. Amending § 56-594. (Patron-Edwards, SB 140)
Electric utilities; recovery of cost of line extensions to serve megasites. Adding § 56-235.11. (Patron-Wagner, SB 744)
Electric utility; recover of cost of purchasing certain solar energy facilities. Amending § 56-585.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 1220, CH 3)
Electric utility regulation; agricultural net energy metering. Amending § 56-594. (Patron-Edwards, SB 139)
Electric utility regulation; authorizes any eligible customer-generator or eligible agricultural customer-generator to enter into a contract to sell any net metering eligible energy, etc. Amending § 56-594. (Patron-Stuart, SB 779)
Electric utility regulation; definition of renewable energy, efficient biomass. Amending § 56-576. (Patron-Favola, SB 647)
Erosion and sediment control plans; utility company projects. Amending § 62.1-44.15:55. (Patron-Edwards, SB 726)
Investor-owned electric utilities; State Corporation Commission shall evaluate establishment of uniform protocols for energy efficiency programs, formula to calculate levelized cost of saved energy, etc., report. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 1053, CH 517; Alexander, SB 395, CH 255)
Utility vegetation management activities; notices required to customers, civil penalties. Adding § 56-260.2. (Patron-Black, SB 684)

VANARSDDL, ERNEST B., SR.
Vanarsdall, Ernest B., Sr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-O’Bannon, HJR 23)

VETERANS AND VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Comprehensive community colleges, certain; each of seven colleges with highest number of enrolled students who are veterans shall employ at least one full-time veterans advisor and shall establish a veterans resource center on campus. Adding § 23-218.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 450, CH 503)
Homeless veterans; Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs to coordinate with federal, state, local, and private partners to assist veterans in obtaining a state-issued identification card, etc. Amending § 2.2-231. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 240, CH 689)
Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., shall establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, definition of military medical personnel includes United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, and United States Coast Guard. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Stolle, HB 825, CH 418; Barker, SB 437, CH 212)
Military medical personnel; Department of Veterans Services, et al., to establish a pilot program in which personnel may practice and perform certain delegated acts that constitute practice of medicine, Board of Medicine to establish protocols to be used in program. Amending § 54.1-2901; adding § 2.2-2001.4. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 622)
Real property tax; exemption for disabled veterans and spouse of a service member killed in action includes manufactured homes, if land on which single family home, manufactured home, etc., or other type of dwelling is located is not owned by surviving spouse, then land is not exempt. Amending §§ 46.2-653.1, 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Yost, HB 1203, CH 393; Chafin, SB 366, CH 349)
Real property tax; exemptions for veterans with service-connected disability and surviving spouses of military members killed in action include to house or cover motor vehicles or household goods and personal effects. Amending §§ 58.1-3219.5 and 58.1-3219.9. (Patron-Helsel, HB 421, CH 485)
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Surovell, SB 533)
Retail Sales and Use Tax and local license tax; exemption for certain nonprofit veterans organizations, exemption shall not apply to certain tangible personal property purchases. Amending §§ 58.1-609.11 and 58.1-3703. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 63, CH 487)
VETERANS AND VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (continued)
State agencies; utilization of service disabled veteran businesses as component of any small business enhancement measure. (Patron-McPike, SB 517, CH 682)
Veterans care center projects; Virginia Public Building Authority authorized to issue bonds to construct centers in Northern Virginia and Hampton Roads. (Patron-Cox, HB 477, CH 366)
Veterans Docket Act; established, report. Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 317)
Veterans Services Foundation; membership, ensuring balanced representation among officer and enlisted ranks of armed services. Amending § 2.2-2715. (Patron-Freitas, HB 1341, CH 321)
Veterans Docket Act; established, report. Amending § 2.2-2001.1; adding § 18.2-254.2. (Patron-Alexander, SB 317)
Virginia Veterans Recovery Grant Program and Virginia Veterans Recovery Fund; established and created. Amending §§ 32.1-371, 32.1-372 and 32.1-373. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 550)
VETERINARIANS
Companion animal care advisory committee; State Veterinarian to establish by January 1, 2017. Adding § 3.2-6502.1. (Patron-Orrock, HB 1270)
Companion animals; fund established to reimburse participating veterinarians for surgical sterilizations they perform on eligible cats or dogs, report. Amending §§ 3.2-6500 and 38.1-1708; adding §§ 3.2-6504.1, 3.2-6504.2, 3.2-6504.3 and 38.1-1707.1. (Patron-Stanley, SB 18)
Private animal shelters; shelters required to submit an annual report to the State Veterinarian listing each animal euthanized. Amending § 3.2-6548. (Patron-Stanley, SB 6)
Veterinarians; eliminates exception to licensure requirements for those licensed in other states who are called to attend a case in the Commonwealth, repeals provisions allowing Board to issue temporary licenses to certain applicants, etc. Amending §§ 54.1-3801 and 54.1-3807; repealing §§ 54.1-3805.1 and 54.1-3809. (Patron-Orrock, HB 325, CH 479)
Veterinarians; exemption from licensure, Board of Veterinary Medicine to establish requirements for licensure of persons engaged in practice of veterinary medicine. Amending §§ 54.1-3801 and 54.1-3804. (Patron-Rush, HB 1058, CH 306)
Veterinary technicians; supervision, reporting of animal cruelty. Amending §§ 54.1-3806 and 54.1-3812.1. (Patron-James, HB 802, CH 100)
VIA, G. E., III
Via, G. E., III; commending. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 254)
VICTIMS OF CRIME
Assault; person charged with simple assault where victim was a family or household member of the person. Amending § 18.2-57.3. (Patron-McClellan, HB 485, CH 742)
Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information. Amending § 63.2-104.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 771)
Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information, a person may be a victim of domestic violence, etc., regardless of whether any person has been charged with or convicted of any offense. Amending § 63.2-104.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 373, CH 670; DeSteph, SB 253, CH 666)
Victims of domestic violence, etc.; firearms safety or training course. Amending §§ 9.1-102, 9.1-116.1, 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.4, 16.1-279.1, 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 768; Vogel, SB 656)
VILLANUEVA, RONALD A.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 12 ................................................................. 323
S.B. 435 ............................................................... 338
S.B. 669 ................................................................. 405
S.J.R. 5 ................................................................. 141
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 39 ................................................................. 143
INDEX -2968- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

VILLANUEVA, RONALD A. (continued)
S.J.R. 40 ................................................................. 143
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 760
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634
Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 169

VIOLAND-SANCHEZ, EMMA
Violand-Sanchez, Emma; commending. (Patron-Lopez, HJR 493)

VIRGINIA 4-H
Virginia 4-H; commending. (Patron-Obenshain, SJR 155)

VIRGINIA BARBECUE SEASON
Virginia Barbecue Season; designating as May through October 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Howell, HJR 169)

VIRGINIA BEACH, CITY OF
Duck blinds; damaged stationary blinds in City of Virginia Beach, notification to Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, penalty. Amending § 29.1-345.2. (Patron-Knight, HB 136, CH 378)
Marine Resources Commission; increases membership by adding a member who shall be a landowner and recreational user of the water whose property abuts the waters in the City of Virginia Beach. Amending § 28.2-102. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 102)
Purse nets; prohibits fishing for menhaden with nets in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries within one mile of mean low water and within three miles of shoreline of City of Virginia Beach extending to the North Carolina border. Amending § 28.2-409. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 219)
Virginia Beach arena; extends an existing contingent sunset provision. Amending Chapters 738 and 742, 2014 Acts. (Patron-Knight, HB 138, CH 247; DeSteph, SB 642, CH 258)

VIRGINIA BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION
Virginia Breast Cancer Foundation; commemorating its 25th anniversary. (Patron-Peace, HJR 201)

VIRGINIA COALITION FOR OPEN GOVERNMENT
Virginia Coalition for Open Government; commemorating its 20th anniversary. (Patron-LeMunyon, HJR 91)

VIRGINIA COLLEGE FUND
Virginia College Fund; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Stanley, SR 66)

VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
Virginia Community College System; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Landes, HJR 515)

VIRGINIA CONSTITUTION DAY
Virginia Constitution Day; designating as June 29, 2016, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Ruff, SJR 61)

VIRGINIA DEFENSE FORCE
Virginia Defense Force; clarifies definition of training duty. Amending § 44-54.4. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1052, CH 614)
Virginia Defense Force and Virginia National Guard; state active duty and training duty are subject to military discipline. Amending §§ 44-54.10 and 44-115. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1051, CH 339)
Virginia National Guard and Virginia Defense Force; clarifies pay calculation for those on state active duty. Amending § 44-83. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1175, CH 341)

VIRGINIA HOME FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
Virginia Home for Boys and Girls; commemorating its 170th anniversary. (Patron-Massie, HJR 273)
VIRGINIA HOUSE OF DELEGATES
General Assembly; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission shall review fiscal impact statements for executive orders when requested by chairman of any committee of Senate or House of Delegates. Adding § 30-19.1:12. (Patron-Dunnavant, SB 680, CH 623)
Keeper of the Rolls; authority to correct errors in legislation. Amending § 30-14.3. (Patron-Cox, HB 245, CH 188)
Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of House Committee on Education and Senate Committee on Education and Health study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Landes, HJR 112)
Public elementary and secondary education; joint committee of Senate Committee on Education and Health and House Committee on Education to study future of education in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Deeds, SJR 85)

VIRGINIA HOUSE OF DELEGATES DISTRICTS
House of Delegates districts; changes district assignments of certain census blocks between Districts 28 and 88 in the City of Fredericksburg. Adding § 24.2-304.04. (Patron-Cole, HB 254)

VIRGINIA INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE
Recurrent Flooding Resiliency, Commonwealth Center for; designating Center jointly at Old Dominion University, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College of William and Mary. (Patron-Stolle, HB 903, CH 440)

VIRGINIA NATIONAL GUARD
Armed Forces of the United States or Virginia National Guard, former members of; provisional teaching licenses. Amending § 22.1-298.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 261, CH 389)
License plates, special; issuance to immediate family members of a member of Armed Forces of the United States who died on or after March 29, 1973, while serving on active duty or while assigned to a Reserve or a National Guard unit in a drill status. (Patron-Cole, HB 98, CH 706)
Tuition, in-state; eligibility of members of Virginia National Guard. Amending § 23-7.4:2. (Patron-Lewis, SB 330)
Virginia Defense Force and Virginia National Guard; state active duty and training duty are subject to military discipline. Amending §§ 44-54.10 and 44-115. (Patron-Pillion, HB 1051, CH 339)
Virginia National Guard; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 44)
Virginia National Guard; possession of a concealed handgun by a member at certain facilities, member’s commanding officer may prohibit member from possessing if officer determines that possession would interfere with conduct of training or possession may result in mission impairment, or member is unfit to carry a handgun. Adding § 44-39.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 90, CH 740)
Virginia National Guard; Virginia residents who are members of the National Guard of another state, leave of absence from nongovernmental employment, reemployment rights, employment nondiscrimination rights. Amending §§ 44-93.2, 44-93.3 and 44-93.4. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 111, CH 327)
Virginia National Guard and Virginia Defense Force; clarifies pay calculation for those on state active duty. Amending § 44-83. (Patron-Anderson, HB 1175, CH 341)

VIRGINIA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM
Virginia Natural Heritage Program; commemorating its 30th anniversary. (Patron-Kilgore, HJR 214)

VIRGINIA OUTDOORS FOUNDATION
Virginia Outdoors Foundation; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Fariss, HJR 211)

VIRGINIA OUTSTANDING FACULTY AWARDS
Virginia Outstanding Faculty Awards; commending 2016 recipients. (Patron-Landes, HJR 251; Newman, SJR 161)

VIRGINIA PEANUT INDUSTRY
Virginia peanut industry; commending. (Patron-Lucas, SJR 134)
VIRGINIA PUBLIC PROCUREMENT ACT
Virginia Public Procurement Act; architectural and engineering services, process for competitive negotiation. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Albo, HB 578, CH 362; Ruff, SB 169, CH 175)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; awards as a result of authorized enhancement or remedial measures, businesses certified by Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity, requirements. Adding § 2.2-4310.1. (Patron-Adams, HB 786, CH 681)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; contracting generally, use of experience modification factor in contracting prohibited. Amending §§ 2.2-4302.1 and 2.2-4302.2; adding § 11-9.8. (Patron-Webert, HB 1108, CH 754)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; cooperative procurement, installation of artificial turf and track surfaces. Amending § 2.2-4304. (Patron-Vogel, SB 418, CH 629)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; local preference for businesses participating in Virginia Registered Apprenticeship program. Amending § 2.2-4324. (Patron-McPike, SB 518)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; procurement of information technology goods and services, contractor liability. Amending § 2.2-4302.2. (Patron-Davis, HB 930, CH 295; Reeves, SB 150, CH 174)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; public works contracts, prevailing wage provisions. Amending § 2.2-4321.2. (Patron-Webert, HB 145)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; requirements for use of construction management, repeals requirement of written report to Director of Department of General Services and sunset provision. Repealing fourth and fifth enactments of Chapters 760 and 776, 2015 Acts. Amending §§ 2.2-4306, 2.2-4307, 2.2-4308, 2.2-4343 and 23-38.88; adding § 2.2-4308.01. (Patron-Ruff, SB 586)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; small purchase procedures, goods and services other than professional services, transportation-related construction. Amending § 2.2-4303. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1166, CH 604; Chafin, SB 362, CH 228)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; term contracts for architectural and engineering services, limitations. Amending § 2.2-4303.1. (Patron-Minchew, HB 907, CH 294)

Virginia Public Procurement Act; use of best value contracting, construction and professional services. Amending §§ 2.2-4303, 2.2-4305, 2.2-5005, 15.2-5102.1 and 15.2-6314.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 311)

VIRGINIA RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE ACT
Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; representations related to covenants and restrictions affecting property, report. Amending § 55-519. (Patron-Robinson, HB 1264, CH 505)

Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures, zoning and permitted uses of adjacent parcels. Amending § 55-519. (Patron-Bell, John J., HB 746, CH 323)

VIRGINIA ROUTE 619
Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop; designating portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia byway. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 41, CH 601)

VIRGINIA ROUTE 72
Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop; designating portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia byway. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 41, CH 601)

VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY
Virginia Society of Otolaryngology; commending. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 462)

VIRGINIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME
Virginia Sports Hall of Fame; commending 2016 inductees. (Patron-Lucas, SR 14)

VIRGINIA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE
Virginia State Historic Preservation Office; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Peace, HJR 385)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2971- INDEX

VIRGINIA STATE PARKS
Virginia State Parks; commemorating its 80th anniversary. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 131)

VIRGINIA STATE UNIVERSITY
Virginia State University men’s basketball team; commending. (Patron-Dance, SJR 202)

VIRGINIA UROLOGICAL SOCIETY
Virginia Urological Society; commemorating its 28th anniversary. (Patron-Dunnivant, SJR 208)

VITAL STATISTICS
Vital records; amending death certificates, change and correction of demographic information by affidavit or court order. Amending § 32.1-269; adding § 32.1-269.1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 592, CH 496)

VOGEL, JILL HOLTZMAN
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 309. ................................................................. 405
S.B. 616. ................................................................. 211
S.B. 679. ................................................................. 324
S.B. 680. ................................................................. 324
S.B. 764. ................................................................. 303
S.J.R. 17 ................................................................. 144
S.J.R. 52 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 72 ................................................................. 201
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 211
S.J.R. 108 ................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 116 ................................................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 ................................................................. 325
S.J.R. 148 ................................................................. 524
S.J.R. 153 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 693
S.J.R. 162 ................................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ................................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 ................................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1633, 1634
S.J.R. 213 ................................................................. 1634
S.R. 44 ................................................................. 525
S.R. 56 ................................................................. 1432
S.R. 60 ................................................................. 1156
S.R. 95 ................................................................. 2075

Added as incorporated chief co-patron:
S.B. 247. ................................................................. 372
S.B. 295. ................................................................. 548
S.B. 364. ................................................................. 524

Certification of election; oath ........................................ 2, 3
Leave of absence .................................................. 584
Notified Clerk of presence ...................................... 171, 202, 254, 305, 326, 407, 586, 632

Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 33 ................................................................. 169

Statement on vote:
Roll call ............................................................... 551
VOTER REGISTRATION
Voter registration; information required on voter registration application, adjudication of incapacity or felony conviction. Amending § 24.2-418. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 420, CH 630)
Voter registration; notification to other states of a person’s registration in Virginia. Amending §§ 24.2-114 and 24.2-418. (Patron-Vogel, SB 460, CH 633)
Voter registration; required information on application form, applicant must provide his first and last name, etc., denial of application. Amending § 24.2-418. (Patron-Cole, HB 9)

VOTERS AND VOTING
Absentee ballots; electronic transmission by general registrars, email address or fax number of office of registrar published on Department of Elections website, State Board of Elections may prescribe by regulation format used to transmit ballots to voters. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Murphy, HB 456, CH 16; Favola, SB 137, CH 463)
Absentee voting; ballots available not later than 21 days prior to any election. Amending §§ 24.2-612, 24.2-700, 24.2-701, 24.2-706 and 24.2-707; adding § 24.2-701.1. (Patron-Howell, SB 603)
Absentee voting; entitles persons age 65 or older on date of an election to vote by absentee ballot. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701. (Patron-Wexton, SB 68; Edwards, SB 143; Miller, SB 188; Barker, SB 320)
Absentee voting; persons eligible to vote absentee in person without providing a statutory reason. Amending §§ 24.2-700 and 24.2-701. (Patron-Dance, SB 106)
Absentee voting; postage prepaid on envelope for return of absentee ballot. Amending § 24.2-706. (Patron-Favola, SB 84)
Polling place; officer of election shall ask voter for his full name and current residence address, voter may give such information orally or in writing. Amending § 24.2-643. (Patron-Watts, HB 1223, CH 399)
Presidential primary; voter pledge prohibited. Amending § 24.2-545. (Patron-Petersen, SB 686)
Primary elections; adds political party affiliation to information that an applicant is asked to provide when registering to vote. Amending §§ 24.2-530 and 24.2-535; adding §§ 24.2-418.01, 24.2-423.1 and 24.2-516.1. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 650)
Uniform Military and Overseas Voters Act; applying for and casting military-overseas ballots. Amending § 24.2-455; adding § 24.2-458.1. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 490)
Voter identification; accepted forms of identification include any identification card containing photograph and issued by private entity, licensed or certified by State Department of Health, etc. Amending § 24.2-643. (Patron-Wexton, SB 69)
Voter list maintenance; use of Electronic Registration Information Center (ERIC) and Interstate Voter Registration Crosscheck Program by Department of Elections. Amending §§ 24.2-404.4 and 24.2-428. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 1379)
Voter referendum; statewide referendum on the question of whether the General Assembly should adopt a resolution to propose an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia that would establish an independent redistricting commission, referendum would be held at November 2016 general election. (Patron-Miller, SB 191)
Voter registration; automatic electronic transmission by DMV to the Department of Elections of certain information for any person coming into an office of DMV or accessing its website. Amending §§ 24.2-410.1, 24.2-412, 24.2-413, 24.2-415.1, 24.2-418 and 24.2-653; adding § 24.2-411.3; repealing § 24.2-411.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 222)
Voting equipment; locking and sealing of voting and counting machines after election, machine shall remain locked and sealed until returned to site where it is stored. Amending § 24.2-659. (Patron-O’Bannon, HB 104, CH 218; Dance, SB 315, CH 489)
Voting systems; prohibits use of direct recording electronic machines (DREs) on or after July 1, 2020. Amending §§ 24.2-626, 24.2-627, 24.2-639, 24.2-657, 24.2-659, 24.2-801, 24.2-801.1 and 24.2-802. (Patron-Miller, SB 190, CH 464)

W. T. WOODSON HIGH SCHOOL
W. T. Woodson High School; commending. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 523)
WAGES

Discrimination between employees on the basis of sex; payment of wages. Amending § 40.1-28.6. (Patron-McEachin, SB 221)

Employees; encouraging employers in the Commonwealth to pay a living wage. (Patron-Lucas, SJR 37)

Minimum wage; increases minimum wage from its current federally mandated level to $10.00 per hour effective July 1, 2016. Amending §§ 40.1-28.9 and 40.1-28.10. (Patrons-Favola and Dance, SB 668)

Minimum wage; increases minimum wage from its current federally mandated level to $8.00 per hour effective July 1, 2016, wage applies to persons whose employment is covered by the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). Amending §§ 40.1-28.9 and 40.1-28.10. (Patron-Edwards, SB 129)

Minimum wage; increases wage from its current federally mandated level to $8 per hour effective July 1, 2016, cash wage paid employee. Amending §§ 40.1-28.9 and 40.1-28.10. (Patron-Marsden, SB 88)

Wages; employer who willfully and with intent to defraud fails or refuses to pay, penalty. Amending § 40.1-29. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 324)

Wages; employer who willfully fails to pay, penalty. Amending § 40.1-29. (Patron-Ward, HB 1150, CH 593)

WAGNER, FRANK W.

Added as co-patron:
S.B. 28 ................................................................. 137
S.B. 609 ............................................................... 324
S.B. 610 ............................................................... 169
S.B. 616 ............................................................... 211
S.B. 679 ............................................................... 324
S.B. 680 ............................................................... 324
S.B. 764 ............................................................... 303
S.J.R. 39 ............................................................... 143
S.J.R. 72 ............................................................... 149
S.J.R. 76 ............................................................... 149
S.J.R. 99 ............................................................... 211
S.J.R. 108 ............................................................. 246
S.J.R. 116 ............................................................. 291
S.J.R. 130 ............................................................. 325
S.J.R. 148 ............................................................. 524
S.J.R. 149 ............................................................. 525
S.J.R. 153 ............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 156 ............................................................. 663
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................. 681
S.J.R. 162 ............................................................. 706
S.J.R. 171 ............................................................. 1068
S.J.R. 183 ............................................................. 1156
S.J.R. 210 ............................................................. 1633, 1634
S.R. 16 ............................................................... 144
S.R. 19 ............................................................... 149
S.R. 44 ............................................................... 525
S.R. 56 ............................................................... 1432
S.R. 60 ............................................................... 1156
S.R. 92 ............................................................... 2074
S.R. 95 ............................................................... 2075
INDEX -2974- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

WAGNER, FRANK W. (continued)
Certification of election; oath .......................................................... 2, 3
Leave of absence ............................................................................ 149
Notified Clerk of presence ............................................................... 254, 392, 392, 427

WAKEFIELD MASONIC LODGE NO. 198
Wakefield Masonic Lodge No. 198; commemorating its 150th anniversary. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 49)

WALKER, GEORGE BURBANK
Walker, George Burbank; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Carr, HJR 263)

WALLACE, DAVID
Wallace, David; commending. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HJR 215)

WALTERS, KELLY BRICE
Walters, Kelly Brice; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 133)

WARD, ADAM
Ward, Adam; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Habeeb, HJR 35)

WARD, JEION A.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 471 ......................................................................................... 426
S.B. 476 ......................................................................................... 426
S.B. 669 ......................................................................................... 405
S.J.R. 10 ......................................................................................... 373
S.J.R. 160 ....................................................................................... 760
S.J.R. 196 ....................................................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ....................................................................................... 1634

WARDEN, HILDA Y.
Warden, Hilda Y.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 456)

WARE, R. LEE
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 564 ......................................................................................... 373
S.J.R. 10 ......................................................................................... 373
S.J.R. 39 ......................................................................................... 143
S.J.R. 116 ....................................................................................... 268
S.J.R. 137 ....................................................................................... 405
S.J.R. 156 ....................................................................................... 663
S.J.R. 160 ....................................................................................... 760
S.J.R. 177 ....................................................................................... 1580
S.J.R. 210 ....................................................................................... 1634
Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 33 ......................................................................................... 169

WARRANTS
Magistrates; if no arrest warrant is issued in response to a written complaint, complaint shall be returned to complainant. Amending § 19.2-72. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1275, CH 204)
Search warrants; issuance for any person to be arrested for whom warrant or process for arrest has been issued. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54 and 19.2-56. (Patron-Black, SB 247)
Search warrants; person subject to arrest or who is unlawfully restrained. Amending §§ 19.2-53, 19.2-54 and 19.2-56. (Patron-Vogel, SB 376)
Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)
WARRANTS (continued)

Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Amending §§ 19.2-71 and 19.2-72. (Patron-Miller, HB 70)

WARREN COUNTY

Drug treatment courts; establishment of courts in City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren. Amending § 18.2-254.1. (Patron-Collins, HB 180)

Trooper Harry Lee Henderson Memorial Bridge; designating as Interstate 66 bridge in Warren County over Route 624. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 448, CH 138)

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Excursion trains; removes requirement that a passenger train be operated primarily in Buchanan, Campbell, or Washington Counties in order to be certified. Amending §§ 46.2-2099.41 and 46.2-2099.42. (Patron-Head, HB 1229, CH 431)

Senator George M. Warren Memorial Bridge; designating as Route 670 bridge in Washington County. (Patron-Carrico, SB 121)

WASHINGTON, D.C. METROPOLITAN AREA

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; compensation of members of Northern Virginia Transportation Commission appointed to board of directors of Authority. Amending § 33.2-1907. (Patron-LeMunyon, HB 731, CH 130)

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact of 1966; changes membership. Amending § 33.2-3100. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 710, CH 535)

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

Address by Senator Ebbin in memory .............................................................. 739

Adjournment in memory ........................................................................ 740

WASHINGTON REDSKINS

Washington Redskins; commending. (Patron-Miller, HJR 306; Petersen and Lucas, SJR 163)

WASTE DISPOSAL

Nutrient offset credits; new and expanding wastewater discharge facilities to acquire through implementation of best management practices on lands owned, etc., allocations subject to modification by Board. Amending § 62.1-44.19:15. (Patron-Cox, HB 448, CH 377; Dance, SB 314, CH 137)

Solid waste disposal fee; removes Pittsylvania County from list of counties authorized to levy. Amending § 15.2-2159. (Patron-Adams, HB 790)

WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS

Biosolids and industrial residuals in Virginia; Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission to study. (Patron-Landes, HJR 120)

Delinquent sewer charges; lien on property, delinquent charges. Amending § 15.2-2119. (Patron-Obenshain, SB 542, CH 528)

Local gas road improvement and Virginia Coalfield Economic Development Authority tax; use of revenues for the repair or enhancement of existing water or sewer systems and lines. Amending § 58.1-3713. (Patron-Morefield, HB 1152, CH 340; Chafin, SB 182, CH 301)

Onsite sewage systems; conventional and alternative discharging systems, civil penalties, no criminal action shall proceed if violation has been abated or remedied through civil enforcement. Amending § 15.2-2157. (Patron-Wexton, SB 407, CH 721)

Onsite sewage systems and private wells; State Health Commissioner shall develop a plan for orderly reduction and elimination of evaluation and design services by Department of Health, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 558, CH 444)

Sewage system or nonconforming system; State Health Commissioner shall develop an application and procedure for processing requests. Amending § 32.1-165. (Patron-Knight, HB 648, CH 96)
WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS (continued)
Water and sewer service; canceling service for nonpayment of charges, notification to owner, lessee, or tenant of delinquency, 60-day period which locality or person providing service may shut off, at least 10 business days prior to ceasing services, locality or person shall provide owner, etc., with written notice of cessation. Amending § 15.2-2119. (Patron-Mason, HB 919, CH 215)

Water and sewer service; certain liens for delinquent charges. Amending § 15.2-2119. (Patron-Edwards, SB 547)

Water and sewer utilities; companies subject to rules of State Corporation Commission regarding meetings and communications, notification of intent to seek rate change. Amending §§ 12.1-30.1 and 56-237.1. (Patron-Bell, Robert B., HB 611, CH 283; Garrett, SB 85, CH 191)

WATER CONSERVATION
Conflict of Interests Act, State and Local Government; prohibited contracts, exceptions for certain contracts entered into by an officer or employee of a soil and water conservation district. Amending § 2.2-3110. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 238, CH 531; Lewis, SB 652, CH 351; Hanger, SB 708)

Ground water conservation incentive program; State Water Control Board to establish a voluntary program. Amending § 62.1-266; adding § 62.1-266.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 118)

WATERCRAFT
Boats or other watercraft; excess width permits for transporting vehicles. Adding § 46.2-1149.8. (Patron-Knight, HB 117, CH 115; DeSteph, SB 719, CH 535)

Driving in flooded areas; localities may by ordinance prohibit, exception, locality shall provide adequate notice including signs that, at a minimum, warn operators of motor vehicles and watercraft of prohibition and penalties. Adding § 46.2-800.3. (Patron-Helsel, HB 289; Locke, SB 163, CH 249)

WATERS OF THE STATE, PORTS, AND HARBORS
Advanced Shipbuilding Production Facility Grant Program; established, definition of “foundry,” memorandum of understanding shall require that total amount of grants received shall not exceed 25 percent of total cost of improvements needed, Fund created. Adding § 59.1-284.29. (Patron-Jones, HB 1068, CH 723)

Beach restoration; Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall develop an expedited process for issuing a permit for emergency sand restoration activities on a publicly owned beach damaged by sand erosion. Amending § 28.2-1207. (Patron-Bloxom, HB 327, CH 124; Lewis, SB 307, CH 9)

Dam Safety, Flood Prevention and Protection Assistance Fund; disbursement of moneys. Amending § 10.1-603.19. (Patron-Wexton, SB 698)

Dredging; Chesapeake Bay Program to approve, request for assignment of credits equivalent to street sweeping. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 558)

Erosion and sediment control; time limits on applicability of approved design criteria provisions of Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Regulations, in which case the flow rate capacity and velocity requirements shall apply. Amending § 62.1-44.15:52. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 598, CH 66)

Erosion and sediment control plans; utility company projects. Amending § 62.1-44.15:55. (Patron-Edwards, SB 726)

Ground water conservation incentive program; State Water Control Board to establish a voluntary program. Amending § 62.1-266; adding § 62.1-266.1. (Patron-Lucas, SB 118)

Impaired waters clean-up plan; progress report, annual submission. Amending § 62.1-44.118. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 440, CH 127)

Nutrient credit certification; regulations shall establish a timeline for consideration of certification applications for land conversion projects, etc. Amending § 62.1-44.19:20. (Patron-Hanger, SB 443, CH 653)

Nutrient offset credits; new and expanding wastewater discharge facilities to acquire through implementation of best management practices on lands owned, etc., allocations subject to modification by Board. Amending § 62.1-44.19:15. (Patron-Cox, HB 448, CH 377; Dance, SB 314, CH 137)
WATERS OF THE STATE, PORTS, AND HARBORS (continued)
Offshore waters and submerged lands; Commonwealth jurisdiction of three geographical miles. Amending § 1-302; adding § 1-302. (Patron-Knight, HB 813, CH 371)

Oyster grounds; navigation rights in Lynnhaven River. Amending §§ 28.2-618 and 28.2-630. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 397)

Oyster grounds; suspends until July 1, 2017, assignment or transfer by Virginia Marine Resources Commission of general grounds in the Lynnhaven River or its tributaries. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 254)

Plastic bags; imposes five-percent per bag tax on bags provided by certain retailers in localities located within Chesapeake Bay Watershed, etc. Adding § 58.1-3835. (Patron-Petersen, SB 114)

Port Opportunity Fund; funds appropriated for grants, bequests, and other funds received shall be paid into state treasury and credited to Fund, exception, Secretary of Transportation shall provide recommendations regarding modifications to or elimination of such funds, etc. Amending § 62.1-132.3:1. (Patron-Alexander, SB 625, CH 714)

Port Opportunity Fund; transfers to Fund, certain funds shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to Fund. Amending § 62.1-132.3:1. (Patron-Cosgrove, SB 693)


Sediment reduction credits; use by regulated Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4) permittees. Adding § 62.1-44.19:21.1. (Patron-Bulova, HB 438, CH 126; Hanger, SB 292, CH 8)

State waters; unlawful discharge of deleterious substance into waters, notice to proper authorities. Amending §§ 62.1-44.5 and 62.1-44.19:6. (Patron-McEachin, SB 581)


Virginia Marine Resources Commission; Commission shall monitor any effort by U.S. Department of Interior to expand federal jurisdiction in waters adjoining Assateague Island National Seashore. (Patron-Lewis, SB 643, CH 67)

York River; designating portion from border of York and James City Counties to Chesapeake Bay as component of Virginia Scenic Rivers System and declared a state historic river. Adding §§ 10.1-413.01 and 10.1-420. (Patron-Locke, SB 624)

Zebra mussels; Director of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall establish a program of education in methods of preventing certain mussels or other nonindigenous aquatic nuisance species from infesting Virginia waters, posting of program on Department’s website. Adding § 29.1-576.1. (Patron-Kory, HB 1115, CH 540)

WATKINS, JOHN C.
Watkins, John C.; commending. (Patron-Ware, HJR 44)

WATSON, NANCY
Watson, Nancy; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 478)

WATTS, VIVIAN E.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 49. ................................................................. 137
S.B. 57. ................................................................. 137
INDEX -2978- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

WATTS, VIVIAN E. (continued)
S.B. 229 .......................................................... 140
S.B. 311 .......................................................... 141
S.B. 435 .......................................................... 154
S.B. 477 .......................................................... 169
S.J.R. 10 .......................................................... 373
S.J.R. 33 .......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 39 .......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 40 .......................................................... 143
S.J.R. 159 ....................................................... 784
S.J.R. 160 ....................................................... 760
S.J.R. 210 ....................................................... 1634

WAUGH, DON AND MARCELLINE
Waugh, Don and Marcelline; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 45)

WAYNESBORO, CITY OF
Alcoholic beverage control; annual mixed beverage performing arts facility license for facility located in City of Waynesboro. Amending § 4.1-210. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 755, CH 28)

WAYNESBORO KIWANIS CLUB
Waynesboro Kiwanis Club; commemorating its 90th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 407)

WAYNESBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Waynesboro Public Library; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 34)

WEAPONS
Assault weapon; transfer of firearm, proof of citizenship. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 810, CH 697)
Brandishing a firearm; intent to induce fear, etc., penalty. Amending § 18.2-282. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 560)
Concealed Carry Reciprocity Advisory Commission; established, report. Amending § 18.2-308.014; adding § 18.2-308.014:1. (Patron-Hanger, SB 713)
Concealed handgun permit; demonstration of competence. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06. (Patron-McPike, SB 520)
Concealed handgun permit; family member who resides with applicant may submit statement to court. Amending § 18.2-308.09. (Patron-Favola, SB 156)
Concealed handgun permits; clerk of court is now required to charge for processing application. Amending § 18.2-308.03. (Patron-Chase, SB 677)
Concealed handgun permits; Department of State Police shall prohibit access to permittee information in the Virginia Criminal Information Network with law enforcement in states that do not have reciprocity agreements with Virginia. Amending § 18.2-308.07. (Patron-Stuart, SB 175)
Concealed handgun permits; disqualifications, residential mental health or substance abuse treatment. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.013. (Patron-Surovell, SB 260)
Concealed handgun permits; exemption includes any judge or justice of the Commonwealth, wherever he may travel in the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Miller, HB 332, CH 672; Newman, SB 544, CH 589)
Concealed handgun permits; in consultation with Office of Attorney General, General Assembly shall determine whether states meet statutory qualifications for Virginia to recognize permit of a person from another state. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Garrett, SB 178)
Concealed handgun permits; proof of competence, training courses. Amending §§ 18.2-308.02 and 18.2-308.06. (Patron-Marsden, SB 186)
WEAPONS (continued)
Concealed handgun permits; recognition of out-of-state permits, Superintendent of State Police shall enter into agreements for reciprocal recognition of permits or licenses with certain states. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Webert, HB 1163, CH 47; Reeves and Vogel, SB 610, CH 46)
Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; government-issued photo identification, reciprocal agreements. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Carrico, SB 699)
Concealed handgun permits, out-of-state; requirement of license holder to carry a government-issued photo identification, etc. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Chase, SB 616)
Concealed handguns; allows any person who is otherwise eligible to obtain a permit to carry concealed handgun without a permit anywhere lawful to carry openly within the Commonwealth. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Black, SB 48)
Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Amending § 18.2-308.07; adding § 18.2-308.01. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 766; Vogel, SB 626)
Concealed handguns; recognition of out-of-state permits, permit not valid if Virginia resident would not qualify for Virginia permit. Amending § 18.2-308.014. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 764)
Concealed weapons; adds any employee with internal investigations authority designated by Department of Corrections (retired from Department of Corrections) to list of individuals who may carry. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Lucas, SB 198, CH 209)
Concealed weapons; exemption for certain retired officers from prohibition to carry. Amending § 18.2-308. (Patron-Hugo, HB 1281, CH 421)
Coyotes; county or city ordinances, permits hunting with a rifle caliber larger than .22 rimfire. Amending § 29.1-528. (Patron-McDougle, SB 367, CH 64)
Firearm, crossbow or bow and arrow; shooting in or across road or street, penalty. Amending § 18.2-286. (Patron-McDougle, SB 367, CH 64)
Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age four or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Black, SB 302)
Firearm or pneumatic gun; allowing access by children age six or younger, penalty. Amending § 18.2-56.2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 217)
Firearm sales; criminal history record information checks, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor.” Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 301)
Firearms; identification requirement, Virginia residents allowed to purchase by presenting only one photo-identification form issued by a governmental agency of the Commonwealth, a member of armed forces may also establish his residency with purchaser’s Leave and Earnings Statement. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Webert, HB 206, CH 727)
Firearms; Class 2 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer to sell, rent, etc., to any other person who is not a licensed dealer, exemption of certain transfers. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-McEachin, SB 220)
Firearms; Class 3 misdemeanor for a person who is not a licensed dealer but who conducts business as a merchant to sell a firearm without a background check conducted by a federally licensed dealer. Adding § 18.2-308.1:01. (Patron-Edwards, SB 716)
Firearms; confiscation, reporting, and return by law enforcement. Amending § 52-25.1. (Patron-Reeves, SB 608, CH 214)
Firearms; Department of State Police to establish procedures for issuing transfer permits, transfers to a person without a permit, Class 1 misdemeanor. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5, 18.2-308.2:6 and 18.2-308.2:7. (Patron-Marsden, SB 187)
Firearms; pointing, holding, or brandishing in presence of a law-enforcement officer, penalty. Amending § 18.2-282. (Patron-Adams, HB 783)
Firearms; possession by persons adjudicated delinquent as a juvenile, completed service in armed forces no less than two years, military service exception, individual has received honorable discharge. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09 and 18.2-308.2. (Patron-Adams, HB 784, CH 337)
Firearms; possession or transportation following convictions for certain misdemeanor crimes, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.2:3 and 19.2-386.28; adding § 18.2-308.1:6. (Patron-Favola, SB 546)
WEAPONS (continued)

Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher educational institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Amending § 2.2-602. (Patron-Fowler, HB 382)

Firearms; purchase by persons intending to commit act of terrorism, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1 and 18.2-308.2:3; adding § 18.2-308.1:6. (Patron-Surovell, SB 263)

Firearms; regulation by state entities prohibited. Amending § 29.1-501; adding § 2.2-601.2. (Patron-Webert, HB 1096)

Firearms; removal from persons posing substantial risk, penalties. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2 and 18.2-308.2:3; adding §§ 19.2-60.2 and 19.2-387.2. (Patron-Barker, SB 411)

Firearms; requires a check of Terrorist Screening Database prior to purchasing from a dealer. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Favola, SB 214; Saslaw, SB 430)

Firearms; selling, bartering, etc., to persons not lawfully present in United States, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 809)

Firearms; use in commission of crime, civil liability, failure of civil defendant to adequately secure from theft or unauthorized possession. Adding § 8.01-44.8. (Patron-Marsden, SB 95)

Firearms dealers; locality may adopt an ordinance regulating or prohibiting anyone from engaging in business of selling firearms within 1,000 feet of a school. Adding § 15.2-915.6. (Patron-Favola, SB 138)

Firearms, loaded; Class 1 misdemeanor for person to carry when under influence of alcohol or illegal drugs in public, consuming alcohol while carrying on or about person onto premises of restaurant or club. Amending §§ 18.2-308 and 18.2-308.09; adding § 18.2-287.5; repealing § 18.2-308.012. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 300)

Firearms, loaded; prohibits carrying certain firearms in public places, exception. Amending § 18.2-287.4. (Patron-Marsden, SB 185)

Firearms magazines, certain; prohibition of sale, transfer, etc., penalties. Amending §§ 16.1-278.9, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308.2:1, 18.2-308.2:2, 18.2-308.7 and 18.2-308.8; adding § 18.2-309.1. (Patron-Marsden, SB 184)

Firearms sales; criminal history record information check, penalties, definition of “firearms show vendor” or “vendor,” verification of vendor identity. Amending §§ 54.1-4200 and 54.1-4201.1; adding §§ 18.2-308.2:5 and 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lucas, SB 199)

Firearms shows; voluntary background checks by Department of State Police, approval of provisions from U.S. Department of Justice for Department of State Police to implement policies and procedures, penalties. Adding § 54.1-4201.2. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1386, CH 45; Edwards, SB 715, CH 44)

Handguns; establishes limitation on purchases, penalty. Amending § 18.2-308.2:2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 97)

Law-enforcement officers, retired; authority to carry concealed handguns, effective date. Amending §§ 18.2-287.01, 18.2-287.4, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-277.07; adding § 18.2-308.016. (Patron-Carrico, SB 479, CH 257)

Persons involuntarily admitted or ordered to outpatient treatment; purchase, etc., of ammunition, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1:3, 37.2-814 and 37.2-819. (Patron-Surovell, SB 259)

Protective order; violation of or order, possession of a firearm or other deadly weapon, penalty, may result in a net increase in periods of imprisonment or commitment. Amending §§ 16.1-253.2 and 18.2-60.4. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 1087, CH 585; Favola, SB 323, CH 638)

Protective orders; prohibits person who is subject to order from possessing firearms, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Marsden, SB 96)

Protective orders; unlawful for any person who is subject to a permanent order for family abuse, including any extension of such order, to knowingly possess any firearm while order is in effect, penalty. Amending §§ 18.2-308.09, 18.2-308.1:4 and 18.2-308.2:3. (Patron-Murphy, HB 1391, CH 48; Howell, SB 49, CH 49)

School security officers; authorized to carry firearm in performance of his duties, if he is a retired law-enforcement officer who annually participates in training and testing, etc. Amending §§ 18.2-308.1 and 22.1-280.2:1. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 1234)
WEAPONS (continued)
Service handguns; adds employees of Department of Corrections with internal investigations authority to list of law-enforcement officers who may purchase. Amending § 59.1-148.3. (Patron-Edwards, SB 205, CH 210)

Victims of domestic violence, etc.; firearms safety or training course. Amending §§ 9.1-102, 9.1-116.1, 16.1-253.1, 16.1-253.4, 16.1-279.1, 19.2-152.8, 19.2-152.9 and 19.2-152.10. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 768; Vogel, SB 656)

Virginia National Guard; possession of a concealed handgun by a member at certain facilities, member’s commanding officer may prohibit member from possessing if officer determines that possession would interfere with conduct of training or possession may result in mission impairment, or member is unfit to carry a handgun. Adding § 44-39.1. (Patron-Taylor, HB 90, CH 740)

Warrantless arrest; in certain cases officers may arrest without a warrant for alleged misdemeanor not committed in their presence involving reckless handling of a firearm or killing of deer by use of certain lights. Amending § 19.2-81. (Patron-Landes, HB 517)

Weapons other than handguns; officers of certain agencies allowed to purchase at a fair market price and with approval of agency head. Amending § 59.1-148.3. (Patron-Miller, HB 51, CH 196; Chase, SB 615, CH 215)

WEAR RED DAY
Wear Red Day; designating as first Friday in February 2017, and each succeeding year thereafter. (Patron-Vogel, SJR 62)

WEATHER
Highways, Commissioner of; powers, procuring equipment and labor to ensure emergency removal of snow and ice. Amending § 33.2-223. (Patron-Suetterlein, SB 765, CH 538)

Recurrent flooding; Joint Subcommittee to Formulate Recommendations for Development of a Comprehensive and Coordinated Planning Effort to Address Recurrent Flooding, study continued as Joint Subcommittee on Coastal Flooding. (Patron-Stolle, HJR 84; Locke, SJR 58)

Recurrent Flooding Resiliency, Commonwealth Center for; designating Center jointly at Old Dominion University, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College of William and Mary. (Patron-Stolle, HB 903, CH 440)

Virginia Shoreline Resiliency Fund; established, annual audit of Virginia Resources Authority. Adding §§ 10.1-603.24 through 10.1-603.27. (Patron-Lewis, SB 282, CH 762)

WEBERT, MICHAEL J.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 155 ................................................................. 1094
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634

WELFARE (SOCIAL SERVICES)
Adult day care centers; exempt from licensure, Programs of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly programs. Amending § 63.2-1701. (Patron-Stolle, HB 435, CH 22)

Assisted living facilities; no facility shall be required to provide or allow hospice care, if such hospice care restrictions are included in a disclosure statement that is signed by resident. Amending § 63.2-1806. (Patron-Hanger, SB 732, CH 598)

Auxiliary grants; regulations adopted by Commissioner of Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for adult foster care homes and licensed assisted living facilities. Amending § 51.5-160. (Patron-Helsel, HB 420, CH 636)

Barrier crimes; adds conviction or a finding that a person is not guilty by reason of insanity of any offense that results in offender’s requirement to register with Sex Offender and Crimes Against Minors Registry. Amending §§ 37.2-408.1, 63.2-1719 and 63.2-1726. (Patron-Mason, HB 920, CH 580)

Child care providers; criminal history background checks required for all applicants for licensure. Amending §§ 63.2-1720 through 63.2-1721.1, 63.2-1722, 63.2-1724 and 63.2-1725. (Patron-Wexton, SB 601)
INDEX -2982- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

WELFARE (SOCIAL SERVICES) (continued)
Child day programs; Department of Social Services to study programs exempt from licensure, consider matters as may be necessary regarding health and safety requirements for licensed child day centers, etc. (Patron-Hanger, SJR 63)
Child day programs; exemptions from licensure, instructional programs offered by public schools that serve preschool-age children, etc. Amending §§ 22.1-19 and 63.2-1715. (Patron-Wagner, SB 467, CH 442)
Child protective services, local; local departments of social services to report all active investigations and assessments related to child abuse or neglect to Department of Social Services on a monthly basis. Amending § 63.2-1503. (Patron-Wexton, SB 276)
Child welfare; imposes certain mandates related to protection and encouragement of children. Amending §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-284, 16.1-282.1, 63.2-100, 63.2-904, 63.2-905.2, 63.2-906, 63.2-908 and 63.2-1502; adding § 63.2-905.3. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HB 600, CH 631)
Child welfare agencies; background checks for volunteers and employees, employment of certain persons prohibited. Amending §§ 63.2-1720 and 63.2-1720.1. (Patron-Wexton, SB 278, CH 632)
Child welfare agency; operating without a license, negligence resulting in death of or injury to a child, penalty. Amending § 63.2-1712. (Patron-Vogel, SB 419)
Child welfare agency; willful act or willful omission includes operating without a license, abuse and neglect of child, penalty. Amending § 18.2-371.1. (Patron-Hester, HB 1189, CH 705)
Comprehensive indigent defense system; Virginia State Crime Commission to study feasibility and cost of establishing at the appellate level in the Commonwealth. (Patron-Dance, SJR 51)
Court-appointed counsel for parents or guardians; in cases of alleged child abuse or neglect, etc., counsel to be selected from list of attorneys who are qualified to serve as guardians ad litem, if no attorney who is on the list is available or appropriate considering circumstances of parent or case, a judge may appoint an attorney. Amending § 16.1-266.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 671, CH 182; Stanley, SB 7, CH 509)
Family and Children’s Trust Fund; exempt from taxation. Amending § 63.2-2100. (Patron-Peace, HB 1207, CH 627; Dance, SB 346, CH 110)
Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services or adult protective services hotline shall refer the matter and all documentation to local law-enforcement agency. Amending § 63.2-1605. (Patron-Minchew, HB 248, CH 408; Black, SB 249, CH 223)
Financial exploitation of adults; local department of social services to refer documentation to State Police. Amending § 63.2-1605. (Patron-Barker, SB 412)
Financial institutions; updates references to Federal Reserve Board and its regulations. Amending §§ 6.2-100, 6.2-432, 6.2-436, 6.2-506, 6.2-507, 6.2-508, 6.2-1136, 6.2-1137, 6.2-1416, 6.2-1524, 6.2-1615, 6.2-1816, 6.2-2215 and 63.2-523. (Patron-Chafin, SB 374, CH 501)
Foster and adoptive parents; criminal conviction waiver process. Amending § 63.2-1723. (Patron-Hanger, SB 385)
Fostering Futures program; established. Amending §§ 16.1-228, 16.1-241, 63.2-100 and 63.2-1302; adding §§ 16.1-283.3 and 63.2-916 through 63.2-922. (Patron-Favola, SB 436)
Immigrant Assistance, Office of; created. Amending § 63.2-209.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 435)
Kinship foster care; waiver of foster home approval standards. Amending § 63.2-900.1. (Patron-Peace, HB 674, CH 25)
Kinship foster care and adoptive placements in the Commonwealth; Department of Social Services to study feasibility of lessening restrictions of barrier crime statutes. (Patron-Favola, SJR 73)
Kinship Guardianship Assistance program; established. Amending §§ 63.2-100 and 63.2-905; adding § 63.2-1305. (Patron-Favola, SB 433)
Medicaid; Department of Medical Assistance Services and Department of Social Services to study conferral of authority to local departments of social services to investigate fraud cases. (Patron-Chafin, SJR 83)
Neighborhood Assistance Act; increases maximum amount of tax credits that may be issued by Superintendent of Public Instruction, requirement for tax credit allocations beginning for fiscal year 2016-2017. Amending § 58.1-439.20. (Patron-Vogel, SB 422)
Neighborhood Assistance Program; eligibility for tax credits. Amending §§ 58.1-439.18 and 58.1-439.20. (Patron-Toscano, HB 742, CH 426)
WELFARE (SOCIAL SERVICES) (continued)

Private school employees, certain; requirement of background checks, if employment denied, information appearing on his record in registry, shall be provided to applicant. Amending §§ 19.2-389, 22.1-296.3, 22.1-296.4 and 63.2-1515. (Patron-Greason, HB 896, CH 454)

Social Services, Department of; electronic notices. Amending §§ 20-60.5, 46.2-320.1, 63.2-527, 63.2-1906, 63.2-1903, 63.2-1916, 63.2-1917, 63.2-1921, 63.2-1923, 63.2-1924, 63.2-1925, 63.2-1929, 63.2-1930, 63.2-1933, 63.2-1937 and 63.2-1942. (Patron-Sickles, HB 1026, CH 29)

Social Services, Department of; eliminates obsolete reporting requirements. Amending § 63.2-703; repealing § 63.2-619. (Patron-Orrock, HB 559, CH 23)

Social Services, Department of; filing of petitions by designated nonattorney employees, practice of law, duties of local directors of social services. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900 and 63.2-332. (Patron-Campbell, HB 589)

Social Services, Department of; providing access to Department of Medical Assistance Services and certain other entities to public assistance information. Amending § 63.2-101. (Patron-Dunnivant, SB 455, CH 111)

Social Services, Department of; unauthorized practice of law. Amending §§ 16.1-260, 54.1-3900 and 63.2-332. (Patron-Vogel, SB 417, CH 704)

Social services, local board of; repeals authority of board to proceed against persons liable for support. Repealing § 63.2-511. (Patron-Helsel, HB 782, CH 452)

Social Services, State Board of; amends requirements governing composition of membership. Amending § 63.2-215. (Patron-Chafin, SB 269)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program (TANF); Commission on Youth to study Department of Social Services’ administration of Program. (Patron-Favola, SJR 95)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); person shall not be denied assistance solely because he has been convicted of a felony offense of possession of a controlled substance, provided he participates in drug screenings, etc. Adding § 63.2-607.1. (Patron-Favola, SB 635)

Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information. Amending § 63.2-104.1. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 771)

Victims of certain crimes; confidentiality of information, a person may be a victim of domestic violence, etc., regardless of whether any person has been charged with or convicted of any offense. Amending § 63.2-104.1. (Patron-Yancey, HB 373, CH 670; DeSteph, SB 253, CH 666)

Virginia Initiative for Employment Not Welfare (VIEW); apprenticeship program developed by local department with requirements established by Department of Social Services. Amending § 63.2-608. (Patron-Lopez, HB 991, CH 101)

WELLS

Onsite sewage systems and private wells; State Health Commissioner shall develop a plan for orderly reduction and elimination of evaluation and design services by Department of Health, report. (Patron-Orrock, HB 558, CH 444)

WEST, ANGELA

West, Angela; commending. (Patron-Spruill, HJR 218)

WEST POTOMAC HIGH SCHOOL
West Potomac High School boys’ basketball team; commending. (Patron-Krzezik, HJR 494)

WEST SPRINGFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
West Springfield High School; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 448; Marsden, SR 52)

WESTBROOK, JOHN SAMUEL, JR.
Westbrook, John Samuel, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 463)

WESTFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Westfield High School football team; commending. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 125; LeMunyon, HJR 256; Marsden, SR 51)

WESTMORELAND COUNTY SHERIFF’S OFFICE
Westmoreland County Sheriff’s Office; commending. (Patron-McDougle, SR 48)
## INDEX

### WEXTON, JENNIFER T.

**Added as incorporated chief co-patron:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 188</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 250</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 358</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 1</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Added as co-patron:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 106</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 120</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 221</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 222</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 229</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 234</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 335</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 580</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.B. 609</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 1</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 33</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 39</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 52</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 56</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 62</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 99</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 108</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 130</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 143</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 148</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 156</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 160</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 171</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 183</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 196</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 210</td>
<td>1633, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.J.R. 213</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 16</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 31</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 44</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 49</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 50</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 51</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 52</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 56</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 60</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 89</td>
<td>1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 90</td>
<td>1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 91</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 92</td>
<td>2074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.R. 95</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Certification of election; oath**

- 2, 3

**Notified Clerk of presence**

- 392
WEXTON, JENNIFER T. (continued)
Statements on votes:
S.B. 30, Item 1 #9s ................................................................. 1055
S.R. 25 ................................................................. 227

WHITEHURST, COLON H.
Whitehurst, Colon H.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Leftwich, HJR 185)

WHITING, JAMES H.
Whiting, James H.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-McClellan, HJR 504)

WHITT, J. T.
Whitt, J. T.; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 301)

WHYTE, FRED
Whyte, Fred; commending. (Patron-DeSteph, SJR 171)

WIGGINS, ESTHER L.
Wiggins, Esther L.; commending. (Patron-Hope, HJR 444)

WILDE, WILLIAM J.
Wilde, William J.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Sickles, HJR 302)

WILDLIFE
Feral hogs; employees of Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and federal agencies may hunt
or kill hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft with
permission of landowner, exception. (Patron-Knight, HB 137, CH 116)
Slingshot; hunting of wild birds and wild animals, except deer, etc., unless shooting is expressly
prohibited. Amending § 29.1-519. (Patron-Fariss, HB 1142, CH 486)
Wildlife; authorizes Board of Game and Inland Fisheries to adopt regulations that allow a licensed
hunter or trapper to manufacture and sell products, use of turkey feathers or toes for making
tools, etc. Amending §§ 29.1-103 and 29.1-521. (Patron-Lingamfelter, HB 262, CH 121)

WILKINS, CHUCK
Wilkins, Chuck; commending. (Patron-Ransone, HJR 167)

WILLIAM AND MARY, THE COLLEGE OF
Recurrent Flooding Resiliency, Commonwealth Center for; designating Center jointly at Old
Dominion University, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and The College of William and
Mary. (Patron-Stolle, HB 903, CH 440)

WILLIAMS, ANTOINETTE POULSON
Williams, Antoinette Poulson; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Jones, HJR 327)

WILLIAMS, CLARE
Williams, Clare; commending. (Patron-Tyler, HJR 477)

WILLIAMS, GEORGE ALBERT
Williams, George Albert; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Fowler, HJR 8)

WILLIAMS, KATIE RUTH LANGLEY
Williams, Katie Ruth Langley; commending. (Patron-McQuinn, HJR 394)

WILLIAMSBURG SESSION
Williamsburg Session; Resolution of the Joint Assembly, guests, address of Dr. Mitchell B. Reiss,
President and Chief Executive Officer of The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, address of
Mr. W. Taylor Revery III, President of the College of William and Mary .......... 340-350

WILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF
Williamsburg Session; expressing appreciation for hospitality extended by Colonial Williamsburg
Foundation. (Patron-Cox, HJR 229)
INDEX -2986- 2016 SENATE JOURNAL

WILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF (continued)
Williamsburg Session; invitation of Colonial Williamsburg to use Colonial Capitol in City of Williamsburg on January 30, 2016, be accepted. (Patron-Cox, HJR 173)

WILLIAMSBURG SESSION
Williamsburg Session; expressing appreciation for hospitality extended by Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. (Patron-Cox, HJR 229)
Williamsburg Session; invitation of Colonial Williamsburg to use Colonial Capitol in City of Williamsburg on January 30, 2016, be accepted. (Patron-Cox, HJR 173)

WILLOUGHBY, CAROL
Willoughby, Carol; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Rasoul, HJR 216)

WILLS, TRUSTS, AND FIDUCIARIES
Augmented estate; elective share of surviving spouse, marital property portion. Amending §§ 55-41, 55-47.01, 64.2-300, 64.2-311, 64.2-317, 64.2-500, 64.2-502, 64.2-556, 64.2-632, 64.2-1805 and 64.2-2022; adding §§ 64.2-308.1 through 64.2-308.17. (Patron-Leftwich, HB 231, CH 187; Chafin, SB 181, CH 269)
Guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and members of his family. Adding § 64.2-2019.1. (Patron-McEachin, SB 632)
Guardianship; communication between incapacitated person and others. Amending § 64.2-2019. (Patron-Pogge, HB 342, CH 405; Wagner, SB 466, CH 404)
Guardianship appointments, modifications, and terminations; notice sent to Department of Medical Assistance Services. Amending §§ 64.2-2011 and 64.2-2014. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1266, CH 30)
Guardianship or conservatorship; where petition is brought, court may enter an order appointing parent or guardian of respondent, or other person if there is no living parent or guardian, as guardian or conservator prior to respondent’s 18th birthday. Amending §§ 64.2-2001 and 64.2-2009. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 1267, CH 31)
Inc capacitated person; public guardian or conservator acting as trustee for trust. Amending § 6.2-1000. (Patron-Lucas, SB 2)
Trusts; a circuit court may create and establish upon petition of an interested party. Amending § 64.2-719. (Patron-Minchew, HB 230, CH 186; Sturtevant, SB 507)
Uniform Powers of Appointment Act; codification of Act. Amending §§ 64.2-407, 64.2-408 and 64.2-2700; adding §§ 64.2-2705, 64.2-2706 and 64.2-2707 through 64.2-2741; repealing §§ 55-25.1, 64.2-406, 64.2-423 and 64.2-2701 through 64.2-2704. (Patron-Edwards, SB 127, CH 266)

WILSON, DORIS VALERIE
Wilson, Doris Valerie; commending. (Patron-Simon, HJR 507)

WILT, TONY O.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 20 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 99 ................................................................. 245
S.J.R. 101 ................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 102 ................................................................. 246
S.J.R. 155 ................................................................. 1094
S.J.R. 160 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634

WINCHESTER, CITY OF
Drug treatment courts; establishment of courts in City of Winchester and Counties of Clarke, Frederick, and Warren. Amending § 18.2-254.1. (Patron-Collins, HB 180)

WINE
Alcoholic beverage control; ABC Board may grant wine and beer licenses to persons operating a concert and dinner-theater venue on certain properties. Amending § 4.1-209. (Patron-Deeds, SB 695, CH 654)
2016 SENATE JOURNAL -2987- INDEX

WINE (continued)
Alcoholic beverage control; distribution of liter tax on cider produced by farm wineries, manufacture and sale of cider. Amending § 4.1-235. (Patron-Garrett, HB 654, CH 24; Ruff, SB 569, CH 140)

Alcoholic beverage control; farm wineries and limited brewery licenses, “land zoned agricultural” does not include land zoned “residential conservation,” any farm winery or limited brewery located on land zoned residential conservation prior to July 1, 2016, may construct a new building or structure, etc. Amending §§ 4.1-100 and 4.1-208. (Patron-Hugo, HB 879, CH 710)

Alcoholic beverage control; farm winery licensees may trade fruits or agricultural products grown or produced on such farms with other farm winery licensees, clarifies definition of “agricultural products.” Amending § 4.1-219. (Patron-Black, SB 758, CH 656)

WINGFIELD, CARLTON LEE
Wingfield, Carlton Lee; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Cline, HJR 147)

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS
Telephone companies; an entity controlled by or related to a competitive company shall not be considered an alternative provider of wireline or terrestrial wireless communications services. Amending § 56-54.6. (Patron-Edwards, SB 725)

WISE COUNTY
Thomas Jefferson Scenic Byway Loop; designating portions of Virginia Route 72, Virginia Route 619, and U.S. Route 58 Alternate in Counties of Scott and Wise and City of Norton as Virginia byway. (Patron-Kilgore, HB 41, CH 601)

WISNIEWSKI, JOSEPH BERNARD, JR.
Wisniewski, Joseph Bernard, Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Saslaw, SJR 55)

WIYGUL AUTOMOTIVE CLINIC
Wiygul Automotive Clinic; commending. (Patron-Plum, HJR 279)

WOLF CREEK CHEROKEE TRIBE OF VIRGINIA
Wolf Creek Cherokee Tribe of Virginia; General Assembly of Virginia to extend state recognition. (Patron-McEachin, SJR 40)

WOLF TRAP NATIONAL PARK FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS
Wolf Trap National Park for the Performing Arts; commemorating its 50th anniversary. (Patron-Murphy, HJR 364)

WOMAN’S CLUB OF NORFOLK
Woman’s Club of Norfolk; commemorating its 100th anniversary. (Patron-Locke, SR 85)

WOMEN
Abortion; a woman may decline to participate with any of the procedures or processes required to effect informed written consent. Amending § 18.2-76. (Patron-Favola, SB 648)

Abortion; removes requirement that a woman undergo a fetal transabdominal ultrasound prior to procedure. Amending § 18.2-76. (Patron-Locke, SB 53)

Small, Women-owned, and Minority-owned Business Loan Fund; moneys collected are to be paid directly to Virginia Small Business Financing Authority. Amending § 2.2-2311.1. (Patron-James, HB 1263, CH 519)

Women’s Right to Vote, Commission for Commemoration of Centennial of; established, increase of membership, sunset provision expires on July 1, 2020. Adding §§ 30-362 through 30-370. (Patron-Ebbin, SB 711)

WOOD, KEENA SCHULER
Wood, Keena Schuler; commending. (Patron-Garrett, HJR 182)

WOOD, THOMAS CLAY
Wood, Thomas Clay; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Anderson, HJR 401)
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Judges; election in Court of Appeals, circuit court, general district court, juvenile and domestic relations district court, member of State Corporation Commission, and member of Workers' Compensation Commission. (Patron-Loupassi, HJR 178)

Virginia Workers’ Compensation Act; occupational disease presumptions for correctional officers. Adding § 65.2-402.2. (Patron-Marsden, SB 92)

Virginia Workers’ Compensation Commission; nomination for election of member. (Patron-Wagner, SR 30)

Workers’ compensation; employer’s duty when employee incapable of work. Amending § 65.2-603. (Patron-Lewis, SB 345)

Workers’ compensation; fee schedules for medical and legal services, selection of regulatory advisory panel, existing peer review provisions repealed. Amending §§ 2.2-4006, 65.2-605, 65.2-605.1 and 65.2-714; adding §§ 65.2-605.2 and 65.2-821.1; repealing §§ 65.2-1300 through 65.2-1310. (Patron-Farrell, HB 378, CH 279; Wagner, SB 631, CH 290)

Workers’ compensation; injuries or deaths presumed to be in course of employment. Amending § 65.2-105. (Patron-Habeeb, HB 44, CH 358)

Workers’ compensation; presumption of compensability for certain diseases, colorectal cancer substituted for rectal cancer on list of occupational disease. Amending § 65.2-402. (Patron-McPike, SB 524)

Workers’ compensation; presumption of compensability for certain diseases, includes any malignancy or chronic medical condition. Amending § 65.2-402. (Patron-DeSteph, SB 565)

Workers’ compensation; recovering damages from other party. Amending §§ 65.2-309 and 65.2-800. (Patron-Petersen, SB 239; Wagner, SB 474)

WORKFORCE
New Economy Workforce Credential Grant Fund and Program; established, certain institutions authorized to offer noncredit workforce training programs, report. Adding §§ 23-38.10:14 through 23-38.10:20. (Patron-Byron, HB 66, CH 326; Ruff, SB 576, CH 470)

WRAY, DESMOND C., JR.
Wray, Desmond C., Jr.; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Bell, Richard P., HJR 497)

WRIGHT, THOMAS C., JR.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 63 .......................................................... 153
S.B. 64 .......................................................... 153
S.B. 168 .......................................................... 153
S.B. 229 .......................................................... 140
S.B. 252 .......................................................... 153
S.J.R. 10 ........................................................ 373
S.J.R. 33 ........................................................ 143
S.J.R. 99 ........................................................ 170
S.J.R. 160 ..................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 196 ..................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 210 ..................................................... 1634

Removed as co-patron:
S.J.R. 33 ........................................................ 169

WRIGHT, WAYNE A.
Wright, Wayne A.; commending. (Patron-Reeves, SJR 28)

YANCEY, DAVID E.
Added as co-patron:
S.J.R. 10 ..................................................... 373
S.J.R. 160 ..................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 170 ..................................................... 1506
YANCEY, DAVID E. (continued)
S.J.R. 196 ................................................................. 1506
S.J.R. 210 ................................................................. 1634

YEAR OF SHAKESPEARE
Year of Shakespeare; designating as 2016. (Patron-Filler-Corn, HJR 336)

YORK COUNTY
York River; designating portion from border of York and James City Counties to Chesapeake Bay as component of Virginia Scenic Rivers System and declared a state historic river. Adding §§ 10.1-413.01 and 10.1-420. (Patron-Locke, SB 624)

YORK RIVER
York River; designating portion from border of York and James City Counties to Chesapeake Bay as component of Virginia Scenic Rivers System and declared a state historic river. Adding §§ 10.1-413.01 and 10.1-420. (Patron-Locke, SB 624)

YORK, SCOTT K.
York, Scott K.; commending. (Patron-Wexton, SJR 145)

YORKTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Yorktown High School gymnastics team; commending. (Patron-Sullivan, HJR 433)

YOST, JOSEPH R.
Added as co-patron:
S.B. 12 ................................................................. 323
S.J.R. 10 ................................................................. 373
S.J.R. 116 ............................................................... 339
S.J.R. 155 ............................................................... 1094
S.J.R. 160 ............................................................... 1506
S.J.R. 196 ............................................................... 1506

YOUNG, ANTHONY
Young, Anthony; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Kory, HJR 57)

YOUNG, LEONIDAS B., II
Young, Leonidas B., II; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Bagby, HJR 246)

YOUTH, VIRGINIA COMMISSION ON
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program (TANF); Commission on Youth to study Department of Social Services' administration of Program. (Patron-Favola, SJR 95)

ZEMAN, SHANNON
Zeman, Shannon; commending. (Patron-Rush, HJR 299)

ZIEGLER, MICHAEL THOMAS
Ziegler, Michael Thomas; recording sorrow upon death. (Patron-Hugo, HJR 307)

ZITT, JANET J.
Zitt, Janet J.; commending. (Patron-Davis, HJR 502)

ZONING
Conditional zoning; provisions applicable to all rezoning proffers, definitions. Adding §§ 15.2-2303.4 and 15.2-2303.5. (Patron-Gilbert, HB 770)
Conditional zoning; provisions applicable to certain rezoning proffers, definitions, applications for rezoning filed prior to July 1, 2016. Adding § 15.2-2303.4. (Patron-Obenshain and Saslaw, SB 549, CH 322)
Nonconforming uses; if use does not conform to zoning prescribed for district in which use is situated, locality shall permit holder of business license to apply for a rezoning, etc., permit. Amending § 15.2-2307. (Patron-Davis, HB 367, CH 584)
ZONING (continued)
Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act; required disclosures, zoning and permitted uses of adjacent parcels. Amending § 55-519. (Patron-Bell, John J., HB 746, CH 323).
STATE OFFICIALS

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

GOVERNOR ................................................................. Terence R. McAuliffe
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR ........................................... Ralph S. Northam
ATTORNEY GENERAL .................................................. Mark R. Herring
CHIEF OF STAFF ....................................................... Paul Reagan
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF ............................................. Suzette Denslow
ADMINISTRATION, SECRETARY OF .............................. Nancy Rodrigues
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, SECRETARY OF ............ Todd Haymore
COMMERCE AND TRADE, SECRETARY OF ...................... Maurice Jones
COMMONWEALTH, SECRETARY OF ................................. Kelly Thomasson
COUNSEL TO THE GOVERNOR ..................................... Carlos Hopkins
EDUCATION, SECRETARY OF ........................................ Anne Holton
FINANCE, SECRETARY OF ............................................ Ric Brown
HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES, SECRETARY OF ... William A. Hazel, Jr.
NATURAL RESOURCES, SECRETARY OF ....................... Molly Joseph Ward
PUBLIC SAFETY AND HOMELAND SECURITY, SECRETARY OF Brian Moran
TECHNOLOGY, SECRETARY OF ....................................... Karen Jackson
TRANSPORTATION, SECRETARY OF .............................. Aubrey L. Layne, Jr.
VETERANS AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS, SECRETARY OF ....... John Harvey

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

SENATE
PRESIDENT ............................................................... Ralph S. Northam
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE ......................................... Stephen D. Newman
CLERK ................................................................. Susan Clarke Schaar

HOUSE OF DELEGATES
SPEAKER ................................................................. William J. Howell
CLERK AND KEEPER OF THE ROLLS OF THE COMMONWEALTH . G. Paul Nardo

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS ................................. Martha S. Mavrides
JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMISSION, DIRECTOR ......... Hal E. Greer
LEGISLATIVE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, DIVISION OF, DIRECTOR .................. R. Jay Landis
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES, DIVISION OF, ACTING DIRECTOR ...................... Mark Vucci

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

SUPREME COURT OF VIRGINIA
CHIEF JUSTICE .......................................................... Donald W. Lemons
JUSTICE ................................................................. S. Bernard Goodwyn
JUSTICE ................................................................. William C. Mans
JUSTICE ................................................................. Elizabeth A. McClanahan
JUSTICE ................................................................. Cloo E. Powell
JUSTICE ................................................................. D. Arthur Kelsey
JUSTICE ................................................................. Stephen R. McCullough

COURT OF APPEALS OF VIRGINIA
CHIEF JUDGE ............................................................. Glen A. Huff
JUDGE ................................................................. Robert J. Humphreys
JUDGE ................................................................. Randolph A. Beales
JUDGE ................................................................. Rossie D. Alston, Jr.
JUDGE ................................................................. Teresa M. Chafin
JUDGE ................................................................. Mary Grace O’Brien
JUDGE ................................................................. Wesley G. Russell, Jr.
JUDGE ................................................................. Richard Y. Alloe, Jr.
JUDGE ................................................................. Mary B. Malveaux

CORPORATION COMMISSION, STATE ................................. James C. Darnell, Chairman
Mark C. Christie
Judith Williams Jagdmann

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COMMISSION, VIRGINIA .......................... Wesley G. Marshall, Chairman
R. Ferrell Newman
Roger L. Williams
Evelyn McGill, Executive Director
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of District</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
<th>County and/or City Represented</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Alexander, Kenneth C. (D)</td>
<td>120 West Berkley Avenue</td>
<td>Cities of Chesapeake (part) and Norfolk (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norfolk 23523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Barker, George L. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 10527</td>
<td>Counties of Fairfax (part) and Prince William (part); City of Alexandria (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexandria 22310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Black, Richard H. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 3026</td>
<td>Counties of Loudoun (part) and Prince William (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg 20177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Carrico, Charles W., Sr. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 1100 Galax 24333</td>
<td>Counties of Grayson, Lee, Scott, Smyth (part), Washington, Wise (part), and Wythe (part); City of Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Chafin, A. Benton, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 1210 Lebanon 24266</td>
<td>Counties of Bland, Buchanan, Dickenson, Montgomery (part), Pulaski, Russell, Smyth (part), Tazewell and Wise (part); Cities of Norton and Radford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Chase, Amanda F. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 5811 Midlothian 23112</td>
<td>Counties of Amelia and Chesterfield (part); City of Colonial Heights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cosgrove, John A., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 15483 Chesapeake 23328</td>
<td>Counties of Isle of Wight (part) and Southampton (part); Cities of Chesapeake (part), Franklin (part), Portsmouth (part), Suffolk (part) and Virginia Beach (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Dance, Rosalyn R. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 2584 Petersburg 23804</td>
<td>Counties of Chesterfield (part), Dinwiddie (part) and Prince George (part), Cities of Hopewell, Petersburg and Richmond (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Deeds, R. Creigh (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Drawer D Hot Springs 24445</td>
<td>Counties of Albemarle (part), Alleghany, Bath, Highland, Nelson and Rockbridge; Cities of Buena Vista, Charlottesville, Covington and Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P. O. Box 5462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charlottesville 22905-5462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of District</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>County and/or City Represented (Residence Italicized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DeSteph, William R., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>588 Central Drive Virginia Beach 23454</td>
<td>City of Virginia Beach (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dunnavant, Siobhan S. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 70849 Henrico 23255</td>
<td>Counties of Hanover (part) and Henrico (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ebbin, Adam P. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 26415 Alexandria 22313</td>
<td>Counties of Arlington (part) and Fairfax (part); City of Alexandria (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Edwards, John S. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 1179 Roanoke 24006-1179</td>
<td>Counties of Giles, Montgomery (part) and Roanoke (part); City of Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Favola, Barbara A. (D)</td>
<td>2319 18th Street North Arlington 22201-3506</td>
<td>Counties of Arlington (part), Fairfax (part) and Loudoun (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Garrett, Thomas A., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 66 Hadensville 23067</td>
<td>Counties of Amherst, Appomattox, Buckingham, Cumberland, Fluvanna, Goochland, Louisa (part) and Prince Edward; City of Lynchburg (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hanger, Emmett W., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 2 Mount Solon 22843-0002</td>
<td>Counties of Augusta, Culpeper (part), Greene, Madison and Rockingham (part); Cities of Staunton and Waynesboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Howell, Janet D. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 2608 Reston 20195-0608</td>
<td>Counties of Arlington (part) and Fairfax (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lewis, Lynwood W., Jr. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 760 Accomac 23301</td>
<td>Counties of Accomack, Mathews and Northampton; Cities of Norfolk (part) and Virginia Beach (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Locke, Mamie E. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 9048 Hampton 23670</td>
<td>County of York (part); Cities of Hampton (part), Newport News (part) and Portsmouth (part)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX

#### JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

**THE SENATE—(continued)**

**2016 REGULAR SESSION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of District</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
<th>County and/or City Represented (Residence Italicized)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Lucas, L. Louise (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 700&lt;br&gt;Portsmouth 23705-0700</td>
<td>Counties of Brunswick (part), Greensville, Isle of Wight (part), Southampton (part), Surry (part) and Sussex; Cities of Chesapeake (part), Emporia, Franklin (part), <em>Portsmouth</em> (part) and Suffolk (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Marsden, David W. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 10889&lt;br&gt;Burke 22009</td>
<td>County of <em>Fairfax</em> (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McDougle, Ryan T. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 187&lt;br&gt;Mechanicsville 23111</td>
<td>Counties of Caroline, Essex, <em>Hanover</em> (part), King George (part), Lancaster, Middlesex, Northumberland, Richmond, Spotsylvania (part) and Westmoreland (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>McEachin, A. Donald (D)</td>
<td>4719 Nine Mile Road&lt;br&gt;Richmond 23223</td>
<td>Counties of Charles City, Hanover (part) and <em>Henrico</em> (part); City of Richmond (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>McPike, Jeremy S. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 2819&lt;br&gt;Woodbridge 22195</td>
<td>County of <em>Prince William</em> (part); Cities of Manassas and Manassas Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miller, John C. (D)*</td>
<td>P. O. Box 6113&lt;br&gt;Newport News 23606</td>
<td>Counties of James City (part) and York (part); Cities of Hampton (part), <em>Newport News</em> (part), Suffolk (part) and Williamsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Newman, Stephen D. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 480&lt;br&gt;Forest 24551</td>
<td>Counties of Bedford (part), Botetourt, Campbell (part), Craig and Roanoke (part); City of <em>Lynnhburg</em> (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Norment, Thomas K., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 6205&lt;br&gt;Williamsburg 23188</td>
<td>Counties of Gloucester, Isle of Wight (part), <em>James City</em> (part), King and Queen, King William, New Kent, Surry (part) and York (part); Cities of Hampton (part), Poquoson and Suffolk (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of District</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>Represented (Residence italicized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Obenshain, Mark D. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 555</td>
<td>Counties of Page, Rappahannock, Rockingham (part), Shenandoah and Warren; City of Harrisonburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrisonburg 22803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Petersen, J. Chapman (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 1066</td>
<td>County of Fairfax (part); City of Fairfax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairfax 22038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Reeves, Bryce E. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 7021</td>
<td>Counties of Albemarle (part), Culpeper (part), Louisa (part), Orange and Spotsylvania (part); City of Fredericksburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fredericksburg 22404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ruff, Frank M., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 332</td>
<td>Counties of Brunswick (part), Campbell (part), Charlotte, Dinwiddie (part), Halifax (part), Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, Nottoway, Pittsylvania (part) and Prince George (part); City of Danville (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clarksville 23927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Saslaw, Richard L. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 1856</td>
<td>County of Fairfax (part); Cities of Alexandria (part) and Falls Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Springfield 22151-0856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Stanley, William M., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>13508 Booker T</td>
<td>Counties of Carroll (part), Franklin (part), Halifax (part), Henry, Patrick and Pittsylvania (part); Cities of Danville (part), Galax and Martinsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Highway Moneta 24121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Stuart, Richard H. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 1146</td>
<td>Counties of King George (part), Prince William (part), Spotsylvania (part), Stafford (part) and Westmoreland (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Montross 22520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sturtevant, Glen H., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 2535</td>
<td>Counties of Chesterfield (part) and Powhatan; City of Richmond (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Midlothian 23113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Saetterlein, David R. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 20237</td>
<td>Counties of Bedford (part) Carroll (part), Floyd, Franklin (part), Montgomery (part), Roanoke (part) and Wythe (part); City of Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roanoke 24018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Surovell, Scott A. (D)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 289</td>
<td>Counties of Fairfax (part), Prince William (part) and Stafford (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mount Vernon 22121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of District</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>County and/or City Represented (Residence italicized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Vogel, Jill Holtzman (R)</td>
<td>117 East Picadilly Street, Suite 100-A Winchester 22601</td>
<td>Counties of Clarke, Culpeper (part), Fauquier, Frederick, Loudoun (part) and Stafford (part); City of Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wagner, Frank W. (R)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 68008 Virginia Beach 23471</td>
<td>Cities of Norfolk (part) and Virginia Beach (part)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Wexton, Jennifer T. (D)</td>
<td>20 W. Market Street Leesburg 20176</td>
<td>Counties of Fairfax (part); and Loudoun (part)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Died April 4, 2016*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Post Office</th>
<th>County or City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northam, Ralph S.</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>Norfolk City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Stephen D.</td>
<td>President pro tempore</td>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaaf, Susan Clarke</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Michael P.</td>
<td>Director, Strategic Planning</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingham, Eric</td>
<td>Facilities Coordinator</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolstad, Joanna</td>
<td>Legislative Information Officer</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bortz, David W.</td>
<td>Senior Systems Analyst</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Barbara L.</td>
<td>Legislative Information Officer</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Ginny</td>
<td>Counsel/Assistant Journal Clerk</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, Bladen</td>
<td>Page Program Director/</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, David M.</td>
<td>Support Services Technician</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield, Nathan</td>
<td>Assistant Clerk - LINCS</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horch, Maryann</td>
<td>Senior Systems Analyst</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>James City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacy, Maribeth</td>
<td>Senior Coordinator of Committee Operations</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehman, Hobie</td>
<td>Assistant Clerk/Sergeant-at-Arms - Committee Operations</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson, Erica T.</td>
<td>Administrative Support Assistant</td>
<td>Glen Allen</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, Charlotte</td>
<td>Senior Assistant Clerk -</td>
<td>Glen Allen</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newby, Melanie R.</td>
<td>Fiscal &amp; Human Resources</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Brion, Trish</td>
<td>Secretary to the Clerk</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmore, Jonathan</td>
<td>Senior Assistant Clerk - Technology</td>
<td>Glen Allen</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkinson, Tara H.</td>
<td>Chief Deputy Clerk</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, Rose</td>
<td>Assistant Clerk</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Glenn</td>
<td>Senior Systems Analyst</td>
<td>Manakin-Sabot</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiker, Sarah</td>
<td>Journal Assistant</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulasz, Geneva</td>
<td>Assistant Purchasing Officer</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldrop, Jan</td>
<td>Fiscal Accountant</td>
<td>Colonial Heights</td>
<td>Colonial Heights City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, Jennifer Jones</td>
<td>Assistant Clerk-Support Services</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wettstone, Linda</td>
<td>Senior Systems Analyst</td>
<td>Glen Allen</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, Dianne W.</td>
<td>Assistant Journal Clerk</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Michelle R.</td>
<td>Fiscal Officer</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>James City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Steven T.</td>
<td>Doorkeeper/</td>
<td>Palmyra</td>
<td>Fluvanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeown, Tom</td>
<td>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Annette</td>
<td>Doorkeeper</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haas, Sally N.</td>
<td>Journal Staff</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Susan</td>
<td>Journal Staff</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huldey, Henry B.</td>
<td>Journal Staff</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Patricia S.</td>
<td>Journal Staff</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voth, Sybil</td>
<td>Journal Staff</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, John McE.</td>
<td>Committee Clerk</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung, Putty</td>
<td>Committee Clerk</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acosta, Matt</td>
<td>Committee Intern</td>
<td>Greenwich</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Eric Michael</td>
<td>Committee Intern</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood, Alex</td>
<td>Committee Intern</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez, Leo</td>
<td>Committee Intern</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starzer, John Charles</td>
<td>Committee Intern</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melroy, Russell</td>
<td>Assistant Postmaster</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliger, Paul R.</td>
<td>Supply/Maintenance Clerk</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mast, Diane C.</td>
<td>Admin. Assistant Coordinator</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Sharon L.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Moseley</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baths, Vivian B.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richm.</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Office</td>
<td>Post Office</td>
<td>County or City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beasley, Royce</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaylock, Carolyn</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowles, Susan W.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brignac, Carla</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinson, Rose</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Portia</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>North Chesterfield</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cammock, Marie</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Highland Springs</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill, Lynn B.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crewe, Wayne</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggers, Zolia</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Joyce W.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finley, Brenda</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Cheryl</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Cobbs Creek</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godsey, Connie</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Ann Marie</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagan, Betty Jane</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Sharon</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Glen Allen</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardman, Virginia</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Ernestine B.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Jeannine A.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Patricia</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>North Chesterfield</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankford, JoAnn K.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Providence Forge</td>
<td>New Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layton, Phyllis</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Highland Springs</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Sharon F.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamunee, Kathy</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNamara, Joan</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melroy, Kaye</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Janet</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dell, DeAnn</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Maureen</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Glen Allen</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Hunter</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakach, Sarah</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Lois C.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slabaugh, Lucinda</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Manakin-Sabot</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Nancy B.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Linda</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Glen Allen</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Elizabeth H.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Kimberly</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Manakin-Sabot</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasiuk, Patricia I.</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Angela</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Joshua</td>
<td>Staff Assistant</td>
<td>Fredericksburg</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Caleb E.</td>
<td>Staff Assistant</td>
<td>Bon Air</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyward, Laura</td>
<td>Staff Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague, Joanne</td>
<td>Staff Assistant</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellhorse, Bonnie</td>
<td>Receptionist</td>
<td>Manakin-Sabot</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Candice L.</td>
<td>Page Supervisor</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmon, Thomas A.</td>
<td>Assistant Page Supervisor</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Victoria</td>
<td>Assistant Page supervisor</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakach, Matthew K.</td>
<td>Assistant Page Supervisor</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Diana Lynn</td>
<td>Page Chaperone</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Jeffrey S.</td>
<td>Page Chaperone</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, Maria</td>
<td>Page Tutor</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, Jean M.</td>
<td>Page Tutor</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Jeffrey A.</td>
<td>Page Tutor</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemberton, Brooke</td>
<td>Page Tutor</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rider, Bill</td>
<td>Page Tutor</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acham, Julia Diane</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araojo, Isabelle Marie</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Ivor</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhatti, Uzair Jawad</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Midlothian</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Post Office</th>
<th>County or City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bibbs, Ciana Monae</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Newport News</td>
<td>Newport News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conquest, Charles Fairfax</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Crozier</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVore, John Alexander</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>James City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson, Richard Fitzgerald</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Galax</td>
<td>Galax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, Peyton Lee</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>James City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gable, Lillian Pease</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Bluemont</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Laura Harris</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Bumpass</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Tyler Lawson</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Lynchburg</td>
<td>Lynchburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemmill, Adam Palmer</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghassab, Amina Arlene</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Virginia Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giegling, Chase Donavan</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Moseley</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilden, Hannah Ann</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Virginia Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greason, Jennifer Elizabeth</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Ashburn</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Gavin Scott</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannam-Zatz, Taylor Nicole</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Oak Hill</td>
<td>Fairfax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Abiarna Maria</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>South</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson-Stanley, Colin Patrick</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Rocky Mount</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Kennedy Blanchard</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>Fairfax County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Adam Stephen</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Mechanicsville</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landes, Roth Steven</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Weyers Cave</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maloney, Grace Colleen</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>South Riding</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Madison McKinley</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Evington</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, Gardner Curry</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>Arlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClellan, James Lachlan</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Fiona Claire</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td>Roanoke County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Sutton Bell</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>South Hill</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Riley Michael</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Dublin</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nardi-White, Simead Gail</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Lovingston</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Janet Evelyn</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Brodnax</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Isabella Lee</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Perry Edmond</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Brendan David Gottschall</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Poquoson</td>
<td>Poquoson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern, Paul Anthony</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>Pulaski County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surovell, Lea Madden</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>Fairfax County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapp, Lillian Simone</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Gareth Langhome</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wettstone, Brian Edward</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Senate Finance Committee Staff

- Daley, Elizabeth B.  
  - Staff Director  
  - Richmond  
  - Henrico
- Hickman, Richard E., Jr.  
  - Deputy Staff Director  
  - Richmond  
  - Richmond City
- Herzog, Sarah  
  - Legislative Analyst  
  - Williamsburg  
  - James City
- Kees, April  
  - Legislative Analyst  
  - Glen Allen  
  - Henrico
- Kennington, Charles  
  - Legislative Analyst  
  - Henrico  
  - Henrico
- Powell, Jason  
  - Legislative Analyst  
  - Richmond  
  - Richmond City
- Rosatti, Adam  
  - Legislative Analyst  
  - Henrico  
  - Henrico
- Tweedy, Mike  
  - Legislative Analyst  
  - Chesterfield  
  - Chesterfield
- Mayes, Melissa  
  - Office Manager  
  - Mechanicsville  
  - Hanover
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Member of Senate</th>
<th>Member of House</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Saslaw, Richard L.</td>
<td>(D) 1980</td>
<td>1976-80</td>
<td>Fairfax County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Howell, Janet D.</td>
<td>(D) 1992</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairfax County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Lucas, L. Louise</td>
<td>(D) 1992</td>
<td></td>
<td>Portsmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Norment, Thomas K., Jr.</td>
<td>(R) 1992</td>
<td></td>
<td>James City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Edwards, John S.</td>
<td>(D) 1996</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roanoke City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Ruff, Frank M., Jr.</td>
<td>(R) 2000</td>
<td>1994-00</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Deeds, R. Creigh</td>
<td>(D) 2001</td>
<td>1992-01</td>
<td>Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Obenshain, Mark D.</td>
<td>(R) 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Locke, Mamie E.</td>
<td>(D) 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. McDougle, Ryan T.</td>
<td>(R) 2006</td>
<td>2002-06</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Petersen, J. Chapman</td>
<td>(D) 2008</td>
<td>2002-06</td>
<td>Fairfax City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Barker, George L.</td>
<td>(D) 2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairfax County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Vogel, Jill Holtzman</td>
<td>(R) 2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Stuart, Richard H.</td>
<td>(R) 2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stafford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Miller, John C.</td>
<td>(D) 2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newport News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Marsden, David W.</td>
<td>(D) 2010</td>
<td>2006-10</td>
<td>Fairfax County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Stanley, William M., Jr.</td>
<td>(R) 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Carrico, Charles W., Sr.</td>
<td>(R) 2012</td>
<td>2002-12</td>
<td>Grayson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Reeves, Bryce E.</td>
<td>(R) 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Garrett, Thomas A., Jr.</td>
<td>(R) 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Favola, Barbara A.</td>
<td>(D) 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Alexander, Kenneth C.</td>
<td>(D) 2012</td>
<td>2002-12</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Cosgrove, John A., Jr.</td>
<td>(R) 2013</td>
<td>2002-13</td>
<td>Chesapeake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Weston, Jennifer T.</td>
<td>(D) 2014</td>
<td></td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Lewis, Lynwood W., Jr.</td>
<td>(D) 2014</td>
<td>2004-14</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Chafin, A. Benton, Jr.</td>
<td>(R) 2014</td>
<td>2014-14</td>
<td>Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Dance, Rosalyn R.</td>
<td>(D) 2014</td>
<td>2005-14</td>
<td>Petersburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Surovell, Scott A.</td>
<td>(D) 2016</td>
<td>2010-16</td>
<td>Fairfax County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. DeSteph, William R., Jr.</td>
<td>(R) 2016</td>
<td>2014-16</td>
<td>Virginia Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Dunnavant, Siobhan S.</td>
<td>(R) 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Chase, Amanda F.</td>
<td>(R) 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Sturtevant, Glen H., Jr.</td>
<td>(R) 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Suetterlein, David R.</td>
<td>(R) 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roanoke County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LIST OF SENATORS SHOWING NUMBER OF SEAT

Ralph S. Northam, Lieutenant Governor, *President*
Stephen D. Newman, *President pro tempore*
Thomas K. Norment, Jr., *Majority Leader*
Richard L. Saslaw, *Minority Leader*
Susan Clarke Schaar, *Clerk*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Seat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Kenneth C. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, George L. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Richard H. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrico, Charles W., Sr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafin, A. Benton, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Amanda F. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosgrove, John A., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance, Rosalyn R. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, R. Creigh (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeSteph, William R., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunnavant, Siobhan S. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebbin, Adam P. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John S. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Favola, Barbara A. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Thomas A., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanger, Emmett W., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Janet D. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Lynwood W., Jr. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locke, Mamie E. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, L. Louise (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsden, David W. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougle, Ryan T. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEachin, A. Donald (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPike, Jeremy S. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John C. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Stephen D. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norment, Thomas K., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obenshain, Mark D. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, J. Chapman (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Bryce E. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruff, Frank M., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saslaw, Richard L. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, William M., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Richard H. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturtevant, Glen H., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sueterlein, David R. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surovell, Scott A. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogel, Jill Holtzman (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Frank W. (R)</td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wexton, Jennifer T. (D)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Numbers</td>
<td>Senators</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Alexander, Kenneth C. (D)</td>
<td>698-7505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Barker, George L. (D)</td>
<td>698-7539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Black, Richard H. (R)</td>
<td>698-7513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Carrico, Charles W., Sr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>Chaffin, A Benton, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Chase, Amanda F. (R)</td>
<td>698-7511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Cosgrove, John A., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Dance, Rosalyn R. (D)</td>
<td>698-7516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>Deeds, R. Creigh (D)</td>
<td>698-7525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>DeSteph, William R., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Dunnavan, Siobhan S. (R)</td>
<td>698-7512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Ebbin, Adam P. (D)</td>
<td>698-7530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Edwards, John S. (D)</td>
<td>698-7521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Favola, Barbara A. (D)</td>
<td>698-7531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Garrett, Thomas A., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>Hanger, Emmett W., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Howell, Janet D. (D)</td>
<td>698-7532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>Lewis, Lynwood W., Jr. (D)</td>
<td>698-7506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>Locke, Mamie E. (D)</td>
<td>698-7502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>Lucas, L. Louise (D)</td>
<td>698-7518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>Marsden, David W. (D)</td>
<td>698-7537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>McDougle, Ryan T. (R)</td>
<td>698-7504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>McEachin, A. Donald (D)</td>
<td>698-7509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>McPike, Jeremy S. (D)</td>
<td>698-7529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Miller, John C. (D)</td>
<td>698-7501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>Newman, Stephen D. (R)</td>
<td>698-7523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>Norment, Thomas K., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Obenshain, Mark D. (R)</td>
<td>698-7526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>Petersen, J. Chapman (D)</td>
<td>698-7534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Reeves, Bryce E. (R)</td>
<td>698-7517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>Ruff, Frank M., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Saslaw, Richard L. (D)</td>
<td>698-7535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Stanley, William M., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>Stuart, Richard H. (R)</td>
<td>698-7528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>Sturtevant, Glen H., Jr. (R)</td>
<td>698-7510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Sueterlein, David R. (R)</td>
<td>698-7519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Surovell, Scott A. (D)</td>
<td>698-7536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Vogel, Jill Holtzman (R)</td>
<td>698-7527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Wagner, Frank W. (R)</td>
<td>698-7507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Wexton, Jennifer T. (D)</td>
<td>698-7533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Senators and Delegates by Counties

**2016 Regular Session**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Counties</th>
<th>Senators</th>
<th>Delegates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr. (D)</td>
<td>Robert S. Bloxom, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Robert B. Bell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce E. Reeves (R)</td>
<td>C. Matthew Fariss (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Steven Landes (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David J. Toscano (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegany</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Terry L. Austin (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia</td>
<td>Amanda F. Chase (R)</td>
<td>Thomas C. Wright, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Benjamin L. Cline (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. Scott Garrett (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appomattox</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>C. Matthew Fariss (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>Adam P. Ebbin (D)</td>
<td>Patrick A. Hope (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara A. Favola (D)</td>
<td>Mark H. Levine (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Janet D. Howell, (D)</td>
<td>Alfonso H. Lopez (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Richard P. Bell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin L. Cline (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Steven Landes (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Benjamin L. Cline (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>Stephen D. Newman (R)</td>
<td>Terry L. Austin (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David R. Suetterlein (R)</td>
<td>Kathy J. Byron (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. Scott Garrett (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland</td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James W. Morefield (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botetourt</td>
<td>Stephen D. Newman (R)</td>
<td>Terry L. Austin (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christopher T. Head (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James W. Morefield (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>C. Matthew Fariss (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Stephen D. Newman (R)</td>
<td>Kathy J. Byron (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James E. Edmunds, II (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. Matthew Fariss (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougle (R)</td>
<td>Hyland F. Fowler Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert D. Orrock, Sr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret B. Ransone (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Jeffrey L. Campbell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David R. Suetterlein (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles City</td>
<td>A. Donald McEachin (D)</td>
<td>Lamont Bagby (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James E. Edmunds, II (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>Amanda F. Chase (R)</td>
<td>Lashresce D. Aird (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rosalyn R. Dance (D)</td>
<td>Betsy B. Carr (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glen H. Sturtevant, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>M. Kirkland Cox (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley E. Ingram (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G. M. Loupassi (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Delores L. McQuinn (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roxann L. Robinson (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Lee Ware, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>Jill Holtzman Vogel (R)</td>
<td>David A. LaRock (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Randall Minchew (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig</td>
<td>Stephen D. Newman (R)</td>
<td>Gregory D. Habeeb (R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SENATORS AND DELEGATES BY COUNTIES
### 2016 REGULAR SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTIES</th>
<th>SENATORS</th>
<th>DELEGATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. (R) \ Nicholas J. Freitas (R) Bryce E. Reeves (R) \ Michael J. Webert (R) Jill Holtzman Vogel (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R) \ Thomas C. Wright, Jr. (R) A Benton Chafin, Jr. (R) \ Todd E. Pillion (R) Rosalyn R. Dance (D) \ Lashrecsc D. Aird (D) Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R) \ Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickenson</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougle (R) \ M. Keith Hodges (R) George L. Barker (D) \ David L. Bulova (D) Adam P. Ebbin (D) \ Jennifer B. Boysko (D) Barbara A. Favola (D) \ David L. Bulova (D) Janet D. Howell (D) \ Eileen Filler-Corn (D) David W. Marsden (D) \ Timothy D. Hugo (R) J. Chapman Petersen (D) \ Mark L. Keam (D) Richard L. Saslaw (D) \ Kaye Kory (D) Scott A. Surovell (D) \ Paul E. Krizek (D) Jennifer T. Wexton (D) \ James M. LeMunyon (R) Mark H. Levine (D) \ Alfonso H. Lopez (D) Kathleen J. Murphy (D) \ Kenneth R. Plum (D) Mark D. Sickles (D) \ Marcus B. Simon (D) Richard C. Sullivan, Jr. (D) \ Vivian E. Watts (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougle (R) \ M. Keith Hodges (R) George L. Barker (D) \ David L. Bulova (D) Adam P. Ebbin (D) \ Jennifer B. Boysko (D) Barbara A. Favola (D) \ David L. Bulova (D) Janet D. Howell (D) \ Eileen Filler-Corn (D) David W. Marsden (D) \ Timothy D. Hugo (R) J. Chapman Petersen (D) \ Mark L. Keam (D) Richard L. Saslaw (D) \ Kaye Kory (D) Scott A. Surovell (D) \ Paul E. Krizek (D) Jennifer T. Wexton (D) \ James M. LeMunyon (R) Mark H. Levine (D) \ Alfonso H. Lopez (D) Kathleen J. Murphy (D) \ Kenneth R. Plum (D) Mark D. Sickles (D) \ Marcus B. Simon (D) Richard C. Sullivan, Jr. (D) \ Vivian E. Watts (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>Jill Holtzman Vogel (R) \ Mark L. Cole (R) L. Scott Lingamfelter (R) \ Michael J. Webert (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>David R. Suetterlein (R) \ L. Nick Rush (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluvanna</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R) \ Robert B. Bell (R) R. Lee Ware, Jr. (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R) \ Kathy J. Byron (R) David R. Suetterlein (R) \ Charles D. Poindeexter (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>Jill Holtzman Vogel (R) \ Christopher E. Collins (R) David A. LaRock (R) \ J. Randall Minchew (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>John S. Edwards (D) \ Joseph R. Yost (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R) \ M. Keith Hodges (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R) \ Peter F. Farrell (R) R. Lee Ware, Jr. (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>Charles W. Carrico, Sr. (R) \ Israel D. O’Quinn (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX -16- JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

#### SENATORS AND DELEGATES BY COUNTIES

#### 2016 REGULAR SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTIES</th>
<th>SENATORS</th>
<th>DELEGATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Robert B. Bell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensville</td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James E. Edmunds, II (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>Siobhan S. Dunnivant (R)</td>
<td>Hyland F. Fowler Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougale (R)</td>
<td>Christopher K. Peace (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. Donald McEachin (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>Siobhan S. Dunnivant (R)</td>
<td>Lamont Bagby (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter F. Farrell (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riley E. Ingram (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. M. Loupassi (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James P. Massie, III (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer L. McClellan (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delores L. McQuinn (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John M. O’Bannon, III (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Leslie R. Adams (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lamont Bagby (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter F. Farrell (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles D. Poindexter (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Richard P. Bell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Wight</td>
<td>John A. Cosgrove, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Richard L. Morris (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James City</td>
<td>John C. Miller (D)*</td>
<td>T. Montgomery Mason (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Brenda L. Pogge (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King and Queen</td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>M. Keith Hodges (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King George</td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Margaret B. Ransone (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King William</td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Richard H. Stuart (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Keith Hodges (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougale (R)</td>
<td>Margaret B. Ransone (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Charles W. Carrico, Sr. (R)</td>
<td>Terry G. Kilgore (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>Richard H. Black (R)</td>
<td>John J. Bell (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara A. Favola (D)</td>
<td>Jennifer B. Boysko (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jill Holtzman Vogel (R)</td>
<td>Thomas A. Greason (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer T. Wexton (D)</td>
<td>David A. LaRock (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James M. LeMunyon (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Randall Minchew (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kathleen J. Murphy (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Peter F. Farrell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>Bryce E. Reeves (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Nicholas J. Freitas (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr. (D)</td>
<td>M. Keith Hodges (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Thomas C. Wright, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougale (R)</td>
<td>M. Keith Hodges (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Gregory D. Habeeb (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John S. Edwards (D)</td>
<td>L. Nick Rush (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David R. Sueterlein (R)</td>
<td>Joseph R. Yost (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTIES</td>
<td>SENATORS</td>
<td>DELEGATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Richard P. Bell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Matthew Farris (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Kent</td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Christopher K. Peace (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr. (D)</td>
<td>Robert S. Bloxom, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougle (R)</td>
<td>Margaret B. Ransone (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>Robert McDougle (R)</td>
<td>Margaret B. Ransone (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottoway</td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Thomas C. Wright, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Bryce E. Reeves (R)</td>
<td>Nicholas J. Freitas (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark D. Obenshain (R)</td>
<td>C. Todd Gilbert (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James R. Poindexter (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Leslie R. Adams (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Daniel W. Marshall, III (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powhatan</td>
<td>Glen H. Sturtevant, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>R. Lee Ware, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James E. Edmunds, II (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>Rosalyn R. Dance (D)</td>
<td>Lashrecse A. Aird (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Riley E. Ingram (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard L. Morris (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince William</td>
<td>George L. Barker (D)</td>
<td>Richard L. Anderson (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard H. Black (R)</td>
<td>John J. Bell (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremy S. McPike (D)</td>
<td>L. Mark Dudenhefer (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard H. Stuart (R)</td>
<td>Timothy D. Hugo (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott A. Surovell (D)</td>
<td>L. Scott Lingamfelter (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert G. Marshall (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson H. Miller (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke E. Torian (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>L. Nick Rush (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph R. Yost (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>Mark D. Obenshain (R)</td>
<td>Michael J. Webert (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougle (R)</td>
<td>Margaret B. Ransone (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td>John S. Edwards (D)</td>
<td>Gregory D. Habebe (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen D. Newman (R)</td>
<td>Christopher T. Head (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David R. Suetterlein (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Benjamin L. Cline (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Robert B. Bell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark D. Obenshain (R)</td>
<td>R. Steven Landes (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tony O. Wilt (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James W. Morefield (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Todd E. Pillion (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Charles W. Carrico, Sr. (R)</td>
<td>Terry G. Kilgore (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenandoah</td>
<td>Mark D. Obenshain (R)</td>
<td>C. Todd Gilbert (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth</td>
<td>Charles W. Carrico, Sr. (R)</td>
<td>Jeffrey L. Campbell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Israel D. O’Quinn (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>John A. Cosgrove, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Richard L. Morris (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2016 REGULAR SESSION
## APPENDIX

### JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

#### SENATORS AND DELEGATES BY COUNTIES

**2016 REGULAR SESSION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTIES</th>
<th>SENATORS</th>
<th>DELEGATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougle (R)</td>
<td>Mark L. Cole (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bryce E. Reeves (R)</td>
<td>Peter F. Farrell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard H. Stuart (R)</td>
<td>Hyland F. Fowler Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert D. Orrock, Sr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>Richard H. Stuart (R)</td>
<td>Mark L. Cole (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott A. Surovell (D)</td>
<td>L. Mark Dudenhefer (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jill Holtzman Vogel (R)</td>
<td>William J. Howell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surry</td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Richard L. Morris (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Richard L. Morris (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>James W. Morefield (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>Mark D. Obenshain (R)</td>
<td>Christopher E. Collins (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. Todd Gilbert (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Michael J. Weber (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Charles W. Carrico, Sr. (R)</td>
<td>Israel D. O’Quinn (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Todd E. Pillion (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td>Ryan T. McDougle (R)</td>
<td>Margaret B. Ransone (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard H. Stuart (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise</td>
<td>Charles W. Carrico, Sr. (R)</td>
<td>Terry G. Kilgore (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Todd E. Pillion (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wythe</td>
<td>Charles W. Carrico, Sr. (R)</td>
<td>Jeffrey L. Campbell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David R. Suetterlein (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>Mamie E. Locke (D)</td>
<td>Gordon C. Helsel, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Miller (D)*</td>
<td>T. Montgomery Mason (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Brenda L. Pogge (R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Died April 4, 2016
### SENATORS AND DELEGATES BY CITIES
#### 2016 REGULAR SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITIES</th>
<th>SENATORS</th>
<th>DELEGATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>George L. Barker (D)</td>
<td>Charniele L. Herring (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adam P. Ebbin (D)</td>
<td>Mark H. Levine (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard L. Saslaw (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>Charles W. Carrico, Sr. (R)</td>
<td>Israel D. O’Quinn (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buena Vista</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Benjamin L. Cline (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charloottesville</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>David J. Toscano (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake</td>
<td>Kenneth C. Alexander (D)</td>
<td>Matthew James (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John A. Cosgrove, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>S. Chris Jones (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Barry D. Knight (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James A. Leftwich Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lionell Spruill, Sr. (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald A. Villanueva (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Heights</td>
<td>Amanda F. Chase (R)</td>
<td>M. Kirkland Cox (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Terry L. Austin (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>Frank M. Ruff, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Daniel W. Marshall, III (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emporia</td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>J. Chapman Petersen (D)</td>
<td>David L. Bulova (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falls Church</td>
<td>Richard L. Saslaw (D)</td>
<td>Marcus B. Simon (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>John A. Cosgrove, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Richard L. Morris (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>Roslyn C. Tyler (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredericksburg</td>
<td>Bryce E. Reeves (R)</td>
<td>Mark L. Cole (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galax</td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Israel D. O’Quinn (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>Mamie E. Locke (D)</td>
<td>Gordon C. Helsel, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Miller (D)*</td>
<td>Marcia S. Price (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Jeion A. Ward (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisonburg</td>
<td>Mark D. Obenshain (R)</td>
<td>Tony O. Wilt (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell</td>
<td>Rosalyn R. Dance (D)</td>
<td>Lashrecse D. Aird (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley E. Ingram (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>R. Creigh Deeds (D)</td>
<td>Benjamin L. Cline (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynchburg</td>
<td>Thomas A. Garrett, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Kathy J. Byron (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen D. Newman (R)</td>
<td>T. Scott Garrett (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manassas</td>
<td>Jeremy S. McPike (D)</td>
<td>Jackson H. Miller (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manassas Park</td>
<td>Jeremy S. McPike (D)</td>
<td>Robert G. Marshall (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>William M. Stanley, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Leslie R. Adams (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport News</td>
<td>Mamie E. Locke (D)</td>
<td>T. Montgomery Mason (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Miller (D)*</td>
<td>Marcia S. Price (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David E. Yancey (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>Kenneth C. Alexander (D)</td>
<td>Robert S. Bloxom Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr. (D)</td>
<td>Stephen E. Heretick (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank W. Wagner (R)</td>
<td>Daun Sessoms Hester (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew James (D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX

### JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

#### SENATORS AND DELEGATES BY CITIES

**2016 REGULAR SESSION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITIES</th>
<th>SENATORS</th>
<th>DELEGATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton</td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Terry G. Kilgore (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>Rosalyn R. Dance (D)</td>
<td>Lashrese D. Aird (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poquoson</td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Gordon C. Helse, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portsmouth</td>
<td>John A. Cosgrove, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Stephen E. Heretick (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mamie E. Locke (D)</td>
<td>Matthew James (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radford</td>
<td>A. Benton Chafin, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Joseph R. Yost (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Rosalyn R. Dance (D)</td>
<td>Lamont Bagby (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. Donald McEachin (D)</td>
<td>Betsy B. Carr (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glen H. Sturtevant, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>G. M. Loupassi (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer L. McClellan (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delores L. McQuinn (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td>John S. Edwards (D)</td>
<td>Christopher T. Head (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sam Rasoul (D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>David R. Suetterlein (R)</td>
<td>Gregory D. Habebe (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staunton</td>
<td>Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Richard P. Bell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>John A. Cosgrove, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Matthew James (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. Louise Lucas (D)</td>
<td>S. Chris Jones (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Miller (D)*</td>
<td>Richard L. Morris (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas K. Norment, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Lionell Spruill, Sr. (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Beach</td>
<td>John A. Cosgrove, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Robert S. Bloxom, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William R. DeSteph, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Glenn R. Davis, Jr. (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lynwood W. Lewis, Jr. (D)</td>
<td>Barry D. Knight (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank W. Wagner (R)</td>
<td>Joseph C. Lindsey (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jason S. Miyares (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christopher P. Stolle (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott W. Taylor (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald A. Villanueva (R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Richard P. Bell (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>John C. Miller (D)*</td>
<td>T. Montgomery Mason (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>Jill Holtzman Vogel (R)</td>
<td>Christopher E. Collins (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*D Died April 4, 2016*
### HOUSE BILLS APPROVED SHOWING CHAPTERS AND PAGE NUMBERS
#### 2016 ACTS OF ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>HB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>HB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>79 E</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>80 E</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>2037</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>4 E 15</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1 E 1</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>279 E</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>602 E</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>2 E</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>1390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>1338</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>55 E</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: E signifies emergency status
## APPENDIX

### JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

### HOUSE BILLS APPROVED SHOWING CHAPTERS AND PAGE NUMBERS

#### 2016 ACTS OF ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>659</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>667</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>671</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>676</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** E signifies emergency status
### HOUSE BILLS APPROVED SHOWING CHAPTERS AND PAGE NUMBERS

#### 2016 ACTS OF ASSEMBLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>HB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>1341</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1344</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1228</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1359</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>1362</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>1341</td>
<td>1386</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1253</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1259</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1263</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>1371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>727</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1287</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1288</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>539</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1303</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>662</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX

#### JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

#### SENATE BILLS APPROVED SHOWING CHAPTERS AND PAGE NUMBERS

**2016 ACTS OF ASSEMBLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>1368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>731 E</td>
<td>1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>246 E</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** E signifies emergency status
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>SB</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>569</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>1384</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>1052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>290 E</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>421</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>717 E</td>
<td>1441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>578</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>642</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>1379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>666</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>673</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>1266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: E signifies emergency status
BILLS VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

(Communications from the Governor, relating to the bills which were vetoed, may be found in the Journals of the House of Delegates and the Senate for the 2016 Regular Session.)

The following bills were returned unsigned by Governor Terence R. McAuliffe:

SENATE BILLS.

S.B. 21 — Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. Chief Patron: Chafin

S.B. 41 — Religious freedom; marriage solemnization, participation, and beliefs. Chief Patron: Carrico

S.B. 44 — Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allocated or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2022. Chief Patron: Carrico

S.B. 270 — Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with any detainer received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Chief Patron: Garrett

S.B. 543 — Inverse condemnation proceeding; reimbursement of owner’s costs, judgment proceedings filed prior to July 1, 2016. Chief Patron: Obenshain

S.B. 612 — Students who receive home instruction; participation in interscholastic programs. Chief Patron: Garrett

S.B. 626 — Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Chief Patron: Vogel

S.B. 767 — Form of ballot; party identification of candidates. Chief Patron: Suetterlein

HOUSE BILLS.

H.B. 2 — Clean Power Plan; Department of Environmental Quality to receive approval from General Assembly for a state implementation plan to regulate carbon dioxide emissions from existing power plants, etc. Chief Patron: O’Quinn

H.B. 8 — Virginia Virtual School; Board established as a policy agency in the executive branch of government, members shall be appointed by August 1, 2017, report, appointment of nonlegislative citizen members of Board. Chief Patron: Bell, Richard P.

H.B. 9 — Voter registration; required information on application form, applicant must provide his first and last name, etc., denial of application. Chief Patron: Cole

H.B. 18 — Franchisees; status thereof and its employees as employees of the franchisor. Chief Patron: Head

H.B. 70 — Warrants; no magistrate may issue an arrest warrant against law-enforcement officers without prior authorization by attorney for the Commonwealth or law-enforcement agency. Chief Patron: Miller
H.B. 131 — Students who receive home instruction; participation in interscholastic programs. Chief Patron: Bell, Robert B.

H.B. 143 — Alcoholic beverage control; increases from 101 to 151 the proof of neutral grain spirits or alcohol sold at government stores. Chief Patron: Knight

H.B. 145 — Virginia Public Procurement Act; public works contracts, prevailing wage provisions. Chief Patron: Webert

H.B. 254 — House of Delegates districts; changes district assignments of certain census blocks between Districts 28 and 88 in the City of Fredericksburg. Chief Patron: Cole

H.B. 259 — Standards of Learning; Board of Education prohibited from replacing with Common Core State Standards without the prior statutory approval of the General Assembly. Chief Patron: Cole

H.B. 264 — Local government; prohibiting certain practices that would require contractors to provide certain compensation or benefits. Chief Patron: Davis

H.B. 298 — Coal tax; limits aggregate amount of credits that may be allocated or claimed for coal employment and production incentive tax credit, tax years before January 1, 2022. Chief Patron: Kilgore

H.B. 382 — Firearms; prevents any agency other than Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, higher education institution, or Virginia Port Authority from adopting regulations preventing an employee from storing in his car at workplace, etc. Chief Patron: Fowler

H.B. 389 — Virginia Parental Choice Education Savings Accounts; established, report, effective clause. Chief Patron: LaRock

H.B. 481 — Incarcerated persons, certain; compliance with lawful detainer order received from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, alien shall be held in custody in accordance with federal or state law. Chief Patron: Marshall, R. G.

H.B. 516 — Education, Board of; Board shall establish a policy to require each public elementary or secondary school to provide as an alternative to materials that include sexually explicit content, as defined by the Board, nonexplicit instructional material, etc. Chief Patron: Landes

H.B. 518 — School boards, local; Board shall select 12 schools identified for comprehensive support, etc., and require such schools to provide all students with option to transfer to another public school in school division, report. Chief Patron: LeMunyon

H.B. 560 — Brandishing a firearm; intent to induce fear, etc., penalty. Chief Patron: Lingamfelter

H.B. 577 — Interpleader; funds held in escrow, certain funds shall be treated as abandoned intangible personal property. Chief Patron: Robinson

H.B. 587 — Memorials and monuments; protection of all memorials, etc., regardless of when erected. Chief Patron: Poindexter

H.B. 685 — Direct primary care agreements; Commonwealth’s insurance laws do no apply, reimbursement for services rendered outside of agreement, etc., third party billing in an agreement. Chief Patron: Landes

H.B. 766 — Concealed handguns; carrying with a valid protective order. Chief Patron: Gilbert
H.B. 1090 — Health, Department of; restrictions on expenditure of funds related to abortions and family planning services. Chief Patron: Cline

H.B. 1096 — Firearms; regulation by state entities prohibited. Chief Patron: Webert

H.B. 1188 — Senate districts; changes assignments of two census precincts in Louisa County. Chief Patron: Farrell

H.B. 1234 — School security officers; authorized to carry firearm in performance of his duties, if he is a retired law-enforcement officer who annually participates in training and testing, etc. Chief Patron: Lingamfelter

H.B. 1371 — Local government; prohibition on certain mandates upon employers. Chief Patron: Miller
### SUMMARY OF 2016 REGULAR SESSION LEGISLATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LEGISLATION</td>
<td>3286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bills</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Bills</td>
<td>1391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Joint Resolutions</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Joint Resolutions</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Resolutions</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Resolutions</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LEGISLATION PASSED AND/OR AGREED TO</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bills</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Bills</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Joint Resolutions</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Joint Resolutions</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Resolutions</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Resolutions</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL BILLS ENACTED INTO LAW</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bills</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Bills</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Joint Resolutions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Joint Resolutions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CHAPTERS</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILLS VETOED BY GOVERNOR</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bills</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Bills</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF
JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT OF VIRGINIA
COURT OF APPEALS OF VIRGINIA JUDGES
CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES
DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT OF VIRGINIA

Donald W. Lemons, Nelson ................................................................. Term expires 2024
S. Bernard Goodwyn, Chesapeake .................................................... Term expires 2020
William C. Mims, Henrico ................................................................. Term expires 2022
Elizabeth A. McClanahan, Washington ............................................. Term expires 2023
Cleo E. Powell, Chesterfield ............................................................... Term expires 2023
D. Arthur Kelsey, Suffolk ................................................................. Term expires 2027
Stephen R. McCullough, Spotsylvania ............................................. Term expires 2028

The terms of the justices commence February 1st.
All elections are for twelve years.

COURT OF APPEALS OF VIRGINIA JUDGES

Glen A. Huff, Fredericksburg Term expires July 31, 2019
Robert J. Humphreys, Virginia Beach Term expires Apr. 15, 2016
William G. Petty, Lynchburg Term expires March 15, 2022
Randolph A. Beales, Richmond Term expires Apr. 15, 2022
Rossie D. Alston, Jr., Manassas Term expires Feb. 28, 2017
Teresa M. Chafin, Russell Term expires May 31, 2020
Marla Graff Decker, Henrico Term expires Jan. 31, 2022
Mary Grace O’Brien, Prince William Term expires Jan. 31, 2023
Wesley G. Russell, Jr., Henrico Term expires Jan. 31, 2023
Richard Y. AtLee, Jr., York Term expires Jan. 31, 2023
Mary B. Malveaux, Henrico Term expires Apr. 15, 2024

CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES AND
DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

CHESAPEAKE

CIRCUIT 1 DISTRICT 1

Marjorie T. Arrington, Judge Philip J. Infantino III, Judge
First Judicial Circuit First Judicial District
Chesapeake Circuit Court Chesapeake General District Court
307 Albemarle Drive, Suite 300 A 307 Albemarle Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5579 Civic Center
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2024) Chesapeake, VA 23322-5571
(Term Exp. March 31, 2021)
John W. Brown, Judge
First Judicial Circuit
Chesapeake Circuit Court
307 Albemarle Drive, Suite 300 A
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5579
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2024)

Michael R. Katchmark, Judge
First Judicial District
Chesapeake General District Court
307 Albemarle Drive
Civic Center
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5571
(Term Exp. June 31, 2018)

Randall D. Smith, Judge
First Judicial Circuit
Chesapeake Circuit Court
307 Albemarle Drive, Suite 300 A
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5579
(Term Exp. Feb. 28, 2021)

Robert G. MacDonald, Judge
First Judicial District
Chesapeake General District Court
307 Albemarle Drive
Civic Center
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5571
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2020)

Timothy S. Wright, Judge
First Judicial Circuit
Chesapeake Circuit Court
307 Albemarle Drive, Suite 300 A
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5579
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2022)

Stephen J. Telfeyan, Judge
First Judicial District
Chesapeake General District Court
307 Albemarle Drive
Civic Center
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5571
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Rufus A. Banks, Jr., Judge
First Judicial District
Chesapeake Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
301 Albemarle Drive
Second Floor
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5501
(Term Exp. June 30, 2017)

Eileen A. Olds, Judge
First Judicial District
Chesapeake Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
301 Albemarle Drive
Second Floor
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5501
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Larry D. Willis, Sr., Judge
First Judicial District
Chesapeake Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
301 Albemarle Drive
Second Floor
Chesapeake, VA 23322-5501
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2017)
### APPENDIX

**VIRGINIA BEACH**

**CIRCUIT 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge Name</th>
<th>Court Type</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glenn R. Croshaw, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Virginia Beach Circuit Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. July 31, 2019)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Hagans, Jr., Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial District</td>
<td>Virginia Beach General District Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven C. Frucci, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Virginia Beach Circuit Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teresa N. Hammons, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial District</td>
<td>Virginia Beach General District Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. March 31, 2022)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Clayton Lewis, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Virginia Beach Circuit Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2022)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Revell Lewis III, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Accomack Circuit Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. July 31, 2019)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie L. Lilley, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Virginia Beach Circuit Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Feb. 28, 2017)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen C. Mahan, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Virginia Beach Circuit Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Sept. 30, 2018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul D. Merullo, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial District</td>
<td>Virginia Beach General District Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISTRICT 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge Name</th>
<th>Court Type</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth S. Hodges, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial District</td>
<td>Virginia Beach General District Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvatore R. Iaquinto, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial District</td>
<td>Virginia Beach General District Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel R. Lahme, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial District</td>
<td>Virginia Beach General District Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul D. Merullo, Judge</td>
<td>Second Judicial District</td>
<td>Virginia Beach General District Court</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
William R. O’Brien, Judge  
Second Judicial Circuit  
Virginia Beach Circuit Court  
2425 Nimmo Parkway  
Building 10, 3rd Floor  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456-9017  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2021)

Gene A. Woolard, Judge  
Second Judicial District  
Virginia Beach General District Court  
2425 Nimmo Parkway  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456-9057  
(Term Exp. May 31, 2022)

H. Thomas Padrick, Jr., Judge  
Second Judicial Circuit  
Virginia Beach Circuit Court  
2425 Nimmo Parkway  
Building 10, 3rd Floor  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456-9017  
(Term Exp. Feb. 12, 2022)

Randall M. Blow, Judge  
Second Judicial District  
Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
2425 Nimmo Parkway, Building 10  
Judicial Complex 10A  
Municipal Center  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456  
(Term Exp. March 31, 2019)

A. Bonwill Shockley, Judge  
Second Judicial Circuit  
Virginia Beach Circuit Court  
2425 Nimmo Parkway  
Building 10, 3rd Floor  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456-9017  
(Term Exp. March 15, 2024)

Deborah V. Bryan, Judge  
Second Judicial District  
Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
2425 Nimmo Parkway, Building 10  
Judicial Complex 10A  
Municipal Center  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456  
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2022)

Tanya Bullock, Judge  
Second Judicial District  
Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
2425 Nimmo Parkway, Building 10  
Judicial Complex 10A  
Municipal Center  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Philip C. Hollowell, Judge  
Second Judicial District  
Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
2425 Nimmo Parkway, Building 10  
Judicial Complex 10A  
Municipal Center  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456  
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)
Deborah M. Paxson, Judge
Second Judicial District
Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
2425 Nimmo Parkway, Building 10
Judicial Complex 10A
Municipal Center
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
(Term Exp. March 31, 2018)

Deborah L. Rawls, Judge
Second Judicial District
Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
2425 Nimmo Parkway, Building 10
Judicial Complex 10A
Municipal Center
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
(Term Exp. Feb. 28, 2021)

Winship C. Tower, Judge
Second Judicial District
Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
2425 Nimmo Parkway, Building 10
Judicial Complex 10A
Municipal Center
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

ACCOMACK AND NORTHAMPTON
COUNTIES

DISTRICT 2A

Gordon S. Vincent, Judge
Judicial District Two-A
Accomack General District Court
P. O. Box 276
23371 Front Street
Accomac, VA 23301
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CIRCUIT 3</th>
<th>DISTRICT 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Croxton Gordon, Judge  
Judicial District Two-A  
Northampton Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
P. O. Box 125  
5229 The Hornes, 2nd Floor  
Eastville, VA 23347  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020) | Johnny E. Morrison, Judge  
Third Judicial Circuit  
Portsmouth Circuit Court  
P. O. Box 1217  
1345 Court Street  
Portsmouth, VA 23705-1217  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2023) |
| James C. Hawks, Judge  
Third Judicial Circuit  
Portsmouth Circuit Court  
P. O. Box 1217  
1345 Court Street  
Portsmouth, VA 23705-1217  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022) | Joel P. Crowe, Judge  
Third Judicial District  
Portsmouth Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
1345 Court Street, Suite 103  
Portsmouth, VA 23704  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018) |
| Kenneth R. Melvin, Judge  
Third Judicial Circuit  
Portsmouth Circuit Court  
P. O. Box 1217  
1345 Court Street  
Portsmouth, VA 23705-1217  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018) | Douglas B. Ottinger, Judge  
Third Judicial Circuit  
Portsmouth General District Court  
P. O. Box 129  
1345 Court Street, Suite 104  
Portsmouth, VA 23705-0129  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022) |
| Roxie O. Holder, Judge  
Third Judicial District  
Portsmouth General District Court  
P. O. Box 129  
1345 Court Street, Suite 104  
Portsmouth, VA 23705  
(Term Exp. Sept. 30, 2018) | William S. Moore, Jr., Judge  
Third Judicial Circuit  
Portsmouth Circuit Court  
P. O. Box 1217  
1345 Court Street  
Portsmouth, VA 23705-1217  
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022) |
| Morton V. Whitlow, Judge  
Third Judicial District  
Portsmouth General District Court  
P. O. Box 129  
1345 Court Street, Suite 104  
Portsmouth, VA 23705-0129  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022) |  |
APPENDIX

Earle C. Mobley, Judge
Third Judicial District
Portsmouth Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
1345 Court Street, Suite 103
Portsmouth, VA 23704
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Alotha C. Willis, Judge
Third Judicial District
Portsmouth Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
1345 Court Street, Suite 103
Portsmouth, VA 23704
(Term Exp. Feb. 15, 2019)

Michelle J. Atkins, Judge
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Norfolk Circuit Court
100 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

S. Clark Daugherty, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk General District Court - Traffic
811 East City Hall Avenue, Room 160
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2018)

John R. Doyle, III, Judge
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Norfolk Circuit Court
100 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2017)

Joan E. Mahoney, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk General District Court - Criminal
811 East City Hall Avenue, Room 267
Norfolk, VA 23510-2772
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

Junius P. Fulton III, Judge
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Norfolk Circuit Court
100 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2021)

Michael Charles Rosenblum, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk General District Court
150 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Mary Jane Hall, Judge
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Norfolk Circuit Court
100 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. Feb. 28, 2017)

Tasha D. Scott, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk General District Court
811 East City Hall Avenue, Room 183
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)
Jerrauld C. Jones, Judge
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Norfolk Circuit Court
100 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2017)

Bruce A. Wilcox, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk General District Court - Criminal
811 East City Hall Avenue, Room 267
Norfolk, VA 23510-2772
(Term Exp. March 31, 2021)

David W. Lannetti, Judge
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Norfolk Circuit Court
100 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

M. Randolph Carlson II, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
800 East City Hall Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23510-2727
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2017)

Everett A. Martin, Jr., Judge
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Norfolk Circuit Court
100 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. March 15, 2019)

Lauri D. Hogge, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
800 East City Hall Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23510-2727
(Term Exp. March 31, 2019)

Joseph A. Migliozzi, Judge
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Norfolk Circuit Court
100 St. Paul’s Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23510
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Joseph P. Massey, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
800 East City Hall Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23510-2727
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)

Lyn M. Simmons, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
800 East City Hall Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23510-2727
(Term Exp. Sep. 16, 2021)
APPENDIX

William P. Williams, Judge
Fourth Judicial District
Norfolk Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
800 East City Hall Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23510-2727
(Term Exp. May 31, 2018)

Franklin, Suffolk, Isle of Wight, Southampton

Circuit 5

Carl E. Eason, Jr., Judge
Fifth Judicial Circuit
Suffolk Circuit Court
P. O. Box 1604
Mills E. Godwin, Jr. Courts Bldg.
150 North Main Street
Suffolk, VA 23439-1604
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2019)

Lawson Wayne Farmer, Judge
Fifth Judicial Circuit
Suffolk Circuit Court
P. O. Box 1604
Mills E. Godwin, Jr. Courts Bldg.
150 North Main Street
Suffolk, VA 23439-1604
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Robert H. Sandwich, Jr., Judge
Fifth Judicial Circuit
Suffolk Circuit Court
P. O. Box 1604
Mills E. Godwin, Jr. Courts Bldg.
150 North Main Street
Suffolk, VA 23439-1604
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)

Robert S. Brewbaker, Jr., Judge
Fifth Judicial District
Suffolk Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
150 North Main Street, Second Floor
Suffolk, VA 23434
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2018)

Alfred W. Bates III, Judge
Fifth Judicial District
Suffolk General District Court
150 North Main Street
Suffolk, VA 23434
(Term Exp. June 30, 2017)

W. Parker Councill, Judge
Fifth Judicial District
Isle of Wight General District Court
17000 Josiah Parker Circle
Isle of Wight, VA 23397
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2020)

James A. Moore, Judge
Fifth Judicial District
Suffolk General District Court
150 North Main Street
Suffolk, VA 23434
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)
James E. Wiser, Judge  
Fifth Judicial District  
Suffolk Juvenile & Domestic Relations  
District Court  
150 North Main Street, Second Floor  
Suffolk, VA 23434  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

EMPORIA, HOPEWELL, BRUNSWICK, GREENSVILLE,  
PRINCE GEORGE, SURRY, SUSSEX

CIRCUIT 6  
DISTRICT 6

Nathan Curtis Lee, Judge  
Sixth Judicial Circuit  
Prince George Circuit Court  
P. O. Box 98  
6601 Courts Drive  
Prince George VA 23875-0098  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

William Allan Sharrett, Judge  
Sixth Judicial Circuit  
Greensville Circuit Court  
P. O. Box 631  
337 South Main Street  
Emporia, VA 23847-0631  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)

C. Ridley Bain, Judge  
Sixth Judicial Circuit  
Brunswick Combined Court  
Albertis S. Harrison Jr. Courthouse  
202 North Main Street  
Lawrenceville, VA 23868  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018)

Stephen D. Bloom, Judge  
Sixth Judicial District  
Greensville/Emporia Combined  
315 South Main Street  
Emporia, VA 23847  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

Bruce A. Clark, Jr., Judge  
Sixth Judicial District  
Hopewell Combined Court  
100 East Broadway  
Hopewell, VA 23860  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

H. Lee Townsend, III, Judge  
Sixth Judicial District  
Greensville/Emporia Combined  
315 South Main Street  
Emporia, VA 23847  
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Carson E. Saunders, Jr., Judge  
Sixth Judicial District  
Greensville/Emporia Combined  
315 South Main Street  
Emporia, VA 23847  
(Term Exp. May 31, 2019)
Jacqueline R. Waymack, Judge
Sixth Judicial District
Prince George Combined Court
P. O. Box 187
6601 Courts Drive
Prince George, VA 23875-0187
(Term Exp. May 31, 2021)

NEWPORT NEWS

CIRCUIT 7

Timothy S. Fisher, Judge
Seventh Judicial Circuit
Newport News Circuit Court
2500 Washington Avenue
Courthouse Building
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)

Gary A. Mills, Judge
Seventh Judicial Circuit
Newport News Circuit Court
2500 Washington Avenue
Courthouse Building
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

David F. Pugh, Judge
Seventh Judicial Circuit
Newport News Circuit Court
2500 Washington Avenue
Courthouse Building
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. March 31, 2019)

Bryant L. Sugg, Judge
Seventh Judicial Circuit
Newport News Circuit Court
2500 Washington Avenue
Courthouse Building
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

C. Peter Tench, Judge
Seventh Judicial Circuit
Newport News Circuit Court
2500 Washington Avenue
Courthouse Building
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. March 31, 2019)

D. Scott Stein, Judge
Seventh Judicial District
Newport News General District Court
2500 Washington Avenue
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Ronald E. Bensten, Judge
Seventh Judicial District
Newport News Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
2501 Huntington Avenue
Newport News, VA 23607
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)

DISTRICT 7

Tyneka L. D. Flythe, Judge
Seventh Judicial District
Newport News General District Court - Civil
2500 Washington Avenue
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Matthew Woodrow Hoffman, Judge
Seventh Judicial District
Newport News General District Court - Traffic
2500 Washington Avenue, Second Floor
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. Feb. 1, 2017)

Christopher Roy Papile, Judge
Seventh Judicial District
Newport News General District Court - Civil
2500 Washington Avenue
Newport News, VA 23607-4307
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)
Thomas W. Carpenter, Judge
Seventh Judicial District
Newport News Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
2501 Huntington Avenue
Newport News, VA 23607
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2017)

Judith Anne Kline, Judge
Seventh Judicial District
Newport News Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
2501 Huntington Avenue
Newport News, VA 23607
(Term Exp. March 31, 2021)

Barry G. Logsdon, Judge
Seventh Judicial District
Newport News Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
2501 Huntington Avenue
Newport News, VA 23607
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Christopher W. Hutton, Judge
Eighth Judicial Circuit
Hampton Circuit Court
P. O. Box 40
101 King’s Way Mall
Hampton, VA 23669-0040
(Term Exp. Aug. 31, 2019)

Tonya Henderson-Stith, Judge
Eighth Judicial Circuit
Hampton General District Court
P. O. Box 70
236 North King Street
Hampton, VA 23669-0070
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2021)

Bonnie L. Jones, Judge
Eighth Judicial Circuit
Hampton Circuit Court
P. O. Box 40
101 King’s Way Mall
Hampton, VA 23669-0040
(Term Exp. Feb. 28, 2017)

Albert W. Patrick III, Judge
Eighth Judicial Circuit
Hampton General District Court
P. O. Box 70
236 North King Street
Hampton, VA 23669-0070
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)
APPENDIX

Wilford Taylor, Jr., Judge  
Eighth Judicial Circuit  
Hampton Circuit Court  
P. O. Box 40  
101 King’s Way Mall  
Hampton, VA 23669-0040  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Jay Edward Dugger, Judge  
Eighth Judicial District  
Hampton Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
220 North King Street  
P. O. Box 69104  
Hampton, VA 23669-9404  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Deborah S. Roe, Judge  
Eighth Judicial District  
Hampton Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
220 North King Street  
P. O. Box 69104  
Hampton, VA 23669-9404  
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2021)

Robert B. Wilson V, Judge  
Eighth Judicial District  
Hampton Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
220 North King Street  
P. O. Box 69104  
Hampton, VA 23669-9404  
(Term Exp. March 31, 2019)

POQUOSON, WILLIAMSBURG, CHARLES CITY, GLOUCESTER, JAMES CITY, KING & QUEEN, KING WILLIAM, MATHEWS, MIDDLESEX, NEW KENT, YORK

CIRCUIT 9

B. Elliott Bondurant, Judge  
Ninth Judicial Circuit  
King William Circuit Court  
351 Courthouse Lane  
P. O. Box 216  
King William, VA 23086  
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2022)

Stephen Ashton Hudgins, Judge  
Ninth Judicial District  
York General District Court  
P. O. Box 316  
300 Ballard Street  
Yorktown, VA 23690-0316  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018)
Michael E. McGinty, Judge
Ninth Judicial Circuit
Williamsburg/James City County Circuit Court
5201 Monticello Avenue
Suite Six
Williamsburg, VA 23188-8218
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)

Colleen K. Killilea, Judge
Ninth Judicial District
Williamsburg/James City General District Court
5201 Monticello Avenue
Suite 2
Williamsburg, VA 23188-8218
(Term Exp. Oct. 31, 2021)

Richard H. Rizk, Judge
Ninth Judicial Circuit
Williamsburg/James City County Circuit Court
5201 Monticello Avenue
Suite Six
Williamsburg, VA 23188-8218
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

Stephanie E. Merritt, Judge
Ninth Judicial District
King William General District Court
P. O. Box 5
351 Courthouse Lane
King William, VA 23086
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Jeffrey W. Shaw, Judge
Ninth Judicial Circuit
Middlesex Circuit Court
Routes 17 & 33
P. O. Box 158
Saluda, VA 23149
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Wade A. Bowie, Judge
Ninth Judicial District
York Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
P. O. Box 357
300 Ballard Street
Yorktown, VA 23690-0357
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Cressondra B. Conyers, Judge
Ninth Judicial District
Gloucester/Mathews/Middlesex Juvenile &
Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 630
7400 Justice Drive, Room 204
Gloucester, VA 23061-0630
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

George C. Fairbanks IV, Judge
Ninth Judicial District
Williamsburg/James City Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
5201 Monticello Avenue
Suite Three
Williamsburg, VA 23188-8218
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)
APPOMATTOX, BUCKINGHAM, CHARLOTTE, CUMBERLAND, HALIFAX, LUNENBURG, MECKLENBURG, PRINCE EDWARD

CIRCUIT 10

Donald Carl Blessing, Judge
Tenth Judicial Circuit
Prince Edward Circuit Court
Courthouse Building
North Main Street
P. O. Box 304
Farmville, VA 23901
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

S. Anderson Nelson, Judge
Tenth Judicial Circuit
Mecklenburg Circuit Court
393 Washington Street
P. O. Box 530
Boydton, VA 23917
(Term Exp. June 30, 2024)

Kimberley S. White, Judge
Tenth Judicial Circuit
Prince Edward Circuit Court
Courthouse Building
P. O. Box 304
North Main Street
Farmville, VA 23901-0304
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

DISTRICT 10

Charles H. Warren, Judge
Tenth Judicial District
Mecklenburg General District Court
911 Madison Street, P. O. Box 306
Boydton, VA 23917
(Term Exp. Apr. 15, 2022)

J. William Watson, Jr., Judge
Tenth Judicial District
Halifax General District Court
P. O. Box 458
8 South Main Street, Suite 134B
Halifax, VA 24558-0458
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)

Robert G. Woodson, Jr., Judge
Tenth Judicial District
Cumberland Combined Court
P. O. Box 24
Courthouse
Cumberland, VA 23040
(Term Exp. May 31, 2019)

Marvin H. Dunkum, Judge
Tenth Judicial District
Buckingham Combined Court
P. O. Box 127
Courthouse
Buckingham, VA 23921
(Term Exp. March 31, 2022)

Nora J. Miller, Judge
Tenth Judicial District
Mecklenburg Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 340
911 Madison Street
Boydton, VA 23917-0340
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)
Robert H. Morrison, Judge
Tenth Judicial District
Halifax Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
P. O. Box 430
Courthouse Building, 2nd Floor
Halifax, VA 24558-0430
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

PETERSBURG, AMELIA, DINWIDDIE, NOTTOWAY, POWHATAN

CIRCUIT 11

Paul W. Cella, Judge
Eleventh Judicial Circuit
Powhatan Circuit Court
P. O. Box 37
3880 Old Buckingham Road
Suite C
Powhatan, VA 23139
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Dennis M. Martin, Judge
Eleventh Judicial Circuit
Petersburg Circuit Court
7 Courthouse Avenue
Petersburg, VA 23803
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

Joseph M. Teefey, Jr., Judge
Eleventh Judicial Circuit
Nottoway Circuit Court
328 West Courthouse Road
Nottoway, VA 23955
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2022)

Mayo K. Gravatt, Judge
Eleventh Judicial District
Nottoway Combined Court
328 West Courthouse Road
P. O. Box 25
Nottoway, VA 23955
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Robert Beman Beasley, Jr., Judge
Eleventh Judicial District
Powhatan Combined Court
3880 D. Old Buckingham Road
Powhatan, VA 23139
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Ray P. Lupold, III, Judge
Eleventh Judicial District
Petersburg General District Court
35 East Tabb Street
Petersburg, VA 23803
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

Phillip T. Distanslaio, Judge
Eleventh Judicial District
Petersburg Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
27 East Tabb Street
Petersburg, VA 23803
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valentine W. Southall, Jr.</td>
<td>P. O. Box 24, Church &amp; Virginia Streets</td>
<td>Sept. 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn S. Brice</td>
<td>Chesterfield, VA 23832-0125</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy J. Hauler</td>
<td>Chesterfield, VA 23832-0125</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Edward Johnson</td>
<td>Chesterfield, VA 23832-0125</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Colin McCallum</td>
<td>Chesterfield, VA 23832-0125</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Donald Nelson</td>
<td>Chesterfield, VA 23832-0144</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Edward Johnson</td>
<td>Chesterfield, VA 23832-0144</td>
<td>March 31, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J. O'Connell III</td>
<td>Chesterfield, VA 23832-0144</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Edward A. Robbins, Jr., Judge
Twelfth Judicial Circuit
Chesterfield Circuit Court
P. O. Box 125
9500 Courthouse Road
Chesterfield, VA 23832-0125
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Frederick G. Rockwell III, Judge
Twelfth Judicial Circuit
Chesterfield Circuit Court
P. O. Box 125
9500 Courthouse Road
Chesterfield, VA 23832-0125
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2018)

Thomas L. Vaughn, Judge
Twelfth Judicial District
Chesterfield General District Court
P. O. Box 144
Chesterfield Courthouse
9500 Courthouse Road
Chesterfield, VA 23832-0144
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

D. Gregory Carr, Judge
Twelfth Judicial District
Chesterfield Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 520
7000 Lucy Corr Boulevard
Chesterfield, VA 23832
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)

Bonnie C. Davis, Judge
Twelfth Judicial District
Chesterfield Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 520
7000 Lucy Corr Boulevard
Chesterfield, VA 23832
(Term Exp. June 30, 2017)

Vanessa L. Jones, Judge
Twelfth Judicial District
Chesterfield Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 520
7000 Lucy Corr Boulevard
Chesterfield, VA 23832
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2020)

Scott D. Landry, Judge
Twelfth Judicial District
Chesterfield Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 520
7000 Lucy Corr Boulevard
Chesterfield, VA 23832
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)
Jayne A. Pemberton, Judge
Twelfth Judicial District
Chesterfield Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
P. O. Box 520
7000 Lucy Corr Boulevard
Chesterfield, VA 23832
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

James D. Rigler, Judge
Twelfth Judicial District
Chesterfield Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
P. O. Box 520
7000 Lucy Corr Boulevard
Chesterfield, VA 23832
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

RICHMOND CITY

CIRCUIT 13

Bradley B. Cavedo, Judge
Thirteenth Judicial Circuit
Richmond Circuit Court
400 North Ninth Street
John Marshall Courts Building
Richmond, VA 23219
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2019)

Lawrence B. Cann, Judge
Thirteenth Judicial District
Richmond General District Court - Criminal
920 Hull Street, Northside
Richmond, VA 23224
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Phillip L. Hairston, Judge
Thirteenth Judicial Circuit
Richmond Circuit Court
400 North Ninth Street
John Marshall Courts Building
Richmond, VA 23219
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

D. Eugene Cheek, Sr., Judge
Thirteenth Judicial District
Richmond General District Court - Criminal
920 Hull Street, Northside
Richmond, VA 23224
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

C. N. Jenkins, Jr., Judge
Thirteenth Judicial Circuit
Richmond Circuit Court
400 North Ninth Street
John Marshall Courts Building
Richmond, VA 23219
(Term Exp. Sept. 30, 2022)

Barbara J. Gaden, Judge
Thirteenth Judicial District
Richmond General District Court - Civil
John Marshall Courts Building
400 North Ninth Street, Room 203
Richmond, VA 23219
(Term Exp. Apr. 15, 2019)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Court</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William R. Marchant,</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Richmond Circuit Court</td>
<td>400 North Ninth Street</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Marshall Courts Building</td>
<td>Richmond, VA 23219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Hicks, Judge</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Richmond General District Court</td>
<td>400 North Ninth Street</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory L. Rupe, Judge</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Richmond Circuit Court</td>
<td>400 North Ninth Street</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline S. McClenny, Judge</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Richmond General District Court - Traffic</td>
<td>John Marshall Courts Building</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly W. Snukals,</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Richmond Circuit Court</td>
<td>400 North Ninth Street</td>
<td>Mar. 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Marshall Courts Building</td>
<td>Richmond, VA 23219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy W. J. Thorne-Begland, Judge</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Richmond General District Court - Traffic</td>
<td>John Marshall Courts Building</td>
<td>Jan. 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joi Jeter Taylor,</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Richmond Circuit Court</td>
<td>400 North Ninth Street</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Marshall Courts Building</td>
<td>Richmond, VA 23219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard B. Campbell,</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Richmond Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations Court</td>
<td>Oliver Hill Courts Building</td>
<td>Mar. 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1600 Oliver Hill Way, Suite C181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn C. Goss,</td>
<td>Thirteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Richmond Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations Court</td>
<td>Oliver Hill Courts Building</td>
<td>Apr. 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1600 Oliver Hill Way, Suite C181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mary E. Langer, Judge
Thirteenth Judicial District
Richmond Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
1600 Oliver Hill Way, Suite C181
Richmond, VA 23219-1214
(Term Exp. July 31, 2022)

Ashley K. Tunner, Judge
Thirteenth Judicial District
Richmond Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
Oliver Hill Courts Building
1600 Oliver Hill Way, Suite C181
Richmond, VA 23219-1214
(Term Exp. May 15, 2018)

HENRICO

CIRCUIT 14
Lee A. Harris, Jr., Judge
Fourteenth Judicial Circuit
Henrico Circuit Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. July 31, 2022)

Gary A. Hicks, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial Circuit
Henrico Circuit Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2024)

John Marshall, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial Circuit
Henrico Circuit Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

DISTRICT 14
G. Barton Chucker, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico General District Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

B. Craig Dunkum, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico General District Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

John K. Honey, Jr. Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico General District Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. Oct. 31, 2021)
Richard S. Wallerstein, Jr., Judge
Fourteenth Judicial Circuit
Henrico Circuit Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)

L. Neil Steverson, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico General District Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018)

James Stephen Yoffy, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial Circuit
Henrico Circuit Court
P. O. Box 90775
4301 East Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23273
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Margaret W. Deglau, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
4201 E. Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23228
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Rondelle D. Herman, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
4201 East Parham Road
Henrico VA 23228
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Randall G. Johnson, Jr., Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
4201 E. Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23228
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Denis F. Soden, Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
4201 E. Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23228
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Stuart L. Williams, Jr., Judge
Fourteenth Judicial District
Henrico Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
4201 E. Parham Road
Henrico, VA 23228
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2022)
APPENDIX

FREDERICKSBURG, CAROLINE, ESSEX, HANOVER, KING GEORGE, LANCASTER, NORTHUMBERLAND, RICHMOND COUNTY, SPOTSYLVANIA, STAFFORD, WESTMORELAND

CIRCUIT 15

Sarah L. Deneke, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial Circuit
Stafford Circuit Court
P. O. Box 69
1300 Courthouse Road
Stafford, VA 22555
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

David B. Caddell, Jr., Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Hanover General District Court
P. O. Box 176
7515 Library Drive
Hanover, VA 23069-0176
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

Joseph J. Ellis, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial Circuit
Spotsylvania Circuit Court
P. O. Box 96
9107 Judicial Center Lane
Spotsylvania, VA 22553-0096
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2024)

Hugh S. Campbell, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Hanover General District Court
P. O. Box 176
District Courts Building
7515 Library Drive
Hanover, VA 23069-0176
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

J. Overton Harris, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial Circuit
Hanover Circuit Court
P. O. Box 39
7507 Library Drive
Hanover, VA 23069-0039
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2024)

John S. Martin, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Lancaster General District Court
8265 Mary Ball Road
Lancaster, VA 22503
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

Herbert M. Hewitt, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial Circuit
King George Circuit Court
9483 Kings Highway, Suite 3
King George, VA 22485-3444
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Richard T. McGrath, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Hanover General District Court
P. O. Box 176
7515 Library Drive
Hanover, VA 23069-0176
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

Patricia Kelly, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial Circuit
Spotsylvania Circuit Court
P. O. Box 96
9107 Judicial Center Lane
Spotsylvania, VA 22553-0096
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Robert Eric Reibach, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Hanover General District Court
P. O. Box 176
7515 Library Drive
Hanover, VA 23069-0176
(Term Exp. Nov. 20, 2020)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge Name</th>
<th>Court Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Exp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael E. Levy</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Stafford Circuit Court, P.O. Box 69, 1300 Courthouse Road, Stafford, VA 22555</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Stevens</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Fredericksburg General District Court, P.O. Box 180, 615 Princess Anne Street, 2nd Floor, Fredericksburg, VA 22404-0180</td>
<td>March 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Michael McKenney</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Northumberland Circuit Court, P.O. Box 217, 220 Judicial Place, Heathsville, VA 22473</td>
<td>June 30, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Bruce Strickland</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Stafford General District Court, P.O. Box 940, 1300 Courthouse Road, The Judicial Center, Stafford, VA 22555-0940</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricardo Rigual</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Fredericksburg Circuit Court, 701 Princess Anne Street, Suite 100, Fredericksburg, VA 22401</td>
<td>June 30, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip U. Fines</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Spotsylvania Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court, 9113 Courthouse Road, Judicial Center, Building B, 2nd Floor, P.O. Box 157, Spotsylvania, VA 22553-0157</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Sharp</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Stafford Circuit Court, P.O. Box 69, 1300 Courthouse Road, Stafford, VA 22555</td>
<td>Jan. 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Franklin</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Fredericksburg Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court, 601 Caroline Street, Suite 100, Fredericksburg, VA 22401</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon F. Willis</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Fredericksburg Circuit Court, 701 Princess Anne Street, Suite 100, Fredericksburg, VA 22401</td>
<td>March 31, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon O. Hoehl</td>
<td>Fifteenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Hanover Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court, 7515 Library Drive, 2nd Floor, P.O. Box 86, Hanover, VA 23069-0086</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Victoria A. B. Willis, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial Circuit
Fredericksburg Circuit Court
701 Princess Anne Street, Suite 100
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Julian W. Johnson, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Stafford Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
P. O. Box 400
1300 Courthouse Road
The Judicial Center
Stafford, VA 22555-0400
(Term Exp. March 31, 2017)

William L. Lewis, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Richmond County Combined Court
P. O. Box 1000
201 Court Circle
Warsaw, VA 22572
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

Andrea M. Stewart, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Spotsylvania Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
9113 Courthouse Road
Judicial Center, Building B, 2nd Floor
P. O. Box 157
Spotsylvania, VA 22553-0157
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Georgia K. Sutton, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Spotsylvania Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
9113 Courthouse Road
Judicial Center, Building B, 2nd Floor
P. O. Box 157
Spotsylvania, VA 22553-0157
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

Frank G. Uvanni, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Hanover Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
7515 Library Drive, 2nd Floor
P. O. Box 86
Hanover, VA 23069-0086
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)
Joseph A. Vance, IV, Judge
Fifteenth Judicial District
Stafford Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 400
1300 Courthouse Road
The Judicial Center
Stafford, VA 22555-0400
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

CHARLOTTESVILLE, ALBEMARLE, CULPEPER, FLUVANNA, GOOCHLAND, GREENE, LOUISA, MADISON, ORANGE

CIRCUIT 16

Daniel R. Bouton, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial Circuit
Orange Circuit Court
110 North Madison Road, Suite 300
P. O. Box 230
Orange, VA 22960
(Term Exp. March 31, 2024)

Cheryl V. Higgins, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial Circuit
Albemarle Circuit Court
Albemarle County Courthouse
Court Square
501 East Jefferson Street
Charlottesville, VA 22902
(Term Exp. March 31, 2023)

Richard E. Moore, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial Circuit
Albemarle Circuit Court
Albemarle County Courthouse
Court Square
501 East Jefferson Street
Charlottesville, VA 22902
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Timothy K. Sanner, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial Circuit
Louisa Circuit Court
P. O. Box 37
100 W. Main Street
Louisa, VA 23093-0037
(Term Exp. March 31, 2019)

William G. Barkley, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Albemarle General District Court
501 East Jefferson Street, Suite 138
Charlottesville, VA 22902-5110
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2020)

Robert H. Downer, Jr., Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Charlottesville General District Court
P. O. Box 2677
606 East Market Street
Charlottesville, VA 22902-2677
(Term Exp. May 31, 2019)

Dale B. Durrer, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Culpeper General District Court
135 West Cameron Street
Culpeper, VA 22701
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Claiborne H. Stokes, Jr., Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Goochland Combined Court
P. O. Box 47
2938 River Road West
Goochland, VA 23063
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)
APPENDIX

Susan L. Whitlock, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial Circuit
Culpeper Circuit Court
Courthouse Building
135 W. Cameron Street
Culpeper, VA 22701-3097
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)

David M. Barredo, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Culpeper Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
135 West Cameron Street
Culpeper, VA 22701
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Edward DeJ. Berry, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Albemarle/Charlottesville Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
411 East High Street
Charlottesville, VA 22902
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018)

Frank W. Somerville, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Orange Combined Court
P. O. Box 821
Courthouse, 109-A W. Main
Orange, VA 22960
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Deborah S. Tinsley, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Louisa Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
P. O. Box 452
Cunningham Building
314 West Main Street
Louisa, VA 23093-0452
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Claude V. Worrell, Judge
Sixteenth Judicial District
Albemarle/Charlottesville Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
411 East High Street
Charlottesville, VA 22902
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)
### ARLINGTON, FALLS CHURCH

**CIRCUIT 17**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Court</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Exp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel S. Fiore II, Jr.</td>
<td>Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Arlington Circuit Court</td>
<td>1425 North Courthouse Road, Arlington, VA 22201</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. Kelley, Jr.</td>
<td>Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Arlington General District Court</td>
<td>1425 North Courthouse Road, Suite 2400, Second Floor, Arlington, VA 22201</td>
<td>Jan. 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise M. DiMatteo, Jr.</td>
<td>Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Arlington Circuit Court</td>
<td>1425 North Courthouse Road, Arlington, VA 22201</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. McCue, Jr.</td>
<td>Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Arlington General District Court</td>
<td>1425 North Courthouse Road, Suite 2400, Second Floor, Arlington, VA 22201</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T. Newman, Jr.</td>
<td>Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Arlington Circuit Court</td>
<td>1425 North Courthouse Road, Arlington, VA 22201</td>
<td>Feb. 28, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Frances O'Brien, Jr.</td>
<td>Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Arlington General District Court</td>
<td>1425 North Courthouse Road, Suite 2400, Second Floor, Arlington, VA 22201</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin L. Robb, Jr.</td>
<td>Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Arlington Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court</td>
<td>P.O. Box 925, 1425 N. Courthouse Road, Suite 4100, Arlington County Justice Center, Arlington, VA 22216</td>
<td>June 30, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George D. Varoutsos, Jr.</td>
<td>Seventeenth Judicial District</td>
<td>Arlington Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court</td>
<td>P.O. Box 925, 1425 N. Courthouse Road, Suite 4100, Arlington County Justice Center, Arlington, VA 22216</td>
<td>March 15, 2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX

ALEXANDRIA

CIRCUIT 18

James C. Clark, Judge
Eighteenth Judicial Circuit
Alexandria Circuit Court
Courthouse
520 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2020)

Nolan B. Dawkins, Judge
Eighteenth Judicial Circuit
Alexandria Circuit Court
Courthouse - 520 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2024)

Lisa Bondareff Kemler, Judge
Eighteenth Judicial Circuit
Alexandria Circuit Court
Courthouse - 520 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(Term Exp. Feb. 28, 2021)

DISTRIC 18

Donald M. Haddock, Jr., Judge
Eighteenth Judicial District
Alexandria General District Court
520 King Street, Second Floor
P. O. Box 320489
Alexandria, VA 22320
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2020)

Becky J. Moore, Judge
Eighteenth Judicial District
Alexandria General District Court
520 King Street, Second Floor
P. O. Box 320489
Alexandria, VA 22320
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)

Uley Norris Damiani, Judge
Eighteenth Judicial District
Alexandria Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
520 King Street, 1st Floor
Alexandria, VA 22314
(Term Exp. Feb. 1, 2021)

Constance H. Frogale, Judge
Eighteenth Judicial District
Alexandria Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
520 King Street, 1st Floor
Alexandria, VA 22314
(Term Exp. March 31, 2017)

FAIRFAX CITY, FAIRFAX COUNTY

CIRCUIT 19

Penny S. Azcarate, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit
Fairfax Circuit Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

DISTRIC 19

Michael H. Cantrell, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial District
Fairfax County General District Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)
Randy I. Bellows, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
Fairfax Circuit Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2019)

Manuel A. Capsalis, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County General District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Jan L. Brodie, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
Fairfax Circuit Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2017)

Michael J. Cassidy, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County General District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2017)

Grace Burke Carroll, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
Fairfax Circuit Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Richard E. Gardiner, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County General District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Michael F. Devine, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
Fairfax Circuit Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. March 31, 2018)

Michael J. Lindner, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County General District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 23060  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Brett A. Kassabian, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
Fairfax Circuit Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018)

Lisa A. Mayne, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County General District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Sept. 30, 2018)

Thomas P. Mann, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
Fairfax Circuit Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2024)

William J. Minor, Jr., Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County General District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. March 31, 2021)
APPENDIX

Lorraine Nordlund, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit
Fairfax Circuit Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018)

Mitchell I. Mutnick, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial District
Fairfax County General District Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2022)

Daniel E. Ortiz, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit
Fairfax Circuit Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2022)

Mark C. Simmons, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial District
Fairfax County General District Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. March 31, 2018)

David S. Schell, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit
Fairfax Circuit Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2017)

Tina L. Snee, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial District
Fairfax County General District Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Stephen C. Shannon, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit
Fairfax Circuit Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

Gayl Branum Carr, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial District
Fairfax County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. July 31, 2018)

Robert J. Smith, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit
Fairfax Circuit Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2024)

Glenn L. Clayton, II, Judge
Nineteenth Judicial District
Fairfax County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, VA 22030
(Term Exp. Sept. 30, 2018)
John M. Tran, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
Fairfax Circuit Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Kimberly J. Daniel, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Bruce D. White, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
Fairfax Circuit Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Jan. 15, 2024)

Helen Leiner, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2019)

Todd G. Petit, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

Janine M. Saxe, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

Thomas P. Sotelo, Judge  
Nineteenth Judicial District  
Fairfax County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court  
4110 Chain Bridge Road  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2021)

FAUQUIER, LOUDOUN, RAPPAHANNOCK

CIRCUIT 20  
Douglas L. Fleming, Jr., Judge  
Twentieth Judicial Circuit  
Loudoun Circuit Court  
P. O. Box 550  
18 East Market Street, 3rd Floor  
Leesburg, VA 20178  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

DISTRICT 20  
J. Gregory Ashwell, Judge  
Twentieth Judicial District  
Fauquier General District Court  
6 Court Street  
Warrenton, VA 20186-3299  
(Term Exp. June 30, 2017)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Circuit/Location</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeanette Aldora Irby</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Loudoun Circuit Court</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P. O. Box 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 E. Market St., 3rd Floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, VA 20178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Frank Buttery, Jr.</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial District</td>
<td>Loudoun General District Court</td>
<td>June 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 East Market Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, VA 20176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke F. McCahill</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Loudoun Circuit Court</td>
<td>June 30, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P. O. Box 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 East Market Street, 3rd Floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, VA 20178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah C. Welsh</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial District</td>
<td>Loudoun General District Court</td>
<td>June 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 East Market Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, Virginia 20176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey W. Parker</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Fauquier Circuit Court</td>
<td>Apr. 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29 Ashby Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warrenton, VA 20186-3202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean S. Worcester</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial District</td>
<td>Loudoun General District Court</td>
<td>Feb. 28, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 East Market Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, VA 20176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen E. Sincavage</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Loudoun Circuit Court</td>
<td>Jan. 31, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P. O. Box 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 E. Market St., 3rd Floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, VA 20178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela L. Brooks</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial District</td>
<td>Loudoun Juvenile &amp; Domestic</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Relations District Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 East Market Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, VA 20176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avelina S. Jacob</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial District</td>
<td>Loudoun Juvenile &amp; Domestic</td>
<td>Feb. 9, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Relations District Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 East Market Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leesburg, VA 20176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan S. Lynn</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Twentieth Judicial District</td>
<td>Fauquier Juvenile &amp; Domestic</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Relations District Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Main Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warrenton, VA 20186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARTINSVILLE, HENRY, PATRICK

CIRCUIT 21        DISTRICT 21

Martin F. Clark, Jr., Judge
Twenty-First Judicial Circuit
Patrick Circuit Court
P. O. Box 148
101 Blue Ridge Street
Stuart, VA 24171-0148
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2019)

Marcus A. Brinks, Judge
Twenty-First Judicial District
Patrick General District Court
P. O. Box 149
106 Rucker Street
Administration Bldg., Room 318
Stuart, VA 24171-0149
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

G. Carter Greer, Judge
Twenty-First Judicial Circuit
Martinsville Circuit Court
P. O. Box 1206
55 West Church Street
Martinsville, VA 24114-1206
(Term Exp. Feb. 28, 2021)

Robert L. Bushnell, Judge
Twenty-First Judicial District
Martinsville Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 751
Municipal Building
55 W. Church Street
Martinsville, VA 24114
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

David V. Williams, Judge
Twenty-First Judicial Circuit
Henry Circuit Court
Suite B
3160 Kings Mountain Road
Martinsville, VA 24112-3966
(Term Exp. Feb. 28, 2022)

Susan N. Deatherage, Judge
Twenty-First Judicial District
Henry Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
3160 Kings Mountain Road
Suite C, Second Floor
Martinsville, VA 24112-0751
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2019)

DANVILLE, FRANKLIN, PITTSTOWN

CIRCUIT 22        DISTRICT 22

Joseph W. Milam, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit
Danville Circuit Court
P. O. Box 3300
Courts and Jail Building
401 Patton Street
Danville, VA 24543
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2017)

Robert L. Adams, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial District
Danville General District Court
P. O. Box 3300
401 Patton Street
Danville, VA 24543-3300
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2020)
APPENDIX

Stacey W. Moreau, Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit
Pittsylvania Circuit Court
P. O. Box 31
One North Main Street
Chatham, VA 24531
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)

George A. Jones, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit
Pittsylvania General District Court
Box 695
11 Bank Street, Suite 201
Chatham, VA 24531-0695
(Term Exp. March 31, 2018)

Clyde H. Perdue, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit
Franklin County Circuit Court
P. O. Box 567
275 South Main Street
Suite 212
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2022)

Timothy W. Allen, Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial District
Franklin County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
275 South Main Street
Courthouse, Suite 3
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

James J. Reynolds, Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit
Danville Circuit Court
Courts and Jail Building
P. O. Box 3300
401 Patton Street
Danville, VA 24543
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Sarah A. Rice, Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial District
Franklin County Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
275 South Main Street
Courthouse, Suite 3
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2018)

Brian H. Turpin, Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial District
Pittsylvania Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 270
E. R. Shields Courthouse Addition
5 Bank Street, 3rd Floor
Chatham, VA 24531-0270
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Dale M. Wiley, Judge
Twenty-Second Judicial District
Danville Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 3300
401 Patton Street
Danville, VA 24543-3300
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Exp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William D. Broadhurst, Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Third</td>
<td>Roanoke City</td>
<td>315 West Church Avenue, Roanoke, VA 24010-2610</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Burkart III, Judge</td>
<td>Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Roanoke City</td>
<td>315 W. Church Avenue, S.W., 2nd Floor, Roanoke, VA 24016-5007</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David B. Carson, Judge</td>
<td>Circuit</td>
<td>General District</td>
<td>315 West Church Avenue, Roanoke, VA 24010-2610</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent A. Lilley, Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Third</td>
<td>Courthouse</td>
<td>305 East Main Street, Salem, VA 24153-0997</td>
<td>June 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Christopher Clemens, Judge</td>
<td>Circuit</td>
<td>General District</td>
<td>305 E. Main Street, Salem, VA 24153-1126</td>
<td>June 30, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas W. Roe, Jr., Judge</td>
<td>Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Courthouse</td>
<td>305 East Main Street, Salem, VA 24153-0997</td>
<td>June 30, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles N. Dorsey, Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Third</td>
<td>General District</td>
<td>315 West Church Avenue, Roanoke, VA 24010-2610</td>
<td>June 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline F. Ward Talevi, Judge</td>
<td>Circuit</td>
<td>Courthouse</td>
<td>305 East Main Street, Salem, VA 24153-0997</td>
<td>Jan. 31, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Swanson, Judge</td>
<td>Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court</td>
<td>305 East Main Street, Salem, VA 24153</td>
<td>March 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisa Kube Ciaffone, Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Third</td>
<td>Courthouse Building</td>
<td>305 East Main Street, Salem, VA 24153</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hilary D. Griffith, Judge
Twenty-Third Judicial District
Roanoke County Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
Courthouse Building
305 East Main Street
Salem, VA 24153
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Frank W. Rogers, III, Judge
Twenty-Third Judicial District
Roanoke County Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
Courthouse Building
305 East Main Street
Salem, VA 24153-4347
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2020)

Onzlee Ware, Judge
Twenty-Third Judicial District
Roanoke County Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
Courthouse Building
305 East Main Street
Salem, VA 24153-4347
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

John Weber, III, Judge
Twenty-Third Judicial District
Roanoke County Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
Courthouse Building
305 East Main Street
Salem, VA 24153-4347
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

LYNCHBURG, AMHERST, BEDFORD COUNTY, CAMPBELL, NELSON

R. Edwin Burnette, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial Circuit
Bedford Circuit Court
123 East Main Street, Suite 201
Bedford, VA 24523
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

Sam D. Eggleston III, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial District
Nelson General District Court
P. O. Box 514
84 Courthouse Square
Lovingston, VA 22949
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)
John T. Cook, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial Circuit
Campbell Circuit Court
P. O. Box 7
732 Village Highway
Rustburg, VA 24588-0007
(Term Exp. May 31, 2024)

Randy C. Krantz, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial District
Bedford General District Court
123 East Main Street, Suite 202
Bedford, VA 24523-2034
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

Michael T. Garrett, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial Circuit
Amherst Circuit Court
P. O. Box 462
113 Taylor Street
Amherst, VA 24521
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

Stephanie S. Maddox, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial District
Amherst General District Court
P. O. Box 513
113 Taylor Street
Amherst, VA 24521
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

James W. Updike, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial Circuit
Bedford Circuit Court
123 East Main Street, Suite 201
Bedford, VA 24523
(Term Exp. March 31, 2022)

Jeffrey P. Bennett, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial District
Amherst Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 178
113 Taylor Street
Amherst, VA 24521
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

F. Patrick Yeatts, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial Circuit
Lynchburg Circuit Court
P. O. Box 4
900 Court Street
Lynchburg, VA 24505
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Mary K. Driskill, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial District
Lynchburg Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
909 Court Street, Main Level
Lynchburg, VA 24504-1603
(Term Exp. July 31, 2021)

R. Louis Harrison, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial District
Bedford Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
123 East Main Street, Suite 101
Bedford, VA 24523
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)
APPENDIX

H. Cary Payne, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial District
Lynchburg Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
909 Court Street, Main Level
Lynchburg, VA 24504
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

A. Ellen White, Judge
Twenty-Fourth Judicial District
Campbell Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 220
732 Village Highway, 2nd Floor
Rustburg, VA 24588-0220
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2019)

BUENA VISTA, COVINGTON, LEXINGTON, STAUNTON, WAYNESBORO,
ALLEGHANY, AUGUSTA, BATH, BOTETOURT,
CRAIG, HIGHLAND, ROCKBRIDGE

CIRCUIT 25

Anita D. Filson, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial Circuit
Staunton Circuit Court
113 East Beverley Street, 2nd Floor
Staunton, VA 24401-4390
(Term Exp. June 30, 2024)

Michael S. Irvine, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial Circuit
Rockbridge Circuit Court
Rockbridge County Courthouse
20 South Randolph Street, Suite 101
Lexington, VA 24450
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)

Victor V. Ludwig, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial Circuit
Augusta Circuit Court
P. O. Box 689
Augusta County Courthouse
One East Johnson Street
Staunton, VA 24402-0689
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2024)

DISTRICT 25

William Harrison Cleaveland, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial District
Botetourt Combined Court
P. O. Box 858
Back Street
Fincastle, VA 24090-0858
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2019)

William C. Goodwin, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial District
Staunton General District Court
113 E. Beverley St., 1st Floor
Staunton, VA 24401-4390
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Gordon F. Saunders, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial District
Lexington/Rockbridge General District Court
20 South Randolph Street, Suite 200
Lexington, VA 24450
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

-69-

APPENDIX

Charles L. Ricketts III, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial Circuit
Staunton Circuit Court
113 East Beverley Street
2nd Floor
Staunton, VA 24401
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2022)

Laura L. Dascher, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial District
Alleghany Combined Court
P. O. Box 139
266 West Main Street
Covington, VA 24426
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2020)

Malfourd W. Trumbo, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial Circuit
Botetourt Circuit Court
P. O. Box 219
Courthouse, Main Street
Fincastle, VA 24090-0219
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

Linda Schorsch Jones, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial District
Waynesboro Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
237 Market Avenue, Suite 202
Waynesboro, VA 22980-4625
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Correy R. Smith, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial District
Lexington/Rockbridge Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
20 South Randolph Street, Suite 201
Lexington, VA 24450
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

Paul A. Tucker, Judge
Twenty-Fifth Judicial District
Botetourt Combined Court
P. O. Box 858
Back Street
Fincastle, VA 24090-0858
(Term Exp. June 30, 2017)

HARRISONBURG, WINCHESTER, CLARKE, FREDERICK, PAGE, ROCKINGHAM, SHENANDOAH, WARREN

CIRCUIT 26

Bruce D. Albertson, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Rockingham Circuit Court
80 Court Square
Courthouse
Harrisonburg, VA 22802
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

DISTRICT 26

William W. Eldridge, IV, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Harrisonburg/Rockingham General District Court
53 Court Square, Room 132
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(Term Exp. Sept. 16, 2021)
APPENDIX

Clifford Lynwood Athey, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Frederick Circuit Court
5 North Kent Street
Winchester, VA 22601
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)

John Stanley Hart, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Harrisonburg/Rockingham General District Court
53 court Square, Room 132
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Neil Randolph Bryant, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Winchester Circuit Court
The Judicial Center
5 North Kent Street
Winchester, VA 22601
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

W. Dale Houff, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Page General District Court
116 South Court Street, Suite B
Luray, VA 22835
(Term Exp. Apr. 15, 2018)

Dennis L. Hupp, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Shenandoah Circuit Court
P. O. Box 406
112 S. Main Street
Woodstock, VA 22664
(Term Exp. July 31, 2024)

Amy B. Tisinger, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Shenandoah General District Court
215 Mill Road, Suite 128
Woodstock, VA 22664
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Alexander R. Iden, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Winchester Circuit Court
The Judicial Center
5 North Kent Street
Winchester, VA 22601
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

Ian R. D. Williams, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Clarke General District Court
104 North Church Street
P. O. Box 612
Berryville, VA 22611
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Ronald Lewis Napier, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Warren Circuit Court
1 East Main Street
Front Royal, VA 22630-3313
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Kimberly M. Athey, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Warren Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. box 1618
1 East Main Street
Courthouse
Front Royal, VA 22630-1618
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)
Clark Andrew Ritchie, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Shenandoah Circuit Court
P. O. Box 406
112 South Main Street
Woodstock, VA 22664
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Anthony W. Bailey, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Harrisonburg/Rockingham Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
53 Court Square, Suite 214
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Thomas J. Wilson IV, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial Circuit
Rockingham Circuit Court
80 Court Square
Courthouse
Harrisonburg, VA 22802
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2024)

Kevin C. Black, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Shenandoah Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
215 Mill Road, Suite 228
Woodstock, VA 22664-1416
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Elizabeth Kellas Burton, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Frederick/Winchester Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
Judicial Center
5 North Kent Street
Winchester, VA 22601
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2022)

Hugh David O’Donnell, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Harrisonburg/Rockingham Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
53 Court Square, Suite 214
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(Term Exp. March 31, 2021)

William W. Sharp, Judge
Twenty-Sixth Judicial District
Warren Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 1618
1 East Main Street
Courthouse
Front Royal, VA 22630-1618
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2019)
## APPENDIX

**GALAX, RADFORD, BLAND, CARROLL, FLOYD, GILES, GRAYSON, MONTGOMERY, PULASKI, WYTHE**

### CIRCUIT 27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge Name</th>
<th>District Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bradley W. Finch, Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Seventh Judicial Circuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery Circuit Court</td>
<td>Galax Combined Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 East Main Street, Suite 1</td>
<td>P. O. Box 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansburg, VA 24073</td>
<td>353 North Main Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)</td>
<td>W. Harold Snead Public Safety Bldg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmy Don Bolt, Judge</td>
<td>Galax, VA 24333-0214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-Seventh Judicial District</td>
<td>(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett L. Geisler, Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Seventh Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll Circuit Court</td>
<td>Bland Combined Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. O. Box 218</td>
<td>612 Main Street, Suite 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605 Pine Street</td>
<td>P. O. Box 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsville, VA 24343-0218</td>
<td>Bland, VA 24315-0157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Term Exp. March 31, 2019)</td>
<td>(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Lee Harrell, Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Seventh Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wythe Circuit Court</td>
<td>Montgomery General District Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Court Building</td>
<td>55 East Main Street, Third Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225 South Fourth Street, Room 105</td>
<td>Christiansburg, VA 24073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wytheville, VA 24382</td>
<td>(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2022)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus H. Long, Jr., Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Seventh Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski Circuit Court</td>
<td>Montgomery General District Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 Third Street, NW</td>
<td>55 East Main Street, Third Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suite 101</td>
<td>Christiansburg, VA 24073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski, VA 24301</td>
<td>(Term Exp. March 31, 2021)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah T. Showalter, Jr., Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Seventh Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wythe Circuit Court</td>
<td>Pulaski Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Court Building</td>
<td>45 Third Street, NW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225 South Fourth Street</td>
<td>Suite 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 105</td>
<td>Pulaski, VA 24301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wytheville, VA 24382</td>
<td>(Term Exp. March 31, 2022)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Lee Chitwood, Judge</td>
<td>Twenty-Seventh Judicial District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Lee Chitwood, Judge</td>
<td>Pulaski Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski Juvenile &amp; Domestic</td>
<td>45 Third Street, NW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relations District Court</td>
<td>Suite 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski, VA 24301</td>
<td>Pulaski, VA 24301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Robert M. D. Turk, Judge
Twenty-Seventh Judicial Circuit
Montgomery Circuit Court
55 East Main Street, Suite 1
Christiansburg, VA 24073
(Term Exp. June 30, 2024)

Monica D. Cox, Judge
Twenty-Seventh Judicial District
Carroll Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
P. O. Box 1808
605 Pine Street
Hillsville, VA 24343-7808
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Bradley G. Dalton, Judge
Twenty-Seventh Judicial District
Carroll Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
P. O. Box 1808
605 Pine Street
Hillsville, VA 24343-7808
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Stephanie Murray Shortt, Judge
Twenty-Seventh Judicial District
Floyd Combined Court
Courthouse
100 E. Main Street, Room 208
Floyd, VA 24091
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Robert C. Viar, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Seventh Judicial District
Montgomery Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
55 East Main Street
Suite 2A
Christiansburg, VA 24073
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2021)

BRISTOL, SMYTH, WASHINGTON

V. Blake McKinney, Judge
Twenty-Eighth Judicial District
Washington General District Court
191 East Main Street
Abingdon, VA 24210
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

Sage B. Johnson, Judge
Twenty-Eighth Judicial Circuit
Bristol Circuit Court
Courthouse
497 Cumberland Street
Bristol, VA 24201
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)
APPENDIX

C. Randall Lowe, Judge
Twenty-Eighth Judicial Circuit
Washington Circuit Court
Courthouse, 189 East Main Street
Abingdon, VA 24210
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2017)

Eric R. Thiessen, Judge
Twenty-Eighth Judicial District
Smyth General District Court
109 West Main Street, Room 231
Marion, VA 24354
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Deanis L. Simmons, Judge
Twenty-Eighth Judicial Circuit
Smyth Circuit Court
109 West Main Street, Room 144
Marion, VA 24354
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Joseph B. Lyle, Judge
Twenty-Eighth Judicial District
Washington Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
Courthouse
187 East Main Street
Abingdon, VA 24210
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Kurt J. Pomrenke, Judge
Twenty-Eighth Judicial District
Bristol Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
Courthouse, Suite 107
497 Cumberland Street
Bristol, VA 24201-4393
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Florence A. Powell, Judge
Twenty-Eighth Judicial District
Washington Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
Courthouse
187 East Main Street
Abingdon, VA 24210
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

BUCHANAN, DICKENSON, RUSSELL,
TAZEWELL

CIRCUIT 29

Jack S. Hurley, Jr., Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial Circuit
Tazewell Circuit Court
101 East Main Street, Suite 202
Tazewell, VA 24651
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2020)

Henry A. Barringer, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial District
Tazewell General District Court
104 Court Street, Suite 3
Tazewell, VA 24651
(Term Exp. March 31, 2017)

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

Patrick R. Johnson, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial Circuit
Buchanan Circuit Court
P. O. Box 929
Courthouse
Grundy, VA 24614
(Term Exp. Apr. 30, 2024)

George Robert Brittain, II, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial District
Tazewell General District Court
104 Court Street, Suite 3
Tazewell, VA 24651
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Michael L. Moore, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial Circuit
Russell Circuit Court
P. O. Box 435
53 East Main Street
Lebanon, VA 24266
(Term Exp. March 31, 2018)

Michael J. Bush, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial District
Russell Combined Court
P. O. Box 65
Main Street
Lebanon, VA 24266
(Term Exp. March 31, 2021)

Richard C. Patterson, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial Circuit
Tazewell Circuit Court
101 East Main Street, Suite 202
Tazewell, VA 24651
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

Martha P. Ketron, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial District
Russell Combined Court
P. O. Box 65
Main Street
Lebanon, VA 24266
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2021)

Henry A. Vanover, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial Circuit
Dickenson Circuit Court
Box 190
293 Clintwood Main Street
Clintwood, VA 24228-0190
(Term Exp. March 31, 2018)

Laura F. Robinson, Judge
Twenty-Ninth Judicial District
Dickenson Combined Court
119 Courthouse Lane
Dickenson County Judicial Center
P. O. Box 128
Chitwood, VA 24228-0128
(Term Exp. June 30, 2022)

NORTON, LEE, SCOTT, WISE

CIRCUIT 30

Chadwick S. Dotson, Judge
Thirtieth Judicial Circuit
Wise Circuit Court
P. O. Box 1248
206 East Main Street
Wise, VA 24293-1248
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Shawn L. Hines, Judge
Thirtieth Judicial District
Lee Combined Court
P. O. Box 306
Lee County Courthouse
Main Street
Jonewville, VA 24263-0306
(Term Exp. Dec. 31, 2020)
APPENDIX

Jeffrey Hamilton, Judge
Thirtieth Judicial Circuit
Scott Circuit Court
202 West Jackson Street
Suite 102
Gate City, VA 24251
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2022)

Clarence E. Phillips, Judge
Thirtieth Judicial District
Wise General District Court
206 East Main Street
Wise, VA 24293-0829
(Term Exp. June 30, 2018)

John C. Kilgore, Judge
Thirtieth Judicial Circuit
Scott Circuit Court
202 West Jackson Street
Suite 102
Gate City, VA 24251
(Term Exp. June 30, 2019)

Ronald K. Elkins, Judge
Wise Juvenile & Domestic Relations
District Court
P. O. Box 2320
Courthouse, Main Street
Wise, VA 24293
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Tammy S. McElyea, Judge
Thirtieth Judicial Circuit
Wise Circuit Court
P. O. Box 1248
206 East Main Street
Wise, VA 24293-1248
(Term Exp. March 31, 2021)

Elizabeth S. Wills, Judge
Thirtieth Judicial District
Wise Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
P. O. Box 2320
Courthouse, Main Street
Wise, VA 24293
(Term Exp. Jan. 31, 2019)

MANASSAS, MANASSAS PARK, PRINCE WILLIAM
CIRCUIT 31

Lon E. Farris, Judge
Thirty-First Judicial Circuit
Prince William Circuit Court
9311 Lee Avenue
Manassas, VA 20110
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)

Robert P. Coleman, Judge
Thirty-First Judicial District
Prince William General District Court
9311 Lee Avenue
Manassas, VA 20110
(Term Exp. June 30, 2021)

Tracy Calvin Hudson, Judge
Thirty-First Judicial Circuit
Prince William Circuit Court
9311 Lee Avenue
Manassas, VA 20110
(Term Exp. June 30, 2023)

Wallace S. Covington, III, Judge
Thirty-First Judicial District
Prince William General District Court
9311 Lee Avenue
Manassas, VA 20110
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Judicial Circuit</th>
<th>Court</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Term Exp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly A. Irving</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Prince William Circuit Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>June 30, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angela L. Horan</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Prince William General District Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig D. Johnston</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Prince William Circuit Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>Feb. 28, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Jarvis</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial District</td>
<td>Prince William General District Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven S. Smith</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Prince William Circuit Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>June 30, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petula C. Metzler</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial District</td>
<td>Prince William General District Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>June 30, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll A. Weimer</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial Circuit</td>
<td>Prince William Circuit Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>June 30, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Scott Bailey</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial District</td>
<td>Prince William Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>Jan. 31, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa M. Baird</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial District</td>
<td>Prince William Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. DePolo</td>
<td>Thirty-First Judicial District</td>
<td>Prince William Juvenile &amp; Domestic Relations District Court</td>
<td>9311 Lee Avenue, Manassas, VA 20110</td>
<td>Apr. 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H. Jan Roltsch-Anoll, Judge
Thirty-First Judicial District
Prince William Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
9311 Lee Avenue
Manassas, VA 20110
(Term Exp. Nov. 30, 2020)

Janice Justina Wellington, Judge
Thirty-First Judicial District
Prince William Juvenile & Domestic
Relations District Court
9311 Lee Avenue
Manassas, VA 20110
(Term Exp. June 30, 2020)
SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2012

Regular 60 Day Session - Convened 45 Calendar Days
January 11, 2012 - March 10, 2012
Reconvened Session - April 18, 2012

H.J.R. 5. General Assembly; establishing schedule for conduct of business for 2012 Session.

January 13, 2012 - Last day to request drafting, redrafting, or corrections of any bill or joint resolution by Division of Legislative Services.

January 20, 2012 - Last day to introduce bills and joint resolutions.

February 15, 2012 - Senate shall consider only House measures and House shall consider only Senate measures.

February 23, 2012 - Houses of introduction to complete work on the Budget Bill.

March 5, 2012 - Last day for committee action on legislation.


March 9, 2012 - Senate shall consider only House joint resolutions and Senate joint resolutions with House amendments, the House shall consider only Senate joint resolutions and House joint resolutions with Senate amendments, each house may consider conference reports or joint resolutions and other privileged matters relating thereto.

- Senate Bills introduced
- 686
- 126 Continued to 2013 Session
- 1301 House Bills introduced
- 168 Continued to 2013 Session
- 253 Senate Joint Resolutions introduced
- 21 Continued to 2013 Session
- 534 House Joint Resolutions introduced
- 10 Continued to 2013 Session
- 20 Senate Resolutions introduced
- 1 Continued to 2013 Session
- 82 House Resolutions introduced

2012 SPECIAL SESSION I

March 10, 2012 - May 14, 2012
Reconvened Session - June 20, 2012

H.J.R. 5002. General Assembly; Special Session. Limits legislation coming before the 2012 Special Session I and establishes a schedule for the conduct of business coming before such special session.

- Senate Bill introduced
- 1
### APPENDIX

**JOURNAL OF THE SENATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>House Bills introduced</th>
<th>Senate Joint Resolutions introduced</th>
<th>House Joint Resolutions introduced</th>
<th>Senate Resolutions introduced</th>
<th>House Resolutions introduced</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2013**

Regular 30 Day Session - Convened 34 Calendar Days
January 9, 2013 - February 23, 2013
Reconvened Session - April 3, 2013


January 11, 2013 - Last day to request drafting, redrafting, or corrections of any bill or joint resolution by Division of Legislative Services.

January 18, 2013 - Last day to introduce bills and joint resolutions.

February 6, 2013 - Senate shall consider only House measures and House shall consider only Senate measures.

February 7, 2013 - Houses of introduction to complete work on the Budget Bill.

February 18, 2013 - Last day for committee action on legislation.


February 22, 2013 - Senate shall consider only House joint resolutions and Senate joint resolutions with House amendments, the House shall consider only Senate joint resolutions and House joint resolutions with Senate amendments, each house may consider conference reports or joint resolutions and other privileged matter relating thereto.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Senate Bills introduced</th>
<th>House Bills introduced</th>
<th>Senate Joint Resolutions introduced</th>
<th>House Joint Resolutions introduced</th>
<th>Senate Resolutions introduced</th>
<th>House Resolutions introduced</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td></td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2013 SPECIAL SESSION I**

April 3, 2013
Reconvened Session - May 15, 2013

**H.J.R. 5045.** General Assembly; Special Session. Limits legislation coming before the 2013 Special Session I and establishes a schedule for the conduct of business coming before such special session.
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE -81- APPENDIX

0 Senate Bills introduced  
1 House Bill introduced  
17 Senate Joint Resolutions introduced  
47 House Joint Resolutions introduced  
10 Senate Resolutions introduced  
34 House Resolutions introduced  

2014

Regular 60 Day Session - Convened 45 Calendar Days  
January 8, 2014 - March 8, 2014  
Reconvened Session - April 23, 2014


January 10, 2014 - Last day to request drafting, redrafting, or corrections of any bill or joint resolution by the Division of Legislative Services.

January 17, 2014 - Last day to introduce bills and joint resolutions.

February 12, 2014 - Senate shall consider only House measures and House shall consider only Senate measures.

February 20, 2014 - Houses of introduction to complete work on the Budget Bill.

March 3, 2014 - Last day for any committee action on legislation.

March 7, 2014 - Senate shall consider only House joint resolutions and Senate joint resolutions with House amendments, the House shall consider only Senate joint resolutions and House joint resolutions with Senate amendments, each house may consider conference reports or joint resolutions and other privileged matters relating thereto.

673 Senate Bills introduced  
77 Continued to 2015 Session  
1273 House Bills introduced  
128 Continued to 2015 Session  
212 Senate Joint Resolutions introduced  
21 Continued to 2015 Session  
489 House Joint Resolutions introduced  
8 Continued to 2015 Session  
53 Senate Resolutions introduced  
1 Continued to 2015 Session  
188 House Resolutions introduced

2014 SPECIAL SESSION I

Reconvened Session - February 25, 2015

H.J.R. 5003. General Assembly; Special Session. Limits legislation coming before the 2014 Special Session I and establishes a schedule for the conduct of business coming before such special
APPENDIX

session.

15  Senate Bills introduced
11  House Bill introduced
85  Senate Joint Resolutions introduced
263 House Joint Resolutions introduced
37  Senate Resolutions introduced
83  House Resolutions introduced

2015

Regular 30 Day Session - Convened 33 Calendar Days
January 14, 2015 - February 27, 2015
Reconvened Session - April 15, 2015 - April 17, 2015

H.J.R. 523. General Assembly; establishes a schedule for the conduct of business coming before the 2015 Regular Session.

January 16, 2015 - Last day to request preparation of bills and resolutions by Division of Legislative Services.

January 23, 2015 - Last day to introduce bills and joint resolutions.

February 11, 2015 - Senate shall consider only House measures and House shall consider only Senate measures.

February 18, 2015 - House of introduction to complete consideration of the Budget Bill and all revenue bills of the other house.

February 23, 2015 - Last day for any committee action on legislation.

February 26, 2015 - Last day for single house commending or memorial resolutions to be offered in either house.

February 27, 2015 - Senate shall consider only House Joint Resolutions and Senate Joint Resolutions with House amendments, the House shall consider only Senate Joint Resolutions and House Joint Resolutions with Senate amendments, each house may consider conference reports, joint resolutions and other privileged matters relating thereto.

793  Senate Bills introduced
1126 House Bill introduced
170  Senate Joint Resolutions introduced
473  House Joint Resolutions introduced
81  Senate Resolutions introduced
133  House Resolutions introduced

2015 SPECIAL SESSION I

August 17, 2015

H.J.R. 5001. General Assembly; Special Session. Limits legislation coming before the 2015 Special Session I and establishes a schedule for the conduct of business coming before the General Assembly.
2 Senate Bills introduced
1 House Bill introduced
0 Senate Joint Resolutions introduced
2 House Joint Resolutions introduced
9 Senate Resolutions introduced
82 House Resolutions introduced

2016

Regular 60 Day Session - Convened 43 Calendar Days
January 13, 2016 - March 11, 2016
Reconvened Session - April 20, 2016


January 15, 2016 - Last day to request preparation of bills and joint resolutions by Division of Legislative Services.

January 22, 2016 - Last day to introduce bills and joint resolutions.

February 17, 2016 - Senate shall consider only House measures and House shall consider only Senate measures.

February 19, 2016 - Houses of introduction to complete consideration of all revenue bills.

March 2, 2016 - Each house shall complete consideration of the Budget Bill(s) and all revenue bills of the other house except for conference reports and other privileged matters relating thereto.

March 7, 2016 - Last day for any committee action on legislation.

March 10, 2016 - Last day for single house commending or memorial resolutions to be offered in either house.

March 11, 2016 - Senate shall consider only House joint resolutions and Senate joint resolutions with House amendments, the House shall consider only Senate joint resolutions and House joint resolutions with Senate amendments, each house may consider conference reports or joint resolutions and other privileged matters relating thereto.

781 Senate Bills introduced
105 Continued to 2017 Session
1391 House Bills introduced
115 Continued to 2017 Session
215 Senate Joint Resolutions introduced
18 Continued to 2017 Session
537 House Joint Resolutions introduced
3 Continued to 2017 Session
97 Senate Resolutions introduced
265 House Resolutions introduced
1 Continued to 2017 Session